

**Maneuver Center of Excellence (MCoE) Libraries
HQ Donovan Research Library
Armor Research Library
Fort Benning, Georgia**

Report date: February 1952

Title: United States Army 17th Infantry Regiment Command Report, February 1952

Abstract: U.S. Army 17th Infantry Regiment Command Report in Korea February 1952 includes reports, awards and decorations, roster, regimental staff journals and supporting documents, and battalion staff journals and supporting documents

Number of pages: 1197

Notes: From the MCoE HQ Donovan Research Library, Fort Benning, GA.
Microfilm collection #: DS 13 Item no. 13

Classification: Unclassified; Approved for public release

SECRET
Security Information

307-INF(17)
Master

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
WASHINGTON



Command Report - 17th Inf Regt, 7th Inf Division

OPERATIONS BRANCH A.G.O.

CLASSIFIED RECORDS

AGO MICROFILM
ITEM NO: 13

SECRET
Security Information

Feb 1952

COMMAND



REPORT

FEBRUARY 52

SECRET

HEADQUARTERS
17TH INFANTRY
APO 7

COMMAND REPORT
(Reports Control Symbol CSGPO-28)
FEBRUARY 1952

SECRET

R. A. Risdien
R. A. RISDIEN
Colonel, Infantry
Commanding

SECRET

TABLE OF CONTENTS

COMMAND REPORT

PART I

PART II

PART III

PART IV

PART V

PART VI

PART VII

BACKGROUND

NARRATIVE OF TACTICAL OPERATIONS

INTELLIGENCE

PERSONNEL

- a. Strength
 - (1) US Troops
 - (a) 17th Infantry
 - (b) Attached Units
 - (2) Other troops
- b. Replacements
- c. Discipline
- d. POW
- e. Burials and Graves Registration
- f. Civil Assistance
- g. Morale and Personal Services
 - (1) General
 - (2) Religious Activities
 - (3) Red Cross
 - (4) Finance Activities
 - (5) Postal Activities
 - (6) Decorations and Awards
 - (7) Special Services
 - (8) Rotation
 - (9) Public Information Activities
 - (10) T/I & E Activities

LOGISTICS

- a. Logistical Situation
- b. Supply
 - (1) Supported Strength
 - (2) Supply Levels
 - (a) Class I
 - (b) Class II & IV
 - (c) Class III
 - (d) Class V
 - (3) Local Procurement
 - (4) Miscellaneous
 - (a) Captured Material
 - (b) Exchange Items
 - (c) Special Service Supplies
 - (d) Salvage
- c. Evacuation
 - (1) Casualties
 - (2) Prisoners
- d. Transportation

CHRONOLOGY

DISCUSSION AND RECOMMENDATIONS

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

PART VIII

AWARDS AND DECORATIONS

PART IX

ROSTER OF OFFICERS, 17TH INFANTRY

PART X

MAPS

ANNEXES

ANNEX I

REGIMENTAL STAFF JOURNALS AND
SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS

ANNEX II

BATTALION STAFF JOURNALS AND
SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

BACKGROUND

~~SECURITY INFORMATION~~

~~SECRET~~

BACKGROUND

PART I BACKGROUND:

As the January period opened, the regiment was in positions on the MINNESOTA MLR. All companies of the regiment, with the exception of "B" Company, were facing the North Korean forces. "B" Company was in the regimental reserve area (vic DT 241380) having just been relieved by "A" Company on the 31st of December.

The regimental I & R Platoon was attached to the 3d Battalion, and the A/T & M Platoon was attached to the 2d Battalion in positions guarding the 3d Platoon of Tank Company which was on the west ridge just short of Hill 1243. The I & R Platoon was relieving one platoon each 24 hours in the 3d Battalion area enabling the men to have a short rest and get clean clothing and a shower.....When the shower unit was working, it was a very positive morale booster for the men.

On the 4th of January, the Regimental I & R Platoon and the A/T & M Platoon were relieved of their respective missions and closed in at the regimental area, reverting to regimental control.

On 6 January, the 32d began the relief of the 17th, and the 1st Battalion, 3d Battalion and Service Company (-) moved to the division reserve area in the vicinity of TOKKOL-LI (DT 1526). On the following day, the remainder of the regiment, with the exception of Heavy Mortar Company, left the Punch Bowl and closed in at the positions in the vicinity of TOKKOL-LI. Heavy Mortar Company remained in positions and was placed under the operational control of the 32d Infantry.

"B" Company was assigned the mission of security for the relay station in the vicinity of DT 116167 and moved into positions to fulfill this mission. On the 15th of January, "C" Company changed positions with "B" Company.

The regiment went into an intensive training program to bring the unit up to top efficiency and indoctrinate the new replacements with the Buffalo spirit of teamwork and courage. From the 21st to the 24th a Command Inspection was held throughout the regiment and showed the units to be in top shape.

As the period closed, the regiment was continuing the training program and was "up" for any commitment.

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

TACTICAL NARRATIVE

TACTICAL
NARRATIVE

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

PART II NARRATIVE OF TACTICAL OPERATIONS:

As the period opened, the regiment remained in the division reserve area in the vicinity of TOKKOL-LI (vic DT 1526). The battalions dispatched security patrols in the assigned areas and they all closed in with negative reports. The remainder of the troops of the regiment continued training as per schedule.

On the 2d of February, conditions remained the same as the previous day.

On the 3d of February, the 17th Infantry started the relief of the 31st Infantry on positions on the MINNESOTA Line. The weather for the period was cold and clear with unrestricted visibility during the entire period.

The 1st Battalion remained in the previously reported positions and dispatched the scheduled security patrols in the assigned area. The patrols closed in with negative reports. The rest of the battalion attended church services in the morning and spent the remainder of the period preparing for the forthcoming move.

The 2d Battalion attended religious services in the morning and at 1740 hours the battalion (-Trns) cleared the IP (vic DT 154260). At 2315 hours, they completed the relief of the 2d Battalion of the 31st Infantry and passed to the control of the 31st pending the complete relief of that unit.

The 3d Battalion remained in their previously reported positions, attended religious services, and prepared for the forthcoming move.

The 1st Platoon of Heavy Mortar Company departed positions (vic DT 226407) at 0600 hours, and closed in the new assembly area (vic DT 152394) at 1110 hours, passing to the control of the 31st Infantry.

All other units of the 17th Infantry remained in the previously reported positions and prepared for the forthcoming move.

On the 4th, elements of the regiment continued to move from positions in the vicinity of TOKKOL-LI to relieve the 31st on positions in the

vicinity of TUTAYON (vic DT 123359). The weather for the period remained clear and cold with unrestricted visibility.

At 1100 hours, "E" Company, 31st Infantry relieved "C" Company, 17th Infantry at the radar station (vic DT 119169) and the radio relay station (vic DT 116137). The remainder of the 17th Infantry (-Trns) crossed the IP at 1800 hours and closed in the assembly area (vic DT 165388) at 2055 hours. At 2355 hours, the battalion had completed the relief of the elements of the 31st Infantry on the MLR. At 1900 hours, advance elements of one squad from "A" Company departed on an ambush mission for the vicinity of DT 141409, arriving at 1920 hours. The patrol closed in at 2315 hours with a negative report.

The 2d Battalion remained in the previous positions under the operational control of the 31st Infantry. At 1800 hours, IP's were established forward of "E", "F", and "G" Company's positions. They closed in the following morning with negative reports. On the morning of this period the 2d Battalion trains closed in the assembly area in the vicinity of DT 120354.

The 3d Battalion trains cleared the IP at 1500 hours, and closed in at the new area (vic DT 115374) at 1700 hours. The battalion trains completed the relief of elements of the 31st Infantry at 2245 hours and passed to the operational control of the 31st Infantry.

Tank Company cleared the IP at 1020 hours, and closed in the new assembly area (vic DT 108365) at 1310 hours, and passed to the operational control of the 31st Infantry.

The 2d Platoon and Hq Co of Heavy Mortar Company, closed in the new assembly area (vic DT 115347) and at 1310 hours passed to the control of the 31st Infantry.

On the 5th of February, the 17th Infantry completed the relief of the 31st Infantry and assumed the operational control of the sector.

The 1st Battalion remained in the previously occupied positions on the MLR. At 2100 hours, one squad from "C" Company departed on a recon patrol for vicinity DT 150402. They returned at 2300 hours with a

SECURITY INFORMATION **SECRET**

negative report.

At 1100 hours, "F" Company departed on a recon patrol for vicinity DT 135403. At 1215 hours the patrol received enemy fire from vicinity DT 123405. The patrol continued on its mission and closed in at base without further contact with the enemy. At 1830 hours, another recon patrol departed, this time from "G" Company. The patrol received fire from DT 123405, and again from vicinity DT 123407 and DT 120404. The patrol did not return the fire and returned to base at 2250 hours. At 2020 hours, and again at 2210 hours, "E" Company LP reported hearing enemy to their front. The LP observed one enemy MG firing from vicinity DT 123405 at 2350 hours. The machine gun was silenced by friendly 60mm mortar fire. The "E" Company LP closed in the following morning. The "F" Company LP (vic DT 131406) reported hearing enemy in front of their positions at 2315 hours at which time they returned to base, and at 2330 hours "F" Company received a light probe by an estimated 10 enemy in the vicinity of DT 127405. Friendly elements returned the fire and the enemy withdrew after a five minute fire fight. There was no estimate of enemy casualties during this encounter.

At 0835 hours, one squad from "K" Company departed on a recon patrol for objective DT 109405. They reached their objective at 1000 hours and received eight rounds of 82mm mortar fire. They withdrew and closed in at base at 1010 hours. At 0403 hours, an estimated 12 to 15 enemy cut wires forward of "L" Company's positions (vic DT 119403) and placed heavy small arms fire on friendly bunkers in that vicinity. Friendly fire was returned and the enemy withdrew. During the day the battalion worked on improving their positions. During the evening hours of the period, the "L" Company LP reported seeing several groups of enemy approaching their positions, but no contact was made and the LP closed in at base at 2040 hours.

Tank Company deployed the following positions: 1st Platoon - DT 115405; 3d Platoon - DT 115395; 1st Section, 2d Platoon - DT 142407; 4th Platoon, Hill 605 (vic DT 109403). The Company fired 54 rounds during

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

the period.

The 3d Platoon of Heavy Mortar Company relieved the 1st Platoon of the 31st Mortar Company (vic DT 108398). The 1st Platoon occupied position vic DT 152394 and the 2d Platoon occupied positions at DT 120398. All platoons improved their new positions and continued registrations.

Medical Company occupied positions at DT 111338 and Hq & Hq Co occupied positions in the vicinity of DT 123360.

As the period closed the relief of the 31st Infantry had been completed. The relieving units of the 17th had moved in at night, and while the enemy was suspicious of a relief, they were unable to detect any movement and place effective fire on friendly troops.

On the 6th, the 17th Infantry remained in the previously reported positions. All the line units had moved into positions occupied by the 31st Infantry and Service Company moved from their positions in the TOKKOL-LI area to their new positions in the vicinity of DT 126357 at 1000 hours. The weather for the period remained clear and cold with excellent visibility.

At 1350 Hours, one squad from "B" Company departed on a recon patrol. The patrol returned to base at 1525 hours and reported finding one burp gun and sighting 10 to 12 enemy bunkers. The patrol fired on several bunkers, but received no return fire. While in the vicinity of DT 143407 the patrol reported being fired on by enemy small arms. The friendly patrol returned the fire with unknown results. At 2000 hours, "B" Company observed three enemy in the vicinity of DT 137408. Friendly 60mm mortar and small arms fire was placed, resulting in an estimated one enemy KIA. A", "B" and "C" Company's LP's departed for positions at 1830 hours, and closed in at 0630 hours the following morning with negative reports.

At 2200 hours, one squad from "B" Company departed on an ambush patrol and closed in the following morning with a negative report.

At 1830 hours, the companies of the 2d Battalion dispatched LP's forward of their positions (see overlays S2 Journal). The "G" Company LP observed one enemy to their right flank and three enemy 400 yards in front of their positions. The LP had no enemy contact and returned to

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

base at 0630 hours on the following morning. The "F" Company LP had engaged an estimated 13 enemy in a fire fight at 2050 hours. The enemy withdrew to the east, and the patrol having no further contact with the enemy, closed in at base at 0630 hours on the following morning. The "E" Company LP observed several enemy dressed in white suits to their front, but the enemy did not attempt to probe friendly positions and made no contact with the friendly LP. This LP also closed in at 0630 hours on the morning of the 7th. At 1847 hours, one squad from "G" Company departed on a recon patrol for vicinity DT 132407. The patrol observed seven enemy in the vicinity of DT 129407 and artillery was placed with unknown results. The patrol also observed 20 enemy bunkers enroute to their objective. They were able to hear enemy activity along most of the route. The patrol closed in at 070015 hours.

In the 3d Battalion, at 0205 hours, two enemy approached "I" Company positions (vic DT 122406). The enemy withdrew after being fired on by friendly troops. At 0905 hours, one squad from "I" Company departed on a recon patrol, reached their objective at 1005 hours, and returned to base. There was no further activity in the battalion during the period.

The 4th Platoon of Tank Company fired on enemy positions from their positions on Hill 605. During the period the platoon fired 155 rounds destroying five bunkers and killing at least 2 enemy troops.

During the period Service Company moved from the division reserve area at TOKKOL-LI to positions across the road from the regimental CP in the vicinity of DT 126457.

On the 7th of February, the 17th Infantry remained in the previously reported positions. The visibility was slightly restricted during the period, with mild temperatures during the day and cold during the night and early morning hours.

On this date Operation Instruction No 29, Hq 17th Infantry was issued. The code name for this operation was "CLAM UP". Its purpose was to decoy the enemy into thinking we had withdrawn from our present positions.

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

Detailed plans for ambushing and capturing enemy patrols which approached friendly lines were made and executed. In accordance with this order all daylight movement in positions under enemy observation was discontinued for the duration of this plan which went into effect from 101800 Feb to 160600. Also, this operation was a test of discipline which provided valuable training opportunities in measures which would be essential in operating against an enemy having air superiority.

There was very little activity along the regimental front during this period. The 1st Battalion remained in the previously reported positions and dispatched the scheduled patrols in the assigned areas. All patrols returned to base without having contact with the enemy.

The 2d Battalion also dispatched the assigned patrols and LP's in their assigned areas. All patrols returned to base without having contact with the enemy.

At 0900 hours, one squad from "I" Company departed on a combat patrol. While on route the patrol received artillery and mortar fire, and at 1000 hours they reached their objective and destroyed one enemy bunker. At 1035 hours, while returning to base, the patrol received small arms and automatic weapons fire from an estimated 15 enemy in the vicinity of DT 102408. The patrol and the MLR delivered S/A, A/W, 57mm RR, 75mm RR and 76mm fire on the enemy positions. Artillery covered the withdrawal of the patrol by the use of smoke and they closed in at 1200 hours. At 2045 hours, three enemy were observed by "L" Company. Automatic weapons fire was placed and three enemy were estimated WIA. "I" & "K" Companies dispatched LP's at 1830 hours and they closed in the following morning with negative reports. The "L" Company LP dispatched at 1800 hours reported hearing three enemy approaching their positions. They closed in at base at 2110 hours. At 2110 hours, "L" Company reported an undetermined number of enemy to their front. At 2325 hours, four enemy dressed in white suits were observed forward of "L" Companies positions, 81mm mortar fire was placed and the enemy suffered an estimated three casualties.

Tank Company remained in the previously reported positions and fired 294 rounds, destroying 25 enemy bunkers.

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

On the 8th of February, the 17th Infantry remained in the previously reported positions. The weather was clear and mild with unrestricted visibility during the entire period.

There was no activity in the 1st Battalion area during the period. However, the assigned ambush patrols were dispatched and all closed in with negative reports.

There was only slight activity in the 2d Battalion area during the period. At 2150 hours, "E" Company observed two or three enemy in front of their positions and placed small arms and automatic weapons fire, effectively dispersing the enemy. Throughout the period the battalion dispatched the assigned patrols and all closed in with negative reports.

At 0630 hours, "L" Company reported hearing enemy cutting wire forward of their positions. The friendly troops opened fire and the fire was returned from different positions indicating a larger force than was originally observed. However, the enemy dispersed and made no further contact. At 0900 hours, one squad from "K" Company departed on a combat patrol. The patrol received 19 rounds of enemy mortar fire between the hours of 1030 and 1050. They observed two dead enemy en route and returned to base at 1110 hours. At 1600 hours, "M" Company observed an enemy kitchen in the vicinity of DT 108432. The friendly elements employed 75mm RR fire resulting in an estimated three enemy KIA and one WIA.

Tank Company remained in the same positions and the 4th Platoon, located on Hill 605 fired 117 rounds of ammunition against the enemy held positions. The section of the 4th Platoon of Tanks in the forward blocking positions fired in support of the 3d Battalion.

Heavy Mortar Company remained in the previously reported positions and fired in support of the regiment.

On the 9th, the weather changed from that of the previous period and became cold and cloudy with restricted visibility.

There was no enemy contact made in the 1st or 2d Battalions during the period, but the assigned patrols were dispatched and returned to base with negative reports.

There was very little action in the 3d Battalion during the period.

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

At 2115 hours, the "I" Company LP observed six enemy wearing dark uniforms in the vicinity of DT 120405. 81mm mortar fire was placed and an estimated three enemy casualties resulted. Several other small ^{Groups} of enemy were observed by elements of the 3d Battalion, but they made no attempt to probe friendly positions.

The 4th Platoon of tanks continued to fire in support of the 3d Battalion and destroyed six enemy bunkers along the 3d Battalion's front.

An attached squad from the 187th Airborn RCT was engaged in testing the practicability of using a 105mm RR in this type of "knob to knob" fighting. They destroyed two bunkers in the vicinity of Hill 642 from their positions on Hill 605.

On the 10th of February, the 17th remained in the previously reported positions. The weather for the period remained cold and clear with unrestricted visibility. At 1800 hours of this period operation "CLAM UP" went into effect and all units proceeded as per schedule.

There was no enemy contact made in the 1st Battalion area during the period. However, small enemy groups were sighted by the battalion OP. Listening posts were dispatched by each company and they closed in the following morning with negative reports.

At 0130 hours, two platoons from "F" Company departed on a combat mission for an enemy held fortress-bunker in the vicinity of DT 123407. This large bunker appeared to be a unit CP or possibly a warming bunker for the enemy troops. It had withstood direct hits from friendly eight-inch shells. The 1st Platoon was to act in a support capacity to lay down a base of fire for the attack platoon. The support platoon was in position at 0145 hours and the assault element proceeded to the vicinity of DT 123405. Upon their arrival at this point they found the steep hill unaccessible due to the ice caused by the thaw and the freeze. The patrol was ordered to return to base and closed in at 0530 hours without having contact with the enemy. During the late afternoon the troops increased their fire and gave the general appearance that a withdrawal was about to

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

take place. At 1800 hours all firing ceased. After that time several enemy were observed by the battalion OP's moving supplies and carrying ammunition. The LP's were dispatched about 40 yards forward of their company positions and all closed in the following morning with negative reports.

One squad from "I" Company departed at 0220 hours for vicinity DT 104412 and arrived at 0400 hours. The patrol made no contact with the enemy and returned to base at 0530 hours. Enemy was heard in front of "L" Company at 0250 hours, and one strand of barbed wire was cut.

Tank Company remained in the previously reported positions and fired on bunkers and enemy troops to their front. They stopped firing at 1800 hours, in compliance with the CLAM UP operation.

On the 11th, the Buffaloes remained in the previously reported positions on the MLR. In accordance with operation CLAM UP the men remained in their positions during the daylight hours, out of sight of the enemy troops. The weather for the period was cloudy and cold with intermittent snow.

There was very little activity along the regimental front during the period. Each battalion dispatched LP's a short distance forward of their positions and the 1st and 2d Battalions LP's returned the following morning with negative reports. The 3d Battalion LP's returned at 0130 the following morning and it was apparent from their reports that a large scale enemy attack was eminent.

During the period there was no firing by the friendly troops and the fire discipline showed by the 17th was a worthy tribute to the officers and men.

On the morning of the 12th, the 17th Infantry sustained their first heavy attack since assuming positions. The weather for the period, and during the attack remained cloudy and cold with limited visibility.

In the 1st Battalion, three enemy were observed approaching "B" Company's positions. The enemy fired at the outpost and the men of the LP fired two shots; one, live remaining enemy fled. There was no further

action in the 1st Battalion area and the LP's closed without further contact.

There was no enemy action in the 2d Battalion area during the period and not a shot was fired.

In the 3d Battalion, it was evident that a large scale attack was forthcoming. Enemy had been observed in the closing hours of the previous period, preparing for an aggressive action. At 0130 hours, the LP's were withdrawn. The first enemy was observed at 0007 hours, and they employed small arms fire against "K" and "L" Companies' positions. Friendly troops held their fire. At 0110 hours, friendly troops observed an enemy MG emplacement covering the right flank of "K" Company. The machine gun opened fire, and still the men of the 3d Battalion held their fire. At 0120 hours the Battalion OP heard the ominous sound of a Chinese bugle. At this time the enemy began crawling beneath the barbed wire and cutting a path through the forward defenses. Still the battalion held their fire. At 0140 hours the bugle was heard again. This time 42 enemy dressed in white clothing and carrying two machine guns were observed in the vicinity of DT 116406. Several other groups of enemy with automatic weapons were observed firing on the 3d Battalion positions. The friendly troops stood fast and held their fire. The enemy was observed placing mortars in position and at 0240 hours, 150 enemy were observed assembled at vicinity DT 115407. At this time, visibility was slightly restricted but the enemy were observed assembled in the draw and streaming down Hill 642, and an additional 150 enemy were observed in the vicinity of DT 115407. The tanks were ordered to be prepared to move. At 0245 hours, the enemy had established a base of fire on Hill 636. 100 to 150 enemy formed a skirmish line in front of "L" Company and 50 formed in front of "K" Company. Six enemy MG's fired on "L" Company's positions at 0305 hours, and an estimated 150 enemy began the attack on "L" Company. A few minutes later, 25 to 30 enemy attacked "K" Company's positions. At 0312 hours, the long awaited signal was given

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

and the battalion opened fire on the attacking enemy troops. These were the first shots fired in the battalion since the "CLAM UP" operation began, and the attacking enemy was thrown into confusion. At 0320 hours, the second wave of enemy troops began the assault on the battalion's positions. 100 enemy attacked "L" Company and the same number attacked "K" Company. The friendly tanks moved into position, and their support, plus the 4.2", 81mm mortars and the artillery devastated the base of fire set up on Hill 636. The artillery fired flares and a continuous column of enemy troops was observed moving from Hill 642 toward "L" Company's positions. The effective S/A and A/W fire from "K" Company stemmed the attack on their positions at 0338 hours, and the enemy began to withdraw. "K" Company proceeded to support "L" Company with fire and at 0350 hours the attacking enemy began to withdraw. Two machine guns firing at the battalion CP were destroyed by artillery fire. The enemy withdrew at 0405 hours and the battalion was ordered to cease fire. Approximately 426 enemy had participated in the attack, and the battalion continued to receive sporadic small arms fire for a short while.

In fifty-two minutes of firing, the men of the battalion stemmed the attack, and inflicted 226 enemy casualties, without sustaining a SINGLE FRIENDLY CASUALTY. The sound judgement of the officers and the unparalleled courage and discipline of the men, which enabled them to hold their fire until the last possible minute, was responsible for the victory and is indicative of the Buffalo team.

On the 13th of February, Colonel Richard A. Ridsen assumed command of the 17th Infantry. On the same day, the former commander, Lt Colonel Hal D. McCown departed the regiment on rotation.

All movement, on the 13th, was curtailed in accordance with operation "CLAM UP". The weather was overcast and snowy in the early hours of the period, but turned clear and mild with unrestricted visibility during the daylight hours.

In the 1st Battalion at 0310 hours, several enemy probed "B" Company's security outpost and fired a burp gun at friendly troops in the area (vic DT 141408). Friendly troops returned the fire and one enemy was reported KIA.

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

Several enemy were observed by the troops of the 2d Battalion. However, no enemy attempted to probe positions and the battalion had no contact with the enemy.

During the daylight hours there was no action in the battalion sector. However, as night fell it was evident that the enemy was again building up a large striking force forward of the 3d Battalion. They were not as bold as the previous night. They milled around in front of the battalion and made only one attempt at a light probe. About forty or fifty enemy attacked "L" Company's positions but were repulsed by the small arms fire from the 3d Battalion with an estimated five enemy KIA. The enemy withdrew and detonated a friendly mine. There was no further contact with the enemy during this period.

On the 14th of February, the 17th Infantry remained in the previously reported positions in the vicinity of TUTAYON (DT 123358). The weather was overcast with intermittent snow and restricted visibility during the entire period.

There was very little action in the 1st and 2d Battalion area during the period. LP's were dispatched by each company and they all closed in the following morning with negative reports. Several enemy were observed, but they made no attempt to make contact.

In the 3d Battalion, during the period between 1900 hours and 150135 hours an estimated 1100 enemy were observed. At 2145 hours, an undetermined number of enemy started to attack "L" and "K" Company's positions. They were repulsed by friendly S/A and A/W fire at 2330 hours and suffered an estimated 150 casualties. While the enemy was retreating they detonated a friendly mine and suffered an additional five WIA.

On the 15th of February, the 17th remained in the previously reported positions. At 1400 hours operation "CLAM UP" terminated and all units placed prearranged fire on enemy positions, inflicting many casualties and destroying many enemy emplacements. The weather for the period remained overcast and cold with restricted visibility.

In the 1st Battalion, activity was light, the LP's were dispatched

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

and closed in without incident. Each company dispatched ambush patrols and the "A" and "B" Company ambush patrols returned with negative reports, but the "C" Company patrol engaged 10 enemy at 2000 hours in the vicinity of DT 150403. After a brief fire fight the enemy withdrew with an estimated 4 WIA.

There was no enemy contact made by patrols of the 2d Battalion during the period and all patrols dispatched by the battalions closed in with negative reports.

In the 3d Battalion, as the period opened, the enemy was withdrawing after being repulsed by the fire of the 3d Battalion. There was no further contact in the battalion area. However, "K" Company patrol dispatched at 1530 hours received several rounds of mortar fire in the vicinity of DT 112413 and the mortar was silenced by artillery fire. The patrol also received small arms fire from the vicinity of DT 101412.

Upon termination of operation "CLAM UP" the battalions fired on enemy bunkers and suspected enemy positions. The firing resulted in the destruction of 42 bunkers, damaged 28 bunkers, killing an estimated 34 enemy and wounding an estimated 75.

On the 16th there was very little activity along the regimental front. The only major action was a combat patrol dispatched by the 3d Battalion. The weather for the period was cloudy and cold with intermittent snow and restricted visibility.

There was no enemy contact in the 1st Battalion during the period. However, each company dispatched the assigned LP's and ambush patrols and they all closed in at base with negative reports.

The only enemy contact in the 2d Battalion sector with the enemy was made by an "E" Company recon patrol. The patrol destroyed a bunker and an estimated two enemy in the vicinity of DT 129412.

In the 3d Battalion a "K" Company squad sized combat patrol departed base at 0900 hours and received S/A, A/W and 60mm mortar fire. The patrol returned the fire and friendly elements from the MLR joined and silenced

the enemy fire.

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

During the period Tank Company fired 304 rounds of 76mm, destroying 17 enemy bunkers and one enemy OP.

On the 17th, the only enemy contacts were made by patrols dispatched by the 2d and 3d Battalion. The weather for the period remained cold and clear with unrestricted visibility.

There was no enemy contact made by elements of the 1st Battalion during the period and both the LP's and ambush patrols dispatched by the battalion returned with negative reports.

In the 2d Battalion, one platoon from "E" Company was dispatched on a combat patrol to inflict casualties in the vicinity of the "Golden Nugget" (vic DT 123409). The patrol departed base at 2215 hours. The patrol reached the vicinity DT 123408 where they received heavy small arms and automatic weapons fire from three sides. The patrol engaged in a fire fight killing an estimated six enemy and wounding an estimated nine enemy. The platoon employed flame throwers and burned several connecting trenches to the "Golden Nugget". The patrol returned to base the following morning, having sustained one friendly KIA and five LMA.

In the 3d Battalion, one squad (reinforced) departed "I" Company at 0930 hours on a combat patrol. At 1050 hours, in the vicinity of DT 105413 the patrol made contact with the enemy. A fire fight ensued and the enemy suffered nine counted KIA, eight estimated KIA and 19 estimated WIA. The patrol returned to base at 1130 hours. The battalion dispatched LP's at 1800 hours of this period and they all returned without making contact with the enemy on the following morning. However, 5 enemy were observed by "I" Company and friendly troops employed small arms and grenades. One enemy was counted KIA in the early hours of the 18th (0010 hours).

Tank Company and Heavy Mortar Company continued to fire in support of the regiment during the entire period.

On the 18th, the regiment remained in the previously reported positions. There was very little activity along the regimental front during the period. The weather for the period remained cold and clear with unrestricted visibility.

The 1st and 2d Battalions dispatched the assigned LP's and ambush

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

patrols during the period and all closed in without having contact with the enemy.

The 3d Battalion also dispatched the scheduled LP's and ambush patrols during the period and all closed in with negative reports. "L" Company dispatched a combat patrol in the morning of this period and it also closed in with a negative report. "K" Company employed 57mm RR fire against an enemy MG position in the vicinity of DT 101423 resulting in an estimated three enemy KIA and three WIA.

Tank Company and Heavy Mortar Company continued to fire in support of the regiment during the entire period.

On the 19th, the regiment remained in the previously reported positions. Activity along the front was limited to friendly patrol action and only one patrol, from the 3d Battalion, made contact with the enemy. The weather for the period remained cold and clear with unrestricted visibility.

The three battalions dispatched the assigned LP's and ambush patrols and they all closed in with negative reports. The 3d Battalion dispatched a combat patrol at 0900 hours, of one squad from "K" Company supported by another squad from "K" Company. The patrol made contact with the enemy and engaged in a fire fight, killing three enemy before withdrawing under smoke laid down by the battalion's mortar platoon. The patrol closed in at 1030 hours.

Tank Company fired 264 rounds on enemy bunkers and trenches destroying 26 bunkers and inflicting an estimated 40 casualties on the enemy.

On the 20th, activity was light along the regimental front. The weather for the period was cloudy and cold with intermittent snow and restricted visibility. The visibility cleared by 1100 hours, and remained clear for the rest of the period.

There was no enemy contact in the 1st and 2d Battalions and the LP's and ambush patrols returned to base with a negative report.

The 3d Battalion patrols also returned to base with negative reports, and the enemy that had been observed during the latter part of the preceding period were fired upon and withdrew towards their own lines.

During the period, Heavy Mortar Company was relieved of their positions

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

by the Heavy Mortar Company of the 14th Regiment.

In the early hours of the morning of the 21st, the 17th Infantry was relieved of positions by the 14th Regiment, 25th Division. The weather remained cloudy and cold with intermittent snow and restricted visibility.

The 1st Battalion was relieved by the 2d Battalion of the 14th Infantry at 0445 hours and moved to their new positions, in the vicinity of CT 893158 at 1645 hours.

The 2d Battalion was relieved by the 3d Battalion, 14th Infantry at 0220 hours, and the 2d Battalion closed in at new positions in the vicinity of CT 856195 at 1320 hours.

The 3d Battalion was relieved by the 1st Battalion, 14th Infantry at 0436 hours, and the 3d Battalion closed in at new positions in the vicinity of CT 848138 at 1515 hours.

The special units moved into positions in the afternoon of this period with the units occupying the following positions: Heavy Mortar Co, CT 865173; Service Co. CT 865175; Hq & Hq Co, CT 868176 and Medical Co, CT 866151. Later in the day Tank Co moved into positions at CT 865175.

There was no enemy contact during the relief and no enemy artillery or mortar fire fell on the regiment during the period.

During the remainder of the period, the 17th Infantry occupied positions in the vicinity of Hwachon (CT 866175). The 17th worked on improving their positions and on the general rehabilitation of the unit.

The new area required a great deal of work and the troops of all units spent a majority of their time, at the beginning of the period, improving their positions.

Plans were being formed by the S3 for the establishment of a training program. This program was to go into effect about the 1st of March.

In this reserve area replacements began flowing in and were given training in their new units. Two rotation quotas were received and the men departed for rear to process for the ZI.

While the regiment was in the Hwachon area they were given the mission to be prepared to move to blocking positions on the WYOMING Line and cover the withdrawal of friendly troops

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

INTELLIGENCE

INTELLIGENCE

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

PART III INTELLIGENCE:

As the period opened the regiment was in division reserve and the other two regiments of the division were on the line. On the 3d of the month the regiment began the relief of the 31st Infantry in the vicinity of the MUNDUNG-NI Valley. Upon completion of the relief on the night of the 4th, the regiment was facing elements of the 610th Regt, 204th Div, 68th CCF Army and 19th Regt, 13th Div, II NK Corps.

Enemy reserves capable of intervention were: 612th Regt, 204th Div, 68th CCF Army; 21st Regt, 13th Div, II NK Corps; and 2d Div, II NK Corps. The enemy moral throughout the period was considered poor. Their capabilities were as follows:

1. To defend present positions
2. To conduct limited objective attacks in up to regimental strength.

3. To reinforce (1) and (2) above with 12 infantry battalions, an estimated strength of 7,500 men, within 12 hours.

On the 5th small enemy patrols continued to probe friendly positions but were unable to penetrate the friendly lines. Thirty-four rounds of mixed mortar and artillery fire fell in the vicinity of friendly positions and two enemy were estimated KIA during the period.

On the 6th the enemy continued to harass friendly positions and patrols with sporadic S/A and A/W and light artillery and mortar fire. One instance of the enemy operating on the same radio channel as a friendly patrol was reported. Numerous groups were observed near friendly positions, but only one attempt at a probe was reported. During the period 2 enemy were reported KIA, 6 estimated KIA and 15 estimated WIA.

On the 7th numerous small groups of enemy were again reported by ground observers during the early hours of darkness near friendly positions but the enemy made no attempt to probe. The enemy continued to place mortar, artillery and infantry weapons fire on friendly daylight patrols. The number of sighting by G/OP's showed a decrease over the previous period.

On the 8th the enemy's attitude continued to be defensive with no attempt to probe friendly positions being made. There was a decrease in

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

the volume of artillery and mortar as well as small arms sniper fire received by the regiment during the period.

On the ninth, the enemy showed little signs of aggressiveness as they made no attempt to probe friendly positions nor to engage friendly patrols. Five enemy were estimated KIA and three were counted WIA during the period.

On the 10th the enemy's attitude continued to be the same and the enemy artillery and mortar fire consisted principally of a 45 minute heavy concentration on the 1st Battalion. Three enemy were estimated WIA during the period.

On the 11th, numerous small groups of enemy were reported by ground observers constructing and supplying positions with no apparent fear of possible friendly fire. The enemy placed small arms and automatic weapons fire on friendly positions during most of the daylight hours. They did not place any concentrated fire nor attempt to probe friendly positions during the period.

On the 12th the enemy massed in front of the 3d Battalion positions, set up a base of fire, formed into a skirmish line and assaulted the positions of "L" and "K" Companies. They advanced as far as the 3d apron of barbed wire when friendly forces opened fire. The attack started at 0130 hours, the friendly troops opened fire at 0312 hours and the firing ceased at 0405 hours. An estimated 426 enemy participated in the attack and the enemy suffered the following casualties: Counted KIA, 41; Estimated KIA, 57; Counted WIA, 43; Estimated WIA, 87.

On the following night, the enemy again approached positions of the 3d Battalion in much the same manner as the previous night, but only one attempt to engage friendly elements was made. The enemy cut tactical wire and one instance of the enemy probing for mines was observed.

On the 15th, the enemy again appeared in strength in front of the 3d Battalion's positions. Attempts to probe "K" and "L" Company positions, were quickly repulsed after the enemy had suffered heavy casualties. The

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

night's action closely paralleled the preceeding periods, but with the enemy strength far exceeding the previous actions. The enemy proved very susceptible and unprepared for the sudden concentration of friendly fires and the following enemy casualties were reported.

Estimated enemy KIA 36
Estimated enemy WIA 255

On the 16th, the enemy made no attempt to probe friendly positions. They continued to place heavy fire on friendly patrols that endangered their positions. There were five enemy estimated KIA and three enemy WIA during the period.

On the following day the enemy showed little signs of offensive aggressiveness as they made no attempt to probe friendly positions but again offered heavy resistance to friendly patrols approaching the enemy OPLR. This action comprised the principle enemy activity of the period as hostile artillery and mortar continued to be of harassing nature. There were two enemy deserters captured during the period. These deserters identified the 6th Company, 2d Battalion, 19th Regiment, 13th Division of the II NK Army. Enemy casualties for the period were as follows:

Counted enemy KIA 9
Estimated enemy KIA 10
Counted enemy WIA 2
Estimated enemy WIA 19
POW 2

On the 18th, the enemy continued to be active during the daylight hours as numerous small groups were observed improving and supplying positions. Enemy mortar fire placed on friendly positions was light with no artillery fire received in the sector during the period. A large number of the enemy mortar rounds continued to be duds. Conditions remained the same on the following day.

On the 20th, the enemy showed little signs of aggressiveness as they made no attempt to engage friendly patrols or probe friendly positions. No enemy artillery or mortar fire was received during the period, and as this period ended, the regiment was relieved of front line positions by the 14th Regiment, 25th Division.

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

PERSONNEL

PERSONNEL

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

PART IV PERSONNEL:

a. Strength:

(1) US Troops:

(a) 17th Infantry:

	Authorized	Effective Strength beginning of period	Effective Strength end of period
Officers:	153	146	156
Warrant Officers:	26	20	21
Enlisted Men:	3483	3669	3720

Battle Casualties: 44
 Non-Battle Casualties: 121

(b) Attached Units:

	Effective Strength beginning of period	Effective Strength end of period
1st CIC Team:	2	2
1st IPW Team:	3	3
Liaison parties & FO's 49th FA:	13	2
Div Wire team:	0	4
VHF Personnel:	0	4
Div Hq:	0	2
Div photo:	0	2
Div Radio:	0	3
13th Engineers:	0	4

-187th Airborn RTC, 105mm RR Team from 5 Feb to 20 Feb.

(2) Other Troops:

	Effective Strength beginning of period	Effective Strength end of period
ROKA (attached):	272	274
KNP:	48	48
KSC:	981	710
Buffalo Scouts:	6	6
Interpreters:	20	17
ROKA Battle Casualties:	3	
ROKA Non-Battle:	5	

b. Replacements: At the beginning of the period, the regiment was seven officers and six warrant-officers short, but 186 EM over. During the period twenty-four officers, three new warrant officers and 443 EM replacements were received. There was also one returnee officer and 131 EM. The general quality of the replacements remained superior.

c. Discipline:

(1) Military Discipline: Conduct of the regiment was generally

excellent. There were no AWOL's at the beginning of the period and at the end there was one.

(2) Military Justice:

	Officers	Warrant Officers	Enlisted Men
Summary Courts Martial (convictions)	0	0	1
Special " " "	0	0	1
General " " Charges forward	0	0	4

d. POW: There were three POW's taken during the period.

e. Burials and Graves Registration:

(1) Regimental Collecting Points:

Date	Collecting Point
1 Feb to 4 Feb	DT 155266
4 Feb to 21 Feb	DT 111338
22 Feb to 29 Feb	CT 866177

(2) Deceased Personnel: Deceased personnel processed by the regimental GR Section during the period numbered seven (7). All bodies were transferred to the 7th QM Co., GR Section.

f. Civil Assistance:

(1) General: Collecting points were established in each area during the period.

(2) Direct Relief: A rice distribution station in the various areas distributed a total of 20 pounds of rice (no fish heads were included in this months rations).

(3) Public Health and Welfare: 30 KSC's were treated and evacuated to the hospital, 20 were returned to duty.

(4) Public Safety: The MSR and the regimental areas were cleared of stragglers by regimental check points. They were evacuated through IPW channels and the division collecting point.

(5) Finance: 53,500 won and \$2.00 MPC were confiscated from a civilian selling liquor to USA personnel.

(6) Refugee Control: The KNP patrolled the area for 24 hour periods daily.

g. Morale:

(1) General: Morale continued to be superior. Factors contributing to the high morale were:

(a) R & R flown to Japan on about 1,2, 10, 11, 18, 19, 27 and 28 March.

(b) The performance of USO Shows No 1000 and 1003.

(2) Religious Activities: During the period there were 59 Catholic services, with 1066 in attendance; 29 Protestant services with 1661 in attendance and 3 Jewish services with 47 in attendance.

(3) Red Cross: The field director continued his distribution of task kits and direct contact with the men making use of his services.

(4) Finance Activities: Class A agents were put on orders and the men were paid on the 29th of February. Men going on R & R were given patrial payment at personnel rear.

(5) Postal Activities: The flow of mail was effciently expideted by the Buffalo mail clerks and a superior rating was earned by the Buffalo APO.

(6) Decorations and Awards: During the period, awards and decorations were presented by the regimental commander in ceremonies in the regimental area. (See PPR S1 Journal 15 and 29 February and PART IX this report)

(7) Special Services:

(a) Most of the period was spent on the line, during which time Hq & Hq Co held two showings of a different movie each night. While the regiment was in reserve each battalion had their own movie set-up in the battalion area and showed pictures each night. In the regimental area movies were shown three times daily, once at 1400 hours and twice in the evening, with the time depending upon the length of the picture.

(b) PX rations totaling \$18,222.00 were received and sold to the men.

(c) Two USO Shows, No 1000 and No 1003, were shown for the benfit of the troops of the 17th Infantry.

(d) Boxing equipment consisting of 12 pairs of gloves, bags, shoes and mouth pieces was procured by the SSO during the period.

(e) A total of 18,400 copies of STARS AND STRIPES, 5,630 magazines and 1,200 books were received and distributed throughout the regiment.

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

(8) Rotation: During the month 411 enlisted men and 8 officers departed the regiment on rotation. Each man was bid farewell by the regimental commander, whenever tactically possible, or his representative.

(9) Public Information Activities:

Home Town releases	602
Pictures	106
Feature stories	63

(10) TI/E Activities:

Buffalo Bugle Newspapers	33,000
Enrollees in USAFI courses	99

During the period 50 men were tested with USAFI Achievement Test No 2. Proper changes were made on the forms 20 of these men whose tests showed an equivalent of 5th grade or above. Plans have been made to test the remaining 450 men whose records show an education of fifth grade or below, or an AGCT score below 70, with the purpose of raising the standard to the minimum desired in the United States Army.

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

LOGISTICS

LOGISTICS

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

PART V LOGISTICS:

a. Logistical Situation: At the beginning of the period the regiment was in reserve in the vicinity of TOKKOL-LI. On the 3d the advance elements of the regiment began the relief of the 31st Infantry on positions to the west of the Punch Bowl near the village of TUTAYON. All battalions were supplied through the MSR by the RSO, which was located just a few hundred yards from the regimental CP. On the 21st, the regiment moved to IX Corps area in the vicinity of Hwachon (vic CT 866175) and again the RSO was a short distance from the regimental CP.

b. Supply:

(1) Supported Strength: Organizational strength at the beginning and end of the period was as follows:

<u>US Army</u>	<u>Attached ROKA Personnel</u>	<u>Attached USA Personnel</u>	<u>KSC</u>	<u>Korean Civilians</u>
3835-3897	320-322	18-24	981-710	20-17

POW's were normally evacuated within 24 hours. Three were taken during the period.

(2) Supply Levels:

(a) Class I: Troops while tactically disposed were fed a combination of A and C rations. The remainder of the troops were fed Type A rations.

(b) Class II and IV: Throughout the period there remained a shortage of generators and spare parts.

Chemical: There were no shortages of items of significance.

Quartermaster: Throughout the period there was a shortage of workable shower units and replacement parts.

Signal: There was no significant shortages.

Ordnance: During the period there was a shortage of 1/4 ton trucks, 2 1/2 ton trucks, OVM tools for trucks, windshields, brake linings, mufflers, horns and grease seals.

Medical: There was no significant shortage during the period.

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

(c) Class III: POL on hand at the beginning and end of the period was as follows:

	Beginning of period	End of period
MO Gas (gal)	7700	21400
OE # 10	106	55
OE # 30	75	0
OE # 50	106	685
OE # 75	0	440
Gear Oil 90	85	240
Grease D/S	1	1

(d) Class V: Ammunition on hand at the close of the period was one (plus) basic load.

(3) Local Procurement: None.

(4) Miscellaneous:

(a) Captured Material: None.

(b) Exchange Items: Handled by SSO. (See Personnel Report, Special Service Activities).

(c) Special Service Supplies: Same as above.

(d) Salvage: None.

c. Evacuation during the month:

(1) Casualties US Army 165 ROKA 3

(2) POW 3

d. Transportation: The regiment moved from the vicinity of TOKKOL-LI (DT 1526) to front line positions near the village of TUTAYON (vic DT 123359) on the 4th and 5th of the month and approximately 170 non-organic vehicles were used. On the 21st of the month the regiment moved from the vicinity of TUTAYON to IX Corps reserve near the village of Hwachon (CT 868175) and approximately 225 non-organic vehicles were used.

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

CHRONOLOGY

CHRONOLOGY

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

PART VI. CHRONOLOGY

As the February period opened, the regiment was in division reserve in the vicinity of TOKKOL-LI. On the 3d, the regiment started the relief of the 31st Infantry on positions just west of the Punch Bowl in the MUNDUNG-NI Valley. The relief was a night operation and it continued on the night of the 4th. On the 5th, the non-combatant units moved into positions to complete the relief of the 31st Infantry.

When the 17th moved into positions the enemy was sending raiding parties nightly against friendly positions and accurate friendly fire took their toll of enemy.

At 1800 hours on the 10th, Operation Clam Up went into effect. Its purpose was to decoy the enemy into thinking we had withdrawn from our positions. Detailed plans for ambushing and capturing enemy patrols which approached friendly lines were made and executed. In accordance with this order all daylight movement in positions under enemy observation was discontinued for the duration of the plan. This operation was also a test of discipline, because it provided valuable training opportunities in measures which would be essential in operating against an enemy having air superiority.

In the afternoon of the 10th, the artillery laid down several TOT's and at 1800 hours, all friendly activity ceased on the front line. On the evening of the 10th everything was quiet along the regimental front. On the evening of the 11th there were several enemy probes, but the friendly troops did not return the fire.

On the afternoon of the 12th it was evident that a large scale enemy attack was forthcoming as the enemy were massing in the MUNDUNG-NI Valley. The night's action was to see the best disciplined soldiers in the world hold their fire until a numerically superior force advanced to the 3d and LAST apron of barbed wire, just a few feet in front of their positions. Then was the order given to open fire. The element of surprise and the close proximity of the enemy made the friendly fire devastating and in a period of less than one hour, 226 enemy casualties had been

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

inflicted without a single friendly casualty.

On the 13th of February, Colonel Richard A. Risen assumed command of the 17th Infantry. On the same day, the former commander, Lt Colonel Hal D. McCown departed the regiment on rotation.

In the afternoon of the 13th, the enemy were again grouping in the valley in front of the 3d Battalion, but they made only one small attempt to probe.

On the 14th, an estimated 1100 enemy grouped in the MUNDUNG-NI Valley and again moved on the 3d Battalion positions. The enemy proved very susceptible and unprepared for the sudden concentration of friendly fires and many casualties were inflicted.

On the 15th, at 1400 hours, operation CLAM UP terminated and all units placed prearranged fire on enemy positions.

Upon the termination of operation CLAM UP, the regiment began a period of intensive patrolling, dispatching ambush patrols and LP's from each company and generally a daily combat patrol from the 2d and 3d Battalions. One combat patrol from the 2d Battalion, dispatched on the 17th, made a successful attack on the enemy strongpoint to the regimental front, "The Golden Nugget". The patrol employed flame throwers, small arms and automatic weapons, inflicting many casualties and burning fortifications around the "nugget".

From the 17th to the 21st, there was very little activity along the regimental front. Enemy artillery ceased for several days and friendly forces were subjected to relatively light harassing mortar fire.

On the evening of the 20th, the regiment was relieved of their line positions by elements of the 14th Regiment, 25th Division and on the morning of the 21st, when the relief was complete, the 17th Infantry moved from the vicinity of TUTAYON, (vic DT 123359) in the X Corps area to the vicinity of HWACHON (ct 866175) under the control of IX Corps.

For the remainder of the month the 17th remained in a Corps reserve status and worked on the improvement of the area and the rehabilitation of the unit.

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

DISCUSSION

DISCUSSION

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

PART VII DISCUSSION AND RECOMMENDATIONS:

At 1800 hours on the 10th of February, 1952, Operation CLAM UP went into effect across the entire EUSAK front. The purpose of this operation was to decoy the enemy into thinking we had made a withdrawal. In accordance with this order, all daylight activity ceased in areas which were under enemy observation and plans for ambushing and capturing enemy patrols were made. Each man in the regiment had been made fully aware of the Buffaloes' primary mission; to hold their fire and capture the enemy. This mission was to be carried out unless our positions became endangered, at which time our troops were to control their fire in such a manner to insure killing the maximum number of enemy.

The secondary mission assigned the 17th was designed to give front line units training under conditions such as would be encountered if the enemy held air superiority. The forward elements in bunkers on the MLR were ordered to remain out of sight of the enemy during the daylight hours, with supply trains moving up the hill each night under the cover of darkness. In no case did the supporting elements fail the forward defenders, for personnel, equipment, and needed supplies were readily available even though all operations were accomplished in strict compliance with blackout regulations.

The fire discipline displayed in the early hours of the 12th and 14th by the 3d Battalion was especially noteworthy and a tribute to both officers and men. On both occasions the enemy was observed building up a large striking force forward of the 3d Battalion positions. Small arms and automatic weapons fire was received by friendly troops in preparation for the enemy attack, but there was not a shot fired by the Buffaloes until the advancing elements had cut a path through the tactical wire less than 30 yards in front of our positions. It was evident by that time that to capture the enemy was of secondary importance to the security of our lines, and on both occasions withering fire placed at close range all but annihilated the attackers. Although numerically

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

superior enemy forces were employed in these engagements, the sound judgement of the officers and the unparalleled courage and discipline of the men, which enabled them to hold their fire until the last possible minute was responsible for the many casualties delt the enemy.

RECOMMENDATION: That an operation of this nature be conducted at intervals of approximately three months if only to insure combat units of continuous training in blackout operation. The element of decoying the enemy may of course be lessened, but the acquired training may easily overshadow this assumption.

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

AWARDS &
DECORATIONS

AWARDS & DECORATIONS

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

SECTION VIII

OFFICERS AND ENLISTED MEN AWARDED AND DECORATED IN THE 17TH INFANTRY DURING THE PERIOD 1 FEBRUARY TO 29 FEBRUARY 1952

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE CROSS

<u>NAME</u>	<u>RANK</u>	<u>SN</u>	<u>CO</u>	<u>AUTHORITY</u>	<u>DATE AND PLACE OF ACTION</u>
McGarity, Wiley	Capt	02204129	Co F	GO 107 DA dtd 14 Dec 51	1 Sep 51, Paengma-gol, Korea

SILVER STAR MEDAL

Evans, Harold L.	Pfc	RA 13330866	Co F	GO 75 Hq 7th Div dtd 13 Feb 52	24 Nov 51, Hwasoho, Korea
Pezzulli, Frank	1st Lt	01337617	Hq & Hq	GO 47 Hq 7th Div dtd 1 Feb 52	26 Nov 51, Hwasoho, Korea

BRONZE STAR VALOR

Bailey, Anold F.	Pfc	NG 27345404	Co F	GO 72 Hq 7th Div dtd 12 Feb 52	28 Nov 51, Hwasoho, Korea
Baker, George A.	Cpl	RA 14320152	Co M	GO 32 Hq 7th Div dtd 24 Jan 52	
Bellair, Lloyd	Pfc	US 56149949	Med Co	GO 61 Hq 7th Div dtd 6 Feb 52	22 Nov 51, Sonjon, Korea
Blair, Donald E.	Cpl	RA 19384208	Hq & Hq	GO 50 Hq 7th Div dtd 3 Feb 52	
Bradford, Roy P	Pfc	US 53008768	Hq 3d Bn	GO 68 Hq 7th Div dtd 10 Feb 52	22 Nov 51, Huhang-gol, Korea
Brown, Louis Jr.	Pfc	US 55049258	Co A	GO 68 Hq 7th Div dtd 10 Feb 52	4 Dec 51, Sanjon, Korea
Clark, Grey	Pfc	US 52044921	Co I	GO 19 Hq 7th Div dtd 15 Jan 52	21 Sep 51, Chup'a-ri, Korea
Conroy, Paul A Jr	SFC	RA 32854439	Hv Tk Co	GO 50 Hq 7th Div dtd 3 Feb 52	8 Sep 51, Chup'a-ri, Korea
Drake, Finley G.	Pfc	US 52060346	Co H	GO 61 Hq 7th Div dtd 6 Feb 52	23-24 Nov 51, Hwasoho, Korea
Duff, John J.	Cpl	RA 21431058	Med Co	GO 68 Hq 7th Div dtd 10 Feb 52	10 Dec 51, Sanjon, Korea
Fitzpatrick, Richard J.	Sgt	US 51000655	Co A	GO 95 Hq 7th Div dtd 23 Feb 52	30 Nov 51, Sanjon, Korea
Funari, Jimmy	SFC	US 52043805	Co H	GO 62 Hq 7th Div dtd 8 Feb 52	23-24 Nov 51, Hwasoho, Korea

<u>NAME</u>	<u>RANK</u>	<u>SN</u>	<u>CO</u>	<u>AUTHORITY</u>	<u>DATE AND PLACE OF ACTION</u>
Gazso, Richard J.	Pfc	RA 15294968	Co M	GO 41 Hq 7th Div dtd 28 Jan 52	3 Sep 51, Chup'a-ri, Korea
Guy, Edward J.	1st Lt	01921166	Med Co	GO 91 Hq 7th Div dtd 22 Feb 52	10 Dec 51, Sanjon, Korea
Holladay, John L.	1st Lt	0237555	Co D	GO 39 Hq 7th Div dtd 28 Jan 52	21 Nov 51, Sanjon, Korea
Howard, Elmer S.	Pfc	RA 12352384	Co B	GO 71 Hq 7th Div dtd 12 Feb 52	3 Sep 51, Chup'a-ri, Korea
Hulett, Wilbur J.	Pvt	US 53074642	Med Co	GO 57 Hq 7th Div dtd 6 Feb 52	24 Nov 51, Hwasoho, Korea
Kidder, Alan T.	Pfc	US 51065326	Co F	GO 72 Hq 7th Div dtd 12 Feb 52	28 Nov 51, Hwasoho, Korea
Lemons, Henry L.	M/Sgt	US 53029539	Co F	GO 78 Hq 7th Div dtd 14 Feb 52	28 Nov 51, Hwasoho, Korea
Lewis, Ray F.	Pfc	US 52053264	Hq 1st Bn	GO 32 Hq 7th Div dtd 24 Jan 52	23 Nov 51, Sanjon, Korea
Lindsey, Ennis N.	Sgt	RA 16332928	Co F	GO 72 Hq 7th Div dtd 12 Feb 52	28 Nov 51, Hwasoho, Korea
Lins, Francis E.	Pfc	US 55068452	Co L	GO 95 Hq 7th Div dtd 23 Feb 52	11 Dec 51, Huhang-gol, Korea
Masters, Donald L.	Cpl	US 55037327	Co F	GO 92 Hq 7th Div dtd 22 Feb 52	3 Dec 51, Hwasoho, Korea
Schultz, Raymond H.	Sgt	NG 273518152	Co F	GO 71 Hq 7th Div dtd 12 Feb 52	28 Nov 51, Hwasoho, Korea
Tesler, Irving	Pfc	US 55082827	Med Co	GO 62 Hq 7th Div dtd 6 Feb 52	23-24 Nov 51, Hwasoho, Korea
Trinqual, August A.	Cpl	US 55055271	Co A	GO 69 Hq 7th Div dtd 10 Feb 52	6 Dec 51, Sanjon, Korea
Uli, Solomona	Sgt	RA 10104908	Co L	GO 40 Hq 7th Div dtd 28 Jan 52	1 Sep 51, Chup'a-ri, Korea
Vining, Robert A.	Cpl	US 56090325	Med Co	GO 61 Hq 7th Div dtd 6 Feb 52	29 Nov 51, Hwasoho, Korea
Harman, John R.	Sgt	RA 19370643	Co C	GO 62 Hq 7th Div dtd 6 Feb 52	30 Nov 51, Sanjon, Korea
Cocco, John	Cpl	US 55041260	Co A	GO 62 Hq 7th Div dtd 8 Feb 52	30 Nov 51, Sanjon, Korea
Speight, Lymal L.	SFC	US 53021322	Co A	GO 69 Hq 7th Div dtd 10 Feb 52	29 Nov 51, Sanjon, Korea
Kressley, Henry L.	Pvt	US 55091133	Hv Tk Co	GO 41 Hq 7th Div dtd 28 Jan 52	2 Sep 51, Chup'a-ri, Korea

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

<u>NAME</u>	<u>RANK</u>	<u>SN</u>	<u>CO</u>	<u>AUTHORITY</u>	<u>DATE AND PLACE OF ACTION</u>
Harkins, Robert D.	Cpl	US 55032094	Co G	GO 41 Hq 7th Div dtd 28 Jan 52	31 Aug 51, Chup'a-ri, Korea
Puckett, Harold E.	Sgt	US 52001948	Med Co	GO 62 Hq 7th Div dtd 6 Feb 52	4 Dec 51, Sanjon, Korea
Cooley, Warren H.	Maj	01043903	Hq 1st Bn	GO 30 Hq 7th Div dtd 24 Jan 52	21 Nov 51, Sanjon, Korea
van der Voet, Dirk	Capt	0439463	Hq 49th FA	GO 39 Hq 7th Div dtd 28 Jan 52	21 Nov 51, Sanjon, Korea
Gilliland, Donald C.	1st Lt	0969812	Co L	GO 39 Hq 7th Div dtd 28 Jan 52	16 Sep 51, Chup'a-ri, Korea
Smith, John	Sgt	US 51024429	Co D	GO 62 Hq 7th Div dtd 6 Feb 52	3 Sep 51, Chup'a-ri, Korea

BRONZE STAR MERITORIOUS

Dilley, Donald J.	Capt	01821692	Hq & Hq	GO 73 Hq 7th Div dtd 17 Feb 52	12 Sep 51-28 Jan 52
Dunn, James I.	Sgt	US 55058809	Hq & Hq	GO 37 Hq 7th Div dtd 27 Jan 52	5 May 51-20 Jan 52
Nigro, George	1st Lt	059270	Hq & Hq	GO 78 Hq 7th Div dtd 14 Feb 52	27 Aug 51-15 Feb 52

AIR MEDAL

Summerton, Dale N.	Sgt	RA 23404627	Hv Mtr Co	GO 94 Hq 7th Div dtd 22 Feb 52	12 Jan 52-4 Feb 52
--------------------	-----	-------------	-----------	-----------------------------------	--------------------

COMMENDATION RIBBON

McIntyre, Marshall J.	Sgt	US 55062934	Hq & Hq	GO 37 Hq 7th Div dtd 27 Jan 52	5 May 51-26 Jan 52
Morey, Galen C.	Capt	01318996	Svc Co	GO 73 Hq 7th Div dtd 12 Feb 52	7 Sep 51-28 Jan 52
Worcester, Leslie C.	Cpl	RA 11174140	Hq 3d Bn	GO 37 Hq 7th Div dtd 27 Jan 52	5 Mar 51-8 Jan 52

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

ROSTER OF
OFFICERS

ROSTER OF OFFICERS

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

HEADQUARTERS
17TH INFANTRY
APO 7

1 March 1952

SUBJECT: Officer roster

The following is a roster of officers by name, rank and serial number of this regiment.

<u>NAME</u>	<u>RANK</u>	<u>SN</u>	<u>DUTY</u>
Hq & Hq Co			
Risden, Richard A.	Colonel	0-19278	Regt'l Comdr
Reinecke, Paul S.	Lt Col	0-23284	Regt'l Exec Officer
Taylor, Byrl D.	Major	0-438331	Asst S-3
Condon, Herbert T. Jr.	Major	0-351330	Adjutant
Huddart, Maurice	Captain	0-1313697	S-2
Frost, Thomas G.	Major	0-452021	S-3
Kline, Alfred S.	Major	0-428982	Regt'l Chaplain
Eggers, Carl R.	Captain	0-926635	Chaplain
Van Dyke, Peter D.	Captain	0-933315	Chaplain
Thornton, Barrie	Captain	0-407198	Commo Officer
Holladay, John L.	Captain	0-2037555	Asst S-3
Rekersdre, William	Captain	0-387947	Asst S-2
Burrowes, Robert W.	Captain	0-1297674	Co Comdr
Budd, Arthur D.	1st Lt	0-1311351	Exec Officer
Confer, Raphael S.	1st Lt	0-1324910	Liaison Officer
Dilley, Donald J.	Captain	0-1821692	Asst S-3
Donnelly, Terence	Captain	0-1302170	Asst S-3
Nimick, William H.	1st Lt	0-1019499	Asst S-1
Ozmit, William T.	1st Lt	0-2204370	Counter Fire Plt Ldr
Faulks, Glenn D.	1st Lt	0-971337	I & R Plt Ldr
Hale, Bobby H.	Captain	0-2037053	A & R Plt Ldr
Szulski, Robert J.	1st Lt	0-1324798	Anti Tank & Mine Plt Ldr
Zittrauer, Simon D.	1st Lt	0-387330	Security Plt Ldr
Daniels, Hilliard Sr.	WOJG	W-2145051	Asst Adjutant
Cunningham, William J.	WOJG	W-2146422	Unit Administrator
Pezzulli, Frank	1st Lt	0-1337617	PIO
Norman, Donald A.	Captain	0-1032299	Asst Exec Officer
Ray, James M.	Captain	0-1311928	Asst Exec Officer
Service Co			
Shorter, Charles B.	Captain	0-1170194	S-4
Morey, Galen C.	Captain	0-1318996	Co Comdr
Motter, Francis L.	WOJG	W-2145893	Asst S-4
Kraber, Roy E.	1st Lt	0-2016905	GRO
Southern, Bob N.	1st Lt	0-1337497	Motor Officer
Gifford, James A.	1st Lt	0-986770	Personnel Officer
Newman, Herbert H.	CWO	W-2002184	Supply Officer
Imhof, John D.	WOJG	W-2006999	Unit Administrator
English, Claude H.	WOJG	W-2145905	Food Service Officer
Reid, Edwin P.	WOJG	W-2144142	Munitions Officer
Fullbright, Preston E.	WOJG	W-2151003	Truck Maintenance Officer
Hv Mort Co			
Huff, Fred W.	1st Lt	0-1338954	Co Comdr
Grassley, Edward D.	1st Lt	0-1327350	Reconn Officer
Mitchell, David F.	1st Lt	0-1335032	Gunnery Officer
Gammall, Warren E.	1st Lt	0-948970	Plt Ldr
Auden, Wilbert N.	WOJG	W-2143587	Unit Administrator

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

Medical Co

King, Samuel V.	Captain	0-65421	Co Comdr
Bailey, Glenn V.	1st Lt	0-1917730	Administration Officer
Casale, Lawrence F.	1st Lt	0-2028273	General Duty
Guy, Edward J.	1st Lt	0-1921166	General Duty
Mulvaney, R. J.	Captain	0-1920691	General Duty
Sautter, Robert A.	Captain	0-971852	General Duty
Jaehn, Robert O.	2d Lt	0-991455	Mess, Supply, & Motor Officer
Jackson, Norris	1st Lt	0-996465	Medical Assistant
Carlisle, Herbert H.	1st Lt	0-995638	Medical Assistant
Hinds, Marvin S.	2d Lt	0-2263446	Medical Assistant
Elliott, Robert E.	2d Lt	0-2263445	Medical Assistant

Tank Co

Brunhaver, George D.	Captain	0-1845883	Co Comdr
Jacobs, Ernest F.	1st Lt	0-989934	Exec Officer
Lyon, Matthew D.	1st Lt	0-972198	Plt Ldr
Porter, Donald P.	1st Lt	0-689165	Plt Ldr
Thom, Alvin C.	1st Lt	0-1018091	Plt Ldr
Glenn, John D.	1st Lt	0-2204384	Plt Ldr

1st Bn, Hq Co

Werp, Joseph	Lt Col	0-404551	Bn Comdr
Hughes, Clyde E.	Major	0-48881	Exec Officer
Lokker, Homer C.	Captain	0-2035122	S-3
Cook, Jack S.	1st Lt	0-1333315	S-1
Eidecker, Earl E.	1st Lt	0-989731	S-2
Schoffstoll, Louis E.	Captain	0-1824924	S-4
Dowd, John T.	Captain	0-314420	Co Comdr
Hill, Eugene E.	Captain	0-409504	Asst S-3
Works, Roy C.	1st Lt	0-2033323	Motor Officer
Axford, Francis A.	1st Lt	0-989138	Commo Officer
Sheehy, Paul G.	1st Lt	0-2201224	P & A Plt Ldr

Company A

Snodgrass, Warren M.	Captain	0-1016328	Co Comdr
Schnittker, John A.	1st Lt	0-2208041	Exec Officer
Griminger, Kurt	1st Lt	0-2208530	Plt Ldr
Stutz, Sherwood S.	1st Lt	0-1685521	Plt Ldr
Nance, Calvin B.	1st Lt	0-2203329	Plt Ldr
Flaherty, Donald L.	WOJG	W-2145722	Unit Administrator

Company B

Diefenderfer, Carson F.	Captain	0-554725	Co Comdr
Poole, Grafton C.	1st Lt	0-1291000	Plt Ldr
Majkowski, Louis P.	1st Lt	0-1307558	Plt Ldr
Pittard, Linton Y.	1st Lt	0-1292228	Plt Ldr
Ryan, Eugene S.	1st Lt	0-926029	Plt Ldr
Robinette, Wilson A.	WOJG	W-2145981	Unit Administrator

Company C

Broadus, Malcolm D.	Captain	0-1300593	Co Comdr
Chapman, Carl W.	1st Lt	0-1329451	Exec Officer
Aebischer, Ray R.	1st Lt	0-1342075	Plt Ldr
Pittman J. H.	2d Lt	0-967961	Plt Ldr
Hinesman, Clarence I.	1st Lt	0-2009648	Plt Ldr
Mandreky, George	2d Lt	0-962266	Plt Ldr
Morrison, Edward J.	WOJG	W-2148754	Unit Administrator
Carmichael, Henry G.	2d Lt	0-1338915	Plt Ldr
Thomas, Wyatt H.	1st Lt	0-1331348	Plt Ldr

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

Company D

Mannix, James C.	Captain	0-1323948	Co Comdr
Larkin, John J.	1st Lt	0-2208890	Reconn Officer
Kawasaki, Edwin P.	1st Lt	0-1020314	Plt Ldr
Blackwell, Eugene B. Sr.	1st Lt	0-1341141	Plt Ldr
Webb, James W. Jr.	1st Lt	0-550240	Plt Ldr
Clarkson, Donald R.	WOJG	W-2006208	Unit Administrator
Wells, Cecil A.	1st Lt	0-2042849	Plt Ldr

2d Bn, Hq Co

McCall, Frank	Major	0-1308356	Bn Comdr
Nicolette, Angelo D.	Major	0-2012340	Exec Officer
Wright, William T.	Captain	0-1302742	Asst Exec Officer
Buckner, Louis R.	Major	0-1285374	S-3
Turcek, Joseph	Captain	0-1320202	S-1
Johnson, Joseph S.	Captain	0-687946	S-2
Hubbard, William M.	Captain	0-1323323	Co Comdr
Petersen, William H.	1st Lt	0-2033567	Asst S-4
Shelley, Otto S.	Captain	0-1308191	S-4
Reidy, Maurice G.	Captain	0-1287061	Asst S-3
Miles, Henry D.	1st Lt	0-960307	Motor Officer
Christina, Anthony	1st Lt	0-1288855	Commo Officer
McKevitt, William J.	1st Lt	0-553707	P & A Plt Ldr

Company E

Crowell, Edward E.	1st Lt	0-1341948	Co Comdr
Inuzuka, Mineo	1st Lt	0-2262986	Plt Ldr
Oldham, Willis D.	1st Lt	0-1329736	Plt Ldr
Brown, Albert B.	2d Lt	0-63625	Plt Ldr
Kuehn, Curtis W.	1st Lt	0-1861605	Plt Ldr
Clark, Walter C.	WOJG	W-2006911	Unit Administrator

Company F

McNair, Leslie G.	Captain	0-1337985	Co Comdr
Grimm, Philip D.	1st Lt	0-2208255	Plt Ldr
Lechner, Delbert	1st Lt	0-994294	Plt Ldr
Dungan, Martin D.	2d Lt	0-2207138	Plt Ldr
Jourdonnais, Jon A.	1st Lt	0-2210944	Plt Ldr
Hanson, Mryo Jr.	WOJG	W-2146509	Unit Administrator
Smith, Allen G.	1st Lt	0-543138	Plt Ldr

Company G

Carper, William C.	1st Lt	0-58854	Co Comdr
Connelly, Daniel J.	2d Lt	0-2613616	Plt Ldr
Maddox, Thomas H.	2d Lt	0-61715	Plt Ldr
Hightsmith, William C. Jr.	1st Lt	0-2201573	Plt Ldr
Hamer, Clyde B.	1st Lt	0-548719	Plt Ldr
Baldwin, B. O.	WOJG	W-2006887	Unit Administrator

Company H

Whiting, David D.	Captain	0-1825388	Co Comdr
Huseby, Neil W.	1st Lt	0-1310845	Reconn Officer
Conelley, William R.	1st Lt	0-1341855	Plt Ldr
Burleigh, Dale E.	1st Lt	0-552033	Plt Ldr
Fisher, Chester E.	1st Lt	0-990348	Plt Ldr

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

3d Bn, Hq Co

Petrelli, John	Major	0-60413	Bn Comdr
Spellman, James L.	Major	0-324821	Exec Officer
Clark, Robert L.	Captain	0-1289389	Asst S-4
Stone, Guy	Captain	0-60213	S-3
Pollock, Gordon R.	Captain	0-1313058	S-1
Smallwood, Herbert C.	Captain	0-1293491	S-2
Cain, Robert O.	1st Lt	0-985257	S-4
Good, Robert N.	Captain	0-358405	Co Comdr
Bannister, Edward J.	Captain	0-2021158	Asst S-2
Rogers, Ray J.	1st Lt	0-977728	Asst S-3
Gilliland, Donald C.	1st Lt	0-969812	Motor Officer
Hoskins, Shelton	2d Lt	0-2203463	P & A Plt Ldr
Chivas, Ronald A.	1st Lt	0-590236	TDY
Mason, Len J.	WOJG	W-2146680	Unit Administrator

Company I

Smith, James M	1st Lt	0-973949	Co Comdr
McMillan, William J.	1st Lt	0-1340299	Exec Officer
Swigert, Robert D.	1st Lt	0-970072	Plt Ldr
Larkins, Hayes C.	1st Lt	0-2205325	Plt Ldr
Matthews, John P.	1st Lt	0-2207036	Plt Ldr
Keegan, Francis V.	WOJG	W-2146512	Unit Administrator

Company K

Cooper, Ronald L.	Captain	0-554728	Co Comdr
Bruton, Gaston S. Jr.	1st Lt	0-1340855	Exec Officer
Hanna, Mark J.	1st Lt	0-62760	Plt Ldr
Cantrell, William P.	1st Lt	0-1321744	Plt Ldr
Kieszkiel, Stanley T.	2d Lt	0-2021199	Plt Ldr
Hollerbach, Paul G.	1st Lt	0-1340556	Plt Ldr
Brasfield, Edgar W.	WOJG	W-2004114	Unit Administrator

Company L

Childre, Jesse W. Sr.	Captain	0-1336616	Co Comdr
Dahlen, Carl G.	1st Lt	0-1337818	Exec Officer
Smith, Vlaerious	2d Lt	0-2263442	Plt Ldr
Marks, William F.	2d Lt	0-2202769	Plt Ldr
Bitney, Robert S.	2d Lt	0-2210933	Plt Ldr
Hyman, Needham I.	WOJG	W-2007265	Unit Administrator

Company M

Cummings, Frederick E.	Captain	0-1300609	Co Comdr
Jenkins, William H. Jr.	1st Lt	0-2021150	Reconn Officer
Allen, William Jr.	1st Lt	0-538092	Plt Ldr
Scarborough, Jess	1st Lt	0-1339312	Plt Ldr
Miller, William H.	2d Lt	0-1918323	Plt Ldr
Richardson, Earl M.	1st Lt	0-1295273	Plt Ldr

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

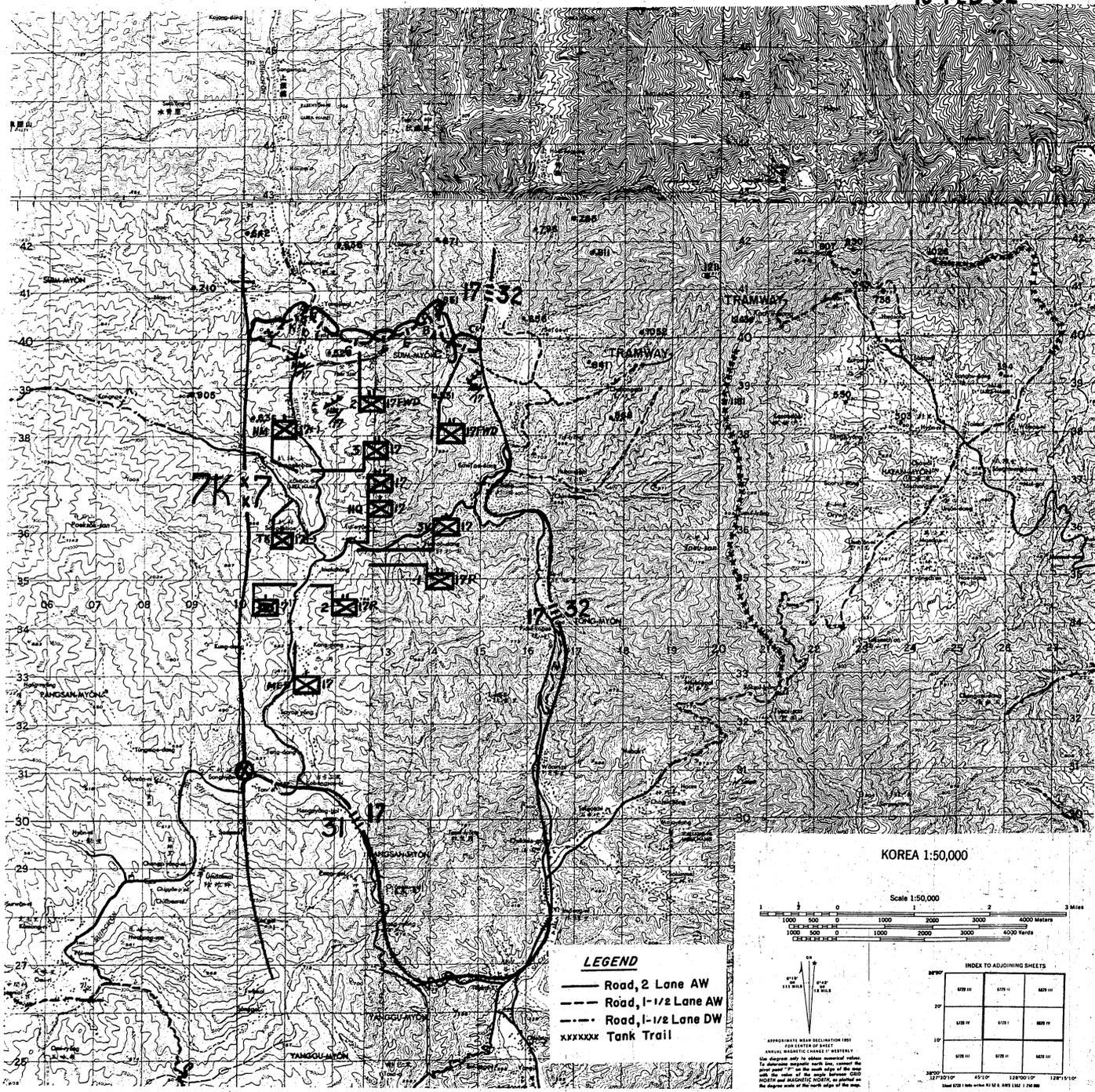
MAPS

MAPS

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

16 FEB 52



- LEGEND**
- Road, 2 Lane AW
 - - - Road, 1-1/2 Lane AW
 - · - · Road, 1-1/2 Lane DW
 - X·X·X·X·X Tank Trail

KOREA 1:50,000

Scale 1:50,000

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100

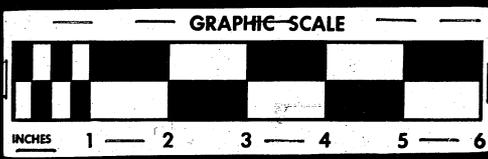
1000 500 0 1000 2000 3000 4000 Meters
1000 500 0 1000 2000 3000 4000 Yards
CHECK OFF HERE

APPROXIMATE MEAN DECLINATION 1951 FOR CENTER OF SHEET
ANNUAL MAGNETIC CHANGE 17 WESTERLY
The magnetic meridian shown here, correct to the nearest 1/2°, is the magnetic meridian of the center of the sheet. It is not to be confused with the true meridian, which is shown by the solid line. The angle between true north and magnetic north is called the magnetic declination or dip.

INDEX TO ADJOINING SHEETS

829 III	878 II	828 III
828 IV	878 I	828 IV
828 II	878 II	828 III

Sheet 878 I (this sheet) 878 I 878 II 878 III 878 IV



SECRET
Security Information

307-1NF(17)
Master

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
WASHINGTON



Bn Staff Jnl's - 17th Inf Regt, 7th Inf Division

OPERATIONS BRANCH A.G.O.

CLASSIFIED RECORDS

Feb 1952

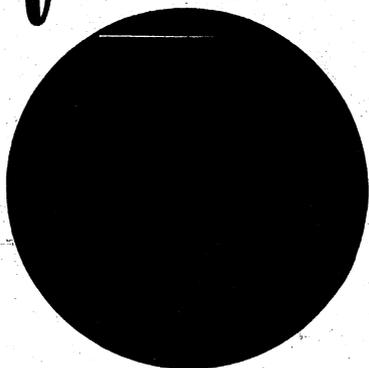
ADD. INFORMATION
ITEM NO: 13
(Cont)

SECRET
Security Information

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION

~~SECRET~~
~~SECURITY INFO~~

17th INFANTRY
7th Infantry Division



307-INF(17)

COMMAND REPORT

(CSGPO-28)

BATTALION STAFF JOURNALS

FEBRUARY 1952

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION

Master

SECRET
SECURITY INFO

1st BATTALION STAFF JOURNALS

SECRET
SECURITY INFO

S E C R E T

S 1.1st Bn., 17th Infantry

FROM: 0001 Hrs 1st Feb 52

TO : 2400 Hrs 1st Feb 52

TIME	SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.
IN	OUT	NUMBER
	1500 Hrs	Special R & R departed (Hq Co 1, "A" Co 3, "B" Co 2, "C" Co 2, "D" Co 1)
	1800 Hrs	Movie Shown for 80 EM of Bn
	2000 Hrs	Movie Shown for 80 EM of Bn.

SECRET
SECURITY INFO

Jack S. Cook
JACK S. COOK
1st Lt, Inf
Adjutant.

, 17th Infantry

TIME	SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.
IN	OUT	NUMBER

SECRET
SECURITY INFO

S E C R E T

SECRET

S-2, 1st Bn., 17th Infantry
Chisong-ni, North Korea

FROM: ⁰⁰⁰¹002400 I ^{February}February 1952

TO : 012400 I February 1952

TIME	SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, SKILLS, ETC.	
IN	OUT	NUMBER	
0830		1	B. Co patrol departed Co Area.
0930		2	B. Co reached assembly area Vic DT190284.
1015		3	B. Co patrol reached check point "A" Vic DT228295.
1115		4	B. Co patrol reached check point "B" Vic DT248249.
1235		5	B. Co patrol reached check point "C" Vic DT244265.
1415		6	B. Co patrol reached check point "D" Vic DT226279.
1345		7	Received briefing notes from 17th RCT.
1515		8	B. Co patrol close. Negative report.
1800		9	Received from 17th RCT - PIR #393, patrol plans and mission of 17th RCT, dated 2 Feb 52, 7th Div PIR #459, (copy #22).

Summary: One security patrol was sent out from 1st Bn, and patrol returned with negative report.

Homer C. Lokker
HOMER G. LOKKER
Capt., Infantry
S-3

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION

S E C R E T

S-3 1st Bn, 17th Infantry

FROM: 312400 Jan 52

TO : 012400 Feb 52

TIME	SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	
IN	OUT	NUMBER	
0800 Hrs		1	Bn continued training as scheduled
0830 Hrs		2	Red 6 attended briefing at Hqs 17th REG
		3	One security patrol consisting of one wife sqd departed Bn CP area "B" Co Patrol
0900 Hrs		4	Patrol at detrucking point DT 190284, Neg Report
1015 Hrs		5	Patrol at check point "A" DT 228295 Neg Rep
1115 Hrs		6	Patrol at check point "B" Co DT 248289, Negative Report
1235 Hrs		7	Patrol at check Point "C" Co DT 244263, Negative Report
1300 Hrs		8	Received Letter dtd 30 Jan 52, from Hqs 7th Div. Subject: Laying of Minefields. Distribution made to companies.
1415 Hrs		9	Patrol at check Point "D" Co DT 226279, Negative Report
1450 Hrs		10	Patrol at entrucking point DT 190284, Negative Report
1515 Hrs		11	Patrol closed in Bn Area, Negative Report
1510 Hrs		12	Flash Red (Test Warning)
1520 to		13	Flash White (Test Warning)
2400 Hrs			Negative

SUMMARY FOR 1 FEB 52:

Bn continued training as scheduled. One security patrol reported, no enemy contact, no casualties.

Action Planned for 2 Feb 52;

Bn will continued training as scheduled. One security patrol will be sent out.

Homer C. Loecker
HOMER C. LOECKER
 CAPT., Infantry
 S-3

SECURITY INFORMATION

S E C R E T

SECRET

S-4 1st Battalion 17th Infantry

Chinson-ni, North Area

From: 1 February 52 0001

To : 2 February 52 2400

TIME	SERIAL TIME	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT	NUMBER	DATED
0900		PDS Report received. Ration request submitted	
0915		Periodic submitted.	
0930		Received 70 rolls of concertina.	
1330		1070 A&B rations received, broken down and distributed to Companies	
1400		Wade trip to Esp to pick up supplies.	
<p>SUMMARY</p> <p>Rations and supplies were received and distributed to companies. Reports for the day s submitted.</p> <p><i>Louis E Schoffstoll</i> LOUIS E SCHOFFSTOLL Captain Infantry S-4</p>			
<p>SECRET</p> <p>SECURITY INFORMATION</p>			

S E C R E T

1st Bn, 17th Infantry

FROM: 0001 Hrs 2 Feb 52

TO : 2400 Hrs 2 Feb 52

TIME	SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.
IN	OUT	NUMBER
	1100 Hrs	Rotation Quota of 40 EM 3 Off Received (Capt Egan, Capt Reyes, WOJG Bixby)
	1300 Hrs	Regular R & R departed (Hq Co 3, "A" Co 5, "B" Co 6, "C" Co 6, "D" Co 3)
	1800 Hrs	Movie shown for 80 EM of Bn
	2000 Hrs	Movie Shown for 80 EM of Bn

Jack S. Cook
JACK S. COOK
1st Lt, Inf
Adjutant

17th Infantry

TIME	SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.
IN	OUT	NUMBER

SECURITY INFORMATION

S E C R E T

SECRET

S-2. 1st Bn., 17th Infantry
Chisong-ni, North Korea

FROM: 012400 I February 1952

TO : 022400 I February 1952

TIME	SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, PHONES, ETC.
IN	UT	NUMBER
0830		10 A Co patrol departed Co Area Vic DT157256.
1000		11 A Co patrol reached detrucking point Vic DT221223.
1030		12 A Co patrol reached check point "A" Vic DT212244.
1100		13 A Co patrol reached check point "B" DT225241.
1200		14 A Co patrol reached check point "D" DT248230.
1335		15 A Co patrol reached check point "E" DT236222.
1400		16 A Co patrol closed into Bn area with negative report.

Summary: 1st Bn sent out a security patrol from A Co, but patrol report was negative.

Homer C. Lokker
HOMER C. LOKKER
Capt., Infantry
S-3

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

S E C R E T

S-3 1st Bn, 17th Infantry

FROM: 012400

TO 02400 Feb 52

TIME		SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	
IN	OUT	NUMBER		
0800 Hrs		14	Bn continued training as scheduled	T
0830 Hrs		15	Red 5 attended briefing at Hq 17th RCT	S
		16	One security patrol consisting of one rifle sqd from "A" Co left Bn CP area	TM
1000 Hrs		17	Pat at assy area DT 221223 Neg Report	TM
1030 Hrs		18	Pat at Ck PT "A" DT 212244 Neg Report	TM
1100 Hrs		19	Pat at CK PT "B" DT 225241 Neg Report	TM
1125 Hrs		20	Pat at CK PT "C" DT 243242 Neg Report	TM
1200 Hrs		21	Pat at CK PT "D" DT 248230 Neg Report	TM
1420 Hrs		22	Pat closed in Bn CP Area Neg Report	TM
1520 Hrs		23	Received POR #485 from Hq 7th Div.	SF
		24	Received message dtd 2 Feb 52 from Hg 17th R C T Subject: Mortar Ammo Supply Rate	SF
		25	Received change #1 for OPN's O#49 from Hq 17th RCT	SF
		26	Received Amendment #1 to March Schedule from Hq 17th RCT	SF
1500 to 2400 Hrs			Negative.	

SUMMARY FOR 2 FEB 52:

Bn cont tng as scheduled one security patrol no En contact, No casualties.

Action planned for 3 Feb 52:

Bn will cont tng as scheduled one security pat. willbe sent out.

Walter C. Locker
 WALTER C. LOCKER
 Capt., Infantry
 S-3

S E C R E T

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

S 4 1st Bat 17th Infantry

Chisong-ni, North Korea

From: 2 February 52

To : 2 February 52

TIME		SERIAL NUMBER	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT				
0900				Received PDS. Submitted Ration Request.	
0905				Made out periodic report.	
1000				Picked up 5000 Sandbags.	
1300				1070 A&B rations received, broken down and distributed to companies.	
1400				Sfc Lambert went to RSO to pick up supplies.	
1530				Sgt Ortmann made a trip to RSO for supplies.	

SUMMARY

Rations and supplies were received and distributed to companies. Information supplied in answer to calls.

Louis E. Schreffstoll
LOUIS E. SCHREFFSTOLL
Captain Infantry
S-4

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

S E C R E T

S 1st Bn, 17th Infantry

FROM: 0001 Hrs 3 Feb 52

TO : 2400 Hrs 3 Feb 52

TIME	SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC
IN	OUT NUMBER	
	0830 Hrs	Catholic Services Held in "A" Co Mess Hall Chaplain Van Dyke.
	1000 Hrs	Protestant Services Held in "A" Co Mess Hall Chaplain Osbourne
	1140 Hrs	Episcopal Services Held in "A" Co Mess Hall Chaplain Frost.
	1180 Hrs	Movie Shown for 80 EM of Bn.
	2000 Hrs	Movie Show for 80 EM of Bn.

Jack S. Cook
JACK S. COOK
1st Lt, Inf
Adjutant

S E C R E T

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

S-2, 1st Bn., 17th Infantry
Chisong-ni, North Korea

FROM: 022400 I February 1952

TO : 052400 I February 1952

TIME	SERIAL	
IN	OUT	NUMBER
0900		17
1245		18
1700		19

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

B Co patrol departed Bn area Vic DT157256.

B Co patrol closed into Bn area with negative report.
(CP could not contact patrol by radio because of location of
patrol and relay base).

Received 17th RCT briefing notes.

Summary: One patrol from 1st Bn was sent out with negative
report. Communication with patrol was poor.

Homer C. Lokker
HOMER C. LOKKER
Capt., Infantry
S-3

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

S E C R E T

S-3 1st Bn, 17th Infantry

FROM: 022400

TO : 032400 Feb 52

TIME		SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	
IN	OUT	NUMBER		
0800 Hrs		27	Bn spent day preparing for move to relief 3rd Bn 31st Infantry	T
0830 Hrs		28	Red 5 attended briefing at Hq 17th RCT	S
0900 Hrs		29	One security patrol consisting of one rifle sqd from "B" Co left Bn CP Area	TM
1245 Hrs		30	Pat closed in Bn CP area Neg Report	TM
1500 Hrs		31	Received POR #485 from H2 7th Div	SF
1800 Hrs		32	Red 6 held briefing for Bn Officers	
1800 td				
2400 Hrs			Negative.	

SUMMARY FOR 3 FEB 52:

Bn spent day preparing for move to Relief 3rd Bn of 31st Inf. One security Patrol no En contact no casualties
 Action planned for 4 Feb 52
 Bn will relieve 3rd Bn of the 31st Regiment

Homer C. Lokker

HOMER C. LOKKER
Capt., Infantry
S-3

SECURITY INFORMATION

S E C R E T

SECRET

S-4 1st Battalion 17th Infantry

Chiasang-ni, North Korea

From: 3 February 52 0001

To : 3 February 52 2400

TIME	SERIAL TIME	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT NUMBER DATED	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.
0930		Received PDS. Submitted Ration request
1000		"D" Co. called requesting C rations
1015		S-4, 3rd Bn 31st Inf Regt came in to check exchange of ammunition.
1100		Sfc Taylor called in regards to paint.
1100		Sfc Lambert picked up supplies at RSC.
1145		Capt. Lokker called for information on ice creepers.
1300		1070 A&B rations received and distributed.
1500		Supplies were moved to new area.
		<p>SUMMARY</p> <p>Rations and supplies received and distributed to companies. Information supplied in answer to calls.</p> <p><i>Louis E. Schaffstoll</i> LOUIS E SCHAFSTOLL Captain Infantry SQ4</p>

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

S E C R E T

S 1st Bn., 17th Infantry

FROM: 0001 Hrs 4 Feb 52

TO : 2400 Hrs 4 Feb 52

TIME		SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.
IN	OUT	NUMBER	
		0330 Hrs	Command Group Departed for New Area!
		0630 Hrs	Totates Departed (Hq Co 7, "A" Co 12, "B" Co 11, "C" Co 4, "D" Co 6)
		0900 Hrs	Bn Commenced move to New Area to Relieve 3rd Bn, 31st Infantry Regiment
		2359 Hrs.	Move to New Area Vicinity Tutayon, N. Korea DT 119354, Completed.

Jack S. Cook
JACK S. COOK
1st Lt, Inf
Adjutant

SECURITY INFORMATION

S E C R E T

SECRET

S-2, 1st Bn, 17th Infantry

Chilgong-ni, North Korea
FROM: 032400 I February 1952

TO: 042400 I February 1952

TIME		SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.
IN	OUT	NUMBER	
0430		20	Bn began the relief of the 31st RCT in place.
1900		21	A Co ambush patrol departed Co area.
1920		22	A Co ambush patrol in position.
2000		23	A Co ambush patrol turned in negative report.
2100		24	A Co ambush patrol turned in negative report.
2200		25	A Co ambush patrol turned in negative report.
2315		26	A Co ambush patrol returned to Co area with negative report.
2359		27	Buffalo Red 6 took relief of Blue Bn 31st RCT.

Summary: 1st Bn effected the relief of the 3rd Bn, 31st RCT.

One ambush patrol went out with negative contact or observing of enemy.

Homer C. Lokker
HOMER C. LOKKER
Capt., Infantry
S-3

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

S-3 1st Bn 17th Infantry

FROM: 032400

TO : 042400 Feb. 52

TIME		SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	
IN	OUT	NUMBER		
0400 Hrs		33	Command group departed Bn Area DT 157256	S
0730 Hrs		34	Red 6 established New AP at DT 141420	SM
0900 Hrs		35	Dog Co and Bn Aid Station moved out of Bn Area DT 157256	TM
1025 Hrs		36	Dog Co 17th Inf relieved "Mike" Co of the 31st Inf	TM
1200 Hrs		37	"C" Co was relieved from OutPost security position (MPQ #2 VHF Radar Station vic DT 118165)	TM
1300 Hrs		38	One wgd "A" Co departed Bn area DT 157256	TM
1510 Hrs		39	BN Aid Stations closed in new area vic DT 138401 and DT 146397	
1600 Hrs		40	One sqd "A" Co closed in "Item" Co pens DT 144403	TM
1745 Hrs		41	"B" Co crossed Bn IP vic DT 154260	TM
1800 Hrs		42	"C" Co crossed Bn IP vic DT 154260	TM
1900 Hrs		43	One sqd from "A" departed "Item" Co Pos vic DT 144403	TM
1925 Hrs		44	"A" Co crossed Bn IP vic DT 154260	TM
1920 Hrs		45	"A" Co ambush patrol in pos DT 141409	
			Negative report	TM
2235 Hrs		46	"B" Co relieved King Co of 3rd Bn 31st RCT	TM
2250 Hrs		47	"C" Co relieved "Love" Co of 3rd Bn 31st RCT	TM
2315 Hrs		48	"A" Co Ambush Patrol closed in "Item" Co positions vic DT 144403 Negative Report	TM
2359 Hrs		49	"A" Co relieved "Item" Co of 3rd Bn 31st RCT	TM
2359 Hrs		50	Red 6 assumed responsibility for Bn Area	S
2359 to 2400 Hrs			Negative.	

SUMMARY FOR 4 Feb 52:
 Relief was completed without any casualties
 Action Planned for 5 Feb 52.
 One Ambush Patrol will be sent out

Romer C. Locker
 ROMER C. LOCKER
 Capt. Infantry
 3-3

SECRET

S-4 1st Battalion 17th Infantry

Chongeng North 800as

From: 4 February 52 0001

To : 4 February 52 2400

TIME	SERIAL TIME	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT	NUMBER	DATED
0900	0915	Received PDS. Ration request submitted.	
1000		Periodic report submitted.	
1000		Started moving equipment to new area	
1100		Received 144 cs. of "C" rations	
1300		1070 A&B rations received in new area and distributed to companies.	
SUMMARY			
Rations received and distributed to companies. Moved to a new location.			
<i>Louis E Schoffstoll</i> LOUIS E SCHOFFSTOLL Captain Infantry S-4			

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

S E C R E T

Sl. lat Bn., 17th Infantry

FROM: 0001 Hrs 5 Feb 52

TO : 2400 Hrs 6 Feb 52

TIME		SERIAL NUMBER	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.
IN	OUT		
	0900 Hrs		3 Off Rotates Departed (Capt, Egan; Capt Reyes WOJG Bixby)
	0900 Hrs		Lt Cook Assumed Staff Position Adjutant
	1600 Hrs		2 Battle Casualties (LWA) Reported "A" Co, Evac.

J. S. Cook
JACK S. COOK
1st Lt, Inf
Adjutant

SECURITY INFORMATION

S E C R E T

SECRET

S-2, 1st Bn, 17th Infantry
Tutayon, North Korea

FROM: 042400 I February 1952

TO : 052400 I February 1952

TIME	SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, CHANGES, ETC.
IN	OUT	NUMBER
1545		27 3 rounds 82mm Mtr fell Vic DT143404 - A Co. area. 2 friendly WIAs.
2020		28 AOPs from 17th RCT: 1534 - 1 enemy DT159490. 1706 - .50 cal MG. Arty fired. Vic DT162485. 1735 - 2 enemy Arty pieces Vic DT161500. Arty fired. 1727 - 400 enemy moving S Vic DT150507. Arty fired, 50 to 75 Cas. 1400-1530 - 11 enemy moving S Vic DT136570 18 enemy moving S Vic DT182600. 31 enemy moving S Vic DT168534. 1 Sp gun Vic DT175513.
2100		29 C Co patrol departed Co Area.
2125		30 C Co patrol reported in position Vid DT150402.
2200		31 C Co patrol reports negative report.
2300		32 C Co patrol negative report.
2300		33 2nd relief of C Co patrol departed Co area.
2325		34 1st relief of C Co patrol returned to base, negative report.
2320		35 2nd relief of C Co patrol got into position. negative report.

Summary: Received several AOP reports from 17th RCT.

Patrol was sent out from C Co and no report of contact was reported for the period.

Bn received 3 rds of Mtr. 2 friendly WIAs.

Homer C. Loker
HOMER C. LOKKER
Capt., Infantry
S-3

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION

S E C R E T

S -3 1st Bn 17th Infantry

FROM: 042400

TO : 052400 Feb 52

TIME		SERIAL NUMBER	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	
IN	OUT			
2100 Hrs		51	Night Ambush Patrol consisting of one rifle sqd from QG Co departed Co area DT 146398	TM
2155 Hrs		52	Ambush Patrol in Pos DT 150402 Neg Report	TM
2200 Hrs		53	Ambush Patrol at DT 150402 Neg Report	TM
		54	2nd Ambush Patrol (relief) departed Co Area DT 146398	TM
2300 Hrs		55	Received POR #488 from Hq 7th Div	SF
		56	Received letter dtd 4 Feb 52 from H2 7th Div Subject: Welcoming Ceremony for Colombian Bn dtd 1 Feb 52	SF
		57	Received training note #2 from Hq 7th Div	SF
2300 Hrs		58	Received O/Lay dtd 5 Feb from Hq 7th Div	SF
2325 Hrs		59	qnd Ambush Patrol in Pos DT 150402 Neg Rep	TM
2355 Hrs		60	1st Ambush Patrol closed in Co Area DT 146398 Negative Report	TM
2400 Hrs		61	2nd Ambush Patrol Negative Report	TM
			SUMMARY FOR 5 FEB 52: Ambush Patrol will remain in pos One screening patrol and one ambush will be sent out.	

Harold C. Lukner
HAROLD C. LUKNER
Capt., Infantry
S-3

SECURITY INFORMATION

S E C R E T

SECRET

S-4, 1st Battalion 17th Infantry

Tut. dyon, North Korea

From: 5 February 52 0001

To : 5 February 52 2400

TIME	SERIAL	TIME	ACTION
IN	OUT	NUMBER DATED	TAKEN
0830			PDS received. Ration Request submitted.
0900	1100		Companies picked up charcoal and supplies to take forward.
1330			1040 A&B rations received and distributed to companies.
1330			Sfc Lambert went to Rso to pick up supplies.
SUMMARY			
RATIONS and supplies were distributed to companies. Daily reports submitted.			
<i>Louis E. Schuffstoll</i> LOUIS E. SCHUFFSTOLL Captain Infantry S-4			

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

S E C R E T

Sl. 1st Bn., 17th Infantry

FROM: 0001 Hrs 6 February 52

TO: 2400 Hrs 6 Feb 52

TIME		SERIAL NUMBER	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.
IN	OUT		
	1100 Hrs	1530 Hrs	R & R Quota Received - 8 Special 25 Regular
	1530 Hrs		8 EM Replacements Received (Hq Co 3, "A" Co 2, "C" Co 3)

J. S. Cook
JACK S. COOK
1st Lt, Inf
Adjutant

S E C R E T

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

S2, 1st Bn, 17th Infantry
N. Tutsayoh, North Korea

FROM: 052400 I February 1952

TO : 062400 I February 1952

TIME	SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, OPINS, ETC.	
IN	OUT	NUMBER	
0115		36	C Co ambush patrol closed in Co area. Negative report.
0330		37	Bn OP heard enemy SA fire in Vic DT143408 and Vic DT152407 at 0400 Hrs.
1000		38	6 to 10 rds unknown Arty fell Vic DT133402.
1000		39	Received Briefing Notes from 17th RCT.
1250		40	1 rd of 60, mtr (WP) fell Vic DT137403. B. Co.
1300		41	B Co receiving small arms enemy sniper fire.
1340		42	B Co patrol departed Co area. Patrol was hld up by enemy small arms sniper fire.
1520		43	2 rds 82mm mtr fell Vic DT139403.
1645		44	Received 5 rds unknown Arty Vic DT145399. Coming from Hill 1290 Op from Hill 656.
1655		45	2 rds 82mm mtr fell Vic DT146400.
1720		46	1 rd 82mm mtr fell Vic DT143403.
1720		47	A Co receiving small arms fire from Hill 656.
1730		48	1 rd 82mm mtr fell Vic DT143403.
1910		49	E Co reported seeing 3 enemy dress in white moving toward B Co, 1st Bn.
1830		50	All listen posts out in positions.
1720 to 1800		51	AOPs from 17th RCT: 20 enemy moving South Vic DT136476. 30 enemy moving South Vic DT135486. 200 enemy moving South Vic DT138496. 50 enemy moving South Vic DT138502. 60 enemy moving South Vic DT151509. 50-100 enemy Vic DT120456. Arty fired, 40 Cas.
1530		52	Supplies Vic DT154470.
1740		53	GOP: Many enemy on Hill 1237 moving SW to Hill 1025 Vic DT140503. Est 400 enemy in all.
2000		54	B Co fired on 3 enemy Vic DT137404. 60mm mtr flares and SA was fired. 1 est WIA.
2200		55	B Co patrol departed Co area.
2220		56	B Co ambush patrol in position. negative report.

SECRET

Homer O. Lokker
HOMER O. LOKKER
Capt., Infantry
S-3

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

S-2. 1st Bn., 17th Infantry
Tutayon North Korea

FROM: 062400 I February 1952

TO : 062400 I February 1952

TIME		SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, RECORDS, ETC.
IN	OUT	NUMBER	
2250		57	B Co patrol reports negative.
2335		58	B Co patrol reports negative.
2400		59	B Co patrol reports negative.

Summary: Bn received a total of 20 rds of enemy Arty & Mtr.
B Co fired on 3 enemy Vic DT137404. Est 1 Wia.
AOPs from 17th RCT reports observing several groups of enemy none of which were in the immediate Bn sector.

Homer C. Lokker
HOMER C. LOKKER
Capt., Infantry
S-3

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

S-3 lat. En 17th Infantry

FROM: 052400

TO : 062400 Feb 52

TIME	SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.		
IN	OUT	NUMBER		
0115 Hrs		62	2nd Ambush Patrol closed in Co Area DT 146398 Negative report	TM
0830 Hrs		63	Red 6 attended briefing at H2 17th RCT	S
1340 Hrs		64	One screening patrol consisting of one rifle sqd from "B" Co departed Co area vic DT 149399	TM
1405 Hrs		65	Screening patrol at CK Pt "A" Company DT 143407 Negative report	TM
1415 Hrs		66	Screening Patrol at CK PT "B" DT 144408 Negative report	TM
1420 Hrs		67	Screening Patrol at CK PT "C" DT 145408 Negative Report	TM
1440 Hrs		68	Screening Patrol & CK PT "E" DT 149408 Negative Report	TM
1450 Hrs		69	Screening Patrol received 2 or 3 rounds of SIA fire from EN Vic DT 149408 No Casualties	TM
1450 Hrs		70	Screening Patrol returning to base. Negative report	
1522 Hrs		71	Screening Patrol closed "B" Co Area Vic DT 149399. Negative Report	TM
1600 Hrs		72	Received POR #489 from H2 7th Div	SF
2200 Hrs		73	One night Patrol consisting of one rifle sqd from "B" Co departed Co area Vic DT 149399	TM
2220 Hrs		74	Ambush Patrol in pos DT 141409 Negative Report	TM
2250 Hrs		75	Ambush Patrol reported neg.	TM
2255 Hrs		76	Ambush Patrol Reported Neg.	TM
2400 Hrs		77	Ambush Patrol Reported Neg.	TM

SUMMARY FOR 6 FEB 52:

Screening patrol received 2 or 3 rounds from En at DT 149408. No casualties
Ambush Patrol reported Negative at end of period
Action planned for 7 Feb 52.
One screening patrol and 4 Ambush patrol will be sent out.

Wm C. Lokker
WILLIAM C. LOKKER
Capt., Infantry
S-3

SECRET

S-4 1st Battalion 17th Infantry

Two regen, North Korea

From: 6 February 52 0001

To : 6 February 52 2400

TIME	SERIAL TIME	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT NUMBER DATED		

09000

Action request submitted. PDS received

0915

Periodic report submitted

1000

Companies picked up supplies to carry
to forward position

1300

SENT truck to rear area to pick up
rations

1400

1040 A&B Rations received and distributed.

1400

Capt. Schoffstoll went to RSC and Special
Services.

SUMMARY

Rations and supplies received and
distributed to companies. Reports submitted
and information supplied.

Louis E. Schoffstoll
LOUIS E. SCHOFFSTOLL
Captain Infantry

S-4

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

S E C R E T

S 1st Bn., 17th Infantry

FROM: 0001 hrs. 7 Feb 52

TO : 2400 Hrs 7 Feb 52

TIME	SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.
IN	OUT	NUMBER
	0800 Hrs	1 POW Taken By "A" Co
	1030 Hrs	20 EM from each Co attended USO show at Regiment
	1430 Hrs	2 EM "A" Co Casualties Reported (BC LWA)
	2015 Hrs	2 EM "B" Co Battle Casualties Reported (LWA)

J. S. Cook
JACK S. COOK
1st Lt, Inf
Adjutant

S E C R E T

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

S-2, 1st Bn., 17th Infantry
at Tutyon, North Korea

FROM: 062400 I February 1952

TO: 072400 I February 1952

TIME	SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	
IN	OUT	NUMBER	
0057		60	B Co ambush patrol reports negative.
0150		61	B Co ambush patrol reports negative.
0220		62	B Co ambush patrol closed into Co area, negative report.
0720		63	B Co CP received 3 rds 82mm mtr Vic DT140404.
0728		64	B Co CP received 5 rds 82mm mtr Vic DT140404.
0730		65	B Co CP received 7 rds 82mm mtr Vic DT140404.
0730		66	1 NKPA PW surrendered to A Co Vic DT145406.
0730		67	6 rds 120mm mtr fell Vic A Co Mess Hall Vic DT135400.
0830		68	A Co fled on 3 enemy Vic DT143407. Tanks also fled 50 cal MG.
0950		69	A Co patrol received 6 rds 82mm mtr Vic DT134403.
0955		70	A Co patrol received 2 rds 82mm mtr Vic DT1441 GS.
0958		71	C Co received 3 rds WP unknown cal Vic DT149398.
1010		72	A Co patrol at check point A received SA fire.
1030		73	A Co patrol was ordered back to Co area by Red 6.
1015		74	A Co received 9 rds 82mm mtr Vic DT142497.
1020		75	A Co received 3 rds 76mm Arty Vic DT146397.
1240		76	A Co received 3 rds 82mm mtr and 1 rd 76mm Arty Vic DT141407.
1930		77	Bns patrols departed Cos Areas.
1930		78	10 enemy approach 3rd platoon B Co Vic DT140410.
1950		79	Enemy in front of B Co withdrew and moved toward E Co positions.
2000		80	A Co ambush patrol reported 1 rdd flare Vic H-871 (DT141415).
2035		81	Bn OP reports enemy activity on H-871. Est 10 enemy digging-in.
2335		82	All patrols report negative.
2400		83	All patrol reported negative.

Summary: Bn sent out 1 day patrol from A Co. Patrol returned on orders from Bn C.O. because of intense SA & mtr fire.
Bn received a total of 47 rds of enemy mtr & arty.

Homer C. Locker
HOMER C. LOCKER
Capt., Infantry
S-3

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION

S-3 1st Bn, 17th Infantry

FROM: 062400 _____

TO : 072400 Feb 52 _____

TIME		SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	
IN	OUT	NUMBER		
0057	Hrs	78	Ambush Patrol reported Negative	TM
0150	Hrs	79	Ambush Patrol reported Negative	TM
0220	Hrs	80	"B" Co Ambush Patrol closed Co Area Vic DT 149399 Negative Report	TM
0830	Hrs	81	Red 5 attended briefint at H2 17th RGT	S
0900	Hrs	82	One screening patrol consisting of one rifle sqd from "A" Co departed Co Area Vic DT 142405	TM
0955	Hrs	83	Screening patrol received 2 round of En 82 Mtr Vic DT 1441 No firmly casualties	TM
1010	Hrs	84	Screening Patrol at GK PT "A" received En SIA fire no friendly casualties	TM
1030	Hrs	85	Screening Patrol was ordered in By Red 6	S
1620	Hrs	86	Received POR #490 from H2 7th Div	SF
1700	Hrs	87	Sent O/Lay for fire plan 81 Mtr, 60 Mtr, 42 Mtr, 105 Arty cones and wire to Hq 17th RGT	SF
1820	Hrs	88	Received weekly Loudspeaker Team Bulletin from (EUSAK)	SF
1930	Hrs	89	All ambush Patrols departed Cos areas	TM
2000	Hrs	90	"A" Co Ambush Patrol reported 1 red EN flare on Hill 871 Vic DT 141415	TM
		91	All Ambush Patrols in Ps "B" #1 DT 135405 B#2 DT 141409 "A" DT 146406 "C" DT 149403 Negative Report	TM
2130	Hrs	92	All Ambush Patrols Reported Negative	TM
2330	Hrs	93	All Ambush Patrols Reported Negative	TM
2330 to				
2400				

Negative.

SUMMARY FOR 7 FEB 52.

Screening patrol received 2 round of EN 82
Mtr Vic DT 1441 and received EN SIA fire
no friendly casualties. Ambush Patrol re-
ported negative at end of period.

Action planned for 8 Feb 52.

Four Ambush Patrols will be sent out.

Homer C. Lokker
HOMER C. LOKKER
Capt., Infantry
S-3

SECRET

S-4 1st Bn 17th Infantry

~~Tut a 522, North Korea~~

From: 7 February 52, 0001

To : 7 February 52, 2400

TIME IN	SERIAL TIME OUT NUMBER DATED	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
0700		Send a truck to 7th Division Qm to pick up "C" rations.	
0900		Received PDS. Submitted ration request.	
0915		Periodic report submitted.	
1100		Received 100 bags of charcoal.	
1130		Truck returned with 144 ca. of "C" rations	
1400		1040 A&B rations received, broken down and distributed to companies.	
1600		Sgt Ortmann went to RSO to pick up supplies.	
SUMMARY			
Rations and supplies received and distributed. Reports submitted. Information supplies to numerous calls.			
<i>Louis C. Schoenstoll</i> LOUIS C. SCHOENSTOLL Captain Infantry S-4			

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

E C R E T

S 1.1st. Bn., 17th Infantry

FROM: 0001 Hrs 8 Feb 52

TO : 2400 Hrs 8 Feb 52

TIME		SERIAL NUMBER	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.
IN	OUT		
	1500 Hrs		Movie Showing in Battalion Rear Area.
			<i>Jack S. Cook</i> JACK S. COOK 1st Lt, Inf Adjutant

SECURITY INFORMATION

S E C R E T

SECRET

S-2, 1st Bn, 17th Infantry
at Tutyon, North Korea

FROM: 072400 I February 1952

TO : 082400 I February 1952

TIME	SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, PLANS, ETC.	
IN	OUT	NUMBER	
0730		84	1 rd 82mm mtr fell Vic DT138399.
1150		85	1 rd 82mm mtr fell Vic DT144400.
1808		86	Bn OP observed 3 enemy Vic DT142418.
1810		87	Bn OP observed 4 enemy Vic DT142418. Arty fired, 4 counted KIA.
1900		88	C Co ambush patrol departed Co Area.
1923		89	C Co ambush patrol in position Vic DT149403.
1945		90	2 rds of 82mm mtr fell Vic DT139399.
1845		91	B Co patrols #1 and #2 departed Co Area.
1900		92	B Co ambush patrols #1 and #2 in positions. #1 Vic DT135405, #2 Vic DT141409.
1915		93	A Co ambush patrol departed Co area.
1950		94	A Co ambush patrol in position Vic DT146406.
2050		95	2 rds 82 mtr fell Vic DT139399.
2030		96	C Co observed 3 enemy moving toward Bn OP Vic DT149401.
2245		97	B Co ambush patrol relief. Negative report.
2100		98	B Co observed 5 enemy Vic DT147405.
2200		99	A Co ambush patrol reports enemy activity in front of their positions Vic DT146406.
2250		100	C Co ambush patrol relieved. Negative report.
2310		101	A Co ambush patrol relieved. Negative report.
2320		102	1 rd 120mm mtr fell Vic DT138400.
2325		103	Bn OP observed flash (poss mtr posn) Vic DT1543 GS.
2330		104	A Co reports enemy activity in front of ambush patrol posn Vic DT146405.
1745		105	Sent out Plans for Ambushing and Capturing enemy patrols from 101800 to 160600 Feb 52.

Homer C. Locker
HOMER C. LOCKER
Capt., Infantry
S-3

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

S E C R E T

S-3 1st Bn, 17th Infantry

FROM: 072400

TO : 082400 Feb 52

TIME	SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	
IN	OUT	NUMBER	
0100 Hrs		94	All Ambush Patrols Reported Negative TM
0120 Hrs		95	All Ambush Patrols Reported Negative TM
0630 Hrs		96	All Ambush Patrols Closes in Negative Report TM
0830 Hrs		97	Red 5 attended briefing at H2 17th Inf RCT S
0830 Hrs		98	Received OI #109 and O/Lay from H2 7th Div dtd 7 Feb 52 SF
		99	Received OI #29 and O/Lay to Annex OI #29 dtd 7 Feb 52 from H2 17th RCT SF
1845 Hrs		100	Received POR #491 from H2 7th Div SF
1930 Hrs		101	All Ambush Patrols departed Cos Areas TM
1955 Hrs		102	"B" #1 Ambush Patrol in pos D* 135405 Negative Report TM
		103	"B" #2 Ambush Patrol in pos DT 141409 Negative Report TM
1930		104	"A" Co Ambush Patrol in pos D* 146406 Negative Report TM
		105	"C" Co Ambush Patrol in pos DT 148405 Negative Report TM
2200 Hrs		106	"A" Co Ambush patrol reported activity at DT 146406 TM
2250 Hrs		107	"C" Co Ambush Patrol (Relief) in pos Neg Rep TM
2310 Hrs		108	"A" Co Ambush Patrol (Relief) in pos Neg Rep TM
2330 Hrs		109	"A" Co Ambush Patrol Reported activity at DT Vic 146405 TM
2330 to			
2400 Hrs			

SUMMARY FOR 8 FEB 52

"A" Co Ambush Patrol reported EM activity at Vic DT 14640 and Vic DT 146405 "B" and "C" Ambush Patrol reported Negative at end of period.

Action planned for 9 Feb 52.

Four Ambush Patrols will be sent out

Homer C. Lokker
HOMER C. LOKKER
CAPT., Infantry

S-3

S E C R E T

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

S-4 1st Battalion 17th Infantry

Tubayon, North Korea

From: 8 February 52 0001

To: 8 February 52 2400

TIME	SERIAL TIME	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
0900		Sfc Lambert went back to 31st Inf Regt to straighten MR property	
0915		Received PDS. Submitted ration request and peroidic.	
1000		Capt. Schoffstoll went forward to check supplies and kitchens.	
1230		Capt. Schoffstoll returned from the forward area.	
1300		Sent truck to Ration Breakdown.	
1330		1010 A&B rations received, broken down by Sfc Lambert and distributed to companies	
1400		144 ea. of "C" rations received.	
1430		Sgt Ortmann went to RSO to pick up supplies.	
1630		Supplies received and distributed to companies.	

SUMMARY

Rations and supplies received and distributed to companies. Information supplies upon request. Reports submitted.

Louis E Schoffstoll
LOUIS E SCHOFFSTOLL
Captain Infantry
S-4

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

S E C R E T

S 1st Bn., 17th Infantry

FROM: 0001 Hrs. 9 Feb 52

TO : 2400 9 Feb 52

TIME	SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.
IN	OUT	NUMBER
	1000 Hrs	2 Off Replacements Received (1st Lt Works HQ co PDY MTR O 1st Lt Aebischer "C" Co PDY Plt Ldr)
	1500 Hrs	Movie Showing in Bn Rear Area
	1700 Hrs	Rotation Quota Received (27 EM)

Jack S. Cook
JACK S. COOK
1st Lt, Inf
Adjutant

S E C R E T

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

S-2, Det-Bn, 17th Infantry
Hutayon, North Korea

FROM: 092400 I. February 1952

TO : 102400 I. February 1952

TIME	SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, DELAYS, ETC.
IN	OUT	NUMBER
0100		136 Negative report on all patrols.
0130		139 B Co patrols #1 and #2 report negative.
0230		140 A Co OP saw flashlight signals on H-871 Vic DT143415.
0252		141 A Co ambush patrol negative report.
0300		142 C Co patrol report negative.
0450		143 Bn OP observed 4 flares azimuth of 335 degrees.
0630		144 All patrols returned to bases, negative reports.
1235		145 C Co received 3 rds of 76mm Arty Vic DT147398.
1235		146 A Co received 3 rds 82mm mtr Vic DT14539 9.
1445		147 C Co received 3 rds 60mm Mtr, 1 rd 82mm mtr Vic DT147397.
1410-1455		148 Bn received a total of 75 rds 82mm mtr and 48 rds of 120mm mtr.
1500		149 Received PIR #402 from 17th RCT, also patrol plans and overlay from 17th RCT dated 11 Feb 52.
1830		150 B Co ambush patrols #1 and #2 departed Co area.
1830		151 A Co ambush patrol departed Co area.
1830		152 C Co ambush patrol departed Co area.
1900		153 B Co ambush patrols #1 and #2 in positions.
1900		154 C Co ambush patrol in position.
1900		155 A Co ambush patrol in position.
2032		156 B Co reports 3 trucks Vic DT 152520.
2145		157 A Co ambush patrol reported negative.
2250		158 A Co ambush patrol reported negative.
2300		159 C Co ambush patrol reported negative.
2350		160 B Co ambush patrols #1 and #2 reported negative.
2346		161 A Co ambush patrol reported negative.

Summary: Bn received a total of 133 rds of Mtr and Arty.
Four (4) ambush patrols were sent out and returned with negative reports.

Homer C. Lokker
HOMER C. LOKKER
Capt., Infantry
S-3

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

S - 2. 1st Bn 17th Infantry

FROM: ~~0624000~~ I February 1952

TO: ~~0624000~~ I February 1952

TIME		SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, OPINIONS, ETC.
IN	OUT	NUMBER	
0505		106	C and B co patrols reported Negative.
0520		107	A Co patrol Negative reported.
0545		108	B Co. patrol closed Negative reported patrol #1.
0520		109	B Co patrol closed Negative reported "2 patrol.
0505		110	C Co patrol closed Negative reported.
0740		111	2 enemy observe Hill 871.
0650		112	A Co patrol closed Negative reported.
0828		113	4 enemy observe 141418 Hill 871-4.2 will fire.
0855		114	7 rds of 82 Mtr in B Co-4.2 will fire.
1005		115	1 rd 120 Mtr Vic 139399.
1015		116	2 rds 82 Mtr Vic 141406.
1016		117	7 rds 82 Mtr Vic 142403.
1032		118	3 rds 82 Mtr Vic 141406.
1750		119	3 rds 76 Arty Vic A co. 145399.
1805		120	1 rd 76 Arty Vic A Co 145405.
1830		121	Received 7th Division PIR #467.
1830		122	Received mine field location overlay from 17th RCT.
1830		123	Received 17th RCT PIR # 401.
1830		124	Received patrol plan and overlay for 10 Feb. 52 from 17th RCT.
1900		125	C Co patrol departed Co area.
1915		126	C Co patrol in position.
1916		127	A Co patrol departed.
1812		128	3 rds 76 Arty Vic 145399.
1940		129	A Co patrol in position.
1830		130	B Co patrol #1 and 2 departed in co area.
1845		131	B Co patrol # 1 and 2 in position.
2100		132	A Co patrol reported Negative report.
2255		133	B Co patrol # 1 and 2 reported Negative.
2305		134	C Co patrol reported Negative.
2310		135	A Co patrol reported Negative.

Homer C. Loker
HOMER C. LOKKER
Capt., Infantry
S-3

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

SECRET

S-2 1st Bn, 17th Infantry

Atutayon, North Korea
FROM: 082400 I February 1952

TO: 092400 I February 1952

TIME		SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, CRIMES, ETC.
IN	OUT	NUMBER	
			<p><u>Summary:</u> Bn. received 27 rds. of mixed Mtr and Arty during the period.</p> <p>Four (4) ambush patrols were sent out and all patrol reports were negative.</p>
			<p><i>Homer C. Lokker</i> HOMER C. LOKKER Capt., Infantry S-3</p>

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

Secret

S-3, 17th Infantry

FROM: 082400 Feb 1952

TO: 092400 Feb 1952

TIME	SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGE, ORDERS, ETC,	
IN	OUT	NUMBER	
0505	110	B Co and C Co ambush patrols rpt'd neg.	T
0520	111	A Co ambush patrol reported negative	T
0545	112	B Co ambush patrol #1 closed in company area. Negative report.	T
0600	113	B Co ambush patrol #2 closed in company area. Negative report.	T
0605	114	C Co ambush patrol closed in company area Negative report.	T
0650	115	A Co ambush patrol closed in company area Negative report.	T
0830	116	Red 5 attended briefing at Hq 17th Infantry	S
1228	117	Received POR #492 from Hq 17th RCT	SF
	118	Received OR #31 DTD 8 Feb 52	SF
	119	Received OR #30 and O/Lay DTD 8 Feb 52 from Hq 17th RCT	SF
	120	Received Opn Plan #8 and O/Lay DTD 8 Feb 52 from Hq 17th RCT	SF
1540	121	Sent letter and O/Lay to 17th RCT Subject: Plans for Ambushing and Capturing Enemy Patrols	SF
1835	122	"B" # 1&2 Ambush Patrol departed Co area. Vic DT149399	TM
1845	123	"B" #2 Ambush Patrol in Pos Vic DT141409 Neg Report	TM
	124	"B" #1 Ambush Patrol in Pos Vic DT135405 Neg Report	TM
1900	125	"C" Co Ambush Patrol departed Co Area Vic DT146398	TM
1915	126	"C" Co Ambush Patrol in Pos Vic DT149403 Neg Report	TM
1916	127	"A" Co Ambush Patrol departed Co area. DT144403	TM
1940	128	"A" Co Ambush Patrol in Pos Vic DT146406 Neg Report	TM
2100	129	"A" Co Ambush Patrol Reported Neg	TM
2105	130	"C" Co Ambush Patrol Reported Neg	TM
2255	131	"B" Co #1&2 Ambush Patrol reported Neg	TM
2255 to 2400			

NEGATIVE

SUMMARY FOR 9 FEB 52

All Ambush patrols had Neg Report

Action Planned for 10 Feb 52

Four Ambush Patrols will be Dispatched

Homer C. Lokker
 HOMER C. LOKKER
 Capt., Infantry
 S-3

S E C R E T

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

S-4 1st Battalion 17th Infantry

~~Tut s Yon, North Korea~~

From: 9 February 52, 0001

To : 9 February 52, 2400

TIME	SERIAL	TIME	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION
IN	OUT	NUMBER	DATED	TAKEN
0900			Received PDS. Made out ration request and periodic.	
1000			Picked up clothing for KSC at Service Company.	
1300			1010 rations received, broken down and distributed to companies.	
1400			50 cs of "C" rations received.	
1430			Sfc Lambert went to RSO to pick up supplies.	
			<p>SUMMARY</p> <p>Rations and supplies received and distributed to companies.</p> <p><i>Louis E. Schreyfoll</i> LOUIS E. SCHREYFOLL Captain Infantry S-4</p>	

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

S E C R E T

S-1 1st Bn., 17th Infantry

FROM: 0001 10 Feb 52

TO : 2400 Hrs 10 Feb 52

TIME		SERIAL NUMBER	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.
IN	OUT		
		1000 Hrs	Catholic Services Held in Bn Rear Area
		1400 Hrs	Protestant Services Held in Bn Forward Area
		1500 Hrs	Movie Showing in Bn Rear Area
		1800 Hrs	Bn Commenced Operations "Glam"

Jack S. Cook
JACK S. COOK
1st Lt, Inf
Adjutant

SECURITY INFORMATION

S E C R E T

Secret

S-3 _____, 17th Infantry

FROM: 092400 Feb 52

TO: 102400 Feb 52

TIME		SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGE, ORDERS, ETC,	
IN	OUT	NUMBER		
0100		132	All Patrols Reported Neg	TM
0630		133	All Patrols Closed in Respective Co Areas	TM
1235		134	Able Co Rec 3 rds 82mm Mtr Via DT145399	MM
		135	Charlie Co Rec 3 rds En Arty Via DT147398	MM
1445		136	Charlie Co Rec 3 rds 60mm Mtr and 1 rds 82mm MTR Via DT147398	MM
1855		137	Charlie Co Rec 7 Rds En Arty Via DT148397	MM
1830		138	Baker Co Patrols #1 & #2 Departed Co Area	TT
1840		139	Able Co Patrol and Charlie Co Patrol Departed Co Area	T
1900		140	All Ambush Patrols in Pos Neg Report	TT
1900				
to				
2400				

Negative
SUMMARY FOR 10 Feb 52
Four ambush patrols had Neg report;
Bn received 75 rds of 82mm Mtr and
48 rds of 120mm Mtr No Gas.
ACTION PLANNED FOR 11 Feb 52
Four Ambush Patrols will Be Dispatched.

Homer C. Lokker
HOMER C. LOKKER
Capt., Infantry
S-3

SECURITY INFORMATION

Secret

SECRET

S-4 1st Battalion 17th Infantry

Tut A. con. North Korea

From: 10 February 52, 0001

To: 10 February 52, 2400

TIME	SERIAL TIME	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
0900		Daily reports submitted.	
1000		Capt. Schoffstall went to RSO and 2nd Battalion to check shower setup	
1300		Sfc Lambert took a tent to shower point and set it up for a clothing exchange.	
1400		1020 A&B rations received and distributed.	
1430		142 cs. of "C" rations received.	
1500		Companies pick up rations and supplies to take to forward position.	
		S U M M A R Y	
		Rations and supplies were received and distributed to companies. A tent was set up for clothing exchange.	
		<i>Louis E. Schoffstall</i> LOUIS E. SCHOFFSTALL Captain Infantry S-4	

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

S E C R E T

1st Bn., 17th Infantry

FROM: 0001 Hrs 11 Feb 52

TO : 2400 Hrs 11 Feb 52

TIME		SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.
IN	OUT	NUMBER	
		0015 Hrs	1 EM "B" Co KIA
		0015 Hrs	" EM "B" Co WIA
		1400 Hrs	Protestant Services Held at Battalion Rear Area
		1500 Hrs	Movie Showing in Bn Rear Area

Jack S. Cook
JACK S. COOK
1st Lt, Inf
Adjutant

S E C R E T

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

S -2, 1st Bn, 17th Infantry
Tutayoh, North Korea

FROM: 102400 I February 1952

TO : 112400 I February 1952

TIME	SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, OPINS, ETC.	
IN	OUT	NUMBER	
0005		162	O Co patrol reported negative.
0125		163	A Co ambush patrol reports negative.
0135		164	C Co ambush patrol reports negative.
0225		165	B Co ambush patrols #1 and #2 reports negative .
0252		166	Bn OP reports fire in E Co area.
0350		167	A Co ambush patrol reports negative.
0320		168	C Co ambush patrol reports negative.
0323		169	Bn OP reports gun flash Vic DT1542 GS.
0325		170	A Co ambush patrol reports negative.
0350		171	Bn O _p reports MG firing Vic H-656.
0515		172	O Co ambush patrol closed into base with negative report.
0514		173	A Co ambush patrol closed into base with negative report.
0530		174	B Co ambush patrols closed into base with negative reports.
1250		175	Bn OP observed 4 enemy Vic DT137425.
1300		176	Bn OP observed 2 enemy carrying 82mm mtr tubes Vic DT141418.
1410		177	Bn OP observed 4 enemy carrying packs Vic DT139430.
1805		178	Bn OP observed AW fire in 3rd Bn, 32nd RCT area.
1830		179	Received 7th Div PIR #468 and 469.
1830		180	Received 17th RCT PIR #403 and patrol plans & overlay for 12 feb.
1915		181	A, B, C, Co ambush patrols departed Co areas.
1945		182	All Co ambush patrols in positions.
1955		183	B Co patrol #1 reported hearing enemy chopping wood in front of their positions.
2220		184	B Co patrol #2 heard enemy talking in front of their position.
2030		185	1 mine was set-off in A Co area Vic DT145404.
2055		186	3 enemy were reported approaching B Co positions.
2105		187	O Co ambush patrol reported negative.

Summary: Bn didnot receive any Arty or Mtr rounds.

Ambush patrols were sent out by each Co with neg report.

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

Homer C. Lokker
HOMER C. LOKKER
Capt., Infantry

S-3

Secret

S-3 _____, 17th Infantry

FROM: 102400 Feb 52

TO: 112400 Feb 52

TIME	SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGE, ORDERS, ETC,	
IN	NUMBER		
0015	141	1 FA KIA and 2 FA WIA resulting from mine explosion while "B" Co #22 Patrol was being relieved Vic DT141407	
0045	142	"C" Co Patrol relief in Pos Vic DT149403	TM
0125	143	"A" Co Patrol relief in Pos Vic DT144403	TM
0135	144	"C" Co relief Patrol in Pos Vic DT 149403 Neg Report	TM
0225	145	"B" Co #1 relief Patrol in Pos Vic DT135405 Neg Report	TM
0300	146	"A" Co relief Patrol in Pos Vic DT144403	TM
0320	147	"C" Co relief Patrol in Pos Vic DT149403 Neg Report	TM
0325	148	"A" Co relief Patrol in Pos Vic DT144403 Neg Report	TM
0515	149	"C" Co Patrol closed in Co area Neg Report	T
0519	150	"A" Co Patrol closed in Co area Neg Report	T
0600	151	"B" Co Patrol #1 & #2 closed in co area Neg Report	T
1250	152	Received POR #493 from Hq 7th Div	SF
1910	153	All Patrols DEPARTED	TF
1925	154	"C" Co Patrol in Pos Vic DT149403 Neg Report	TM
1935	155	"A" Co Patrol in Pos Vic DT144403 Neg Report	TM
1945	156	"B" Co Patrols #1 & #2 in Pos Vic DT135405 and DT141409 Neg Rpt.	TM
2105	157	"C" Co relief Patrol in Pos Vic DT149403 Negative Report	TM
2105 to 2400		Negative SUMMARY FOR 11 FEB 52 1 KIA and 1 WIA in Baker Co by Booby Trap. All Ambush Patrols had no EM contact. Action Planned for 12 Feb 52 Four Ambush Patrols will be dispatched.	

Homer C. Lokker
HOMER C. LOKKER
Capt., Infantry
S-3

S E C R E T

SECURITY INFORMATION

S E C R E T

1st Bn., 17th Infantry

FROM: 0001 Hrs 12 Feb 52

TO : 2400 Hrs 12 Feb 52

TIME	SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.
IN	OUT NUMBER	
	0900 Hrs	1 Off Replacement received (1st Lt Grimenger. "A" Co PDY Platoon Leader)
	1000 Hrs	1 EM Replacement Received (B Co)
	1300 Hrs	Regimental Showers in Operation
	1400 Hrs	Doughnut Truck visited Bn Rear Area
	1500 Hrs	4 EM Replacements Received (C Co)
	1500 Hrs	Movie Showing in Bn Rear Area

J. S. Cook
JACK S. COOK
1st Lt, Inf
Adjutant

S E C R E T

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

S-2, 1st Bn 17th Infantry
Tutayon, North Korea

FROM: 112400 I February 1952

TO : 122400 I February 1952

TIME	SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, OPINIONS, ETC
IN	OUT	NUMBER
0330		188 3 enemy fired on B Co Vic DT142407. 2 shots of SA fired by B Co with an est 1 enemy counted KIA.
0645		189 A Co patrol returned with negative report.
0600		190 B Co ambush patrols #1 and #2 closed with negative report.
0555		191 C Co patrol closed in with negative report.
0845		192 Bn OP observed 5 enemy Vic DT142417 (H-871) wearing over coats.
1020		193 Bn OP observed 5 enemy digging Vic DT142417.
1050		194 Bn OP observed 5 enemy Vic DT143418.
1115		195 Bn Op observed 8 enemy Vic DT161418, digging.
1130		196 Bn Op observed 12 enemy digging at DT161405 & DT163422.
1150		197 Bn OP reports 10 enemy carrying logs Vic DT162415.
1300		198 Bn OP reports 6 enemy carrying logs Vic DT162422.
1315		199 B Co reports receiving sniper fire Vic DT142407.
1330		200 Bn OP observed 5 enemy carrying packs Vic DT144446.
1350		201 Bn OP observed 8 enemy moving S Vic DT158414.
1415		202 Bn OP observed 4 enemy carrying supplies Vic DT1643 GS.
1520		203 Bn OP observed 6 enemy moving N Vic DT162433.
1605		204 Bn OP observed 5 enemy moving S Vic DT164433.
1615		205 Bn OP observed 17 enemy moving N & S with supplies Vic DT162433.
1645		206 Bn OP observed 20 enemy moving N & S with supplies Vic DT162433.
1653		207 Bn OP observed 28 enemy moving N & S with packs Vic DT162433.
1745		208 B Co received 2 rounds of sniper fire.
1755		209 Bn OP reports 13 enemy moving N & S with supplies Vic DT162433.
1830		210 Received from 17th RCT, PIR #404 and Patrol plans and overlay for 12 Feb 52.
1845		211 B Co ambush patrols #1 and #2 departed Co area.
1845		212 C Co ambush patrol departed Co area.

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

Homer C. Locker
HOMER C. LOCKER
Capt., Infantry

SECRET

S2, 1st Bn, 17th Infantry
Hq. Tftayon, North Korea

FROM: 112400 I February 1952

TO : 122400 I February 1952

TIME	SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	
IN	OUT	NUMBER	
1920		213	Bn received flash red..
1900		214	A Co ambush patrol departed SO area..
1900		215	A Co ambush patrol in position.
1900		216	B Co ambush patrol in position..
1900		217	C Co ambush patrol in position.
1942		218	B Co heard enemy talking Vic H-871, also saw 1 flare Vic DT138416..
2010		219	Bn received flash white..
1950		220	C Co heard motor noises.
2034		221	B Co observed unknown number enemy approaching their position Vic DT138406..
2035		222	B Co observed 3 enemy Vic DT135405..
2105		223	C Co patrol reports negative..
2115		224	A Co patrol heard enemy chopping and digging in toward there front.
2120		225	B Co recovering enemy KIA.
2126		226	Bn OR reports unidentified plane over area..
2126		227	B Co reports receiving sniper fire.

Summary: Numerous enemy sightings were observed by
the Bn OR..

Bn received several rounds of sniper fire
during the period..

Homer C. Locker
HOMER C. LOCKER
Capt., Infantry
S-3

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

Secret

S # - 3, 17th Infantry

FROM: 112400 Feb 52

TO: 122400 Feb 52

TIME	SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGE, ORDERS, ETC,	
IN	OUT	NUMBER	
0105	158	"C" Co relief Patrol in Psn Vic DT149403 Neg Rpt.	TM
0143	159	"A" Co relief Patrol in Psn Vic DT144403 Neg Rpt	TM
0330	160	"B" Co Patro #2 fired 2 shots of S/A on 3 En Vic DT142407 resulting in 1 counted En KIA and 1 Est En KIA	TM
0555	161	"C" Co Patrol closed in Co area Neg Rpt	TM
0600	162	"B" Co Patrol #1 & #2 closed in Co area	T
0645	163	"A" Co Patrol closed in Co area Neg Rpt	T
1050	164	Rec POR #494 from Hq 7th Div	SF
1315	165	Baker Co rec: S/A sniper fire Vic DT142407 no casualties	TM
1625	166	Rec POR #495 from Hq 7th Div	SF
1900	167	"B" Co Patrols #1 & #2 in Psn Vic DT135405 and DT141409 Neg Rpt	TM
1905	168	"C" Co patrol in Psn Vic DT149403 Neg Rpt	TM
1920	169	Flash Red	ST
1923	170	Flash Yellow	ST
1930	171	"A" Co Patrol in Psn Vic DT144403 Neg Rpt	TM
2000	172	Flash Red	ST
2010	173	Flash Yellow	ST
2105	174	"C" Co relief Patrol in Psn Vic DT149403 Neg Rpt	TM
2125	175	"A" Co relief Patrol in Psn Vic DT144403 Neg Rpt	TM
2310	176	"A" Co relief Patrol in Psn Vic DT144403 Neg Rpt	TM
2310 to 2400		Negative	

SUMMARY FOR 12 Feb 52
 Baker Co Patrol #2 fired 2rds S/A
 results: 1 En KIA and Est 1 En KIA
 other three patrols had Neg Rpt
 Action planned for 13 Feb 52
 Four Ambush patrols will be dispatched

Homer C. Lokker
 HOMER C. LOKKER
 Capt., Infantry
 S-3

S E C R E T

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

S-4 1st Battalion 17th Infantry

Tut A Yan, North Korea

From: 12 February 52 0001

To : 12 February 52 2400

TIME	SERIAL TIME	ACTION
IN	OUT NUMBER DATED	TAKEN

0900		Daily reports submitted.
0930		Sfc Lambert made trip to RSO for supplies.
1300		Trip was made to Service Co. to pick up A & B rations.
1430		Trip was made to RSO & picked up office materials & were delivered to companies.
1530		Hqs, A & B companies picked up A rations.
1830		A & B rations were delivered by trucks to companies "C" & "D".

S U M M A R Y

Rations & supplies were received & distributed to companies. Information was given in answer to phone calls.

Louis E. Schopf
LOUIS E. SCHOPF
Captain Infantry
S-4

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

S E C R E T

S 1. 1st Bn, 17th Infantry

FROM: 0001 Hrs 13 Feb 52

TO : 2400 Hrs 13 Feb 52

TIME		SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.
IN	OUT	NUMBER	
		1000 Hrs	Rotation Packets Processed.
		1015 Hrs	Cpl John Coco, "A" Company was presented the Bronze Star at Regimental Ceremony.
		1300 Hrs	Personnel Bn Rear Area Obtained Showers at Regiment
		1500 Hrs	Movie Showing in Bn Rear Area

Jack S. Cook
JACK S. COOK
1st Lt, Inf
Adjutant

S E C R E T

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

S-2, 1st Bn 17th Infantry
Tutayon, North Korea

FROM: 122400 I February 1952

TO : 132400 I February 1952

TIME	SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, OPREP, ETC.	
IN	OUT	NUMBER	
0315		228	B Co Vic DT143422 was probed by 6-7 enemy. Enemy fired one burst of burp gun, SA was returned and enemy withdrew. No damage.
0630		229	All ambush patrols closed in with negative report.
0730		230	Bn OP report 2 enemy moving N and 2 enemy moving S on trail Vic DT1643 GS.
0800		231	A Co received 2 rounds 120mm mtr & 6 rounds 82mm mtr Vic DT139400.
0800		232	B Co received 10 rounds 60mm mtr Vic DT16405.
0805		233	B Co received 8 rounds 82mm mtr Vic DT16405.
0807		234	A Co received 3 rounds 82mm mtr Vic DT139400.
0810		235	Bn OP observed 2 enemy digging Vic DT142419.
0835-1045		236	Bn OP observed 35 enemy moving N and 5 moving S Vic DT164439 and DT166449.
1045		237	Bn OP observed 24 enemy digging trench Vic H-656, DT161418.
1530		238	Bn OP observed 9 enemy digging trench Vic DT161438.
1300		239	Received Briefing Notes from 17th RCT.
1625		240	Received 7th Div PIR #471.
1625		241	Received patrol mission and overlya.
1730		242	3 rounds fell Vic DT148405. 57RR.
1735		243	1 round fell Vic DT149399. 57RR.
1737		244	2 rounds 57RR fell Vic DT149399.
1740		245	1 round 57RR fell Vic DT144398.
1747		246	3 rounds 57RR fell Vic DT149399.
1750		247	C Co OP reports 57RR Vic DT157403.
1750		248	5 rounds fell Vic DT145401. 57RR.
1752		249	1 round 57RR fell Vic DT144402.
1755		250	3 rounds 57RR fell Vic DT157397.
1801		251	2 rounds 57RR fell Vic DT147403.
1803		252	1 round 57RR fell Vic DT147403;

Homer C. Lokker
HOMER C. LOKKER
Capt., Infantry
8-3

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

S-2, 1st Bn 17th Infantry
Hq. Tulseong, North Korea

FROM: 122400 I February 1952

TO : 132400 I February 1952

TIME		SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, CHANGES, ETC.
IN	OUT	NUMBER	
1804		253	3 rounds 57RR fell vic DT143405.
1805		254	2 rounds 57RR fell vic DT147399.
1805		255	Enemy 57RR vic DT157404 fired on by A Co 57RR., 3 rounds on target. Smoke seen after, enemy 57RR destroyed.
1800		256	Enemy 57RR vic DT156414.
1810		257	Smoke vic DT163423 observed by Bn OP. Believed to be WR fired from 32nd RCT.
1900		258	All Bn patrols departed respective Co areas..
1930		259	All Bn patrols are in positions..

Summary: Bn received an est 50 rounds 57RR from
the vic DT157404. Friendly 57RR was
fired and gun was believed to be destroyed.

All Cos sent out ambush patrols and no
contact was reported.

Homer C. Lokker
HOMER C. LOKKER
Capt., Infantry
S-3

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

S-4 1st Battalion 17th Infantry

Tut A Yan, North Korea.

From: 13 February 52 0001

To : 13 February 52 2400

TIME	SERIAL	TIME	INCIDENTS, ABSENCES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
------	--------	------	-----------------------------------	--------------

0900			Daily reports submitted.	
0915			Capt Schoffstoll made calls in regards to showers being open. Calls were made to all companies.	
1000			Sfc Lambert made trip to RSO to pick up supplies.	
1300			Trip was made to Service Company for A & B rations.	
1330			Capt Schoffstoll made trip to Ser. Company.	
1400			A & B rations were broken down & HQ, A & B Companies picked up there rations.	
1830			Trucks in convey carried A & B rations to companies "C" & "D",	
1900			Trip was made to showers with clean clothes etc..	

SUMMARY

Showers were open to troops on the hill. Rations & supplies were received & distributed to companies.

Louis E Schoffstoll
LOUIS E SCHOFFSTOLL
Captain Infantry
S-4.

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

S E C R E T

S-1, 1st Bn, 17th Infantry

FROM: 0001 hrs, 14 Feb 52

TO: 2400 hrs, 14 Feb 52

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NUMBER	INCIDENTS, MESSAGE, ORDERS, ETC,
		0530	27 EM Rotates departed to Regiment (Hq Co - 4; A Co - 5; B Co - 5; C Co - 6; D Co - 7)
		1500	Movie shown in Battalion rear area.

J. S. Cook
JACK S. COOK
1st Lt, Inf
Adjutant

S E C R E T

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

S-2, 1st Bn 17th Infantry

Tutayon, North Korea

FROM: 132400 I February 1952

TO : 142400 I February 1952

TIME		SERIAL NUMBER	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, OPINIONS, ETC.
IN	OUT		
0600		260	All ambush returned to Co area with negative report.
0945		261	Received 7th Div PIR #405.
1100		262	1 round 82mm mtr fell Vic DT152394.
1500-1800		263	Bn OP observed 18 enemy on H-656, Vic DT160404.
1900		264	All Co ambush patrols departed Co areas.
1900		265	Received 17th RGT PIR #406 and also Briefing Notes. <u>Summary:</u> Bn received only 1 rd of mtr for the period. Bn OP observed numerous enemy on H-656. Each Co sent out an ambush patrol with negative report.

Homer C. Lokker
HOMER C. LOKKER
Capt., Infantry
S-3

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

S E C R E T

S-3 1st Bn., 17th Infantry

FROM: 132400 Feb 52

TO: 142400 Feb 52

TIME IN	OUT	SERIAL NUMBER	INCIDENTS, MESSAGE, ORDERS, ETC,	
0100		186	All patrols reported Negative	T
0505		187	"C" Co patrol closed in Co Area Neg Rpt	T
0510		188	"B" Co Patrols #1 & #2 closed in Co Area Neg Rpt	T
0628		189	"A" Co Patrol closed in Co Area Neg Rpt	T
1015		190	Flash Yellow	SF
1023		191	Flash White	SF
1225		192	Red POR #496 from Hq 7th Div	SF
1700		193	Res POR #496 from Hq 7th Div	SF
		194	Rec OI 29 (Change 1) from Hq 17th BCT	SF
1900		195	All patrols departed Co Area	TM
2100		196	All patrols relief in psn Neg Rpt	TM
2310		197	All patrols relief in pos Neg Rpt	TM
2310 to 2400			Negative	

SUMMARY FOR 14 FEB 52:
All patrols had Neg Rpt.
Bn received 1 rd of 82 mm Mtr Vic DT 136 394
No Casualties
Ation planned for 15 Feb 52.
Three ambush patrols will be sent out.

Homer C. Lokker
HOMER C. LOKKER
Capt., Infantry
S-3

S E C R E T

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

S-4 1st Battalion 17th Infantry

Tut A Yen, North Korea

From: 14 February 52 0001

To : 14 February 52 2400

TIME	SERIAL	TIME	ACTION
IN	OUT	NUMBER DATED	TAKEN
0900			Daily reports submitted.
1000			Sfc Lambert made trip to RSC for supplies.
1130			Supplies were broken down & companies picked them up.
1300			Trip was made to Service Company for A & B rations.
1400			Capt. Scheffstoll went to a meeting at Service Company.
1500			Hq, A, & B companies picked up there A & B rations.
1630			Trip was made to Service Company (clothing exchange) for clean clothes for troops at shower.
1700			Capt. Scheffstoll made trip to Regt. for PX rations.
2000			Trucks in convey took A & B rations to Companies C & D.

S U M A R Y

FOI report sent in PDS report from S-1 Picked up PX rations Various other duties were performed during the day.

Louis E. Scheffstoll
LOUIS E. SCHEFFSTOLL
Captain Infantry
S-4.

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

S E C R E T

S-1, 1st Bn, 17th Infantry

FROM: 0001 hrs, 15 Feb 52

TO: 2400 hrs, 15 Feb 52

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NUMBER	INCIDENTS, MESSAGE, ORDERS, ETC,
		1030	1 Off Repl received (1st Lt Ryan, Co "B", PDY - Plat Ldr)
		1100	Rotation Quota of 46 EM was received.
		1430	Pvt Hillis, Co "A", BC LWA
		1500	Movie shown at Battalion rear area.
		2010	Pfc Huffman, "C" Co, BC LWA

J. S. Cook
JACK S. COOK
1st Lt, Inf
Adjutant

S E C R E T

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

S-2. 1st Bn, 17th Infantry
Hak-Tutayon, North Korea

FROM: 142400 I February 1952

TO : 152400 I February 1952

TIME	SERIAL	
IN	OUT	NUMBER
0315		266
		267
0600		268
0740		269
1400		270
1430		271
1425		272
1410-1430		273
1400-1430		274
1500		275
1655		276
1830		277
1830		278
1830		279
2055		280
1820		281
2150		282
2156		

Summary: Bn fired all weapons after operations clam-up ceased. This resulted in the Bn receiving 67 rounds of mtr and Arty and 2 rounds of 57RR.

Patrols were sent out by each Co and all were negative except C Co who engaged 10 enemy in a five minute fire fight. This resulted in an est 4 enemy WIA & 1 fr WIA.

Homer C. Lokker
HOMER C. LOKKER

Capt., Infantry

S-3

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

S E C R E T

S-3 1st Bn., 17th Infantry

FROM: 142400 Feb 52

TO: 152400 Feb 52

TIME		SERIAL NUMBER	INCIDENTS, MESSAGE, ORDERS, ETC,	
IN	OUT			
0315		198	Baker Patrol #2 received several rds of En s/a fired DT 141409 no casualties	TM
0600		199	All patrols closed in Co Areas Neg Rpt	TM
0830		200	Red 5 Attended briefing at H2 17th RCT	S
1700		201	Received POR #498 from Hq 7th Div	SF
1820		202	"C" Co Patrol departed Co Area DT 146398	TM
1835		203	"C" Co Patrol In Pos Vic DT 150403 Neg Rpt	TM
2055		204	"C" Co Patrol Engaged 10 En in five minute fire fight Vic DT 150403 4 Est En Cas and 1 Fr WIA	TM
2150		205	"C" Co Patrol closed in Co Area DT 146398	TM
2156		206	"A" Co Patrol departed Co Area Vic DT 144403	TM
2356 to 2400			Negative	

SUMMARY FOR 15 FEB 52

C Co Ambush Patrol engaged 10 En in five minute fire fight 4 est En Cas and 1 FR WIA
A Co Ambus Patrols reported Neg ar end of period
Action planned for 16 Feb 52
Three Ambush Patrols will be sent out

Homer C. Lokker
HOMER C. LOKKER
Capt. Infantry
S-3

S E C R E T

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

S-4 1st Battalion 17th Infantry

Tut A Von, North Korea

From: 15 February 52 0001

To : 15 February 52 2400

TIME	SERIAL TIME	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT	NUMBER DATED	

0900

Daily reports submitted

0915

Sfc Lambert made trip to RSO to turn in salvage & Excess equipment, also picked up supplies which was broken down & companies picked them up.

1000

Capt Schoffstell broke down rations PX

1300

Sfc Lambert went to Ser, Company & picked up A & B rations.

1400

A & B rations were broken down & companies picked them up.

1700

PX rations broken down & Companies picked them up.

1800

Pvt. Morrison made trip to RSO for clean clothing & took them to shower point.

S U M A R Y

Rations & supplies were received & delivered. PCL report sent in. PDS report from S-1. Information was given in answer to telephone calls.

Louis C. Schoffstell
LOUIS E SCHOFFSTOLL
Capt. Infantry
S-4

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

SECRET

S-1. 1st Bn., 17th Infantry

FROM: 0001 hrs, 16 Feb 52

TO: 2400 hrs, 16 Feb 52

TIME IN	OUT	SERIAL NUMBER	INCIDENTS, MESSAGE, ORDERS, ETC,
		1100	4 EM Repl received ("D" Co)
		1500	Personnel from Battalion departed for Regiment to attend USO Show, approximately 75 EM.

J. S. Cook
JACK S. COOK
1st Lt, Inf
Adjutant

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

S-2, 1st Bn, 17th Infantry
Vic Tuteyon, North Korea

FROM: 152400 I February 1952

TO: 162400 I February 1952

TIME	SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.
IN	OUT	NUMBER
0200		283 A Co patrol closed into Co area with negative report.
0150		284 B Co ambush patrol departed Co area.
0610		285 B Co ambush patrol closed into Co area with negative report.
0740		286 B Co observed enemy working on bunkers Vic H-871. 60mm mtr fired with 3 est enemy WIAs.
0800		287 2 rounds 82mm mtr fell Vic DT142400.
0810		288 Bn OP observed unknown number of enemy Vic DT143417.
0810		289 Bn OP observed enemy carrying ammo box Vic DT157417.
0812		290 A Co received 1 round 82mm mtr Vic DT143404.
0816		291 B Co received 3 rounds 82mm mtr Vic DT134402
0830		292 A Co received 2 rounds 82mm mtr Vic DT143400.
0845		293 Bn OP observed Arty bunkers Vic DT1643 and DT1640 BS, also active Arty Vic DT165441.
0845		294 Bn OP observed 4 enemy carrying supplies via DT165448. Arty will fire.
1525		295 C Co received 8 rounds 57RR Vic DT147398.
1525		296 A Co received 7 rounds 57RR Vic DT145402. coming from Vic DT157414.
1545		297 A Co received 2 rounds 57RR Vic DT142402.
1730		298 B Co received 3 rounds 120mm mtr Vic DT142406; also 3 rounds 76mm Arty in the same Vic.
1800		299 Received 17th ROT patrol plans and overlay for 17 Feb 52.
1800		300 Received 7th Division FIR #474.
1800		301 Received 17th ROT FIR #408.
1800		302 Received Briefing Notes from 17th ROT.
1805		303 B Co ambush patrol departed Co area.
1815		304 Second platoon of C Co replaced by third platoon C Co.
1845		305 A Co listen post departed.
1950		306 B Co patrol reports negative.
2000		307 C Co listen post heard noise 300 yds of left front.

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

Homer C. Lokker
HOMER C. LOKKER
Capt., Infantry

S-3

SECRET

S-2, 1st Bn, 17th Infantry
Tutayon North Korea

FROM: 152400 I February 1952

TO : 162400 I February 1952

TIME		SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.
IN	OUT	NUMBER	
2010		308	A Co listen post, negative report.
2058		309	A Co listen post relief, negative report.
2205		310	A Co ambush patrol departed.
2205		311	B Co ambush patrol returned to base with negative report.
2230		312	A Co listen post relieved, negative report.
2310		313	C Co heard heavy vehicle moving in valley. 3rd, Bn, 32nd notified.
2350		314	A Co patrol negative report.

Summary: Bn received a total of 13 rounds of Arty and mtr, and a total of 17 rounds of 57RR.

Total enemy Cas wer Est 4 KIA and 2 WIA, 6 bunkers destroyed as a result of 57RR, 75RR and Mtr. fire.

Homer O. Lokker
HOMER O. LOKKER
Capt., Infantry
S-3

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

S E C R E T

S-3 1st Bn., 17th Infantry

FROM: 152400 Feb 52

TO: 162400 Feb 52

TIME	SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGE, ORDERS, ETC.	
IN	OUT	NUMBER	
0110	208	A Co Patrol moving in Neg Rpt	TM
0150	209	B Co Patrol departed Co Area Vic DT 149399	TM
0200	210	A Co Patrol closed in Co Area Neg Rpt	TM
0245	211	B Co Patrol in Posvic DT 141410 Neg Rpt	TM
0555	212	B Co Patrol moving in Neg Report	TM
0610	213	B Co Patrol closed in Co Area Neg Rpt	TM
0830	214	Red 5 attended briefing at Hq 17th RCT	S
1200	215	Sent OPN PLAN #3 to Hq 17th RCT	SF
1700	216	Received POR #499 from Hq 7th Div	SF
1805	217	B Co Patrol departed Co Area Vic DT 149399	TM
1815	218	And Platoon of C Co replaced by 3rd Plt C Co	TM
1950	219	B Co Patrol in Pos Vic DT 141410 Neg Rpt	TM
2205	220	B Co Patrol closed in Co Area Neg Rpt	TM
	221	A Co Patrol departed Co Area Vic DT 144403	TM
2350	222	A Co Patrol in Pos Vic DT 146409 Neg Rpt	TM
2350 to 2400		Negative	

SUMMARY FOR 16 FEB 52
All patrols had neg rpt at end of period
Action planned for 17 Feb 52.
Three ambush patrols will be sent out

Homer C. Lokker
HOMER C. LOKKER
Capt. Infantry
S-3

S E C R E T

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

S-4 1st Battalion 7th Infantry
Tut A Yon, North ?Korea.

From: 16 Feb. 52 0001

To : 16 Feb. 52 2400

TIME	SERIAL	TIME	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION
IN	NO	DATE		TAKEN

0900

Daily reports submitted.

1000

Sfc Lambert made trip to RSO for supplies, they were broken down & distributed to companies.

1300

Trip was made to Service Company for "A" "B" & "C" rations.

1430

"A" & "B" rations were broken down & companies picked them up.

1500

Capt. Schoffstoll went to check on showers.

S U M M A R Y.

156 cases of "C" were recieved.
Information supplied in answer to telephone calls.

Louis E Schoffstoll
LOUIS E SCHOFFSTOLL
Captain Infantry
S-4

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

S E C R E T

S-1, 1st Bn, 17th Infantry

FROM: 0001 hrs, 17 Feb 52

TO: 2400 hrs, 17 Feb 52

TIME	SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGE, ORDERS, ETC,
IN	OUT	NUMBER
	0730	2 POW's taken by "A" Company
	1500	47 EM Repl Received (Hq Co - 5; A Co - 13; B Co - 16; C Co - 8; D Co - 5)
	1500	Movie shown in Battalion rear area.

J. S. Cook
JACK S. COOK
1st Lt, Inf
Adjutant

S E C R E T

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

S-2, 1st Bn, 17th Infantry
Tutayon North Korea

FROM: 162400 I February 1952

TO : 172400 I February 1952

TIME	SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.
IN	OUT	NUMBER
0135		315 A Co ambush patrol returning to Co area.
0145		316 C Co ambush patrol departed Co area.
0215		317 A Co ambush patrol closed into Co area with negative report.
0215		318 C Co ambush patrol in position.
0220		319 Bn OP observed Arty flash azimuth 450 mils
0225		320 OP reports low flying aircraft.
0300		321 G Co ambush patrol reports negative.
0505		322 A Co listen post closed into base with negative report.
0510		323 C Co ambush patrol returning to base.
0610		324 C Co ambush patrol returned to base with negative report.
0630		325 C Co ambush patrol returned to base with negative report.
0720		326 2 PWs walked into C Co positions Vic DT149403. PW identified OPs at Vic DT149416 and DT151414. Mtrs at Vic DT151418.
1515		327 Bayonet 6 arrived Bn OP.
1630		328 Bayonet 6 departed Bn OP.
1700		329 Received 7th Div PIR 475.
1700		330 Received 17th RCT PIR # 488.
1700		331 Received 17th RCT Briefing notes.
1825		332 Bn OP observed 6 enemy carrying supplies Vic DT163436.
1840		333 All listen posts in position.
1916		334 A Co ambush patrol departed Co area.
2015		335 A Co ambush patrol in position.
2110		336 A Co ambush patrol moving in.
2200		337 A Co ambush patrol closed into base with negative report.
2200		338 C Co ambush patrol departed Co area.
2228		339 C Co ambush patrol in position.

Summary: Bn took 2 PW that walked into C Co positions.

All ambush patrols went out with negative report.

Homer O. Lokker
HOMER O. LOKKER
Capt., Infantry
3-3

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION

S E C R E T

S-3 1st Bn, 17th Infantry

FROM: 162400 Feb 52

TO: 172400 Feb 52

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NUMBER	INCIDENTS, MESSAGE, ORDERS, ETC.	
0135		223	A Co Patrol moving in Neg Rpt	TM
0145		224	C Co Patrol departed Co Area Vic DT 146398	TM
0215		225	A Co Patrol closed in Co Area Neg Rpt C Co Patrol in Pos Vic DT 150403 Neg Rpt	TM TM
0510		227	C Co Patrol moving in Neg Rpt	TM
0610		228	C Co Patrol closed in Co Area Neg Rpt	TM
0830		229	Red 5 & 1, made Recon of proposed new reserve Area (Hwachon) Vic DT 895160)	SM
1515		230	Bayonet 6 arrived Bn C.P. Fwd	S
1630		231	Bayonet 6 departed Bn CP Fwd	S
1700		232	Received questions for Observers in Korea Observer Team #6 dtd 17 Feb 52 from Hq 17th RCT Received POR #500 from Hq 7th Div	SF SF
1830		233	Recon Party Returned to Bn Area	SM
1916		234	A Co Patrol departed Co Area Vic DT 144403	TM
2000		235	Received OPN O #50 from Hq 17th RCT	SF
2015		236	A Co Patrol in Pos Vic DT 146409 Neg Rpt	TM
2110		237	A Co Patrol moving in Co Area Neg Rpt	TM
2200		238	A Co Patrol closed in Co Area Neg Report	TM
		239	C Co Patrol departed Co Area Vic DT 146398	TM
2218		240	C Co Patrol in Pos Vic DT 150403 Neg Rpt	TM
2718	to		Negative	
2400				

SUMMARY FOR 17 FEB 52

All ambush patrols A A D Neg Report at end of period. Red 5 made Recon of proposed New Reserve Area.

Action planned for 18 Feb 52
Three ambush patrols will be set out

S E C R E T

Homer C. Lokker
HOMER C. LOKKER
Capt. Infantry
S-3

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

S-4 1st Battalion 17th Infantry
Tut A Yon, North Korea

From: 17 Feb. 52 0001

To: 17 Feb. 52 2400

TIME IN	SERIAL NO.	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
------------	---------------	---------------	-----------------------------------	-----------------

0800

Capt. Schoffstoll went to look
at new area.

0930

Sfc Lambert made trip to RSO.

1300

Trip was made to Ration BreakDown
for "A" & "B" rations.

1400

"A" & "B" rations broken down
& all Companies picked them up.

S U M M A R Y

PDS report sent in, also POL report.

Information supplied in answer to
phone calls.

Louis C. Schoffstoll
LOUIS C. SCHOFFSTOLL
Captain Infantry
S-4

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

S-1, 1st Bn, 17th Infantry

FROM: 0001 hrs, 18 Feb 52

TO: 2400 hrs, 18 Feb 52

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NUMBER	INCIDENTS, MESSAGE, ORDERS, ETC,
		0500	46 EM departed for Regiment for Rotation (Hq Co - 8; A Co - 12; B Co - 15; C Co - 11; D Co - 2)
		1130	1 EM Repl received (Hq Co)
		1500	Movie shown in Battalion rear area.

Jack S. Cook
JACK S. COOK
1st Lt, Inf
Adjutant

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

S-2, 1st Bn, 17th Infantry

Tutayon North Korea

FROM: 172400 I February 1952

TO : 182400 I February 1952

TIME		SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.
IN	OUT	NUMBER	
0050		340	A Co reported UNE in front of their positions. 3 flares were fired with negative observations.
0155		341	C Co ambush patrol moving in.
0210		342	C Co ambush patrol closed into Co area with negative report.
0220		343	All listen posts received with negative reports.
0205		344	B Co ambush patrol departed Co area.
0250		345	B Co ambush patrol in position.
0313		345	All listen posts closed in with negative reports.
0330		346	B Co investigated noises on their left flank. Ng report.
0445		347	B Co ambush patrol moving in.
0515		348	B Co ambush patrol closed into Co area with negative report.
1330		349	Received 7th Div BIR 3 472 and 476.
1340		350	Received 17th RCT PIR #410.
1845		351	Buffalo 6 arrived 1st Bn fwd CP.
1850		352	C Co ambush patrol departed Co area.
1905		353	C Co ambush patrol in position.
1950		354	C Co ambush patrol started in.
1930-2010		355	Bn tanks and mtrs destroyed 18 bunkers and Est 10 enemy KIA and 30 enemy WIA.
2000-2050		356	17 rounds 82mm mtr, 2 rounds 120mm mtr and 6 rounds 76mm Arty were received by A and B Cos. No CAs or damage.
2100		357	A and B Cos listen post departed.
2105		358	A and B Cos listen posts in positions.
2140		359	Buffalo 6 departed 1st Bn fwd CP.
2200		360	B Co ambush patrol departed Co area.

Homer C. Lokker
HOMER C. LOKKER
Capt., Infantry
S-3

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

S-2, 1st Bn, 17th Infantry
Kutayon, North Korea

FROM: 172400 I February 1952

TO : 182400 I February 1952

TIME	SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, CHANGES, ETC.
IN	OUT	NUMBER
2200		361 C Co listen post departed Co area.
2205		362 C Co ambush patrol closed into Co area with negative report.
2213		363 A Co heard UNE in the Vic DT146403.
2214		364 C Co listen post in position.
2225		365 B Co ambush patrol in position.

Summary: Bn received a total of 25 rounds of mtr and Arty.
Each Co sent out an ambush patrol with negative report.

Homer C. Lokker
HOMER C. LOKKER
Capt., Infantry
S-3

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

S E C R E T

S-3 1st Bn, 17th Infantry

FROM: 172400 Feb 52

TO: 182400 Feb 52

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NUMBER	INCIDENTS, MESSAGE, ORDERS, ETC,	
0155		241	C Co patrol moving in Neg Rpt	TM
0210		242	C Co patrol closed in Co Area Neg Rpt	TM
			" Co Patrol departed Co Area Vic Dt 149399	TM
0250		243	B Co Patrol in Pos Vic Dt 141410 Neg Rpt	TM
0445		244	B Co Patrol moving in Neg Rpt	TM
0515		245	B Co Patrol closed in Co Area Neg Rpt	TM
0830		246	Red 5 attended briefing at H2 17th RCT	S
1830		247	Received POR #501 from Hq 7th Div	SF
		248	Received OPN #39 from Hq 14th Inf.	SF
1845		2 49	Buffalo 6 visit Bn fwd CP	S
1850		250	C Co Patrol departed Co Area Vic Dt 146398	TM
1905		251	C Co Patrol in Pos Vic Dt 150403 Neg Rpt	TM
1950		252	C Co Patrol moving in Neg Rpt	TM
2140		253	Buffalo 6 departed Bn Fwd CP	S
2200		254	B Co Patrol departed Co Area Vic Dt 149399	TM
2210		255	C Co Patrol closed in Co Area Neg Report	TM
2225		256	B Co Patrol in pos vic DT 141410 Neg Rpt	TM
2225 to 2400			Negative	

SUMMARY FOR 18 FEB 52

All ambush patrols had neg report at end of period

Action planned for 19 Feb 52

Three ambush patrols will be sent out

Homer C. Lokker
HOMER C. LOKKER
Capt., Infantry
S-3

S E C R E T

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

S4 1st Battalion Infantry

Tut a yon, North Korea

From: 18 February 52, 0001

To : 18 February 52, 2400

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NUMBER	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN
0930				Sfc Lambert went to RSO to pick up supplies.	
1000	1100			Companies picked up supplies and rations to take to forward position.	
1300				1000 A&B rations received, broken down and distributed to companies.	
1330				Went to 2nd Bat. area to take down shower tent and to bring the clothing back to S-4 tent.	
				<p style="text-align: center;">SUMMARY</p> Rations and supplies were received and distributed. Daily reports submitted.	
				<p style="text-align: center;"><i>Louis E. Schoppert</i> LOUIS E SCHOPPERT Captain Infantry S-4</p>	

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

S E C R E T

S-1, 1st Bn , 17th Infantry

FROM: 0001 hrs, 19 Feb 52

TO: 2400 hrs, 19 Feb 52

TIME		SERIAL NUMBER	INCIDENTS, MESSAGE, ORDERS, ETC,
IN	OUT		
		1000	Processed Special R&R Personnel.
		1230	Special R&R Personnel departed for Regiment (7 EM)
		1500	2 Off Repl Received (WJG Moffison, "C" Co, PDY - Unit Administrator; 1st Lt Blackwell, "D" Co, PDY, Plat Ldr)

Jack S. Cook
JACK S. COOK
1st Lt, Inf
Adjutant

SECURITY INFORMATION

S E C R E T

SECRET

S-2, 1st Bn, 17th Infantry
Kutayon, North Korea

FROM: 182400 I February 1952

TO: 192400 I February 1952

TIME		SERIAL NUMBER	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, SKILLS, ETC.
IN	OUT		
0051		366	A Co listen post received with negative report.
0120		367	B Co ambush patrol returning.
0140		368	B Co ambush patrol closed into Co area, with negative report.
0157		369	A Co ambush patrol departed Co area.
0417		370	A Co ambush patrol returning.
0440		371	A Co listen post received negative report.
0538		372	1 unidentified aircraft dropped an est 4-5 bombs (100 lbs) Vic DT160395, plane departed flying S. No damage or Cas.
0550		373	Flash red at 190500 hrs. All Cos notified.
0553		374	All Co listen posts closed in with negative reports.
0600		375	Unidentified plane moving N. OP report.
0652		376	Flash white as of 190640.
0700		377	A Co ambush patrol closed in with negative report.
0715		378	Bn OP reports seeing smoke Vic DT159468.
0720		379	Bn OP reports seeing smoke Vic DT159466.
0828		380	Bn OP reports 1 enemy in trench Vic H-851.
1440		381	Received 7th Div FIR #477.
1440		382	Received 17th RCT FIR #411.
1440		383	Received 17th RCT Briefing Notes.
1607		384	Fire spotted by Bn OP in B Co area turned out to be in the E Co, 2nd Bn area.
1655		385	1 round 120mm mtr fell Vic DT147399.
1845		386	C Co ambush patrol departed Co area.
1905		387	C Co ambush patrol in position.
2110		388	A Co spotted 2 enemy Vic DT144401.
2116		389	1 round 82mm mtr fell Vic DT146399.
2150		390	B Co ambush patrol departed Co area.

Homer C. Lokker
HOMER C. LOKKER
Capt., Infantry

3-3

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

S-2, 1st Bn, 17th Infantry
Tutayon, North Korea

FROM: 182400 I February 1952

TO : 192400 I February 1952

TIME	SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.
IN	OUT	NUMBER
2200		391 B Co ambush patrol in position.
2200		392 C Co ambush patrol moving in.
2230		393 C Co reports 2 enemy in finger in front of their position.
2255		394 C Co ambush patrol closed in with negative report.

Summary: Bn received only 2 rds of enemy mtr or Arty.
Ambush patrols were sent out by each company with negative results.

Homer C. Lokker
HOMER C. LOKKER
Capt., Infantry
S-3

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

S E C R E T

S3 1st Bn, 17th Infantry

FROM: 192400 Feb 52

TO: 192400 Feb 52

TIME IN	OUT	SERIAL NUMBER	INCIDENTS, MESSAGE, ORDERS, ETC,	
0120		257	B Co Patrol moving in Neg Rpt	TM
0040	m	258	B Co Patrol closed in Co Area Neg Report	TM
0157		259	A Co patrol departed Co Area Vic DT 149399	TMM
0417		260	A Co Patrol moving in Ref Report	TM
0500		261	Flash Red	ST
0553		262	A Co Patrol closed in Co Area Neg Rpt	TM
0652		263	Flash White	ST
0830		264	Red 5 attended briefing at Hq 17th RGT	S
1845		265	Charlie Co Ambush Patrol departed Base Vic DT 150405 Neg Rpt	TM
1905		266	B Co Ambush Patrol departed Base	TM
2200		268	B Co Ambush Patrol in Psn Dt 149399 Neg Rpt	TM
2205		269	C Co Patrol closed in Co Area Neg Rpt	TM
2205	to			
2400				

Negative

SUMMARY FOR 19 FEB 52

Three ambush patrolshad neg report

Action planned for 20 Feb 52

1st Bn 17th Inf will be relieved on line by
2nd Bn 14th Inf.

Homer C. Locker
HOMER C. LOCKER
Capt., Infantry
S-3

S E C R E T

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

S-4 1st Bn., 17th Infantry

Tut a yon, North Korea

FROM: 19 February 52, 0001

TO: 19 February 52, 2400

TIME	SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGE, ORDERS, ETC,
IN	OUT	NUMBER
0800		Received P D S from S-1 and made out ration request.
0900		Went to look at 7th. Div. air strip for parking convey while moving the 1st. Bn.
1000		Had companies make issue slips for tents and equipment that they were leaving in the area.
1400		Received A and B rations And broke them down for the companies.
1430		Called clothing e xchange about turning in dirty clothes.
1500		Issued out the last of the charcoal.

SUMMARY

Received rations and broke them down for companies. Received P D S from S-1 and made out P O L report.

Louis E. Schoffstoll
LOUIS E. SCHOFFSTOLL
Captain Infantry
S-4

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

S E C R E T

S-1, 1st Bn, 17th Infantry

FROM: 0001 hrs, 20 Feb 52

TO: 2400 hrs, 20 Feb 52

TIME	SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGE, ORDERS, ETC,
IN	OUT	NUMBER
	0950	Processed Regular R&R Personnel.
	1000	Advance party departed area DT 119354 for new area (1 Off 3 EM)
	1130	Received quota for Rotation (Hq Co - 2; A Co - 2; B Co - 1; C Co - 1; D Co - 8)
	1230	Regular R&R Personnel departed for Regt (23 EM)
	2130	Closed area DT 119354, relieved by 14th Inf Regt, 25th Div
	2305	Arrived at area DT 140268 for overnight stay.

Jack S. Cook
JACK S. COOK
1st Lt, Inf
Adjutant

S E C R E T

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

S-2, 1st Bn, 17th Infantry
Ft Tutayon, North Korea

FROM: 192400 February 1952

TO : 202400 February 1952

TIME		SERIAL NUMBER	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.
IN	OUT		
0200		395	A Co ambush patrol departed Co area.
0215		396	A Co ambush patrol in position.
0215		397	B Co ambush patrol returned to Co area with negative report.
0545		398	A Co ambush patrol returned to Co area with negative report.
1215		399	1 round 82mm mtr fell Vic DT144399.
1530		400	D Co relieved by H Co, 14th RCT.
2020		401	F Co relieved A Co listen post.
2230		402	4.2s of 14th RCT relieved 4.2s of 17th RCT as of 1630 Hrs.

Summary: Bn received only 1 round of mtr as it prepared and started the relief in place by the 14th RCT of the 25th Div.

Homer C. Lokker
HOMER C. LOKKER
CAPT., Infantry
S-3

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

Secret

S-3 1st Bn., 17th Infantry

FROM: 192400 Feb 52

TO: 202400 Feb 52

TIME		SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGE, ORDERS, ETC,	
IN	OUT	NUMBER		
0200		270	A Co Ambush Patrol departed Base	T
0215		271	A Co Patrol in open Vic D. 146409 Neg Rpt	TM
		272	Baker Co Ambush Patrol closed in Co Area Neg Rpt	TM
0515		273	A Co Ambush Patrol closed in Co Area Neg Rpt	TM
1215		274	Rec 1 rd of En Mtr Vic Dt 144399 No Cas	T
1530		275	D Co Mtr Plt relieved by H Co 14th Inf on open T	
2230		276	Bn fwd Aid Stations relieved	T
2230	to		Negative	
2400			SUMMARY FOR 20 FEB 52 Relief of Bn by 2nd Bn. 14th Inf was started Action planned for 21 Feb 52 Relief of Bn will be completed	

S E C R E T

Homer C. Lokker
HOMER C. LOKKER
Capt., Infantry
S-3

Secret

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

S-4 1st Bn , 17th Infantry

Tut ayon, North Korea

FROM: 20 February 52, 0001

TO: 20 February 52, 2400

TIME	SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGE, ORDERS, ETC,
IN	OUT	NUMBER
0800		Started to pack to move to new aera.
1100		Received C rations and Companies picked them up for use Before they moved to new area.
1700		Got one truck and loaded beer rations on it, to be moved to new area.
2000		Received 3 more trucks and loaded all S-4 equipment and supplies on them.
2100		Moved out of old area.

SUMMARY

Recieved some C rations . Packed and moved out of area.

Louis E. Schoffstoll
LOUIS E. SCHOFFSTOLL
Captain Infantry
S-4

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

S E C R E T

S-1, 1st Bn, 17th Infantry

FROM: 0001 hrs, 21 Feb 52

TO: 2400 hrs, 21 Feb 52

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NUMBER	INCIDENTS, MESSAGE, ORDERS, ETC,
		0230	Pfc Sutlief, "B" Co, BC LVA
		1330	Departed area DT 140268 enroute to new area.
		1700	Arrived new area CT 895160 (IX Corp Reserve). Relieved 35th Inf Regt, 25th Div.

J. S. Cook
JACK S. COOK
1st Lt, Inf
Adjutant

S E C R E T

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

S-2. 1st Bn., 17th Infantry
at Tutaehon, North Korea

FROM: 202400 I February 1952

TO : 212400 I February 1952

TIME		SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.
IN	OUT	NUMBER	
0018		403	Tanks reverted to operational control thru Lynx White until relief is accomplished subsequently.
0200		404	C Co relieved by G Co 14th RCT.
0300		405	1 man from B Co wounded at 0240 by accidentally discharged carbine of E Co, 14th RCT. Pfc Byron Sutfilli (Evac) was wounded while returning from listen post of B Co. Shot fired by Cpl Irwin Benkie.
0316		406	B Co relieved by E Co completed.
0316		407	D Co relief by H Co completed.
0435		408	A Co relief by F Co completed.
0435		409	Bn Hq relief completed.
0630		410	Bn cleared cam draw nets.

Summary: 1 man wounded while Bn was being relieved by 14th RCT, 25th Div. Shot was accidentally fired.

Homer C. Lckker
HOMER C. LCKKER
Capt., Infantry
S-3

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION.

S E C R E T

S-3 1st Bn., 17th Infantry

FROM: 202400 Feb 52

TO: 2:2400 Feb 52

TIME	SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGE, ORDERS, ETC,	
IN	OUT	NUMBER	
0017		277 Tank reverted to operational control of 2nd Battalion, 14th Infantry	St
0200		278 C Co, relieved by G Co, 14th Inf	SF
0240		279 One man from B Co was accidentally wounded when a man from E Co 14th Inf accidentally discharged his carbane	T
0315		280 B Co was relieved on psn by E Co 14th Inf	ST
		281 D Co was relieved on psn by H Co, 14th Inf	ST
0435		282 A Co was relieved on psn by F Co, 14th Inf	ST
		283 White 6 14th Inf assumed responsibility for Bn Area	
0645		284 Red 6 closed in Rear Assy Area Vic DT 140268	SM
1210		285 Bn Crossed IP Vic DT 115357 en route via Motor Convoy to New Reserve Area	STM
1645	(R)	285 Bn closed in New Area Vic CT 985160 and 7th Div came under operational control on IX Corps	

1645 to
2400

SUMMARY FOR 21 Feb 52

Relief of this Bn by 2nd Bn, 14th Inf, was completed. Bn moved to reserve area in IX Corps Area

Action planned for 22 Feb 52

Bn will spend day improving new area.

Homer C. Lokker
HOMER C. LOKKER
Capt., Infantry
S-3

S E C R E T

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

S-4 1st Bn, 17th Infantry

Haderia-ri, North Korea

FROM: 21 February 52 0001

TO: 21 February 52 2400

TIME	SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGE, ORDERS, ETC.
IN	OUT	NUMBER
0800		Checked to see if everything was OK on the truck.
1100		Captian Schoffstoll and Sgt Ortmann went to new area and drew rations.
1330		Checked all the trucks before they moved out for the new area.
1400		Moved out in a convey for new area.
1600		Received and distributed rations.
1730		Gotto new area and unloaded trucks out side and cover everything for the night.
		<p style="text-align: center;"><u>SUMMARY</u></p> <p>Moved to New area and unloaded equitment and picked up rations and distributed to the Companies.</p> <p style="text-align: right;"><i>Louis E. Schoffstoll</i> LOUIS E. SCHOFFSTOLL Captain Infantry S-4</p>

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

S E C R E T

S-1, 1st Bn, 17th Infantry

FROM: 0001 hrs, 22 Feb 52

TO: 2400 hrs, 22 Feb 52

TIME		SERIAL NUMBER	INCIDENTS, MESSAGE, ORDERS, ETC,
IN	OUT		
		1030	1 Off Repl received (WOJG Clarkson, "D" Co, PDY - Unit Administrator) <i>Jack S. Cook</i> JACK S. COOK 1st Lt, Inf Adjutant

S E C R E T

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

S-2, 1st Bn, 17th Infantry
Hadaeri-ri, North Korea

FROM: 212400 I February 1952

TO : 222400 I February 1952

TIME		SERIAL NUMBER	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.
IN	OUT		
1445		411	Received 7th Div PIR #478.
1445		412	Received 17th ROT PIR #412.
			<u>Summary:</u> Bn did not operate as it was in the process of moving to new positions.

Homer C. Lokker
HOMER C. LOKKER
Capt., Infantry
S-3

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

S E C R E T

S-3 1st Bn, 17th Infantry

FROM: 212400 Feb 52

TO: 222400 Feb 52

TIME IN OUT	SERIAL NUMBER	INCIDENTS, MESSAGE, ORDERS, ETC,	
0800	286	Bn spent day improving new area	T
1330	287	Red 6 attended briefing at Hq 17th RCT	S
1500	288	Received POR #503 from Hq 7th Div	SF
	299	Received Inf Memo #2 from Hq 7th Div	SF
1500 to 2400		Negative	
		SUMMARY FOR 22 FEB 52 Bn started improving New Area Action planned 23 Feb 52 Bn will spend day improving area	

Homer C. Lokker
HOMER C. LOKKER
Capt., Infantry
S-3

SECURITY INFORMATION

S E C R E T

SECRET

S-4 1st Battalion 17th Infantry

Haderia-ri, North Korea

From: 22 February 52, 0001

To : 22 February 52, 2400

TIME	SERIAL TIME	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT	NUMBER	DATED
0930		Moved supplies from out side into S-4 tent.	
1000		Broke down beer ration to companies.	
1200		Sgt Ortman went to RSO to check on clothing and A rations.	
1400		Sfc Lambert went to Service Company to pick up rations	
1430		970 A&B rations received, broken down and distributed to companies.	
1700		Picked up 400 cots at RSO and distributed to rifle companies.	
		<p style="text-align: center;">SUMMARY</p> <p>Rations were received and distributed to companies. Cots were given to rifle companies.</p>	
		<p style="text-align: right;"><i>Louis E. Schöffstoll</i> LOUIS E. SCHÖFFSTOLL Captain Infantry S-4</p>	

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

S E C R E T

S-1, 1st Bn, 17th Infantry

FROM: 0001 hrs, 23 Feb 52

TO: 2400 hrs, 23 Feb 52

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NUMBER	INCIDENTS, MESSAGE, ORDERS, ETC,
		1000	Processed 14 EM Rotatees (Packets and Medical Examination)
		1500	Jewish Services held at Regimental CP area.
		1900	Movie shown in Hq Co Mess Hall - Maximmm attendance.

Jack S. Cook
JACK S. COOK
1st Lt, Inf
Adjutant

S E C R E T

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

S-2, 1st Bn 7th Infantry
Hadaeri-ri, North Korea

FROM: 222400 I February 1952

TO : 232400 I February 1952

TIME		SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, PRIORS, ETC.
IN	OUT	NUMBER	
1030		413	Received 17th ROT Briefing Notes.
1030		414	Received 17th ROT PIRs #413 and #414.
1030		415	Received 7th Div PIRs #479 and #480.
			<u>Summary:</u> Bn reverted to improving new area.

Homer C. Lokker
HOMER C. LOKKER
Capt., Infantry
S-3

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

Secret

S-3 _____, 17th Infantry

FROM: 222400 Feb 52

TO: 232400 Feb 52

TIME	SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGE, ORDERS, ETC,	
IN	OUT	NUMBER	
0800		290 Bn spent day improving new area	T
0830		291 Red 6 attended briefing at Hq 17th RCT	S
0900		292 Received POR # 504 and POR #505 from Hq 7th Div	SF
1500		293 Sent letter and O/Lay to Hq 17th RCT SUBJECT: Requested Range Area	SF
1500 to 2400		Negative	
		SUMMARY FOR 23 FEB 52 Bn spent day improving area	
		Action Planned for 24 Feb 52 Bn will spend day improving area	

Homer C. Lokker
HOMER C. LOKKER
Capt., Infantry
S-3

S E C R E T

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

S-4 1st Battalion 17th Infantry

Haderia-ri, North Korea

From: 23 February 52 0001

To : 23 February 52 2400

TIME	SERIAL TIME	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
0830		Captian Schoffstoll call Regt. about show unit.	
0900		Captian Schoffstoll and Sgt. Ortman went down to river to look for location for Battalion show.	
0930		Received PDS from S-1 and made out ration request.	
1000		SFC Lambert got a truck and went to Regt. after the show unit.	
1330		Pvt. Wallace went to ration break down and got 970 A&B ration.	
1400		SFC Lambert broke down A&B rations for each. Pvt. Nomaboe trun in dirty clothes to Clothing Exchange.	
2000		Received call from RSO on stove parts.	
		<p style="text-align: center;"><u>SUMMARY</u></p> <p>Received show unit. Recived rations and distributed to companies. Turned dirty clothes into Clothing Exchange.</p>	
		<p style="text-align: right;"><i>Louis E. Schoffstoll</i> LOUIS E. SCHOFFSTOLL Captian Infantry S-4</p>	

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

SECRET

S-1, 1st Bn, 17th Infantry

FROM: 0001 hrs, 24 Feb 52

TO: 2400 hrs, 24 Feb 52

TIME	SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGE, ORDERS, ETC,
IN	OUT	NUMBER
	0830	Catholic Services held in Hq Co Mess Hall.
	0845	14 EM Rotates departed for Regiment (Hq Co - 2; A Co - 2; B Co - 1; C Co - 1; D Co - 8)
	1100	Protestant Services held in Battalion recreation hall.
	1600	58 EM Repl received (Hq Co - 15; A Co - 19; B Co - 7; C Co - 13; D Co - 4)
	1900	Movie shown in Hq Co Mess Hall for Maximum attendance.

Jack S. Cook
JACK S. COOK
1st Lt, Inf
Adjutant

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

SECRET

S-2, 1st Bn 17th Infantry

Hadaeri-ri North Korea

FROM: 242400 I February 1952

TO : 242400 I February 1952

TIME		SERIAL NUMBER	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.
IN	OUT		
1000		416	<p><u>Weather Report:</u> Bombline 240600 to 250600:</p> <p><u>Sky Conditions and Ceiling:</u> Broken to overcast high and middle clouds, becoming low broken clouds in west by 1800 and in East by 2400 Hrs. Clearing in W by end of pd.</p> <p><u>Visibility:</u> 10-15 miles lowering from 3-5 miles by 2000 Hrs in light haze, clearing in W by end of period.</p> <p><u>Precipitation:</u> Light snow after 2000 Hrs till end of period, probably ending in West by 0300 Hrs, freezing level and surface.</p> <p><u>Further Outlook:</u> Partly cloudy, clearing toward end of period.</p> <p><u>Temperature:</u> Local - Max - 35 degrees at 1500 Hrs. Min - 22 degrees at 0800 Hrs.</p>
1930		417	Received 17th ROT Briefing notes.
1930		418	Received 7th Div PIR #481.
			<p><u>Summary:</u> Bn still improving area in preparation to begin training.</p> <p><i>Homer C. Lokker</i> HOMER C. LOKKER Capt., Infantry S-3</p>

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

Secret

S-3, 17th Infantry

FROM: 232400 Feb 52

TO: 242400 Feb 52

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NUMBER	INCIDENTS, MESSAGE, ORDERS, ETC.	
0800		294	Bn spent day improving new area	T
0830		295	Red 5 attended briefing at Hq 17th RCT	
1420		296	Received POR # 507 from Hq 7th Div.	SF
1540		297	Tempest 6 visited this CP	S
1545		298	Tempest 6 departed this CP	S
1545 to 2400			Negative	
			SUMMARY for 24 Feb 52 BN spent day improving area	
			ACTION PLANNED FOR 25 Feb 52 BN will spend day improving area	

Homer C. Lokker
HOMER C. LOKKER
Capt., Infantry
S-3

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

Sgt. 1st Bn 17th Infantry

Haderia-ri, North KoreaFrom: 24 February 52 0009TO : 24 February 52 2400

TIME		SERIAL NUMBER	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT				
0830				Took down tent M/R from Co. C and put it up for shower tent.	
0930				Received PDS from S-1 and made out ration request.	
1000				Called Regt. about another tent for shower point.	
1030				Made out M/R's for tents, stoves, and equipment to company also put shower unit.	
1400				Received A&B rations and broke them down for each company, called them to pick up rations.	
1500				Went to Regt. for beer rations and broke it down and distributed it to the Co.	
1700				Received Coke and Pepsi-Cola rations and distributed to companies.	
1830				Sgt. Ortman took request for stove parts down to Regt.	
<u>SUMMARY</u>					
Received PDS from S-1, put up shower tent received A&B rations and broke them down. Received beer and pop rations broke them down and distributed them to companies.					
<i>Louis E. Schoppstoll</i> LOUIS E. SCHOPPSTOLL Captain Infantry S-4					

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

S E C R E T

S-1, 1stBn, 17th Infantry

FROM: 0001 hrs, 25 Feb 52

TO: 2400 hrs, 25 Feb 52

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NUMBER	INCIDENTS, MESSAGE, ORDERS, ETC,
		1045	2 EM Rotatees departed for Regt ("C" Co)
		1100	Received Quotas for Special & Regular R&R's. (Spec R&R - 7 EM; Reg R&R - 1 Off 22 EM)
		1830	Movie shown for 125 personnel of Bn (25 ea Co)
		2030	Movie shown for 125 personnel of Bn (25 ea Co)

Jack S. Cook
JACK S. COOK
1st Lt, Inf
Adjutant

S E C R E T

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

S-2, 1st Bn 17th Infantry
Hadaeri-ri, North Korea

FROM: 242400 I February 1952

TO : 252400 I February 1952

TIME		SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, CHECKS, ETC.
IN	OUT	NUMBER	
1320		419	Received 7th Div PIR #481.
1320		420	Received 7th Div PW report.
1320		421	Received 17th RCT Briefing Notes.
1930		422	Received 7th Div PIR #482.
			<u>Summary:</u> Bn continued improving area.

Homer C. Locker
HOMER C. LOKKER
Capt., Infantry
S-3

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

Secret

S-3 _____, 17th Infantry

FROM: 252400 Feb 52

TO: 262400 Feb 52

TIME	SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGE, ORDERS, ETC,	
IN	NUMBER		
0800	299	Bn spent day improving area	T
0830	300	Red 5 attended briefing at Hq 17th RCT	S
0915	301	Received O/L of Tng areas from Hq 17th Inf	SF
1100	302	Buffalo 6 visted this CP	S
1330	303	Buffalo 6 departed this CP	S
1930	304	Received POR# 508 from Hq 17th Div	SF
	305	Received Tng MEMO #4 from Hq 17th RCT	SF
	306	Received OPN Plan #9 & #10 from Hq 17th	SF
1930 to 2400		Negative	
		SUMMARY FOR 25 Feb 52	
		Bn spent day improving area	
		ACTION PLANNED FOR 26 FEB 52	
		Bn will spend day improving area	

Homer C. Locker
HOMER C. LOKKER
Capt., Infantry
S-3

S E C R E T

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

S-4 1st BN 17th Infantry

Haderia-ri, North Korea

From: 25 February 52 0001

TO : 25 February 52 2400

TIME		SERIAL NUMBER	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT				
0800				Called for a 2½ truck for use all day.	
0830				Received PDS from S-1 and made out ration request. Hauled sand with jeep and trailer for shower tents.	
0900				Went to Regt. with a 2½ and got No. 6 rations	
1100				Captain Schoffstoll went to a Regimental meeting.	
1300				Hauled sand for shower tents and picked up 5 cases of beer from each company. Received equipment from Baker Co. turned in on FWT.	
1430				Called motor pool for truck for water run to use every day.	
1500				Went to Ration break down for rations and broke down rations for each company and distributed to them.	
1630				Broke down No. 6 rations and called companies to pick it up at S-4.	
<u>SUMMARY</u>					
Received PDS and made out rations request, received rations and distributed them to the companies. Received No. 6 rations and call to come and get them. Hauled sand with jeep and trailer for shower.					
<i>Louis E. Schoffstoll</i> LOUIS E. SCHOFFSTOLL Captain Infantry S-4					

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

S E C R E T

S-1, 1st Bn, 17th Infantry

FROM: 0001 hrs, 26 Feb 52

TO: 2400 hrs, 26 Feb 52

TIME IN	OUT	SERIAL NUMBER	INCIDENTS, MESSAGE, ORDERS, ETC,
		1830	Movie shown for 125 personnel of Bn (25 per Co)
		2030	Movie shown for 125 personnel of Bn (25 per Co)

Jack S. Cook
JACK S. COOK
1st Lt, Inf
Adjutant

S E C R E T

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

S-2, 1st Bn, 17th Infantry
Hadaeri-ri, North Korea

FROM: 252400 I February 1952

TO : 262400 I February 1952

TIME		SERIAL NUMBER	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.
IN	OUT		
1440		423	Received 17th RCT Briefing notes.
1445		424	<u>Weather report for period 261800 to 271800:</u> <u>Sky Conditions & Ceilings:</u> Overcast low and middle clouds becoming broken in evening and occasionally scattered after midnight. <u>Visibility:</u> $\frac{1}{2}$ to 2 miles in snow, otherwise 2 to 4 mile in haze till 1500 hrs. <u>Temperature:</u> Max 35 degrees and Min 25 degrees. <u>Wind:</u> Northly 5-10 miles per hour. <u>24 hour outlook:</u> Increasing cloudiness becoming colder.
1919		423	<u>Weather report for Pd 261800 to 270600:</u> <u>Sky Conditions and Ceilings:</u> Broken low clouds becoming scattered by 2200 hrs clear by 0700. <u>Visibility:</u> 4-6 miles in haze, becoming clear by 0700. <u>Precipitation:</u> None. <u>Further Outlook:</u> Continued clear and cold. <u>Temperatures:</u> Max 33 degrees at 1600 hrs. Min 16 degrees at 0600 hrs. <u>Summary:</u> Bn contued cleaning and improving area.

Homer C. Lokker
HOMER C. LOKKER
Capt., Infantry
S-3

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION

Secret

S-3 _____, 17th Infantry

FROM: 262400 Feb 52

TO: 262400 Feb 52

TIME	SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGE, ORDERS, ETC,	
IN	OUT	NUMBER	
0800		307	BN spent day improving new area T
0830		308	Red 5 attended briefing at Hq 17th RCT S
0900		309	Sent letter DTD 25 Feb 52
1900		310	SUBJECT: CBR Instructors to Hq 17th RCT SF Sent Tng schedule for period 29 Feb to 1 March 52 to Hq 17th RCT
1900 to 2400			SUMMARY FOR 26 Feb 52 Bn Cont'd to improve area ACTION PLANNED FOR 27 Feb 52 Bn will Cont to improve area

Homer C. Lokker
HOMER C. LOKKER
Capt., Infantry
S-3

S E C R E T

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

S-41st Bn 17th Infantry

Haderia-ri, North Korea

From 26 February 52 0001

TO 26 February 52 2400

TIME IN	OUT	SERIAL NUMBER	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN
0800				Called all companies that we had a truck for the water run and would take care of that. Moved a company of KSC to our area for Bn. use.	
0830				Went to RSO and got two complete stoves for the shower tents. Received PDS from S-1 and made out ration request. Made the water run.	
0930				Workes with the shower.	
1030				Called motor pool for truck to replace the pne that broke down on the water run.	
1130				Made out POL and Vehicle Status report. Called Comual for a telephone for the shower.	
1400				Fixer shower and got clean clothes from QM laundry, also moved a company of KSC.	
1430				Called all companies for number of stoves in battalian and gave the report to Sgt. Gunner at RSO.	
1600				Received A&B rations and broke them down and called each company to come and get them.	
1630				Went to RSO for target materials and stoves parts.	
1830				Called all companies to come and get their stoves parts.	
1900				Companies came for their stoves parts.	

SUMMARY

Moved KSC all day with one truck. Received PDS from S-1 and made out ration request. Got shower fixed so it will work tomorrow. Made water run in morning. Truned in report on stoves to RSO. Received stoves parts and dist truted to Co.

Louis E. Schoffstoll
LOUIS E. SCHOFFSTOLL
CAPTIAN INFANTRY
S-4

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

S-1, 1st Bn, 17th Infantry

FROM: 0001 hrs, 27 Feb 52

TO: 2400 hrs, 27 Feb 52

TIME	SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGE, ORDERS, ETC,
IN	OUT NUMBER	
	1830	Movie shown for 125 personnel of Battalion.
	2030	Movie shown for 125 personnel of Battalion.

J. S. Cook
JACK S. COOK
1st Lt, Inf
Adjutant

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

S-2, 1st Lt 17th Infantry
Hadaeri-ri, North Korea

FROM: 262400 I February 1952

TO : 272400 I February 1952

TIME		SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.
IN	OUT	NUMBER	
1330		424	Received 7th Div PIR #483.
1330		423	Received 17th RCT Briefing Notes.
1330		424	Received Weather Study from 17th RCT.

Summary: Negative.

Homer C. Lokker
HOMER C. LOKKER
Capt., Infantry
S-3

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

Secret

S-3, 17th Infantry

FROM: 262400 Feb 52

TO: 272400 Feb 52

TIME	SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGE, ORDERS, ETC.	
IN	OUT NUMBER		
0800	311	Bn cont'd improving area	T
0830	312	Red 5 attended briefing at Hq 17th RCT	S
1300	313	Received letter DTD 13 Feb 52 from Hq EUSAK SUBJECT: Defence against air attack SF	
	314	Received POR #509 from Hq 7th Div	SF
	315	Received Change #1 to the MEMO #4 from Hq 17th RCT	SF
1300 to 2400		NEGATIVE	
		SUMMARY FOR 27 FEB 52 Bn cont'd improving new area	
		ACTION PLANNED FOR 28 FEB 52 Bn will cont to improve area	

Homer C. Lokker
 HOMER C. LOKKER
 Capt., Infantry
 S-3

Secret
SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

S-4 1st Bn 17th Infantry

Haderia-ri, North Korea

From: 27 February 52 0001

TO : 27 February 52 2400

TIME		SERIAL NUMBER	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT				
0800				Called all companies that they could sent 60 men to shower today.	
0900				Called all companies for a report on typewriter. Also received PDS From S-1 and made out ration request.	
1000				Sgt. from Regt. here for permission to inspect mess hall in the battalion.	
1100				Went to RSO for supplies.	
1330				Received turn-ins from Charlie Co. and a work order.	
1400				Received a report on some typewriters.	
1600				Went to RSO for stoves part and got rations from ration break down.	
1700				Broke down ration and called companies to pick them up.	
<u>SUMMARY</u>					
Made water run, shower over 300 men at the shower, went to QM clothing exchange for more clean clothing. Picked up stoves parts and rations. Called all companies for report on typewriters.					
<i>Louis E. Schoffstoll</i> LOUIS E. SCHOFFSTOLL Captain Infantry S-4					

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

S-1, 1st Bn, 17th Infantry

FROM: 0001 hrs, 28 Feb 52

TO: 2400 hrs, 28 Feb 52

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NUMBER	INCIDENTS, MESSAGE, ORDERS, ETC,
		1000	1 Off Repl received (Capt Broadus, "C" Co, PDY - Company Commander)
		1130	7 EM Repl received (Hq Co - 4; "A" Co - 1; "B" Co - 1; "D" Co - 1)
		1200	PX Truck arrived in Bn area. Each Co given a set time (1 hour each) to purchase items.
		1300	Special R&R quota received (10 EM)
		1330	Special R&R departed for Regt (7 EM)
		1400	Special Service Donut Truck arrived in Bn Area. All personnel afforded Coffee and Donuts.
		1430	USO Show given in Bn area. Entire 17th Inf Regt attended.
		1830	Movie shown for 125 personnel of Bn.
		2030	Movie shown for 125 personnel of Bn.

J. S. Cook
JACK S. COOK
1st Lt, Inf
Adjutant

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

S-2, 1st Bn, 17th Infantry
Hadaeri-ri, North Korea

FROM: 272400 I February 1952

TO : 282400 I February 1952

TIME		SERIAL NUMBER	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.
IN	OUT		
1350		425	Received 17th RCT Briefing Notes.
1350		426	Received 7th Div PIR #484.
1430		427	<u>Weather Forecast for Pd 281430 to 290600 Feb 52:</u> <u>Sky Conditions and Ceilings:</u> Scattered low clouds becoming scattered middle clouds by 0500 hrs. <u>Visibility:</u> 7-10 miles lowering to 3-6 miles by 0500hrs. <u>Precipitation:</u> None. <u>Further Outlook:</u> Cloudy with rain in the South. Snow in the North. <u>Temperatures:</u> Max 40 degrees at 1500 hrs. Min 30 degrees at 0800 hrs.
1435		428	ROK police picked up 1 civilian Vic B Co. Man was trying to buy food and supplies from friendly personnel. Sent to CIC to be evacuated through channels. <u>Summary:</u> 1 civilian was picked up in Bn area and was turned over to CIC for evacuation.

Homer C. Lокker
HOMER C. LOKKER
Capt., Infantry
S-3

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

Secret

S-3 _____, 17th Infantry

FROM: 272400 Feb 52

TO: 282400 Feb 52

TIME		SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGE, ORDERS, ETC,	
IN	OUT	NUMBER		
0800		316	Bn cont'd improving areas	T
0830		317	Red 5 attended briefing at Hq 17th RCT	S
0930		317a	Received POR#510 from Hq 7th Div	SF
1305		318	Bayonet 6 and Buffalo 6 visited this CP	S
1315		319	Bayonet 6 and Buffalo 6 departed	S
1700		320	Sent Tng schedule for period #3 March 52 to 8 March 52 to Hq 17th RCT	
1700	to		Negative:	
	2400		SUMMARY FOR 28 FEB 52 Bn cont'd to improve areas	
			ACTION PLANNED FOR 29 FEB 52 Bn will Tng as scheduled	

James C. Loker
 HOMER G. LOKER
 Capt., Infantry
 S-3

SECURITY INFORMATION

Secret

SECRET

S-4 lat. Bn., 17th Infantry

Haderia-ri, North Korea

FROM: 28 February 52 0001

TO: 28 February 52 2400

TIME		SERIAL NUMBER	INCIDENTS, MESSAGE, ORDERS, ETC,
IN	OUT		
0800			Stated on the water run for the day.
0900			Went to look for sump and took dirty clothes to QM clothing exchange for clean and got some clean clothes.
1000			Started the show going, received ration request for Hq and A Co. Received PDS from S-1 and made out ration request.
1300			Went to RSO for supplies.
1600			Went RSO for non-expendable supplies and ration break down for A&B rations.
1700			Broke down A&B rations and called each company to pick theirs up here.
1900			C Co here for supplies and form.

SUMMARY

Made the water run 3 times today. Changed dirty clothes for clean ones at the Clothing Exchange. Received PDS from S-1 and made out ration request. Went to RSO for supplies. Went to ration break down for ration also got some expendable item from RSO. Broke down rations and called companies to pick them up.

Louis E. SchomfStoll
LOUIS E. SCHOMFSTOLL
Captain Infantry
S-4

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

SECRET

S-1, 1st Bn , 17th Infantry

FROM: 0001 hrs, 29 Feb 52

TO: 2400 hrs, 29 Feb 52

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NUMBER	INCIDENTS, MESSAGE, ORDERS, ETC,
		0900	Rotatées processed (packets and medical exam)
		1130	32 EM Repl received (Hq Co - 1; "A" Co - 5; "B" Co - 5; "C" Co - 14; "D" Co - 7)
		1330	Regular R&R (1 Off 22 EM) and Special R&R (10 EM) departed for Regiment.
		1830	Movie shown for 125 Battalion personnel.
		2030	Movie shown for 125 Battalion personnel.

J. S. Cook
JACK S. COOK
1st Lt, Inf
Adjutant

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

S-2, 1st Bn, 17th Infantry
Hadaeri-ri, North Korea

FROM: 282400 I February 1952

TO : 292400 I February 1952

TIME	SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.
IN	OUT	NUMBER
0945		428 Bn S-2 section took over 1 whiskey still and 3 KSO from A Co area. CIO was notified and will investigate.
1400		429 CIO reports MSG picked up in Vic A Co area all had identification were released to their respective units. All equipment were taken away by the KSO and building was left standing.
1400		430 Received 7th Div PIR #485, also MOON and SUN table.
1400		431 Received 17th RCT Briefing Notes.
1930		432 <u>Weather Forecast for Pd 291800 to 011800 Feb 52.</u> <u>Sky Conditions and Ceilings:</u> Broken to overcast high and middle clouds. <u>Visibility:</u> 10-15 miles lowering to 5 miles in haze and light snow by 0400 hrs till end of period. <u>Precipitation:</u> Light snow by 0200 hrs till end of period. <u>Further Outlook:</u> Decrease in cloudiness. <u>Temperatures:</u> Max 32 degrees at 1500 Hrs. Min 23 degrees at 0800 Hrs. <u>Summary:</u> Bn S-2 Section raided a whiskey still in Vic of A Co and had the CIO to make an investigation of equipment and personnel.

Homer C. Lokker
HOMER C. LOKKER
Capt., Infantry
S-3

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

Secret

S63 _____, 17th Infantry

FROM: 282400 Feb 52

TO: 292400 Feb 52

TIME		SERIAL NUMBER	INCIDENTS, MESSAGE, ORDERS, ETC,	
IN	OUT			
0800		321	Bn started Tng as scheduled	T
0830		322	Red 5 attended briefing at Hq 17th RCT	S
0930		321a	Received POR #511 from Hq 7th Div	SF
		322a	Received Opn P #11 From Hq 17th RCT	SF
0930				
to				
2400			Negative	
			SUMMARY FOR 28 FEB 52	
			Bn cont'd to Tng as scheduled	
			ACTION PLANNED FOR 29 FEB 52	
			BB will cont'd to Tng as scheduled	

James C. Loker
HOMER G. LOKER
Capt, Infantry
S-3

SECURITY INFORMATION

Secret

SECRET

S-4 1st Bn., 17th Infantry

Haderia-ri, North Korea

FROM: 29 February 52 0001

TO: 29 February 52 2400

TIME IN	SERIAL OUT	SERIAL NUMBER	INCIDENTS, MESSAGE, ORDERS, ETC,
0800			Got 2 KBC for water run and started on it. Received PDS card and made out ration request.
0830			Went to RSO to a meeting for supply Sgts.
0930			Made out Periodic, then loaded items of FWT and excesses. Shower unit broke down, took it to motor pool to have it fixed.
1000			Went to RSO with items to be turned-in, also received some supplies.
1200			Got back from RSO. Went on guard at motor pool for 4 hours.
1300			Got shower fixed and started it going. Took dirty clothes to Clothing Exchange.
1500			Got clean clothing from Clothing Exchanged and distributed them to the companies.
1630			Received rations, broke them down and the companies got them.

SUMMARY

Received PDS and made out rations request also made out Periodic. Went to RSO to a meeting also turned in items for FWT. Exchanged dirty clothing for clean ones. Fixed shower and broke down rations.

Louis E. Schoffstoll
LOUIS E. SCHOFFSTOLL
Captain Infantry
S-4

2d BATTALION STAFF JOURNALS

S-1 2d Bn., 17th Infantry
Imochchong, Korea DT357113 1/50,000

FROM: 010001 Feb 52

TO : 012400 Feb 52

TIME	SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	
IN	OUT	NUMBER	
0001		1	Journal opened. No change in Battalion strength asgd. F BATTALION STRENGTH: 31 Off 3 WO 845 EM 879 Total 25 ROK
0800		2	Reveille report, all present. F
	0820	3	Battalion Commander departed for Regimental briefing. FS
0935		4	Battalion Commander returned from briefing. FS
	1000	5	Morning reports submitted to Regiment. F
	1300	6	Special R & R departed 2d Battalion for Japan. FST
1330		7	Colonel Stevens and Colonel Herber from GHQ arrived in 2d Battalion area. FS
1350		8	Lt Colonel Reinecke, Regimental Exec arrived in 2d Battalion area. FS
1345		9	Colonel Stevens and Colonel Herber departed. FS
	1400	10	Lt Colonel Reinecke departed. FS
1515		11	Major Taylor, Special Services Officer, arrived in area to make spot-check of all Special Services equipment. FS
	1800	12	Battalion strength submitted to Regiment F GAINS: none LOSSES: 1 NEC, 3 Other
1800		13	Briefing held in Battalion CP tent. FS
	1830	14	Briefing concluded. F
	2400	15	Journal closed. F

SUMMARY: Special R & R departed for Japan. Col Stevens and Col Herber arrived in area. Major Taylor from Special Services arrived in area to check Sp Sv equipment. Briefing held in Battalion CP at 1800 hours.

Joseph Turcek
JOSEPH TURCEK
Captain, Infantry
Adjutant

S-2 2d Bn., 17th Infantry
 Inokshong, Korea DT13445 1/50,000

FROM: 010001 Feb 52

TO : 012400 Feb 52

TIME		SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	
IN	OUT	NUMBER		
0001		1	Journal opened.	F
0600		2	Weather: temp 10°	F
	0825	3	G Co patrol departed base as shown on overlay submitted to this journal.	FSTM
0930		4	Received Feb Garble code from Regt'l.	FS
	0945	5	G Co patrol dept discount point.	FST
1045		6	Received Buffalo Telephone directory from Regt'l S-2.	FS
1100		7	G Co patrol located DT242205.	FSTM
1200		8	G Co patrol located DT233193.	FSTM
1200		9	Weather: temp 24°	F
1300		10	G Co patrol located DT249208.	FSTM
1415		11	G Co patrol is at M. Point.	FSTM
1500		12	G Co patrol closed to base. N/R.	FST
1530		13	Temp 28°	F
1715		14	Capt Donnelly gave En situation at briefing.	FS
1800		15	Weather: temp 25°	F
2210		16	Received Div PIR, Regt'l PIR, and patrol overlay from Regt'l S-2.	FS
2400		17	Temp 12°	F
	2400	18	Journal closed.	F

SUMMARY: G Co patrol closed to base. N/R. Rec'd Garble code for Feb. Capt Donnelly gave En situation at briefing. Received Div PIR, Regt'l PIR and patrol overlay from Regt'l PIR. Temp high was 28° and low was 18°.

JAMES M RAY
 Capt., Inf
 S-2

HEADQUARTERS
2nd Bn 17th Inf

PATROL MISSION: 1 February 1952 KOREA 1/ 50000 6828 III & 6828 IV

One squad of Co "G" led by _____ departs base VIC DT 157257 at 0830 hrs and proceeds by vehicles to dismount point VIC DT249211. The patrol will proceed as shown on overlay. The area will be cleared of civilians, En infiltrators, and stragglers. Any En or G I equipment ~~will~~ found will be turned in to Bn S-2. Any mined areas are to be reported. An hourly radio check will be made. In addition to the assigned mission the patrol leader will instruct the patrol in the fundamentals of daylight patrols. The patrol will return from dismount point to base by vehicles. ETR: 1600 hrs
A medic jeep will be located VIC DT 249211
Communications: SCR 300 Two relay points will be set, one (1) at VIC DT170205 and one (1) at VIC DT205219

McCALL
COMD'G

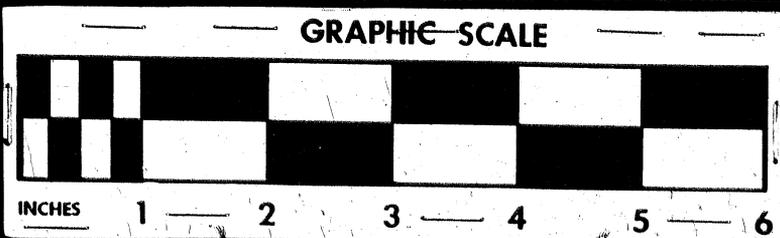
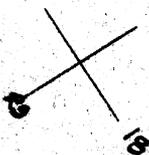
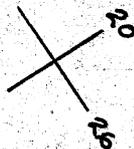
Official

Ray

S -2

Annex #1
to Patrol Mission
1 Jan. '52

2 17



S 23 _____, 17th Infantry

CHIEF OF POLICE, DISTRICT 1/50, 1950

FROM: 1 Feb 50

TO: 1 Feb 50

TIME	SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	
IN	OUT	NUMBER	
0001		1	Journal Opened
	0900	2	E Co Patrol departed base
0911		3	Received from 17th Inf "Carble Code, Copy 12"
0915		4	E Co Patrol reported dismount point
1045		5	Received from 17th Inf (copy of Ltr Division of mine-fields)
1110		6	E Co patrol via DTG 1150
1210		7	E Co patrol via DTG 1250
1300		8	E Co patrol via DTG 1300
1315		9	E Co patrol at mountain point
1405		10	Test warning Red received from 17th Inf
1410	1416	11	All personnel this Co notified Test warning Red
1500		12	E Co patrol returned to base with a negative report
1505		13	Received from 7th Div (copy of Ltr Division of mine-fields)
1510		14	Test warning White received from 17th Inf
	1511	15	Test warning White given to all personnel this Co
	1510	16	Journal closed.

NOTE: The 1st and 2nd Co 17th Inf continued to occupy and improve the original positions on the previously reported positions.

A Test warning Red was executed in the 1st Co area. The warning was relayed to all personnel and the 17th Inf notified.

The 1st and 2nd Co returned to base with a negative report.

The 3rd activities were closed following notification of all 1st Co positions and Company commands.

James A. Smith
 1 FEB 1950
 17th INFANTRY

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

S-4 2nd Bn, 17th Infantry

Chisong N1 (DT 157257) 1/50,000

FROM: 0001 1 Feb 52

TO: 2400 1 Feb 52

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NUMBER	INCIDENTS, MESSAGE, ORDERS, ETC,	
0001		1	Journal Open Strength Two Officer Nine Ed	
	0920	2	Called "E" "F" "G" Co. asked if they have flame throwers needing service, if so to bring them to this area.	F
0950		3	Capt Hubbard arrived at this area.	ES
	1010	4	Capt Hubbard departed this area.	FS
	1020	5	Called P&A plat informed them we were sending a truck to the ir area to pick up equipment for move to new area.	F
	1025	6	Forwarded 100 bags of charcoal to new area, F along with 24 cases of C-Ration.	F
	1045	7	Capt Shelley & Lt Miles left for Bn CP.	FS
1105		8	Capt Reidy called for Capt Shelley. Said he would contact him later.	FS
1250		9	Capt Shelley & Lt Miles returned to area.	FS
1320		10	A&B rations arrived at this area.	F
	1340	11	Sgt Gibson left for 7th Chemical to get flame throwers services.	F
	1350	12	Capt Shelley & Lt Miles left for RSO.	FS
	1400	13	Pfo Hibbard left for RSO.	F
1500		14	10,000 sandbags arrived at this area from RSO.	F
1520		15	S-1 called requesting Capt Shelley & Lt Miles attend briefing to be held at their tent 1715 this evening.	FS
1620		16	Pfo Hibbard returned with batteries, 13 parka with liner, 20 pick mattock.	
1640		17	Capt Shelley & Lt Miles returned to area.	FS
1650		18	RSO called said 5,000 of the sandbags we drew today belong to 1st Bn, and they will pick them up tomorrow.	F
	1700	19	Capt Shelley & Lt Miles left for Bn CP.	ES
1740		20	Sgt Gibson returned with flamethrowers serviced by 7th Chemical.	F
1830		21	Capt Shelley returned to area.	ES

S-4 2nd Bn., 17th Infantry

Page 2

FROM: 0001 1 Feb 52

TO: 2400 1 Feb 52

TIME		SERIAL NUMBER	INCIDENTS, MESSAGE, ORDERS, ETC,
IN	OUT		
1720		22	Lt Miles returned to area. FS
	2400	23	SUMMARY: Forwarded 100 bags charcoal to new area along with 24 cases C-Ration. Drew 5,000 sandbags from RSO with 13 parka with liners for "Hq", 15 pick mattock for "G" Co. & 5 pick mattock & batteries for Hq Co. 1 case of candles drawn with A&B ration today, will issue to companies when moved to new area.

Otto S. Shelley
OTTO S SHELLEY
Capt Inf
S-4

S-1 2d Bn., 17th Infantry
Imochchong, Korea DT357113 1/50,000

FROM: 0200Q1 Feb 1952

TO : 022400 Feb 52

TIME		SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	
IN	OUT	NUMBER		
0001		1	Journal opened. No change in Battalion strength asgd. BATTALION STRENGTH: 32 Off 3 WO 841 EM 876 Total 25 ROK	
0820		2	Battalion Commander departed for Regimental briefing.	FS
0930		3	Battalion Commander returned from briefing.	FS
	1000	4	Morning reports submitted to Regiment.	F
1010		5	Lt Petersen arrived in 2d Battalion as replacement. FS Assigned to Motor Pool.	
	1015	6	Battalion Exec and party departed for firing range.	FS
1145		7	Battalion Exec and party returned from range.	FS
1545		9	Major General Lemnitzer, Division C/S, arrived in 2d Battalion area.	FS
	1645	10	Major General Lemnitzer departed.	FS
1700		11	Lt Col Reynolds arrived in area in regard to promotion of Captain Nicolette to Major.	FS
	1745	12	Lt Col Reynolds departed area.	FS
	1800	13	Battalion strength submitted to Regiment. GAINS: 1 off repl, 3 rtd to dy. LOSSES: 5 NBC, 2 Other.	F
1800		14	Briefing held in the Battalion CP tent.	FS
	1900	15	Briefing concluded.	FS
	2400	16	Journal closed.	FS

SUMMARY: Lt Petersen arrived in 2d Battalion as New Motor Officer. Battalion Exec and party made reconnaissance of firing range. Major General Lemnitzer arrived in 2d Battalion area. Captain Nicolette promoted to Major. Briefing held in Battalion CP tent.

Joseph Turcek
JOSEPH TURCEK
Capt., Inf
S-1

S-2 2d Bn., 17th Infantry
Imakchong, Korea DT113455 1/50,000

FROM: 020001 Feb 52 _____

TO : 022400 Feb 52 _____

TIME		SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	
IN	OUT	NUMBER		
0001		1	Journal opened.	F
0600		2	Temp 0°	F
0730		3	Temp -3°	F
	0830	4	F Co patrol departed base as shown on overlay submitted to this journal.	FSTM
1000		5	F Co patrol Vic DT179211.	FSTM
1200		6	Temp 18°	F
1230		7	F Co patrol closed to base. N/R.	FST
	1305	8	Capt Ray and S-2 section departed for forward positions to establish Bn O.P.	FS
1330		9	Patrol overlay 03 Feb sent to all units.	FS
1650		10	Capt Ray and S-2 section arrived 2d 31st Inf fwd C.P.	FS
1800		11	Temp 16°	F
1800		12	Capt Donnelly gave En situation at briefing.	FS
2220		13	Received Div PIR, Regt'l PIR, patrol overlay, Enemy defense overlay.	FS
2400		14	Temp 8°	F
	2400	15	Journal closed.	F

SUMMARY: F Co patrol had N/R. Capt Ray and section arrived fwd positions. Patrol overlay sent to all units. Capt donnelly gave En situation at briefing. Received Div PIR, Regt'l PIR, patrol overlay, and En defense overlay. Temp high was 18° and low was -3°.

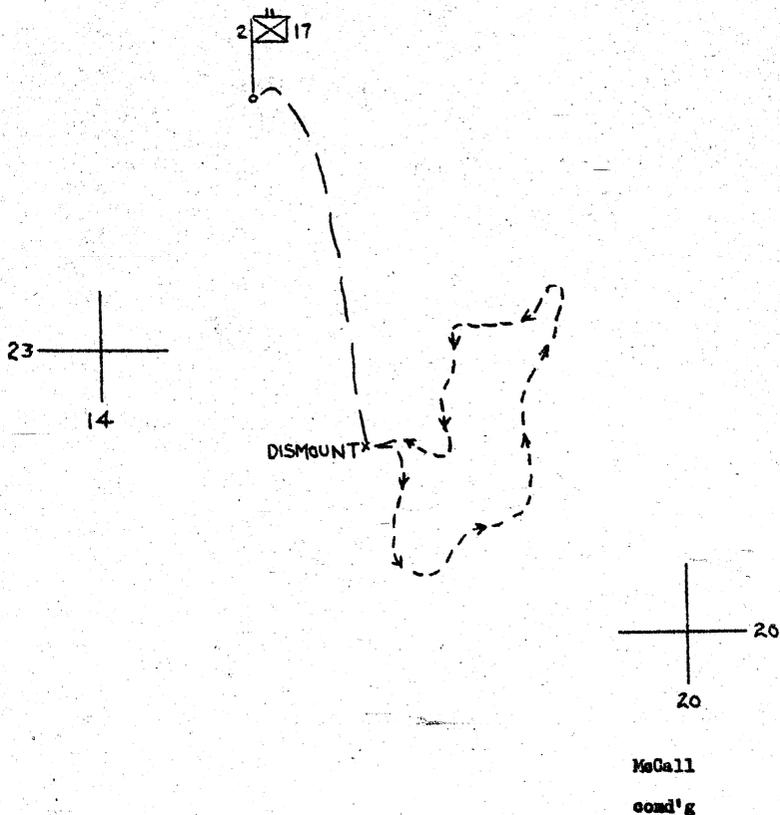
JAMES M RAY
Capt Inf
E-2

HEADQUARTERS
2nd Bn 17th Inf

PATROL MISSION: 2 January 1952 KOREA 1/ 50000 SHEETS 6828III & 6828IV
One squad of "F" Co led by _____ departs base VIC DT 157257
at 0830 hrs by vehicles and proceeds to dismount point VIC DT 167220. The patrol
Proceeds on foot as shown on overlay. The area will be cleared of civilians,
En infiltrators, and stragglers. Mined areas are to be reported. Any En or GI
equipment is to be turned in to the Bn S-2. In addition to the assigned mission
the patrol leader will instruct the patrol in the principles of daylight patrols.
The patrol will return by vehicles from dismount point to base. ETR 1600 hrs.

A medic jeep will be located VIC DT 167220.

Communications: SCR 300. A radio relay point will be located VIC DT 170205 ✓



Official

Ray
8 - 2

GRAPHIC SCALE



INCHES

1

2

3

4

5

6

S-3, 17th Infantry

FROM: 020001 Feb 52

TO : 022400 Feb 52

Vic Imokchong KOREA DT113355 1/50,000

TIME	SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	
IN	OUT	NUMBER	
0001		1	Journal Opened FS
	0815	2	S-3 departed to Regt for briefing FS
	0830	3	F Co patrol departed base FSTM
0915		4	S-3 returned from briefing at Regt FS
	0940	5	CO & Mortar Plat departed bn area for new FSTM pens.
	1015	6	S-3, Asst 3, and Bn 5 departed for range FS
1025		7	Maj Wilson of 7th Div Civil Affairs arrived FS 2nd Bn Area
1045		8	Bn S-3, Asst 3, and Bn 5 returned fr range FS
1048		9	Lt Peterson arrived at Bn Hq for assignment FS
	1050	10	Bn 6 departed for Air Recon Flight FS
1203		11	Bn 6 returned from Air Recon Flight FS
1215		12	F Co patrol returned to base Neg Rpt FSTM
1500		13	Gen Lemnitzer arrived the 2nd Bn area FS
	1645	14	Gen Lemnitzer departed the 2nd Bn Area FS
1700		15	Col Mc Cown arrived the 2nd Bn area FS
1702		16	Maj Forst, Regt-3 arrived the 2nd Bn area FS
1703		17	Col Mac uary, Asst Div Comdr, arrived the FS 2nd Bn area
1704		18	Col Reyholds, Div Cofs arrived the 2nd Bn FS area
	1725	19,	Col Mc Cown, Maj Frost, Col MacQuary, Col FS Reynolds depar ted the 2nd Bn Area
2005		20	Received from 7th Div 1 copy if POR 485 FSTM dtd 01 Feb 51
	2400	21	Journal closed.

SUMMARY: The 2nd Bn, 17th Inf continued to occupy and improve personnel facilities on the previously report positions. The commanding Officer and the mortar platoon departed the present area for new pens.

The 2nd Bn, 17th Inf was inspected by Gen Lemnitzer and several Staff Officers of which were Col Mc Cown, Col Mac Qu ary, Col Reynolds, and Maj

SECURITY INFORMATION

S -3, 17th Infantry

FROM: 020001 Feb 52

TO : 022400 Feb 52

Vic Imokching KOREA DT113355 1/50,000

TIME	SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ET.
IN	OUT NUMBER	

The days activities were closed following a briefing of all Staff Officers and Company Commanders.

Louis R. Buckner
LOUIS R BUCKNER
Major Inf
S-3

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

S-4 2nd Bn, 17th Infantry
 Ghisong-N1 (157-257) 1/50,000

FROM: 0001 2 Feb 52

TO: 2400 2 Feb 52

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NUMBER	INCIDENTS, MESSAGE, ORDERS, ETC.	
0001		1	Journal Open Strength Two Officers Nine EM	
	0940	2	Lt Miles left for RSO.	FS
	0950	3	Gal led RSO asked if we could secure some antifreeze for M.G. said we could.	F
	1010	4	Pfc Hibbard left for RSO.	F
1015		5	Buffalo-4 called requesting Capt Shelley attend briefing at Buffalo Grey 1600 hrs today.	FS
1045		6	Pfc Hibbard returned with 20 gal gun mix & 20 cleaning rods.	F
	1055	7	Gal led Lt Huesby, informed him we have some gun mix for "H" Co.	FS
1100		8	Lt Miles returned to area.	FS
	1105	9	Capt Shelley left for Bn CP.	FS
	1155	10	Lt Miles left for BOQ.	FS
1245		11	Capt Shelley & Lt Miles returned to area.	FS
	1340	12	Pfc Hibbard left for RSO.	F
	1345	13	Capt Shelley left for Service Co.	FS
1405		14	A&B rations arrived at this area.	F
1410		15	Capt Shelley returned to area.	FS
1425		16	Pfc Hibbard returned with batteries, wire, 16 prs shoe pads, 6 outfit cooking, 28 prs mittens inserts, 23 prs mittens shells & 13 mtn type sleeping bags.	F
	1520	17	Capt Shelley left for briefing at Sv. Co.	FS
	1525	18	Sgt Gibson left for 8th Army shower unit to exchange field jackets.	
1645		19	Sgt Gibson returned to area, unable to exchange field jackets.	F
1650		20	Capt Shelley returned to area.	FS
	1700	21	Capt Shelley & Lt Miles left for BOQ.	FS

S-4 2nd Bn., 17th Infantry

FROM: 0001 2 Feb 52

TO: 2400 2 Feb 52

TIME	SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGE, ORDERS, ETC,
IN	OUT NUMBER	
2400	22	<p>SUMMARY: 20 gallons of anti freeze for M.G drawn and issued to "H" Co. At end briefing at Sv Co. today. This Bn to receive 66 non organic trucks for move to new area. Unable to obtain exchange of field jackets at 8th Army shower will attempt in the near future. "G" Co. drew 13 mtn type sleeping bags, 16 prs shoespacs today, "E" Co 63 prs mit en inserts, 28 prs of mit tens shells. "F" 6 outfit cooking one burner. Mantle remain critical item.</p> <p><i>Otto S. Shelley</i> RRH OTTO S SHELLEY Capt Inf S-4</p>

S-1 2d Bn., 17th Infantry
Imochchong, Korea DT357113 1/50,000

FROM: 030001 Feb 52

TO : 032400 Feb 52

TIME	SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	
IN	OUT	NUMBER	
0001		1 b	Journal opened. No change in Battalion staff asgmt. F BATTALION STRENGTH: 32 Off 2 WO 841 EM 875 Total 26 ROK
	0600	2	Line Companies departed 2d Battalion for forward positions. FSTM
	0950	3	Warrant Officer Whitfield departed 2d Battalion to be reassigned to the 31st Inf. FS
	1000	4	Morning reports submitted to Regiment. F
	1100	5	Rotatees departed for 1st Battalion for physical check-up. FST
1330		6	Third Battalion Commanding officer arrived in the 2d Battalion area. FS
	1400	7	Third Battalion CO departed. FS
	1800	8	Battalion strength submitted to Regiment. F GAINS: 1 rtd to dy LOSSES: 1 NBC 1 Off, 1 EM Other.
1800		9	Briefing held in the Battalion CP tent. FS
	1830	10	Briefing concluded. FS
	2400	11	Journal closed. F
			SUMMARY: Sections of the 2d Battalion departed area for forward positions. WO Whitfield departed for transfer to 31st Inf. Rotatees had physical check-up at 1st Battalion Aid Station. Briefing held in Battalion CP at 1800 hours.

Joseph Turcek
JOSEPH TURCEK
Capt., Inf
S-1

S-2 2d Bn., 17th Infantry
Imokchong, Korea DT113455 1/50,000

FROM: 030001 Feb 52

TO : 032400 Feb 52

TIME	SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	
IN	OUT	NUMBER	
0001		1	Journal opened. F
0600		2	Temp -4° F
1010		3	Received briefing notes from Regt'l S-2. FS
1120		4	E Co patrol departed Bn O.P. FST
1135		5	E Co patrol at check point #1. FSTM
1200		6	E Co patrol at check point #2. Rec'd 3 rds A/W fire Vic check point #2. FSTM
1209		7	Temp 18° F
1214		8	E Co patrol received 6 rds A/W fire from left of check point #2. FSTM
1224		9	E Co patrol Vic DT123408 received 9 rds A/W fire from across stream. FSTM
1330		10	Patrol arrived G Co line. FST
1345		11	Patrol arrived Bn OP. Patrol was debriefed by Sgt Gerald. FST
1355		12	E Co patrol closed to base. FST
1800		13	Temp 20° F
2210		14	Received Div PIR, Regt'l PIR, and patrol overlay from Regt'l S-2. FS
2400		15	Temp 8° F
	2400	16	Journal closed. F

SUMMARY: E Co patrol received sporadic A/W fire. Rec'd briefing notes, Div PIR, Regt'l PIR and patrol overlay from Regt'l S-2. Temp high was 20° and low was -4°.

JAMES M RAY
Capt., Inf
S-2

SECRET

S-3 _____, 17th Infantry

FROM: 030001 Feb 52

TO : 032400 Feb 52

Vic Imokching Korea DT113355 1/50000

TIME	SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	
IN	OUT	NUMBER	
0001		1	Journal opened FS
	0815	2	Bn S-3 departed to Regt for briefing FS
0912		3	Bn S-3 returned from briefing at Regt. FS
1430		4	S-4 called reference trucks for convoy, will four short FST
	1445	5	Bn 6 and Asst 3 departed for new area FSM
	1510	6	Bn 3 departed to E Co to command convoy to new area FSTM
1515		7	Received from 17th O/L, air ground command net channel FSM
1515		8	Received from 17th 1 copy of TB Sig F 202-RV F Department of Army dtd 12 Dec 51
1515		9	Received from 7th Div 1 copy of POR# 486 02 FSTM Feb 52
	1700	10	Bn 3 and 1st Element departed to new psns FSTM
1705		11	Lt Dilly, Regt-3 reports he is unable to obtain additional ammo to zero wpns FST
	1740	13	Lt Carver and last Element departed to new psns FSTM
	2400	14	Journal Closed.

SUMMARY: Elements of the 2nd Bn departed the reserve area for occupation of new psns. Bn CP and reserve elements remained in previously reported positions.

The day's activities were closed following the departure of the last element of the convoy.

Louis R. Buckner
LOUIS R BUCKNER
Major Inf
S-3

SECURITY INFORMATION

S-4 2nd Bn, 17th Infantry

Chisong Ni (DT 157257) 1/50,000

FROM: 0001 3 Feb 52

TO: 2400 3 Feb 52

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NUMBER	INCIDENTS, MESSAGE, ORDERS, ETC.
0001		1	JOURNAL OPEN Strength Two Officers Nine EM
	0720	2	Capt Shelley left for BSC's camp. FS
0820		3	Capt Shelley returned to area. FS
	0930	4	Cpl Spurlock left for Ration Breakdown. F
1015		5	Cpl Spurlock returned with 99 cases of C-Rations. F
	1030	6	Called "E" "G" "F" Co's informed time we were sending C-Rations to their trail in the new area, and would like a guide. F
	1100	7	Capt Shelley left for motor pool. FS
	1105	8	Sgt Gibson left for RSO. F
1240		9	Capt Shelley returned to area. FS
	1255	10	Forwarded 99 cases of C-Rations to new area. F
1305		11	2nd Bn 31st Inf S-4 Officer arrived at this area. FS
	1340	12	Capt Shelley & 31st Inf Officer left to check PCS property in this Bn. FS
1345		13	Sgt Gibson returned with bat eries. F
1400		14	Two men from RSO arrived at this area to complete marking of PCS tentage in this Bn. F
	1405	15	Sgt Gibson left with men from RSO to mark tentage. F
1530		16	Capt Shelley returned to area. FS
1535		17	A&B rations arrived at this area. F
1650		18	Fox Co. called said one of their trucks had broken down on road, request to have another. Told them we would send one. F
	1710	19	Capt Shelley left for BOQ. FS
	2400	20	SUMMARY: 99 cases of C-Rations forwarded to new area. Completed marking of PCS property in this Bn today. Property to be turn over to 31st Inf, after companies depart for new area. This Bn will receive 66 nonorganic trucks at 0630 in the morning. Rations for consumption on 5 Feb to be delivered by Rat-

S-4 2nd Bn, 17th Infantry

FROM: 0001 3 Feb 52

TO: 2400 3 Feb 52

Page 2

TIME IN	SERIAL OUT NUMBER	INCIDENTS, MESSAGE, ORDERS, ETC,
2400	20(con't)	ions Breakdown to new area. Candles drawn today with A&B rations.

Otto S. Shelley RSH.
OTTO S SHELLEY
Capt Inf
S-4

S-1 2d Bn, 17th Infantry
Imochchong, Korea DT357113 1/50,000

FROM: 040001 Feb 52

TO : 042400 Feb 52

TIME		SERIAL	INCIDENTS. MESSAGES. ORDERS. ETC.
IN	OUT	NUMBER	
0001		1	Journal opened. No change in Battalion staff asgd. F BATTALION STRENGTH: 32 Off 2 WO 819 EM 853 Total 25 ROK
0445		2	Troops awakened in preparation for today's move. FST
	0630	3	Twenty four EM departed 2d Battalion for rotation. FST
	0815	4	2d Battalion departed old area of Chisong-N1, Korea, FST DT157257.
	1000	5	Morning reports submitted to Regiment. F
1000		6	2d Battalion arrived in new area of Imochchong. FSTM DT357113.
1400		7	Major Buckner, Regimental S-2, arrived in new area. FS
	1800	8	Battalion strength submitted to Regiment. F GAINS: 3 rtd to dy LOSSES: 1 NBC, 24 rotatees.
	2400	9	Journal closed. F
			SUMMARY: 2d Battalion rotated 24 rotatees to ZI. 2d Battalion departed old area of Chisong-N1. Arrived in new area of Imochchong, DT357113 at 1000 hours. Remainder of the day was spent in setting up camp. Major Buckner from Regimental S-2 arrived in Battalion area.

Joseph Turcek
JOSEPH TURCEK
Capt., Inf
S-1

S -2 2d Bn, 17th Infantry
Imokhong, Korea DT113455 1/50,000

FROM: 040001 Feb 52

TO : 042400 Feb 52

TIME		SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	
IN	OUT	NUMBER		
0001		1	Journal opened.	F
6600		2	Temp -4°	F
	0810	3	2d Bn rear departed for fwd psns.	FS
1005		4	2d Bn rear arrived fwd psns.	FS
	1130	5	E Co recon patrol departed base as shown on O/L submitted this journal.	FSTM
1200		6	Temp 26°	F
1200		7	E Co recon patrol Vic DT121404.	FSTM
1230		8	E Co recon patrol Vic DT126405. Receiving S/A from Vic DT123406. Patrol is proceeding.	FSTM
1300		9	E Co recon patrol Vic DT125405.	FSTM
1400		10	E Co recon patrol closed to base.	FST
1800		11	Temp 24°	F
1800	1800	12	E Co LP departed base as shown on O/L submitted to this journal.	FSTM
1800	1800	13	F Co LP departed base as shown on O/L submitted to this journal.	FSTM
1820	1820	14	G Co LP departed base as shown on O/L submitted to this journal.	FSTM
1825		15	E Co LP in psn 1810 hrs.	FST
1830		16	F Co LP in psn 1815 hrs.	FST
1835		17	G Co LP in psn 1830 hrs.	FST
2010		18	Received Div PIR, Regt'l PIR, and patrol overlay.	FS
2040		19	G Co LP reported En activity and lights Vic DT-125405 and DT125407. Arty requested.	FSTM
2400		20	Temp 10°	F
	2400	21	Journal closed.	F

SUMMARY: Bn rear arrived fwd psns. E Co recon patrol received S/A fire. All three LP's were in psn. G Co reported En activity. Temp high was 26° and low was -4°.

JAMES M RAY
Capt., Inf
S-2

S -3 -----, 17th Infantry

FROM: 040001 Feb 52

TO : 042400 Feb 52

Vic Imokchong, Korea DT113355 1/50000

TIME	SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	
IN	OUT	NUMBER	
0001		1	Journal opened FS
	0015	2	Last elements of the 31st departed Fwd CP FSTM
0515		3	G Co LP Closed into base, Neg Rpt FSTM
0620		4	F Co LP closed into base, Neg Rpt FSTM
0625		5	E Co LP closed into base, Neg Rpt FSTM
	0830	6	Bn CP & reserve elements departed Reserve Area DT157257 FSTM
0940		7	Bn 5 arrived fwd CP FS
1000		8	Bn CP and reserve elements closed into new psns vic DT113355 FSTM
	1130	9	E Co Recon Ptl departed as shown on O/L submitted to this journal FSTM
1200		10	E Co Recon Ptl at check pt 1, vic DT121404 Neg Rpt FSTM
1230		11	E Co Recon Ptl at DT126405. Receiving s/a fire from vic DT123408. Ptl will proceed with caution. FSTM
1300		12	E Co Recon Ptl at check pt 2 vic DT125495 Neg Rpt FSTM
1400		13	E Co Recon Ptl closed back into base. Neg Rpt FSTM
1535		14	Received from 7th Div: POR# 487 03 Feb 52 FSTM
1635		15	Major Buckner arrived BN CP FS
	1800	15	E Co LP departed base as shown in O/L submitted in S-2 journal FSTM
	1300	17	F Co LP departed base as shown in O/L submitted in S-2 journal FSTM
	1820	18	G Co LP departed base as shown in O/L submitted in S-2 journal FSTM
1825		19	E Co LP got into psn at 1810 hrs FSTM
1830		20	F Co LP got into psn at 1815 hrs FSTM
1835		21	G Co LP got into psn at 1830 hrs FSTM
1900		22	Foot and Rifle Inspection completed FST
2040		23	G Co LP reports activity from unk no of En and lights vic DT 125405 and 125407. Arty requested. FSTM

SECURITY INFORMATION

S-3 _____, 17th Infantry

040001 Feb 52

FROM: _____

TO: 042400 Feb 52 _____

Vic Imokhong Korea DT113355 1/50000

TIME	SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC
IN	OUT	NUMBER
2359	24	1st Bn 17th Inf rel on psn 3rd Bn 31st Inf PSTM
	2400	25 Journal closed

SUMMARY: The 2nd Bn. 17th Inf proceeded to relieve positions previously occupied by the 31st Regt of the 7th Div, as of this day. The 2nd Bn 17th Inf assumed responsibility of listening posts in the 2nd Bn, 17th Sector. Reserve elements of the 2nd Bn began operation of the move to the new area DT 113355. The move was completed at 1000.

"E" Co conducted a recon patrol and received small arms fire, no casualties. Patrol returned to base without further incident. Major Buckner arrived 2nd Bn to assume responsibilities of S-3.

The last report received in the 2nd Bn sector was the posting of listening post by E, F, and G Co.

Louis R. Buckner

LOUIS R BUCKNER
Major Inf
S-3

SECURITY INFORMATION

S-1 2d Bn, 17th Infantry
Imochchong, Korea DT357113 1/50,000

FROM: 050001 Feb 52 _____

TO : 052400 Feb 52 _____

TIME	SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	
IN	OUT	NUMBER	
0001		1	Journal opened. No change in Battalion staff asgd. F BATTALION STRENGTH: 33 Off 2 WO 821 EM 856 Total 25 ROK
	0945	2	Major Nicolette departed for forward positions. FS
	1000	3	Morning reports submitted to Regiment. FS
	1120	4	Capt Hubbard, Lt Thom and Lt Fisher departed for forward positions. FS
1430		5	Major Nicolette returned from frontline positions. FS
	1500	6	Major Nicolette departed for forward positions. FS
1700		7	Major Buckner, Battalion S-3, arrived in CP area. FS
	1730	8	Major Buckner departed for forwarded. FS
	1800	9	Battalion strength submitted to Regiment. F GAINS: 1 Off repl, 1 EM repl, 2 rtd to dy LOSSES: 1 NEC
2300		10	Received report of one friendly WIA from G Co patrol. E
2345		11	Received later report that above EM WIA was KIA. FST
	2400	12	Journal closed. F SUMMARY: Major Buckner, Regimental S-2, arrived in 2d Battalion as S-3 Officer. Capt Hubbard, Lt Thom and Lt Fisher departed for forward positions. Received report of one KIA from S-2 Section of Headquarters Company.

Joseph Turcek
JOSEPH TURCEK
Capt., Inf
S-1

S-2 2d Bn., 17th Infantry
Imokchong, Korea DT113455 1/50,000

FROM: 050001 Feb 52

TO : 052400 Feb 52

TIME	SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	
IN	OUT	NUMBER	
0001		1	Journal opened. F
0600		2	Temp 10° F
0605		3	E Co LP closed to base. N/C FST
0610		4	F Co LP closed to base. N/C FST
0625		5	G Co LP closed to base. N/C FST
1105		6	Major McCall and Capt Ray left for fwd pns at 1000 hrs. FS
1120		7	F Co recon patrol departed base. FST
1200		8	F Co patrol at check point #1, Vic DT128407. FSTM
1200		9	Temp 28° F
1215		10	F Co patrol receiving sniper fire. Patrol located Vic DT123405. FSTM
1245		11	F Co patrol at check point #3 Vic DT128407. FSTM
1335		12	F Co patrol closed to base. N/C. FST
1800		13	Temp 25° F
1840		14	G Co recon patrol departed base. FST
1930		15	Patrol receiving S/A and A/W fire DT123405. FSTM
2015		16	G Co recon patrol had one (1) WIA at check point #2 Vic DT125406. Patrol is returning. FSTM
2055		17	Between 1830 and 1845 hrs Co F fired 16 rds of 57 and 75RR at two (2) bunkers Vic DT122412 resulting in two (2) hits. Between 1845 and 1855 hrs four (4) rds were fired same target with one hit. FSTM
2055		18	Rec'd Div FIR, Regt'l FIR and patrol overlay from Regt'l E-2. FS
2100		19	G Co recon patrol Vic DT124405 receiving A/W fire. FSTM
2210		20	E Co LP reports that at Vic DT122407 saw 3 En. FSTM
2235		21	G Co recon closed to G Co LP. S-2 man who was wounded died on the way in. FSTM
2235		22	OP reported hearing unidentified party say "Get in touch with 1st Flat G Co and tell them to increase their OP." FS
2250		23	G Co recon patrol closed. FST
2320		24	F Co LP heard an est 10 En approach their pns. FST

S-2 2d Bn., 17th Infantry
Imokchong, Korea DT113455 1/50,000

FROM: 050001 Feb 52 _____

TO : 052400 Feb 52 _____

TIME	SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.
IN	OUT	NUMBER
2320		25 G Co reports being probed on their right flank. FST
2325		26 E Co reported 4 rds 120mm landed behind B Co. FST
2350		27 E Co LP observed En M/G Vic DT132405 firing at F Co M/G. E Co fired 6 rds 60mm mortar. En M/G fire silenced. FSTM
2400		28 F Co LP returned to their LP Psn. FST
2400		29 Temp 15° F
	2400	30 Journal closed. F

SUMMARY: All LP's closed N/C. F Co recon patrol made no contact but received sniper fire. Shell report was negative. G Co recon patrol received A/W and S/A fire resulting in one (1) friendly KIA of the S-2 section. En interference on radio was reported. All LP's reported En activity. F Co LP was withdrawn and later returned to psn.

Received Div PIR, Regt'l PIR and patrol overlay from Regt'l S-2. Temp high was 28° and low was 10°.


JAMES M RAY
Capt., Inf
S-2

HEADQUARTERS
2nd Bn 17th Inf
05 February 1952

PATROL MISSION:

Listening posts: The following listening posts will be SOP until further notice is given. These listening posts will be sent out daily. One (1) LP will be established by each rifle company. Each LP will be composed of four (4) men, one of which will be a non-commissioned officer. Each LP will be relieved every three (3) hours. Each LP will be equipped with field glasses and compass.

"E" Co departs base via DT133403. LP position via DT131406.

"F" Co departs base via DT130402. LP position via DT129404.

"G" Co departs base via DT125401. LP position via DT122403.

EYD: 1500 hrs

ETA: 0600 hrs

Communications: Sound power telephone.

The Bn S-2 will brief and debrief the listening posts.

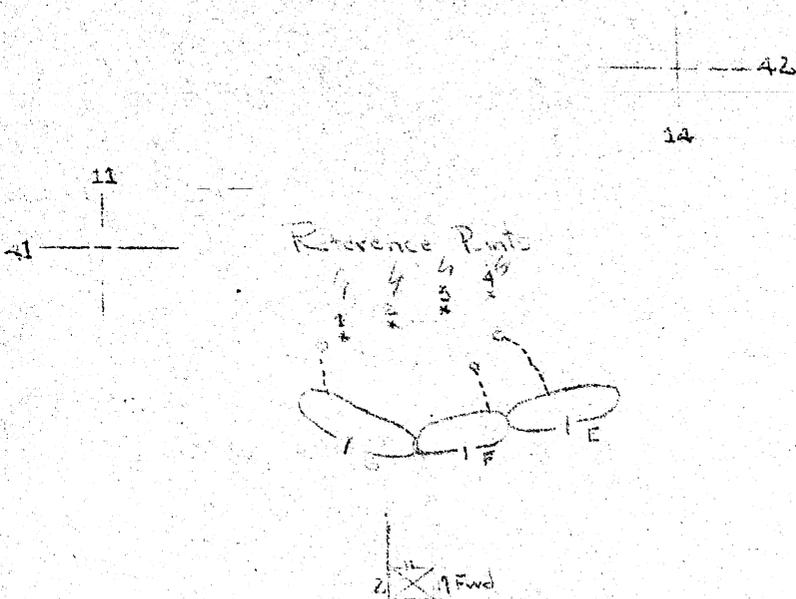
The following points are to be used as reference in giving location of the enemy.

Reference point #1 via DT123405

" #2 via DT125406

" #3 via DT128407

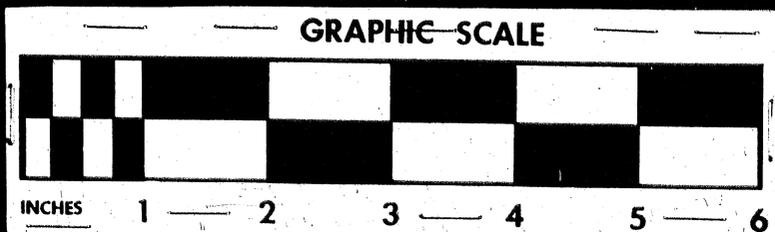
" #4 via DT131408



Official

McCall
comd'g

Ray
S-2



HEADQUARTERS
2nd Bn 17th Inf

PATROL MISSION: 05 February 1952 KOREA 1/ 25000 SHEETS 6827 I NE, 6828 IV NW
Reconnaissance Patrol

A. Compositions: One (1) squad of "E" Co, led by Sgt Kibn, reinforced
with two (2) BAR's.

B. Mission:

1. To determine best avenues of approach into enemy positions.
2. To determine enemy strength and disposition.
3. To obtain any and all types of information of the enemy relative to capturing prisoners.

C. Special instructions:

1. Patrol leader will be briefed prior to departure by S-2.
2. Patrol leader will be debriefed by S-2 immediately upon return.

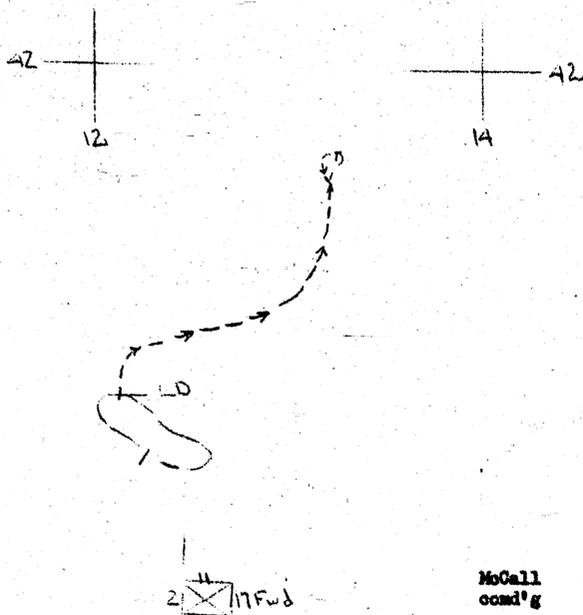
D. Communications:

1. One (1) SCR 300 radio will be carried by the patrol.
2. One SCR 300 radio operated by Bn OP.
3. One (1) SCR 300 radio operated by CO "G" Co.

E. ETD: 051830 hrs Feb '52

ETR: 052300 hrs Feb '52

F. Patrol route: See over rlay



Officall

Ray
S - 2

GRAPHIC SCALE



INCHES

1

2

3

4

5

6

S-4 2nd Bn, 17th Infantry
 Chisong Ni (DT 157257) 1/50,000

FROM: 0001 4 Feb 52

TO: 2400 4 Feb 52

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NUMBER	INCIDENTS, MESSAGE, ORDERS, ETC.
0001		1	Journal Open Strength Two Officers Nine EM
	0700	2	Capt Shelley & Sgt Gibson departed this area to issue 31st Inf PCS property in this Bn. FS
	0830	3	One truck load of installation departed in convoy for new area. F
	1000	4	Departed this area (DT 157257) for new area. F
1300		5	Arrived at new area Imokchong (116353) 1/50,000, and proceeded to set installation into operation. F
1340		6	A&B rations arrived at this area. 17th Infantry
	1655	7	Cpl Spurlock left for companies to deliver rations. F
1750		8	Cpl Spurlock returned to area. F
1800		9	Capt Shelley & Sgt Gibson arrived at area. FS
	1805	10	Called motor pool for 3/4 truck to be station at this area for emergency, and to forward 2 1/2 truck each morning to this area at 0700. F
2030		11	Fox Co. called said they would like to draw rations for 213 men instead of previous request for 204 men. Told them they could.
	2400	12	SUMMARY: Departed (DT 157257) Chisong Ni for move to new area (116353) Imokchong Korea and set up installations. 1, 3/4 ton truck to be held at forward area, for emergencies use only. Motor pool also will forward 1 2 1/2 truck each day for hauling water & fuel to companies trails. This section set up for normal operations.

Otto S. Shelley
 OTTO S. SHELLEY, 2nd Bn, 17th Infantry
 Capt Inf
 S-4

FROM:

TO:

S-1 2d Bn, 17th Infantry
Imochchong, Korea D 113405 1/50m000

FROM: 060001 Feb 52

TO : 062400 Feb 52

TIME	SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	
IN	OUT	NUMBER	
0001		1	F
	1000	2	F
	1045	3	FS
1215		4	FS
	1340	5	FS
1500		6	FST
1700		7	FS
1730		8	FST
	1800	9	F
	2400	10	F

Journal opened. No change in Battalion staff asgd.
Battalion staff strength;
32 Off
2 WO
856 EM
880 Total
26 ROK

Morning reports submitted to Regiment.

Capt Turcek departed for forward positions.

Capt Turcek returned from forward positions.

Lt Thom departed 2d Battalion as transfer to 17th Tank Company.

16 replacements arrived in 2d Battalion.

Lt Richardson, Co E Commanding Officer, arrived in rear from forward.

9 replacements arrived in 2d Battalion.

Battalion strength submitted to Regiment:
GAINS: 31 repl, 2 rtd to dy
LOSSES: 1 Off, 2 EM other

Journal closed.

SUMMARY: Capt Turcek made recon of forward positions. Lt Thom, Motor Officer, departed to 17th Tank Company as reassigned. 2d Battalion received 25 replacements. Troops spent the day improving the area.

Joseph Turcek
JOSEPH TURCEK
Capt., Inf
Adj S-1

S-2 2d Bn, 17th Infantry
Imokchong, Korea DT113455 1/50,000

FROM 060001 Feb 52

TO 062400 Feb 52

TIME		SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	
IN	OUT	NUMBER		
0001		1	Journal opened.	F
0015		2	E Co reports three (3) En Vic DT135405. Fired on En with unknown results. E Co LP is returning to base trying to locate the enemy.	FSTM
0600		3	Temp 18°	F
0105		4	E Co received 6 rds 120 mm in valley behind their positions.	FST
0630		5	E Co LP closed to base.	FST
0635		6	F Co LP closed to base.	FST
0640		7	G Co LP closed to base.	FST
1200		8	Temp 28°	F
1800		9	Temp 36°	F
1830		10	E Co LP departed base at 1815 hours as shown on overlay submitted to this journal.	FST
1835		11	E Co LP arrived psn 1830 hrs.	FST
	1836	12	G Co LP departed base 1830 hrs as shown on overlay submitted to this journal.	FST
	1847	13	G Co combat patrol departed base at 1825 hrs as shown on overlay submitted to this journal.	FST
1850		14	G Co LP got into psn 1840 hrs.	FST
	1990	15	F Co LP departed base 1830 hrs as shown on overlay submitted to this journal. Got into psn 1900 hrs.	FST
1905		16	E Co LP observed three (3) En to their right front. En was dressed in white.	FST
1930		17	The 3 En E Co LP spotted withdrew down the valley.	FST
1935		18	G Co LP observed one (1) En to their right front Vic DT123405.	FSTM
2000		19	G Co combat patrol at Vic DT130404.	FSTM
2030		20	G Co combat patrol at Vic DT132409.	FSTM
2050		21	F Co LP En Vic DT128405. En withdrew East.	FSTM
2215.		22	G Co LP reports 3 En to front. Heard "Let George Company come through." orally, not via radio. The 3 En were carrying a radio.	FST
2225		23	G Co patrol Vic DT133414. Report hearing En on both sides and to front,	FSTM

S-2 2d Bn., 17th Infantry
Imokchong, Korea DTL13455 1/50,000

FROM: 060001 Feb 52

TO : 062400 Feb 52

TIME		SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.
IN	OUT	NUMBER	
2240		24	12 man En patrol moving up to G Co LP. The LP FST withdrew. 60mm mortar placed. LP moved out again.
2240		25	G Co combat patrol on way into base. FST
2400		26	Temp 32° F
	2400	27	Journal closed. F
			SUMMARY: E Co LP fired on 3 En with unk results, and returned to base. E Co LP later returned to posn. E Co received 6 rds 60mm mortar. All listening posts closed to base without casualties. G Co combat patrol went to Vic DTL33414 and heard En activity to both sides and their front but had no physical contact. The LP's were set up. All LP's reported En activity. Temp high was 36° and low was 18°.

JAMES M RAY
Capt., Inf
S-2

HEADQUARTERS
2nd Bn 17th Inf
06 February 1952

PATROL MISSION: 06 February 1952 KOREA 1/25000 SHEETS 6827 I NW, 6828 IV NW

Combat Patrol

A. Composition:

- One (1) rifle platoon of Co "G" reinforced
- D/S Co "E"
- C/S 4.2 mortars and 49th FA

B. Missions:

- 1. To capture prisoners
- 2. To destroy enemy installations

C. Special instructions:

- 1. Supporting fires will be coordinated prior to departure of patrol.
- 2. Patrol leader will be briefed by Bn S-2 and S-3 prior to departure.
- 3. Patrol will be debriefed by Bn S-2 immediately upon return.

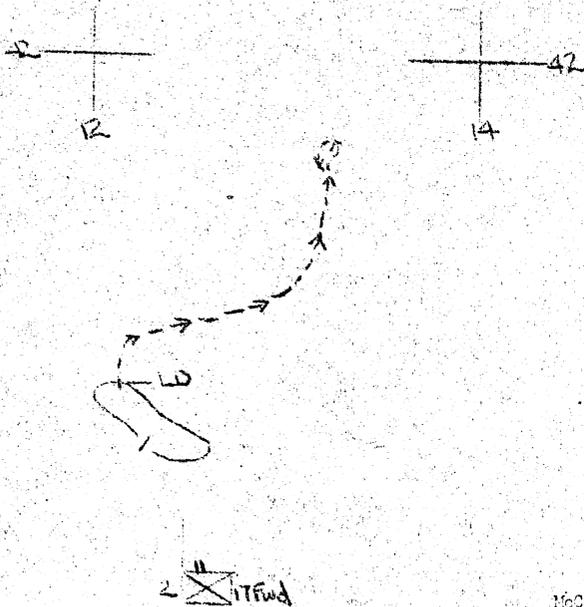
D. Communications:

- 1. Patrol will carry two (2) SCR 300 radios.
- 2. Two (2) SCR 300 radios will be operated by the Bn OP.
- 3. One (1) SCR 300 will be operated by CO Co "G".
- 4. Communications within the platoon will be by SCR 536.

E. Patrol leader: Lt Highsmith. **Asst patrol leader:** N/Sgt Fjerstad

F. ETD: 061800 hrs Feb 1952

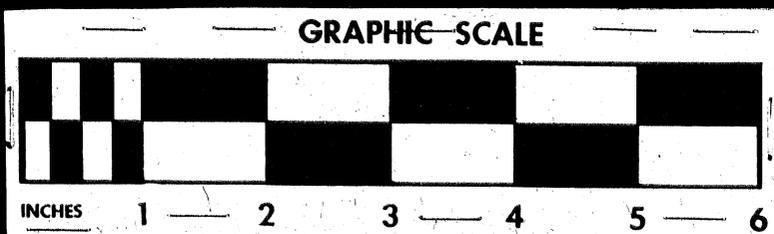
G. Route: See overlay



Official

Ray
S - 2

McCall
comd'g



S-3 _____, 17th Infantry
Imokchong DT113355 Korea 1/50000

FROM: 050001 Feb 52 _____

TO : 052400 Feb 52 _____

TIME		SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	
IN	OUT	NUMBER		
0001		1	Journal Opened	F
0605		2	E Co Listening Post closed back into base	N/C FTM
0610		3	F Co Listening Post closed back into base	N/C FTM
0625		4	G Co Listening Post closed back into base	N/C FTM
	0630	5	Negative Casualty Report relayed to Regt	FST
0920		6	17th Regt assumes control of sector as of 050915 Feb 52	FSTM
1030		7	Major Buckner arrived at fwd CP. He will take over as Bn-3. Capt Donnelly will take over as Asst-5	FST
	1045	8	6 men from H Co will depart to 707th Ord for instruction in the use of the 105	FST
1100		9	H Co will register their 81's in front of G Co	FST
	1105	10	Bn 6, 2, and Capt Corley departed for fwd psns at 1000 hrs	FS
1115		11	H Co will hold up firing 81's due to F Co Recon Ptl departing	FSTM
	1120	12	F Co Recon Ptl departed as shown on O/L sub mitted to the S-2 Journal	FSTM
1130		13	The 6 men that are to take instruction on the 105 will report to Col Marker at 0800 hrs 6 Feb 52. Report to 707th with sleeping bags, steel weapons, mess kits, and cots if they have one.	FT
1200		14	F Co ptl at check pint #1 vic DT121404	N/C FSTM
1215		15	F Co Ptl at vic DT123405. They are receiving sniper fire.	FSTM
1245		16	Bayonet 5 and Buffalo 6 arrived at Fwd CP	FS
1245		17	F Co Ptl at check point #3 vic DT128407	N/C FSTM
1335		18	F Co Ptl closed back into base	N/C FSTM
1340		19	Bayonet 5 and Buffalo 6 departed from Fwd CP at 1300 hours	FS
1440		20	H Co will register their 81's	FT
1445		21	Bn 6 returned from fwd psns	FS
1530		22	Bn 5 arrived Rear CP	FS
1620		23	E Co will register their 60 Mortar.	FT
1630		24	Bn 6 departed rear CP	FS

SECURITY INFORMATION

S-3 _____, 17th Infantry
 Vic Imokchong DT113355 Korea 1/50000

FROM: 050001 Feb 52 _____

TO : 052400 Feb 52 _____

TIME	SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	
IN	OUT	NUMBER	
			Cont'd
1630		25	Buffalo 3 arrived 2d Bn FWD CP FS
1635		26	Capt Corley returned from Fwd pns FS
	1640	27	Buffalo 3 departed 2d Bn Fwd CP FS
1750		28	G Co reported no casualties, no incoming rounds and no discrepancies on foot and rifle insp FST
1805		29	F Co reported same as above
	1810	30	F Co LP departed at 1800 hrs as shown on o/1 submitted in S-2 Journal FSTM
1815		31	F CO LP got into position FSTM
	1850	32	E Co LP departed at 1815 hrs as shown on o/1 submitted in S-2 Journal FSTM
1825		33	E Co LP got into position FSTM
	1855	34	G Co LP departed at 1835 hrs as shown on o/1 submitted in S-2 Journal FSTM
1910		35	G Co LP got into position at 1850 hrs FSTM
	1915	36	G Co Recon Ptl departed at 1840 hrs as shown on o/1 submitted in S-2 Journal FSTM
1922		37	G Co Ptl at vic DT122405 N/C FSTM
1930		38	G Co Recon Ptl receiving s/a and a/w fire. Ptl at vic DT123405 FSTM
2015		39	G Co Recon Ptl at DT125406. They have one WIA En Comdr ordered that our G Co Ptl return to base thru our F Co LP. Ptl reports receiving s/a from all around FSTM
2100		40	G Co Recon Ptl at vic DT124405. They are returning. Are receiving a/w fire. FSTM
2110		41	Buffalo 6 called white 6, reporting est 30 en moving south vic DT118408. Gave clearance to fire on visible targets without restriction FM
2200		42	Bn 2 reports that the North Koreans are using our frequency on the 300 radio. The en spotted our litter team going down the finger to meet our G Co Recon Ptl, and our interpreter heard the Chinese say over the 300 radio to fire 15 rds at the litter team and within thirty seconds our Litter Team was fired on by A/W Wpns. FS
2210		43	E Co LP reports that a vic DT129407 saw 3 en. also heard whistling on all 3 fingers in front of DT132408, DT129407, and DT134408 FTM

SECURITY INFORMATION

S-3 17th Infantry
Vic Imokchong Dtl13355 Korea 1/50,000

FROM: 050001 Feb 52

TO : 052400 Feb 52

TIME	SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.
IN	OUT	NUMBER
		Cont'd
2215		44 The lead elements of G Co Plt reached G Co LP. The FST Doctor and litter team are at G Co waiting for them
2235		45 G Co Recon Ptl closed into G Co LP via DT122403. FSTM The WIA died on the way in. The man was from S-2 Section
2230		46 E Co LP reported hearing in english someone calling for fire
2235		47 OP reported hearing in english someone calling for fire over the 300 radio, believed to be North Koreans. They said "Get in touch with 1st Plat G Co and tell them to increase fire." Someone repeated the same message and within 30 seconds the en fired in vic of where our G Co LP is at.
2250		48 G Co Recon Ptl are all closed back into base FSTM
2310		49 Received l cy of 7th Div POR#488 04 Feb 52 FSTM
2310		50 Received l cy of 7th Div O/L- Regt'l Z of Respon- FSTM sibility
2315		51 F Co LP heard small gro up of en in front of their FSTM psn. The LP pulled back to their base psn.
2320		52 F Co is being hit by unk no of en, to their front FTM
2320		53 G Co reports being probed on their right flank FTM
2325		54 E Co reports 4 rds of 120 landed behind B Co FM
2330		55 G Co LP was ordered back to MLR by Bn 6 FTM
2340		56 No further en action on F and G Co Co all on alert FST
2350		57 E Co LP observed en MG at vic DT132405 firing at FSTM F Co MG. E Co fired 6 rds 60. Silenced en MG
2355		58 F Co LP est 10 en approached their psn at 2320 hrs FTM
2400		59 F Co LP returned to their LP Psn
2	2400	60 Journal Closed.

SUMMARY: The 2nd Bn, 17th Inf and all units attached maintained previously reported positions.

A Listening Post was set up by all rifle companies. The Listening Post closed back into base with no casualties. A Recon Ptl was executed by F Co. They received sniper fire at vic DT123405. They closed back into base with no casualties.

S-2 Section reported that the North Koreans are using our frequency on the 300 radio. The OP intercepted a call in english to the effect that someone (believed to be North Koreans) said "Get in touch with the 1st Plat of G Co and tell them to increase fire on

SECURITY INFORMATION

S-3 _____, 17th Infantry
Vic Imokchong DT113355 Korea 1/50000

FROM: 050001 Feb 52 _____

TO : 052400 Feb 52 _____

TIME		SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.
IN	OUT	NUMBER	

Cont'd
their OP." Someone repeated the same thing and not
30 seconds later, the enemy fired in the vic of our
G Co LP

G Co Recon Ptl advanced to vic DT123405 where
they received s/a and a/w fire. The Patrol sustain-
one WIA who later died as a result of his wounds.
They were ordered to return to base. The Patrol
closed back into base with no further casualties.

Louis R. Buckner
LOUIS R BUCKNER
Major Inf
S-3

SECURITY INFORMATION

S-4 2nd Bn, 17th Infantry
Imokchong-Korea (DT 116 353)

FROM: 0001 5 Feb 52

TO: 2400 5 Feb 52

TIME	SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGE, ORDERS, ETC,
IN	OUT	NUMBER
0001		1 Journal Open Strength Two Officers Nine EM
1030		2 Lt Peterson arrived at this area. FS
	1040	3 Lt Peterson departed this area. FS
	1050	4 Pfc Ventress left for companies to check on R. Rifle ammo they have on hand in rear area. F
1130		5 Pfc Ventress returned to area. F
	1300	6 Capt Shelley left 31st Inf to check PCS property we turn into their 2nd Bn. FS
	1340	7 Dispatched one truck to deliver water to each company trail. F
1500		8 Cpl Spu rlock called said A,B&C rations were on their way to companies. F
	1505	9 Notified "E", "F" "G" & "H" Co's that rations would be at their trail in matter of hour. F
1525		10 Capt Shelley returned to this area. FS
	1530	11 Sgt Gibson left for Bn rear. F
1600		12 RSO called asked if we have 4 stoves that we could M/R to regiment. Told them we would notified them later. F
1610		13 Sgt Gibson returned with ice-cleats, receive from RSO. F
1830		14 "E" Co. called asked if they could get some water cans filled, informed them a truck was on it way to their area. F
	1930	15 Capt Shelley left for Bn CP forwarded. FS
2030		16 Capt Shelley returned to area. FS
	2400	17 SUMMARY: Unable to secure 4 stoves to be used with tentage we M/R'd to RSO. All companies except "F" has all 57 & 75 R.R. ammo in forward position. This Bn still owes 31st Inf 2nd Bn, 4 fire extinguisher & 20 cots. Transaction to be completed in matter of two days. Ice cleats were drawn today & issued to companies. 2 cases candles drawn with A&B rations today.

S-4 2nd Bn, 17th Infantry

FROM: 0001 5 Feb 52

TO: 2400 5 Feb 52

TIME IN	OUT	SERIAL NUMBER	INCIDENTS, MESSAGE, ORDERS, ETC,
			<i>Otto S. Shelby</i> ext. OTTO S SHELLEY Capt Inf S-4

S-1 2d Bn, 17th Infantry
Imochchong, Korea DT113405 1/50,000

FROM: 070001 Feb 52 _____

TO : 072400 Feb 52 _____

TIME		SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	
IN	OUT	NUMBER		
0001		1	Journal opened. No change in Battalion staff asgd. BATTALION STRENGTH: 33 Off 2 WO 851 EM 886 Total 26 ROK	F
	0820	2	Capt Turcek departed for Regimental briefing.	FS
0935		3	Capt Turcek returned to area.	FS
	1000	4	Morning reports submitted to Regiment.	F
1145		5	Capt Donnelly returned from forward positions.	FS
	1500	6	Representative from each Company departed for Regiment to attend briefing on Class IV and Olympic Sports.	FST
1600		7	Major McCall arrived in rear CP from forward.	FS
	1645	8	Major McCall departed for forward.	FS
1700		9	Received report of one WIA from HQ Co. Later reports said that Em was from F Co. Report submitted to Regiment.	FST
	1800	10	Battalion strength submitted to Regiment. GAINS: 1 Off repl, 2 rtd to dy, 1 other LOSSES: 4 NEC.	F
	2400	11	Journal closed. SUMMARY: Capt Turcek attended briefing at Regiment. Capt Donnelly arrived in rear CP as asst "5". Battalion Commander made check of near CP area. Representatives from each Company departed for Regiment to attend briefing on Class VI. Received report of one WIA from Co F.	F

Joseph Turcek
JOSEPH TURCEK
Capt., Inf
S-1

S-2 2d Bn., 17th Infantry
Imokchong, Korea DT113455 1/50,000

FROM: 070001 Feb 52

TO : 072400 Feb 52

TIME		SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	
IN	OUT	NUMBER		
0001		1	Journal opened.	F
0015		2	G Co combat patrol closed to base.	FST
0555		3	G Co LP closed to base.	FST
0600		4	F Co LP closed to base.	FST
0600		5	Temp 12°	FST
0605		6	E Co LP closed to base.	FST
0630		7	E Co recon patrol departed base as shown on overlay submitted to this journal.	FST
0725		8	E Co patrol Vic DT131407. Radio channel changed FSTM from 21 to 17 because of interference believed to be caused by En.	
0759		9	Co E patrol Vic DT129405.	FSTM
0840		10	Co E patrol Vic DT126405.	FSTM
1035		11	Co E patrol closed to Co G position.	FST
1200		12	Temp 34°	F
1725		13	F Co had one casualty by sniper fire. Walking wounded.	FST
1800		14	Temp 26°	F
1800		15	F Co LP departed.	FST
1820		16	F Co amb patrol #1 departed base 1800 hrs.	FST
1830		17	F Co LP in position 1815 hrs.	FST
1835		18	G Co LP departed base.	FST
1845		19	E Co LP departed base.	FST
1905		20	G Co reported quite a few En Vic DT138412 at 1815 hrs. En dressed in both dark and white.	FST M
1915		21	G Co LP in position 1855 hrs.	FST
	1915	22	F Co amb patrol #2 departed base.	FST
1935		23	E Co LP in position 1925 hrs.	FST
2105		24	F Co amb patrol #1 closed to base 2100 hrs.	FST
2145		25	E Co LP reported firing on three (3) En to their front Vic DT132409. LP post emp H/G, S/A and directed mortar fire.	FSTM
2345		26	E Co amb patrol #2 closed to base 2300 hrs. N/C	FST
2400		27	Temp 18°	F
	2400	28	Journal closed.	F

S-2 2d Bn., 17th Infantry
Imokchong, Korea D-113455 1/50,000

FROM: 070001 Feb 52 _____

TO : 072400 Feb 52 _____

TIME	SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.
IN	OUT NUMBER	
		<p>SUMMARY: G Co combat patrol closed to base without contact. All LP's closed to base. Interference on channel 21 reported. E Co Recon patrol had N/R. F Co amb patrol had N/C. E Co LP fired on 3 En Vic DT132409. Temp high was 34° and low was 12°.</p> <p>JAMES M RAY Capt., Inf S-2</p>

HEADQUARTERS
2nd Bn 17th Inf
07 February 1952

PATROL MISSION: 07 February 1952 KOREA 1/2500 SHEETS 6827 I NE, 6828 IV NW

Ambush patrol #1

Composition:

One squad of Co "F"

Mission:

To capture prisoners

Special instructions:

1. Patrol leader will be briefed by Bn S-2 prior to departure
2. Patrol leader will be debriefed by Bn S-2 upon return
3. patrol leader will search any En KIA and turn in to S-2 all En equipment and documents found
4. Patrol will wear dark clothing

Communications:

1. Sound power telephone
2. One (1) SCR 300 radio will be carried by the patrol for emergency use
3. One SCR 300 radio will be operated by the Bn OP
4. One SCR 300 will be operated by CO Co "F"

Patrol leader:

ETD: 071800 hrs Feb 52

ETR: 072000 hrs Feb 52

Patrol route: See overlay

Ambush patrol #2

Composition:

One squad of Co "F"

Mission:

To capture prisoners

Special instructions:

1. Patrol leader will be briefed by Bn S-2 prior to departure
 2. Patrol leader will be debriefed by Bn S-2 upon return
- Patrol leader will search En MIA and turn in to S-2 any En equipment or ~~documents~~ documents found.

Communications:

1. Sound power telephone
2. One (1) SCR 300 radio will be carried by the patrol for emergency use
3. One (1) SCR 300 will be operated by the Bn OP
4. One (1) SCR 300 radio will be operated by the CO Co "F"

Patrol leader:

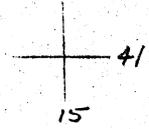
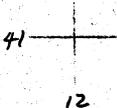
ETD: 071900 hrs Feb 52

ETR: 072300 hrs Feb 52

Patrol route: See overlay

*Note: Patrol will wear white clothing 7 Feb '52

Annex to
Patrol Mission
7 Feb '52
Ambush patrols

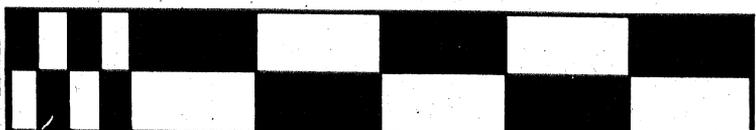


Official

McCall
comd'g

Ray
S-2

GRAPHIC SCALE



INCHES 1 2 3 4 5 6

HEADQUARTERS
2nd Bn 17th Inf

PATROL MISSION: 07 February 1952 KOREA 1/ 25000 SHEETS 6827 I NE, 6828 IV NW

Reconnaissance Patrol

Composition: One (1) squad of Co "G"

Mission:

1. To determine likely avenues of approach into enemy positions
2. To determine changes in enemy disposition
3. To observe for enemy activity.

Special Instructions:

1. Party will wear dark clothing.
2. Patrol leader to be briefed and debriefed by Bn S-2.
3. Patrol will bring back, and turn into S-2 any documents, enemy weapons, or other enemy material found.

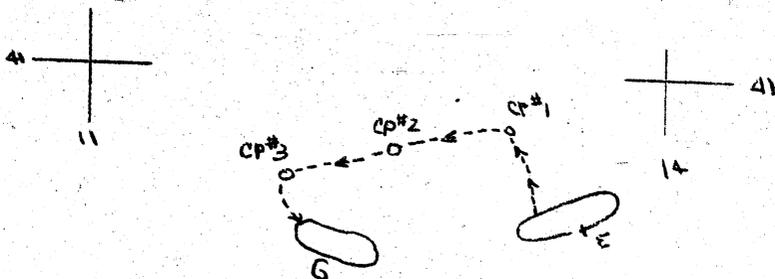
Communications:

1. One (1) SCR 300 radio will be carried by the Patrol.
2. One (1) SCR 300 radio will be operated by Bn OP.
3. One (1) SCR 300 radio will be operated by CO "G" Co.
4. Channel 17 will be used.

Patrol Leader:

1.
ETD : 080700 Feb 52
ETR : 081000 Feb 52

Patrol Route : See Overlay



CP#1 UC DT 132408
CP#2 UR DT 126407
CP#3 UR DT 120404

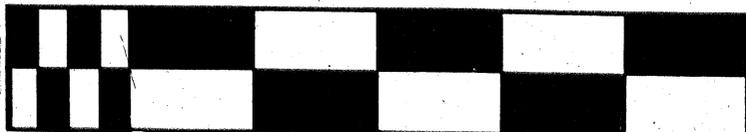
McCall
cmd'g

Official

Ray

S-2

GRAPHIC SCALE



INCHES

1

2

3

4

5

6

HEADQUARTERS
2nd Bn 17th Inf

PATROL MISSION: 07 February 1952 KOREA 1/ 25000 SHEETS 6827 I NE, 6826 IV NW

Reconnaissance Patrol

Composition: One (1) squad of Co "G"

Mission:

1. To determine likely avenues of approach into enemy positions
2. To determine changes in enemy disposition
3. To observe for enemy activity.

Special Instructions:

1. Party will wear dark clothing.
2. Patrol leader to be briefed and debriefed by Bn S-2.
3. Patrol will bring back, and turn into S-2 any documents, enemy weapons, or other enemy material found.

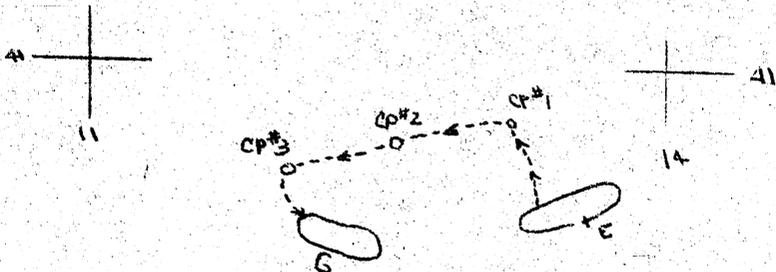
Communications:

1. One (1) SCR 300 radio will be carried by the Patrol.
2. One (1) SCR 300 radio will be operated by Bn OP.
3. One (1) SCR 300 radio will be operated by CO "G" Co.
4. Channel 17 will be used.

Patrol Leader:

1. ETD : 080700 Feb 52
ETR : 081000 Feb 52

Patrol Route : See Overlay



CP#1 VIC DT 132408
CP#2 VIC DT 126407
CP#3 VIC DT 120404

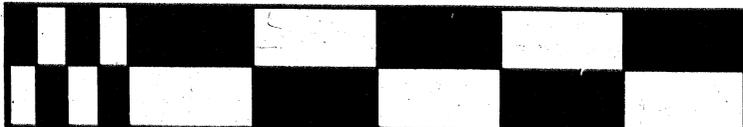
McCall
com'd'g

Official

Ray

S-2

GRAPHIC SCALE



INCHES

1

2

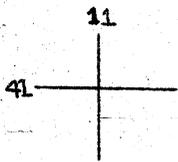
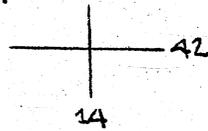
3

4

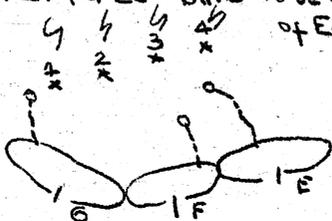
5

6

Annex 1 to Patrol Mission
07 Feb '52



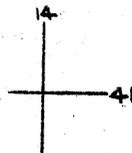
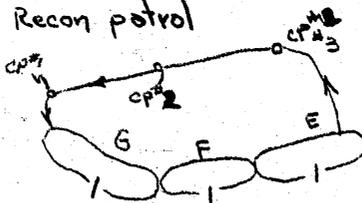
Reference Points to be used in giving location of En.



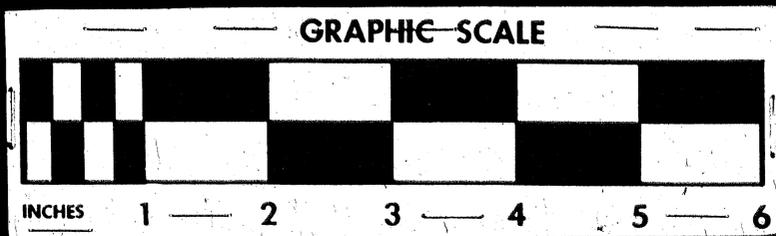
Listening Posts



Recon patrol



125000 Korea
LB27 I NE
LB28 I NW



HEADQUARTERS
2nd Bn 17th Inf
06 February 1952

PATROL MISSION: 07 February 1952 KERRA 1/ 25000 SHEETS 6627 I NE, 6628 IV NW
Reconnaissance Patrol.

A Composition

1. Two (2) squads of Co "E" reinforced with two (2) BAR's

B Mission

1. To determine best avenues of approach into enemy positions
2. To determine enemy strength and disposition
3. To obtain any and all types of information of the enemy relative to capturing prisoners

C Special instructions

1. Patrol leader will be briefed by Bn S-2 prior to departure
2. Patrol leader will be debriefed by Bn S-2 upon return
3. Patrol will wear dark clothing

D. Communications

1. One SCR300 radio will be carried by the patrol
2. Two SCR300 radios will be operated by the Bn OP
3. One SCR300 radio will be operated by CO Co "E"
4. SCR 536 radios will be carried for emergency use

E Patrol leader: Sifu Reed

070630
F ETD: 070630 hrs Feb 52
EIR: 071000 hrs Feb 52

G Patrol route: Same overlay

Listening posts

Each rifle company will establish one (1) LP. The LP's will be relieved every three (3) hours. Each LP will be equipped with field glasses and compass. The patrol will be briefed and debriefed by Bn S-2

Co "E" departs base via DT 131403. LP Fan via DT 131406

Co "F" departs base via DT 130402. LP NW via DT 129404

Co "G" departs base via DT 125401. LP Fan via DT 122403

EIR: 071500 hrs Feb 52
EIR: 080600 hrs Feb 52

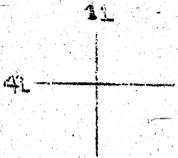
McCall
ccmd'g

Official

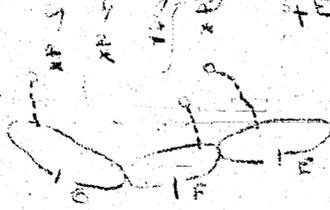
Ray

S - 2

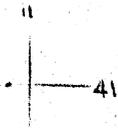
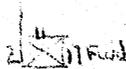
Amphibious Patrol Mission
07 Feb 62



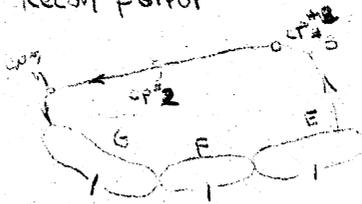
Reference Points - to use in giving location



Listening Posts

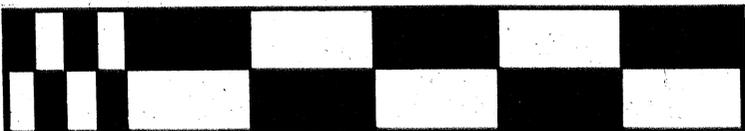


Recon patrol



125000 Mires
827 LINE
828 III NW

GRAPHIC SCALE



INCHES

1

2

3

4

5

6

S 22 17th Infantry
 Via DT125000 Radio Room 2/12/52

FROM: 140001 Feb 52

TO : 142000 Feb 52

TIME	SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.
IN	OUT	NUMBER
0001	1	Journal opened
0015	2	E Co LP reports 2 on in vic DT125400. Fired on en. E Co LP returning to IIR, trying to pick up loc of en
0125	3	E Co received 6 rds of 120MM in valley behind their Pan
0630	4	E Co LP closed back into base
0705	5	F Co LP closed back into base at 0645 hrs
0645	6	G Co LP closed back into base
1020	7	Bn Comdr departed for fwd pan
1220	8	Bn Ex C departed for fwd pan
1320	9	Bn-2 departed for fwd pan
1025	10	Received from 7th Div 1 copy of 100 M2 com 5 Feb 52
1645	11	Bn Comdr returned to fwd GP
1800	12	Temperature reading 32 degrees
1820	13	F & G Co reports no discrep on foot and rifle ineq
1825	14	Bn Ex C & B will stay overnight at fwd pan
1850	15	E Co LP departed at 1815 as shown on C/I submitted in S-2 Journal
1855	16	E Co LP got into pan at 1820 hrs
1836	17	G Co LP departed at 1820 as shown on C/I submitted in S-2 Journal
1845	18	H and I Co reports no discrep on foot and rifle ineq
1847	19	G Co Combat EQL departed base at 1825 as shown on C/I submitted in S-2 Journal
1850	20	G Co LP got into pan at 1830
1845	21	H Co reports no discrep on rifle and foot ineq
1900	22	E Co LP departed base at 1820 as shown on C/I submitted in S-2 Journal
1900	23	F Co LP got into pan
1905	24	E Co LP observed 2 on dressed in shirt to their right
1920	25	The 2 on that E Co LP spotted went back down the valley
1925	26	G Co LP observed 2 on to their right in vic DT 125400

S-5 _____, 17th Infantry
 Via DTLC2296 Fusan Korea 1/1957

FROM: 16221 Feb 52 _____

TO : 16222 Feb 52 _____

TIME	SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.
IN	OUT	NUMBER
		(CONT'D)
2030		26 G Co Combat Ptl in vic DTLC2409 No Contact EFM
2050		27 G Co LP engaged 13 en at vic DTLC2415. En withdrew to EFM to the east. No casualties.
2115		28 G Co LP observed 3 en to front. Heard, "Let G Co Platoon EFM through." Gilly not via radio. The en are screaming radio
2225		29 G Co Ptl vic DTLC2414. Reports they hear en on both sides EFM and also in the area.
2240		30 12 men on patrol moving upon G Co LP. LP pulled back and EFM Gilly reported 5 en was laid by G Co. LP moved back out again.
2240		31 G Co Ptl on way back to base. No contact EFM
2430		32 Terminate 13 degrees
	2430	33 Journal Closed

SUMMARY:

And in 16th Inf remained in previously reported positions. Three Listening Post were established and the Listening Post established by 7 engaged 13 en. The En withdrew with no casualties reported. All Listening Post closed but in contact with no further contact by 1617.

A Patrol was sent by G Co. The Patrol returned to base with no contact of the enemy.

Louis B. Binkner
 16221 FEB 52
 Major, 17th Inf
 S-5

S _____, 17th Infantry
 Via DTIC 306 Base, Korea 1/12,500

FROM: 072000 Feb 52

TO : 072400 Feb 52

TIME		SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	
IN	OUT	NUMBER		
0001		1	Journal Opened	F
0015		2	G Co Patrol returned to Bn area	FTM
0555		3	C Co LP closed back into base	FTM
0600		4	F Co LP closed back into base	FTM
0605		5	E Co LP closed back into base	FTM
	7650	6	WCo Ftl departed base as shown on O/L submitted in 3-2 Journal	FTM
0725		7	F Co Ftl via DTIC 306. Sus to hit was believed to be on FTM interference, Radio Channel was changed from 21 to 17	FTM
0755		8	F Co Patrol via DTIC 306 No contact	FTM
0840		9	F Co Patrol via DTIC 306 No contact	FTM
0900		10	Bn-5 returned from 3rd pan	ES
0945		11	Bn-5 returned from 3rd pan	ES
1000		12	Capt Tennally departed 3rd CP to go to the rear	ES
1025		13	F Co Patrol closed into C Co pan	FTM
1210		14	Supt-3 called for 1 CGC and 2 BM (WCO's) to report to Bn at 1700 hrs. CGC and WCO will be with Ev Co for approx 5 days to train replacements	FT
1420		15	Bn Comdr returned from 3rd pan	ES
1430		16	1st Lt Bn Ex departed for West	ES
	1440	17	Bn Comdr departed for West	ES
1720		18	1st Bn F Co was hit by sniper fire. 1st Lt Bn at 1700 hrs	FT
1730		19	Summary of all accidents by Bn CO	ES
	1800	20	F Co LP departed base as shown in O/L submitted to S-2 Journal	FTM
1830		21	F Co LP got into pan	FTM
1850		22	F Co Subch Ftl departed base as shown on O/L submitted in 3-2 Journal	FTM
1900		23	W Co Post and 1st Insp completed	FT
1925		24	F Co reports they saw quite a few evs via DTIC 306 at 1915 hrs	FTM
1920		25	F Co LP #2 departed at 1910 and got in pan at 1955	FTM
1945		26	E Co LP got into pan at 1900	FTM

S-3 _____, 17th Infantry
Vic BT123896 Pagan Forest 1/12, 500

FROM: 070001 Feb 52 _____

TO : 072400 Feb 52 _____

TIME		SERIAL NUMBER	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.
IN	OUT		
2215		27	(CONT'D) C Co Lp's spotted 3 men to the right front about 200 yds. PTM away from them.
	2400	28	Journal Closed.
			SUMMARY: The 2nd Bn 17th Inf maintained previously reported posi- tions. These Listening Post were established and they re- turned to base with no casualties. One man was slight wounded by sniper fire in his night patrol. The Patrol executed by E Co returned to base with no contact with the enemy.
			<p style="text-align: center;"><i>Louis Bulmer</i> LTC 3 ENGINEER Major 1st Inf S-3</p>

S-4 2nd Bn., 17th Infantry

Imokchong-Korea (DF 116-353)

FROM: 0001 6 Feb 52

TO: 2400 6 Feb 52

TIME		SERIAL NUMBER	INCIDENTS, MESSAGE, ORDERS, ETC,
IN	OUT		
0001		1	Journal Open Strength Two Officers Nine EM
	0833	2	Capt Shelley left for ASP. FS
0845		3	Capt Shelley returned to area. FS
0850		4	Maj Nicolette called and wanted to know how many water cans each company has. Told him we would notify him later. FS
	0900	5	Called all companies requested to know how many water cans they have. F
0910		6	Maj Nicolette arrived at this area. FS
	0925	7	Maj Nicolette departed this area. FS
	0930	8	Capt Shelley left for Bn rear. FS
	1005	9	Called RSO asked if we were getting any charcoal today. Said we would receive some tomorrow. F
	1300	10	Pfc Hibbard left for Regt to secure a company of KSC's. F
1315		11	Capt Shelley returned to area. FS
	1400	12	Capt Shelley left for RSO. FS
	1520	13	Called Fox Co. informed them the 60MM mortar they order was at the end of their trail. F
1520		14	Capt Ray called said he was sending someone to pick up the 30 prs of ice cleats we have. FS
	1525	15	Called all companies informed them their rations were on the way to their trail. F
1600		16	Capt Shelley returned to area. FS
1630		17	Pfc Hibbard returned with a company of KSC's. F
	1645	18	Capt Shelley left for Bn CP. FS
1745		19	Capt Shelley returned to area. FS
	2400	20	SUMMARY: "E" Co. only company not up to TO&E on water cans. Was informed they have them on requisition. One additional company of KSC's secured from regiment today. Rations being delivered to "E" "F" "G" Co's trails. Ice cleats issued today. This Bn to receive ample supply of charcoal tomorrow.

S-4 2nd Bn, 17th Infantry

FROM: 0001 6 Feb 52

TO: 2400 6 Feb 52

Page 2

TIME	SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGE, ORDERS, ETC,
IN	OUT	NUMBER

Otto S. Shelley *RRH*
OTTO S SHELLEY
Capt Inf
S-4

S-4 2nd Bn., 17th Infantry

Imokchong-Korea (DT 116-353)

FROM: 0001 7 Feb 52

TO: 2400 7 Feb 52

TIME	SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGE, ORDERS, ETC,
IN	OUT	NUMBER
0001	1	Journal Open Strength Two Officers Nine Em
	0700 2	Sent the water truck to companies to fill their request for water. F
	0730 3	Capt Shelley called each company informing them to have ammo expenditure report into ASP, before 1100 each day. FS
0800	4	Capt Shelley left for Bn CP. FS
0835	5	Capt Shelley returned to area. FS
0930	6	RSO called said we were getting some charcoal today delivered to us. F
	1015 7	Capt Shelley left for 2nd Bn 31st Inf. FS
1100	8	Fox Co. called asked if they could draw 3 meal of A&B rations each day. Informed them we would call back. F
	1115 9	Called all companies asked if they needed any clean socks, and how many. F
	1145 10	Notified Fox Co. they had to continue to serve 2 A&B & 1 C-ration. F
	1315 11	Pfo Ventress left for RSO. F
1400	12	100 bags of charcoal arrived at this area. F
1510	13	Capt Shelley returned to area. FS
1515	14	Pfo Ventress returned with 500 prs cushion sole socks & 200 prs ski socks along with batteries & wire. F
	1530 15	Called companies to pick up socks. F
	1600 16	Capt Shelley left for ASP. FS
1750	17	Capt Shelley returned to area. FS
	2400 18	SUMMARY: Companies to submit ammo expenditure report before 1100 hrs each day. 500 prs cushion sole socks, 200 ski socks drawn today for exchange, also 100 bags of charcoal. Charcoal issued to "E" "F" "G" Co's only. Request for water being filled to each company.

Otto S. Shelley
 OTTO S. SHELLEY
 Capt Inf
 S-4

S-1 2d Bn, 17th Infantry
Imochchon g, Korea DT113405 1/50,000

FROM: 08000a Feb 52 _____

TO : 082400 Feb 52 _____

TIME	SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.		
IN	OUT	NUMBER		
0601		1	Journal opened. No change in Battalion staff asgd. BATTALION STRENGTH: 32 Off 2 WO 847 EM 881 Total 27 ROK	F
	0820	2	Capt Donnelly departed for briefing at Regiment	FS
0935		3	Capt Donnelly returned from briefing at Regiment.	FS
	1000	4	Morning Reports submitted to Regiment.	F
1050		5	Major Nicolette returned from forward positions.	FS
	1120	6	Major Nicolette departed for forward positions.	FS
	1325	7	Capt Donnelly departed for recon of "Line Iceland."	FS
1345		8	North Korean civilian arrived in rear CP area in search of work. Korean sent to Regimental CIC.	FST
	1525	9	Capt Donnelly returned from recon of "Line Iceland."	FS
	1800	10	Battalion strength submitted to Regiment. GAINS: 3 rtd to dy LOSSES: 1 WIA	F
	2400	11	Journal closed. SUMMARY: Major Nicolette, Battalion Executive Officer, arrived in rear CP area from forward. Capt Donnelly, asst Battalion Exec, departed for recon of "Line Iceland." Found one North Korean civilian wandering in area in search of work. Korean sent to CIC at Regiment.	F

Joseph Turcek
JOSEPH TURCEK
Capt., Inf
S-1

S-2 2d Bn., 17th Infantry
Imokchong, Korea DT113455 1/50,000

FROM: 080001 Feb 52

TO : 082400 Feb 52

TIME		SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	
IN	OUT	NUMBER		
0001		1	Journal opened.	F
0315		2	OP #1 reports En firing harassing S/A.	FST
0605		3	Temp 15°	F
0610		4	E Co LP closed to base. N/C	FST
0645		5	F 6 LP closed to base.	FST
	0647	6	G Co recon patrol departed base as shown on overlay submitted to this journal.	FST
0710		7	S-2 reported activity by ink source on patrol route.	FST
0715		8	G Co LP closed to base 0600 hrs.	FST
0718		9	G Co recon patrol reached CP #3 Vic DT126405.	FSTM
0730		10	G Co recon patrol reached CP #5 Vic DT123404.	FSTM
0755		11	G Co recon patrol closed to base. N/C.	FST
0805		12	Received Regt'l PIR, Div PIR, patrol overlay from Regt'l S-2.	FS
1200		13	Temp 49°	F
1315		14	Patrol overlay for 09 Feb 52 sent to Regt'l S-2.	FS
1445		15	E Co rec'd 3 rds unk shell and 1 rds 60mm mortar resulting in 1 KSG-KIA, 1 KSG-WIA, 1 GI-WIA.	FST
1800		16	Temperature 46°	F
1830		17	E Co LP departed base as shown on overlay submitted to this journal.	FST
1920		18	F Co LP departed base as shown on overlay submitted to this journal. In psn 1900 hrs.	FST
1920		19	G Co LP #1 departed base 1845 hrs. In psn 1900 hrs.	FST
1920		20	G Co LP #2 departed base 1840 hrs. In psn 1855 hrs.	FST
1925		21	E Co LP in psn 1900 hrs.	FST
2315		22	G Co LP spotted 3 En right front 200 yds.	FST
2400		23	Temp 18°	F

9-2 2d Bn, 17th Infantry
Imokchohg, Korea DT113455 1/50,000

FROM: 080001 Feb 52

TO : 082400 Feb 52

TIME		SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.
IN	OUT	NUMBER	
	2400	24	Journal closed. F SUMMARY: All LP's closed to base. G Co LP closed N/C. Received Div PIR, Regt'l PIR, and patrol overlay from Regt'l S-2. All LP's were in pan by 1900 hours. G Co LP spotted 3 En. E Co received 3 rds und. cal. and 1 rd 60mm mtr. One (1) KSC KIA, one (1) KSC WIA, and one (1) GI WIA. Temp high was 49° and low was 15°.

James M Ray
JAMES M RAY
Capt. Inf
S-2

S - 3, 17th Infantry
 Vic DTIC 196 Pagan Korea 1/12, 502

FROM: 080000 Feb 52

TO : 032400 Feb 52

TIME	SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.
IN	OUT	NUMBER
0001		1 Journal Opened F
0215		2 CPyl reports that en is firing about every 3-10 min in short burst at no one in particular. No casualties F
0610		3 E Co Ip closed back into base. FTM
0645		4 F Co Ip closed back into base at 0600 hrs FTM
0647		5 C Co Ip closed back into base at 0600 hrs FTM
	0647	6 C Co Recon Ptl departed base at 0625 as shown on C/L submitted in S-2 Journal FTM
0710		7 S-2 reports that there is some activity from unknown persons on patrol route. F
0715		8 C Co Recon Ptl reached vic DTIC 195 Ck Pt W3 Neg contact FTM
0730		9 C Co Recon Ptl reached vic DTIC 194 Ck Pt W5 Neg Contact FTM
0755		10 C Co Recon Ptl closed back into base, Neg Contact FTM
	0945	11 En Tr departed for En rear FB
1455		12 M Co reported they received 3 rds (undetermined) 2 HE 1 M Co below kitchen. One M Co in that area. 1 M Co W1, 1 M Co W2 and 1 M Co W3 very slightly FB
	1500	13 En Comdr departed for En rd gsn at 1500 hours FB
1600		14 En Tr returned from En rd gsn FB
1645		15 En Comdr returned from En rd gsn FB
1700		16 Max ammo allot for period 1800 hrs to 00 Feb 52 1000 lbs. FSR In S-2 in addition to current supply is 121 lbs of 60MM mortar and 21 lbs of 81 MM mortar
	1530	17 C Co LF dep at 1530 hrs as shown on C/L submitted in S-2 Jour. FTM
	1620	18 F Co LF departed base at 1600 and got into pen at 1615 FST
	1630	19 C Co LF W1 departed base at 1645 and got into pen at 1630 hrs FTM
	1601	20 C Co LF departed base at 1600 and got into pen at 1605 FTM
1905		21 F Co LF got into pen at 1925 hrs FTM
2020		22 F Co reports W1 Co and Sect Insep complete. FTM
2030		23 F Co reports W1 Co and Sect Insep complete. FTM
2115		24 F Co Recon Ptl closed back into base at 2100 FTM

S -3, 17th Infantry
 Via DT125396 Pusan Korea 1/12,500

FROM: 082001 Feb 52

TO : 082400 Feb 52

TIME		SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	
IN	OUT	NUMBER		
0001		1	Journal Opened	F
0315		2	OP1 reports that en is firing about every 8-10 min in short burst at no one in particular. No casualties	F
0610		3	E Co Lp closed back into base.	FTM
0645		4	F Co Lp closed back into base at 0600 hrs	FTM
0647		5	G Co LP closed back into base at 0600 hrs	FTM
	0647	6	G Co Recon Ptl departed base at 0635 as shown on O/L submitted in S-2 Journal	FTM
0720		7	S-2 reports that there is some activity from unk persons on patrol route.	F
00715		8	G Co Recon Ptl reached via DT126405 Gk Pt #3 Neg contact	FTM
0730		9	G Co Recon Ptl reached via DT123404 Gk Pt #5 Neg Contact	FTM
0755		10	G Co Recon Ptl closed back into base, Neg Contact	FTM
	0945	11	Bn Ex departed for Bn rear	FS
1455		12	"E" Co reported they received 3 rds (undetermined) 2 HE 1 WP FT below Kitchen. One 60 MM in P'at area. 1 KSG KIA, 1 KSG WIA and 1 EM WIA very slightly	
	1500	13	Bn Comdr departed for fwd psn at 1000 hours	FS
1630		14	Bn Ex returned from rear pens	FS
1645		15	Bn Comdr returned from fwd pens	FS
1700		16	New Ammo allot for period 1800 hrs 09 Feb to 1800 hrs 10 Feb 52 in addition to current supply is 131 rds of 60MM mortar and 85 rds of 81 MM Mortar	FST
	1830	17	E Co LP departed base as shown on O/L submitted in S-2 Journal	FSTM
	1920	18	F Co LP departed base at 1800 and got into pen at 1815	FST
	1920	19	G Co LP #1 departed base at 1845 and got in to pen at 1900 hrs	FTM
	1921	21	G Co LP departed base at 1835 and got into pen at 1855	FTM
1935		22	E Co LP got into pen at 1925 hrs	FSTM
2020		23	HQ Co reports rifle and foot insp complete	FT
2030		24	E Co reports rifle and foot insp complete	FT
3		25	F Co Ambush Ptl closed back into base at 2100	FT

S-2 _____, 17th Infantry
Via DT125996 Pusan Korea 1/12, 500

FROM: h22001 Feb. 52 _____

TO : 322/00 Feb. 52 _____

TIME	SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.
IN	OUT	NUMBER
		(CONT'D)
2150		26 E Co reported they had 2 or 3 in front of them, DT PTM 124405. E Co fired S/A, grenades and mortar. In a/d
2245		27 E Co 2 Ambush Ptl closed back into base at 2300 hours N/C PTM
2400		28 Journal closed.

SUMMARY:

The 2d Bn 17th Inf maintained the previously reported positions. 2 Ambush Patrols were executed by E Co. Both patrols closed back into base with a negative report.

E Co was shelled by the enemy and 1 KSC was killed, 1 KSC wounded, and 1 E Co very slightly wounded by a 60 MM mortar.

The 3 list nine post established by each Rifle Co on Feb 52 closed back into base by 0600 hours. They reported no casualties.

Louis R. Buchner

LOUIS R. BUCHNER
Major Inf
3-3

S-4 2nd Bn, 17th Infantry

Imokchong Korea (DT 116353)

FROM: 0001 8 Feb 52

TO: 2400 8 Feb 52

TIME IN	OUT	SERIAL NUMBER	INCIDENTS, MESSAGE, ORDERS, ETC.
0001		1	Journal Open Strength Two Officers Nine Em
0010	0745	2	Water truck dispatched to all companies. F
0800		3	One BC scope arrived from Hq & Hq Co. to be use until this Bn scope is repaired. F
	0815	4	Pfc Hibbard left for Fox Co. with BC scope. F
0930		5	Lt McNair called for demolition. Told him we would give him some as soon as they are secure from Div ASP. FS
0935		6	5,000 sandbags arrived from RSO. F
0945		7	Regimental Ammo sargent called said he would bring us some demolition today. F
	1005	8	Capt Shelley left for Sv Co. FS
1030		9	RSO called said they have one trigger mortar & 2 flare pistol for this Bn. F
	1045	10	Pfc Ventress left for RSO. F
1105		11	Capt Ray called regarding camoflauge netting. Told him we were expecting some soon from RSO. FS
1205		12	Pfc Ventress returned with 1 trigger mortar & two flare pistols. F
1215		13	Capt Shelley returned to this area. FS
	1315	14	Capt Shelley left for 31st Inf. FS
1355		15	A&B rations arrived at this area. F
	1345	16	Pfc Ventress left for RSO. F
	1405	17	Called RSO asked if we could secure some engineer tape. Said they have none. F
1505		18	Pfc Ventress returned with batteries 1 field desk, 6 oil burners & wire. F
1640		19	Called companies informed them their rations were on their way to their trails. F
1650		20	Capt Shelley returned to this area. FS
	2400	21	SUMMARY: One BC scope M/R'd from Hq & Hq Co. & set up at Fox company area. 5,000 sandbags, 1 field desk, 6 oil burners, batteries, 1 trigger mortar, 2 flare pistols drawn today. Unable to secure engineer tape

S-4 2nd Bn, 17th Infantry

FROM: 0001 8 Feb 52

Page 2

TO: 2400 8 Feb 52

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NUMBER	INCIDENTS, MESSAGE, ORDERS, ETC,
	2400	21 (con't)	from RSO, no definite date known. Also to draw camouflage netting in near future. <i>otto S. Shelley</i> OTTO S SHELLEY Capt Inf S-4

S-1 2d Bn, 17th Infantry
Imochchong, Korea DT113405 1/50,000

FROM: 090001 Feb 52

TO : 092400 Feb 52

TIME	SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.		
IN	OUT	NUMBER		
0001		1	Journal closed. No change in Battalion staff asgd. BATTALION STRENGTH: 32 Off 2 WO 847 EM 881 Total 27 ROK	F
	0820	2	Capt Donnelly departed for Regimental briefing.	FS
0935		3	Capt Donnelly returned from briefing.	FS
0940		4	Capt Johnson arrived in 2d Battalion as new S-2 Officer.	FS
	1000	5	Morning reports submitted to Regiment.	F
	1005	6	Asst Battalion Executive Officer departed for forward positions.	FS
	1300	7	Capt Turcek departed for Regiment.	FS
	1345	8	Capt Turcek returned from Regiment.	FS
	1800	9	Battalion strength submitted to Regiment.	FP
	2400	10	Journal closed.	F
<p>SUMMARY: Capt Donnelly, Asst Battalion Exec, attended briefing at Regiment. Capt Johnson arrived in 2d Battalion as new S-2 Officer. Capt Turcek departed for Regimental S-1.</p>				

Joseph Turcek
JOSEPH TURCEK
Capt., Inf
S-1

S-2 2d Bn., 17th Infantry
Imokchong, Korea DT113455 1/50,000

FROM: 090001 Feb 52

TO : 092400 Feb 52

TIME		SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	
IN	OUT	NUMBER		
0001		1	Journal opened.	F
0250		2	G Co LP fired on 16 men En patrol. Est 3 En KIA. LP ordered back to base due to lack of ammo.	FST
0300		3	G Co LP closed back to base. En in LP area. Est about 20 En. En regrouped and were reinforced.	FST
0600		4	Temp 18°	F
0613		5	F Co LP closed Base. N/R	FST
0620		6	E Co LP closed base. N/R.	FST
0635		7	E Co OP patrol departed base as shown on overlay submitted to this journal.	FST
0715		8	E Co OP patrol in psn Vic DT130405.	FSTM
0800		9	OP spotted pass En bunker on azimuth 6150 mils, Vic DT127415.	FSTM
0950		10	E Co OP patrol closed to base: N/R.	FST
1000		11	AT 0930 hrs 4.2 mortar fired on En bunker Vic DT127410. Est 1 EN KIA, one bunker dest.	FSTM
1200		12	Temp 26°	F
1450		13	Two suspicious KSC's reported checking our gun positions.	FST
1505		14	One of the suspicious KSC's brought to Bn CP by G Co.	FS
1800		15	OP temp 38°	F
1900		16	E Co LP in psn.	FST
1930		17	F Co LP departed base 1800 hrs. In psn 1815 hrs.	FST
1930		18	G Co LP departed 1835 hrs. In psn 1845 hrs.	FST
1930		19	G Co LP #2 departed 1900 hrs. In psn 1910 hrs.	FST
2320		20	Support Plt departed base as shown on O/L submitted to S-3 journal.	FST
2400		21	Temp 22°	F
	2400	22	Journal closed.	F

S-2 2d Bn., 17th Infantry
Imokchong, Korea DT113455 1/50, 000

FROM: 090001 Feb 52

TO : 092400 Feb 52

TIME		SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.
IN	OUT	NUMBER	
			<p>SUMMARY: G Co LP fired on 16 En, Est 3 En KIA. G Co LP closed to base due to lack of ammo. En regrouped and were reinforced to total 20 Est En. G Co and F Co LP's closed to base. E Co recon patrol reported negative contact. 4.2 mortar dest En bunker Vic DT127410, est one (1) KIA. One (1) suspicious KSC taken to Regt'l CIC. All LP's were positioned. Support Plat departed v base. Temp high was 38° and low was 18°.</p> <p><i>James M Ray</i> JAMES M RAY Capt., Inf S-2</p>

HEADQUARTERS
2nd Bn 17th Inf
08 February 1952

PATROL MISSION: 09 February 1952 KOREA 1/25000 SERIES 6827 I NR, 6828 IV NW

Listening posts

Each rifle company will establish one (1) LP. The LP's will be relieved every three (3) hours. Each LP will be equipped with field glasses and compass. The NCO's in charge will be briefed and debriefed by the Bn S-2. Communications: Sound power telephone. *White clothing will be worn.*

EID: 091800 hrs Feb 52

EIR: 100600 hrs Feb 52

EEI Co "E" departs base via DT133403 LP PSN via DT132403

Co "F" departs base via DT130402 LP Pan via DT128404

Co "G" departs base via DT123402 LP Pan via DT120403

For approach route see overlay.

Forward observation posts

Composition:

1. Five (5) men of Co "E"
2. One (1) scout-observer of the Bn S-2 section

Mission:

1. Observe for critical terrain features, and approaches to enemy positions.
2. Observe for enemy activity and especially snipers.

Special instructions:

1. Each man will be equipped with field glasses and compass.
2. White clothing will be worn
3. The men will be briefed and debriefed by the Bn S-2

Communications:

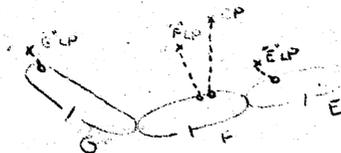
1. Sound power telephone.
2. SCR 536 radios will be carried for emergency use.

OP Leader:

EID: 090630 hrs Feb 52

EIR: 091030 hrs Feb 52

Route: See overlay. Destination via DT 130406



McCall
comd'g

Official

Ray

S - 2

GRAPHIC SCALE



INCHES

1

2

3

4

5

6

S-2, 17th Infantry

Via DTLC 500 East Korea 1/12, 500

FROM: 092301 Feb 52

TO : 092301 Feb 52

TIME	SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	
IN	OUT	NUMBER	
0001		1	Journal opened
0230		2	G Co LP fired on 16 man en patrol with an est 3 on KIA. En did not return fire. LP was ordered back into base.
0300		2	G Co LP closed back into base. Insufficient ammo.
0615		4	F Co LP closed back into base. Neg Contact.
0720		5	E Co LP closed back into base. Neg Contact.
0635		6	E Co Fwd CP Ptl departed base as shown on C/L submitted on S-2 Journal.
0715		7	E Co Fwd CP Ptl got into pan via PMLD 205.
0800		8	CP spotted possible en bunker at an azimuth of 0150 mil via DTLC 7/15.
0845		9	Combat patrol C/L for 10000 Feb 52 submitted to West. Also this journal.
0955		10	Rept-6 arrived at 2nd Bn Fwd CP.
1000		11	E Co Fwd CP Ptl closed back into base at 0950. W/C.
1015		12	F Co report: one man stepped on one of our tripflares while patrolling the area and the 3rd slope. Badly hurt on left leg.
1030		13	Correction of 1015 report. The man tripped a tripflare and sprained his leg.
1035		14	At 1110 Bn-6 and Rept-6 departed for fwd pans.
1040		15	Asst Bn-5 arrived fwd CP.
1055		16	Rept 2 and 3 arrived fwd CP Bn.
1115		17	Rept 2 and 3 departed for Blue Bn.
1130		18	Bn 6 and 3 returned from Blue Bn.
1145		19	Rept 6 and Bn 6 returned from Blue Bn.
1150		20	Rept 6 departed Fwd CP at 1140.
1155		21	Bn 5 departed for K30 airfield.
1200		22	Asst Bn 5 departed Bn Fwd CP at 1155 hrs.
1205		23	The action that G Co had early this morning with the CP on that were spotted by G Co LP, the results after firing friendly COM, and bar's resulted to 5 counted on KIA and est 6 on KIA.
1305		24	Bn 6 departed for fwd pans.
1500		25	E Co LP in pan.
1915		26	E Co foot and rifle insps completed.

S-1 _____, 17th Infantry
 Via BPL: 396 Sacan Korea 1/12, 500

FROM: 262231 Feb 52 _____

TO : 262232 Feb 52 _____

TIME		SERIAL NUMBER	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.
IN	OUT		
			(CONFID)
1930		27	G Co LP on foot moved out at 1835 and got into pen at 1845 FTM G Co LP on night moved out at 1900 and got into pen at 1910
1932		28	F Co LP departed 1830 and got into pen at 1815 FTM
1945		29	As of this hour, Sect notified En that there will be no FT firing of 57BR, unless under the last resort.
	2215	30	En 6 and En 5 departed for En CP ES
2310		31	En 6 alerted the reserve platoon to take over F Co Fns FT while they are on ptl.
	2420	32	Support Platoon departed base.
	2400	33	Journal closed.

SUMMARY:

The 2nd Bn 17th Inf maintained previously reported positions. The Listening Post returned all returned to base by 2622. G Co LP engaged an est 20 on with 5 on KIA and 6 est on KIA, causing the en to withdraw.

An CP Patrol executed by F Co returned to base with out contact with the enemy.

One man tripped a trip flare, saving his leg in the F Co area while policing the 2nd slope.

Louis R. Budener
 LOUIS R. BUDENER
 Major Inf
 S-1

Journal

SECURITY INFORMATION

Hq 2d Bn 17th Inf
VIC DT12596 P.E.M. KOREA 1/12500
09 February 1952

COMBAT PATROL

MAP: KOREA 1/12500 Sheet Nr II

MISSION: To destroy En bunker (Colden Nugget) Vic DT 123479. To capture En prisoners, Wpns, documents, and equipment.

COMPOSITION: Two Plat from "F" Co 17th Inf.

- 1. Assault Flat-Rifle Plat
 - a. Three (3) Flame Throwers
 - b. Demolition Team
 - (1) Three (3) Satchel Charges.
 - (2) Three (3) Shaped Charges.
 - c. 60MM Mortar (trigger)
- 2. Rifle Plat support by fire withdrawal over objective or upon call from Vic DT 124464
- 3. Battalion MIR will be prepared to support on call.

COMMUNICATIONS: SCR 320-Channel 17, Alternate 21.

Call Sign-Accept
 Assault Plat-Accept Fox 1
 Support Plat-Accept Fox 3
 En Comdr-Accept 6
 Tanks and (and 50-Sud/Masop
 Artillery-Liberate 57
 4.2 In Mortar-Dago

PATROL LEADER: Lt Grimm, F Co 17th Inf

ETD: 120300Feb52

ETE: In order of En Comdr

ROUTE: See O/I

EVACUATION: See O/I

1 Incl:
Patrol C/L

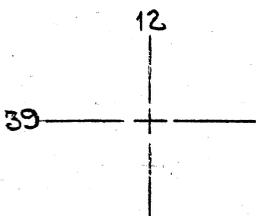
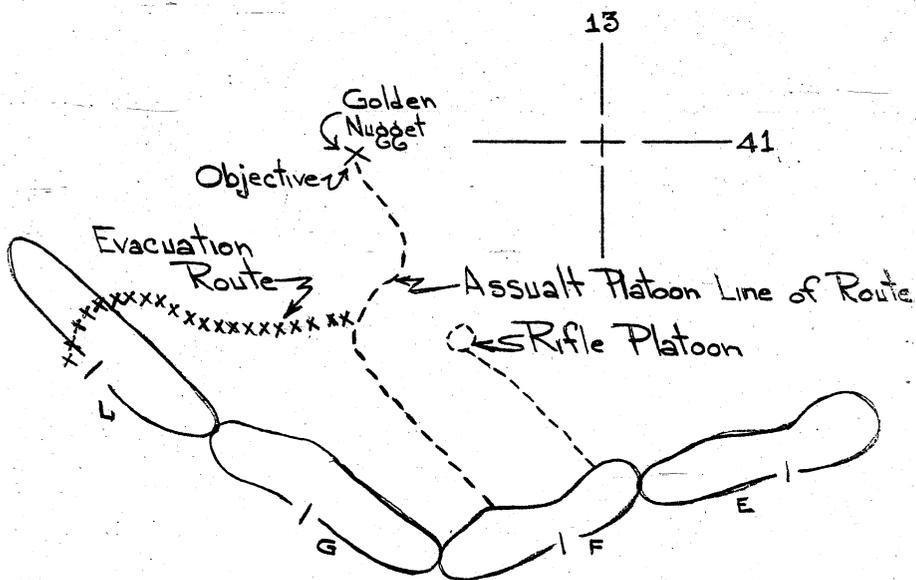
NoCall
Contd

OFFICER:

Budamer

SUCKNER
S-3

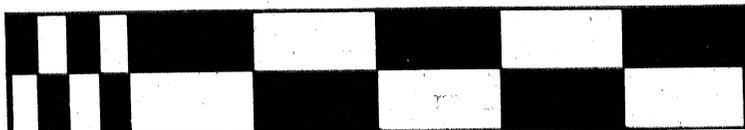
Combat Patrol



Has 2d Bn 17th Inf
Combat Patrol
100300 Feb 52
Map Korea 1:12,500
Sheet Nr II
Official:

BUCKNER
S-3
McCALL
COMDG

GRAPHIC SCALE



INCHES 1 — 2 3 — 4 5 — 6

S-4 2nd Bn, 17th Infantry

FROM: 0001 9 Feb 52

TO: 2400 9 Feb 52

Page 2

TIME IN	OUT	SERIAL NUMBER	INCIDENTS, MESSAGE, ORDERS, ETC,
1730		23	Forwarded rations to companies. F
2400		24	<p>SUMMARY: Issued "F" Co. 100 package of foot powder at their request. 8 KSC's moved to near area for wood cutting purposes. MyR'd a trigger mortar to 3rd Bn today. Water point not in operation due to mechanical trouble. 800 bags of charcoal arrived at this area. Enough Charcoal to supply companies for 6 days. This Bn to have a shower point as soon as shower unit arrive from RSO. Showers to be given each day. 55 gal drum of DDT also drawn today. Available to companies at any time.</p> <p><i>Otto S. Shelby</i> OTTO S. SHELLY Capt Inf S-4</p>

S. 4 2nd Bn., 17th Infantry

Imokchong Korea (116353) 1/50,000

FROM: 0001 9 Feb 52

TO: 2400 9 Feb 52

TIME	SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGE, ORDERS, ETC,
IN	OUT	NUMBER
0001		1 Journal Open Strength Two Officers Nine EM.
0800		2 Fox Co. called for foot powder. Informed them we have some and would send some to their trail.
0840		3 Maj Buckner arrived at this area. FS
	0845	4 Mot or pool called asked if we wanted any trucks. Told them to send one to this area. F
	0855	5 Maj Buckner departed this area. FS
	0900	6 Forwarded 100 pack of foot powder to Fox Co. F
0935		7 One truck arrived at this area, and forwarded KSC camp to pick up 8 KSC's for wood cutting in rear area. F
0945		8 3rd Bn called wanted to M/R a trigger mortar from this Bn. Told them they could. F
	0950	9 Capt Shelley left for R SO. FS
1020		10 Nine 55 gal drum of gas & nine diesel arrived at this area, and sent to Fox & Easy Co. F
1200		11 Capt Shelley returned to area. FS
1310		12 Water point called said they were out of operation due to mechanical trouble. F
	1325	13 Capt Shelley left for Bn CP. FS
	1327	14 Cpl Spurlock left for Ration Breakdown. F
	1330	15 Pfc Ventress left for RSO. F
1355		16 Capt Shelley returned to area. FS
	1400	17 Capt Shelley left for KSC camp. FS
1410		18 800 bags charcoal arrived at this area. F
1500		19 Capt Shelley returned to area. FS
	1515	20 Forwarded 200 bags of charcoal each to "E" "F" "G" Co. F
1630		21 Pfc Ventress returned with 1 barrel of DDT, batteries and two tents to be use at shower point. F
1635		22 Cpl Spurlock returned with A,B&C-rations. F

S-1 2d Bn, 17th Infantry
 Imochchong, Korea DT113405 1/50,000
 FROM: 10000 Feb 1952
 TO : 10000 Feb 1952

TIME		SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.
IN	OUT	NUMBER	
1000		1	Journal opened. No change in Battalion staff F asgd. 32 Off 2 WO 847 EM 881 Total 27 ROK
	0820	2	Capt Donnelly attended briefing at Regiment. FS
0945		3	Capt Donnelly returned from briefing. FS
	1000	4	Morning reports submitted to Regiment. F
	1300	5	Special R & R Departed for R & R TDY in Japan. FST
1540		6	Chaplain Eggers arrived in rear CP to conduct FS religious services.
	1800	7	Battalion strength submitted to Regiment. F GAINS: 1 rtd to dy LOSSES: 1 NBC
	2400	8	Journal Closed. F

SUMMARY: Capt Donnelly, asst Battalion Executive Officer, attended Regimental briefing. Chaplain Eggers arrived in Battalion to conduct services. Special R & R departed for TDY in Japan.

Joseph Turcek
 JOSEPH TURCEK
 Captain, Infantry
 S-1

S-2 2d Bn, 17th Infantry
Imokchong, Korea DT113455 1/50,000

FROM 100001 Feb 52

TO 102400 Feb 52

TIME		SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	
IN	OUT	NUMBER		
0001		1	Journal opened.	F
0020		2	Reserve platoon E Co secured 1st & 3rd Plt area of F Co.	FST
0145		3	Support plt in psn. Assault plt departing base as shown on O/L submitted to S-3 journal.	FST
0440		4	F Co combat patrol returning.	FST
0450		5	Support plt returning.	FST
0505		6	E Co reports lights 25 yds West Bn area.	FST
0520		7	F Co patrol closed N/C.	FST
0600		8	Temp 20°	F
0615		9	F Co LP closed at 0520 hrs. N/C.	FST
0630		10	E Co LP closed at 0619 hrs N/C.	FST
0630		11	G Co LP closed at 0550 hrs. N/C.	FST
	0750	12	LP mission sent to Regt'l S-2.	FS
1200		13	Temp 28°.	F
1450		14	En act DT122409. 4 En obs leaving. Two (2) minutes later one observed going into bunker. Seems as if hauling supplies.	FSTM
	1458	15	Bn S-2 Capt Johnson left for En CP.	FS
1755		16	E Co reported negative shell report and no En casualties inflicted.	FS
1758		17	G Co reported negative shell report and no En casualties inflicted. G Co reported finding one (1) En KIA Vic DT122404. No papers. 1530 hrs.	FSTM
1810		18	Temp 24°	F
1820		19	F Co reported negative shell report and no En casualties inflicted.	FS
1830		20	F Co LP departed base 1800 hrs. In psn 1825 hrs.	FST
1850		21	15 En carrying mtr ammo Vic DT127418 at 1840 hrs.	FSTM
2010		22	E Co LP in psn 1940 hrs.	FST
1930		23	G Co LP's departed at 1900 hrs.	FST

S-2 2d Bn., 17th Infantry
Imokchong, Korea DT113455 1/50,000

FROM: 100001 Feb 52

TO : 102400 Feb 52

TIME	SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	
IN	OUT	NUMBER	
1935		24	G & LP's in posn 1915 hrs. FST
2400		25	Temp 22° F
	2400	26	Journal closed. F

SUMMARY: Reserve plt E Co severed 1st & 3rd Plt area of F Co. Assault plt. F Co combat pat had no contact. G Co found one (1) En body Vic DT122404. Nega Neg ative shell report. All LP's were positioned. Temp high was 28° and low was 20°.


JAMES M RAY
Capt., Inf
S-2

SECURITY INFORMATION
HEADQUARTERS, SECOND BATTALION
17th Infantry
APO 7

10 February 1952

PATROL MISSION: 11 Feb 52 KOREA 1/12,500 SHEET NR II

G Co

No 1. Ambush Patrol to capture enemy approaching MLR.
Size: One (1) Rifle Squad. Reinforced with two (2) BAR's.
Uniform: White
Communication: Sound Power Phone
Position: See O/L

G Co

No 2. Ambush Patrol to capture enemy approaching MLR.
Size: One (1) Rifle Squad. Reinforced with two (2) BAR'S.
Uniform: White
Communication: Sound Power Phone
Position: See O/L

An Alert Squad in each platoon to aid Ambush Patrol on call.

F Co

No 3. Listening Post. See O/L
Size: Six (6) men
Uniform: White
Communication: Sound Power Phone

An Alert Squad in Company to cut off or ambush enemy that approach MLR.

E Co

No 4. Listening Post. See O/L
Size: Four (4) men
Uniform: White
Communication: Sound Power Phone
Position: See O/L

An Alert Squad in Company to cut off or ambush enemy that approach MLR.

McCALL
COMDG

OFFICIAL:

BUCKNER

3-3

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECURITY INFORMATION
HEADQUARTERS, SECOND BATTALION
17th Infantry
APO 7

10 February 1952

PATROL MISSION: 11 Feb 52 KOREA 1/12,500 SHEET NR II

G Co

- No 1. Ambush Patrol to capture enemy approaching MLR.
Size: One (1) Rifle Squad. Reinforced with two (2) BAR's.
Uniform: White
Communication: Sound Power Phone
Position: See O/L

G Co

- No 2. Ambush Patrol to capture enemy approaching MLR.
Size: One (1) Rifle Squad. Reinforced with two (2) BAR'S.
Uniform: White
Communication: Sound Power Phone
Position: See O/L

An Alert Squad in each platoon to aid Ambush Patrol on call.

F Co

- No 3. Listening Post. See O/L
Size: Six (6) men
Uniform: White
Communication: Sound Power Phone

An Alert Squad in Company to cut off or ambush enemy that approach MLR.

E Co

- No 4. Listening Post. See O/L
Size: Four (4) men
Uniform: White
Communication: Sound Power Phone
Position: See O/L

An Alert Squad in Company to cut off or ambush enemy that approach MLR.

McCALL
COMDG

AL:

SECURITY INFORMATION
HEADQUARTERS, SECOND BATTALION
17th Infantry
APO 7

10 February 1952

PATROL MISSION: 11 Feb 52 KOREA 1/12,500 SHEET NR II

G Co

No 1. Ambush Patrol to capture enemy approaching M.R.

Size: One (1) Rifle Squad. Reinforced with two (2) BAR's.

Uniform: White

Communication: Sound Power Phone

Position: See O/L

G Co

No 2. Ambush Patrol to capture enemy approaching M.R.

Size: One (1) Rifle Squad. Reinforced with two (2) BAR'S.

Uniform: White

Communication: Sound Power Phone

Position: See O/L

An Alert Squad in each platoon to aid Ambush Patrol on call.

F Co

No 3. Listening Post. See O/L

Size: Six (6) men

Uniform: White

Communication: Sound Power Phone

An Alert Squad in Company to cut off or ambush enemy that approach M.R.

E Co

No 4. Listening Post. See O/L

Size: Four (4) men

Uniform: white

Communication: Sound Power Phone

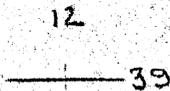
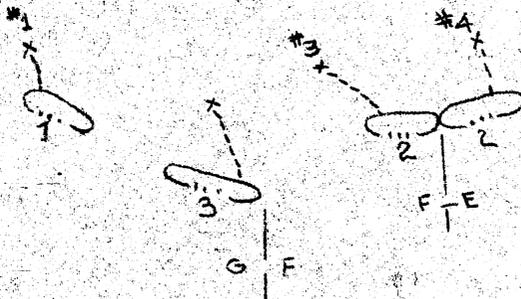
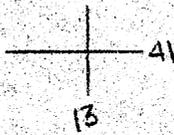
Position: See O/L

An Alert Squad in Company to cut off or ambush enemy that approach M.R.

McCALL
COMDG

OFFICIAL:

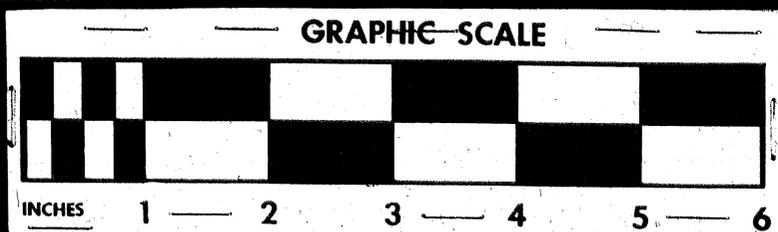
BUCKNER

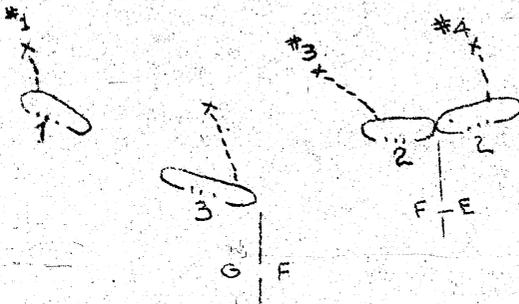
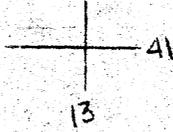


Has 2nd Bn 17th Inf
Ambush Patrol
11800 Feb 52
Map Korea 1:12500
Sheet II
Official:

McCALL
COMPS

BUCKNER
S-3





12

39

Has 2nd Bn 17th Inf
Ambush Patrol
11800 Feb 52
Map Korea 1:12500
Sheet II
Official:

MCCALL
COMPG

BUCKNER
S-3

GRAPHIC SCALE



INCHES

1

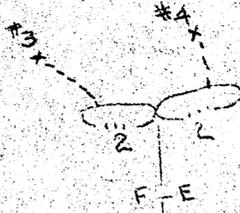
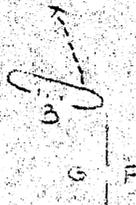
2

3

4

5

6



12

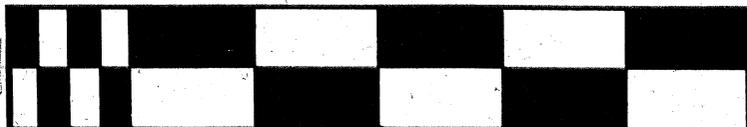
39

Has 2nd Bn 17th Inf
 Ambush Patrol
 11800 Feb 52
 Map Korea 1:12500
 Sheet II
 Official:

McCALL
 COMPS

BUCKNER
 9-3

GRAPHIC SCALE



INCHES

1

2

3

4

5

6

S 3, 17th Infantry
 BT 125956-Power Korea 1/12570

FROM: 102301 Feb 52

TO : 102301 Feb 52

TIME		SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	
IN	OUT	NUMBER		
0001		1	Journal Opened	
0020		2	Reserve platoon "E" co secured 1st and 3rd platoon area of "E" co.	FS
	0010	3	"E" Co 3rd platoon departed base as shown on O/L submitted to this journal	FTM
0059	0059	4	Bat platoon 2 departed for Blue CP	FC
0115		5	Battalion 2 arrived at Blue CP	FC
0245		6	Support platoon in prep. Assault platoon is proceeding out finger toward objective	
	0220	7	Support platoon departed 2nd platoon area as shown on O/L submitted to this journal	FTM
0257		8	"C" co LP observed 4 men approaching "Golden Murret" toward FN.	
0258		9	"C" Co LP reports that 4 men observed approaching Golden Murret recognized as assault platoon "E" Co.	FTM
0334		10	1st SMC landed via "C" Co. CP. Status being checked.	FTM
0345		11	Chain of SMC "E" that landed in "C" Co via cannot be determined.	FC
0435		12	4 xds heavy artillery landed in valley behind "E" Co	FTM
0445		13	"E" Co Combat Patrol is on the way back to base.	FTM
0450		14	Support platoon is being pulled back into base.	FTM
0515		15	Lt Cronell "E" Co reports lights believed to be vehicular, 2 1/2 xds west of FN. Co. Company along US Hills, and 600 yds. Lights back at 5700 Yds.	FTM
0520		16	"E" Co Combat Patrol closed back to base. No Contact	FS
0555		17	Temp 20	
0600		18	White 2 departed Blue area, and returned to White area	FC
0615		19	"E" Co LP closed back to Base at 0620 hrs. No Contact	FTM
0630		20	"E" Co LP closed back into Base at 0630 hrs. No Contact	FTM
0630		21	"C" Co LP closed back to Base at 0630 hrs. No Contact.	FTM
1035		22	Asst Bn 5 arrived at White Pwd CP at 1030 hrs	FS
	1100	23	Asst Bn 5 departed White Pwd CP at 1100 hrs	FC
	1400	24	White 3 departed Pwd CP Red Pwd area.	FC

S 3, 17th Infantry
 DT 125130 Beach Korean I/12500

FROM: 100000 Feb. 52

TO : 102400 Feb. 52

TIME		SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.
IN	OUT	NUMBER	
1455		25	En net via DT 102400. 4BN Co's in view. Few minutes later on 4 BN and going into battle. Seems to be hauling supplies.
1730		26	B Co Capt and wife transportation okay.
1800	1800	27	For IP reported 1800 in zone 1245.
1840		28	C Company's they spotted 15 BN via 12410. BN were carrying two tubes per man (Seemed to have been shell cases).
1845		29	H Co reports their foot and rifle inspection has been completed.
1855		30	CF reports no connection. Accident rate of 12110 report. Now report to DT 127415.
	1900	31	Both of C Co IP sent to 12130 line.
1935		32	Both of C Co IP not into position at 1935 hrs.
2000		33	Received 2000 report from 4 BN via 12130 line. Temp. 22.
2100			
2400			Journal closed.

Summary

The 1st Bn 17th Inf is in the 12130 line in forward positions. The 1st Bn 17th Inf is in the 12130 line by 0630.

1st Bn 17th Inf is in the 12130 line by 0630. 1st Bn 17th Inf is in the 12130 line by 0630.

1st Bn 17th Inf is in the 12130 line by 0630.

Louis H. Bickner

Louis H. Bickner
 1st Bn 17th Inf

S-4 2nd Bn, 17th Infantry
 Imokchong Korea (116353) 1/50,000

FROM: 0001 10 Feb 52

TO: 2400 10 Feb 52

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NUMBER	INCIDENTS, MESSAGE, ORDERS, ETC,
0001		1	Journal Open Strength Two Officer Nine EM
	0730	2	Capt Shelley left for Bn CP. FS
	0800	3	Called rear area, informed them not to send rations to companies forward, until 1900 hrs or after. F
0815		4	Capt Shelley returned to area. FS
	0920	5	Called rear area to pick up 800 sets of clothing at RSO for exchange at showers. F
1010		6	RSO called said they have a 250 gallons water trailer we could use. Informed them we would pick it up today. F
	1015	7	Called rear office to pick up water trailer at RSO. FS
1100		8	Maj McCall arrived at this area. FS
	1115	9	Maj McCall departed this area. FS
	1420	10	Called motor pool to send fuel with rations truck tonight. F
1525		11	RSO called said 750 gallon water truck from 707 Ord, will be sent to our area tonight. F
1945		12	Rations & fuel delivered to companies trails. F
1950		13	750 gallons water arrived in 707 Ord Truck. F
1955		14	800 sets of clothing delivered to shower point for exchange. F
	2050	15	707 Ord truck departed this area. F
	2400	16	SUMMARY: 800 sets of clothing obtain for shower point. Ample supply of water delivered by 707 Ord water truck. Fuel, rations & water delivered to companies trails. Equipment issued to companies in rear area, included winter clothing, 6 cooking one burner unit, for "E" Co. "Hq" Co. received batteries, wire 24 shovels.

Otto S. Shelley
 OTTO S SHELLEY
 Capt Inf
 S-4

S-1 2d Bn, 17th Infantry
 Imochong, Korea DT113405 1/50,000
 FROM: 110001 Feb 52
 TO : 112400 Feb 52

TIME	SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	
IN	OUT	NUMBER	
0001		1	F
		Journal Opened. No change in Battalion staff asgd. BATTALION STRENGTH: 32 Off 2 WO 851 EM 885 Total 27 Rok	
	0820	2	FS
		Capt Turcek departed for inspection tour of rear area.	
	0825	3	FS
		Capt Donnelly departed for Regimental briefing.	
0940		4	FS
		Capt Donnelly returned from Regiment.	
	1000	5	F
		Morning reports submitted to Regiment.	
	1300	6	FS
		Capt Turcek departed for Regiment.	
1410		7	FS
		Capt Turcek returned from Regiment.	
	1530	8	FST
		Received report of 2 WIA's from Co F. Report submitted to Regiment.	
	1800	9	F
		Battalion Strength submitted to Regiment. GAINS: 1 repl, 3 rtd to dy, 1 other. LOSSES: 1 NBC	
	2400	10	F
		Journal closed.	
		SUMMARY: Battalion Asst Executive Officer attended briefing at Regiment. Received report of 2 WIA's from Co F, report submitted to Regiment. Troops spent the day improving the area.	

Joseph Turcek
 JOSEPH TURCEK
 Capt., Inf
 S-1

S-2 Bn., 17th Infantry
Imokchong, Korea DT113455 1/50,000

FROM: 110001 Feb 52

TO : 112400 Feb 52

TIME		SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	
IN	OUT	NUMBER		
0001		1	Journ al opened.	F
0137		2	G Co left flank heard bugles for last 10 minutes.	FST
0600		3	Temp 20°	F
0605		4	G Co closed to base N/C.	FST
0715		5	E Co LP closed to base at 0615 hrs N/C.	FST
0715		6	G Co LP closed to base at 0500 hrs N/C.	FST
0935		7	G Co 4 rds S/A from Vic DT123408.	FSTM
1005		8	F Co Vic DT121403 rec S/A from Vic DT123408. Int fire since 0935 hrs. Est 50 rds.	FSTM
1010		9	Reports 15 En haul ing supplies Vic DT127418. Confirms report of 101850 Feb.	FSTM
1140		10	Vic DT121428, En on rdgeline. No activity, just sitting around and walking on rdgeline.	FSTM
1200		11	Temp 33°	FS
1650		12	En sniper Vic DT141420 seen firing spasmodically from 1500 hrs to 1530 hrs.	FSTM
1740		13	Feet inspection in S-2 section o.k.	FS
1800		14	Temp 28°	F
1830		15	G Co reported 3 En S along vert grid 128 from 42 to 41 grid where they disappeared.	FSTM
1925		16	F Co LP dep 1900 hrs. In psn 1920 hrs.	FST
2000		17	Both sec pat of G Co departed 1930 hrs psn 1950 hrs.	FST
2015		18	E Co LP dep 1845. In psn 1905.	FST
2025		19	At 2015 BB went off in tack wire of G Co 1st Plt. Vic DT123405. 5 En left and 3 right of patrol. L Co thinks En setting up M/G.	FSTM
2200		20	E Co LP reports hearing vehicles in valley of 133 grid (Sakse-ri).	FSTM
2315		21	60mm mortar observed firing from "Nugget" into 3rd Bn area.	FSTM
2400		22	Temp 17°	F
	2400	23	Journ al closed.	F

S-2 Ad Bn, 17th Infantry
Imokchong, Korea DT113455 1/50,000

FROM: 110001 Feb 52

TO: 112400 Feb 52

TIME IN	OUT	SERIAL NUMBER	INCIDENTS, MESSAGE, ORDERS, ETC,
			<p>SUMMARY: All LP's had no contact. Sporadic S/A fire rec'd by F Co and G Co. Considerable En activity reported by G Co OP's. En activity reported fwd of LG opens. LP's were positioned. Temp high was 33° and low was 17°.</p> <p><i>James M Ray</i> JAMES M RAY Capt., Inf S-2</p>

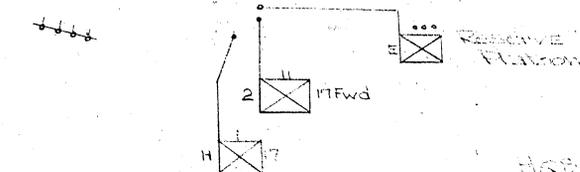
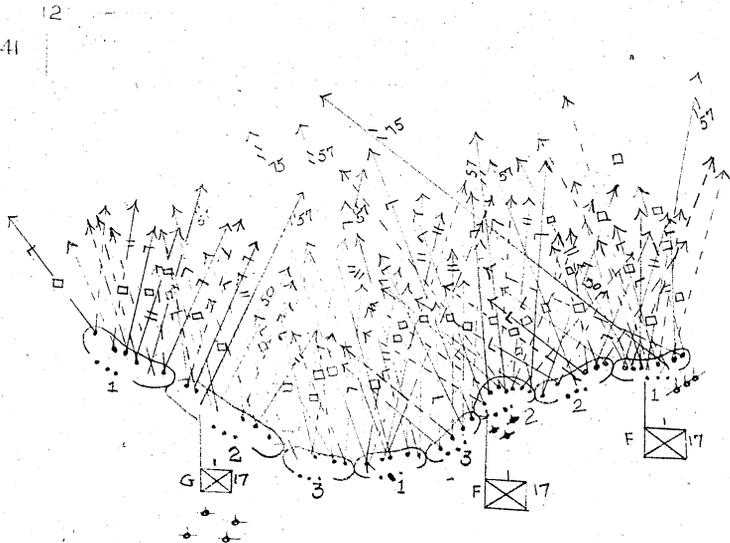
S _____, 17th Infantry

at _____, _____ 1/15/50

FROM: _____

TO : _____

TIME	SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.
IN	OUT	NUMBER
0001		Journal closed.
0137		G Co left SL. nt but heard some birds flying in the past 10 min.
0415		F Co LP closed back into base W/O.
0715		E Co LP closed back into base at 0615 W/O.
0715		G Co LP closed back into base at 0700 W/O.
0930		G Co received four rds. of small arms fire in their position.
1140		19 Bn. sighted on ridge line via G-ELIAC. No activity - Just sitting.
1300		7n. Co dr. held radio for 10 min. of 11. No activity in the S.W. Co.
1400		Red Bn. Co arrived at 2nd Co.
1830		G Co. observed 19 Bn. moving south via RT 101-1014.
1855	1855	Red Bn. Co departed White Bn. fwd. Co.
1925		H Co. reports the food and weapons inspection completed.
1930	1848	Hr. Co. reports the food and weapons inspection completed.
	1948	F Co. LP departed Bn. at 1900 hrs.
1955	1955	G Co. LP departed Bn. at 1950 hrs.
	2000	E Co. LP departed at 2000 hrs.
2015		G Co. reports food and weapons inspection completed.
2100		Buff 1 Co and 2nd Co. sighted on ridge at 2nd Bn. S.W. Co.
	2140	Buff 1 Co and 2nd Co. sighted on ridge at 2nd Bn. S.W. Co.
2200		Journal closed.
		Summary
		The 2nd Bn. 17th Inf. has been in a very quiet position since 1900. All listening post closed to 0100 hrs. at 0500.
		All Bn. Co. reports completed at 2000 hrs.
		Buff 1 Co and 2nd Co. sighted on ridge at 2nd Bn. S.W. Co. 2045 hrs.
		Louis R. B. Jones



Head 2nd Bn 11th Inf
 Fire Plan
 11200 Feb 52
 Sheet Nr II
 Map Korea 1:12500
 Official:

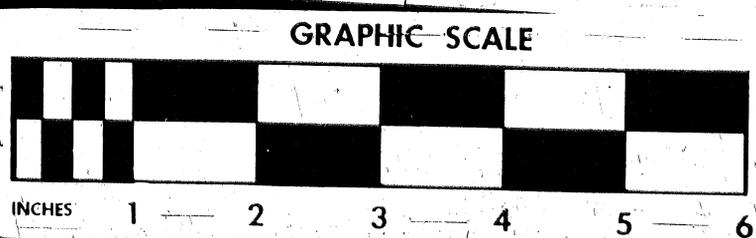
McCALL
 ComDG

Buckner
 S.S.

Legend

- ← 75RR 2
- ← 57RR 7
- ← 60mm 2
- ← 60mm 27
- ← 60mm 11
- COMM 10
- 81mm 1

□ Concentrations



638A

631A

626A

PF20

DF 36

DF 33

DF 24

DF 31

8071

DF 34

DF 32

DF 38

DF 28

DF 22

627A

DF 27

DF 35

DF 30

642A

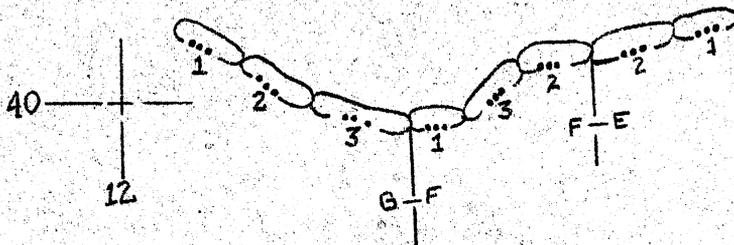
DF 25

DF 21

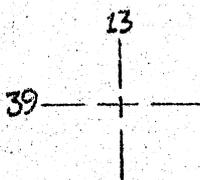
DF 29

DF 23

DF 26



Artillery Concentration
 Map Korea 1:12,500
 Sheet Nr. II



GRAPHIC SCALE



INCHES

1

2

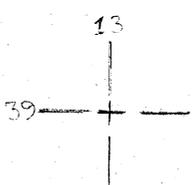
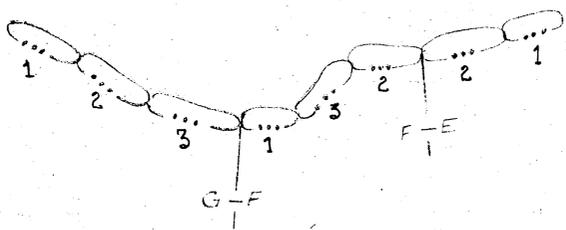
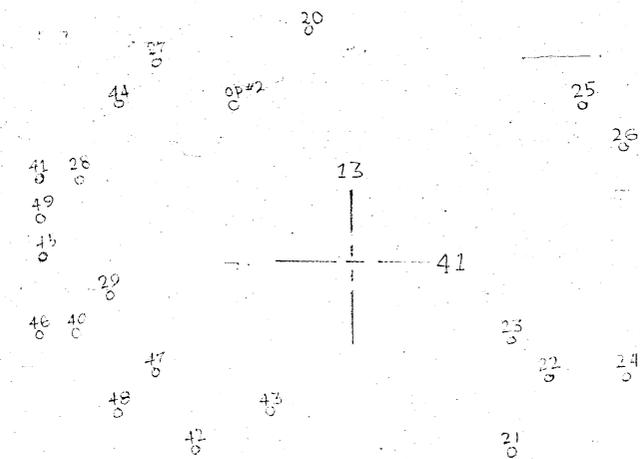
3

4

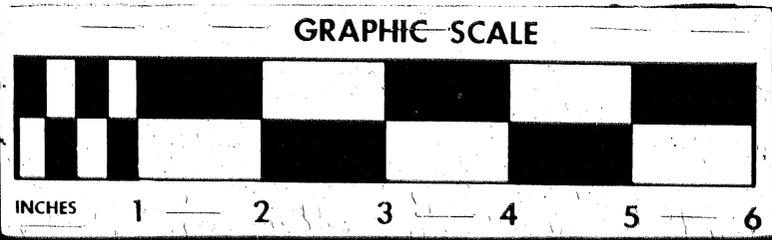
5

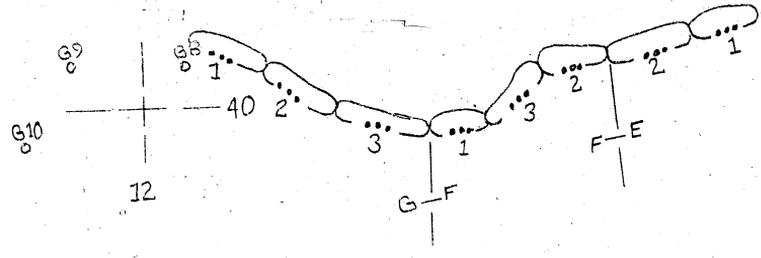
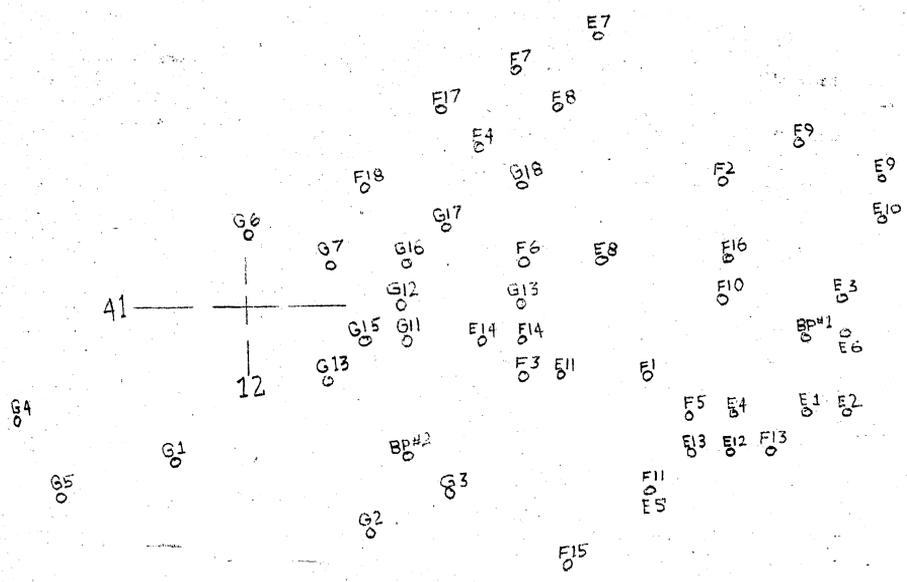
6

Journal

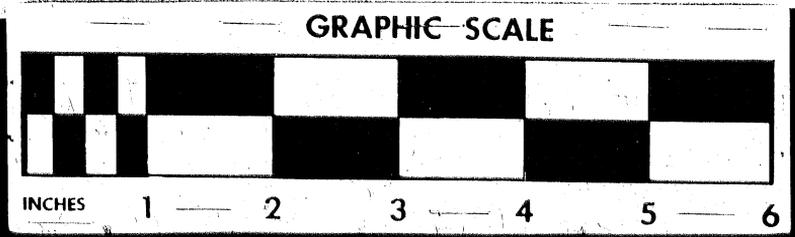


12. Concentration
Map Korea 1:12,500
Sheet Nr. II





B1 Concentrations
Map Korea 1:12,500
Sheet IV II



HEADQUARTERS
2nd Bn 17th Inf
11 February 1952

PATROL MISSION: 12 Feb 52 KOREA 1/25000 SHEETS 6728 I NE, 6828 IV NW

Security Patrols

No 1 Co "Q"

Mission: To capture enemy approaching the M/R
Size: One (1) rifle squad reinforced with two (2) BAR's
Communications: Sound power telephone
Position: VIC DT121A04. See O/L
Special instructions:
1. White clothing will be worn.

No 2 Co "Q"

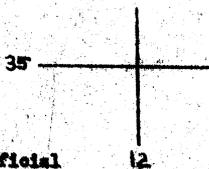
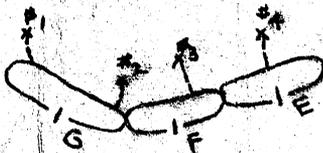
Mission: To capture enemy approaching the M/R
Size: One rifle squad reinforced with two (2) BAR's
Communications: Sound power telephone
Position: VIC DT126A02. See O/L
Special instructions:
1. White clothing will be worn.

No 3 Co "F"

Mission: To capture enemy approaching the M/R
Size: Six (6) men
Communications: Sound power telephone
Position: VIC DT129A03. See O/L
Special instructions:
1. White clothing will be worn.
2. An alert squad in each platoon to aid security patrol on call.

No 4 Co "E"

Mission: To capture enemy approaching the M/R
Size: Four (4) men
Communications: Sound power telephone
Position: VIC DT133A04. See O/L
Special instructions:
1. White clothing will be worn
2. An alert squad in each platoon to aid security patrol on call.



Official
Johnson
3 - 2
Official

McCall
comd'g

GRAPHIC SCALE



INCHES

1

2

3

4

5

6

HEADQUARTERS
2nd Bn 17th Inf
11 February 1952

PATROL MISSION: 12 Feb 52 KOREA 1/25000 SHEETS 6728 I NE, 6828 IV NW

Security Patrols

No 1 Co "Q"

Mission: To capture enemy approaching the MTR
Size: One (1) rifle squad reinforced with two (2) BAR's
Communications: Sound power telephone
Position: VIC DF121404. See O/L
Special instructions:
1. White clothing will be worn.

No 2 Co "Q"

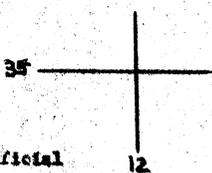
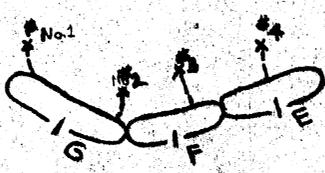
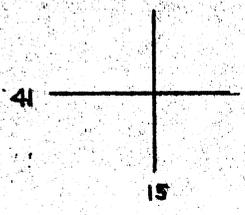
Mission: To capture enemy approaching the MTR
Size: One rifle squad reinforced with two (2) BAR's
Communications: Sound power telephone
Position: VIC DF126402. See O/L
Special instructions:
1. White clothing will be worn.

No 3 Co "P"

Mission: To capture enemy approaching the MTR
Size: Six (6) men
Communications: Sound power telephone
Position: VIC DF129403. See O/L
Special instructions:
1. White clothing will be worn.
2. An alert squad in each platoon to aid security patrol on call.

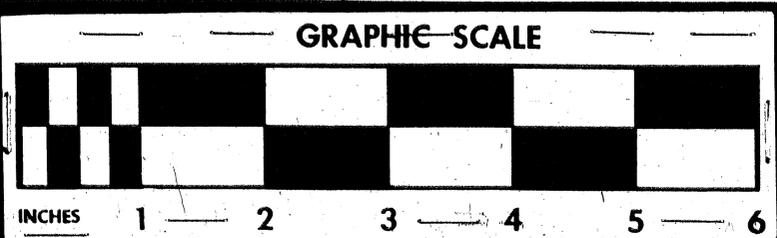
No 4 Co "P"

Mission: To capture enemy approaching the MTR
Size: Four (4) men
Communications: Sound power telephone
Position: VIC DF133404. See O/L
Special instructions:
1. White clothing will be worn
2. An alert squad in each platoon to aid security patrol on call.



Official
Johnson
3 - 2
Growth

McCall
ocallg



HEADQUARTERS
2nd Bn 17th Inf
11 February 1952

PATROL MISSION: 12 Feb 52 KOREA 1/25000 SHEETS 6728 I NE, 6828 IV NW

Security Patrols

No 1 Co "D"

Mission: To capture enemy approaching the MTR
Size: One (1) rifle squad reinforced with two (2) BAR's
Communications: Sound power telephone
Position: VIC DT121404. See O/L
Special instructions:
1. White clothing will be worn.

No 2 Co "G"

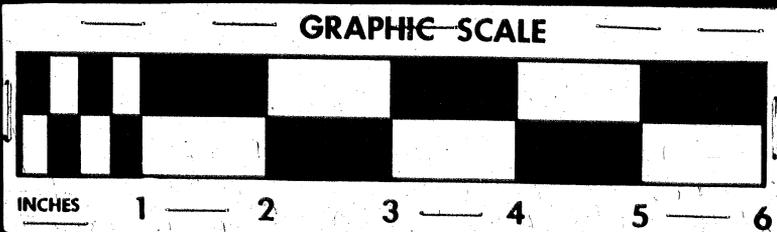
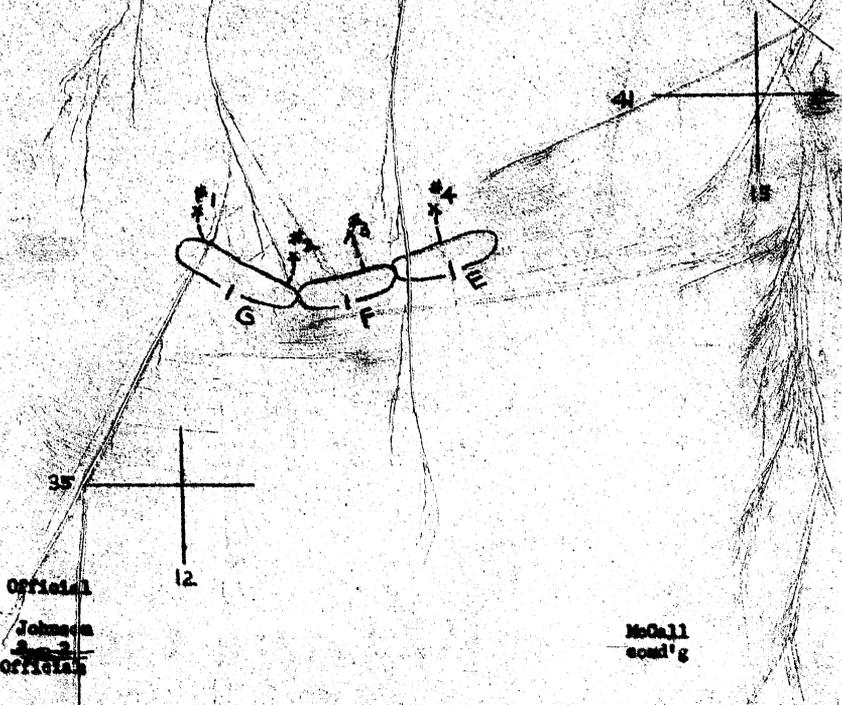
Mission: To capture enemy approaching the MTR
Size: One rifle squad reinforced with two (2) BAR's
Communications: Sound power telephone
Position: VIC DT126402. See O/L
Special instructions:
1. White clothing will be worn.

No 3 Co "F"

Mission: To capture enemy approaching the MTR
Size: Six (6) men
Communications: Sound power telephone
Position: VIC DT129403. See O/L
Special instructions:
1. White clothing will be worn.
2. An alert squad in each platoon to aid security patrol on call.

No 4 Co "E"

Mission: To capture enemy approaching the MTR
Size: Four (4) men
Communications: Sound power telephone
Position: VIC DT133404. See O/L
Special instructions:
1. White clothing will be worn
2. An alert squad in each platoon to aid security patrol on call.



S-4 2nd Bn, 17th Infantry
 Imokchong / Korea (116353) 1/50,000

FROM: 0001 11 Feb 52

TO: 2400 11 Feb 52

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NUMBER	INCIDENTS, MESSAGE, ORDERS, ETC.
0001		1	Journal Open Strength Two Officers Nine EM
	0830	2	Capt Shelley left for "E" "F" "G" Co's trails to inspect charcoal & fuel on hand. FS
	0900	3	Called rear office to secure 1 additional stove & 1 lantern for shower point. F
0915		4	Capt Shelley returned to area. ES
1015		5	Water point called said they have resume normal operation. F
1115		6	RSO called said if companies need any parker liners, to requisition them today and it will be filled today. F
	1125	7	Notified all companies of above message. F
1305		8	Capt Shelley left to check operation at ASP & shower point. ES
1420		9	Capt Shelley returned to this area. FS
	1540	10	Called "E", "F" "G" Co. informed them that shower point is in operation. F
1945		11	Rations, water & fuel delivered to Co's trails. F
	2400	12	SUMMARY: Water point resume operation. Showers available to companies at present time. "E" & "G" Co. drew parkers, "Hq" Co received 29 prs of glove shells leather, receiving that item in company. "F" Co. received 157 recoilless rifle. Each company has enough charcoal to last out "Operation Clam Up". <i>Otto S. Shelley</i> OTTO S SHELLEY Capt Inf S-4

S-1 2d Bn., 17th Infantry
Imochchong, Korea DT113405 1/50,000

FROM: 120001 Feb 52

TO : 122400 Feb 52

TIME	SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	
IN	OUT	NUMBER	
0001		1	Journal opened. No change in Battalion staff asgd. F BATTALION STRENGTH: 31 Off 2 WO 858 EM 891 Total 26 ROK
	0820	2	Capt Donnelly departed for Regimental briefing. FS
0940		3	Capt Donnelly returned from briefing. FS
	1000	4	Morning reports submitted to Regiment. FS
1115		5	Chaplain Eggers arrived in Battalion rear CP. FS
	1200	6	Chaplain Eggers departed. FS
	1400	7	Captain Turcek made inspection tour of the area. FS
	1800	8	Battalion strength submitted to Regiment. F GAINS: 7 repl 3 rtd to dy LOSSES: 4 WIA, 1 Off (other losses)
	1800	9	Captain Ray departed for Hq and Hq Co, 17th Inf. FS
	2400	10	Journal closed. F SUMMARY: Capt Donnelly attended briefing at Regiment. Chaplain Eggers arrived in Battalion area. Captain Ray, S-2 Officer, transferred to Hq and Hq Co 17th Inf Regiment.

Joseph Turcek
JOSEPH TURCEK
Capt., Inf
S-1

S-2 241 B n, 17th Infantry
Imokchong, Korea DT113455 1/50,000

FROM: 120001 Feb 52

TO: 1224000 Feb 52

TIME		SERIAL NUMBER	INCIDENTS, MESSAGE, ORDERS, ETC,	
IN	OUT			
0001		1	Journal opened.	F
0010		2	Heard burp gun Vic 3rd Bn area.	FS
0255		3	150 En milling around front of K Co.	FSTM
0306		4	100 En obs Vic DT120405.	FSM
0311		5	Skirmish line on Hill 636.	FSM
0311		6	Six (6) M/G firing on L Co.	FS
0318		7	L Co hit by 3 groups of En. One group 150, another 22 and another und size.	FS
0335		8	G Co OP spotted three (3) M/G's firing on Blue En Vic DT123411, DT122408, DT124409.	FSTM
0430		9	Blue reported all quiet on their front.	FS
0525		10	F Co got grenade in bunker.	FST
0600		11	Temp 15°	F
0620		12	2 friendly WIA as results of grenade in bunk. Relieved En grenade set off luminating gren. in bunker.	FST
0630		13	G Co LP closed back to base at 0610 hrs.	FST
0730		14	Grenade in F Co bunker has been identified as FS one of our friendly grenades that was set off by accident.	
0739		15	1 rd sniper fire was rec'd by E Co.	FST
0755		16	E Co LP closed back to base at 0605 hrs.	FST
0800		17	G Co LP closed back to base at 0739 hrs.	FST
0935		18	Regt'l CIC reported ESC sent back 16 Feb for investigation is o.k. KSC will be reassigned thru Civil Affairs.	FS
1200		19	Temp 20°	F
1525		20	2 men injured of F Co by BB in Vic alternate alternate mortar position.	FSTM
1535		21	BB in Vic DT1300-4005. Men lightly wounded.	FSTM
1550		22	Sgt Gerald reported foot inspection and FT completed. No discrepancies noted on foot inspec.	FST
1535		23	Heard M/G fire Vic Hill 871.	FSTM

S-2 2d Bn, 17th Infantry
Imokchong, Korea DT113455 1/50,000

FROM: 120001 Feb 52

TO: 122400 Feb 52

TIME	SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGE, ORDERS, ETC,	
IN	GUT	NUMBER	
1545		24 S/A & A/W fire Vic Hill 961, DT139429.	FSTM
1555		25 5 En W/pack seen walking on ridge from Hill 871 to hill 961 DT137429.	FSTM
1600		26 4 En Obs searching for firewood Vic DT138421.	FSTM
1645		27 Smoke reported seen Vic DT123417.	FSTM
1730		28 4 rifle shts on rt flank Vic DT139424.	FSTM
1745		29 8 En Vic DT141422 walking around,	FSTM
1800		30 temp 28°	F
1945	1945	31 G Co LP #1 departed base 1910 hr. In psn 1925	FST
	1945	32 G Co SP #2 departed base 1900 hrs. In psn 1915	FST
	1945	33 E Co SO #3 departed base 1900 hr. In psn 1930	FST
	2900	34 F Co SO #4 departed base 1900 hr. In psn 1915	FST
2040		35 G Co LP heard falling rock Vic DT121408.	FSTM
2105		36 Rec'd Div PIR, Regt'l PIR, briefing notes, and FS patrol overlay from Regt'l S-2.	
2150		37 Considerable activity L-30, K-30, I-und. reported in sector of Blue left flank. Also 8 En forward of B Co.	FSTM
2202		38 L Co 100 En to L Co front emp. S/A	FST
2208		39 E Co LP heard 2 shots Vic DT125414.	FSTM
2330		40 Small nr of En Vic 130406.	FSTM
2345		41 Six En approaching right flank of E Co and left flank of B Co in Vic DT135406.	FSTM
2400		42 Temp 24°	F
	2400	43 Journal closed.	F

SUMMARY: Considerable En activity and small probes fwd of Blue En psns. Two (2) F Co men wounded by grenade set off accidentally. Two (2) F Co men wounded by BB in an alternate mtr psn. En activity reported by OP btwn 1535 hrs and 1745 hrs. All LP's were psned. Rec'd Div PIR's, Regt'l PIR's, briefing notes and patrol overlay from Regt'l S-2. L Co reports 100 En fwd of the ir psns. Temp high was 30° and low was 15°.

James M Ray
JAMES M RAY
Capt., Inf
S-2

S _____, 17th Infantry

66 Paper Work 1/12500

FROM: _____ Feb. 52

TO : _____ Feb. 52

TIME		SERIAL NUMBER	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.
IN	OUT		
1947	1945		G Co LP consisting of 4 men went to DT 121400. Their wearing white uniforms. They departed at 1910 hrs. B Co LP got into position at 1915 hrs. Their second LP consisting of 4 men went to DT 121400. They departed at 1900 wearing white uniforms. G Co second LP got into position at 1915 hrs.
1948	1950		F Co LP departed base at 1900 hrs. E Co LP got into position at 1900 hrs. Flash yellow at 1915 hrs on the Flash had received order.
1951	1953		F Co LP departed base at 1900 hrs. E Co LP got into position at 1915 hrs.
2000			E Co reports to 4 and ops inspection completed. One slight case of frost bite.
2010			Flash white at 1955 on the Flash had.
2025			E Co reports small group of En via L2400.
2155			Six En approaching night flank of B Co and left flank of B Co via of DT 121400.
2200			Jon null cleared.

Summary

The second bn, 17th Inf. maintained previous assigned positions. Magtificant reports first sighting of En at 0235 hrs. in front of H Co. 1400. Hit by 3 rounds of En. One group 150, another 22, 2nd batch Uval. size. At 0315 hrs.

F Co. not warned in time. At 0325 hrs. F Co. was told the friendly MI assault of grenade. At 0720 Fox Co. discovered the grenade as friendly grenade.

G Co LP departed base at 1910 hrs and got into position at 1915 hrs.

E Co. LP departed base at 1900 hrs and got into position at 1910 hrs.

F Co. LP departed base at 1900 hrs and got into position at 1915 hrs.

At 2155 hrs six En approached E. flank of E Co and left flank of B Co in via DT 121400.

Louis. Budener

12500 P. WORK
MJC

S-4 2nd Bn , 17th Infantry
 Imokohong Korea (116353) 1/50000

FROM: 0001 12 Feb 52

TO: 2400 12 Feb 52

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NUMBER	INCIDENTS, MESSAGE, ORDERS, ETC,	
0001		1	Journel Open Strength Two Officers Nine EM	
0815		2	Commo called said they were in need of BA-30 batteries.	F
	0820	3	Called RSO informed them BA-30 batteries are critical in Bn. Said we could get 200 today.	F
	0905	4	Capt Shelley called companies to pick up candles at this area.	FS
	0930	5	Capt Shelley left for ASP.	FS
1000		6	RSO called said they would not accept any turn in of equipment after 16th Feb, until moved to new area.	F
	1015	7	Notified all companies of above message.	F
1020		8	Capt Shelley returned to area.	FS
	1315	9	Called RSO about clean clothing for showers. Said we could get 200 sets.	F
	1420	10	Called rear office to pick up clothing at RSO, and deliver them to shower point.	F
	1515	11	Lt Peterson left for "E" Co.	FS
1525		12	Maj McCall arrived at this area.	FS
	1540	13	Maj McCall departed this area.	FS
1600		14	Lt Peterson returned to area.	FS
1620		15	RSO called said anti-freeze had just arrived from Ord, and we could pick some up.	F
2010		16	Rations, water, fuel delivered to companies.	F
2015		17	200 sets of clean clothing delivered to showers, 200 BA-30 batteries for commo.	F
	2400	18	SUMMARY: 200 BA-30 secured for commo. 200 sets of clean clothing arrived at shower point. Motor pool drew 10 gal anti-freeze for vehicles. Equipment drawn in rear area and issued to companies were, HQ Co. shoes, 34 prs of gloves shells leather for Howe Co. "E" Co. 4 food container.	

Otto S. Shelley
 OTTO S. SHELLEY
 Capt Inf

S-4

S -1 2d Bn , 17th Infantry

Imochong, Korea DT133405.

FROM: 130001 Feb 52.

TO: 132400 Feb 52

TIME	SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	
IN	OUT	NUMBER	
0001		1	Journal opened. No change in Battalion staff F asgd. BATTALION STRENGTH: 32 Off 2 WO 858 EM. 892 Total 27 ROK
	0820	2	Battalion Asst Exec attended Regimental briefing. FS
0945		3	Asst Exec returned to area. FS
	1000	4	Morning reports submitted to Regiment. F
	1115	5	Rotatees from 2d Battalion departed for physical checkup. FST
1300		6	Capt Turcek made routine check of Battalion rear area. FS
	1800	7	Battalion strength submitted to Regiment. F G AINS: 1 Of f, 3 EM rtd to dy LOSSES: 1 NBC, 2 Other (losses)
	1900	8	Chaplain Eggers arrived in 2d Battalion and departed for forward. FS
	2400	9	Journal closed. F SUMMARY: Capt Donnelly, Asst Battalion Exec, attended Regimental briefing at 0820 hrs. Troops spent the day improving the area. Chaplain Eggers made trip to forward positions.

Joseph Turcek
JOSEPH TURCEK
Capt., Inf
S-1

S-2 2d Bn., 17th Infantry
Imokchong, Korea Dtl13455 1/50,000

FROM: 130001 Feb 52

TO: 132400 Feb 52

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NUMBER	INCIDENTS, MESSAGE, ORDERS, ETC.	
0001		1	Journal spend.	F
0100		2	Negative Report.	FS
0120		3	2 En sighted Vic DT132404. En moved West and out of sight.	FSTM
0300		4	En M/G firing on friendly pans to right of OP.	FST
0345		5	E Co reported small groups of En (3 or 4) Vic E Co LP Vic DT132404. LP closed to base to avoid contact as ordered.	FSTM
0400		6	N/R all secure	FS
0500		7	N/R all secure.	FS
0500		8	F Co LP closed, N/G	FST
0600		9	N/R all secure. Temp 28°	FS
0700		10	N/R all sedure.	FS
0800		11	Aprr 20 rds 82mm landed Vic D & B Co.	FST
0815		12	F Co rec'd 4 rds 69mm Vic DT131401 at 0800 hrs.	FSTM
0900		13	At 0830 one EM seen at DT132428. Possible FO since En appeared to have binoculars.	FSTM
0905		14	G Co LP #1 0545. G Co LP #2 closed 0530 hrs.	FST
0925		15	Sighted one (1) En. DT135428.	FSTM
0928		16	One En white DT122408. Impr. commo trench into Nugget.	FSTM
0935		17	AF 0930 2 En at DT140422 wandering.	FSTM
0940		18	2 En sighted DT138428.	FSTM
0945		19	At 0927 psosition impr. DT120415.	FSTM
1005		20	At 0957 3 En at DT130426. Observing.	FSTM
1025		21	A 1021 heard S/A, 20 rds, DT133428.	FSTM
1045		22	At 1042 M/G and mortar DT098428.	FSTM
1113		23	AT 1107 2 En Vic DT135428. Up a trail on fwd slpe.	FSTM
1200		24	Temp 36°.	F
1226		25	One (1) En walking riggeline Vic DT141422.	FSTM
1300		26	Negative	F

HEADQUARTERS
2nd Bn 17th Inf
13 February 1952

PATROL MISSION: 14 Feb 52 KOREA 1/ 25000 SHEETS 6728 I NE, 6828 IV NW

Security Outposts

Co "E"

Mission: To intercept enemy approaching the MLR
Size: Four (4) Men
Communications: Sound power telephone
Position: vic DT133404 as shown on O/L
Special instructions:
1. White clothing will be worn
2. An alert squad in each platoon will be available to aid the security outpost on call.

Co "F"

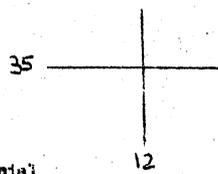
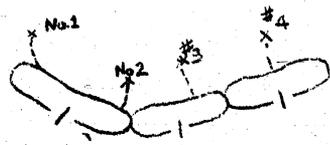
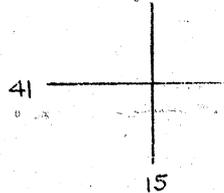
Mission: To intercept enemy approaching MLR
Size: SIX (6) men
Communications: Sound power telephone
Position: vic DT129403 as shown on O/L
Special instructions:
1. White clothing will be worn
2. An alert squad in each platoon will be available to aid the security outpost on call.

Co "G" #1

Mission: To intercept enemy approaching the MLR
Size: One rifle squad reinforced with two (2) BAR's
Communications: Sound power telephone
Position: vic DT121404 as shown on O/L
Special instructions: White clothing will be worn

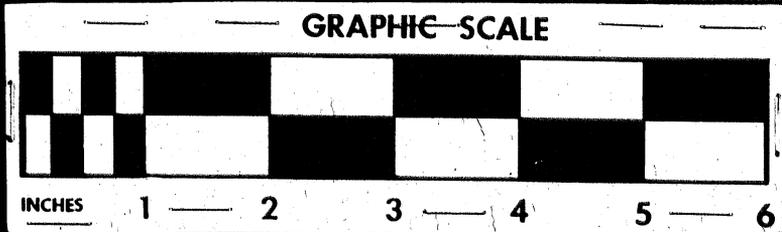
Co "G" #2

Mission: To intercept enemy approaching the MLR
Size: One rifle squad reinforced with two BAR's
Communications: Sound power telephone
Position: vic DT126402 as shown on O/L
Special instructions: White clothing will be worn



McCall
cond'g

Official
Johnson
S-2



HEADQUARTERS
2nd Bn 17th Inf
13 February 1952

PATROL MISSION: 14 Feb 52 KOREA 1/ 25000 SHEETS 6728 I NE, 6828 IV NW

Security Outposts

Co "E"

Mission: To intercept enemy approaching the M/R

Size: Four (4) Men

Communications: Sound power telephone

Position: via DT133404 as shown on O/L

Special instructions:

1. White clothing will be worn
2. An alert squad in each platoon will be available to aid the security outpost on call.

Co "F"

Mission: To intercept enemy approaching M/R

Size: SIX (6) men

Communications: Sound power telephone

Position: via DT129403 as shown on O/L

Special instructions:

1. White clothing will be worn
2. An alert squad in each platoon will be available to aid the security outpost on call.

Co "G" #1

Mission: To intercept enemy approaching the M/R

Size: One rifle squad reinforced with two (2) BAR's

Communications: Sound power telephone

Position: via DT121404 as shown on O/L

Special instructions: White clothing will be worn

Co "E" #2

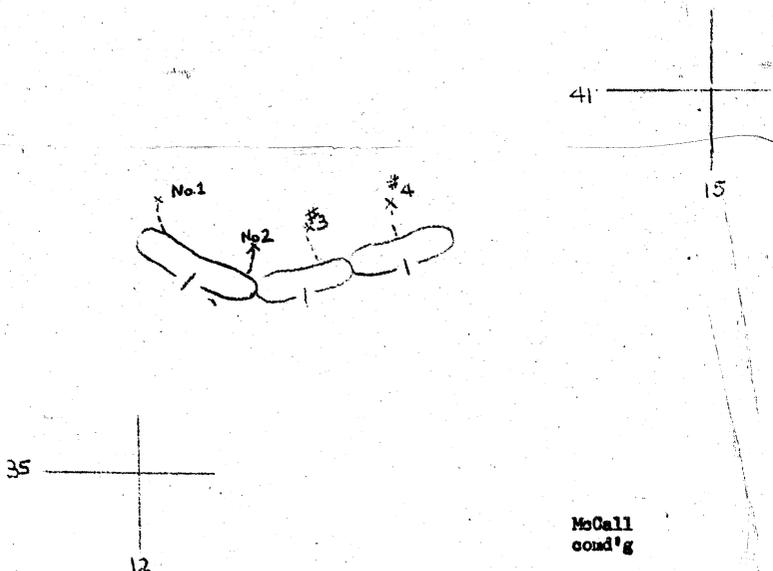
Mission: To intercept enemy approaching the M/R

Size: One rifle squad reinforced with two BAR's

Communications: Sound power telephones

Position: via DT126402 as shown on O/L

Special instructions: White clothing will be worn



McCall
comd'g

Official

Johnson
S - 2

GRAPHIC SCALE



INCHES

1

2

3

4

5

6

HEADQUARTERS
2nd Bn 17th Inf
13 February 1952

PATROL MISSION: 14 Feb 52 KOREA I/ 25000 SHEETS 6728 I NS, 6828 IV NW

Security Outposts

Co "E"

Mission: To intercept enemy approaching the MTR

Size: Four (4) Men

Communications: Sound power telephone

Position: via DT133404 as shown on O/L

Special instructions:

1. White clothing will be worn
2. An alert squad in each platoon will be available to aid the security outpost on call.

Co "F"

Mission: To intercept enemy approaching MTR

Size: SIX (6) men

Communications: Sound power telephone

Position: via DT129403 as shown on O/L

Special instructions:

1. White clothing will be worn
2. An alert squad in each platoon will be available to aid the security outpost on call.

Co "G" #1

Mission: To intercept enemy approaching the MTR

Size: One rifle squad reinforced with two (2) BAR's

Communications: Sound power telephone

Position: via DT121404 as shown on O/L

Special instructions: White clothing will be worn

Co "H" #2

Mission: To intercept enemy approaching the MTR

Size: One rifle squad reinforced with two BAR's

Communications: Sound power telephone

Position: via DT126402 as shown on O/L

Special instructions: White clothing will be worn



35

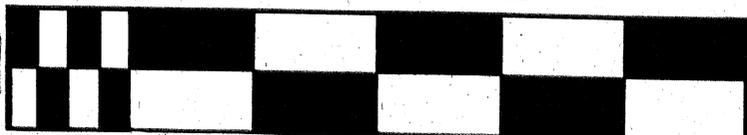
12

McCall
comd'g

Official

Johnson
S - 2

GRAPHIC SCALE



INCHES

1

2

3

4

5

6

Sgt 2d Bn, 17th Infantry
Imokhog, Korea DT113455 1/50,000

FROM: 130001 Feb 52

TO: 132400 Feb 52

TIME	SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGE, ORDERS, ETC,	
IN	OUT	NUMBER	
1350		27	4 S/A shots fwd of E Co. FST
1410		28	Smoke obs Vic DT141428. 2 En obs trying to extinguish the fire. FSTM
1800		29	Temp 36° F
1900	N/R	30	N/R F
1910		31	F Co LP departed base 1905. FST
1935		32	F Co LP in psn 1930 hrs. FST
1945		33	G Co #2 dep 1910 hrs. In psn 1925 hrs. FST
1950		34	G Co #1 dep 1915 hrs. In psn 1940. FST
1950		35	G Co LP #1 reported 3 illuminating grenades Vic left flank. FST
2005		36	At 1955 G Co left flank threw 2H/G at 3 En Vic DT12D404. At 1950 G Co right flank saw quite a few En 123465. FSTM 20
2030		37	E Co LP dep 1940 hrs. In psn 1950. FST
2032		38	LP repts 1 En DT128407 and 2 En DT118418, FSM
2055		39	C Co G LP #1 withdrew to avoid contact. Alert squad alerted. Co G LP #2 heav En on East SIDE OF finger, boundry of F And G Cos DT127408. FSTM
2105		40	Heard En chopping wood. FS
2129		41	Unknown no EN coming up finger Vic DT120403.
2230		42	G Co LP #1 backout saw E En vic Dt 120405 at 2225 hrs G Co LP # 2 heard und amt En vic DT125406 FSTM
2300		43	Negative report. F
2335		44	LP on LP #2 report 15 En moving to L about 300 MST yds from them.
<p>SUMMARY: E Co recon LP forced to withdraw to avoid contact as ordered. F Co and G Co LP closed N/G. En activity reported by OP from 0925 to 1226 hrs. Shell reports totalled 20 rds 82MM and 4 rds 60MM All LP'S were psned. G Co LP #1 withdrew to avoid contact and returned later. G Co LP # 1 saw 15 En Moving towards "L" Co. Temp high was 36°, and low was 28°</p>			

JOSEPH JOHNSON
Capt., Inf
S-2

S 3 _____, 17th Infantry

TO : _____ Date: Nov 1/12/50

FROM : _____

TO : _____

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NUMBER	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.
0100			White Op No. 1 report of ...
0130			F Co LP sight of 2 enemy via BT 12404, then En moved off to the west.
0300			From White Op No. 1 observed enemy C firing on friendly positions on night 21st of White No. 1 CP otherwise negative report.
0345			Lt. Gravel report of small group of enemy (245) in vic E Co. LP via BT 12404 he also stated that they then have the LP group contact with enemy he had the LP group close to base at 0320. Additional information given is posted in this Journal at 0120 hrs.
0400			White Op No. 1 reported everything negative at 0400.
0600			F Co. LP reports no contact all night no contact.
0700			White Op No. 1 reports negative all night no contact. White Op No. 1 reports everything negative at 0700.
0800			Op reports about 20 rods of enemy force coming in vic of E and F Co.
0815			F Co. received 4 rods of contact via BT 12401 at 0800.
0905			G Co. LP No. 1 closed to base at 0945. LP No. 2 closed at 0900 hrs.
1025			Op reports about 20 rods of enemy force via BT 12404.
1230			4 rods of enemy force via BT 12404.
1305	1305		F Co. LP reported base with 10 rods of enemy force when they were in contact with F Co. at 1305.
1320	1420		G Co. LP reported base with 10 rods of enemy force via BT 12404. They were in contact with F Co. at 1320. G Co. LP reported base with 10 rods of enemy force via BT 12404. Contact with 10 rods of enemy force via BT 12404.
1400	1430		F Co. LP reported base with 10 rods of enemy force via BT 12404. Contact with 10 rods of enemy force via BT 12404.
2025			Buffalo Co. LP reported base with 10 rods of enemy force via BT 12404. Contact with 10 rods of enemy force via BT 12404.
2050			Buffalo Co. LP reported base with 10 rods of enemy force via BT 12404. Contact with 10 rods of enemy force via BT 12404.
2100			G Co. LP via BT 12404 reported base with 10 rods of enemy force via BT 12404. Contact with 10 rods of enemy force via BT 12404.
2115			G Co. LP via BT 12404 reported base with 10 rods of enemy force via BT 12404. Contact with 10 rods of enemy force via BT 12404.
2130			Received report of 10 rods of enemy force via BT 12404. Contact with 10 rods of enemy force via BT 12404.
2140			Received report of 10 rods of enemy force via BT 12404. Contact with 10 rods of enemy force via BT 12404.
2150			Received report of 10 rods of enemy force via BT 12404. Contact with 10 rods of enemy force via BT 12404.

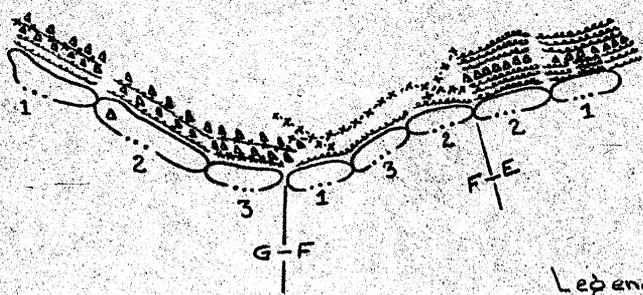
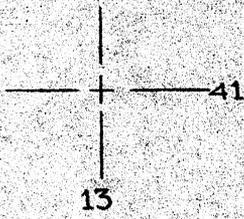
S 3, 17th Infantry

DT 122946 Recv. Time: 2/12/50

FROM: 120001 (Tab. 12)

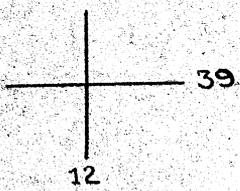
TO : 122946 (Tab. 12)

TIME		SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.
IN	OUT	NUMBER	
			<p style="text-align: center;">SUMMARY</p> <p>The 2nd Bn 17th Inf. maintained generally the same positions. F Co. received orders of 13 orders at 2100. F Co. 1st Sq. had post at 2100. In position at 2100.</p> <p>D Co. 1st Sq. had post at 2100. In position at 2100. and departed 2100.</p> <p>G Co. received 14 Bn in Command of G Co. 2nd Bn at 2100. In position at 2100.</p> <p style="text-align: right;"><i>Louis R. Berdner</i> 120001 (Tab. 12) 122946 (Tab. 12)</p>



Legend

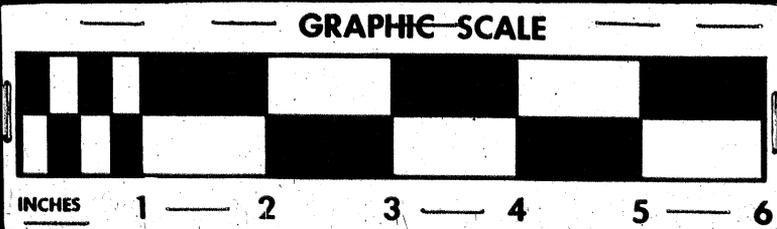
- Concertina
- ***** Barbed Wire
- x--- Double Apron
- △ Mine field

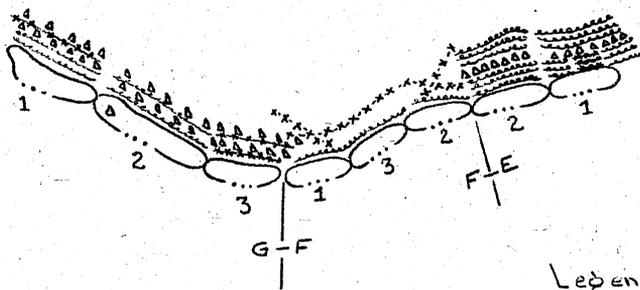
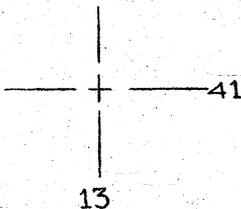


Has 2d Bn 11th Inf
 Mine-field & Wire Location
 121800 Feb 52
 Map Korea 1:12,500
 Sheet Nr II
 Official:

Buckner
 BUCKNER
 S-3

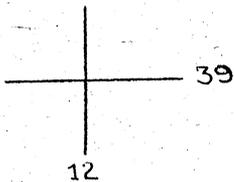
McCALL
 COMDG





Legend

- Concertina
- xxxxx Barbed Wire
- xx-xx Double Apron
- Δ Mine field

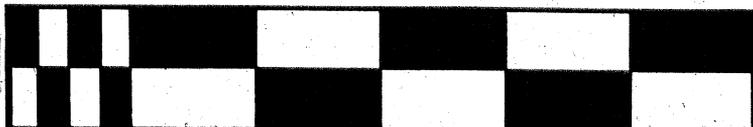


Has 2d Bn 17th Inf
 Mine-field & Wire Location
 121800 Feb 52
 Map Korea 1:12,500
 Sheet Nr II
 Official:

Buckner
 BUCKNER
 S-3

McCALL
 COMDG

GRAPHIC SCALE



INCHES 1 — 2 — 3 — 4 — 5 — 6

S-4 2nd Bn., 17th Infantry

Imokchong-Korea (116353) 1/50,000

FROM: 0001 13 Feb 52

TO: 2400 13 Feb 52

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NUMBER	INCIDENTS, MESSAGE, ORDERS, ETC.	
0001		1	Journal Open Strength Two Officers Nine EM	
	0500	2	Capt Shelley left for rear area.	FS
	0950	3	Pfc Ventress left for RSO to exchange 250 sets of clothing.	F
1005		4	Capt Reidy arrived at this area.	FS
	1015	5	Capt Reidy departed this area.	FS
1035		6	"E" Co. called wanted to know if showers were in operations. Told them it is.	F
	1105	7	Called RSO about securing some picks & shovels. Said we could pick some up.	F
	1110	8	Sgt Gibson left for "E" & "F" Co's trails. F to check on fuel.	F
115 5		9	Sgt Gibson returned to this area.	F
1210		10	Pfc Ventress called from rear area said he pick up 200 sets of clothing and would send them up with rations tonight.	F
1345		11	Maj Buckner arrived at t his area.	FS
	1405	12	Maj Buckner departed this area.	FS
1410		13	RSO called said they have some equipment for us to pick up.	F
	1420	14	Called Pfc Ventress at rear area and told him to go to RSO, and pick up equipment.	F
1610		15	"E" Co. called asked if fuel would be available tonight. Told them it would be at their area about 2100 hrs.	F
1930		16	Opl Spurlock called said he was leaving with rations for companies, 200 sets of clothing & equipment.	F
	2945	17	Called companies informed them rations were on their way to their trails.	F
2010		18	Capt Shelley returned to this area.	FS
2015		19	Saws, pick & shovels arrived with clothing for exchange.	F
	2400	20	SUMMARY: 10 panels sets were drawn today, "Hq" received 4, "E" 2, & "F" 4 sets. 200 sets of clothing drawn for exchange at showers. Water, fuel & rations delivered to companies trails.	

S-4 2nd Bn., 17th Infantry

FROM: 0001 13 Feb 52

TO: 2400 13 Feb 52

Page 2

TIME IN	OUT	SERIAL NUMBER	INCIDENTS, MESSAGE, ORDERS, ETC.
			<p><i>Otto S. Shelley</i> OTTO S SHELLEY Capt Inf S-4</p>

S-1 2d Bn , 17th Infantry
Imochong, Korea DT133405

FROM: 40001 Feb 52

TO: 42400 Feb 52

TIME IN	OUT	SERIAL NUMBER	INCIDENTS, MESSAGE, ORDERS, ETC,	
0001		1	Journal opened. No change in Battalion staff asgd. BATTALION STRENGTH: 33 Off 2 WO 848 EM 883 Total 25 ROKs	FS
	0500	2	13 EM from 2d Battalion departed home on rotation.	TFS
	0820	3	Capt Donnelly attended briefing at Regiment.	FS
0945		4	Capt Donnelly returned from briefing.	FS
	1000	5	Morning reports submitted to Regiment.	F
	1300	6	Capt Turcek made inspection tour of area.	FS
1400		7	Lt Jourdonnais returned to duty as WIA.	FS
	1800	8	Battalion strength submitted to Regiment. GAINS: 1 Off, 1 EM returned to duty. LOSSES: 13 EM rotated.	F
	2400	9	Journal closed.	F
			SUMMARY: 2d Bn rotated 13 EM at 0500. Capt Donnelly attended briefing at Regiment. Lt Jourdonnais returned to 2d Battalion from Hosp.	

Joseph Turcek
JOSEPH TURCEK
Capt., Inf
S-1

Sgt 2nd Bn, 17th Infantry
Imekohong, Korea DT113455 1/50,000

FROM 140001 Feb 52

TO: 142400 Feb 52

TIME IN	GUT	SERIAL NUMBER	INCIDENTS, MESSAGE, ORDERS, ETC,	
0001		1	Journal opened.	F
0025		2	G Co LP #1 saw 3 En moving towards them.	FSTM
0050		3	G Co LP #1 saw 12-15 En Vic DT122404. LP withdrew.	FSTM
0100		4	N/R	FS
0120		5	G Co LP #1 returned to LP pan.	FST
0200		6	N/R	FS
0300		7	N/R	FS
0400		8	N/R	FS
0500		9	N/R	FS
0600		10	Temp 26°	F
0700		11	N/R	FS
0800		12	N/R	FS
0910		13	One (1) En with pack seen Vic DT141421. En was walking towards Hill 871.	FSTM
0915		14	Smoke seen Vic DT139419. One (1) En seen Vic DT141421.	FSTM
0925		15	Four (4) En spotted Vic DT139421. Two En were working digging. The other two went over ridgeline and behind Hill 871.	FSTM
1000		16	Two (2) En seen cutting logs Vic DT139419. One (1) En working on bunker.	FSTM
1100		17	N/R poor visibility.	FST
1120		18	5 En vic D ₁ 138430 impr position.	FSTM
1135		19	3 En Vic DT132427 padd En OP. See OP report	FSTM
1200		20	Temp 32°.	F
1300		21	N/R	FS
1355		22	G Co 1st Plt Vic DT122402 rec'd 4 rds S/A fire from Vic DT123403.	FSTM
1430		23	Spotted 6 En dressed in white Vic DT141422. 5 came out of trench and went into reverse slope. One En stopped and picked up something then joined others.	FSTM
1500		24	N/R	F

S-2 2d Bn, 17th Infantry
Imokchong, Korea DT13455 1/50,000

FROM: 140001 Feb 52

TO: 142400 Feb 52

TIME	SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGE, ORDERS, ETC.	
IN	NUMBER		
1600	25	N/R	FST
1700	26	1 En sitting Vic DT123408. 1 En standing Vic DT132417. 1 En standing Vic DT137418.	FSTM
1705	27	One (1) En standing guard Vic DT123408.	FSTM
1800	28	Temp 28°	F
1800	29	Smoke from Vic DT138415 and DT136414.	FSTM
1830	30	4 En stringing wire from DT128414 to 125414.	FSTM
1835	31	Foot insp and PT completed.	FST
1900	32	20 En Vic DT134410 in white seen moving to valley floor. Also 25 En seen moving down ridge to the "Nugget" Vic DT123403.	FSTM
1915	33	F Co LP departed base at 1830 hrs. In psn 1850 hrs.	FST
1920	34	E Co LP departed base 1845 hrs. In psn 1902.	FST
1945	35	G Co LP #2 dep 1915 hrs. In psn 1927 hrs. G Co LP #1 dep 1920 hrs. In psn 1935 hrs.	FST FST
2125	36	4 En obs Vic DT123403.	FSTM
2145	37	400 En engaged Co's L & K empl S&A and M/G.	FSTM
2220	38	Regt S-2 reported Lge Grp En approaching Co G Vic DT122404.	FSTM
2245	39	Flashes from En mortar, on azimuth 340° from Vic DT133403 apprx 1800 yds.	FSTM
2250	40	Buffel# 2 reports 500 En fwd of K Co, 500 En fwd L Co and 100 En Vic DT105406.	FSTM
2300	41	N/R.	FST
2400	42	Temp 24°	F
2400	43	Journal closed.	F

SUMMARY: G Co LP withdrew to avoid contact for the second time. Later returned. En activity reported by OP from 0910 to 1950. All LP's were positioned. En reported grouping fwd of L & K Co's. Temp high was 32° and low was 24°.

James M. Gray
JAMES M. GRAY
Capt., Inf
S-2

HEADQUARTERS
2nd Bn 17th Inf
14 February 1952

PATROL MISSION: 15 February 1952 KOREA 1/25000 SHEETS 6827 I NW, 6828 IV NW

Security Outposts

Co "B"

Mission: To intercept enemy approaching the MRR

Size: Four (4) men

Communications: Sound power telephone

Position: Vic DT133404 as shown on overlay

Special instructions:

1. White clothing will be worn
2. An alert squad in each platoon will be available to aid the security outpost on call

Co "F"

Mission: To intercept enemy approaching the MRR

Size: Six men

Communications: Sound power telephone

Position: Vic DT129403 as shown on overlay

Special instructions:

1. White clothing will be worn
2. An alert squad in each platoon will be available to aid the security outpost on call

Co "G" No 1

Mission: To intercept enemy approaching the MRR

Size: One (1) rifle squad reinforced with two BAR's

Communications: Sound power telephone

Position: Vic DT121404 as shown on overlay

Special instructions: White clothing will be worn

Co "G" No 2

Mission: To intercept enemy approaching the MRR

Size: One (1) rifle squad reinforced with two BAR'S

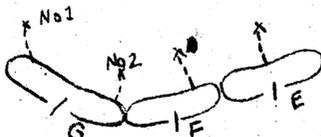
Communications: Sound power telephone

Position: Vic DT126402 as shown on overlay

Special instructions: White clothing will be worn

41

15



35

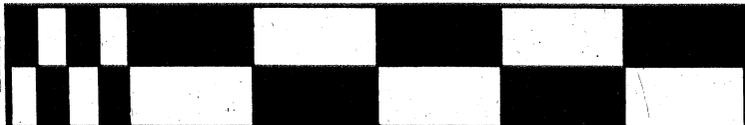
12

Official

Johnson
S - 2
Official:
JK

McCall
comd'g

GRAPHIC SCALE



INCHES

1

2

3

4

5

6

HEADQUARTERS
2nd Bn 17th Inf

PATROL MISSION: 16 February 1952 KOREA 1/ 12500 SHEET II

Ambush Patrol
Co "F"

Composition: Twenty (20) men of Co "F" led by Lt McNeil

Mission:

1. To capture the enemy
2. To kill the enemy in the event that capture is not possible

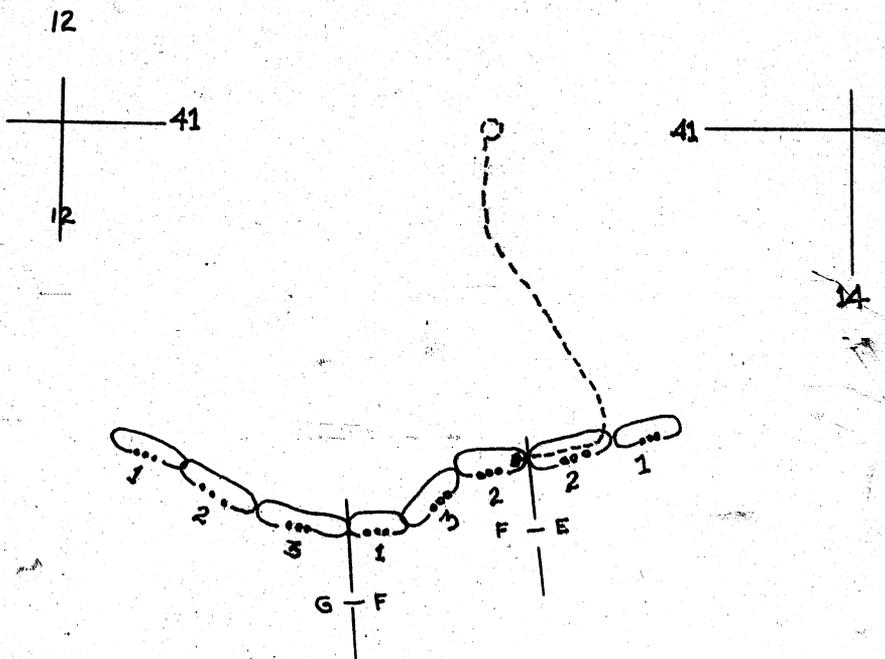
Special instructions: The choice of dark or white clothing will be at the discretion of the CO Co "F"

Communications:

1. One (1) SCR 300 will be operated by the patrol
2. One (1) SCR 300 will be operated by the Bn CP
3. One (1) SCR 300 radio will be operated at base by Co "F"
4. Radio traffic will be kept at a minimum

ETD: ~~161830~~ 161830 hrs Feb 52

ETR: 162400 hrs Feb 52

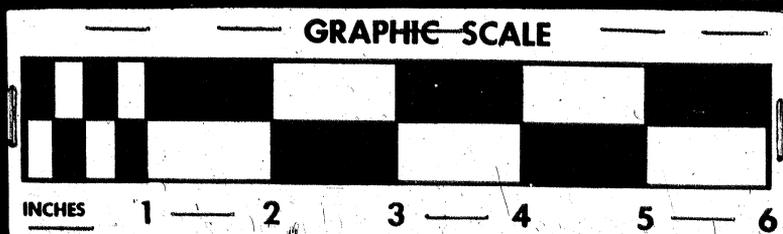


McCall
comd'g

Official

Johnson

S - 2



HEADQUARTERS
2nd Bn 17th Inf
15 February 1952

PATROL MISSION: 17 February 1952 KOREA 1/2500 Sheets 6327 I ME, 6528 IV NW

Reconnaissance Patrol

Mission:

1. To observe for approaches into enemy positions
2. To determine changes in enemy disposition
3. To observe for enemy activity

Special instructions:

1. Patrol leader will be briefed and debriefed by Bn S-2
2. Patrol will turn in to Bn S-2 any enemy items found.

Size: Cns (1) squad reinforced with two (2) BAR's

Communications:

1. Cns (1) SCR 300 will be operated by the patrol
2. Two (2) SCR 300's will be operated by the Bn CP
3. Cns (1) SCR 300 will be operated by the CO Co "F"

Patrol leader:

ETD: 160000 Feb 52

ETR: 161000 Feb 52

Patrol route: See C/L

Listening posts *x*

Co "E"

Mission: To intercept enemy approaching the MIR

Size: Four (4) men

Communications: Sound Power telephone

Position: Vic DT 123404 as shown on C/L

Special instructions: White clothing will be worn

ETD: 171900 Feb 52 ETR: 180600 Feb 52

Co "F"

Mission: To intercept enemy approaching the MIR

Size: Six (6) men

Communications: Sound power telephone

Position: Vic DT 123403 as shown on C/L

Special instructions: White clothing will be worn

ETD: 171900 Feb 52 ETR: 180600 Feb 52

Ambush Patrols

Co "G" No 1

Mission: To intercept and capture or kill enemy approaching the MIR

Size: One (1) rifle squad reinforced with two (2) BAR's

Communications: Sound Power telephone

Position: Vic DT 121404 as shown on C/L

Special instructions: White clothing will be worn

ETD: 171900 Feb 52 ETR: 180600 Feb 52

Co "G" No 2

Mission: To intercept and capture or kill enemy approaching the MIR

Size: One (1) rifle squad reinforced with two (2) BAR's

Communications: Sound power telephones

Position: Vic DT 126402 as shown on C/L

Special instructions: White clothing will be worn

ETD: YK 171900 Feb 52 ETR: 180600 Feb 52

McCall
comd'g

Official

Johnson

S - 2

HEADQUARTERS
2nd Bn 17th Inf
15 February 1952

PATROL MISSION: 17 February 1952 KOREA 1/2500 Sheets 6827 I NE, 6828 IV NW

Reconnaissance Patrol

Mission:

1. To observe for approaches into enemy positions
2. To determine changes in enemy disposition
3. To observe for enemy activity

Special instructions:

1. Patrol leader will be briefed and debriefed by Bn S-2
2. Patrol will turn in to Bn S-2 any enemy items found.

Size: One (1) squad reinforced with two (2) BAR's

Communications:

1. One (1) SCR 300 will be operated by the patrol
2. Two (2) SCR 300's will be operated by the Bn CP
3. One (1) SCR 300 will be operated by the CO Co "F"

Patrol leader: Sgt Confield

ETD: 160800 Feb 52

ETR: 161000 Feb 52

Patrol route: See O/L

Listening posts at

Co "E"

Mission: To intercept enemy approaching the MTR

Size: Four (4) men

Communications: Sound Power telephone

Position: Vic DT 133404 as shown on O/L

Special instructions: White clothing will be worn

ETD: 171900 Feb 52 ETR: 180600 Feb 52

Co "F"

Mission: To intercept enemy approaching the MTR

Size: Six (6) men

Communications: Sound power telephone

Position: Vic DT 129403 as shown on O/L

Special instructions: White clothing will be worn

ETD: 171900 Feb 52 ETR: 180600 Feb 52

Ambush Patrols

Co "G" No 1

Mission: To intercept and capture or kill enemy approaching the MTR

Size: One (1) rifle squad reinforced with two (2) BAR's

Communications: Sound Power telephone

Position: Vic DT 121404 as shown on O/L

Special instructions: White clothing will be worn

ETD: 171900 Feb 52 ETR: 180600 Feb 52

Co "G" No 2

Mission: To intercept and capture or kill enemy approaching the MTR

Size: One (1) rifle squad reinforced with two (2) BAR's

Communications: Soundpower telephone

Position: Vic DT 126402 as shown on O/L

Special instructions: White clothing will be worn

ETD: 171900 Feb 52 ETR: 180600 Feb 52

McCall
cmdr

Official

Johnson

S - 3 - 17th Infantry
 DT 125506 Feb. 53

FROM: 140001 Feb. 53

TO : 142100 Feb. 53

TIME	SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.
IN	OUT NUMBER	
0001		Journal Closed.
0050		C Co LP obses vdd-agency. 11-15 enemy in vic of their LP Group withdrawn to their contact.
	0100	C Co replaced LP group in area Wc.
	0600	E Co LP departed base 1900 hrs ret. to base 0650. F Co LP departed base 1900 hrs ret. to base 0600. G Co LP No. 1 departed base 1945 in position 1940. Returned to base at 0400 hrs. no post. Closing time of LP team. Report sent to Buffalo 20 (Lt. Halliday took report).
1020		Flash yellow from Chumcher area 140051
1030		Flash white from Chumcher area.
1045		Has weapons and food inspection completed. OK.
1900		H Co, weapons and food inspection completed. OK.
	1915	F Co LP departed 1910. In position 1850 hrs.
	1916	E Co LP departed 1915. In position 1900.
	1945	C Co LP departed 1915. In position 1900 hrs.
	1945	G Co LP No. 1 departed 1940. In position 1940.
	2225	C Co LP No. 1 observed flash into base because of unknown. In position for C Co left base.
	2300	C Co LP No. 1 departed to take up their LP positions.
2400		Journal Closed.

SUMMARY

The unit of 17th Inf. maintained previously reported positions.
 C Co LP No. 1 observed 11 to 15 in the vic of LP.
 All LPs back in base by 2225.
 C Co LP No. 1 departed to take up their LP positions.

Louis P. Buckner
 LIEUTENANT COLONEL
 17th INF
 31

S-4 2nd Bn., 17th Infantry

Imokhong-Korea (116353) 1/50,000

FROM: 0001 14 Feb 52

TO: 2400 14 Feb 52

TIME		SERIAL NUMBER	INCIDENTS, MESSAGE, ORDERS, ETC,
IN	OUT		
0001		1	Journel Open Streng th Two Officer Nine EM
	0800	2	Capt Shelley left for shower unit. FS
0855		3	Capt Shelley returned to this area. FS
	0910	4	Called R SO asked if we could get some clean clothin g for exchange. Said they had none a t present time, but were expecting some in t oday. F
1015		5	Maj Buckner arrived at this area. FS
	1130	6	Maj Buckner departed this area. FS
1135		7	RSO called and wanted to know if sniper rifles in this Bn were operating in order. Told them we would call back. F
	1145	8	Called all lines companies about rifles. All working okey.
	1155	9	Called RSO informed them sniper rifles in this Bn were operating. okey. F
	1315	10	Capt Shelley left for Bn CP. FS
	1320	11	Lt Peterson left for shower point. FS
1355		12	Capt Shelley returned to area. FS
1410		14	Lt Peterson returned to area and notified companies tha t shower unit was temporary out of order. FS
1430		15	Pfc Ventreas called said he picked up some food containers & stationary expendable from RSO and no clothing were available for exchange. F
	1450	16	Capt Shelley & Lt Peterson left for "E" & "F" Co's t rails. FS
1740		17	Capt Shelley & Lt Peterson returned to area. FS
1915		18	Cpl Spurlock called from rear area, said rations were on their way to companies trails. F
	1920	19	Notified comp anies rations would be at their area in about 40 minutes. F
	2400	20	SUMMARY: Shower Unit temporary out o f order. Unable to se cure clean clothing today, anticipating some tomorrow. "E",

S-4 2nd Bn, 17th Infantry

FROM: 0001 14 Feb 52

TO: 2400 14 Feb 52

TIME IN	OUT	SERIAL NUMBER	INCIDENTS, MESSAGE, ORDERS, ETC,
	2400	20(con't)	"F" "G" Co's sniper rifles in good working condition. Informed RSO of above message, at their request. "E" Co. receive 4 food containers today. Stationary supplies drawn and issued to S-1 for distribution to companies. <i>Otto S Shelley</i> OTTO S SHELLEY Capt Inf S-4

S-1 2d Bn., 17th Infantry
 Imokching, Korea DT133405 1/50,000
 FROM: 150001 Feb 52
 TO : 152400 Feb 52

TIME		SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	
IN	OUT	NUMBER		
0001		1	Journal opened. No change in Battalion staff asgd. BATTALION STRENGTH: 34 Off 2 WO 845 EM 881 Total 27 repl	F
	0820	2	Capt Donnelly departed for Regimental briefing.	FS
0935		3	Capt Donnelly returned to area.	FS
	1000	4	Morning reports submitted to Regiment	F
1110		5	Lt Conelley arrived in 2d Battalion as replacement in Fox Company.	FS
	1300	6	Capt Turcek made routine inspection of Company area.	FS
	1500	7	Quartering party from the 25th Division arrived in 2d Battalion area.	FS
1545		8	Quartering party from the 25th departed.	FS
	1800	9	Battalion strength submitted to Regiment. GAINS: None LOSSES: 2 NBC, 1 (Other)	F
	2400	10	Journal closed. SUMMARY: Capt Donnelly attended briefing at Regiment. Received one Officer replacement in 2d Battalion, 1st Lt Conelley, assigned to Company F. Quartering party from 25th Division arrived in 2d Battalion area.	F

Joseph Turcek
 JOSEPH TURCEK
 Captain, Inf
 S-1

S-2 2d Bn, 17th Infantry
Inokchong, Korea DT13455
1/50,000

FROM: 150001 Feb 52

TO: 152400 Feb 52

TIME		SERIAL NUMBER	INCIDENTS, MESSAGE, ORDERS, ETC.	
IN	OUT			
0001	Feb 52	1	Journal opened.	F
0200		2	N/R	F
0300		3	N/R	F
0400		4	N/R	F
0405		5	G Co LP closed to base 0405 hrs.	FST
0500		6	N/R	F
0510		7	F Co ambush patrol closed to base 0435 hrs.	FST
0600		8	Temp 28°	F
0755		9	Heard two rifle shots. Believed to have come from FST Vic Easy Co.	FST
0845		10	2 En spotted Vic DT129425. No activity.	FSTM
0845		11	F Co LP closed 0645. G, E Co LP 0645.	FST
1000		12	N/R	F
1100		13	N/R	F
1115		14	One (1) En Vic DT132412.	FSTM
1120		15	Poss LP, one En Vic DT130409.	FSTM
1150		16	Smoke from trench Vic DT135410.	FSTM
1200		17	Temp 26°	F
1300		18	N/R	FS
1305		19	2 shots S/A fire heard from Vic DT141421.	FSTM
1315		20	Smoke Vic DT139418.	FSTM
1320		21	One En went into trench Vic DT141422.	FSTM
1700		22	Weapons and foot inspection OK.	FST
1800		23	Shell report negative.	FS
1800		24	Temp 25°	F
1900		25	N/R	FS
1905		26	G Co #1 1845. Pan 1900.	FST
1905		27	F Co LP dep 1835.	FST

S-2 28th En, 17th Infantry
Imokchong, Korea DT113455 1/30,000

FROM: 150001 Feb 52

TO: 152400 Feb 52

TIME	SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGE, ORDERS, ETC.	
IN	OUT	NUMBER	
1905		28	G Co #2 1847. Psn 1900 hrs. G Co combat 1900hrs departure. FST FST
1920		29	G Co combat patrol Vic DT121404. FSTM E Co LP departed base 1845. In psn 1900 hrs. F Co LP in psn 1900.
1945		30	Obs light Vic DT132408 at 1935. FSTM
1950		31	G Co combat patrol Vic DT135405. FSTM
2025		32	G Co combat patrol Vic DT130407. FSTM
2035		33	G Co LP #1 heard 5-6 En Vic DT120405. FSTM
2300		34	N/R. FS
2400		35	N/R. FS
2400		36	Temp 24° F
	2400	37	Journal closed. F

SUMMARY: All LP's closed without casualties.
En activity reported during the day. All LP's
were psned. G Co combat patrol departed 1900
hrs and had no contact as of 2400 hrs. Temp
high was 28° and low was 24°.

James M Ray
JAMES M RAY
Capt., Inf
MS2

S 2, 17th Infantry
DT 12/1960

FROM: 150001 Feb 52

TO: 150100 Feb 52

TIME		SERIAL NUMBER	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.
IN	OUT		
0001		1	Journal opened.
	0145	2	F Co ambush patrol leaving C Co right flank to take up a bush position.
0405		3	C Co IF closed to bush.
0415		4	F Co ambush patrol closed to bush.
0700		5	F Co IF closed to bush 0600 hrs.
0705		6	F Co IF closed to bush 0645 hrs.
1300		7	White CP will be off at 1400 hrs (this afternoon).
1400		8	Journal #2, 21, and a/w opened up at 1400 hrs.
1	1835	9	F Co IF reported back to take up IF position.
	1900	10	C Co No. 1 F Co report of 1 para at 1845. Got into position at 1900 hrs. C Co No. 2 IF reported back at 1847. Got into position at 1900 hrs. C Co report of 1 para at 1845. Submission on order submitted in S-2 Journal at 1940 hrs.
1920		11	C Co ambush patrol at via DT 1845.
1925		12	F Co IF moved into IF position at 1915 hrs.
	1935	13	F Co IF reported back at 1915. F Co report into IF position at 1930 hrs.
1950		14	C Co ambush patrol at via DT 1845.
2000		15	F Co. and H Co. report of 1 para at 1945. (This report is 1 para.)
2015		16	F Co. report of 1 para and 1 para into IF.
2025		17	C Co. report of 1 para via DT 1845. No report at night camp.
2030		18	C Co. IF No. 1 reported hearing 5 or 6 on via DT 1845.
2145		19	C Co. report of 1 para at 2145. Submission on order submitted in S-2 Journal at 2145 hrs.
2215		20	White CP will be off again at 2215. Submission on order submitted in S-2 Journal at 2215 hrs.
	2220	21	F Co. ambush patrol (10 para) at 2215 hrs.
2300		22	F Co. ambush patrol in position. Via DT 1845.
2400		23	Journal closed.

STANLEY
(On next page)

HEADQUARTERS
2nd Bn 17th Inf
15 February 1952

PATROL MISSION: 15 February 1952 KOREA 1/ 25000 SHEETS 6827 I NE, 6828 IV NW

Combat patrol

Mission: To kill or capture the enemy; to destroy enemy installations.

Composition: Two (2) squads of Co "G" led by Sfc Sauls

D/S Co "E"

O/S 4.2 mortars and 49th FA

Special instructions:

1. Supporting fires will be coordinated prior to departure of patrol.
2. White clothing will be worn

Communications:

1. SCR 300 radio will be carried by patrol
2. Two (2) SCR 300 radios will be operated by the Bn CP
3. One (1) SCR 300 will be operated by the CO Co "G"

EFD: 151900 Feb 52

ETR: 152300 Feb 52

Route: See O/L

PATROL MISSION: 16 February 1952 KOREA 1/ 25000 SHEETS 6827 I NE, 6828 IV NW

Reconnaissance Patrol No 1

Composition: One (1) squad of 1st Plt Co "E" led by Lt Innisuka

Mission: To observe for approaches into enemy positions

To determine enemy strength and disposition

Communications:

1. One SCR 300 will be carried by the patrol
2. Two (2) SCR 300 's will be operated by the Bn CP
3. One (1) SCR 300 will be operated by the CO Co "E"

EFD: 160800 Feb 52

ETR: 161100 Feb 52

Route: See O/L

Reconnaissance Patrol No 2

Composition: One (1) Squad of 1st Plt Co "E" led by Lt Innisuka

Mission: To observe for approaches into enemy positions

To determine enemy strength and disposition

Communications:

1. One (1) SCR 300 will be carried by the patrol
2. Two (2) SCR's will be operated by the Bn CP
3. One (1) SCR 300 will be operated by the CO Co "E"

EFD: 162200 Feb 52

ETR: 170100 Feb 52

Route: See O/L

NOTE: Reconnaissance Patrols No's 1 and 2 are identical except for the departure and return times.

McCall
comd'g

Official

Johnson

HEADQUARTERS
2nd Bn 17th Inf
15 February 1952

PATROL MISSION: 15 February 1952 KOREA 1/ 25000 SHEETS 6827 I NE, 6828 IV NW

Combat patrol

Mission: To kill or capture the enemy; to destroy enemy installations.

Composition: Two (2) squads of Co "G" led by Sfc Sauls

D/S Co "H"

G/S 4.2 mortars and 49th FA

Special instructions:

1. Supporting fires will be coordinated prior to departure of patrol.
2. White clothing will be worn

Communications:

1. SCR 300 radio will be carried by patrol
2. Two (2) SCR 300 radios will be operated by the Bn OP
3. One (1) SCR 300 will be operated by the CO Co "G"

ETD: 151900 Feb 52

ETA: 152300 Feb 52

Route: See O/L

PATROL MISSION: 16 February 1952 KOREA 1/ 25000 SHEETS 6827 I NE, 6828 IV NW

Reconnaissance Patrol No 1

Composition: One (1) squad of 1st Plt Co "E" led by Lt Imamura

Mission: To observe for approaches into enemy positions

To determine enemy strength and disposition

Communications:

1. One SCR 300 will be carried by the patrol
2. Two (2) SCR 300 's will be operated by the Bn OP
3. One (1) SCR 300 will be operated by the CO Co "E"

ETD: 160600 Feb 52

ETA: 161100 Feb 52

Route: See O/L

Reconnaissance Patrol No 2

Composition: One (1) Squad of 1st Plt Co "E" led by Lt Imamura

Mission: To observe for approaches into enemy positions

To determine enemy strength and disposition

Communications:

1. One (1) SCR 300 will be carried by the patrol
2. Two (2) SCR's will be operated by the Bn OP
3. One (1) SCR 300 will be operated by the CO Co "E"

ETD: 162200 Feb 52

ETA: 170100 Feb 52

Route: See O/L

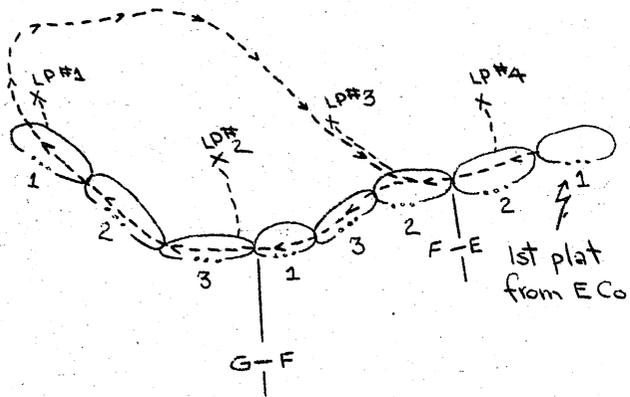
NOTE: Reconnaissance Patrols No's 1 and 2 are identical except for the departure and return times.

McCall
cond'g

Official

Johnson

41
12

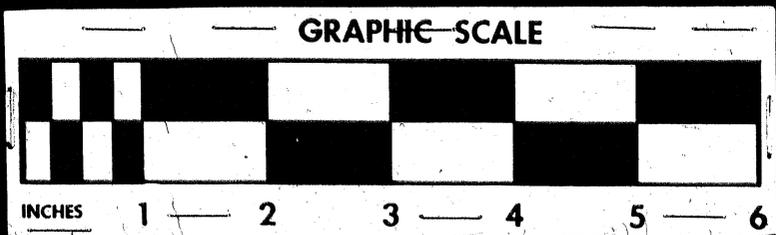


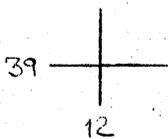
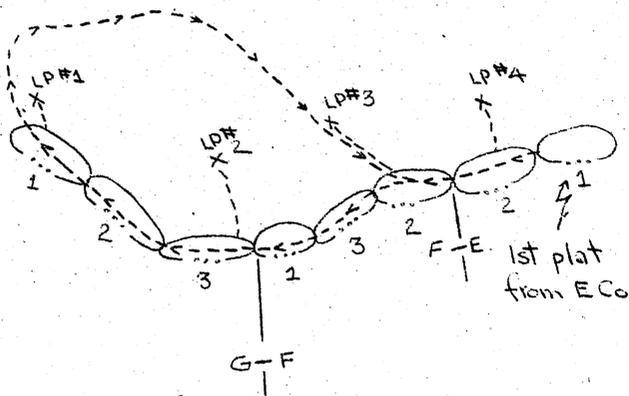
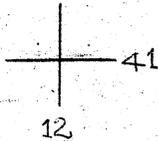
39
12

Has 2nd Bn 17th Inf
Route Recon Patrol
160800 Feb 52
Map Korea 1:12,500
Sheet Nr II
Official:

McCALL
ComdG

Johnson
5-2

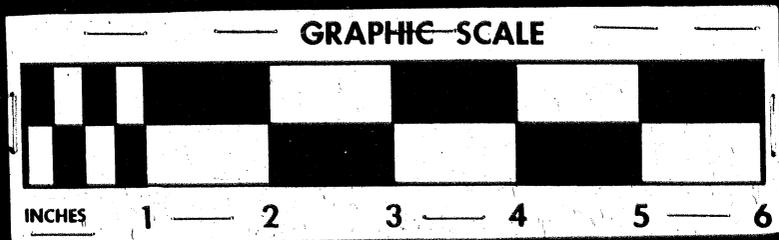


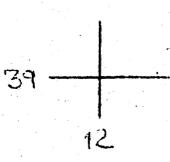
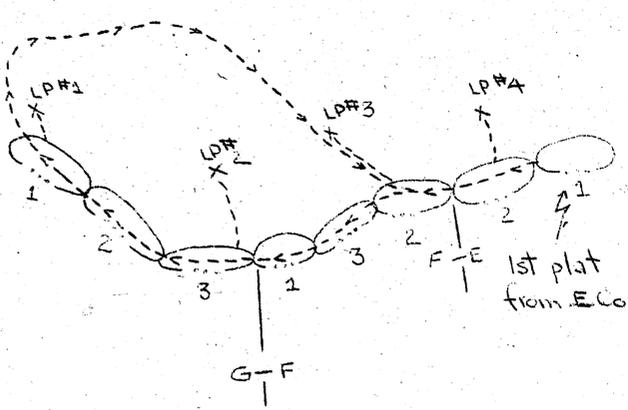
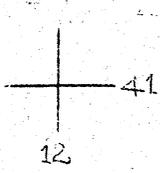


Has 2nd Bn 17th Inf
 Route Recon Patrol
 160800 Feb 52
 Map Korea 1:12,500
 Sheet Nr II
 Official:

McCALL
 ComdG

Johnson
 S-2

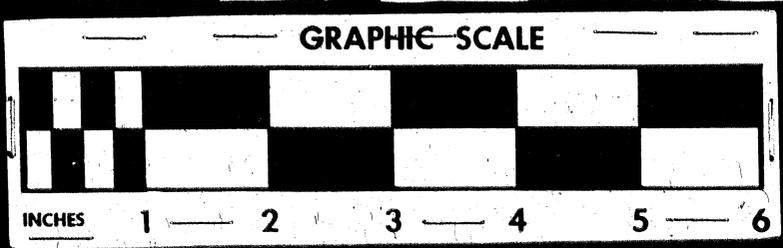




Has 2nd Bn 17th Inf
 Route Recon Patrol
 160800 Feb 52
 Map Korea 1:12,500
 Sheet Nr II
 Official:

McCAL
 Comd

Johnson
 S-2



S 2, 17th Infantry
DE 12756 Passer No. 1/12500

FROM: 150001 Feb 53

TO : 150001 Feb 53

TIME		SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.
IN	OUT	NUMBER	
			<p>Summary</p> <p>The 2nd Bn 17th Inf maintained previously reported positions.</p> <p>Company is off as of 1200hrs this afternoon.</p> <p>All A, B, C, D, E, and F/A moved up at 1400 hrs.</p> <p>F Co. unit is in position at 2100. Wt. 125405.</p> <p><i>Louis R. Budener</i> LTC, 17th INF 150001 FEB 53</p>

S-4 2nd Bn , 17th Infantry
 Imokhiong K orea (DT 116353) 1/50,000

FROM: 0001 15 Feb 52

TO: 2400 15 Feb 52

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NUMBER	INCIDENTS, MESSAGE, ORDERS, ETC,	
0001		1	Journal Open Strength Two Officers Nine EM	
0430		2	Third Bn called asked permission to set their shower Unit next to ours. Told them they could.	F
0800		3	Fox Co . called requested to draw all A-rations instead of 2 A's 1 B-ration daily. Told them we would call back.	F
1030		4	Maj Buckner arrived at this area. Informed us operation "Glam Up" would cease at 1400 hrs today.	FS
	1045	5	Maj Buckner departed this area.	FS
	1100	6	Capt Shelley left for shower point.	FS
	1110	7	Called Cpl Spurlock at rear area, informed him to bring ration to companies before darknest, because operation "Glam Up" will be over at 1400 hrs today.	F
	1120	8	Called RSO about clean clothing for showers Said we could pick some up today.	F
	1130	9	Called Pfc Ventress at rear area, told him to pick up clean clothing at RSO.	F
	1155	10	Lt Peterson left for Bn CP.	FS
1240		11	Capt Shelley & Lt Peterson returned to area.	FS
	1250	12	Called companies and informed them shower unit was in operation.	F
	1330	13	Capt Shelley left for Bn CP.	FS
1410		14	Easy Co. called wanting charcoal. Informed them charcoal would not be available until 17th, because they drew ample supply for operation "Glam Up".	F
1620		15	Capt Shelley returned to this area.	FS
1655		16	Rations arrived and sent to companies trails.	F
	1705	17	Called "F" Co. told them they could not draw all A-rations tomorrow, because ration has to be requested 4 days in advance to consumption.	F
	2400	18	SUMMARY: Granted 3rd Bn permission to in-	

S-4 2nd Bn., 17th Infantry

FROM: 0001 15 Feb 52

TO: 2400 15 Feb 52

TIME IN	OUT	SERIAL NUMBER	INCIDENTS, MESSAGE, ORDERS, ETC.
	2400	18(oon't)	stall their shower unit next to ours. Due to ration has to be requested 4 days prior to consumption, Fox Co. unable to draw all A-ration tomorrow. 250 sets of clean clothing delivered to shower point today. Showers now in operation. Charcoal not available until 17th of Feb, due to ample supply drawn for operation "Clam Up". <i>Otto S. Shelley</i> OTTO S SHELLEY Capt Inf S-4

S = 1 2d Bn, 17th Infantry

Imphong, Korea DT113405, 1/50,000

FROM: 160001 Feb 52

TO: 162400 Feb 52

TIME	SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGE, ORDERS, ETC,
IN	OUT	NUMBER
0001		1 Journal opened. No change in Battalion staff F asgd. Battalion strength; 34 Off 2 WO 850 EM 886 Total 27 ROK
	0820	2 Assistant Battalion Executive Officer attended FS briefing at Regiment.
0940		3 Asst Battalion Exec returned to area. FS
	1000	4 Morning reports submitted to Regiment. F
1045		5 Major McCall, Battalion Commander arrived in FS rear CP area.
	1200	6 Major McCall departed for forward. FS
	1400	7 Capt Turcek made routine check of Battalion area. FS
	1800	8 Battalion strength submitted to Regiment. F GAINS: 3 repl, 4 other gain s LOSSES: 1 NBC, 1 other losses.
	2400	9 Battalion strength submitted. F
	2400	10 Journal closed. F SUMMARY: Capt Donnelly attended briefing at Regiment. Major McCall, Battalion Commander, arrived in rear CP area.

Joseph Turcek
JOSEPH TURCEK
Capt., Inf
S-1

S-2 2d Bn, 17th Infantry
Imokohong, Korea DT113455 1/50,000

FROM: 160001 Feb 52

TO: 162400 Feb 52

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NUMBER	INCIDENTS, MESSAGE, ORDERS, ETC,	
0001		1	Journal opened.	F
0100		2	N/R	F
0100		3	F Co ambush patrol closed to base. N/R. G Co Combat patrol closed to base. N/R at 2145.	FST
0200		4	N/R	FS
0300		5	N/R.	FS
0500		6	N/R	FS
0600		7	Temp 21°	F
0630		8	E Co LP chased N/R at 0608. F Co LP closed N/R at 0615. G Co LP #1 closed at 0445. N/R G Co LP #2 closed at 0545 N/R.	FST F
0630		9	Shell report for period 18000 to 0600 negative.	FS
0700		10	N/R	FS
0800		11	N/R	FS
0805		12	E Co recon patrol departed base 0800 hrs.	FST
1005		13	E Co recon patrol closed to base.	FST
1110		14	E Co patrol reported.	FST
1015		15	E Co spotted 1 A/W and 3 rifles firing on L Co patrol. Fired 57mm RR. Destroyed bunker Vic DT129412. Est 1 KIA and WIA 1.	FSTM
1200		16	N/R	FS
1205		17	Temp 39°	F
1210		18	1 rd 60mm WP Vic DT127403 at 1145 hrs. 2 rd 60mm HE Vic DT127403 at 1200 hrs.	FSTM
1250		19	1 En obs ent bunker (Nugget) Vic DT122408.	FSTM
1350		20	1 En obs Vic DT122408 (Nugget). En has pair of binoculars.	FSTM
1535		21	2 En Vic DT123408.	FSTM
1650		22	One (1) rd 76mm Vic DT132403.	FSTM
1700		23	One (1) rd 76mm Vic DT133403.	FSTM
1710		24	One (1) rd 76mm Vic DT133404.	FSTM
1715		25	One (1) rd 76mm Vic DT133404.	FSTM
1720		26	One (1) rd 76mm Vic DT134404.	FSTM

S-2 2d Bn, 17th Infantry
Imokohong, Korea DT113455 1/50,000

FROM: 160001 Feb 52

TO: 162400 Feb 52

TIME		SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGE, ORDERS, ETC,
IN	OUT	NUMBER	
1800		27	Temp 35° FS
1820		28	AT11820 hrs F Co fired M/4 50 cal. at nine En FSTM Vic DT128415. Est 2 KIA. En cont to Vic DT126414.
1845		29	F Co LP departed base 1815 hrs. In psn 1830. FST
1925		30	Two illumination grenades or trip flares obs fwd FST of Co L pns.
1935		31	1845, F Co amb patrol departed base. FST E Co LP departed base 1850 hrs. In psn 1905. G Co amb #2 departed base 1845 hrs. In psn 1900 G Co #1 amb patrol departed 1845. In psn 1900.
1945		32	En searchlight spotted at a great distance on FSTM azimuth of 290° from Vic DT130401. Searchlight pointed SW.
2105		33	En searchlight still visible on azimuth of 280° FSTM from DT130401.
2400		34	Temp 18° F
	2400	35	Journal closed. F

SUMMARY: All LP's closed without contact. E Co recon patrol had no contact. E Co 57mm RR fired on one (1) En A/W and three (3) rifles which were firing direction of L Co Patrol. Est one (1) En KIA and one (1) En WIA. Shell report totalled 7 rds 76mm and 3 rds 60mm mortar. F Co fired on nine (9) En Vic DT123415 and est 2 En KIA. All LP's and ambush patrols were positioned. Temp high was 39° and low was 18°.

James M. Ray
JAMES M. RAY
Capt., Inf
S-2

S-4 2nd Bn, 17th Infantry
Imokohong Korea (DT 116353) 1/50,000

FROM: 0001 16 Feb 52

TO: 2400 16 Feb 52

TIME	SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGE, ORDERS, ETC.
IN	OUT NUMBER	
0001	1	Journel Open Strength Two Officers Nine EM
0800	2	"G" Co. called for charcoal, told them we have none, but expecting some in soon. F
	0925 3	Capt Shelley left for Bn CP. FS
	0935 4	Called RSO asked if we could secure some ice cle ats. Said we could get ten prs today. F
1000	5	Capt Shelley returne d to area. FS
1030	6	153 bags of charcoal arrived at this area. F
	1045 7	Forwarded 51 bags of charcoal to "E" "F" & "G" Co. each. 17th Infantry
	1050 8	Called all companies informed them to keep their KSC'S in area after dark. F
	1105 9	Capt Shelley le ft for ASP. FS
	1110 10	Lt Peterson le t for Bn CP. FS
1245	11	Capt Shelley & Lt Peterson returned to area. FS
1300	12	Pfo Ventress ar rived with 10 prs ice-cleat s and 42 bags of charcoal. F
	1315 13	Pfo Ventress left to deliver charcoal to Easy & Fox Co's trail. F
	1400 14	Capt Shelle y left for Bn CP. FS
1535	15	Cpl Spurlook called sa id rations were on their way to companies, also 157 exchange of clothing forshowers.
	1540 16	Called companies informed them rations was on their way to trails. F
1610	17	Capt Shelley returned to area. FS
	2400 18	SUMMARY: Issued "E" "F" & "G" Co's 65 bags charcoal each today. 157 sets of clean clothing drawn for exchange and delivered to shower point. 10 prs ice cleats drawn for patrols tonight. Ample supply of fuel & water delivere d to Co's.

Otto S. Shelley
OTTO S. SHELLEY
Capt Inf
S-4

S-1 2d Bn , 17th Infantry
 Imokchong, Korea DT113405 1/50,000

FROM: 170001 Feb 52

TO: 172400 Feb 52

TIME IN	OUT	SERIAL NUMBER	INCIDENTS, MESSAGE, ORDERS, ETC.	
0991		1	Journal closed. No change in Battalion staff asgd. BATTALION STAFF AND STRENGTH: 34 Off 2 WO 879 EM 915 Total 25 ROK	F
	0830	2	Capt Donnelly departed for Regimental briefing.	FS
0945		3	Capt Donnelly returned to area.	FS
	1000	4	Morning reports submitted to Regiment.	F
	1300	5	Capt Turcek made routine check of area.	FS
	1400	6	2d Battalion received 27 replacements.	FST
1520		7	Received report of 3 WIAs and 1 LWA. 1 EM and 2 ROKs from Hq Co, 1 LWA(non-evac) from Co E.	FST
	1800	8	Received report of 1 WIA from Co H.	FST
	1800	9	Battalion strength submitted to Regiment. GAINS: 27 repl, 1 rtd to dy. LOSSES: 1 WIA, 1 NBC.	F
2040		10	Capt Donnelly transferred to 17th Inf Regt, S-3.	FS
	2400	11	Journal closed. SUMMARY: 2d Battalion received 27 replacements today. Hq Co had 3 WIAs, Co had 1 LWA, H Co received 1 WIA. Capt Donnelly, Battalion Mast Exec, transferred to 17th Regt as S-3 Officer.	F

Joseph Turcek
 JOSEPH TURCEK
 CAPT., Inf
 S-1

S-2 2d Bn, 17th Infantry
Imokchong, Korea DT113455 1/50,000

FROM: 170001 Feb 52

TO: 172400 Feb 52

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NUMBER	INCIDENTS, MESSAGE, ORDERS, ETC,	
0001		1	Journal opened.	F
0030		2	Rec'd report from OP #1 that E Co night recon patrol has reached Valley floor Vic DT122405. They will remain there for 1/2 hr, then return by same route.	FSTM
0100		3	Report from OP #1 neg.	FST
0110		4	Patrol on way back to base.	FST
0200		5	OP 1 N/R.	FST
0300		6	OP 1 N/R	FST
0400		7	OP 1 N/R	FST
0500		8	OP 1 N/R	FST
0530		9	Received word that G Co LP #2 closed at 0500 & G Co LP #1 closed at 0530.	FST
0600		10	Temp 10°	F
0615		11	E Co EFP closed to base 0605 hrs N/R. F Co LP closed to base 0600 hrs N/R. G Co LP closed to base 0530 hrs N/R. G Co LP #2 closed to base 0500 hrs N/R.	FST FST FST FST
0615		12	Shell report for period 1800-0600 neg.	FS
0615		13	E Co recon patrol closed at 0130 hrs N/R.	FST
0810		14	2 En Vic DT123408.	FSTM
0820		15	F Co recon patrol departed base 0745 hrs.	FST
0925		16	F Co recon patrol closing into L Co positions.	FST
1000		17	N/R	FS
1100		18	N/R	FS
1050		19	F Co recon patrol closed N/R.	FS
1200		20	Temp 39°	F
1300		21	N/R	F
1350		22	Checked on Blue's patrol activity. Negative.	FST
1405		23	1 En Vic DT123408.	FSTM
1425		24	14th Regt'1 CO arrived Bn CP fwd.	FS
1510		25	14th Regt'1 CO departed Bn CP fwd.	FS
1515		26	F Co reported 4:45:76mm DT134403.	FSTM

S-2 2d Bn, 17th Infantry
Imokchong, Korea DT113455 1/50,000

FROM: 170001 Feb 52

TO: 172400 Feb 52

TIME	SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGE, ORDERS, ETC.	
IN	OUT	NUMBER	
1545		27	1 rd 60mm Vic DT131404. FSTM
1550		28	3 rds 76mm Vic DT131404. FSTM
1605		29	2 rds 76mm Vic DT131403. FSTM
1605		30	Counter fire picked up possible gun location. FS
1800		31	Vic DT141423. F
			Temp 32°.
1810		32	Chinese conversation interference heard on channel Able Freq 277 of SCR 619 by 49th FA. FS
1945		33	E 6 LP departed base 1825 hrs. In psn 1905. FST
2015		34	G Co LE departed base 1845 hrs. In psn 1900. FST
2215		35	E 6 assault platoon departed base. FST
2235		36	F Co observes En to their left flank and G Co right flank. FST
2240		37	One man from E Co assault plat fell into gully E Co requests litter. FST
2255		38	The man from E Co assault that fell into gully is OK and will continue. FST
2320		39	E 6 assault plat about 15 minutes from valley floor. FST
2325		40	F 6 support plat in psn Vic DT124404. FSTM
2400		41	Temp 28° F
2400		42	Journal closed. F

SUMMARY: N/G by E Co recon patrol. N/R by all LP's. N/R by F Co recon patrol. Shell report totalled 10 ms. Chinese conversation heard on SCR 619. The LP's were positioned. E Co assault plat departed at 2215 hrs. F Co support plat was positioned 2325 hrs. Temp high was 39° and low was 10°.

James M Ray
JAMES M RAY
Capt., Inf
S-2

S 2, 17th Infantry
 DT 121996 Pusan Korea 1/21/50

FROM: 170001 Feb 52

TO : 172400 Feb 52

TIME		SERIAL NUMBER	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.
IN	OUT		
0001		1	Journal opened
0030		2	We received report from White Co No. 1 that E Co, patrol night recon. has reached village 12000, they will remain there for one half hr. then return by same route.
0110		3	E Co night recon patrol reached check point 1210 via DT 12000. Entry is return in hour.
0130		4	E Co night recon patrol reached friendly line.
	0330	5	F Co recon patrol departed base 0730 hrs.
1025		6	Asst. Bn 5 arrived at 2nd CP.
1050		7	F Co recon patrol reached check point 1210. p/s
1100	1150	8	Asst. Bn 5 departed base 2nd CP.
1150		9	Lt. Col. Cass-Blue 6, 14th Regt 25th Div. arrived at 2nd CP.
1230		10	White 6 and 14th Blue 6 departed for 2nd CP via DT 1210.
1400		11	F Co reports all Encampments on hill.
1410		12	Supplies identified at 1210 that Blue 6 and all CP troops, the 14th Regt, 25th Div are on their way to 2nd CP.
1445		13	Blue 6 and all CP troops and the 14th Regt 25th Div arrived at 2nd CP.
1410		14	CC Blue 6 and Bn 14th Regt 25th Div departed for 2nd CP position.
1510		15	White 6 and Blue 6 returned from 2nd CP position.
	1520	16	Blue 6 and White 6 and Bn 14th Regt 25th Div departed for 2nd CP.
1545		17	2nd CP recon patrol returned to 2nd CP.
1610		18	Blue 6 and White 6 and Bn 14th Regt 25th Div and White 6 10th departed for 2nd CP position.
	1640	19	White 6 and Blue 6 departed for 2nd CP position.
1740		20	White 6 and Blue 6 returned to 2nd CP position.
1750		21	White 6 and Blue 6 and Bn 14th Regt 25th Div departed for 2nd CP.
1755		22	White 6 and Blue 6 returned to 2nd CP.
	1845	23	E Co recon patrol reached check point 1210 via DT 1210.
1900	2030	24	C Co recon patrol departed base 1210 via DT 1210.
	2230		White 6 and Blue 6 and Bn 14th Regt 25th Div. Reported 2nd CP.

S 2, 17th Infantry
 DT 125396 Reson Korea 1/2500

FROM: 170001 Feb 52

TO : 102400 Feb 52

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NUMBER	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.
	2215	26X	(CONDY) E Co assault platoon departed base.
2235		27	F Co observes En to their left flank and to C Co Rt flank.
2240		28	One man from E Co assault platoon falls in gully. E requests a litter.
2245		29	En Cochr En 3 and blue 3 from the 1st Regt of Div arrived at En end of.
2255		30	The man from E Co assault platoon that fell in gully is okay and is continuing on the patrol.
2320		31	E Co assault platoon about 15 minutes from valley floor.
2325		32	F Co rifle platoon in position via DT 124404.
2400		33	Journal closed.
			SUMMARY The second Bn 17th Inf held and maintained previous positions. F Co observes En to their left flank and to C Co right flank at 2235 hrs. One man from E Co assault platoon falls in gully. E requests a litter. The 2340. The man who fell in the gully is O.K. and is continuing on patrol. Time 2355. F Co rifle platoon in position via DT 124404 at 2325.

Louis P. Buchner
 1ST LT
 17TH INF
 8-3

HEADQUARTERS
2nd Bn 17th Inf
16 February 1952

PATROL MISSION: 17 February 1952 KOREA 1/12500 SHEET II

Combat Patrol

Mission:

1. To destroy enemy positions vic DT125409
2. To capture enemy prisoners, documents, and weapons

Composition:

1. Assault platoon: One platoon of Co "E"
 - a. Two (2) flamethrowers
 - b. 60mm mortar (trigger)
 - c. Rifle grenades
2. Support platoon: One (1) platoon of Co "F" will provide support from vic DT125404 upon withdrawal of assault platoon from objective or upon call.
3. Battalion MTR will be prepared to support on call.

Communications: SCR 300

1. Call signs

- | | | |
|------------------------|---|---------------|
| a. Assault platoon | - | ACCEPT EASY 1 |
| b. Support platoon | - | ACCEPT FOX 1 |
| c. Battalion Commander | - | ACCEPT 6 |
| d. Tanks and quad 50's | - | CALDESOLF |
| e. Artillery | - | LIBERATE 57 |
| f. 4.2 mortars | - | DAGO |

2. Channel: Channel 17 or alternate channel 21 on prearranged signal.

Patrol leader: Lt Innuzuka of Co "E"

ETD: 172230 Feb 52

ETR: On order of Battalion Commander

Route: See C/L

Evacuation: See O/L

McCALL
COMDIG

Official
Budner
Suckner

HEADQUARTERS
2nd Bn 17th Inf
16 February 1952

PATROL MISSION: 17 February 1952 KOREA 1/12500 SHEET II

Combat Patrol

Mission:

1. To destroy enemy positions via DT123409
2. To capture enemy prisoners, documents, and weapons

Composition:

1. Assault platoon: One platoon of Co "E"
 - a. Two (2) flamethrowers
 - b. 60mm mortar (trigger)
 - c. Rifle grenades
2. Support platoon: One (1) platoon of Co "F" will provide support from via DT125404 upon withdrawal of assault platoon from objective or upon call.
3. Battalion MTR will be prepared to support on call.

Communications: SCR 300

1. Call signs
 - a. Assault platoon - ACCEPT EASY 1
 - b. Support platoon - ACCEPT FOX 1
 - c. Battalion Commander - ACCEPT 6
 - d. Tanks and quad 50's - SADDLESCAP
 - e. Artillery - LIBERATE 57
 - f. 4.2 mortars - DAGO
2. Channel: Channel 17 or alternate channel 21 on prearranged signal.

Patrol leader: Lt Inmusuka of Co "E"

ETD: 172230 Feb 52

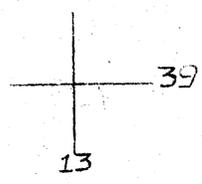
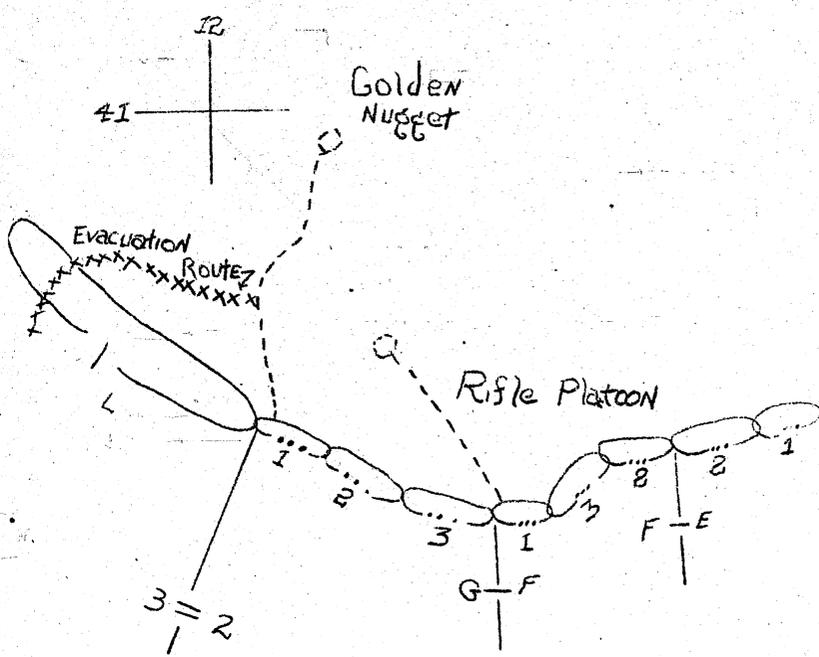
ER: On order of Battalion Commander

Route: See O/L

Evacuation: See O/L

McCALL
COMD'G

Official
Signature
Buckner

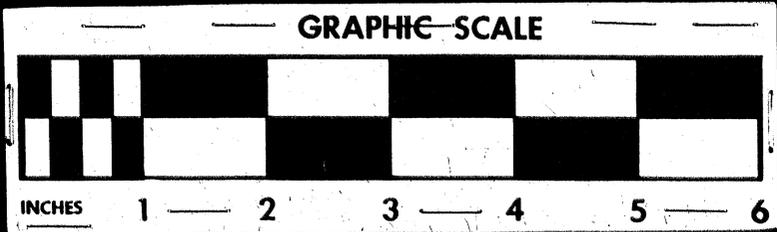


Hqs 2nd Bn 17th INF
 COMBAT PATROL
 172230 Feb 52
 MAP KOREA 1:12500

SHEET II

Officer:
 McCALL
 COMDG

Bunker
 BLICKNER
 S-3



S-4 2nd Bn., 17th Infantry

Imokohong Korea (DT 116353) 1/50,000

FROM: 0001 17 Feb 52

TO: 2400 17 Feb 52

TIME		SERIAL NUMBER	INCIDENTS, MESSAGE, ORDERS, ETC.
IN	OUT		
0001		1	Journel Open Strength Two Officers Nine EM
	1030	2	Called Bn rear, to send 20 KSC's forward today. F
	1035	3	Capt Shelley left for Bn rear & RSO. FS
	1055	4	Called Co. "E" to send men to showers. F
1155		5	Capt Shelley returned to area. FS
	1315	6	Sgt Gibson left for 7th Chemical to get flame throwers serviced. F
1420		7	300 sets of clothing for shower point arrived at this area. F 17th Infantry
	1425	8	Rations arrived from Regimental Ration Breakdown. F
	1430	9	One man left for RSO to pick up equipment. F
	1445	10	Lt Peterson left for shower point along with 300 sets of clean clothing. FS
1620		11	Equipment arrived from RSO, included were 6 parka, batteries, 2 EE 8 telephone, 7 water cans. F
1700		12	Lt Peterson returned to this area. F
1715		13	Sgt Gibson returned from 7th Chemical with serviced flame throwers for Co. "F". F
	2400	14	SUMMARY: Showered "E" Co. men and issued an exchange of clothing. 300 sets of clothing drawn for shower unit today. "Hq" Co. received 2 EE8 Telephones & batteries. "E" Co. received 7 water cans on M/R. Fox Co. had their flame throwers serviced by 7th Chemical.

Alto S. Shelley
 OTTO S SHELLEY *WPK*
 Capt Inf
 S-4

FROM:

TO:

TIME IN OUT

SERIAL NUMBER

INCIDENTS, MESSAGE, ORDERS, ETC.

S-1 2d Bn , 17th Infantry
 Kunjl, Korea DT844192 1/50,000

FROM: 180001 Feb 52

TO: 182400 Feb 52

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NUMBER	INCIDENTS, MESSAGE, ORDERS, ETC,	
0001		1	Journal opened. No change in Battalion staff asgd. BATTALION STRENGTH: 33 Off 2 WO 861 EM 896 Total 25 ROK	F
0400		2	Received report of 1 KIA and 5 WIAs from Co E. fat	
	0530	3	2d Battalion rotated 17 EM home.	FST
	0800	4	Quartering party departed for site of the 2d Battalion new area.	FSTM
	0820	5	Lt Fisher departed for Regimental briefing.	FS
0940		6	Lt Fisher returned from Regimental briefing.	FS
	1000	7	Morning reports submitted to Regiment.	FS
1300		8	14th Recon party from 25th Div arrived in 2d Battalion area.	FST
8	1400	9	Battalion strength submitted to Regiment. GAINS: 5 repl, 3 rtd to dy LOSSES: 1 abc, 1 Off 1 EM	F
2005		10	Quartering party returned.	FS
	2400	11	Journal closed.	F
SUMMARY: Co E had 1 KIA and 5 WIAs during early A.M. today. 2d Battalion rotated 17 EM. Quartering Party made recon of new area. Lt Fisher attended briefing at Regiment.				

Joseph Turcek
 JOSEPH TURCEK
 Capt., Inf
 S-1

Sgt 2d Bn, 17th Infantry
Imokchoy, Korea DT113455 1/50,000

FROM: 180001 Feb 52

TO: 182400 Feb 52

TIME	SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGE, ORDERS, ETC.	
IN	OUT	NUMBER	
0001		1 Journal opened.	F
0330		2 E Co assault platoon Vic DT123406 hearing top of "Nugget" Vic DT122408.	FSTM
0450		3 Patrol receiving mtr fire.	FST
0455		4 Patrol has one (1) squad Vic DT123407. In fire fight since 0330.	FSTM
0515		5 Patrol requesting two litters.	FST
0520		6 Two (2) reinforced squads going out into valley to help patrol withdraw. En coming behind E Co assault platoon.	FST
0600		7 Temp 20°	F
0625		8 Patrol is in valley floor clear of friendly fires.	FST
0625		9 Patrol clearing valley floor. Support platoon called back to base.	FST
0652		10 Patrol closed in to Co G positions.	FST
0701		11 E Co patrol closed to base.	FST
0705		12 G Co LP closed to base.	FST
0705		13 Debriefing of patrol leader and squad leaders in progress.	FST
0805		14 Rec'd Regt'l PIR, Div PIR and patrol overlay from Regt'l S-2.	FS
0915		15 Four (4) En with packs Vic DT129426 NW. Fifteen (15) En Vic DT129427 NE.	FSTM FSTM
0950		16 Six (6) En with packs Vic DT129426 NW.	FSTM
1100		17 N/R	FS
1200		18 Temp 40°	F
1300		19 N/R	FS
1400		20 N/R	FS
1500		21 N/R	FS
1600		22 N/R	FS
1700		23 N/R	FS
1800		24 Temp 18°	F
1800		25 N/R	FS

S-2 2d Bn, 17th Infantry
Imokchong, Korea Dt113455 1/50,000

FROM: 180001 Feb 52

TO: 182400 Feb 52

TIME		SERIAL NUMBER	INCIDENTS, MESSAGE, ORDERS, ETC,	
IN	OUT			
1830		26	F Co LP departed.	FST
1910		27	F Co LP in psn 1830. G Co #1 departed 1900 hrs. In psn 1915. G Co #2 departed 1900 hrs. In psn 1915. E Co departed 1845 hrs. In psn 1900.	FST
2025		28	Und no En Vic DT123404.	FSTM
2300		29	OP #1 Reports all quiet.	FS
2335		30	G Co LP reports 7 enemy approaching lft flk. DT122404 enemy reported milling on valley floor.	FST
2400		31	Temp 10°	F
2400		32	N/R.	F
	2400	33	Journal closed. SUMMARY: E Co combat patrol had fire fight for 1 hour and 25 min. E Co patrol had one KIA and five (5) WIA. LP's closed to base. RE Rec'd Regt'l PIR, Div PIR, and patrol overlay from Regt'l S-2. LP's were positioned by 1915 hrs. G Co LP obs 7 En approaching their positions. Temp high was 40° and low was 10°.	F D

James M Ray
JAMES M RAY
Capt., Inf
S-2

17th Infantry

S _____, 17th Infantry
 DT 12345678901234567890

FROM: _____
 TO : _____

(CONTINUED)

TIME		SERIAL NUMBER	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.
IN	OUT		
1800		21	In 2 Co. ...
1800		22	In 1 Co. ...
1830		23	In 1 Co. ...
1920		24	In 1 Co. ...
1935		25	In 1 Co. ...
1945		26	In 1 Co. ...
1945		27	In 1 Co. ...
2000		28	In 1 Co. ...
2000		29	In 1 Co. ...
2000		30	In 1 Co. ...
2015		31	In 1 Co. ...
2400		32	In 1 Co. ...

Louis R. Buckner

S-4 2nd Bn, 17th Infantry
Imokhong Korea (DT 116353) 1/50,000

FROM: 0001 18 Feb 52

TO: 2400 18 Feb 52

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NUMBER	INCIDENTS, MESSAGE, ORDERS, ETC,
0001		1	Journal Open Strength Two Officers Nine EM
0830		2	Buffalo-4 called, requested Capt Shelley attend meeting at their office 1000 hrs FS today.
	0915	3	Capt Shelley left for Buffalo-4. FS
	1000	4	Released RSO shower unit from this Bn. F
	1045	5	Clothing returned to RSO, that were used at shower point for exchange. F
	1315	6	Lt Peterson left to check ASP. FS
1425		7	Lt Peterson returned to area. FS
1530		8	Capt Shelley returned to this area. FS
1625		9	Rations arrived from Regimental Ration Breakdown. F
	1628	10	One man from this section left for RSO to pick up equipment. F
1755		11	1 57 Recoless rifle, 5 oil burners, batteries, & winter clothing arrived from RSO. F
	2400	12	SUMMARY: This Bn will take only 33 KSC's to new area. Remaining KSC's will be turn over to 25th Div. Shower Unit not operating in this Bn anymore, returned to Regiment. "G" Co. received 1 57 Recoless rifle & 5 oil burners, winter clothing issued to Fox Co.

Otto S. Shelley
OTTO S SHELLEY
Capt Inf
S-4

S-1 2d Bn., 17th Infantry

Imokchong, Korea DT113405 1/50,000

FROM: 190001 Feb 52

TO: 240400 Feb 52

TIME	SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGE, ORDERS, ETC.
IN	OUT	NUMBER
0001		1 Journal opened. No change in Battalion staff F asgd; BaTTALION STRENGTH: 35 Off 2 WO 860 EM 898 Total 25 Em
0820		2 Lt Fisher departed for Regimental briefing. FS
	0940	3 Lt Fisher returned from Regimental briefing. FS
	1000	4 Morning reports submitted to Regiment. F
	1240	5 Special R & R departed for Japan. FST
1420		6 Major Nicolette arrived in rear CP. FS
1510		7 2d Battalion received 2 Officers and 1 WO as FS replacements; Capt Whiting, asgd to Co H, Lt Maddox, asgd to Co G and W/O Haldwin asgd to G Co.
	1800	8 Battalion strength submitted to Regiment. F GAINS: 3 Off repl, 1 rtd to dy LOSSES: 2 NBC
	2400	9 Journal closed. F SUMMARY: Lt Fisher attended Regimental briefing. Special R & R departed for Japan. Major Nicolette returned from forward positions. 2d Battalion received 3 Officer replacements.

Joseph Torcek
JOSEPH TORCEK
Capt., Inf
Adjutant

502 2d Bn 17th Infantry
Imokchong, Korea DT113455
1/50,000

FROM: 190001 Feb 52

TO: 192400 Feb 52

TIME		SERIAL NUMBER	INCIDENTS, MESSAGE, ORDERS, ETC,	
IN	OUT			
0001		1	Journals opened.	F
0100		2	N/R	FS
0200		3	N/R	FS
0300		4	N/R	FS
0330		5	G Co amb patrol #1 closed to base.	FST
0400		6	N/R	FS
0500		7	N/R	FS
0545		8	G Co amb patrol #2 closed to base.	FST
0545		9	F Co LP closed to base.	FST
0600		10	Temp 4°	F
0615		11	E Co LP closed to base.	FST
0700		12	N/R	FS
0805		13	N/R	FS
0845		14	2 En Vic DT141423 w/packs towards 961.	FSTM
0855		15	2 En Vic DT129426 N.	FSTM
0900		16	7 En going N Vic DT129426.	FSTM
0910		17	2 En going N Vic DT129426.	FSTM
0935		18	8 En going N Vic DT129426.	FSTM
1000		19	N/R	FS
1100		20	N/R	FS
1200		21	Temp 34°	F
1300		22	N/R	FS
1400		23	N/R	FS
1500		24	N/R	FS
1600		25	N/R	FS
1700		26	N/R	FS
1800		27	Temp 20°	F
1800		28	F Co LP departed base 1800 hrs. In psn 1810.	FST
1830		29	10 En Vic DT129425 going W carrying packs.	FS

S-2 2d Bn, 17th Infantry
Imokchog, Korea DT113455
1/50,000

FROM: 190001 Feb 52

TO: 192400 Feb 52

TIME		SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGE, ORDERS, ETC,	
IN	OUT	NUMBER		
1855		30	G Co AP #1 departed 1845. In psn 1800.	FST
1855		30	G Co amb patrol departed 1845. In psn 1900.	FST
1900		32	10 En Vic DT129425 going E. Arty fired.	FSM
1920		33	E Co LP departed base 1900. In psn 1915.	FST
2000		34	N/R	FS
2100		35	N/R	FS
1830		36	Fox Co reported 20 En Vic DT132428. Arty placed. Results unknown.	FSTM
2235		37	F Co reports seeing fire either inside or outside of En bunker. 57mm Recoilless fire being placed Vic DT125408.	FSTM
2400		38	N/R from OP #1. Temp 14°	FST
	2400	39	Journal closed.	F
<p>SUMMARY: All LP's closed to base. En act. reported Vic DT129426 from 0845 to 0935. LP's were positioned. F Co fired 57mm RR at fire in En bunker Vic DT125408. Temp high was 34° and low was 4°.</p>				
<p><i>Joseph S. Johnson</i> JOSEPH JOHNSON Capt., Inf 48th Abn Bn S-2</p>				

S 11 13, 17th Infantry
 CP 844100 Hsinchu, Taiwan 1/4500

FROM: [REDACTED]

TO : [REDACTED]

TIME	SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.
IN	OUT	NUMBER
0001		1 Journal opened.
0030		2 C Co LP No 2 closed back to base.
0545		3 C Co LP No 2 closed back to base.
0645		4 E Co LP closed back to base.
0650		5 Flash Red Vic 190520.
0600		6 Temp 4°
0615		7 E Co LP closed back to base.
0645		8 Flash White Vic 190545.
0930		9 [REDACTED]
1407		10 [REDACTED]
1500		11 [REDACTED]
1545		12 [REDACTED]
1600		13 [REDACTED]
1700		14 [REDACTED]
1710		15 [REDACTED]
1800		16 [REDACTED]
1830		17 [REDACTED]
1900		18 [REDACTED]
1930		19 [REDACTED]
1945		20 [REDACTED]
2000		21 [REDACTED]
2030		22 [REDACTED]
2045		23 [REDACTED]
2100		24 [REDACTED]
2115		25 [REDACTED]
2130		26 [REDACTED]
2145		27 [REDACTED]
2200		28 [REDACTED]
2215		29 [REDACTED]
2230		30 [REDACTED]
2245		31 [REDACTED]
2300		32 [REDACTED]
2315		33 [REDACTED]
2330		34 [REDACTED]
2345		35 [REDACTED]
2400		36 [REDACTED]
2415		37 [REDACTED]
2430		38 [REDACTED]
2445		39 [REDACTED]
2500		40 [REDACTED]
2515		41 [REDACTED]
2530		42 [REDACTED]
2545		43 [REDACTED]
2600		44 [REDACTED]
2615		45 [REDACTED]
2630		46 [REDACTED]
2645		47 [REDACTED]
2700		48 [REDACTED]
2715		49 [REDACTED]
2730		50 [REDACTED]
2745		51 [REDACTED]
2800		52 [REDACTED]
2815		53 [REDACTED]
2830		54 [REDACTED]
2845		55 [REDACTED]
2900		56 [REDACTED]
2915		57 [REDACTED]
2930		58 [REDACTED]
2945		59 [REDACTED]
3000		60 [REDACTED]

Louis R. Buckner

SECURITY INFORMATION
SECRET

Reg and Bn 17th Inf.
DF 127266 Via COMBING-NE, HQ III
191700 I Feb 1952

Com C W 7 (Com Ring Neck)
Maps: HOCAL: 1/10,000 sheets 6323 III, 6323 IV and 6745 III

1. a. See Curr. DIR's.
- b. 17th Inf upon Rel by 14th Inf by order 202100 Feb 52 and 210000 Feb 52, move to Assy area Vic Hanchon, occupy Assy area Vic CT 3717 (annex 1 map).
2. 2nd Bn (-)
 - a. Upon Rel by 14th Inf 2nd Bn (-), move to Vic Hanchon, occupy Assy area Vic CT 3717.
 - b. At time of Rel move out Co to CP IX camp Vic SS 9298 and pl E Co 25th Inf Sect. Assume Safy 14th Inf camp CP prior to 211000 Feb 52.
3. Co E
 - a. Upon Rel by 14th Inf extend Vic ET 12293 and move to Assy area Vic Hanchon, CT 3717.
 - b. Co F

Upon Rel by Co L 14th Inf extend Vic ET 12293 and move to Co IX camp Vic SS 9298 and pl E Co, 25th Inf Sect. Assume Safy 14th Inf camp CP prior to 211000 Feb 52.
 - c. Co G

Upon Rel by Co I 14th Inf Sect extend Vic SS 12293 and move to Assy area Vic Hanchon, CT 3717.
 - d. Co H

Upon Rel by Co H 14th Inf extend Vic H 12293 and move to Assy area Vic Hanchon CT 3717.
 - e. Co I

Upon Rel by Co I 14th Inf extend Vic I 12293 and move to Assy area Vic Hanchon CT 3717.
 - f. Co J

Upon Rel by Co J 14th Inf extend Vic J 12293 and move to Assy area Vic Hanchon CT 3717.
 - g. Co K

Upon Rel by Co K 14th Inf extend Vic K 12293 and move to Assy area Vic Hanchon CT 3717.
 - h. Co L

Upon Rel by Co L 14th Inf extend Vic L 12293 and move to Assy area Vic Hanchon CT 3717.
 4. Co M Section

Upon Rel by Co M 14th Inf extend Vic M 12293 and move to Assy area Vic Hanchon CT 3717.
4. 1. Units will provide following: 14th Inf and 2nd Bn (-) will provide and stock a supply of food, fuel, clothing, and shelter.
2. Ensure availability of communication equipment.
3. All equipment and supplies will be stored in secure locations and will be protected by all available forces.

Use 2nd Br 174th Inf.
EO 12720 Via COMUSMACV-HQ
161700 I Feb 1962

Opn C # 7 (Opn 15ng Week)

Maps: KMF 1: 1/30,000 sheets CS22 11A, 4.28 1V and 4721 11L.

- X. 4. Upon inv. designation, gage lead units will institute extensive Eng program under provisions of G-4 directions. Eng areas and reports to be announced.
5. Regt HQs and 6 Cos of 15ng will report to this Reg (15ch 3-2)
4. Adm C W 2 Annex #2
6. a. (1) G-4 SOI
(2) Upon Rel on Ptn, and until arrival in the Army area: all units will maintain radio silence except for radio links necessary for convey. of control.
- b. CP's
(1) Pn CP upon Vio CS 243192. Time to be announced.

- ANNEXES 1. Map
2. Strip map
3. KMF 1
4. March schedule

MOB 11
OC 10

OFFICIAL

Budner
BUCHNER
C-3

Hqs 2d Bn 17th Inf.
DT 127396, Korea
191700 Feb 1952

Admin O # 2
MAPS KOREA, 1/50,000 sheetsw 6828 III, 6828 IV and 6728 III.

1. Supply

- A. Class I
 - (1) Regt Distr Pt alone 201400 Feb 52 open 211800 Feb 52 Vic DT 866175.
 - (2) Levels:
 - a. This Bn will maintain 1 D/S B rations.
- B. Class II and IV
 - (1) Regt Distr PT alone Vic DT 123358 202400 Feb 52 open 211300 Feb 52 Vic DT 866175.
 - (2) Bn Distr Ftload present Loc 202400 Feb 52 Vic DT 866195.
- C. Class III
 - (1) Regt Distr PT Vic DT 866175.
 - (2) Levels.
 - a. This Bn maintains 1 D/S Mpgas/
 - b. This Bn maintains 1 D/S diesel fuel.
- D. Class V
 - (1) Bn ASP close present loc 201400 Feb 52 open 211400 Feb 52 Vic DT 866195.
 - (2) Bn maintains 1 B/L in Tns.
- F. Vehicles
 - (1) Allocation.
 - a. Easy Co receives nine non-organic trucks. Bn will maintain control until detrucking. Comp and revert to regimental control on C.
 - b. Fox Co receives ten non-organic trucks. Co will maintain control until detrucking is comp. and revert to regimental control on C.
 - c. Same as E Co.
 - d. H Co receives six non organic trucks same as easy Co.
 - e. Hq Co receives twenty five non organic trucks. Same as E Co.

Evac and Hosp.

- A. Bn Cal Sta Vcc DT 866195.
- B. Regt Cal Sta Vic DT 866181
- C. Gre Loc Vic DT 866175.

3. Traffic

- a. See SOP Hq IX 1 Aug 51
- b. Mar see overlay OP # 50.
- c. IP see march schedule.

4. Services

- a. 17th Sv Co Vic DT 666175
- b. Shower (Loc to announced)

McCALL
GOMG

SHRELLY

SECURITY INFORMATION
SECRET

March 20th 1952
 JMWK 44 Apr 7 211700 1 Feb 1952

MEMO: 100-1/30,100

CO	OFFICE	LEAD	WAS	EX	EX	EX	EX	EX	EX
NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
1	1	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5

1. To the ...
2. To the ...
3. To the ...

McCall
 2100

OFFICE
Beckler
 3-5

S-4 2nd Bn., 17th Infantry

Imokhong Korea (DT 116353) 1/50,000

FROM: 0001 19 Feb 52

TO: 2400 19 Feb 52

TIME	SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGE, ORDERS, ETC.
IN	OUT	NUMBER
0001	1	Journal Open Strength Two Officers Nine EM
0800	2	Called motor pool requested they send some fuel to "E" "F" "G" Co. as soon as possible. F
0900		Dispatched one truck to pick up 2 tents where shower point was located, and return 1 to "G" 1 to "H" Co.
0935	3	Maj Nicolette arrived at this area. FS
1000	4	Maj Nicolette departed this area. FS
1020		Called each company to have their supply Sgt report to this area at 1300 today for briefing. F
1100	5	Capt Shelley left for RSO. FS
1155	6	Capt Shelley returned to this area. FS
1300	7	Meeting held at this area with all companies supply Sgt, for purpose of discussing tentage & stoves to be left at this area, for 25th Div. F
1345	8	C-Rations for move tomorrow arrived at this area. F
1400	9	Capt Shelley left for ASP, to check ammo we are turning over to 25th Div. F
1555	10	Capt Shelley returned to this area. FS
2400	11	SUMMARY: Made preparation for issuing tentage to 14th Inf 25 Div. This Bn to leave 33 tents & 66 stoves standing for 14th Inf. This Bn to acquire the same amount in return at new area, we will also exchange ASP. C-Rations for move issued to all companies.

Otto S. Shelley
OTTO S SHELLEY
Capt Inf
S-4

S-1 2d Bn, 17th Infantry

Imokchong, Korea, DT113405 1/50,000

FROM: 200001 Feb 52

TO: 202400 Feb 52

TIME IN	OUT	SERIAL NUMBER	INCIDENTS, MESSAGE, ORDERS, ETC.	
0001		1	Battalion Journal Opened. No change in Battalion F staff asgd. BATTALION STRENGTH: 35 Off 3 WO 859 EM 897 Total 25 ROKs	
	0820	2	Lt Fisher attended Regimental at briefing.	FS
0940		3	Lt Fisher returned from briefing.	FS
	1000	4	Morning reports submitted to Regiment.	F
	1115	5	Capt Turcek departed for R & R.	FS
1115		6	Lt Christina temporarily appointed S0L Adjutant during absence of Capt Turcek.	FS
	1230	7	Regular R & R departed for Japan.	FST
	1800	8	Battalion strength submitted to Regiment. Gains: 1 rtd to dy Losses; 1 NBC	F
	2000	9	2d Battalion departed area of Imokchong, Korea DT113405 enroute to new area.	FSTM
	2400	10	Journal closed.	F
			SUMMARY: Lt Fisher attended Regimental briefing at Regiment. Capt Turcek departed for R & R; Lt Christina temporarily appointed Adjutant. 2nd Battalion departed old area of Imokchong enroute to new area.	

Joseph Turcek
JOSEPH TURCEK
Capt., Inf
Adjutant S-1

S-2 2d Bn, 17th Infantry
Imokchong, Korea DT113455
1/50,000

FROM: 200001 Feb 52

TO: 202400 Feb 52

TIME IN	GUT	SERIAL NUMBER	INCIDENTS, MESSAGE, ORDERS, ETC,	
0001		1	Journal opened.	F
0100		2	OP #1 N/R.	FS
0200		3	N/R	FS
0300		4	N/R	FS
0400		5	N/R	FS
0500		6	N/R	FS
0545		7	G Co #1 & #2 returned to base N/R.	FST
0600		8	E Co LP returned to base N/R.	FST
0600		9	Temp 12°	F
0600		10	E Co LP returned to base at 0615 N/R.	FST
0615		11	Shell report neg all Co's.	FS
0720		12	F Co reported receiving 8 rds 82mm from 0705 to 0715 hrs Vic DT12398.	FSM
0800		13	S-2 Sgt closed out Bn OP.a	FS
0830		14	S-2 Sgt and S-2 section left the fwd psn to go to the rear.	FST
0915		15	S-2 Sgt and section arrived rear area.	FST
1145		16	Capt Johnson arrived at rear.	FS
1200		17	Temp 36°	F
1400		18	Capt Johnson left for assembly area.	FS
1520		19	Capt Johnson arrived at assembly area.	FS
1610		20	S-2 Sgt left for new area at CT844192, Kudunjl.	FSM
1800		21	Temp 28°	F
2400		22	Temp 19°	F
2400	2400	23	Journal closed.	F

SUMMARY: All LP's closed to base without contact. Bn S-2 Sgt closed OP and went to rear with S-2 section. Capt Johnson Bn S-2 went to a assembly area. A-2 Sgt went to reserve area Vic CT844192. Temp high was 36° and low was 12°.

Joseph D. Johnson
JOSEPH JOHNSON
Capt., ARMC
S-2

S 2, 17th Infantry
 CP 844192 Kufunji, Korea 1/1950

FROM: 300000Z Feb 50

TO : 300400Z Feb 50

TIME	SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.
IN	OUT	NUMBER
0601		1 Journal opened.
0600		2 F Co LP returned to base. N/A
0605		3 G Co LP No. 1 and 2 returned to base at 0545 hrs.
0615		4 F Co LP returned to base. N/A
0740		5 F Co s. advised local wire (RDA 0711) from 0705 to 0715. No RE 112392 no casualties reported as yet.
	1900	6 H Co Co. advised PWD CP to assemble at rear CP.
1500		7 Line & Support elements of 25 Div arrived at PWD CP.
1930		8 H Co of the 1st Bn 14th Regt 25th Div arrived to report status of H Co.
1910		9 Support elements arrived at rear PWD CP.
1920		10 Support elements arrived at rear PWD CP.
1900		11 F Co LP departed base at 1900 hrs.
1910		12 F Co LP departed base at 1910. Got into position at 1930 hrs.
1917		13 F Co LP in position at 1917 hrs.
	1913	14 G Co LP departed base at 1913 hrs. In position at 1900 hrs.
1935		15 H Co of the 14th Regt 25th Div arrived at the DR. Via RE 112394.
2035		16 H Co of the 14th Regt just arrived at the DR. Via RE 112395.
2041		17 H Co of the 14th Regt just arrived at the DR. Via RE 112396.
2110		18 H Co of the 14th Regt just arrived at the DR. Via RE 112397.
2110		19 H Co of the 14th Regt at rear of CP via RE 112398.
2140		20 H Co of the 14th Regt arrived at rear PWD CP.
2140		21 H Co of the 14th Regt arrived at rear PWD CP.
2400		22 Journal closed.
		Summary The 17th Inf. Co. (1st Bn) and all previously mentioned positions. H Co of the 14th Regt arrived at the DR. Via RE 112399. The 14th Regt.

Louis K. Bickner
 1st Lt. 17th Infantry
 1950
 S-3

Sgt 2nd Bn, 17th Infantry

Imokohong Korea (DT 116353) 1/50,000

FROM: 0001 20 Feb 52

TO: 2400 20 Feb 52

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NUMBER	INCIDENTS, MESSAGE, ORDERS, ETC,	
0001		1	Journal Open Strength Two Officers 6 EM	
	0730	2	Capt Shelley & Lt Peterson left for Bn rear FS to check tentage & stoves, companies are to leave, for 14th Inf 25th Div.	
	1030	3	One truck departed for rear to join convoy for move to new area.	F
	1115	4	Called RSO, to return 2 tents they have on M/R from Fox Co. Said they were sent to Co. "F" this morning.	F
1135		5	Maj McCall arrived at this area.	FS
	1150	6	Maj McCall departed this area.	FS
	1200	7	Called Regiment requested 20 drums of gas today. Said they would send some as soon as possible.	F
1455		8	Capt Shelley & Lt Peterson returned to this area.	FS
1530		9	Motor pool called said gas had arrived from regiment.	F
	1545	10	Capt Shelley left for ASP.	FS
1645		11	Capt Shelley returned to this area.	FS
	2400	12	SUMMARY: Forwarded 1 truck load of equip- ment to new area, remaining installation to be moved tomorrow. Regiment returned 2 tents M/R'd from Fox Co. Ample supply of gas secured for move to new area.	

Otto S. Shelley
 OTTO S. SHELLEY
 Capt Inf
 S-4

S-1 2d Bn., 17th Infantry
Kunjl, Korea DT844192 1/50,000

FROM: 210001 Feb 52

TO: 212400 Feb 52

TIME	SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGE, ORDERS, ETC.
IN	OUT	NUMBER
0001		1 Journal opened. No change in Battalion staff asgd. F BATTALION STRENGTH: 35 Off 3 WO 858 EM 896 Total 25 ROKs
	0800	2 2nd Battalion continued their move from Imokchong ET to new area of reserve.
1320		3 2d Battalion arrived in new area of Kudjunjl, FST Korea, CT844192.
	1800	4 Battalion strength submitted to Regiment. F GAINS: None LOSSES: none
	2400	5 Journal closed. F
		SUMMARY: 2d Battalion, after bivoucing during the night continued their move to new area of Kudunjl, CT844192. Arrived in new area at 1320 and spent the remainder of the day setting up camp.

Joseph Turcek
JOSEPH TURCEK
Capt., inf
S-1

S-2 2d Bn, 17th Infantry
Kudunjl, Korea DT833182 1/50,000

FROM: 210001 Feb 52

TO: 2124000 Feb 52

TIME	SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGE, ORDERS, ETC,	
IN	OUT	NUMBER	
0001		1	Journal opened. F
0600		2	Temp 12° F
1120		3	Capt Johnson and S-2 section arrived at new area, Kudunjl CT844192. The 35th Regt, 25th Div is still responsible for this area. FS
0810		4	Capt Johnson and S-2 section left the assembly area, DT136240 for the new area. FS
1200		5	Temp 31° F
1800		6	Temp 26° F
2400		7	Temp 24° F
	2400	8	Journal closed. F

SUMMARY: Capt Johnson and S-2 section arrived new area Vic CT844192. Temp high was 31° and low was 12°.

Joseph S. Johnson
JOSEPH JOHNSON
Capt., ~~AFSC~~
S-2

S _____, 17th Infantry
 CT 244192 (unrec'd), Mater 1/2100

FROM: 210001 Feb 52 _____

TO : 212401 Feb 52 _____

TIME	SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.
IN	OUT	NUMBER
0001		1 Journal opened.
0010		2 E Co of the 17th completely relieved by H Co of the 24th Inf. Regt.
0011		3 First elements of G Co I of the 14th Inf arrived at G Co Pos.
0045		4 F Co of the 17th completely relieved by I Co of 14th Inf Regt.
0120		5 Blue Co of the 14th Regt assumed responsibility of the 17th Bn sector.
0200		6 Remaining element of H and K Co have been completely relieved.
0300		7 En crossed HF via DF 127396.
1320		8 En (-) closed into area via Wayton CT 244192.
2015		9 E Co closed into their old position, Chumchon at 0700 hrs. F Co took over Sotye Ho at Chumchon at 0815 hrs. 21 Feb 52.
2010		10 En Co dca reaction at 211300 at West CT.
2100		11 Journal closed.
		STIMBY
		*E Co 17th Inf Regt closed positions at 0300 hrs. via DF 127396 and moved into new sector via CT 244192.
		F Co took over Sotye Ho at Chumchon at 0815 hrs. 21 Feb 52.
		En Commandery reaction at 211300 hrs. West CT.
		<i>Lawrence R. Budener</i> 1000 1100 3-2

S-4 2nd Bn, 17th Infantry

Imokchong Korea (DT 116353) 1/50,000

FROM: 0001 21 Feb 52

TO : 2400 21 Feb 52

TIME		SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.
IN	OUT	NUMBER	
0001		1	Journal Open Strength Two Officers Six EM
0500		2	Proceeded to load installation on truck for move to new area. F
	0600	3	Capt Shelley departed for new area. FS
	0615	4	Departed this area Imokchong Korea (DT 116-353) for new area. F
1315		5	Arrived at new area Kud-Unjl (GT 844-192) Korea and proceeded to set up installation. F
1400		6	Maj McCall arrived at this area. FS
1410		7	A&B rations arrived from Regimental Ration Breakdown. F
	1425	8	Maj McCall departed this area. FS
	1615	9	Capt Shelley & Lt Peterson left for Bn CR. FS
	1620	10	Rations delivered to companies. F
1750		11	Capt Shelley Lt Peterson returned to area. FS
	2400	12	SUMMARY: Departed old area Imokchong Korea (DT 116353) 1/50,000. Arrived at Kud-Unjl Korea (844192) new area. Installation set up for operation. Delivered each company rations for tomorrow consumption.

W. S. Shelley
 OT TO S SHELLEY
 Capt Inf
 S-4

s-1 2d Bn, 17th Infantry
Kundji, Korea, DT844182 1/50,000

FROM: 220001 Feb 52

TO: 222400 Feb 52

TIME IN	OUT	SERIAL NUMBER	INCIDENTS, MESSAGE, ORDERS, ETC.	
0001		1	Journal opened. No change in Battalion staff asgd. BATTALION STRENGTH: 35 Off 3 WO 858 EM 896 Total 25 ROKs	F
	0830	2	Battalion Commander departed for F Company.	FS
0930		3	Battalion Commander returned from F Company.	FS
	1000	4	M/R submitted to Regiment.	F
1115		5	Chaplain Osborne arrived in 2d Battalion area.	FS
	1140	6	Chaplain Osborne departed area.	FS
1800		7	Briefing held in Battalion S-3 tent.	FS
	1800	8	Battalion strength submitted to Regiment. GAINS: 1 rtd to § LOSSES: 1 loss	F FS
1900		9	Briefing concluded.	FS
	2400	10	Journal closed. SUMMARY: Major McCall, Battalion Commander departed for Co F. Chaplain Osborne from Regiment arrived in 2d Battalion. Briefing held in S-3 tent at 1800 hours.	F

Joseph Turcek
JOSEPH TURCEK
Capt., Inf
S-1

S-2 2d Bn, 17th Infantry
Kudunji, Korea CT833182
1/50,000

FROM: 220001 Feb 52

TO: 222400 Feb 52

TIME		SERIAL NUMBER	INCIDENTS, MESSAGE, ORDERS, ETC,	
IN	OUT			
0001		1	Journal opened.	F
0600		2	Temp 23°	F
1200		3	Temp 32°	F
1800		4	Temp 22°	F
1800		5	Capt Johnson gave the En situation at brief.	FS
2400		6	Temp 10°	F
	2400	7	Journal closed.	F

SUMMARY: Capt Johnson gave En situation at briefing. Temp high was 32° and low was 16°.

Joseph S. Johnson
JOSEPH JOHNSON
Capt., AGM.
S-2

Squad 2nd Bn., 17th Infantry

Kud-Unjl Korea (844192) 1/50,000

FROM: 0001 22 Feb 52

TO: 2400 22 Feb 52

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NUMBER	INCIDENTS, MESSAGE, ORDERS, ETC,
0001		1	Journal Open Strength Two Officers Six EM
	0800	2	Capt Shelley left for Bn CP. FS
	0830	3	Lt Peterson left for RSO. FS
0900		4	Capt Shelley returned to this area. FS
	0930	5	Notified all companies deadline for submitting combat losses, will be 2 March 52. F
	1000	6	Informed all companies to turn in all C-rations they have on hand. F
1100		7	Lt Peterson returned to this area. FS
1105		8	Maj McCall arrived at this area. FS
	1115	9	Maj McCall departed this area. FS
	1320	10	Called RSO asked if they have any equipment for this Bn. Said they had none. F
1520		11	Rations arrived at this area. F
1530		12	Maj Buckner arrived at this area. Requested we order some demolition for P&A plat. FS
	1545	13	Maj Buckner departed this area. FS
	1625	12	Called RSO asked if we would get an exchange of field jackets for Fox Co. Said they had none available, but were expecting some in F soon.
	2400	13	SUMMARY: Deadline for submitting combat losses is 2 March, notified all companies of date. Companies to return all C-ration they have on hand to this office. Field jacket for exchange to be available in 2 to 3 days. Order demolition for P&A plat, to pick it up tomorrow.

Otto S. Shelley
OTTO S SHELLEY EY
Capt Inf
S-4

S-1 2d Bn., 17th Infantry

Kundji, Korea: CT844182 1/50,000

FROM: 230001 Feb 52

TO: 232400 Feb 52

TIME	SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGE, ORDERS, ETC.		
IN	OUT	NUMBER		
0001		1	Journal opened. No change in Battalion staff asgd. BATTALION STRENGTH: 35 Off 3 WO 858 EM 896 Total 25 ROK	F
	0820	2	Battalion Commander departed for Regiment.	FS
0935		3	Battalion Commander returned from Regimental briefing.	FS
	1000	4	Morning reports submitted to Regiment.	F
	1330	5	Major Nicolette departed for Regiment.	FS
1410		6	Major Nicolette returned from Regiment.	FS
	1800	7	Battalion strength submitted to Regiment. GAINS: 1 rtd to dy LOSSES: 2 NBC	FS
1800		8	Briefing held in Battalion S-3 tent.	FS
	1840	9	Briefing concluded.	FS
	2400	10	Journal closed.	F
			SUMMARY: Major McCall, Battalion Commander attended Regimental briefing. Briefing was held in the Battalion S-3 tent at 1800 hours. Battalion troops spent most of the day improving the area.	

Joseph Turcek
JOSEPH TURCEK
Capt., Inf
Adjutant

S-2 2d Bn., 17th Infantry
Kudunjl, Korea GT833182 1/50,000

FROM: 230001 Feb 52

TO: 232400 Feb 52

TIME	SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGE, ORDERS, ETC,	
IN	OUT	NUMBER	
0001		1	Journal opened. F
0600		2	Temp 2° F
1200		3	Temp 22° F
1430		4	Received Maps and En situation overlay from FS Regt'l S-2. Rec'd briefing notes, Div PIR, Regt'l PIR from Regt'l S-2. F
1800		5	Temp 22° F
1800		6	Capt Johnson gave En situation at briefing. FS
2400		7	Temp 16° F
	2400	8	Journal closed. F

SUMMARY: Rec'd maps, En situation overlay
briefing notes, Div PIR's and Regt'l PIR's from
Regt'l S-2. Capt Johnson gave En situation at
briefing. Temp high was 22° and low was 2°.

Joseph A. Johnson
JOSEPH JOHNSON
Capt., *AKA S-2*
S-2

S 3, 17th Infantry
CT 844192 Kunjl, KOREA 1/25000

FROM: 230001 Feb 1952

TO : 232400 Feb 1952

TIME		SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.
IN	OUT	NUMBER	
0001		1	Journal Opened.
	0817	2	Bn 3 departed for briefing at Regt CP.
	B900	3	Bn 6 departed for IX corps Hq.
0900		4	Regt Assistant S-3 arrived 2nd Bn area.
1030		5	Bn 3 returned from Regt briefing.
1030		6	Assist S-3 Lt Fisher departed 2nd Bn area to make a recon of Tng areas.
1130		7	Assist S-3 Lt Fisher returned from recon of Tng area. Area in prospect is tentatively for rifle platoon in the attack.
1155		8	Regtl Assist S-3 departed 2nd Bn area.
1410		9	Bn 6 returned to Bn area.
2400		10	Journal closed.
			SUMMARY:
			The 2nd Bn 17th Inf maintained and continued to improve previously reported positions.
			The days duties were cleaning and improving Co area such as moving tents into line, cleaning out ditches and carrying sand.

Louis R. Buckner
LOUIS R. BUCKNER
MAJOR INF
S-3

S-4 2nd Bn., 17th Infantry

Kud-Unjl Korea (CT 844192) 1/50,000

FROM: 0001 23 Feb 52

TO: 2400 23 Feb 52

TIME		SERIAL NUMBER	INCIDENTS, MESSAGE, ORDERS, ETC,
IN	OUT		
0001		1	Journal Open Strength Two Officers Six EM
	0800	2	Capt Shelley left for RSO. FS
	0900	3	Notified "Hq" & "H" Co. to pick up 50 cots each, "E" "F" & "G" to pick up 100 cots each. F
1010		4	Capt Shelley returned to this area. FS
	1055	5	Called RSO about securing some pickets & sandbags. Said we could pick some up. F
	1115	6	Called RSO asked when showers would be available to this Bn. Informe d us it will be in use on 26th Feb. F
	1315	7	Capt Shelley left for Fox Co. FS
	1325	8	One man left for RSO to pi ck up sand- F bags & pickets.
	1400	9	Lt Peterson left for Bn CP. FS
1415		10	Rations arrived at this area. F
1450		11	1500 sandbags & 200 pickets arrived from RSO. F
1510		12	Lt P ete rson retur ned to this area. FS
1525		13	Capt She lley returned to this area. FS
	1530	14	Notified all companies we have patches & oil for weapons available for them. F
	2400	15	SUMM ARY: Issued "E" "F" "G" Co's 100 cots each, "Hq" & "H" 50 each on M/R basic. 1500 sandbags for firing range & 200 pickets for building fences around companies areas. Shower Unit to be available to this Bn on 26th Feb. Issued rifle oil & patches to each company today.

Otto S. Shelley
OTTO S SHELL EY
Capt Inf
S-4

S-1 2d Bn , 17th Infantry

Kundji, Korea: CT844182 1/50,000

FROM: 230001 Feb 52

TO: 242400 Feb 52

TIME		SERIAL NUMBER	INCIDENTS, MESSAGE, ORDERS, ETC,
IN	OUT		
0001		1	Journal opened. No change in Battalion staff asgd. BATTALION STRENGTH BATTALION STAFF ASGD STRENGTH: 35 Off 3 WO 854 EM 892 Total 25 ROK
	0820	2	Battalion Commander departed for Regimental Briefing.
	0830	3	2d Battalion rotated 24 EM .
0935		4	Battalion Commander returned from Regimental briefing.
0945		5	Catholic Services held in 2d Battalion.
	1000	6	Morning reports submitted to Regiment.
1330		7	Protestant Services held in the 2d Battalion Chapel.
	1800	8	Battalion strength submitted to Regiment. GAINS: 20 repl, 1 rtd. LOSSES: 1 NBC
	1830	9	2d Battalion received 20 replacements.
1800		10	Briefing held in the Battalion S-3 tent.
	1855	11	Briefing concluded.
	2400	12	Journal closed.

SUMMARY: 2d Battalion rotated 24 em at 0830
today. Both Catholic and Protestant Services
were held in the Battalion Chapel today.
2d Battalion received 20 replacements today.

Joseph Turker
JOSEPH TURKER
Capt., Inf
S-1

S-2 24 Bn, 17th Infantry
Kudunji, Korea CT833182 1/50,000

FROM: 240001 Feb 52

TO: 242400 Feb 52

TIME		SERIAL NUMBER	INCIDENTS, MESSAGE, ORDERS, ETC,	
IN	OUT			
0001	J	1	Journal opened.	F
0600		2	Temp 12°	F
	1130	3	Capt Johnson 1st on recon of fwd psn.	FS
1200		4	Temp 32°	F
1730		5	Capt Johnson returned from recon.	FS
1800		6	Temp 28°	F
1800		7	Capt Johnson gave En situation at briefing.	FS
1930		8	Rec'd Div PIR and briefing notes from Regt'l S-2.	FS
2400		9	Temp 24°	F
	2400	10	Journal closed.	F

SUMMARY: Capt Johnson made recon of fwd psns.
Capt Johnson gave En situation at briefing. Rec'd
Div PIR and briefing notes from Regt'l S-2. Temp
high was 32° and low was 12°.

Joseph S. Johnson
JOSEPH S JOHNSON
Capt., Armor
S-2

S 2, 17th Infantry

2nd Battalion, 17th Infantry

FROM: 1st Lt. J. P. ...

TO : 1st Lt. J. P. ...

TIME	SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.
IN	OUT	NUMBER
0001		1
0002	0100	2
0003	0200	3
0004	0300	4
0005	0400	5
0006	0500	6
0007	0600	7
0008	0700	8
0009	0800	9
0010	0900	10
0011	1000	11
0012	1100	12
0013	1200	13
0014	1300	14
0015	1400	15
0016	1500	16
0017	1600	17

Louis R. Budener

S - 4 2nd Bn, 17th Infantry
 Kud-Unjl Korea (CT 844192)

FROM: 0001 24 Feb 52

TO: 2400 24 Feb 52

TIME IN	GUT	SERIAL NUMBER	INCIDENTS, MESSAGE, ORDERS, ETC,	
0001		1	Journal Open Strength, Two Officers, Six EM	
	0845	2	Called P&A Platoon to inform them that they could pick up sandbags for rifle range.	F
	0900	3	Called KSC camp and request ed that they send twenty KSC's to Motor Pool for detail.	F
	0915	4	Capt. Shelley left for Service Co.	FS
	0920	5	Lt. Peterson left for Bn. C.P.	FS
1030		6	Capt. Shelley returned to area.	FS
1040		7	Ration Breakdown called and said our rations would be delivered today.	F
1100		8	Lt. Peterson returned to area.	FS
	1400	9	Cpl. Hibbard left for RSO.	F
1415		10	A&B rations arrived at this area.	F
	1420	11	Capt. Shelley left for KSC camp.	FS
1515		12	Cpl. Hibbard returned with 7 prs. of boots, 32 prs. mittens, 10 flashlights, wire, and batteries.	F
1520		13	Capt. Shelley returned to area.	FS
	2400	14	SUMMARY: Companies notified to request KSC's one day in advance for detail. Issued P&A plat sandbags for constructing rifle range. 10 flashlight, 32 prs mittens for "H" Co, wire, batteries & 7 prs boots drawn for "Hq" Co.	

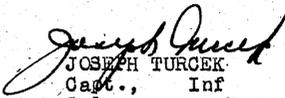
Otto S. Shelley
 OTTO S SHELLEY
 Capt Inf
 S-4

S-1 2d Bn , 17th Infantry
Kundji, Korea: CT844182 1/50,000

FROM: ~~290001~~ 2d Bn Feb 52

TO: 252400 2d Bn Feb 52

TIME	SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGE, ORDERS, ETC,	
IN	OUT	NUMBER	
0000		1 Journal opened. No change in Battalion staff asgd. BATTALION STRENGTH: 34 Off 2 WO 854 EM 891 Total 25 ROK	F
	0820	2 Battalion Commander departed for Regimental briefing.	FS
0940		3 Battalion Commander returned from briefing.	FS
	1000	4 Morning report s submitted to Regiment.	F
	1500	5 IX Corps Commander arrived in 2d Battalion area.	FS
	1520	6 IX Corps Commander departed.	FS
	1800	7 Battalion Commander held briefing in the Battalion S-3 tent.	FS
	1800	8 Battalion strength submmtted to Regiment.	FS
1855		9 Briefing concluded.	FS
	2400	10 Journal closed.	D
		SUMMARY: Major McCall, Battalion Commander attended briefing at Regiment. IX Corps Commander made routine visit to 2d Battalion.	


JOSEPH TURCEK
Capt., Inf
S-1

S. 224 Bn., 17th Infantry
Kudunjl., Korea CT833182 1/50,000

FROM: 250001 Feb 52

TO: 252400 Feb 52

TIME IN	OUT	SERIAL NUMBER	INCIDENTS, MESSAGE, ORDERS, ETC,	
0001		1	Journal opened.	F
0600		2	Temp 22°	F
1100		3	Rec'd briefing notes and maps from Regt'l S2 FS	
1200		4	Temp 32°	F
	1315	5	Sgt Gerald left for Regt'l S02.	FS
1430		6	Sgt Gerald returned from Regt'l S02.	FS
1615		7	Rec'd Div PIR from Regt'l S-2.	FS
1800		8	Temp 30°	F
1900		9	Capt Johnson gave En situation at briefing.	FS
2400		10	Temp 28°	F
	2400	11	Journal closed.	F

SUMMARY: Rec'd briefing notes and maps from Regt'l S02. Sgt Gerald went to Regt'l S-2. Rec'd Div PIR from from Regt'l S-2. Capt Johnson gave En situation at briefing. Temp high was 32° and low was 22°.

Joseph S. Johnson
JOSEPH S JOHNSON
Capt., Armor
S-2

3
CT 844192 Kundji, KOREA 1/2500
S 17th Infantry
250001 Feb 52

FROM: 252400 Feb 52

TO :

TIME	SERIAL	Journal opened
IN	NUMBER	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.
0815	2	Bn 6 departed for briefing at Regt.
0920	3	Bn 6 returned from briefing at Regt.
0925	4	All Co Comdrs departed to look over blocking Pan Nr 4 Vic CT 8620.
0930	5	Bn 3 departed to look over Tran area Vic CT 8718.
1010	6	Bn 6 departed for Island air strip for Redon of blocking Psn.
1620	7	Bn 6 returned to Bn area.
1800	8	Bn Comdr held briefing with staff and all Co Comdrs.
1845	9	Briefing with Bn Comdr adjourned.
2015	10	Received from H s 17th Inf Regt Opn plan Nr 9 and Opn plan Nr 10 dated 25 Feb 52.
2400	11	Journal closed.

SUMMARY

The 2d Bn 17th Inf improved and maintained previously reported positions.

The days activities were put to use cleaning and improving the Co areas.

All Co Comdrs departed to look over blocking Pos. Nr 4 Vic CT 8620 at 0925 hrs.

Louis R. Budener
LOUIS R. BUDENER
MAJOR INF
S-3

S-4 2nd Bn 17th Infantry

Kud-Unj1 Korea (CT 844192) 1/50,000

FROM: 0001 25 Feb 52

TO: 2400 25 Feb 52

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NUMBER	INCIDENTS, MESSAGE, ORDERS, ETC,
0001		1	Journel Open Strength Two Officers Six EM
	0755	2	Lt Peterson left for RSO. FS
0855		3	Lt Peterson returned to area. FS
	0915	4	Called all companies, informed them this Bn will use 3rd Bn garbage disposal, until regiment is completed. F
	1015	5	Called KSC camp informed them to keep all KSC's out of companies area, unless they are on detail. F
	1050	6	Capt Shelley & Lt Peterson left for Buffalo -4. FS
1105		7	Maj McCall called for Capt Shelley. Requested he call him on return. FS
1140		8	Capt Shelley & Lt Peterson returned to area. FS
1215		9	Buffalo-4 called said this Bn could get showers at 24 head shower unit, located near 8056 MASH hospital. F
1410		10	Rations arrived at this area. F
1455		11	George Co. called wanted to know if they could turn in salvage equipment. Told them they could. F
	1500	12	Pfc Vincent left for RSO, to pick up equipment. F
	1530	13	Capt Shelley left for motor pool. FS
1615		14	Pfc Vincent returned with batteries, wire mittens, 10 oil burners. F
1620		15	Capt Shelley returned to area. FS
	2400	16	SUMMARY: This Bn using 3rd Bn garbage disposal, until regiment is constructed. Notified KSC camp, KSC's are not allow in companies areas, unless on detail. Showers now available to this Bn near 8056 MASH. "E" & "F" Co's received 4 oil burners each, "Hq" 2 burners along with batteries, wire & mittens. <i>Otto S. Shelley</i> R2H OTTO S SHELLEY Capt Inf S-4

S-1 2d Bn, 17th Infantry

Kunji, Korea, CT844182 1/50,000

FROM: 260001 2d Bn Feb 52

TO: 262400 2d Bn Feb 52

TIME	SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGE, ORDERS, ETC.	
IN	OUT	NUMBER	
0001		1	Journal opened. No change in Battalion staff asgd. F BATTALION STRENGTH: 35 Off 3 WO 852 EM 890 Total 25 ROK
	0820	2	Battalion Commander departed for Regimental briefing. FS
0830		3	Surveying party from the Department of the Army arrived in the 2d Battalion to survey men who have had actual combat experience. FS
0940		4	Battalion Commander returned from briefing. FS
	1000	5	Morning reports submitted to Regiment. F
1340		6	Capt Wright arrived in 2d Battalion as a replacement. FS
1400		7	Lecture on VD and Korean whiskey given troops by Chaplain Osborne and Capt Mulvaney. FST
	1500	8	Lecture on VD And Korean whiskey concluded. FST
	1800	9	Battalion strength submitted to Regiment. FS GAINS: 1 Off repl LOSSES: 2 NBC
1800		10	Briefing held in the Battalion S-3 tent. FS
	1900	11	Briefing concluded. FS
	2400	12	Journal closed. F
			SUMMARY: Major McCall, Battalion Commander, attended briefing at Regiment. Col Osborne and Capt Mulvaney gave lecture on VD and Korean Whiskey. DA Survey team arrived in area to check on men who have had combat experience.

Joseph Turcek
JOSEPH TURCEK
Capt., Inf
S-1

S-2 2d Bn , 17th Infantry
Kudunjl, Korea CT833182 1/50,000

FROM: 260001 Feb 52

TO: 262400 Feb 52

TIME		SERIAL NUMBER	INCIDENTS, MESSAGE, ORDERS, ETC,	
IN	OUT			
0001		1	Journal opened.	F
0600		2	Temp 26°	F
0830		3	Received Div PIR from Regt'l S-2.	F
1110		4	Rec'd briefing notes from Regt'l S-2.	FS
1200		5	Temp 36°	F
1730		6	Capt Johnson gave En situation at briefing.	FS
1800		7	Temp 32°	F
2400		8	Temp 26°	F
	2400	9	Journal closed.	F

SUMMARY: Rec'd Div PIR and briefing notes from Regt'l S-2. Capt Johnson gave En situation at briefing. Temp high was 36° and low was 26°.

Joseph S Johnson
JOSEPH S JOHNSON
Capt., Armor
S-2

S 3, 17th Infantry
CT 844192 Kundjl, KOREA 1/25000

FROM: 260001 Feb 1952

TO : 262400 Feb 1952

TIME	SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	
IN	OUT	NUMBER	
0001		1	Journal Opened
0700		2	Reveille with bugler.
0815		3	Received from 7th Inf Div POR Nr 508 dated 24th Feb 52. F Received from Hqqs 17th Inf Training Memorandum Nr 4 dated 25 Feb 52.
0815		4	Asst Bn 3 (Capt Reidy) departed for Bn Spl.
	0820	5	Bn 3 departed for Regt briefing.
0915		6	Bn 3 returned from briefing at Regt.
2130		7	Received from 17th Inf change Nr 1 (Traning Memo No 4). F
2130		8	Received form 7th Inf Div POR #5091. F
2330		9	Flash Yellow 27270 Inchon and Seoul area.
2335		10	Flash White Inchon and Seoul area.
2400		11	Journal closed.

SUMMARY

The 2nd Bn 17th Inf maintained and continued to improve
previously reported positions.

At 2330 hrs there wasa flash Yellow in the Inchon and
Seoul area and at 2335 hrs it was flashed white.

Louis R. Buckner
LOUIS R. BUCKNER
MAJOR INF
17th
S-3

SMA 2nd Bn., 17th Infantry

Kud-Unj1 (GT 844192) 1/50,000

FROM: 0001 26 Feb 52

TO: 2400 26 Feb 52

TIME -IN	OUT	SERIAL NUMBER	INCIDENTS, MESSAGE, ORDERS, ETC,
0001		1	Journal Open Strengt h Two Officers Six EM
	1000	2	Called RSO asked if we oo uld secure some clean clothing fo r exchange. Said we could pick some up today. FS
	1030	3	Notified all companies we were accepting salvage equipment. F
	1100	4	Capt Shel ley left for RSO. FS
1115		5	P&A plat called for sandbags to prepare firing ran ge. Told them they could pick F some up.
1145		6	Capt Shelley returned to this area. FS
1300		7	Regimental ASP called said we could pick up ammo for training.tormorrow morning. F
	1315	8	Called RSO about securing some target material. Said they had none, but would notify us when it arrive at the ir office. F
14 10		9	Rations arrived at t his area. F
	1430	10	Pfc Hibbard left for RSO. F
1 520		11	Pfc Hibbard returned with 350 sets of clean clothing for exchange, gloves shells, 2 MG guns. F
	1530	12 2	Capt Shelley left for Bn CP. FS
1545		13	Maj Nicolett e arrived at this area. FS
	1555	14	Ma j Nicolette departed this area. FS
1640		15	Capt Shelley returned to this area. FS
	2400	16	SUMMARY: 350 sets of clean clothing ex- changed among Bn. Target material at ill not available at RSO, we are to be inform when it arrive at their office. "H" Co. received 2 M.G., "E" Co. 20 prs glove shells. Training ammo to be pick up tormorro w. Issued P&A plat sandbags for constructing firing range.

Otto S. Shelley
 OTTO S. SHELLEY
 Capt Inf
 S-4

S-1 2d Bn, 17th Infantry

Kundji, Korea DT833182 1/50,000

FROM: 270001 2d Bn Feb 52

TO: 272400 2d Bn Feb 52

TIME	SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGE, ORDERS, ETC,	
IN	OUT	NUMBER	
0001		1 Journal Opened. No change in Battalion staff asgd. BATTALION STRENGTH: 35 Off 3 WO 851 EM 889 Total 25 ROK	F
	0820	2 Battalion Commander departed for briefing at Regiment.	FS
0940		3 Battalion Commander returned from briefing.	FS
	1000	4 Morning reports submitted to Regiment.	F
1310		5 2d Battalion received 6 replacements.	FST
	1800	6 Battalion Commander held briefing in the Battalion S-3 tent.	FS
	1800	7 Battalion strength submitted to Regiment. GAINS: 1 rtd to dy, 6 replacements. LOSSES: 1 NBC	F
1855		8 Briefing concluded.	F
	2400	9 Journal closed. SUMMARY: Major McCall attended briefing at Regiment. Briefing held in the Battalion S-3 tent. Morale high, weather cold.	F

Joseph Turcek
JOSEPH TURCEK
Capt., Inf
S-1

S-2 2d Bn, 17th Infantry
Kudunji, Korea GT833182 1/50,000

FROM: 270001 Feb 52

TO: 272400 Feb 52

TIME		SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGE, ORDERS, ETC,	
IN	OUT	NUMBER		
0001		1	Journal opened.	F
0600		2	Temp 22°	F
1045		3	Temperature records sent to Regt'l S02.	FS
1200		4	Temp 36°	F
1500		5	Rec'd Div PIR #483, briefing notes and Climatic FS Analysis & Trafficability study from Regt'l S02.	FS
1730		6	Capt Johnson gave En situation at Briefing.	FS
1800		7	Temp 32°	F
2400		8	Temp 23°	F
	2400	9	Journal closed.	F
<p>SUMMARY: Temperature records sent to Regt'l S02 Rec'd Div PIR, briefing notes and Climatic Analysis and Trafficability study from Regt'l S-2. Temp high was 36° and low was 22°.</p>				

Joseph S. Johnson
JOSEPH S. JOHNSON, ETC.
Capt., Armor
S-2

S 3, 17th Infantry
CT 844192 Kundji, KOREA 1/25000

FROM: 270001 Feb 1952

TO : 272400 Feb 1952

TIME		SERIAL NUMBER	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.
IN	OUT		
0001		1	Journal Opened
0750		2	E Co request permission to blast sump. P&A Flat notified and will send man.
	0800	3	Bn 3 departed for briefing at Regt Cp.
0930		4	Bn 3 returned from briefing at Regt CP
	1420	5	Bn 3, Asst 3, and all Co Comdrs departed from training area.
1515		6	Bn 3, Asst 3, and all Co Comdrs returned to Co Area.
1720		7	E Co Fire, foot and weapons inspection completed and all right
1721		8	G Co fire, foot and weapons inspection completed and all right.
1725		9	H Co fire, foot and weapons inspection completed and all right.
1727		10	Hq Co fire, foot and weapons inspection completed and all right
1930		11	F Co fire, foot and weapons inspection completed and all right
2400		12	Journal closed.

SUMMARY

The 2nd Bn 17th Inf maintained and continued to improve previously reported positions.

All Co of the 2nd Bn 17th Inf, E, F, G, H, and Hqs had finished their foot and weapons inspection by 1930 hrs.

Louis R. Buckner
LOUIS R. BUCKNER
MAJOR INF
S-3

S-4 2nd Bn, 17th Infantry
Kud-Unj1 (CT 844192) 1/50,000

FROM: 0001 27 Feb 52

TO: 2400 27 Feb 52

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NUMBER	INCIDENTS, MESSAGE, ORDERS, ETC,	
0001		1	Jou mel Open Strength Two Officers Six EM	
	0920	2	One man left to collect all C-Rations in companies kitchens.	F
1000		3	RSO called said do not accept any weapons for repair, because Small Arms Contact team will be at this Bn in 3 or 4 days.	F
1035		4	8 cases of C-rations taken from Co's mess halls.	F
	1045	5	Capt Shelley & Lt Peterson left for Buffalo 4.	FS
1105		6	RSO called said t hey have some field trousers we can exchange.	F
1140		7	Capt Shelley & Lt Peterson returned to area.	FS
	1345	8	Epl Hibbard left for RSO.	F
	1415	9	Pfc V entress left to pick up rations.	F
1510		10	Cpl Hibbard returned with 200 field jackets, 7 parka, batteries & wire.	F
	1525	11	Called Fox Co. to pick up 200 field jackets.	FS
	1600	12	Capt Shelley left for motor pool.	FS
1615		13	Pfc V entress returned with A&B rations.	F
1630		14	Capt Shelley returned to area.	FS
	2400	15	SUMMARY: Collected all C-rations on hand in companies kitchen. 200 field jackets drawn for Fox Co. on exchange basis. Small Arms Contact team to be in this Bn in 3 or 4 days. "E" Co. received 7 parka with liners, batteries & wire issued to Commo.	

Oct. S. Shelley
OTT O S SHELLEY *CSH*
Capt Inf
S-4

S-1 2d Bn, 17th Infantry
Kundjl, Korea CT833182 1/30,000

FROM: 280001 Feb 52

TO: 282400 Feb 52

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NUMBER	INCIDENTS, MESSAGE, ORDERS, ETC,	
0001		1	Journal opened. No change in Battalion staff asgd. BATTALION STRENGTH: 35 Off 3 WO 850 EM 888 Total 25 ROK	F
	0820	2	Battalion Commander departed for Regimental briefing.	FS
0944		3	Battalion Commander returned from briefing.	FS
	1000	4	Morning reports submitted to Regiment.	FS
1430		5	Major General Lemnitzer, Division Commander, arrived in 2nd Battalion CP.	FS
	1450	6	Major General Lemnitzer departed.	FS
	1500	7	Major Nicolette departed for Cos E and G.	FS
1545		8	Major Nicolette returned to area.	FS
	1800	9	Battalion strength submitted to Regiment. GAINS: None LOSSES: 1 NBC	F
	1800	10	Briefing held in Battalion S-3 tent.	FS
1900		11	Briefing concluded.	F
	2400	12	JOURNAL CLOSED. SUMMARY: Major McCall departed for briefing at Regiment. Major General Lemnitzer, 7th Division Commander, arrived in 2d Battalion. Briefing held in Battalion S-3 tent at 1800.	F

Joseph Turgek
JOSEPH TURGEK
Capt., Inf
Adjutant

S-2 2d Bn, 17th Infantry
Kudunjl, Korea CT833182 1/50,000

FROM: 280001 Feb 52

TO: 282400 Feb 52

TIME	SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGE, ORDERS, ETC.	
IN	OUT	NUMBER	
0001	1	Journal opened.	F
0600	2	Temp 16°	F
1200	3	Temp 40°	F
1440	4	Rec'd Weather Forecast from Regt'l S-2.	FS
1450	5	Rec'd Div PIR #484 and briefing notes from Regt'l S-2.	FS
1730	6	Capt Johnson gave En situation at briefing.	FS
1800	7	Temp 34°	F
2400	8	Temp 31°	F
	2400	9 Journal closed.	F
<p>SUMMARY: Rec'd weather forecast, Div PIR, and briefing notes from Regt'l S-2. Capt Johnson gave En situation at briefing. Temp high was 40° and low was 16°.</p>			

Joseph S. Johnson
JOSEPH S. JOHNSON
Capt., Armor
S-2

17th Infantry

FROM:

TO:

TIME

SERIAL

INCIDENTS, MESSAGE, ORDERS, ETC.

3
 07844192 Kun¹, 17th Infantry
 KOREA I/25000

FROM: 280001 ^{Feb} ~~Mar~~ 1952

TO : 282400 ^{Feb} ~~Mar~~ 1952

TIME	SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.
IN	OUT	NUMBER
0001		1 Journal opened.
	0800	2 Bn 6 departed for briefing at Regt'1 CP. S
0915		3 Bn 6 returned from briefing at Regt'1 CP. S
1110		4 Received from Regt'1 3, ammo allocation for 10 day period from 291800 Feb 52 to 101800 March 52. F
1430		5 Bayonet 6 arrived in Bn area. ST
1430		6 Buffalo 6 arrived in Bn area. ST
1430		7 Buffalo 3 arrived in Bn area. ST
1445		8 Bayonet 6 departed Bn area. ST
1445		9 Buffalo 6 departed Bn area. ST
1445		10 Buffalo 3 departed Bn area. ST
1450		11 Bn 5 departed for E and G Co area. S
	1455	12 Bn 6 and Bn 3 departed for training area #5. ST
1530		13 Medical detachment reports foot, fire, and weapons Insp. Comp. S
1625		14 Major Taylor and Lt Holiday from Buffalo 3 arrived in Bn area. ST
1645		15 Major Taylor and Lt Holiday from Buffalo 3 departed Bn area. ST
1700		16 Bn 6 and Bn 3 returned to Bn area. S
1705		17 Bn 3 returned to Bn area. S
1715		18 E Co fire, foot, and weapons inspection completed. S
1716		19 G Co fire, foot, and weapons inspection completed. S
1730		20 H Co fire, foot, and weapons inspection completed. S
1735		21 Hq Co fire, foot, and weapons inspection completed. S
1815		22 F Co fire, foot, and weapons inspection completed. S
2400		23 Journal closed. Summary: The 2d Bn 17th Inf maintained and continued to improve previous reported positions. Bayonet 6 and Buffalo 6 and 3, arrived in Bn area 1430 hrs and departed 1445. All Co foot and weapons inspection completed by 1815 hrs.

Louis R. Buckner
 MAJOR LOUIS R. BUCKNER
 Infantry
 S-3

S-4 2nd Bn, 17th Infantry

Kud-Unjl Korea (CT 844192)

FROM: 0001 28 Feb 52

TO: 2400 28 Feb 52

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NUMBER	INCIDENTS, MESSAGE, ORDERS, ETC.
0001		1	Journal Open Strength Two Officers Six EM
	0830	2	Notified companies to turn in all unserviceable coats for repair. F
	0900	3	Called KSC camp to send fifteen KSC's to Motor Pool for detail.
	1015	4	Called Regimental Ration Breakdown and asked how many rations we are overdrawn on in Bn. Said we would be notified later.
	1020	5	Lt. Peterson left for Bn. C.P.
1100		6	P&A Platoon called for target material. Informed them RSO is expecting some in tomorrow.
1115		7	Lt. Peterson returned to area.
1340		8	Major Nicolette arrived in this area.
	1405	9	Major Nicolette departed this area.
	1415	10	Cpl. Hibbard left for RSO with coats needing repair.
	1530	11	Pfc. Ventress left to pick up rations.
	1620	12	Capt. Shelley left for Service Co.
	1630	13	Cpl. Hibbard returned with 200 pairs of field trousers, marking ink, 3MX290 lantern, and batteries.
1654		14	Capt. Shelley returned to area.
1705		15	Pfc. Ventress returned with rations.
	2400	16	SUMMARY: RSO receiving unserviceable coats, that need repairing. Notified all companies to turn in coats for repair. Target material still not available at RSO. "Hq" Co. received 100 prs field trousers & "H" 100 pairs on exchange basis. Ink for marking clothing drawn today, along with 3 MX290 lantern & batteries for "Hq" Co.

Otto S. Shelley
OTTO S. SHELLEY
Capt Inf
S-4

S- 2d Bn , 17th Infantry
 Kundjl, Korea DT833182 1/50,000
 FROM: 290001 Feb 52
 TO: 292400 Feb 52

TIME		SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGE, ORDERS, ETC,	
IN	OUT	NUMBER		
00001		1	Journal opened. No change in Battalion staff F asgd. BATTALION STRENGTH: 34 Off 3 WO 857 EM 894 Total 25 ROK	
	0820	2	Battalion Commander departed for Regimental FS briefing.	
0920		3	Battalion Commander returned to area. FS	
	1000	4	Morning reports submitted to Regiment. F	
	1115	5	Major Nicolette departed for IX Corp. FS	
	1330	6	R & R departed for Japan. FS	
	1330	7	Special Services truck with PX supplies ar- F rived in 2d Battalion area.	
1500		8	PX trucks departed area. FS	
	1800	9	BATTALION strength submitted to Regiment. F GAINS: none LOSSES: 1 off rotated, 1 EM NBC	
	1800	10	Briefing held in the battalion S-3 tent. FS	
1900		11	Briefing concluded. FS	
			SUMMARY: Special R & R departed today for TDY in Japan. PX truck from Special Services arrived in 2d Battalion area with supplies. Briefing held in the Battalion S-3 tent at 1800 hours.	

Joseph Turcek
 JOSEPH TURCEK
 Capt., Inf
 S-1

S-2 2d Bn, 17th Infantry
Kudunjl, Korea: CT833182 1/50,000

FROM: 290001 Feb 52

TO: 292400 Feb 52

TIME	SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGE, ORDERS, ETC,	
IN	OUT	NUMBER	
0001		1	Journal opened. F
0600		2	Temp 26° F
1200		3	Temp 39° F
1330		4	Rec'd weather forecast for 24 hr period. FS
1502		5	Rec'd Div PIR #485, briefing notes and moon and sun table. FS
	1600	6	Sgt Gerald left for Regt'l S-2. FS
1730		7	Capt Johnson gave En situation at briefing. FS
1800		8	Temp 36° F
1810		9	Sgt Gerald return from Regt with list of training films. FS
1950		10	Rec'd maps and Aerial Photographs from Regt'l S-2. FS
2400		11	Temp 30°. F
	2400	12	Journal closed. F

SUMMARY: Rec'd Div PIR, briefing notes, moon and sun table, weather forecast, maps, and aerial photographs from Regt'l S-2. Sgt Gerald went to Regt'l S-2 for listing of training films. Capt Johnson gave En situation at briefing. Temp high was 39° and low was 26°.

Joseph S. Johnson
JOSEPH S JOHNSON
Capt., Armor
S-2

S 3, 17th Infantry

GT 844192 ~~Buff~~, AORNA 1/25000

FROM: ~~29000~~ ^{Feb} 1952

TO: ~~292400~~ ^{Feb} 1952

TIME	SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.
IN	OUT	NUMBER
0001	1	Journal Opened.
0600	2	Temperature 26°. F
0700		Reveille with Bugler OS
0800	3	Bn 3 departed for briefing at Regt CP F
0845	4	Bn 5 and 6 departed for inspection of G and E Co. F
0845	5	Asst Bn 3 (Capt Reidy) departed on inspection tour. S
0900	6	Bn 3 returned from briefing at Regt CP.
1055	7	Bn 3 and Asst Bn 3 (Capt Wright) departed for training S area #5.
1108	8	Received from Buffalo 3: OPN plan #11. F
1110	9	Asst Buffalo 3 (Lt Holiday) arrived in Bn area. FS
1112	10	Bn 6 and Asst Bn 3 (Capt Wright) returned to Bn Area S
1115	11	Asst Buffalo 3 (Lt Holiday) departed Bn area. FS
1150	12	Bn 3 and Asst Bn 3 (Capt Wright) returned to Bn area. S
1530	13	Med Det has completed fire, foot and weapons Insp. FSTM
1535	14	Asst Buffalo 3 (Capt Donnelly) arrived in Bn area. S
1835	15	E Co fire foot and Wpn Insp & correction completed. FSTM
1839	16	All Co reported foot and wPns inspection completed. FSTM

SUMMARY:

The 2nd Bn 17th Inf maintained and continued to improve previous reported positions.

Bn 3 and Asst 3 (Capt Wright) departed for training area 5, and 1055 hrs. and returned at 1150 hrs.

All Co's foot and weapons inspection completed by 1839 hrs.

Louis R. Buckner
 LOUIS R. BUCKNER
 MAJOR INF
 S-3

S-4 2nd Bn , 17th Infantry
 Kud-Unj1 (CT 844192) 1/50,000

FROM: 0001 29 Feb 52

TO: 2400 29 Feb 52

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NUMBER	INCIDENTS, MESSAGE, ORDERS, ETC,
0001		1	Journal Open Strength Two Officers Six EM
	0750	2	Pfc Vincent left for Regimental ASP. F
	0830	3	Capt Shelley & Lt Peterson left for Buffalo 4 FS
0945		4	RSO called said we could pick up 200 OD shirts. F
1015		5	P&A plat called for pickets, and requested 25 KSC's to build fences. F
1100		6	Pfc Vincent returned with ammo, to complete Bn Basic Load. F
1105		7	Capt Shelley & Lt Peterson returned to area. FS
	1340	8	Cpl Hibbard left for RSO. F
	1355	9	Called RSO asked if anti-freeze for vehicles was available. Said they were expecting some from Ord soon. F
1535		10	Cpl Hibbard returned with 200 OD shirts, 2 mtn type sleeping bags, expendable stationary. F
1650		11	A&B rations arrived from Ration Breakdown. F
	2400	12	SUMMARY: Ammunition drawn today complete. This Bn. basic load. Anti-freeze for vehicles not available at RSO. 200 OD shirts drawn to equip each man in Bn with one. Stationary supplies drawn today. Issued P&A plat pickets for purpose of building fences around company areas.

Otto S. Shelley
 OTTO S. SHELLEY
 Capt Inf
 S-4

3d BATTALION STAFF JOURNALS

SECRET

S-1, 3rd Bn, 17th Infantry
Tokhol-11 DT 162266

FROM: 010001 Feb. 52

TO : 012400 Feb. 52

TIME	SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	
IN	OUT	NUMBER	
0001		1	Journal opened
	0900	2	A ration of Coca Cola was received by the Bn Special Service Officer.
	1000	3	Msg #1 forwarded M/R to Regiment for 31 Jan. 52
	1800	4	The movie entitled "An American in Paris" was shown in the Headquarters Co. mess hall. All companies were notified.
	1825	5	Msg # 2 forwarded PDS for 1 Feb. 52 to Regiment.
	2400	6	Journal closed
			CHANGES IN PERSONNEL:
			1 EM Co K Casualty non-battle
			SUMMARY:
			A ration of Coca Cola was received by the Bn Special Service Officer and distributed to the companies on the basis of 3 bottles per man.
			The movie "An American in Paris" was shown in the Headquarters Co mess hall 3 times during the evening in order for all personnel to have an opportunity to attend.
			9 EM departed for R & R TDY to Japan.

Gordon R. Tollock

GORDON R. TOLLOCK
Capt, Infantry
Adjutant

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION

TIME FILED		THESE SPACES FOR MESSAGE CENTER ONLY		PRECEDENCE
		MSG CEN No.		HOW SENT
No.		DATE		
1		1 Feb 52		
To:		CO 17 INF Regt		
ATCHD HW M/R FOR ALL UNITS FOR 31 JAN 52				
CO 3rd Bn 17 Inf		11800		
J.J. Crutchfield, Cpl.				

TIME FILED		THESE SPACES FOR MESSAGE CENTER ONLY		PRECEDENCE
		MSG CEN No.		HOW SENT
No.		DATE		
2		1 Feb 52		
To:		CO 17 INF Regt		
ATCHD HW PDS FOR 1 Feb 52				
CO 3rd Bn 17 Inf		11825		
J.J. Crutchfield, Cpl.				

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

S-2, 17th Infantry

Vic ~~FOOT-11 DT 165263~~

From 010000 February 1952

To 012400 February 1952

IN	OUT	No.	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
0901		1	Journal Opened.	
0900		2	I Co Patrol departed base at 0900 hrs.	Regt.
0900		3	<u>Radio Relay</u> Negative communication with the patrol.	Regt.
1040		4	<u>I Co</u> Patrol at 1040 hrs in vic DT 134210. Negative report.	Regt.
1110		5	<u>Bn S-2</u> Patrol for tomorrow was sent to Regt.	S T
1200		6	<u>I Co</u> Patrol in vic DT 152211. Negative report.	Regt.
1315		7	<u>I Co</u> Patrol in vic DT 153212. Negative report.	Regt.
1400		8	<u>I Co</u> Patrol in vic DT 152221. Negative report.	Regt.
1500		9	<u>I Co</u> Patrol in vic DT 146223. Negative report.	Regt.
1615		10	<u>I Co</u> Patrol closed base and reported they destroyed 3 bunkers. in vic DT 144212.	Regt.
1615		11	<u>Bn S-2</u> Regt'l S-2 visited the Bn S-2 and departed at 1630 hrs	S

SUMMARY: "I" Co. dispatched a reinforced squad that departed base at 0900 hrs on mission to screen the area from DT 134210 to DT 139224. The patrol closed base at 1615 hrs and reported that they destroyed 3 bunkers (4) vic DT 153212 and (4) vic DT 146223. The Regt'l S-2 visited the Bn S-2. The In did not receive any other intelligence information for the period.

Robert C. Smallwood
ROBERT C. SMALLWOOD
CAPT. Infantry
Bn S-2

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

HEADQUARTERS, THIRD INFANTRY DIVISION
17th AVENUE, AND 7

SECURITY INFORMATION

S-2

31 January 1950

PATROL MISSION: 1 Feb 50; AREA: KOREA 1:30,000; SHEET 6716 1411, 6814 11181V

(Patrol #1)

One (1) infantry squad from "I" Co, reinforced with two demolition men from the En P-2 platoon, one (1) man from En I-18 section, one (1) Company aid-man and a ROE interpreter will depart via RT 143403 mounted on trucks and proceed along road or shoot an - checked road by RT 143413, where they will detruck. Patrol will cover route to via RT 143421, and then return to base. (See overleaf)

Mission of patrol will be to capture or destroy all enemy infiltrators and stragglers along route. All houses and shelters, including caves, will be destroyed so as not to afford comfort to infiltrators who may come into our area. Houses along RER will remain standing. Bunkers and positions prepared by the UN Forces will not be destroyed. Check all civilians for passes or pick up and deliver to En S-2.

Communication will be on RCR 300 cable and patrol will report to En S-2 on the hour every hour or upon contact with the enemy. Radio relay stations will be set up wherever it is necessary in order to maintain radio contact. Communications will be under the direction of the En Company Officer.

Patrol leader will report to the En S-2 at 1745 hrs 1 Feb 50 for a briefing of the patrol route and locations of minefields. Patrol will be led by SFC Gunn.

Transportation will be supplied by the Motor Pool and arranged by the En S-2. This will be awaiting the patrol at the En S-2 S-3 building.

A Company aid-man, a ROE interpreter and a man from the En I-18 section will accompany the patrol. The man from the En I-18 will join the patrol at the S-2 S-3 building. The aid-man and the interpreter will be arranged by the patrol leader.

RTS: 0600 hrs. PTR: 1000 hrs.

PREPARED
Major
Comd

OFFICIAL:

Bygallwood
BYGALLWOOD

S-2

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

S-3 3rd Battalion, 17th Inf
Vicinity Tokkol-11 DT165263
From C 2400/I Feb 52
To C12400/I Feb 52

SECURITY INFORMATION

TIME		Nr	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACT/ TAKI
IN	OUT			
0001		1	Journal opened.	
0800		2	<u>Bn S-2</u> - Screening patrol from Co I departed base.	Regt
	0820	3	Bn Cmdr departed to attend a briefing at Regt.	
0900		4	<u>Bn S-2</u> - Neg commo with patrol.	Regt
0915		5	Bn Cmdr returned from briefing.	
	1000	6	Bn S-3 departed for area #4.	
1040		7	<u>Bn S-2</u> - Patrol in vic DT134210- Neg report.	Regt
1100		8	<u>Bn S-2</u> - Patrol in vic DT144212- Neg report.	Regt
1115		9	Bn S-3 returned from area #4.	
1200		10	<u>Bn S-2</u> - Patrol in vic DT152211- Neg report.	Regt
	1230	11	Bn Cmdr & Bn S-3 departed for area #4 to observe Co L firing problem.	
1315		12	<u>Bn S-2</u> - Patrol in vic DT158212- Neg report.	Regt
1400		13	<u>Bn S-2</u> - Patrol in vic DT152221- Neg report.	Regt
1457		14	<u>Regt S-3</u> - Test msg: Flash Flash Test Warning Red I Sector Time 1455 10 Corps Sector Many Aircraft Test msg. All Co's were notified by phone by 1503 hrs.	T
1519		15	<u>Regt S-3</u> - 1519 Warning White.	T
1520		16	<u>Bn S-2</u> - Patrol in vic DT146223 at 1500 hrs.	Regt
1615		17	<u>Bn S-2</u> - Patrol closed base and reported destroying 8 bunkers vic DT146212- reported 4 bunkers loc vic DT158212 & 3 bunkers vic DT146223.	Regt
	2400	18	Journal closed.	

Summary: The Bn remained in Div reserve and continued training as scheduled and patrolling in assigned sector.

A screening patrol from Co-I departed base at 0800 hrs. and returned at 1615 hrs reporting 15 bunkers along the patrol route, 8 of which were destroyed.

Transition firing, relief of Co in Def, Tank Inf operations, Co in attack (Co L), and mines & booby traps highlighted the days training.

Guy Stone
GUY STONE
Capt, Inf.
S-3

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

S 4, 17th Infantry

FROM: 0001 1 February 1952

TO : 2400 1 February 1952

TIME		SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.
IN	OUT	NUMBER	
0001		1	JOURNAL OPENED 0001 1 February 1952
1000		2	Received Charcoal for Issue
	1100	3	Issued Engineer
1300		4	Received Rations
	1400	5	Submitted Ration Request
	1500	6	Issued Rations
	1600	7	Issued Signal
	1700	8	Submitted Ammo Report
	1800	9	Submitted S-4 Report
	2400	10	JOURNAL CLOSED 2400 1 February 1952

=====
SUMMARY: R-Charcoal, Rations, I-Engineer, Signal, Rations.

Robert O. Cain

ROBERT O. CAIN
1st Lt S-4

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

S-1, 3rd Bn., 17th Infantry
Tokhol-11. DE162266

FROM: 02111 February 1952

TO : 022100 February 1952

TIME	SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	
IN	OUT	NUMBER	
0001		1	Journal opened.
	1100	2	Meg #1 forwarded M/R to Regiment for 1 February 1952.
	1100	3	6 EM and 1 Officer were presented the Purple Heart and 1 Officer was presented First Oak Leaf Cluster in a Presentation of the Purple Heart Ceremony.
	1330	4	A Major from Division concerning KATUCA Personnel arrived at the Battalion.
	1800	5	The movie entitled "Cave of the Outlaw", was shown in the Headquarters Company Mess Hall. All companies were notified.
	1845	6	Meg #2 forwarded IDS for 2 February 1952 to Regiment.
	2400	7	Journal closed.

CHANGES IN PERSONNEL:

1 Off (Replacement) received by Hqs. Co
1 Off (Replacement) received by Co M
1 EM Co I Casualty non-battle
1 EM Co M Casualty non-battle
2 EM Co I returned to duty
1 EM Co K returned to duty
1 EM Co I returned to duty

SUMMARY:

1 Officer and 6 EM were presented the Purple Heart and 1 Officer was presented First Oak Leaf Cluster in a Presentation of the Purple Heart Ceremony.

A Major from Division concerning KATUCA Personnel visited the Battalion during the day.

The movie entitled "Cave of the Outlaw", was shown in the Headquarters Company Mess Hall 3 times during the evening in order for all personnel to have an opportunity to attend.

23 EM departed for R & R TDY to Japan.

Gordon R. Tollock

GORDON R. TOLLOCK
Capt, Infantry
Adjutant

THESE SPACES FOR MESSAGE CENTER ONLY		
TIME FILED	MSG CEN No.	HOW SENT
MESSAGE (SUBMIT TO MESSAGE CENTER IN DUPLICATE)		PRECEDENCE
No. <u>1</u>	DATE <u>2 Feb 52</u>	
To <u>CO 17 INF Regt</u>		
<u>ATCHD HW MFR FOR ALL UNITS FOR 1 FEB 52</u>		
CO 3rd Bn 17th Inf		1100
J. J. Crutchfield, Cpl.		TIME SIGNED
SIGNATURE AND GRADE WRITTEN		

THESE SPACES FOR MESSAGE CENTER ONLY		
TIME FILED	MSG CEN No.	HOW SENT
MESSAGE (SUBMIT TO MESSAGE CENTER IN DUPLICATE)		PRECEDENCE
No. <u>2</u>	DATE <u>2 Feb 52</u>	
To <u>CO 17 INF Regt</u>		
<u>ATCHD HW PDS FOR 2 FEB 52</u>		
CO 3rd Bn 17th Inf		1145
J. J. Crutchfield, Cpl.		TIME SIGNED
SIGNATURE AND GRADE WRITTEN		

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION

S-2, 2nd Lt. Lion, 17th Inf
vicinity TOMTOL #11 DF 155352
From: 022000 February 1952
To: 022400 February 1952

TIME OUT	SERIAL NUMBER	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
0001	1		Journal opened.	
0800	2		<u>K Co.</u> Patrol departed base at 0800 hrs.	Regt.
0930	3		<u>K Co.</u> Patrol in vic DF 140205. Negative report.	Regt.
0950	4		<u>K Co.</u> Patrol in vic DF 145191. Negative report.	Regt.
1105	5		<u>K Co.</u> Patrol in vic DF 152197. 4 bunkers destroyed.	Regt.
1200	6		<u>K Co.</u> Negative communication with the patrol.	Regt.
1300	7		<u>K Co.</u> Negative communication with the patrol.	Regt.
1345	8		<u>K Co.</u> Patrol closed base at 1345 hrs. Reported 4 bunkers destroyed at vic DF 152197. Patrol leader reported negative to everything else.	Regt.
1350	9		<u>Bn S-2</u> Engineers reported to Bn S-2 to destroy booby trapped grenade located in vic DF 120187. Engineers were told to report the following day and a guide would be furnished.	Regt.

SUMMARY: A reinforced squad was dispatched from K Co. to patrol and clear area from vic DF 140205 back to vic DF 140205. Patrol cleared area and reported back to base at 1345 hrs with a report that they destroyed 4 bunkers in vic DF 152197 and that all other intelligence information was negative. Two NCO's from the Engineers reported to Bn S-2 and said they would report tomorrow to blow up booby traps located in vic DF 120187. No other intelligence information was reported for the period.

Herbert C. Smallwood
HERBERT C. SMALLWOOD
Capt. Infantry
S-2

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

HEADQUARTERS, THIRD BATTALION

17TH Infantry, APO 7

S-2

SECURITY INFORMATION

1 February 1952

PATROL, MISSION: 2 Feb 52; MAP: KOREA 1:50,000; SHEET 6728 1&11, 6828 111&1V

(Patrol #1)

One (1) Infantry squad from "K" Co, reinforced with two demolition men from the Bn P&A platoon, One (1) man from the Bn I&R section, One (1) Company aid-man and a ROK Interpreter will depart via DT 165253, mounted on a truck-~~and proceed along road as shown~~ on attached overlay to vic DT 140205, where they will detruck. Patrol will cover route back to vic DT 140205, ontruck and return to base. (See overlay)

Mission of patrol will be to capture or destroy all enemy infiltrators and stragglers along route. All houses and shelters, including caves, will be destroyed so as not to afford comfort to infiltrators who may come into our area. Houses along MSR will remain standing. Bunkers and positions prepared by the UN Forces will not be destroyed. Check all Civilians for passes or pick up and deliver to Bn S-2.

Communications will be an SCR 300 radio and patrol will report to the Bn S-2 on the hour every hour or upon contact with the enemy. Radio relay stations will be set up wherever it is necessary in order to maintain radio contact. Communications will be under the direction of the Bn Comm Officer.

Patrol leader will report to the Bn S-2 at 0745 hrs 2 Feb 52 for a briefing of the patrol route and locations of minefields. Patrol will be led by Cpl Hannah.

Transportation will be supplied by the Motor pool and arranged by the Bn S-2. This will be awaiting the patrol at the Bn S-2 & S-3 building.

A Company aid-man, a ROK interpreter and a man from the Bn I&R section will accompany the patrol. The man from the Bn I&R will join the patrol at the S-2 & S-3 building. The aid-man and the interpreter will be arranged by the patrol leader.

ED: 0800 hrs. TR: 1600 hrs.

PATRELLI
Major
Command

OFFICIAL:

Smallwood
SMALLWOOD

S-2

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

S-3 3rd Battalion, 17th Inf
Vicinity Tokkol-li DT165263
From 012400/I Feb 1952
To 022400/I Feb 1952

TIME		Nr	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, CAPTURES, ETC.	ACT: TAKI
IN	OUT			
0001		1	Journal opened	
0800		2	<u>Bn S-2</u> - A screening patrol from Co K departed base.	Regt
	0820	3	Bn Cmdr departed to attend a briefing at Regt.	
0930		4	<u>Bn S-2</u> - Patrol at DT140205 - Neg report.	Regt
0935		5	Bn Cmdr returned from briefing.	
0945		6	Bn S-3 departed for area #4 for search of "A" Co prob.	
0950		7	Patrol at DT145191 - Neg report - <u>Bn S-2</u>	Regt
1100		8	<u>Bn S-2</u> - Patrol at DT152197 - Destroyed 4 bunkers.	Regt
1200		9	<u>Bn S-2</u> - Neg commo with patrol.	Regt
1300		10	<u>Bn S-2</u> - Neg commo with patrol.	Regt
1345		11	<u>Bn S-2</u> - Patrol closed base. Reported 4 bunkers destroyed DT152197.	Regt
	2400	12	Journal closed.	

Summary: The Bn remained in Div reserve and continued training as scheduled and patrolling in assigned sector.
A screening patrol from Co K departed base at 0800 hrs and returned at 1345 hrs reporting 4 bunkers destroyed at DT152197.

Guy Stone
GUY STONE
Capt, Inf.
S-3

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

S 4, 17th Infantry

FROM: 0001 2 February 1952

TO : 2400 2 February 1952

TIME	SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.
IN	OUT NUMBER	
0001	1	JOURNAL OPENED 0001 2 February 1952
0900	2.	Received Signal, Quartermaster and Ordnance
1000	3	Issued Engineer
1100	4	Issued Signal, Quartermaster and Ordnance
1300	5	Received Rations
1400	6	Submitted Ration Request
1500	7	Issued Rations
1700	8	Submitted Ammo Report
1800	9	Submitted S-4 Report
2400	10	JOURNAL CLOSED 2400 2 February 1952

#####

SUMMARY R-Signal, Quartermaster, Ordnance, Rations.
I- Engineer, Signal, Quartermaster, Ordnance, Rations.

Robert O. Gain
ROBERT O. GAIN
1st Lt Inf

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

S-1, 3rd, 17th Infantry
Tokkol-11, DT162266

FROM: ~~037401~~ February 1952

TO : ~~032100~~ February 1952

TIME	SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.
IN	OUT	NUMBER
0001		1 Journal opened.
	1100	2 Catholic Mass was held in the Headquarters Company Mess Hall. All companies were notified.
	1210	3 Msg #1 forwarded M/R to Regiment for 2 February 1952.
	1330	4 Protestant Services were held in the Headquarters Company Mess Hall. All companies were notified.
	1430	5 A Battalion Talent Show was held in the Battalion .
	1800	6 The movie entitled "When Worlds Collide", was screened 3 times in the Headquarters Company Mess Hall. All companies were notified.
	1803	7 Msg #2 forwarded FDS for 3 February 1952 to Regiment.
	2400	8 Journal closed.

Changes in Personnel:

1 EM Co K returned to duty.

SUMMARY:

Catholic Mass and Protestant Services were held in the Headquarters Company Mess Hall during the day with an outstanding attendance to these services.

A Battalion Talent Show was conducted in the Battalion area. Each Company in the Battalion staged several musical and comical acts, which was enjoyed by the troops.

The movie entitled "When Worlds Collide", was screened 3 times during the evening in the Headquarters Company Mess Hall in order for all personnel to have an opportunity to attend.

Gordon R. Follock

GORDON R. FOLLOCK
Capt, Infantry
Adjutant

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION

THESE SPACES FOR MESSAGE CENTER ONLY

TIME FILED	MSG CEN No.	HOW SENT
MESSAGE (SUBMIT TO MESSAGE CENTER IN DUPLICATE)		PRECEDENCE
No. <u>1</u>	DATE <u>3 Feb 52</u>	
To <u>CO 17 INF Regt</u>		
<u>ATCAD HW M/R FOR</u>		
<u>ALL UNITS. FOR 2 Feb 52</u>		
<u>CO 3rd Bn 17th Inf</u>		1910 TIME SIGNED
<u>J. J. Cantelillo, Cpl</u>		

THESE SPACES FOR MESSAGE CENTER ONLY

TIME FILED	MSG CEN No.	HOW SENT
MESSAGE (SUBMIT TO MESSAGE CENTER IN DUPLICATE)		PRECEDENCE
No. <u>2</u>	DATE <u>3 Feb 52</u>	
To <u>CO 17 INF Regt</u>		
<u>ATCAD HW PDS FOR</u>		
<u>3 Feb 52.</u>		
<u>CO 3rd Bn 17th Inf</u>		1903 TIME SIGNED
<u>J. J. Cantelillo, Cpl</u>		

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION

S-2 3rd Battalion, 17th Inf
 vicinity TOKKOL #11 DT 165263
 From: 03000 Feb 1952
 To : 03400 Feb 1952

TIME CUT	SERIAL NUMBER	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
0001	1		Journal opened	
0800	2		<u>Bn I&R</u> Patrol departed on mission	Regt.
0900	3		<u>Bn I&R</u> Patrol in vic DT 146242 Negative report	Regt.
1000	4		<u>Bn I&R</u> Patrol in vic DT 153243 Negative report	Regt.
1100	5		<u>Radio Relay</u> Negative report from radio relay	Regt.
1200	6		<u>Bn I&R</u> Patrol in vic DT 160255 Negative report	Regt.
1300	7		<u>Bn I&R</u> Patrol closed base with a negative report	Regt.

SUMMARY: A screening patrol from Bn I&R was dispatched to patrol from vic DT 139230 to vic DT 163248. Patrol closed base at 1300 hrs with a negative report. All other intelligence information for the period was negative.

Herbert C. Smallwood
 HERBERT C. SMALLWOOD
 Capt., 3rd Infantry
 S-2

SECRET

HEADQUARTERS, THIRD BATTALION
17TH Infantry, APO 7.

3-2

SECURITY INFORMATION

2 February 1952

PATROL MISSION: 3 Feb 52; MAP: KOREA 1:50,000; SHEET 6728 1&11, 6828 111&1V

(Patrol #1)

One (1) Infantry squad from Bn 1&R, reinforced with two demolition men from the Bn P&A platoon, one (1) Company aid-man and a ROK Interpreter will depart via BT 165263 mounted on a truck and proceed along road as shown on attached overlay to vic W 130228, where they will detruck. Patrol will cover route to vic WF 133248, and then return to base.
(See overlay)

Mission of patrol will be to capture or destroy all enemy infiltrators and stragglers along route. All houses and shelters including caves will be destroyed so as not to afford comfort to infiltrators who may come into our area. Houses along MSR will remain standing. Bunkers and positions prepared by the UN Forces will not be destroyed. Check all civilians for passes or pick up and deliver to Bn 3-2.

Communication will be an SCR 300 radio and patrol will report to Bn 3-2 on the hour every hour or upon contact with the enemy. Radio relay stations will be set up wherever it is necessary in order to maintain radio contact. Communications will be under the direction of the Bn Commo Officer.

Patrol leader will report to the Bn 3-2 at 0745 hrs 2 Feb 52 for a briefing of the patrol route and locations of minefields. Patrol will be led by 1SG Ward.

Transportation will be supplied by the Motor Pool and arranged by the Bn 3-2. This will be awaiting the patrol at the Bn 3-2 & 3-3 building.

A Company aid-man, and a ROK Interpreter will accompany the patrol. The aid-man and the Interpreter will be preceded by the patrol leader.

ETD: 0800 hrs. SFR: 1600 hrs.

OFFICIAL:

Smellwood
SMALLWOOD

3-2

PETRELI

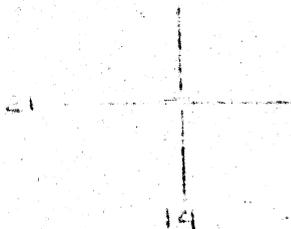
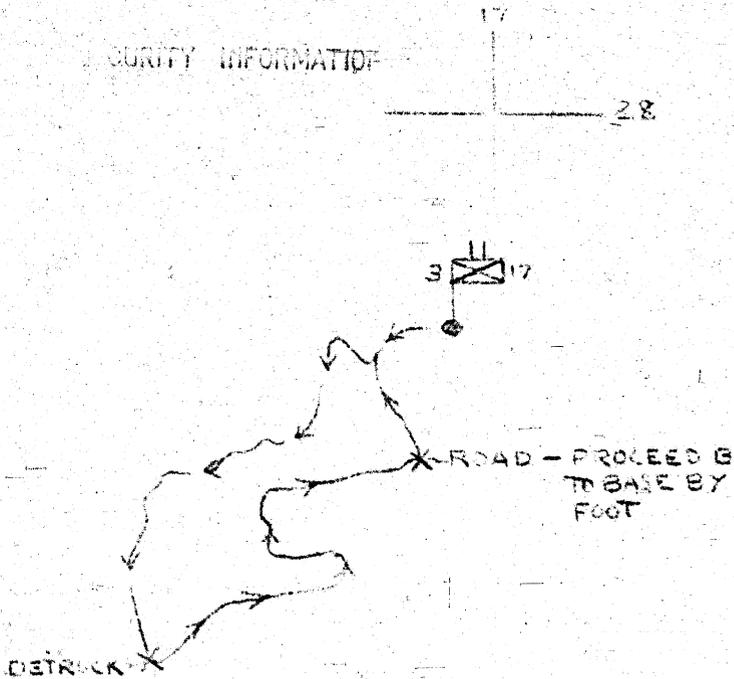
Major
Comdg

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

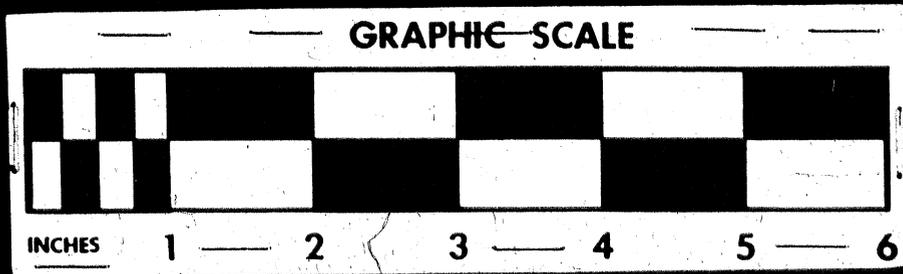
SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION



TRUCK #1 PATROL OVERLAP
5 February 1952
MAP KOREA 1:50,000
SHEETS 4708 I & II
6928 III & IV

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION



SECRET

S. 3. 1st Bn 17th Inf
vicinity Tokkol-11 DT16226
From: 022400/1 Feb 52
To: 032400/1 Feb 52

SECURITY INFORMATION

IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NUMBER	TIME TAKEN	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
	0001	1		Journal opened	
	0800	2	<u>Bn S-2</u>	Patrol from Bn I&R departed on mission.	Regt
	0900	3	<u>Bn S-2</u>	Patrol in vic DT146242- Neg report.	Regt
	1000	4	<u>Bn S-2</u>	Patrol in vic DT153243- Neg report.	Regt
	1100	5		A Bn officer's briefing was held in the "S" building. Bn staff and all Co Cmdrs attended.	
	1100	6	<u>Bn S-2</u>	Neg report from radio relay.	Regt
	1200	7	<u>Bn S-2</u>	Patrol in vic DT160255- Neg report.	Regt
	1300	8	<u>Bn S-2</u>	Patrol closed base with neg report.	Regt.
	2400	9		Journal closed.	

Summary: The Bn remained in Div Reserve and continued patrolling in assigned sector.
A screening patrol from Bn I&R departed base at 0800 hrs and closed into base at 1300 hrs with neg report.

Guy Stone
GUY STONE
Capt, Inf.
S-3

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

S 4, 17th Infantry

FROM: 0001 Hrs 3 February 1952

TO : 2400 Hrs 3 February 1952

TIME	SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.
IN	CUT	NUMBER
0001		1 JOURNAL OPENED 3 February 1952
	0900	2 Issued Signal, Quartermaster, Ordnance
1000		3 Received Concertina for Positions
1100		4 Received Sand Bags
1300		5 Received Rations
1400		6 Submitted Ration Request
	1500	7 Issued Rations
	1600	8 Issued Engineer
	1700	9 Submitted Ammo Report
	1800	10 Submitted S-4 Report
	2400	11 JOURNAL CLOSED 3 February 1952

SUMMARY: Received Concertina, Sand Bags, Rations
I-Signal, Quartermaster, Ordnance, Rations Engineer


ROBERT O. GAIN
1st Lt Inf

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

S 1, 3rd Bn, 17th Infantry

Kokson-li DRI15373

FROM: 042001 February 1952

TO : 042406 February 1952

TIME	SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	
IN	OUT	NUMBER	
	0001	1	Journal opened.
	0630	2	23 EM departed for Division rear to be processed for rotation to ZI.
	0900	3	Msg #1 forwarded M/R to Regiment for 3 February 1952.
	1500	4	The Battalion departed from Tokkol-li DRI62266.
	1600	5	1 Officer departed for Division Rear to be processed for rotation to ZI.
	1820	6	Msg #2 forwarded FDS for 4 February 1952 to Regiment.
	2245	7	Battalion closed in at new area vicinity Kokac-li DRI15373.
	2400	8	Journal closed.

CHANGE IN PERSONNEL:

1 EM Hq Co casualty non-battle
1 EM Co L returned to duty
1 EM Co M returned to duty
23 EM departed for ZI on Rotation
1 Officer departed for ZI on Rotation

SUMMARY:

1 Officer and 23 EM departed for Division Rear to be processed for rotation to ZI.

The Battalion moved out of the reserve area of Tokkol-li DRI62266 at 1500 hours to relieve 1st Battalion 31st Infantry at vicinity of Kokso-li DRI15373. The relief was successfully completed at 2245 hours

Gordon R. Folluck
GORDON R. FOLLUCK
Capt, Infantry
Adjutant

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION

RECEIVED
FEB 11 1952
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

TIME FILED		THESE SPACES FOR MESSAGE CENTER ONLY		MSG CEN No.	HOW SENT
		MESSAGE (SUBMIT TO MESSAGE CENTER IN DUPLICATE)		PRECEDENCE	
No.	1	DATE	4 Feb 52		
To	CO 17 INF REGT				
ATCHD HW MIR FOR ALL UNITS FOR 3 FEB 52					
CO 3rd Bn 17th Inf				0920	
J. J. Crutchfield, Capt				TIME SIGNED	

TIME FILED		THESE SPACES FOR MESSAGE CENTER ONLY		MSG CEN No.	HOW SENT
		MESSAGE (SUBMIT TO MESSAGE CENTER IN DUPLICATE)		PRECEDENCE	
No.	2	DATE	4		
To	CO 17 INF REGT				
ATCHD HW PPS FOR 4 JAN 52					
CO 3rd Bn 17th Inf				1820	
J. J. Crutchfield, Capt				TIME SIGNED	

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

S-2 3rd Battalion, 17th Inf
vicinity SANGGONBAE DT 169337
From: 040000 Feb. 1952
To: 072400 Feb. 1952

TIME OUT	SERIAL NUMBER	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
-------------	------------------	---------------	-----------------------------------	-----------------

00601

1
2

Journal opened

En spent day in moving from TOKKOL-11 DT 165263 to SANGGONBAE DT 109337. All intelligence information was negative for period indicated.

SUMMARY: The En moved from TOKKOL-11 DT 165263 to SANGGONBAE DT 109337. Intelligence information for the period was considered negative.

Herbert C. Smallwood
HERBERT C. SMALLWOOD
Capt. Infantry
S-2

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

HEADQUARTERS, THIRD BATTALION
17TH INFANTRY, APO 7
S-2

3 February 1952

SECURITY INFORMATION

PATROL MISSION: 04 - 05 Feb 52; MAP: KORSA 1:50,000; SHEET 6726 INS

(Night listening posts) from 04 - 05 Feb 1952

1. One listening post will be established by each rifle company. Each listening post relief to be composed of one (1) NCO and three (3) men. Each post will be relieved every three (3) hrs.

A-MISSION:

To establish listening posts for security across the Rn front. To capture or enemy that approach our positions and report all activity observed.

B-OBJECTIVES:

1. Item Company Vic DT 102407.
2. King Company Vic DT 113409.
3. Love Company Vic DT 118406.

C-STD - 041800 1 February 1952.

D-NFR - 030600 1 February 1952.

E-COMMUNICATIONS: Sound power telephone.

F-PATROL LEADERS:

1. Item Company Sgt Satterfield.
2. King Company Sgt Vandewaker.
3. Love Company Sgt Rigginsbotham.

G-PATROL INSTRUCTIONS:

Each LP patrol will be furnished a guide from the 1st Bn, 31st Infantry to guide the patrol to their respective positions. Each Company from the 3d Bn 17th Infantry will have the first LP relief on position within the Company area on the line by 04 1600 hrs February 1952 so that they may be thoroughly oriented prior to and from the LP position, also duties while in position.

Sound power telephone communications will be established between the LP position and the Company CP.

The LP will report on the hour or upon contact with the enemy.

The Company CO'S will brief the LP's prior to departure, and debrief the LP's on return, reporting all observations to the Bn S-2.

SECURITY INFORMATION SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

PATROL MISSION, Cont.

2. DAY PATROL, 5 February 1952

A-Mission:

1. To screen the Bn front, reconnoiter area for Bn positions, routes of approach and installations.

B-Size

1. One (1) reinforced sqd w/DMR from "K" Co.

C-Communication

1. One SCR 300 radio

D-Patrol Leader: Sgt Vandewaker

E-Patrol Call Sign: SNOWBALL

F-ETD - 0800

G-ETR - 1100

H-Objective BT 105410

NOTE: The Company CO. will brief the patrol prior to departure and debrief the patrol on return, reporting all observations to the Bn S-2.

OFFICIAL:

PETRELLI
Major
Comdg

SMALLWOOD

S-2

For patrol routes see Annex #1.

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

S-3 3rd Bn 17th Inf.
vicinity Tokkol-11 DT165263
From: 032400/1 Feb 52
To : 042400/1 Feb 52

IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NUMBER	TYPE	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
0001		1		Journal opened	
	0815	2		Bn Cndr departed to attend a briefing at Regt.	
	0900	3		Co K departed Bn reserve area for Co D 31st Inf to effect relief of same. Co K arrived at Co D at 0915 hrs and completed relief at 1630 hrs.	Regt
0925		4		Bn Cndr returned from briefing.	
	1525	5		Hqs Co departed for vic DT117373 to relieve Hqs Co 1st Bn 31st Inf. Arrived 1700 hrs.	Regt
	1700	6		Rifle Cos departed rear area at 1700 hrs, arrived at detrucking point at 1815 hrs, and completed detrucking at 1915 hrs.	Regt
1820		7		<u>Bn CP-</u> Bn Cndr arrived at Bn CP.	
1930		8		<u>L Fwd-</u> Started relief of Co A 31st Inf at 1930 hrs and completed relief at 2115 hrs.	Regt
2010		9		<u>Bn Aid Station-</u> 2 PM from Co K were injured by walking into a moving truck while the Co was detrucking. Injures were determined as slight.	Regt
2115		10		<u>K Fwd-</u> Started relief of Co B 31st Inf and completed relief by 2232 hrs.	Regt
2120		11		<u>I Fwd-</u> Started relief of Co C 31st Inf at 2120 hrs and completed relief by 2235 hrs.	Regt
2245		12		<u>Bn Cndr on OP-</u> 3rd Bn 17th Inf assumed control and responsibility of 1st Bn 31st area at 2245 hrs.	Regt
2400		13		Journal closed.	

Summary: The Bn began to depict the reserve area at 0900 hrs and by 2120 hrs, all Cos had closed into the new area vic DT115373 near Sanggonbae. Hqs, assuming control and responsibility by 2245 hrs.

Guy Stone
GUY STONE
Capt, Inf.
S-3

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

S 4, 17th Infantry

FROM: 0001 4 February 1952

TO : 2400 4 February 1952

TIME	SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	
IN	OUT	NUMBER	
0001		1	JOURNAL OPENED 4 February 1952
	0900	2	Prepared to leave Tokkol-Li Area
	1000	3	13th KSC Co left for new area VIC DT108398
	1300	4	Advance S-4 Left Tokkol-Li Area
	1700	5	Ammo Report Submitted
	1800	6	Submitted S-4 Report
	1800	7	Rear S-4 Left Tokkol-Li Area
	1900	8	Rear S-4 Arrived New Area VIC DT115373 Sanggonbae
	2400	9	JOURNAL CLOSES 4 February 1952

SUMMARY: Left Tokkol-Li Area, Arrived Sanggonbae Area



ROBERT O. CAIN
1st Lt Inf

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

SECRET

S-1, 3rd Bn, 17th Infantry
Yokos-11 DI117373

FROM: 052101 February 1952

TO : 052101 February 1952

TIME		SERIAL NUMBER	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.
IN	OUT		
	0001	1	Journal opened.
	1110	2	Msg #1 forwarded M/A to Regiment for 4 February 1952.
	1800	3	Movie entitled "Streetcar Named Desire", was shown in the Battalion movie tent. All companies were notified.
	1825	4	Msg #2 forwarded EDS for 5 February 1952 to Regiment.
	2400	5	Journal closed.
			CHANGES IN PERSONNEL:
			3 EM Co I KIA
			1 EM Co I KIA
			1 EM Co K KIA
			1 EM Co I Casualty non-battle
			1 EM Co M transf to Hq Co 2nd Bn, 17th Infantry
			SUMMARY:
			The day was spent organizing and securing positions.
			The movie entitled "Streetcar Named Desire", was shown in the Battalion movie tent twice during the evening in order for all available personnel to attend.

Gordon R. Pollock
GORDON R. POLLOCK
Capt, Infantry
Adjutant

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

THREE SPACES FOR MESSAGE CENTER ONLY

TIME FILED	MSG CEN No.	HOW SENT
MESSAGE (SUBMIT TO MESSAGE CENTER IN DUPLICATES)		PRECEDENCE
No. <u>1</u>	DATE <u>5 Feb 52</u>	
To <u>CO 17 INF Regt</u>		
<u>ATTEND HW MIR</u>		
<u>FOR ALL UNITS FOR</u>		
<u>4 Feb 52</u>		
CO 3rd Bn 17th Inf 1110		TIME SIGNED
<u>J. J. Cuthbert, Cpl</u>		

THREE SPACES FOR MESSAGE CENTER ONLY

TIME FILED	MSG CEN No.	HOW SENT
MESSAGE (SUBMIT TO MESSAGE CENTER IN DUPLICATES)		PRECEDENCE
No. <u>2</u>	DATE <u>5 Feb 52</u>	
To <u>CO 14 INF Regt</u>		
<u>ATTEND HW PDS FOR</u>		
<u>5 Feb 52</u>		
CO 3rd Bn 17th Inf 1110		TIME SIGNED
<u>J. J. Cuthbert, Cpl</u>		

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION S = 2 _____, 17th Infantry

SA'GGGNAE DT 115373

From: 050000 Feb 1952

To: 052400 Feb 1952

TIME		SERIAL NUMBER	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT				
0001		1		Journal opened	
0408		2		L Co. Received a small probe by about 15 En in the vic DT 11943. 150 rds left of the Co. right flank in the 2nd & 4th platoon positions. 2 enemy infiltrated and fired into 2 bunkers while the remaining force remained in front of the Co and laid down a base of fire. The fire fight lasted for approx 10 minutes. 1 MIA and 3 MIA friendly resulted and no estimate of enemy casualties.	Regt.
0410		3		Beacont 3 and Buffalo 3 were both notified.	Regt.
0730		4		L Co. TEO reports closed base.	Regt.
0830		5		K Co. Patrol departed base at 0835 hrs	Regt.
0935		6		K Co. Patrol in vic DT 116410 received 1 round of 60 MM mort. at 0915 hrs.	Regt.
0935		7		K Co. Patrol in vic DT 116410 received 2 rds. of 60 MM mort. vic DT 110411. No damage was reported.	Regt.
0945		8		K Co. Patrol in vic DT 116410 rec'd AM from vic DT 115412. No damage was reported.	Regt.
1000		9		K Co. Patrol rec'd 8 rds of 60 MM mort in vic DT 109405 at 1 00 hrs	Regt.
1010		10		K Co. Patrol closed base at 1010 hrs	Regt.
1230		11		Summary of Dohrie's. Regt 11 of M reported to Buffalo that "L" Co. was in a fire fight. Check this DT and they reported negative to that report.	
1300		12		OP Spotted 4 enemy laying wire in vic DT 116428 going So West	Regt.
1345		13		OP 2 enemy observed in vic DT 119419 moving West.	Regt.

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

SECRET

§ -2 ,17th Infantry

SECURITY INFORMATION

SAUCOBTAB DT 115373

From: 050000 Feb 1952

To : 032500 Feb 1952

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NUMBER	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, OFFERS, ETC. TAKEN	ACTION																																							
1350		14	OP	2 enemy observed in vic DT 119419 moving west	Rept.																																							
1400		15	OP	5 enemy spotted in vic DT 119419, moving around area	Rept.																																							
1435		16	In S-2	Patrol plans for tomorrow were dispatched to Regt and I Co.	Rept.																																							
1750		17		<table border="1"> <tr><td colspan="4">INTERVAL 33</td></tr> <tr><td>I</td><td>0</td><td>32</td><td>73</td><td>103</td></tr> <tr><td>M</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>---</td></tr> <tr><td>E</td><td>3</td><td>3</td><td>1</td><td>---</td></tr> <tr><td>L</td><td>---</td><td>---</td><td>7</td><td>---</td></tr> <tr><td>M</td><td>---</td><td>---</td><td>---</td><td>---</td></tr> <tr><td>OP</td><td>---</td><td>---</td><td>5</td><td>4</td></tr> <tr><td>TOTAL</td><td>3</td><td>14</td><td>11</td><td>---</td></tr> </table>	INTERVAL 33				I	0	32	73	103	M	1	1	1	---	E	3	3	1	---	L	---	---	7	---	M	---	---	---	---	OP	---	---	5	4	TOTAL	3	14	11	---	
INTERVAL 33																																												
I	0	32	73	103																																								
M	1	1	1	---																																								
E	3	3	1	---																																								
L	---	---	7	---																																								
M	---	---	---	---																																								
OP	---	---	5	4																																								
TOTAL	3	14	11	---																																								
				Negative enemy casualties	Rept.																																							
1823		18	OP	3 enemy spotted in vic Dt 120415	Rept.																																							
1837		19	In S-2	Switch board burned down	Rept.																																							
1945		20	In S-2	In S-2 colored base and reported that he was fired on by sniper as he journeyed by jeep. He rec'd 1 rd of S/A at 194 hrs as he crossed the main bridge vic DT 115359.	Rept.																																							
1945		21	L Co	At 1915 hrs "L" Co. spotted 2 enemy moving west about 15 yds in front of position at 1935 hrs "L" Co. Not 15 yds of 32 mm mort at vic DT 1194 3	Rept.																																							
1945		22	L Co	Spotted 5 enemy moving North approx. 50 to 200 yds in front of position. Also observed movement in vic DT 102415.	Rept.																																							
1950		23	G Co	Patrol in vic DT 122435 receiving S/A fire.	Rept.																																							
2000		24	L Co	Reported that the enemy was 3 times in front of his position.	Rept.																																							
2005		25	L Co	Reported that color uniform G Co patrol was wearing	Rept.																																							

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

S -2-----, 17th Infantry
SAUNGOMMAE DT 115373

FROM: 050000 Feb 1952

TO : 052400 Feb 1952

TIME	SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.
IN	OUT NUMBER	

SUMMARY: At 0638 hrs "H" Co. received a probe by about 15 en vic DT 119403. After a 10 min fire fight the en were dispersed. 1 friendly KIA and 3 friendly WIA resulted from probe. No estimate of en casualties. Division TLO agents closed base and were sent back to Division.

"K" Co dispatched a recon patrol which will patrol at 0630 hrs to objective vic DT 105410. Patrol started receiving mortar rds vic DT 116410, but no damage was reported. Patrol received A/W fire vic DT 116412 with neg damage. "K" Co patrol closed base at 1010 hrs.

Normal en observation was reported by forward elements.

A total of 23 rds of mixed mortar and artillery rds were received by fwd elements from 0600 to 1200 hrs.

The En S-4 while riding in a jeep vic DT 115359 received 1 rd of S/A fire from a sniper in same vic.

"L" Co. spotted numerous en in draw vic DT 116403 at various times. They received 1 burst of Burp gun from vic DT 119404 at 2135 hrs.

"L" Co reported receiving a probe and the en were trying to cut wire vic DT 115405. They also received A/W fire from est 2 M/G's vic DT 123415 also S/A fire from vic DT 123409. We est 3 en casualties from en probe.

A total of 56 en were seen in front of "L" and "K" Co's

In received verbal orders that the patrol plans will state color of uniform on patrol sheet.

Other intelligence information for the period was negative.

Robert C. Smallwood
ROBERT C. SMALLWOOD
Capt. Infantry
S-2

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

HEADQUARTERS, THIRD BATTALION
17TH INFANTRY, APO 7

SECURITY INFORMATION

5 February 1952

PATROL MISSION: 05 FEB. 1952 MAP KOREA 1:50,000; SHEET 6723 IINE

(NIGHT LISTENING POSTS) 05 FEB 1952

One listening post will be established by each rifle company. Each listening post to be composed of one (1) NCO and three (3) men. Each post will be relieved every three (3) hours.

The mission is to establish listening posts for security across the Ra front to capture or kill enemy that approach our positions, and report all activity observed.

OBJECTIVES:

1. Item Company via DF 112407
2. King Company via DF 113409
3. Love Company via DF 118406

PATROL LEADERS:

1. Item Company - _____
2. King Company - _____
3. Love Company - _____

Communications will be Sound Power telephone and LP will report to Company CP's every half hour or upon contact with the enemy.

The Company CO's will brief the LP's prior to departure, and debrief the LP's on return, reporting all observations to the Ra 3-2.

WFO - 051800 Feb 1952

WFR - 060600 Feb 1952

PERRELLI
Major
Comdg

OFFICIAL:

Shawwood
SHAWWOOD

3-2
JR

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

~~SECRET~~

SECURITY INFORMATION

S-3 3d BATTALION 17th REGT

~~Sansonghee DT115373~~

FROM: 042400/I Feb 52

TO: 052400/I Feb 52

IN	TIME OUT	NO.	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
0001		1	Journal opened	
0408		2	<u>L Fwd</u> - Received a small probe about 15 En vic DT119403 150 yds left of Co L's right flank in 2nd & 4th Plst Pns. 2 En infiltrated and fired into 2 bunkers while the remaining force stayed behind in front of the Co and laid down a base of fire. The fire fight lasted for approx 10 mins. 1 KIA & 3 WIA (friendly) resulted. No estimate of En casualties.	
	0410	3	Regt & 31st Inf Regt notified.	
0835		4	<u>Bn S-2</u> - A patrol from Co K departed base.	Regt
0935		5	<u>Bn S-2</u> - Patrol in vic DT116410- Received 1 rd 60mm mortar at 0915 hrs. At 0935 hrs patrol at DT110410- Received 2 rds 60mm mortar vic DT110411- No damage resulted.	Regt
0945		6	<u>Bn S-2</u> - Patrol at DT116410- Received A/W fire from vic DT116412- No damage-	Regt
1000		7	<u>Bn S-2</u> - Patrol received 8 rds 82mm mortar from vic DT109405.	Regt
1010		8	<u>Bn S-2</u> - Patrol closed base.	Regt
1100		9	The ADC and Regtl Cmdr arrived to inspect Co L Fwd area where probe occurred.	
1225		10	<u>Bn Cmdr</u> - ADC & Regtl Cmdr departed L Fwd for 2nd Bn 17th Inf at 1215 hrs.	Regt
1230		11	<u>Regtl S-3</u> - Regtl OP #1 reported to Regtl S-3 that Co L Fwd was in a heavy fire fight. Check with Bn OP and L Fwd revealed report was erroneous. report . Reported to Regt as neg.	
1420		12	Bn Cmdr & Exec Off departed for OP & Cos K & I.	
1527		13	<u>Bn S-3</u> - Informed Lt Childre to meet En Cmdr at Co L Mess Hall at 1600 hrs.	
1655		14	<u>Bn S-3</u> - Informed all Cos to pick up two flame throwers from P&A at 0900 hrs 6 Feb.	
	1823	15	Bn Cmdr departed for Regt.	
1823		16	<u>L Fwd</u> - 3 En spotted at DT120415- Arty notified.	Regt
1830		17	Switchboard tent caught fire and burned down. Board was saved.	

SECURITY INFORMATION SECRET

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

S-3 3d BATTALION 17th RCT

Sanggonbae DT115373

FROM: 042400/I Feb 52

TO: 052400/I Feb 52

TIME IN	TIME OUT	NO.	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
	1853	18	<u>Asst S-3</u> gave Cpl Kunkle (wireman) following message: Switchboard tent burned down 1837. Board temporarily out of order. Will maintain radio contact.	Regt
	1958	19	<u>Bn S-3</u> - Co L heard "Gooks" talking on right flank of Co Psn. Suggested they pull Co G patrol out of valley.	Regt
	2030	20	<u>Bn S-3</u> - Asked Regt for additional 60mm mortar ammo allotment. Request granted.	
	2046	21	<u>Bn S-3</u> - Co L spotted 8 En vic SF115410 moving east. Co L firing mortar (60mm) and S/A. Also asked about Co G patrol.	Regt
	2050	22	<u>Bn S-3</u> - Co L pulled listening post back in at 2040 hrs.	Regt
2115		23	L Fwd- reports spotting approx 300 En draw in front of their Co Psn. Mortars being placed.	Regt
2110		24	Regt1 Cndr- Do not worry about mortar ammo. Fire is what is needed.	
2125		25	L Fwd- Received some S/A fire from the group of 30 En spotted previously. No damage.	
2150		26	L Fwd- 4 En in white uniforms observed in front of Co L.	
2200		27	L Fwd- Un/k number of En in valley to left of Co L 1st flat attempting to cut through the wire toward the tanks.	Regt
2210		28	L Fwd- A man from Co G contacted Co L and said their patrol was in white uniforms. A check back to Regt was made. Patrol in dark clothing.	
2215		29	<u>Bn S-3</u> - Notified Co K of the En attempting to cut thru the wire to the Tanks. Co K has good observation on the area and is covered by a Hvy M/G.	Co L
2315		30	Regt1 S-3 Desired to know the % of alert of Fwd Cos. Ans: 100%.	
2320		31	<u>Bn S-2</u> - called Regt and was told Co G patrol closed base at 2250 hrs.	Co L
2333		32	<u>Bn OP</u> - Reported observing M/G fire in front of Co L's Psn (DT126415).	

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

SECRET

S-3, 17th Infantry

Via SANGGONBAE DT115373

From 042400/I Feb 52

To 052400/I Feb 52

IN	OUT	No.	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
2340		33	<u>L Fwd</u> - Reported receiving M/G fire from 2 M/G's in same Vic, also S/A fire from DT123-409.	Regt
	2343	34	<u>En S-2</u> - 2335- Bn OP reported A/W fire DT126-415 firing toward Co L. 2340 hrs-A/W fire from Est 2 M/G's same Vic. Also S/A fire from DT123409. 2350 hrs-Co L reported rec 4 rds 82 MM mortar in Vic DT120400.	Regt
	2350	35	<u>En S-3</u> - Had Co K notify Tanks to locate A/W's in Vic DT126415 and bring them under fire.	Regt
	2400	36	Journal closed.	

Summary: The Bn remained in previously Rept Pans & continued patrolling. At 0408 hrs, Est 13 to 15 En in Vic DT119403 probed L Co Pans with S/A and Cont sporadic fire until 0443 hrs, at which time En withdrew to Vic DT-118406. The En encounter resulted in 1 Friendly KIA and 3 Friendly WIA. At 1100 hrs, the ADC and Regt's 1 Cdr arrived to inspect Co L Fwd where the probe occurred. Both departed at 1215 hrs. At 1830 hrs, the switchboard tent caught fire and burned to the ground although the switchboard itself was saved. At 2125 hrs, Co L placed Arty and Mort fire on Est of 30 En in Vic DT115412 with Unk results. En dispersed; no fire returned.

Guy Stone
GUY STONE
Capt., Inf
S-3

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

SECRET

S 4, 17th Infantry

FROM: 0001 5 February 1952

TO : 2400 5 February 1952

TIME		SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.
IN	OUT	NUMBER	
0001		1	JOURNAL OPENED 5 February 1952
1000		2	Received Quartermaster Expendable for Issue
	1100	3	Inspected Supply Rooms
1300		4	Received Rations
	1400	5	Submitted Ration Request
	1500	6	Issued Rations
	1600	7	Issued Quartermaster Expendable
	1700	8	Submitted Ammo Report
	1800	9	Submitted S-4 Report
	2400	10	JOURNAL CLOSED 5 February 1952

SUMMARY: R-Quartermaster Expendable, Rations
I-Rations, Quartermaster



ROBERT O. GAIN
1st Lt Inf

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

SECRET

S 1 3rd Bn., 17th Infantry

Kokso-li DT115373

FROM: 062401 Feb 1952

TO : 062400 February 1952

TIME	SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.
IN	OUT NUMBER	
0001	1	Journal opened.
0900	2	Msg #1 Forwarded M/R to Regiment for 5 Feb 1952.
1300	3	Movie entitled "The Big Country", was shown in the Battalion movie tent. All companies were notified.
1325	4	Msg #2 Forwarded IDS to Regiment for 6 February 1952.
2400	5	Journal closed.
		CHANGE IN PERSONNEL:
		1 EM (replacement) received by Co M
		1 EM Co K returned to duty
		1 EM Co K casualty non-battle
		SUMMARY:
		The movie entitled "The Big Country", was shown in the Battalion movie tent twice during the evening in order for all available personnel to attend.

Gordon R. Tollock

GORDON R. TOLLOCK
Capt, Infantry
Adjutant

SECURITY INFORMATION **SECRET**

TIME FILED		THESE SPACES FOR MESSAGE CENTER ONLY		MSG CEN	HOW SENT
MESSAGE (SUBMIT TO MESSAGE CENTER IN DUPLICATES)			PRECEDENCE		
No.	1		DATE	6 Feb 52	
To	CO 17 INF Regt				
ATCHD HW MIR FOR ALL UNITS FOR 5 FEB 52					
CO 3rd Bn 17 Inf 0825 J. J. Cantelero, Capt.					

TIME FILED		THESE SPACES FOR MESSAGE CENTER ONLY		MSG CEN	HOW SENT
MESSAGE (SUBMIT TO MESSAGE CENTER IN DUPLICATES)			PRECEDENCE		
No.	2		DATE	6 Feb 52	
To	CO 17 INF Regt				
ATCHD HW PDS FOR 6 Feb 52					
CO 3rd Bn 17 Inf 1823 J. J. Cantelero, Capt.					

SECRET

S 2 3rd Battalion, 17th Inf
vicinity _____
From: _____
To: _____

SECURITY INFORMATION

TIME SERIAL TIME ACTION
CUT NUMBER DATED INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. TAKEN

TIME CUT	SERIAL NUMBER	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
1630	17	In CP	5 to 10 en sighted on ridge in vic DT 129427. Bands are firing.	Regt.
1635	18	In S-2	L Co was notified of G Co. patrol.	Regt.
1710	19	In CP	4 en in bunkers. 3 MIA and bunkers destroyed due to arty firing.	Regt.
1730	20	In CP	Bunkers reported at 1630 was destroyed by tank fire and est 2 en MIA.	Regt.
1750	21	In S-2	Obs 10 en in vic DT 105438 Arty fired, results unknown.	Regt.
1750	22	In S-2	1 en arty sighted digging bunker in vic DT 119419. Est 1 MIA	Regt.
1845	23	I CP	LP departed at 1815 hrs and closed on positions at 1830 hrs. L Co. LP departed 1830 hrs in position at 1845 hrs. K Co LP departed at 1815 hrs, in position at 1835 hrs.	Regt.
1955	24	Report CP	Observes 3 man patrol moving toward L Co position DT 117406. L Co notified of above.	T.
2000	25	Report ACPs	DT 134476 20 En sighted DT 134486 30 " " DT 134496 200 " " DT 134502 50 " " DT 134509 60 " " DT 134522 20 " " DT 134537 50 " " At 1730 hrs DT 120456, 20 to 100 troops were obs in Arty Hood. 35 to 40 on cas. 1530 DT 134470 Supply pt 1740 GCP o's many en in vic H 132. In single file moving S-W along ridge line to H 107. DT 144503, many other en joined the above and the est en now total 400 1420 - 1150 DT 169554, 30 en moving H DT 175512 20 en H DT 105430 Vehicle DT 183545 17 en DT 144498 15 on S 1847 5 rd sq 35 en moving on trails 1430 DT 134454 30 en, possible supply pt.	
2040	26	In CP	3 en to right flank and fwd of K Co position H/G fired.	S.

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION

S -2-----, 17th Infantry
SAIGGONBAE DT 115373

FROM: 060000 Feb 1952

TO : 062400 Feb 1952

TIME		SERIAL NUMBER	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.
IN	OUT		

SUMMARY: One (1) reinforced Infantry squad was dispatched from "L" Co at 0905 hrs to patrol to objective vic DT 121406, to blow up bunkers, which were previously located by another patrol. The patrol blew up 4 normal size bunkers in vic DT 103437 and returned to base. En OP and forward Co on observations were made with a total of approx 41 on sighted in the En sector for the day. Other intelligence information was negative for the period.

Herbert C. Smallwood
HERBERT C SMALLWOOD
Capt. Infantry
S-2

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

HEADQUARTERS, THIRD BATTALION
17TH INFANTRY, APO 7

SECURITY INFORMATION

5 February 1952

PATROL MISSION: 06 & 07 Feb 1952, MAP: KOREA 1:25,000, SHEET: 6728I NE

(DAY PATROL) 06 Feb 1952

One (1) Infantry squad from "E" Co, reinforced with one (1) IM/G, will depart from base via DT115404, and proceed on route as shown on attached overlay, to objective via DT121406 and then to via DT120403 and then back to base.

Mission is to screen the Bn front, reconnoiter area for enemy positions, routes of approach and installations. Patrol leader will be Sgt Higgins.

Communications will be one (1) SCR 300 and patrol will report to base on the hour every half hour or upon contact with the enemy.

The Company Commander will brief the patrol prior to departure and debrief the patrol on return, reporting all observations to the Bn S-2.

EFD - 0800 and ETR 1100.

Patrol Call Sign: HIGHBALL

(NIGHT LISTENING POSTS) 06 & 07 Feb 52

One listening post will be established by each rifle company. Each Listening Post to be composed of one (1) NCO and three (3) men. Each post will be relieved every three (3) hours.

The mission is to establish listening posts for security across the Bn front, to capture or kill enemy that approach our positions, and report all activity observed.

OBJECTIVES:

1. Item Company via DT102407
2. King Company via DT113409
3. Love Company via DT118406

PATROL LEADERS:

1. Item Company - _____
2. King Company - _____
3. Love Company - _____

Communications will be sound power telephone and LP will report to Company GP every half hour or upon contact with the enemy.

The Company Commanders will brief the LP's prior to departure, and debrief the LP's on return, reporting all observations to Bn S-2.

EFD - 061800 Feb 52 and ETR - 070600 Feb 52

PETRELLI
Major
Comdg

OFFICIAL:

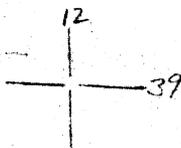
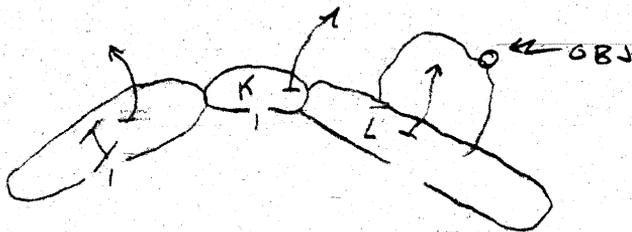
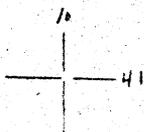
Smallwood
SMALLWOOD

3-2
578

SECRET

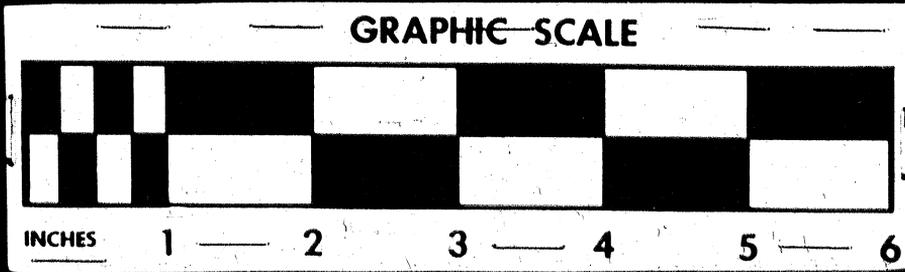
SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION



ANNEX #1 Patrol OVERLAY
6 FEBRUARY 1952
MAP KOREA 1:25,000
Sheet 6728 F NE

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION



SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

S-3 2nd Bn 1st Lion, 17th Inf
 vicinity Sangsonbae DT115373
 From: 062400/I Feb 52
 To : 062400/I Feb 52

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NUMBER	WIA/DKED	INCIDENTS, MESS. GES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
0001		1		Journal opened	
0005		2		<u>K Fwd</u> - Relayed from Tanks that if those A/Ws could not be spotted they would try again at daybreak.	
0140		3		<u>L Fwd</u> - Heard est 3-4 En talking in vic DT118408. Did not see or fire on En.	Regt
0155		4		<u>L Fwd</u> - Reported 2 En WIA vic DT122406. En were heard but could not be seen so rifle flare was fired and 2 En were WIA.	Regt
0410		5		<u>Bn S-3</u> - notified all Cos to be especially watchful as moon had gone down and making it easier for En to sneak up on them.	
0905		6		<u>Bn S-2</u> - Patrol from Co L departed base.	Regt
1005		7		<u>Bn S-2</u> - Patrol reached obj and now obs.	Regt
1010		8		<u>Bn S-2</u> - Patrol started return to base.	Regt
1030		9		Bn Cmdr departed to attend a briefing at Regt.	
1045		10		<u>Bn S-2</u> - Patrol returned to base- Spotted large amount of fresh blood on trails- 1 bunker obs DT123407.	Regt
1125		11		<u>Bn S-3</u> - Ammo fired above allocation in front of Co L: <u>8mm</u> - 9 WP, 88 M&I, <u>60mm</u> - 97 HE, 33 Ill. Targets: En procing parties & 30 En in open. <u>81mm</u> mortars- Est 4 En KIA, 9 WIA- Co L- 2 En known KIA, 2 En Est KIA & 5 Est En WIA.	Regt
1225		12		<u>Regt S-2</u> - Wishes to know the times patrols & listening posts depart, reach obj, and where & time returned in all cases.	
1410		13		Bn Cmdr, Exec QM departed for Cos Int.	
1423		14		<u>Bn S-2</u> - TOP concentrations and times: (1) 114 421-118428-2100-(2) DT113430-DT117437-0400-(3) DT100429-106429-2300-(4) DT100439-2403 437-0100.	Regt
1410		15		<u>Bn S-3</u> - Gave 1st Sgt allotment on 57mm & 60mm mortar ammo. 42 rds Mort per day per Bn and no set limit of 57mm amm but they are to fire at actual targets only.	Co K Regt
1503		16		<u>Regt S-2</u> - Asked that we locate targets for the 8" gun and relay to Regt by 1800 hrs 7 Feb.	
1735		17		Bn Cmdr returned from Fwd Cos.	
2025		18		<u>Regt S-2</u> called to say they were sending a letter of instruction by special messenger. Called Regt to say that we received letter.	

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

~~SECRET~~

SECURITY INFORMATION

C-3, 17th Infantry
 Vic Sanggonbae DT115373
 From 052400/1 Feb 52
 To 062400/1 Feb 52

IN	OUT	No.	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
2045		19	L Fwd - Spotted 3 En (patrol) moving South in Vic DT116406 about 75 yds from Co L Pnsns. Fired 4 M/Gs in the area. Est 3 WIA. LP returned to base during the firing but have returned to their post.	
	2400	20	<p>Journal closed.</p> <p>Summary: The En remained in previously Rept Pnsns and Cont patrolling. At 0205 hrs Co L Obs 2 En in Vic DT122401 and placed S/A fire resulting in Est 2 En WIA. At 0905 hrs a Reinf Sqd Size Plat reconnoitered to Vic DT119406 and returned at 1045 hrs, without incident. At 2045 hrs, Co L spotted 3 En moving South in Vic DT116406 about 75 yds from Co L pnsns. A/W fire was placed with a Est of 3 En WIA. LP moved back during the firing but later returned to their post.</p> <p align="right">  GUY STONE Capt, Inf S-3 </p>	

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

S 4, 17th Infantry

FROM: 0001 6 February 1952

TO : 2400 6 February 1952

TIME	SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.
IN	OUT	NUMBER
0001		1 JOURNAL OPENED 6 February 1952
0900		2 Received 100 Charcoal for Issue
1000		3 Received Sand Bags
1500		4 Received Rations
	1400	5 Submitted Ration Request
	1600	6 Issued Rations
	1700	7 Submitted Ammo Report
	1800	8 Submitted S-4 Report
	2400	9 JOURNAL CLOSED 6 February 1952

SUMMARY: R-Charcoal, Sand Bags, Rations
I-Rations



ROBERT O. CAIN
1st Lt Inf

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

S-1 3rd Bn., 17th Infantry
Kokso-Li DTI15375

FROM: 0724001 February 1952

TO : 0724001 February 1952

TIME		SERIAL NUMBER	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.
IN	OUT		
0001		1	Journal opened.
	0925	2	Msg #1 forwarded M/R to Regiment for 6 February 1952.
	1500	3	The movie entitled "My Favorite Spy", was shown in the Battalion movie tent.
	1806	4	Msg #2 forwarded for PDS to Regiment for 7 February 1952.
	2400	5	Journal closed.
			CHANGE IN PERSONNEL:
			1 EM Co I returned to duty non-battle casualty
			1 EM Co I WIA
			1 EM returned to duty Co K battle-casualty
			1 EM Hq Co WIA
			1 EM Co L returned to duty non-battle
			SUMMARY:
			The companies started rotating men off the hill at the rate of one platoon per day. A movie was shown in the Battalion movie tent in order for these men to attend. Hot coffee was served to these personnel prior to attending the movie.

Gordon R. Pollock

GORDON R. POLLOCK
Capt., Infantry
Adjutant

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION

THESE SPACES FOR MESSAGE CENTER ONLY		
TIME FILED	MSG CEN No.	HOW SENT
MESSAGE (SUBMIT TO MESSAGE CENTER IN DUPLICATE)		PRECEDENCE
No. <u>1</u>	DATE <u>7 Feb 52</u>	
To: <u>CO 17 INF Regt</u>		
<u>RTCD HW MJA FOR</u>		
<u>ALL UNITS FOR 6 FEB</u>		
<u>52</u>		
<u>CO 3rd Bn 17 Inf</u>		<u>1895</u>
<u>J. J. Custer, Capt</u>		

THESE SPACES FOR MESSAGE CENTER ONLY		
TIME FILED	MSG CEN No.	HOW SENT
MESSAGE (SUBMIT TO MESSAGE CENTER IN DUPLICATE)		PRECEDENCE
No. <u>2</u>	DATE <u>7 Feb 52</u>	
To: <u>CO 17 INF Regt</u>		
<u>RTCD HW PDS FOR</u>		
<u>7 FEB 52. Change of personnel</u>		
<u>RTCD HW PDS FOR</u>		
<u>CO 3rd Bn 17 Inf</u>		<u>1806</u>
<u>J. J. Custer, Capt</u>		

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

S-2 _____, 17th Infantry

SMGGJMBAE DT 115373

From: 070000 February 1952

To : 072400 February 1952

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NUMBER	TIME RATED	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
0001		1		Journal opened	
0905		2		<u>I Co</u> Patrol departed base to patrol forward of the MLR to vic DT 104413.	Regt.
0925		3		<u>OP</u> Reported observing 3-10 rds of 76 Arty landing in vic DT 102401 DT 104404.	Regt.
0955		4		<u>IN OP</u> Obs I Co patrol in vic DT 105412.	
1010		5		<u>En Op</u> Patrol vic DT 104413 Reg report.	Regt.
1020		6		<u>En OP</u> I Co patrol vic DT 104413 found bunker and is in process of blowing it up by means of demolition.	Regt.
1035		7		<u>I Co</u> Patrol blew up bunkers and are starting to return to base.	Regt.
1105		8		<u>I Co</u> Patrol in vic DT 105407 rec 3/A fire from vic DT 105414. Co is returning fire with M4, 76, and CR.	Regt.
1120		9		<u>OP</u> I Co patrol in vic DT 105407 still rec 3/A and M/G fire. Patrol moving slowly back to base returning fire with M/G tank and arty.	Regt.
1125		10		<u>OP</u> I Co patrol vic DT 105407 receiving 3/A. Heavily arty firing smoke on obj. All units are moving back to base.	Regt.
1145		11		<u>I Co</u> Patrol in vic DT 105407	Regt.
1220		12		<u>I Co</u> Patrol closed base	Regt.
1135		13		<u>IN OP</u> Recd 1 rd 122 in north vic DT 105407 Recd 2 rds 122 in north vic DT 105407 Recd 1 rd 122 in north vic DT 105407	Regt.
1300		14		<u>I Co</u> Recd 3 rds of 82mm mortar vic DT 105407 Reg damage.	Regt.

SECURITY INFORMATION SECRET

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION 8-2, 17th Infantry

SAINGGONG

From: 070000 February 1952

To: 072400 February 1952

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NUMBER	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES	CIPHERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	
1310		15		I Co Patrol Summary: Patrol departed base at 0905 hrs vic DF 104404 and moved down trail to finger vic DF 103446. At that point the patrol rec'd 7-8 rds of 60 mm mort, 5-6 rds of 75 arty. they proceeded on route as shown on attached overlay to obj vic DF 104419 and set up defenses. Meanwhile the Ammunition destroyed 2-10 mm side heavy log constructed bunkers. They observed on the objective for a out 10 minutes, and while on obj they rec'd 7 rds of mort up valley north of patrol position. After 10 minutes on obj the patrol started back to base. Patrol proceeded across valley and in vic DF 105448, they rec'd 3/A fire from 5-5 rifleman and A/F fire from 214's. Friendly mort and arty and AR was fired at enemy. Patrol closed base at 1220 hrs. A total of 15 enemy were est against the patrol at various times. Patrol inflicted an est 5 enemy KIA and 2 bunkers were destroyed for the days total.			Rept.
1340		15		K Co Delayed report. At 0915, 2 en vic DF 104418 were obs gathering wood and friendly I/G was fired resulting in 2 en counted KIA. 2 more appeared to gather the 2 KIA and I/G a min opened up resulting in 2 more counted KIA. TOTAL counted KIA 4.			Rept.
1520		17		Bn S-2 Destination of "G" Co patrol was given to "L" Co.		Rept.	
1700		18		Bn OP 7 en moving North on rd. Objective vic DF 129427. No action.		Rept.	
1800		19		Bn S-2 Enemy casualties from 0600 to 1800 I Co inflicted 5 KIA (est) K Co " 4 KIA (est) Shell reports I Co 8 rds 60 mm mort, 5 rds 82 mm mort, 6 rds 75 arty. K Co 3 rds 60 mm, 4 rds 122 arty			Rept. Rept.
				Bn OP 3 eny obs vic DF 119420 in trench at 1733 hrs. No action.		Rept.	

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

S -2 -----, 17th Infantry

SANGSONGME DT 115373

FROM: 070000 Feb 1952

TO : 072400 Feb 1952

TIME	SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.
IN	OUT	NUMBER
1800	19	Fwd Co's Listening post departure: L Co departed 1800, reached obj 1815 I Co departed 1810, reached obj 1825 K Co departed 1820, reached obj 1835 Regt.
1738	20	OP Obs 3 enemy vic DT 119420 in trench at 1733 hrs. Regt.
1849	21	L Co. In vic DT 104402 observed a motor flash on a 10 mil bearing approx 2000 to 2500 yds distance. Regt.
1945	22	L Co LP spotted 3 en vic DT 122407 at 1945 hrs. Regt.
2000	23	L Co. LP pulled back in position because of movement spotted in front of their positions. Regt.
2100	24	L Co. Rec'd 1, 120 mm mort which landed vic DT 122401 Regt.
2110	25	L Co Heard enemy movement (coughing) vic DT 117404 Unknown no of enemy. Regt.
2100	26	L Co. Obs a bright red flash in vic DT 123406, no noise was heard. Regt.
2100	27	L Co. Heard an est 3 enemy moving approx 100 yds north of LP positions. Enemy in vic DT 103400 Regt.
2150	28	L Co. Received 1 rd of 120 mm mort landed in vic DT 122401. No damage Regt.
2240	29	L Co 2 en spotted vic DT 124410. They appeared to be carrying a bazooka. Regt.
2225	20	L Co Received 1 rd of 120 mm mort vic DT 122401. Regt.

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

S-2, 17th Infantry
389001848 DT 115373

FROM: 070000 February 1952

TO : 072400 February 1952

TIME	SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.
IN	OUT NUMBER	

SUMMARY: "I" Co sent a reinforced Infantry squad to patrol to vic DT 104413. This patrol departed at 0905 hrs, and reached objective at 1010 hrs. Patrol departed obj at 1035 hrs after they blew up 2 - 10 man sized constructed bunkers. Patrol was on the way back to base and were in the vic DT 105408 when they were engaged in a fire fight with approx 5 - 6 en employing S/A and 2 M/G's. Friendly IRT employed mort, arty and RR fire against the en. Patrol closed base at 1220 hrs and estimated a total of 15 en against the patrol at various times. 1 friendly casualties resulted. Night LP's departed and "I" Co LP obs 3 en vic DT 122407 at 1945 hrs. The "I" Co LP was pulled back to base because of the movement. "I" Co LP heard 3 en moving around in vic DT 108408 however no action was taken. No other Intelligence information was disclosed for the period.

Herbert C. Smallwood
HERBERT C. SMALLWOOD
Capt. Infantry
S-2

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

HEADQUARTERS, THIRD BATTALION
AVN INFANTRY, APO 7

SECURITY INFORMATION

6 February 1952

PATROL MISSION: 07 & 08 FEB 1952, MAP: KOREA 1:25,000, SHEET: 47281 NE

(DAY PATROL) 07 FEB 1952

One (1) Infantry squad from "I" Co reinforced with one (1) SF AR, will depart from base via DT 1044.4, and proceed on route as shown on attached overlay, to objective via DT 1044.3 and then back to base.

Mission is to capture or destroy any enemy observed, to search the front, to recon winter area for enemy positions, routes of approach and installations.

Two men from the platoon will accompany the patrol to destroy bunkers on objective and enroute to objective.

Communications will be one (1) SF R 300 and patrol will report to HQ every hour on the half hour on command with this party.

The Company Commander will brief the patrol prior to departure and debrief the patrol on return, reporting all observations to the platoon. Patrol leader will be Sgt Holly.

STD: 0900 - JNR: 1200

Patrol Call Sign: HAMMIE

(NIGHT OBSERVATION POSTS) 07-08 FEB 52

One (1) Listening Post will be established by each of the companies. Each listening post to be composed of one (1) HQ and 2 men (2) men. Each post will be visited every three hours.

The mission is to establish Listening Posts for recon along the front, to capture or kill enemy that approach our positions, and report all activity observed.

POSITIONS:

1. Iron Company via DT 1121.7

2. King Company via DT 1134.3

3. Love Company via DT 1147.3

Communications will be made over telephone and will report to Company Commander half hour or upon contact with the enemy.

The Company Commander will brief the posts prior to departure, and debrief the posts on return, reporting all observations to the platoon.

STD - 07100 and 0800 and JNR - 0800 and 0900.

OFFICER:

Smallwood

3-1

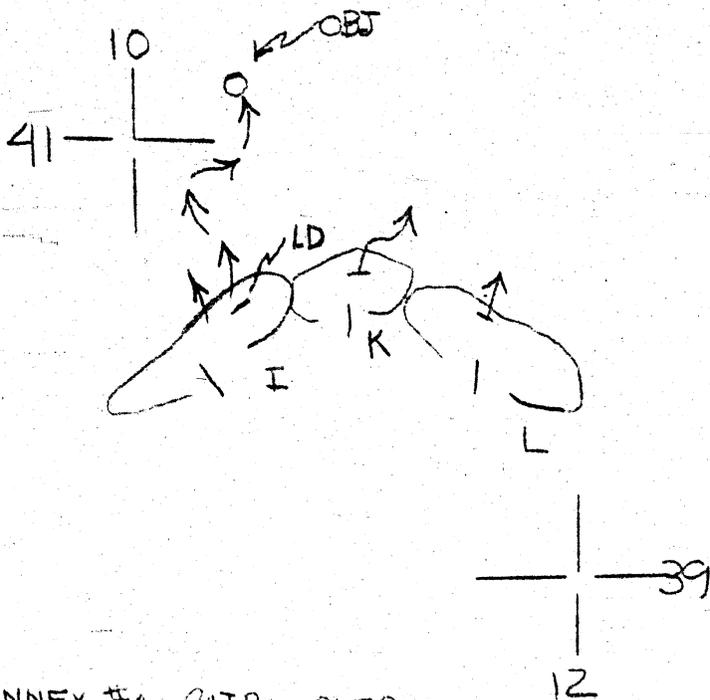
3-1

PLATOON

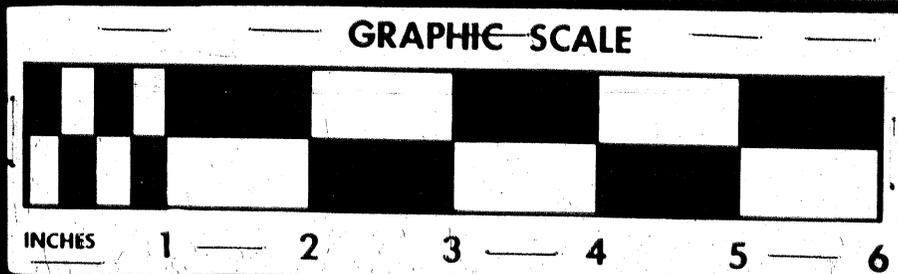
Major

3-1

SECRET



ANNEX #1 PATROL OVERLAY
 7 AND 8 FEB 1952
 MAP: KOREA 1:25,000
 SHEET 6728 I NE



SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

S-3 _____, 17th Infantry

Sanggonbae DT115373

FROM: 062400/I Feb 52

TO : 072400/I Feb 52

TIME		SERIAL NUMBER	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.
IN	OUT		
0001		1	Journal opened
	0800	2	<u>En Cmr</u> departed to attend a briefing at Regt and returned at 0915 hrs.
0905		3	<u>En S-2</u> - Co I patrol departed base to patrol Fwd of MLR to vic DT104413. Regt
1010		4	<u>En S-2</u> - At 0955 hrs, patrol at DT105412- Neg. At 1010 hrs, patrol at DT104413 with neg report. Regt
1020		5	<u>En S-2</u> - Patrol at DT104413- Found bunker and in process of blowing it up by means of demolition. Regt
1035		6	<u>En S-2</u> - Patrol blew up bunker and is starting to return to base. Regt
1105		7	<u>En S-2</u> - Patrol at DT105408- Received S/A fire from vic DT105414 and is returning fire with M/G. Regt
1120		8	<u>En S-2</u> - Patrol at DT105407- Still receiving S/A & M/G fire. Patrol moving slowly back to base. Returning fire with M/G, Tank, & Arty. Regt
1125		9	<u>En S-2</u> - Patrol at DT105405- Receiving S/A. Friendly Arty firing smoke on obj. Fwd Elms are moving back to base. Regt
1145		10	<u>En S-2</u> - Patrol at DT109404- Neg report. Regt
1220		11	<u>En S-2</u> - Co I patrol closed base. Regt
	1315	12	<u>En Exec</u> departed for OP and returned at 1600 hrs.
1335		13	Asst Div Arty Cmr and 780th FA Cmr arrived at En CP and departed for L Fwd with Asst Exec Officer at 1355 hrs.
	1400	14	<u>Asst S-3</u> called Regt to give them the following coordinates and times for the requested TOT's 7 Feb: (1) DT100423-DT104423 2300 hrs (2) DT100430-DT103431 2100 hrs (3) DT116423-DT119429 2115 hrs (4) DT110423-DT115427 0400 hrs.
	1455	15	<u>Asst S-3</u> - called Cos I & L and told them to pick up their flame throwers and take them to the hill today.
1535		16	<u>Regt S-3</u> - called to say the 7th ROKs are to send out a patrol at dusk- Only info available.
1750		17	L Fwd - Asst Exec Officer arrived at L Fwd OP at 1705 hrs.

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

S-3, 17th Infantry

Sanggonbae DT115373

FROM: 062400/I Feb 52

072400/I Feb 52

TO :

TIME IN	CUT	SERIAL NUMBER	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.
1815		18	<u>Bn S-3</u> - Asked Tank Co Cmdr to run "Little Joe" each hour on one tank in rear blocking Pan and see if we can start motor in morning. Are to notify Bn S-3 of result.
1800		19	<u>Bn S-2</u> - Co I LP departed at 1800 hrs and arrived at post at 1815 hrs. Regt
1825		20	<u>Bn S-2</u> - Co K LP departed at 1816 hrs and reached destination at 1825 hrs. Regt
1845		21	<u>Bn S-2</u> - Co L LP departed 1830 hrs & in Pan by 1845 hrs.
2000		22	<u>Bn S-2</u> - Co L LP pulled back into position because of En movt in vic. Regt
2110		23	<u>L Fwd</u> - Heard En movt vic DT117404- U/k no.
2238		24	<u>K Fwd</u> - Reported observing 4 En dressed in white vic DT10554080. Regt
2315		25	<u>OP</u> - Reported 4 En dressed in white vic DT108408. Regt
2325		26	<u>L Fwd</u> - Reported 2-4 En est WIA vic DT124416 by 81mm mortars fired at En first reported at 2200 hrs. En were believed to have been attempting to out thru the wire. Regt.
2400		27	Journal closed.

Summary: The En remained in a defensive position and continued patrolling.

A patrol from Co I departed base at 0905 hrs, vic DT104404, and moved down the trail to finger vic DT103406. At that point, the patrol received 7-8 rds of 60mm mortar, 5-6 rds of 76mm Arty. They proceeded on route to obj vic DT104413 and set up defenses. Meanwhile, the demolition men destroyed two, ten man size heavy log constructed bunkers. They observed an the obj for about 10 minutes and while on obj, they received 7 rds of mortar up valley north of patrol's Pan. After 10 minutes on obj, the patrol started back to base.

The patrol proceeded across valley and vic DT105408, they received S/A fire from 5-6 En and A/W fire from 2 M/G. Friendly mortar, Arty, and RR was fired at En. Patrol closed base at 1220 hrs. A total of 15 En were est that fired at patrol at various times. Patrol inflicted an est 5 En WIA and 2 bunkers were destroyed for the days total.

The Asst Div Arty Cmdr and 780th FA Cmdr arrived at En OP at 1335 hrs & departed for

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

~~SECRET~~

SECURITY INFORMATION

S-3 _____, 17th Infantry
Sanggonbae DT115373

FROM: 062400/I Feb 52

TO : 072400/I Feb 52

TIME	SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.
IN	OUT NUMBER	

1 Fwd with Asst Bn Exec Officer at 1355 hrs.

Guy Stone
GUY STONE
Capt, Inf.
S-3

~~SECRET~~

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

S 4, 17th Infantry

FROM: 0001 7 February 1952

TO : 2400 7 February 1952

TIME	SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	
IN	CUT	NUMBER	
0001		1	JOURNAL OPENED 7 February 1952
	0900	2	Left Bn Are afor RSO 17th
1000		3	Received Quartermaster, Signal and Engineer
1300		4	Received Rations
	1500	5	Submitted Ration Request
	1600	6	Issued Rations
	1700	7	Issued Quartermaster Signal and Engineer
	1700	8	Submitted Ammo Report
	1800	9	Submitted S-4 Report
	2400	10	JOURNAL CLOSED 7 February 1952

SUMMARY: R-Quartermaster, Signal, Engineer, Rations
I-Rations, Quartermaster, Signal, Engineer



ROBERT O. CAIN
1st Lt Inf

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

S 1.3rd Bn., 17th Infantry

Kokso-DL DT115373

FROM: ~~082400~~ February 1952

TO : ~~082400~~ February 1952

TIME		SERIAL NUMBER	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.
IN	OUT		
0001		1	Journal opened.
	1100	2	Msg #1 forwarded M/R to Regiment for 7 February 1952.
	1500	3	The movie entitled "Submarine Command", was shown in the Battalion movie tent.
	1824	4	Msg #2 forwarded PDS to Regiment for 8 February 1952.
	2400	5	Journal closed.
			CHANGE IN PERSONNEL:
			2 EM Co L non-battle casualty
			1 EM Co K transferred to Service Co, 17th Infantry.
			2 EM Co K duty to confinement, (7th Division Stockade).
			2 EM Co I non-battle casualty
			1 EM Co L transferred to 7th M. P.
			SUMMARY:
			The Companies continued to rotate men from off the hill at the rate of one platoon per day. A movie was shown in the Battalion movie tent in order for these men to attend. Hot coffee was served to these personnel prior to attending the movie.

Gordon R. Pollock

GORDON R. POLLOCK
Capt, Infantry
Adjutant

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION

THESE SPACES FOR MESSAGE CENTER ONLY		
RE FILED	MSG CEN No.	HOW SENT
MESSAGE (SUBMIT TO MESSAGE CENTER IN DUPLICATE)		PRECEDENCE
DATE <u>8 Feb 52</u>		
<u>CO 17 INF REGT</u>		
<u>HICHD HW NIX FOR</u> <u>7 FEB 52 FOR ALL</u> <u>UNITS</u>		
OFFICIAL DESIGNATION OF SENDER <u>CO 3rd Bn 17th Inf</u>		TIME SIGNED <u>1800</u>
<u>J. J. Curtis, Cpl</u>		

THESE SPACES FOR MESSAGE CENTER ONLY		
RE FILED	MSG CEN No.	HOW SENT
MESSAGE (SUBMIT TO MESSAGE CENTER IN DUPLICATE)		PRECEDENCE
DATE <u>8 Feb 52</u>		
<u>CO 17 INF REGT</u>		
<u>HICHD HW PDS FOR</u> <u>8 FEB 1952</u>		
OFFICIAL DESIGNATION OF SENDER <u>CO 3rd Bn 17th Inf</u>		TIME SIGNED <u>1800</u>
<u>J. J. Curtis, Cpl</u>		

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

S - 2 17th Infantry
SANGGOMRAT DT 115373

FROM: 080000 Feb 52

TO : 082400 Feb 52

TIME		SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORLINGS, ETC.
IN	CUT	NUMBER	
0001		1	Journal opened.
0750		2	<u>OP</u> Obs 2 eny building small fire vic DT 119420. Regt.
0755		3	<u>In S-2</u> L Co LP closed base at 2000 hrs. I Co LP closed base at 0500 hrs. K Co LP closed base at 0555 hrs. S.
0903		4	<u>OP</u> Reported that K Co patrol departed base at 0900 hrs. Regt.
0945		5	<u>OP</u> K Co patrol vic DT 123406, blowing bunkers. Regt.
1005		6	<u>In OP</u> K Co patrol vic. Neg contact. Regt.
1008		7	<u>K Co</u> Received 3 rds of 76 arty fire vic DT 112406. Position of obs DT 111406 and a 345 mag bearing. Regt.
1045		8	<u>K Co.</u> Received 2 rds of 60 mm mort vic DT 103407 Regt.
1045		9	<u>K Co.</u> Patrol in vic DT 103407, Negative contact. Regt.
1050		10	<u>K Co.</u> Received 4 rds of 60 mm mort vic DT 103407 Regt.
1050		11	<u>K Co</u> Received 2 rds of 60 mm mort vic DT 103407. Regt.
1110		12	<u>K Co</u> Patrol closed base. Regt.
1125		13	<u>K Co</u> Received 2 rds of 76 arty fire vic DT 109405. Regt.
1137		14	<u>In OP</u> Received 2 rds of 76 arty vic DT 114406. Regt.
1145		15	<u>In OP</u> Received 4 rds of 76 arty vic DT 104409. Regt.

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION S-2, 17th Infantry
SANGGOMAS DT 115373

FROM: 080000 Feb 52

TO : 082400 Feb 52

TIME		SERIAL NUMBER	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	
IN	OUT			
1150		16	<u>En CP</u> Obs 4 rds of 76 arty vic DT 106409	Regt.
1150		17	<u>K Co</u> Received 2 rds of 76 arty vic DT 106404.	Regt.
1150		18	<u>L Co</u> Received 5 rds of 122 arty landing vic DT 116406.	Regt.
1150		19	Delayed report At 071600 H Co platoon fired 3 rds 75 at an est arty Mitchen vic DT 108402 resulting with 3 arty KIA and 1 MIA.	Regt.
1330		20	<u>Ba S-2</u> To night's patrol mission was called to all supporting units.	ST.
1535		21	<u>En CP</u> Reported observing 2 arty moving MM on ridgeline vic DT 079423.	Regt.
1540		22	<u>Ba S-2</u> Notified all Companys. to take an ROK soldier with them on all ambush patrols to serve as an interpreter.	ST.
1745		23	Shell Reports from 0600 to 1600. 8 rds 60 mm mort 2 rds 82 mm mort 5 rds 122 arty 17 rds 76 arty TOTAL 32 rounds mixed mortar and artillery.	Regt.
1730		24	<u>CP</u> Observes 1 arty digging vic DT 099414	Regt.
1840		25	I Co LP departed 1800 reached obj 1815 K Co LP departed 1805 reached obj 1820 L Co LP departed 1815 reached obj 1835	Regt.
1900		26	<u>L Co</u> Patrol departed at 1815 hrs	Regt.
2015		27	<u>L Co</u> Patrol observed movement directly in front of their position. Est 2 arty patrols waiting.	Regt.
2030		28	Reports patrol exploded a mine, no casualties	
2400		29	<u>L Co</u> Patrol closed base. No report.	Regt.

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

S-2 3d Bn 17th Infantry

Vic SANGGONBAE DT 115373

Proc 080000 Feb 52

To 082400 Feb 52
(CONTINUED)

IN	OUT	No.	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
			<p>SUMMARY: "K" Co patrol departed base at 0900 hrs after blowing bunkers in vic DT 123406, patrol closed base at 1110 hrs with neg contact report. Mixed arty and mortar fire received in Bn area in late morning hrs. Bn LP's were in position by 1835 hrs. "K" Co patrol departed base at 1815 hrs. Patrol obs est 2 en patrols in ambush positions. Patrol exploded 1 mine, no casualties. Patrol closed base at 2400 hrs with neg contact report.</p> <p><i>Herbert C. Smallwood</i> HERBERT C. SMALLWOOD Captain Infantry Bn S-2</p>	

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

HEADQUARTERS, THIRD BATTALION
17TH INFANTRY, APO 7

SECURITY INFORMATION

7 February 1952

PATROL MISSION: 08 & 09 FEB 1952, MAP: KOREA 1:25,000, SHEET: 67231 NE

(DAY PATROL) 08 Feb 1952

One (1) Infantry squad from "K" Co, reinforced with one (1) IMG, will depart from base via DT 113404 and proceed on route as shown on the attached overlay to via DT 116406, then to via DT 123406 where they will blow up all bunkers in sight, then they will patrol up the valley to via DT 116413 and back to base via route as shown on the overlay.

Mission is to blow up all bunkers on objective and enroute to objective, to determine best avenues of approach into enemy positions and determine enemy strength and disposition, to obtain any and all types of information of the enemy relative to capturing prisoners.

One (1) man from the Rn P&A will accompany the patrol to destroy bunkers by means of demolitions.

Communications will be one (1) SCR 300 and patrol will report to base every hour on the half hour or upon contact with the enemy.

The Company Commanders will brief the patrol prior to departure and debrief the patrol on return, reporting all observations to the Rn S-2.

Patrol leader will be Sgt Keweenaw

Patrol Call Sign: YO - XO

Patrol will wear dark clothes.

Patrol EFD: 0900 ETR: 1200

(NIGHT LISTENING POSTS) 08 - 09 FEB 1952

One (1) Listening post will be established by each rifle company. Each Listening Post to be composed of one (1) NCO and three (3) men. Each post will be relieved every three hours.

The mission is to establish Listening Posts for security across the Rn front, to capture or kill enemy that approach our positions, and report all activity observed.

OBJECTIVE:

1. Item Company via DT 112407
2. King Company via DT 113409
3. Love Company via DT 118406

Communications will be sound power telephone and LP will report to Company CP every half hour or upon contact with the enemy.

The Company Commanders will brief the LP's prior to departure, and debrief the LP's on return, reporting all observations to Rn S-2.

EFD - 081800 Feb 52 ETR - 090600 Feb 52.

PSTRELLI
Major
Comdg

OFFICIAL:

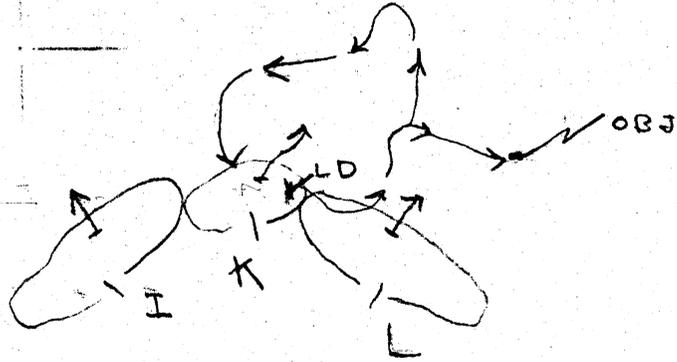
Smallwood
SMALLWOOD

3-2

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

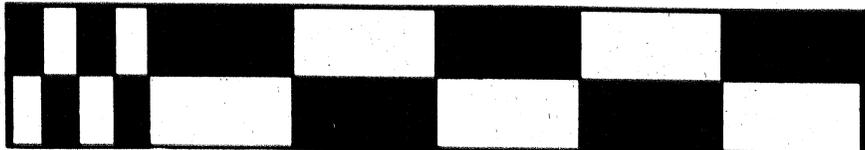
SECURITY INFORMATION



ANNEX I (TABLE 1) (PARTIAL)
AND I (PARTIAL)
MAP AREA I (PARTIAL)
SHEET 7 IN LINE

SECURITY INFORMATION

GRAPHIC SCALE



INCHES

1

2

3

4

5

6

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

C-3, 17th Infantry

Vic SANGGONBAE DT115373

From 072400/I Feb 52

To 082400/I Feb 52

IN	OUT	No.	INCIDENTS, MISCELLANEOUS, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
0001		1	Journal opened.	
0555		2	<u>Bn S-2</u> - LP from Co K returned to base. Neg Report	Regt
0600		3	<u>Bn S-2</u> - LP from Co I returned to base. Neg Report	Regt
0635		4	L Fwd - Heard wire being cut and 2 hoots like an owl. 3 gun psns opened fire with S/A & A/W in direction of noise and received return fire from long range from left side of the valley.	Regt
0845		5	Bn Cmdr and staff departed for Bn OP. Bn Cmdr arrived back at 1120 hrs.	
0900		6	<u>Bn S-2</u> --Co K Recon patrol departed base.	Regt
0945		7	<u>Bn S-2</u> --Patrol at Vic DT123406-Blowing bunkers.	Regt
1005		8	<u>Bn S-2</u> --Patrol at Vic DT118407-Neg report.	Regt
1045		9	<u>Bn S-2</u> --Patrol at Vic DT108407-Neg report.	Regt
1105		10	Bn Cmdr arrived at CP and departed again at 1120	Regt
1110		11	<u>Bn S-2</u> - Patrol closed base with Neg report.	Regt
1520		12	Two Col's from Corps arrived at Bn CP and departed for OP at 1535 hrs.	Regt
1825		13	<u>Cos I, K, & L</u> --Co K LP departed 1805 hrs & in psns at 1820 hrs. Co I LP departed at 1800 hrs and arrived 1815 hrs. Co L LP departed 1815 hrs and arrived 1835 hrs.	Regt
1900		14	<u>Bn S-2</u> - Co L ambush patrol departed base.	Regt
2015		15	<u>Bn S-2</u> - Patrol obs movement to their front--Est 2 En--Patrol waiting.	Regt
2030		16	<u>Bn S-2</u> - Patrol exploded mine--No casualties.	Regt
2200		17	<u>Bn S-2</u> - Ambush patrol closed base.	Regt
2400		18	Journal closed.	

Summary: The Bn remained in previously Rept Psns and Cont patrolling. A Sqd size Recon Plat from Co K departed base at 0900 hrs and after blowing bunkers in Vic DT123406, patrol closed base, at 1110 hrs with a Neg report of contact. Bn LPs were in Psns by 1835 hrs. An ambush patrol from Co K departed base at 1815 hrs. Patrol Obs 2 En patrols in ambush area, exploded 1 mine (no casualties) and closed base at 2400 hrs, with a Neg contact. Two Col's from Corps arrived at Bn CP at 1520 hrs and departed for Bn OP at 1535hrs.

Guy Stone
GUY STONE
Capt, Inf
S-3

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

S 4, 17th Infantry

FROM: 0001 8 February 1952

TO : 2400 8 February 1952

TIME		SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.
IN	OUT	NUMBER	
0001		1	JOURNAL OPENED 8 February 1952
0900		2	Received Salvage
1100		3	Received 600 Charcoal
1300		4	Received 70 Concertina
1500		5	Received Rations
	1500	6	Issued Engineer
	1600	7	Submitted Ration Request
	1700	8	Submitted Ammo Report
	1800	9	Submitted S-4 Report
	2030	10	Issued Rations
	2200	11	Received Camouflage Nets
	2400	12	JOURNAL CLOSED 8 February 1952

SUMMARY: R-Salvage, Charcoal, Concertina, Rations, Camouflage Nets
I-Engineer, Rations

Robert O. Gain
ROBERT O. GAIN
1st Lt Inf

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION

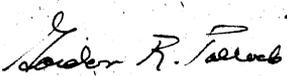
SECRET

S1, 3rd Bn., 17th Infantry

Kokso-Li DT115373

FROM: ~~092400~~ February 1952

TO : 092400 February 1952

TIME	SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.
IN	CUT	NUMBER
0001		1 Journal opened.
0920		2 Msg #1 forwarded M/R to Regiment for 8 February 1952.
1500		3 The movie entitled "Variety #7", was shown in the Battalion movie tent.
1700		4 Msg #2 forwarded PDS to Regiment for 9 February 1952.
2400		5 Journal closed.
		CHANGE IN PERSONNEL:
		1 EM Co K transferred to GHQ
		SUMMARY:
		The companies continued to rotate men from the hill at the rate of one platoon per day. A movie was shown in the Battalion movie tent in order for these men to attend. Hot coffee was served to these personnel prior attending the movie.
		 GORDON R. POLLOCK Capt, Infantry Adjutant

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

THESE SPACES FOR MESSAGE CENTER ONLY

<input type="checkbox"/> FILED	MSG CEN No. <input type="text"/>	HOW SENT <input type="text"/>
--------------------------------	----------------------------------	-------------------------------

MESSAGE (SUBMIT TO MESSAGE CENTER IN DUPLICATE)		PRECEDENCE
No. <u>1</u>	DATE <u>9 Feb 52</u>	
To: <u>CO 17 INF REGT</u>		
<u>ATCHD HW M/R FOR</u> <u>HEL UNITS FOR 8</u> <u>FEB 52</u>		
<u>003rd Regt 17th Inf</u> <small>OFFICIAL DESIGNATION OF SENDER</small>		<u>0280</u> <small>TIME SIGNED</small>
<u>J.J. Cutchfield, Cpl.</u> <small>SIGNATURE AND GRADE OF WRITER</small>		

THESE SPACES FOR MESSAGE CENTER ONLY

<input type="checkbox"/> FILED	MSG CEN No. <input type="text"/>	HOW SENT <input type="text"/>
--------------------------------	----------------------------------	-------------------------------

MESSAGE (SUBMIT TO MESSAGE CENTER IN DUPLICATE)		PRECEDENCE
No. <u>2</u>	DATE <u>9 Feb 52</u>	
To: <u>CO 17 INF REGT</u>		
<u>ATCHD HW PDS FOR</u> <u>9 FEB 52,</u>		
<u>003rd Regt 17th Inf</u> <small>OFFICIAL DESIGNATION OF SENDER</small>		<u>V200</u> <small>TIME SIGNED</small>
<u>J.J. Cutchfield, Cpl.</u> <small>SIGNATURE AND GRADE OF WRITER</small>		

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

S - 2, 17th Infantry
SANGHONIAE DTLL5373

FROM: 090000 Feb 52

TO: 092400 Feb 52

TIME	SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.
IN	OUT	NUMBER
0001		1 Journal Opened
0730		2 LP close in time I Co 0515 I Co 0610 K Co 0600 Regt.
0953		3 In OP Obs 1 enemy moving North vic DT 112419. Regt.
1440		4 I Co Received 1 rd 60 mm mort vic DT 109404. Regt.
1630		5 OP Obs 15 enemy carrying packs vic DT 119423 heading South at 1545 hrs. Arty was fired and resulted in dispersing the enemy. No estimate of casualties. Regt.
1655		6 White S-2 Discovered 3 KSC's checking gun positions at 1515 hrs in Fox area. Caught 1, but the other two got away. The last time observed, they were heading towards I Co position. One KSC had a goatee and both were wearing dark clothes. SE
1745		7 Shell Reports were phoned to Regt. From 0600 to 1800, they are as follows: K Co rec'd 1 rd of 60 mm mort. I Co: Negative L Co: Negative Regt.
1745		8 Enemy casualties from 0600 to 1800 I Co: Negative K Co: Negative L Co: Negative Regt.
1805		9 In OP Obs 2 enemy moving West vic DT 119423. No action taken.
1840		10 In S-2 LP Departures: K Co LP departed at 1810 hrs, in position at 1815 hrs. I Co LP departed at 1825 hrs, in position at 1845 hrs. L Co LP departed at 1820 hrs, in position at 1820 hrs. Regt.
1925		11 I Co Patrol departed at 1915 hrs. Regt.

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

S-2 _____, 17th Infantry
SARGGOMBA DT115373

FROM: 090000 Feb 52 _____

TO : 092400 Feb 52 _____

TIME	SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.
IN	OUT	NUMBER
2020		12 <u>L Co.</u> Patrol in vic DT 118409 proceeding on route as of 2015 hrs. Negative enemy contact. Regt.
2040		13 <u>L Co.</u> Reports 10 CGF wearing dark uniforms moving South vic DT 110413 Regt.
2040		14 <u>L Co.</u> Patrol vic DT 119410, on obj. No enemy contact. Regt.
2045		15 <u>L Co.</u> Reports small fire vic DT 108414 Regt.
2115		16 <u>L Co.</u> Spotted 6 eny vic DT 120405 trying to encircle the patrol. 81 mm mort fired, est 3 cas. Enemy dispersed to the East. Regt.
2155		17 <u>L Co.</u> Patrol started back to base. Regt.
2215		18 <u>L Co.</u> Patrol closed base. Regt.

SUMMARY: Obs 15 en in pack train mvg S at 1545 hrs vic DT 119423, arty concentration was called on group who then dispersed no estimate of casualties. En S-2 discovered 3 KSC's checking gun positions at 1655 hrs, 1 was captured and the other two escaped toward "L" Co. "L" Co patrol departed base at 1915 hrs, at 2115 hrs "L" Co obs 6 en attempting to encircle patrol vic DT 120405, 81mm mortar was called down on en who dispersed to the E. Patrol closed base at 2215 hrs with neg contact report..

Herbert C. Smallwood
HERBERT C. SMALLWOOD
Captain Infantry
En S-2

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

**HEADQUARTERS, THIRD BATTALION
17TH INFANTRY, APO 7**

SECURITY INFORMATION

8 February 1952

PATROL MISSION: 08, 09 & 10 Feb 52, MAP: KOREA 1:25,000 SHEET: 6728 I NR

(NIGHT AMBUSH PATROL) 08 FEB 52

One (1) Infantry squad from "L" Co, reinforced with one (1) IM/O, will depart from base via DT116404 and proceed on route as shown on attached overlay to via DT116409 where they will set up an ambush.

MISSION: To capture any enemy that try to probe friendly lines via this route. To destroy if capture is impossible.

COMMUNICATION: One (1) Sound Power Telephone and patrol will report to base every hour on the half hour or upon contact with the enemy. One (1) SCR 306 will also be carried by the patrol and is to be used only in case of emergency.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS: Patrol will carry one (1) Red Flare, one (1) Green Flare, and one (1) Amber Flare with them to objective. The following is instructed:

- One Red Flare means: Fire Artillery
- One Green " " : Send Help
- One Amber " " : Send Letters

The Company Commander will brief the patrol prior to departure and debrief the patrol on return, reporting all observations to the Rn S-2.

PATROL LEADER: Sgt Manning

PATROL CALL SIGN: Banjo

Patrol will wear WHITE clothing.

STD: 081800 and **HTR:** 082200.

(NIGHT LISTENING POSTS) 09 and 10 FEB 52

One (1) Listening Post will be established by each rifle company. Each Listening Post to be composed of one (1) MCO and three (3) men. Each post will be relieved every three hours.

The mission is to establish Listening Posts across the Rn front, to capture or kill enemy that approach our positions, and report all activity observed.

OBJECTIVE:

1. Ives Company: Via DT103406
2. King Company: Via DT114408
3. Love Company: Via DT118405

Communication will be sound power telephone and LP will report to Company CP every half hour or upon contact with the enemy.

The Company Commanders will brief the LP's prior to departure, and debrief the LP's on return, reporting all observations to Rn S-2.

STD - 091800 FEB 52 and HTR - 100600 FEB 52.

**PETRELLI
Major
Command**

OFFICIAL:

Smallwood

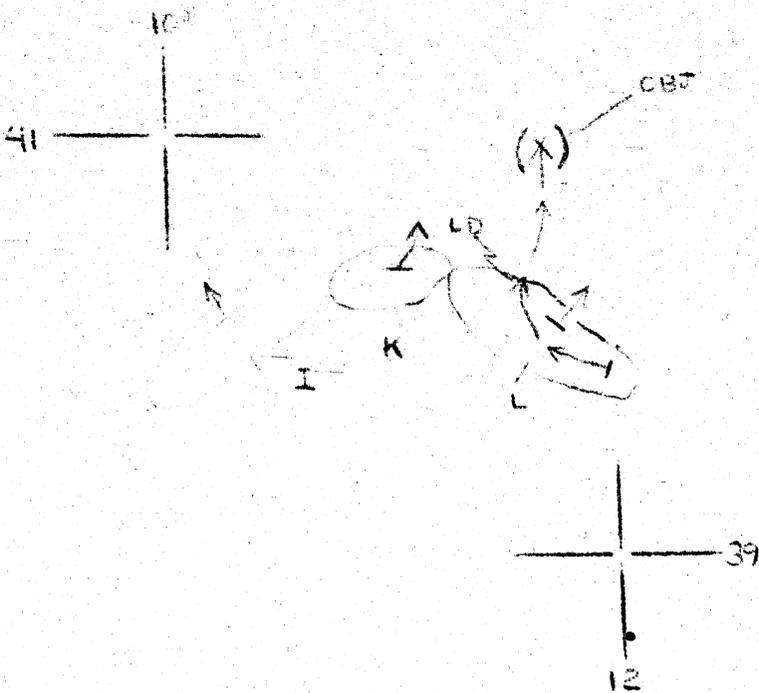
SMALLWOOD

S-2

SECRET SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

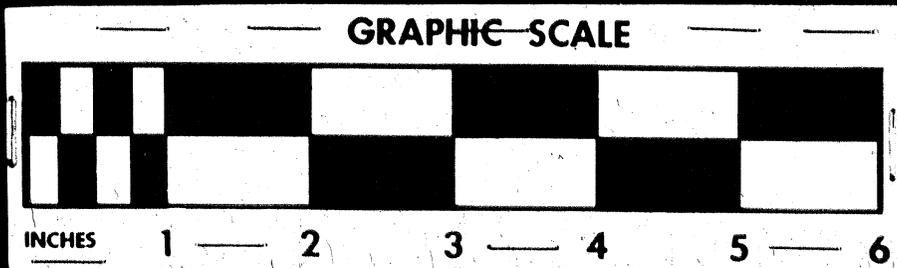
SECURITY INFORMATION



ANNEX # I PATROL OVERLAY
8, 9, 10 FEB 1952
MAP KOREA 1:25000
SHEET 6728 INE

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION



SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

S-3, 17th Infantry
Sanggonbae, DT115373

FROM: 082400/I Feb 52

TO : 092400/I Feb 52

TIME		SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.
IN	CUT	NUMBER	
0001		1	Journal opened
0135		2	K Fwd - Reports 3 En starting to come up finger in front of 1st Plat Psn, Vic DT108407. Regt
0730		3	<u>En S-2</u> - LP closing in times: Co L 0505 Co I 0610 Co K 0600 Regt
	0805	4	En Cmr departed to attend a briefing at Regt.
	0830	5	En S-3 departed for Co K Fwd.
0840		6	Regt S-3 - Call received telling us to forget all other allocations on 81 MM, 60 MM and 75 RR and gave us the following allocations: 81 MM--183; 60MM--142; 75 RR HE-0; 75 RRHE--77. Ammo to be expended before 1800 hrs 10 Feb. Regt
0905		7	<u>Asst S-3</u> - Cos I, K & L---40 rds of 60 MM Co M---160 rds 81MM--75 RR HE-50 rds. Regt
0908		8	En Cmr returned from briefing.
0920		9	Regt S-3 - Do not fire over 60 rds of 76 MM per tank. Regt
0922		10	En Exe and En S-3 Departed for K & L Co's.
	0955	11	En Cmr departed for OP.
1155		12	Regt's Cmr arrived at En area at 1155 hrs & departed at 1505 hrs. Regt
1925		13	L Fwd - Co L patrol departed base 1915 hrs. Regt
2010		14	Buff-3 - Called that Div had approved 97 rds of 60MM and 45 rds of 81MM so it can be re-drawn. Regt
2020		15	L Fwd - Patrol in Vic DT118409, proceeding on route. Neg contact. Regt
2040		16	L Fwd - Patrol on obj in Vic DT119410. Neg contact. Regt
2107		17	Buff-3 - There will be no more firing of 75 RR unless it is absolutely necessary. No more allocations. Regt
2109		18	Blue-3 - There will be no firing of 75RR unless it is absolutely necessary. No more ammo allocations. Regt
2115		19	L Fwd - Patrol spotted 6 En trying to encircle the patrol. 81MM fired, Est 3 casualties. En dispersed to East. Regt

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

S-3 _____, 17th Infantry
Bangonbae, DT115373

FROM: 082400/I Feb 52 _____

TO : 092400/I Feb 52 _____

TIME		SERIAL NUMBER	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.
IN	OUT		
2155		20	<u>L Fwd</u> - Patrol started back to base at 2155. Regt
2215		21	<u>L Fwd</u> - Patrol closed base at 2215 hrs. Regt
	2400	22	Journal Closed.
			<p>Summary: The Bn remained in previously Rept Pns and continued patrolling. A new ammo allocation was received from Regt for 60MM and 81MM mortar, 75RR HE and 75RR HEAT. A patrol from Co L departed base at 1915 hrs. At 2115 hrs, Co L Obs 6 En attempting to encircle patrol in Vic DT120405. After 81MM mortar was called En dispersed to East. Patrol closed base at 2215 hrs with Neg Report of Contact.</p> <p><i>Guy Stone</i> GUY STONE Capt, Inf S-3</p>

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

S 4, 17th Infantry

FROM: 0001 9 February 1952

TO : 2400 9 February 1952

TIME	SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	
IN	OUT	NUMBER	
0001		1	JOURNAL OPENED 9 February 1952
	0900	2	Issued Charcoal to Companies
	1000	3	Issued Signal Wire and Batteries
	1230	5	Left Bn Area to Pick Up Rations
	1300	6	Submitted Ration Request
1400		7	Returned to Bn Area with Rations
	1600	8	Belivered Rations to Companies
	1700	9	Issued Charcoal to Companies
	1700	10	Submitted Ammo Report
	1800	11	Submitted S-5 Report
	2400	12	JOURNAL CLOSeD 9 Fbruary 1952

SUMMARY: R-Rations, I-Charcoal, Signal Wire and Batteries, Rations


ROBERT O. GAIN
1st Lt Inf

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

S-1, 3rd. Bn., 17th Infantry
Tokso-li DT115373

FROM: ~~100001~~ February 1952

TO : ~~102400~~ February 1952

TIME	SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.
IN	OUT	NUMBER
0001		1 Journal opened.
	0900	2 Msg #1 forwarded M / R to Regiment for 9 February 1952.
	1100	3 Catholic Mass was held in the Battalion Movie Tent. All companies were notified.
	1230	4 8 EM departed for R & R TDY to Japan
	1330	5 Protestant Services were held in the Battalion Movie Tent. All companies were notified.
	1748	6. Msg #2 forwarded FDS for 10 February 1952 to Regiment.
	1900	7 The movie entitled "The Racket", was shown in the Battalion Movie Tent. All companies were notified.
	2400	8 Journal closed.
		CHANGES IN PERSONNEL:
		1 EM Co I, Casualty non-battle
		1 EM Co I, Dy to DS 613 AU pending EDCSA
		1 EM Co L returned to duty
		SUMMARY:
		Catholic Mass and Protestant Services were held in the Battalion Movie tent during the day. Trucks were made available to the men wanting to attend these services.
		Eight (8) EM departed for R & R TDY to Japan.
		The movie entitled "The Racket", was shown in the Battalion Movie Tent during the evening with an outstanding attendance.

Gordon R. Pollock

GORDON R. POLLOCK
Capt, Infantry
Adjutant

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

THESE SPACES FOR MESSAGE CENTER ONLY		
TIME FILED	MSG CEN	HOW SENT
MESSAGE (SUBMIT TO MESSAGE CENTER IN DUPLICATE)		PRECEDENCE
No. <u>1</u>	DATE <u>10 Feb 52</u>	
To: <u>CO 17 INF REGT</u>		
<u>ATCHD HW MWR FOR ALL UNITS FOR 19 Feb 52.</u>		
<u>CO 3rd Bn 17 Inf</u>		<u>0910</u>
<u>J.J. Crutchfield, Cpl.</u>		

THESE SPACES FOR MESSAGE CENTER ONLY		
TIME FILED	MSG CEN No	HOW SENT
MESSAGE (SUBMIT TO MESSAGE CENTER IN DUPLICATE)		PRECEDENCE
No. <u>2</u>	DATE <u>10 Feb 52</u>	
To: <u>CO 17 INF REGT</u>		
<u>ATCHD HW PDS FOR 10 Feb 52.</u>		
<u>CO 3rd Bn 17 Inf</u>		<u>1748</u>
<u>J.J. Crutchfield, Cpl.</u>		

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

S-2, 17th Infantry
SINGGONBAE DT 115373

FROM: 10000 Feb 1952

TO: 10200 Feb 1952

TIME	SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.
IN	OUT	NUMBER
0001		1 Journal Opened.
0750		2 <u>En S-2</u> LP departures: I Co LP returned at 0600 K Co " " " 0615 L Co " " " 0600 Regt.
0800		3 <u>En OP</u> Obs 2 eny standing in vic DT 102423. Neg Neg action taken. Regt.
1155		4 <u>En OP</u> Obs 8 eny vic DT 090411 at 1145 hrs. Neg action taken. Regt.
1145		5 <u>En OP</u> Obs 5 eny depart in bunker vic DT 139410. Regt.
1200		6 <u>En OP</u> Temp 30° Regt.
1810		7 <u>En OP</u> Temp 20° Received neg no of rewards from 0500 to 1800 hrs. Regt.
1900		8 <u>En S-2</u> K Co LP departed base 1755 hrs and in position at 1810 hrs. L Co LP departed base at 1830 hrs and in position at 1845 hrs. I Co LP departed base at 1845 hrs and in position at 1900 hrs. Regt.
2115		9 <u>En OP</u> Obs 3 eny En vic DT 115405. No action taken. Regt.

SUMMARY: Negligible en activity obs in
this period. Neg shelrep received in
En area. En LP's manned during hours of
darkness without incident.

Herbert C. Smallwood
HERBERT C. SMALLWOOD
Captain Infantry
En S-2

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

HEADQUARTERS, THIRD AVIATION
17TH AIRBORNE, APO 7

SECURITY INFORMATION

09 February 1952

PARADE MISSION: 09, 10 & 11 FEB 52, MAP: KOREA 1:25,000, SHEET 6752 I NE

(SECRET OPERATIONAL) 09 FEB 52

One (1) Infantry squad from "A" Co, reinforced with one (1) MG, will depart from base via DILL 1400 and proceed on route as shown on attached overlay to objective via DILL 1909.

MISSION: To locate enemy defensive positions, identify suitable weapons, destroy enemy installations and capture enemy I/C at all possible.

COMMUNICATIONS: One (1) Sound Power Radio, "A" and "B" will report to base every hour on the half hour or up on contact with the enemy. One Bell 300 radio will also be carried by the patrol and will be used only in case of emergency.

SPARE PARTS: Patrol will carry one (1) Red Flare, one (1) Green Flare, and one (1) Asher Flare with them to be used as follows. The following is instructed:

- One (1) Red Flare means: Fire Artillery
- " " Green " " : Sound Power
- " " Asher " " : Sound Alarm

One (1) Soldier will accompany the patrol to serve as an interpreter. The Company Commander will lead the patrol, prior to departure will brief the patrol on return, regarding all enemy positions to be destroyed.

PACKING LIST: See Detachment
RADIO CALL SIGN: Echo
Patrol will wear M1 helmet clothing.
CID: 091900 and 091900

(SECRET OPERATIONAL) 10 FEB 52

One (1) Infantry squad from "A" Co, reinforced with one (1) MG, will depart from base via DILL 1400 and proceed on route as shown on attached overlay to objective via DILL 1909.

MISSION: To locate enemy defensive positions, identify suitable weapons, destroy enemy installations and capture enemy I/C at all possible.

COMMUNICATIONS: One (1) Sound Power Radio, "A" and "B" will report to base every hour on the half hour or up on contact with the enemy. One Bell 300 radio will also be carried by the patrol and will be used only in case of emergency.

SPARE PARTS: Patrol will carry one (1) Red Flare, one (1) Green Flare, and one (1) Asher Flare with them to be used as follows. The following is instructed:

- One (1) Red Flare means: Fire Artillery
- " " Green " " : Sound Power
- " " Asher " " : Sound Alarm

One (1) Soldier will accompany the patrol to serve as an interpreter. The Company Commander will lead the patrol, prior to departure will brief the patrol on return, regarding all enemy positions to be destroyed.

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

PATROL MISSION (cont)

SECURITY INFORMATION

PATROL LEADER: Sgt Baker
PATROL SQUAD SERA: Fajana
Patrol will wear WHEE clothing.
RD. 10 2:0 and YR: 100300

(HEAVY BATTALION POS) 10 and 11 FEB 52

One (1) Listening Post will be established by each rifle company. Each Listening Post to be composed of one (1) MG and three (3) men. Each post will be relieved every three hours.

The mission is to establish Listening Post beyond the old front, to capture or kill enemy. And a trench our positions, and report all activity observed.

COMBAT:

- 1. Rifle Company: WHE 10 10300
- 2. MG Company: WHE 10 11400
- 3. Light Company: WHE 10 11500

Each company will be small arms with some anti will report to the any of every half hour or upon contact with the enemy.

The Company Sergeants will be of the 1st in order to the enemy, and inform the Lt's on return reporting all observations to the on 3-2.

RD - 101300 MG 52 AND SERA - 113000 FEB 52.

Patrol will wear WHE clothing.

FOR INFO
11/1/52
G.M.

OFFICIAL:

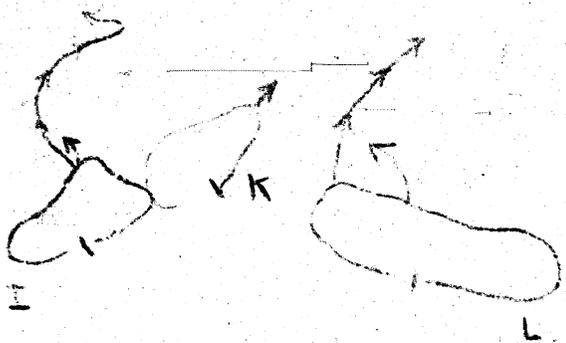
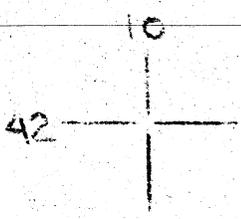
SMALLWOOD
3-2

SECRET

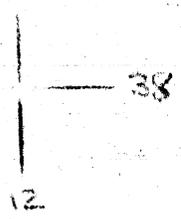
SECURITY INFORMATION

~~SECRET~~

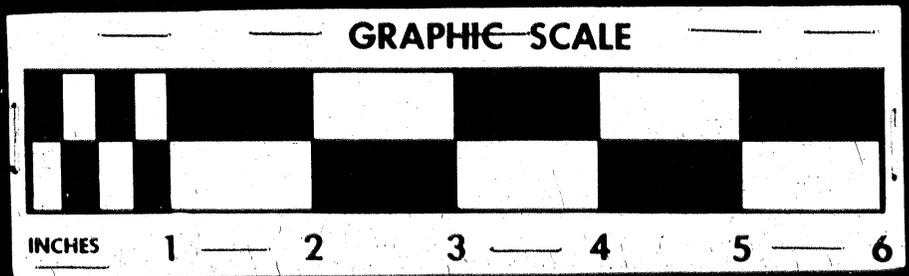
SECURITY INFORMATION



AVIA PATROL OVERLAY
9, 10, 11 FEB 1952
MAP AREA 125,000
SHEET 6728 I NE



~~SECRET~~
SECURITY INFORMATION



SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

S-3 _____, 17th Infantry

Banggenbae DT115373

FROM: 092400/I Feb 52

TO : 102400/I Feb 52

TIME	SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.
IN	CUT	NUMBER
0001		1 Journal opened.
0750		2 <u>Bn S-2</u> - Time of return of LP's: Co I- 0600, Co K- 0615, and Co L- 0600 hrs. Regt
	1330	3 <u>Opn Sgt</u> - called all Cos to inform them not to have any jeeps leave area overloaded. Co M Lt St Clair, Co K Cpl Cooper, Co L Sgt Unalt, Hqs Co Sgt Tash, Co I Cpl Blanchard.
	1400	4 Bn Cmdr departed for OP/
	1430	5 Bn S-3 departed for OP.
1500		6 A staff meeting of rear officers was held at S-1 tent by Asst Exec Officer. There is to be a staff meeting at 1000 hrs each morning at the Officers Mess Hall.
1525		7 <u>Regt S-3</u> - called to say a M/Sgt Henderson from Div will be up to spend 5 days with a line Co as an observer. He is to arrived this afternoon.
	1550	8 Bn Exec Off departed for OP.
1900		9 <u>Bn S-2</u> - Co K LP departed 1755 & in Pan 1810 Co L LP departed 1830 & in Pan 1845 hrs. Co I LP departed 1845 & in Pan 1900 hrs. Regt
	2400	10 Journal closed. Summary: The Bn remained in previously Rept Pans and Cont occupation of Def Pans. LPs were manned during the night without incident. A staff meeting of rear Officers was held in S-1 by Asst Ex Off.

Guy Stone
GUY STONE
Capt, Inf
S-3

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

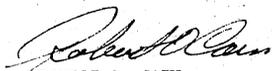
S 4, 17th Infantry

FROM: 0001 10 February 1952

TO : 2400 10 February 1952

TIME	SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	
IN	CUT	NUMBER	
0001		1	JOURNAL OPENED 10 February 1952
0900		2	Received Charcoal for Issue
1000		3	Received Signal Wire and Batteries
	1230	4	Left Bn Area to Pick up Rations
	1300	5	Submitted Ration Request
1400		6	Returned to Bn Area with Rations
	1600	7	Delivered Rations to Companies
	1700	8	Submitted Ammo Report
	1800	9	Submitted S-4 Report
	2400	10	JOURNAL CLOSED 10 February 1952

SUMMARY: R-Charcoal, Signal Wire and Batteries, Rations
I-Rations, Signal Wire and Batteries


ROBERT O. GAIN
1st Lt Inf

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

S-1, 3rd Bn, 17th Infantry

Koso-li DTL15373

FROM: ~~110001~~ February 1952

TO : ~~112400~~ February 1952

TIME	SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.
IN	OUT NUMBER	
0001	1	Journal opened.
	2	Msg #1 forwarded M/R to Regiment for 10 February 1952.
1030	3	1 Officer and 22 EM departed for R & R TDY to Japan.
1230	4	Msg #2 forwarded PDS for 11 February 1952 to Regiment.
1748	5	Journal closed.
2400		
		CHANGES IN PERSONNEL:
		1 EM Co K, WIA
		1 EM Co K, Casualty non-battle
		1 EM Co L returned to duty
		SUMMARY:
		1 Officer and 22 EM departed for R & R to Japan.

Gordon R. Pollock

GORDON R. POLLOCK
Capt, Infantry
Adjutant

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

THESE SPACES FOR MESSAGE CENTER ONLY		
TIME FILED	MSG CEN No.	HOW SENT
MESSAGE (SUBMIT TO MESSAGE CENTER IN DUPLICATE)		PRECEDENCE
No. 1	DATE 11 Feb 1952	
To CO 17 INF REGT		
ATTCHD HW NWR FOR ALL UNITS FOR 10 Feb 1952.		
CO 3rd Bn 17th Inf		1030
J. J. Curtis, Field, Cpl.		

THESE SPACES FOR MESSAGE CENTER ONLY		
TIME FILED	MSG CEN No.	HOW SENT
MESSAGE (SUBMIT TO MESSAGE CENTER IN DUPLICATE)		PRECEDENCE
No. 1	DATE 11 Feb 1952	
To CO 17 INF REGT		
ATTCHD HW NWR FOR ALL UNITS FOR 10 Feb 1952.		
CO 3rd Bn 17th Inf		1030
J. J. Curtis, Field, Cpl.		

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION, 17th Infantry
SAIGGON/BAE DT 113373

FROM: 110000 Feb 1952

TO : 112400 Feb 1952

TIME	SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.
IN	OUT	NUMBER
0001		1 Journal Opened.
0750		2 <u>Bn S-2</u> LP's returned to base: L Co LP returned to base at 0555 hrs. I Co " " " " " 0600 " K Co " " " " " 0600 " Regt.
0750		3 <u>Bn S-2</u> Negative shell report since last night at 1800. Regt.
0915		4 <u>Bn OP</u> Received 4 rds of 82 mm mort, vic DT 125421, where they were fired. Vic DT 119401 where they landed. Regt.
0930		5 <u>Bn OP</u> Received 2 rds of 82 mm mort, landed in vic DT 118403. Came from vic DT 125421. Regt.
0940		6 <u>Bn OP</u> Received 3 rds of 82mm mort, landed in vic DT 118403. Regt.
0943		7 <u>L Co</u> Obs 11 men moving North in vic of L Co ditch on draw. They are probably GI. A decision party is being organized. Regt.
1140		8 <u>Bn OP</u> Received 5 rds of 82 mm mort landing vic DT 114407. Negative damage. Regt.
1155		9 <u>Bn OP</u> Received 5 rds of 82mm mort landing in vic DT 114407. Regt.
1200		10 <u>Bn OP</u> Received 3 rds of 82 mm mort landing in vic DT 108403. Believed to be coming from DT 104434. Regt.
1545		11 <u>Part 1.5</u> LP's will not go out if they can be ordered by the enemy either while in position or going to or from positions. LP's will not go out farther than 40 rds from the PER. DT
1515		12 <u>Bn OP</u> Obs 3 exp vic DT 141419. Negative action taken. Regt.
1525		13 <u>Bn OP</u> Obs 3 exp vic DT 121409. Negative action taken. Regt.
1530		14 <u>Bn OP</u> Obs activity vic DT 123409 in trench. Enemy is moving out of trench and carrying a individual soldier. Regt.

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

S-2 _____, 17th Infantry
SARAWAK DF 115373

FROM: 112400 Feb 1952

TO: 112400 Feb 1952

TIME	SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.
IN	OUT	NUMBER
1650	15	<u>I Co.</u> Obs 7 eny vic DF 101412. Enemy is just observing Regt.
1715	16	<u>K Co.</u> Obs 3 eny vic DF 125414 Possible 1/G that coordinnance is in front of "L" Co. Regt.
1721	17	<u>K Co.</u> Obs 3 eny moving around in trench vic DF 123414. Regt.
1810	18	<u>I Co.</u> Obs 2 en carrying unknown object on head Regt.
1830	19	<u>Bn S-2</u> The Bn received a total of 19 mls for the period. Regt.
1850	20	<u>L Co.</u> Obs a red flash of light at 1840 hrs vic DF 119497. 3 en were also sighted. Regt.
1852	21	<u>Bn S-2</u> LF departure: L Co. departed 1855 hrs, in position 1900 I Co. " 1900 " " " 1935 K Co. " 1930 " " " 1930 Regt.
1855	22	<u>L Co.</u> Obs 3 man patrol moving down finger vic DF 118407 to cut West spur to main wall. DF 113407 turned left toward "L" Co. position and are now approx 45 yds in front of "L" Co. positions. Regt.
1920	23	<u>I Co.</u> Received 1 burst of 1/G tracers across I Co positions Regt.
1942	24	<u>L Co.</u> Saw 1 en cutting wire vic DF 113405. Regt.
2015	25	<u>I Co.</u> Heard an unidentified sound, possible motor or mine on position vic DF 106412. Regt.
2045	26	<u>L Co.</u> Light flash elements obs 4 en close to wire. Sound devices report approx 3 eny in front of "L" Co position Regt.
2045	27	<u>L Co.</u> Obs 3 en heading towards L Co. En are en vic DF 113405. Regt.

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

S-2, 17th Infantry

Vic SANGROUNE DT 115973

From 11000 Feb 1952

To 11240 Feb 1952

IN	OUT	No.	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
2355		26	<p>L Co Reported 3 En in winter uniform heading toward N Co. vic DT 113405.</p> <p>SUMMARY: Mortar fire received in En area between 0915 hrs and 1200 hrs. En activity increased during afternoon hrs. En LP's were in position by 1930 hrs. "L" Co reported enemy cutting wire vic DT 116405 at 1943 hrs. Total of 21 rds mortar received in this period. No actual contact with enemy reported for this period.</p> <p><i>Herbert C. Smallwood</i> HERBERT C. SMALLWOOD Captain Infantry Bn S-2</p>	Regt.

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

HEADQUARTERS, THIRD BATTALION

17TH INFANTRY, APO 7

3-2

SECURITY INFORMATION

10 February 1952

PATROL MISSION: 10, 11, & 12 FEB 52, MAP: KOREA 1:25,000 SHEET 6728 IRE

(NIGHT AMBUSH PATROL) 10 FEB 52

One (1) Infantry squad from "K" Co, reinforced with two (2) BAR's will depart from base via DT 113407 and proceed on route as shown on attached overlay to objective via DT 107411 where they will set up an ambush.

MISSION: To capture any enemy that try to probe friendly lines via this route. To destroy if capture is impossible.

COMMUNICATION: One (1) Sound Power Telephone, and patrol will report to base every hour on the half hour or upon contact with the enemy. One (1) SCR 300 will also be carried by the patrol and is to be used only in case of emergency.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS: Patrol will carry one (1) Red Flare, and one (1) Green Flare, and one (1) Amber Flare with them to objective. The following is instructed:

One (1) Red Flare means: Fire Artillery
" " Green " " : Send Help
" " Amber " " : Send Litters

One (1) NOK soldier will accompany the ambush patrol to serve as an interpreter.

The Company Commander will brief the patrol prior to departure and debrief the patrol on return, reporting all observations to Rn 3-2.

PATROL LEADER: Sgt Hannah

PATROL CALL SIGN: Robin

PATROL UNIFORM: White

END: 102000hrs and NFR 10240 hrs.

(NIGHT AMBUSH PATROL) 10 FEB 52

One (1) Infantry squad from "I" Co, reinforced with two (2) BAR's will depart from base via DT 104404 and proceed on route as shown on attached overlay to objective via DT 104409 where they will set up an ambush.

MISSION: To capture any enemy that try to probe friendly lines via this route. To destroy if capture is impossible.

COMMUNICATION: One (1) Sound Power Telephone and patrol will report to base every hour on the half hour or upon contact with the enemy. One (1) SCR 300 will also be carried by the patrol and is to be used only in case of emergency.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS: Patrol will carry one (1) Red Flare, one (1) Green Flare, and one (1) Amber Flare with them to objective. The following is instructed:

One (1) Red Flare Means: Fire Artillery
" " Green " " : Send Help
" " Amber " " : Send Litters

One (1) NOK soldier will accompany the ambush patrol to serve as an interpreter.

Four (4) men with M1, dressed in White, will set up on LP via DT103406 to serve as cover for the Ambush Patrol.

SECURITY INFORMATION **SECRET**

SECRET

PATROL MISSION (cont)

SECURITY INFORMATION

PATROL LEADER: Sgt Dunn
PATROL CALL SIGN: Scotch
PATROL UNIFORM: White
EYD: 2100 hrs and **ETR:** 2400 hrs.

(NIGHT AMBUSH PATROL) 10 FEB 1952

One (1) Infantry Squad from "L" Co, reinforced with one (1) LMG, will depart from base via DT116406 and proceed on route as shown on attached overlay to objective via DT119409 where they will set up an ambush.

MISSION: To capture any enemy that try to probe friendly lines via this route. To destroy if capture is impossible.

COM UNIFORM: One (1) Sound Power Telephone and patrol will report to base every hour on the half hour or upon contact with the enemy. One (1) SCR 300 radio will also be carried by the patrol and will be used only in case of emergency.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS: Patrol will carry one (1) Red Flare, one (1) Green Flare, and one (1) Amber Flare with them to the objective. The following is instructed:

One (1) Red Flare means: Fire Artillery
" " Green " " : Send Help
" " Amber " " : Send Litters

One (1) ROV Soldier will accompany the Ambush Patrol and will serve as an interpreter.

The Company Commander will brief the patrol prior to departure and debrief the patrol on return, reporting all observations to En 3-2.

PATROL LEADER: Sgt Kline
PATROL CALL SIGN: Eight Ball
PATROL UNIFORM: White
EYD: 101900 hrs and **ETR:** 102200 hrs

(NIGHT LISTENING POSTS) 11 to 12 FEB 1952

One (1) Listening Post will be established by each rifle company. Each Listening Post to be composed of one (1) NCO and three (3) men. Each post will be relieved every three hours.

The mission is to establish Listening Posts across the En front, to capture or kill enemy that approach our positions, and report all activity observed.

OBJECTIVE:

1. Item Company: Via DT103406
2. King Company: Via DT114408
3. Love Company: Via DT118405

Communication will be sound power telephone and LP will report to company CP every half hour or upon contact with the enemy.

The Company Commanders will brief the LP's prior to departure

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION

PATROL MISSION (cont.)

and debrief the LP's on return, reporting all observations to En 3-2.
ETA: 111800 hrs and ETR: 120600 hrs.
LP's will wear WHITE CLOTHING.

OFFICIAL

Handwritten signature
WALSHOOD

3-2
Handwritten initials

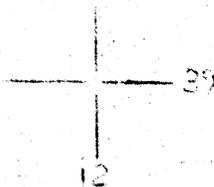
PETRILLI
Major
Comd

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

42



ANNEX #1 PATROL OVERLAY
IC 11, 12 FEB 52
MAP KOREA 1:25000
SHEET 6728 INE

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION

GRAPHIC SCALE



INCHES

1

2

3

4

5

6

SECRET

S-3 2nd Battal Ion, 17th Inf
vicinity Sanggonbae DT115373
From: 102400/I Feb 52
To: 112400/I Feb 52

SECURITY INFORMATION

IN	TIME	OUT	SERIAL NUMBER	INCIDENTS, MESS. GCS, OPERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
0001			1	Journal opened	
	0815		2	asst Bn Exec Officer departed to attend a briefing at Regt. and returned at 0940 hrs.	
0950			3	L Fwd- Reported observing 11 men walking on MSR in valley near kitchens. Were later reported to be KSC's.	
1000			4	Regtl S-3- No LP's to go out any farther than necessary for Co security. No LP will be occupied that is under observation on moonlight nights unless absolutely necessary. If Pans have to be occupied in that case, Regtl S-3 is to be notified.	
1055			5	K Fwd- One man from Co K stepped on a mine near Co K kitchen and lost his foot Vic DT104397.	Regt
1230			6	L Fwd- About every 30 mins this morning, Co I has been receiving S/A & A/W fire in small amounts. No fire has been returned.	Regt
1500			7	Regtl Cndr & new Regtl Cndr arrived at Bn CP.	
1555			8	Regtl Exec Off-No LP will go out if they can be observed by En. 40 yd limit at most if they can go that far without being observed.	Bn Exec
1740			9	L Fwd- Spotted 5 En moving south toward E/W valley to DT119407 to DT118407. En turned left and at 1745 hrs were 45 yds in front of wire.	Regt
2355			10	Co L- Reported 3 En in winter clothing moving toward Co K Vic DT113405.	Regt
2400			11	Co L- Reported there were 10 En instead of 3 as previously reported. Coordinates changed to DT113408.	Regt
	2400		12	Journal closed.	

Summary: The Bn remained in previously Rept Pans and Cont patrolling. A verbal order was received from Regt tht no LPs are to go out any farther than necessary for Co security. No LP will be occupied that is under Obs on moonlight nights unless absolutely necessary. En LPs were in Pans by 1930 hrs.

Guy Stone
GUY STONE
Capt, Inf
S-3

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

S 4, 17th Infantry

FROM: 0001 11 February 1952

TO : 2400 11 February 1952

TIME	SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.
IN	CUT	NUMBER
0001		1 JOURNAL OPENED 11 February 1952
1000		2 Received Ordnance, Quartermaster and Engineer
1100		3 Received Signal Wire and Batteries
	1230	4 Left Bn Area to Pick Up Rations
	1300	5 Submitted Ration Request
	1300	6 Issued Ordnance Quartermaster and Engineer
1400		7 Returned to Bn Area with Rations
	1500	8 Issued Hq Co Rations
	1600	9 Issued L Co Rations
	1700	10 Submitted Ammo Report
	1800	11 Submitted S-4 Report
	1900	12 Left Bn Area to Deliver IK&M Co's Rations
2330		13 Returned to Bn Area After Delivering Rations
	2400	14 JOURNAL CLOSED 11 February 1952

#####

SUMMARY: R-Ordnance Quartermaster and Engineer, Signal Wire and Batteries, Rations
I-Ordnance Quartermaster and Engineer, Rations

ROBERT O. CAIN
1st Lt Inf

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

SECRET

S-1, 3rd Bn., 17th Infantry
Kokso-11 DT115373

FROM: ~~120001~~ February 1952

TO : ~~122400~~ February 1952

TIME		SERIAL NUMBER	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.
IN	OUT		
0001		1	Journal opened.
	0958	2	Msg #1 forwarded M/R to Regiment for 11 February 1952.
	1700	3	Msg #2 forwarded PDS for 12 February 1952 to Regiment.
	2400	4	Journal closed.
			CHANGES IN PERSONNEL: 1 Off (Replacement) received by Hqs Co 1 EM Co K returned to duty 1 EM Co L returned to duty 1 EM Co L, Casualty non-battle
			SUMMARY: - At 1915 hours a "Flash Red", in the Chunchon area was reported to us by Regiment. Strict Blackout regulation was observed until 2005 hours at which time a "Flash White", all clear was reported.

Gordon R. Follock

GORDON R. FOLLOCK
Capt, Infantry
Adjutant

SECURITY INFORMATION SECRET

THESE SPACES FOR MESSAGE CENTER ONLY

TIME FILED	MSG CEN No.	HOW SENT
------------	-------------	----------

MESSAGE (SUBMIT TO MESSAGE CENTER IN DUPLICATE) PRECEDENCE

No. _____ DATE 12 Feb 52

To CO 17 INF REGT

ATCHD HW MFR FOR
ALL UNITS FOR 11 Feb
52

CO 3rd Bn 17th Inf | 0928
OFFICIAL DESIGNATION OF SENDER TIME SIGNED

J. J. Crutcher
SIGNATURE AND GRADE OF WRITER

THESE SPACES FOR MESSAGE CENTER ONLY

TIME FILED	MSG CEN No.	HOW SENT
------------	-------------	----------

MESSAGE (SUBMIT TO MESSAGE CENTER IN DUPLICATE) PRECEDENCE

No. 2 DATE 12 Feb 52

To CO 17 INF REGT

ATCHD HW PDS FOR
12 Feb 52

CO 3rd Bn 17th Inf | 1700
OFFICIAL DESIGNATION OF SENDER TIME SIGNED

J. J. Crutcher
SIGNATURE AND GRADE OF WRITER

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION

C-2, 17th Infantry
Via SAIGGONBAE DF 115373
From 120000 Feb 1952
To 122400 Feb 1952

IN	OUT	No.	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
0007		1	OP Reported 2 En at DF 112409.	Regt.
0023		2	OP 10 En moving between "L" Co and "M" Co. The En fired on "L" Co and moved South.	Regt.
0032		3	OP 20 more En joined the 10 reported at 023 hrs.	Regt.
0040		4	OP "M" Co was notified to set mines between "L" Co and "N" Co for a possible concentration.	Regt.
0050		5	OP "M" Co reported 3 En DF 110407 approx 25 yds in front of wire.	Regt.
0052		6	OP Above 3 En have turned back North.	Regt.
0059		7	OP "L" Co obs 10 En via DF 110407.	Regt.
0063		8	OP "M" Co has set ready to hit the 10 En if they come through the line.	Regt.
0109		9	OP Regt was notified to stop all traffic going North.	Regt.
0115		10	OP En has set up M/G via DF 117406, also 11 En obs moving South.	Regt.
0116		11	OP Reported long and short blast on horn in front of position.	Regt.
0125		12	OP 6 En are cutting wire and crawling under it via DF 117406.	Regt.
0128		13	OP "M" Co heard M/G firing to their left.	Regt.
0134		14	OP Reported 6 to 8 En moving South DF 115406, many other one in passed in white.	Regt.
0137		15	OP 6 En moved back from under the wire and are sitting via DF	Regt.

SECURITY INFORMATION SECRET

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION

S - 2 - , 17th Infantry
SANGHOBIE DT 115373

FROM: 120000 Feb 1952

TO : 122400 Feb 1952

TIME	SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.
IN	CUT NUMBER	
0138	16	OP Visibility approx 20 yds as fog blanket has closed in vic of Forward Companies. Regt.
0141	17	Two (2) men have just moved up and are sitting on the listening post bunker vic DT 113407 of Co. "K" Regt.
0144	18	The above (2) men are moving up ridge towards our positions. 3 more men spotted in draw to the left.
0145	19	"K" Co have reserve squad ready to close in on these 2 men. Regt.
0147	20	Fog bank is lifting, visibility better, can see to the bottom of the draw. Regt.
0150	21	"K" Co spotted 17 men moving South down draw toward "L" Co. Dressed in white clothes vic DT 116405 Regt.
0152	22	The above 17 men are carrying two (2) weapons, believed to be M/G's. Regt.
0152	23	The 32 men have been added up to 42 and "L" Co have spotted at least 100 men in front of their positions, with an est 13 automatic weapons, in the draw running East and West in front of Co. positions. Regt.
0202	24	Another column vic DT 104416 has been spotted moving down from Hill 642 towards "K" Co. Est 22 men first 12 have shoulder weapons. 3 men in valley vic DT 116406 cutting wire. Regt.
0207	25	2 men have moved back to valley floor believed to be guides for the 22 men coming off the hill. Regt.
0208	26	The 22 men coming down 642 to valley floor moving towards "I" Co. vic DT 107411, believed to have 13 automatic weapons. Regt.
0210	27	100% alert in the third in rear area. Regt.
0210	28	The column of 22 men moving towards "I" Co are believed to be setting up a 60 mm mortar DT 107412 Regt.
0225	29	The 22 men are still setting in front of "I" Co. The 42 men in stream bed between "L" and "K" Co have come together which makes a total of 150 men in front of 1st plt of "L" Co. another column (no estimate) in valley between "L" and "K" moving towards OP. Regt.

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

S - 2, 17th Infantry
SN COMBATS DT 115373

FROM: 120000 Feb 1952

TO : 122400 Feb 1952

TIME		SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	
IN	OUT	NUMBER		
0226		30	One en crawling towards "K" Co. vic DT 114408	Regt.
0226		31	6 en were sitting on listening post bunker in front of "K" Co. and are now starting towards wire. "K" Co. First Platoon has 1 en crawling towards their bunker.	Regt.
0234		32	The 22 en squatting in front of "I" Co are crawling towards "I" Co.	Regt.
2237		33	The 22 en that were squatting, moved out and left mortar set up with no one around it.	Regt.
0240		34	6 en coming towards "K" Co, fired 2 shots towards our line.	Regt.
0241		35	Another column en (undetermined number) moving down from hill 642.	Regt.
0244		36	Fog is lifting, have spotted 2 M/G in front of "I" Co.	Regt.
0245		37	Column coming down hill 642, moving across valley floor to 636.	Regt.
0246		38	1st platoon of "I" Co was fired on again by those 6 en. No return fire yet.	Regt.
0248		39	"I" Co. thinks these en are moving up. Received 1 rd of 60 mm mort which was a dud.	Regt.
0249		40	"I" Co. CO has contacted another reserve squad which is 2nd down a ft flank.	Regt.
0252		41	150 en in draw are starting to move up flank of Hill 636	Regt.
0253		42	A group of 8 dressed in white and OD's are dragging something up the creek bed in front of "K" Co.	Regt.
0255		43	Platoon moving back up the valley towards our position.	Regt.
0259		44	The 22 en in front of "I" Co. stopped about half way in between "I" Co, down in the draw set up 200 mm mort	Regt.

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

8-2-----, 17th Infantry
SANGGOMBAL DF 115373

FROM: 120000 Feb 1952

TO : 122400 Feb 1952

TIME	SERIAL		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	
	IN	CUT NUMBER		
0300		45	50 on coming up in front of "I" Co. Are setting up line in front of "I" Co. 50 on moving towards "K" Co.	Regt.
0305		46	"L" Co hear on working the bolt on 3 M/G's.	Regt.
0305		47	OP called to tell Regt to have ammo ready to move up on call.	Regt.
0307		48	Visibility at present is 0 zero	Regt.
0310		49	M/G's opened up in front of "L" Co.	Regt.
0311		50	En starting to move into "L" Co. 3 M/G's opened up in front of "L" Co.	Regt.
0312		51	Returning the fire in Love Co. Artillery and 81 mortar on the way	Regt.
0314		52	Approx 150 on hitting left flank of "L" Co. 25 to 50 hitting "K" Co. Another (undetermined no on) coming down Hill 642.	Regt. Regt.
0316		53	Our artillery is falling in front of "L" Co.	Regt.
0320		54	The on are moving M/G in front of "I" Co. A Company of on coming up through "K" Co. area. En coming up listening post finger to "L" Co. DF 114408.	Regt. Regt.
0322		55	100 on coming up the stream toward "L" Co. "Artillery fire from friendly force looked Beautiful"	Regt.
0325		56	OP reported to notify Regt, we are moving tanks up.	Regt.
0327		57	Unestimated number of on moving from 642 and 636. Artillery placed on 642 at present	Regt.
0330		58	Notified "K" Co C.O. to get tanks into position.	Regt.
0331		59	Track wagons in position	Regt.
0335		60	2 rps of 82 mm mort on "L" Co DF 112406.	Regt.
0336		61	A continous column of on coming from Hill 642 to DF 115408 into "L" Co.	Regt.

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION, 17th Infantry
SANGHOMAE DT 113373

FROM: 120000 Feb 1952

TO : 122400 Feb 1952

TIME		SERIAL NUMBER	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	
IN	OUT			
0337		62	G Co. is assisting "L" Co in the fire fight. At present on engaged with "H" Co. DT 112406 are pulling back.	Regt. Regt.
0341		63	First Platoon of Tank Co in position.	Regt.
0348		64	En firing at OP with M/G.	Regt.
0349		65	Undetermined number of en pulling up the finger of "I" Co. towards ROK's	Regt.
0350		66	"H" Co is going to support "L" Co with 57 AR and M/G.	Regt.
0352		67	"L" Co just shot a flare to see what the situation is. They think en has quieted.	Regt.
0353		68	En has slightly pulled back, but "L" Co is still engaged.	Regt.
0354		69	Tanks obs mortar in front of "L" Co. in the draw. Tanks are going to fire on it now.	Regt.
0355		70	4 rds of 62 mm landed in "H" Co. position.	Regt.
0356		71	DT 107433, 2 M/G firing at OP, artillery being placed on these now.	Regt.
0357		72	No casualties in "L" Co as yet. "L" Co can see 7 en dead in the wire.	Regt.
0359		73	Artillery was placed on M/G firing on OP have either been knocked out or on left them.	Regt.
0400		74	Tank knocked out mortar and "L" Co. can see 2 M/G they knocked out with SA. A change in bearing on M/G firing at OP Coordin at DT 112413	Regt.
0404		75	Quieted down along the front at present time.	Regt.
0443		76	"L" Co and OP report hearing a Horned Dove call, in the draw in front of them.	Regt.
0445		77	Delayed report: "H" Co. received about 10 rds of 62mm mortar but only 4 or 5 rds went off, in the "L" Co area, via DT 112406.	Regt.
0400		78	"L" Co. can hear people digging at DT 110410 but cannot observe them.	Regt.

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

C-2, 17th Infantry

Vic SANGGONIBAN DF 115273

From 12000 Feb 1952

To 12240 Feb 1952

IN	OUT	No.	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
1100		79	OP Obs 10 En in trench vic DF 123409.	Regt.
1144		80	K Co Received 2 rds of 82 mm mort vic DF 112406. Could hear mortar drop in tube vic DF 107417.	Regt.
1144		81	OP 1 rd of 60 mmort landed in vic DF 108409.	Regt.
1144		82	OP 1 rd of 60 mm mort landed in vic DF 113403.	Regt.
1148		83	OP 1 rd of 60 mm mort landed in vic DF 109404.	Regt.
1150		84	OP 1 rd of 60 mm mort landed in vic DF 110403.	Regt.
1152		85	OP Received 2 rds of 60 mmort vic DF 113403. Position of observer vic DF 109404. Possible location of mortar vic DF 103426.	Regt.
1200		86	K Co MWD Received 9 rds of 82 mm mort vic DF 102406.	Regt.
1307		87	OP Obs 1 En in trench vic DF 123409.	Regt.
1312		88	OP Obs 15 to 20 En cutting trees vic DF 140425.	Regt.
1313		89	OP Obs 4 En moving in trench vic DF 120419.	Regt.
1352		90	OP Obs 4 En digging in trench vic DF 123415.	Regt.
1355		91	OP Obs 3 En in valley carrying large packs.	Regt.
1358		92	OP Possible mort tube vic DF 107424.	Regt.
1500		93	L Co Dispatched patrol to barbed wire to see if they could obs any En dead in this area.	Regt.
1545		94	OP Obs 6 En carrying large packs North West in valley vic DF 135415.	Regt.

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

C-2, 17th Infantry

Vic SAIGON/DAI DT 115273

From 120000 Feb 1952

To 122400 Feb 1952

IN	OUT	No.	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
1545		95	OP Obs 9 En moving into bunker via DT 130415. En dressed in OD uniform.	Regt.
1600		96	OP Obs 5 En building a bunker via DT 130420. En wearing OD uniform.	Regt.
1600		97	OP Obs 3 En standing on wireline via DT 141421.	Regt.
1615		98	I Co Patrol to barbed wire closed base.	Regt.
1730		99	OP Obs 3 En via DT 16423, seen to have map in hands.	Regt.
1800		100	En S-1 Shell reports for the day - En received 3 rds.	Regt.
1815		101	I Co Received 3 rds of 62 mm mortar via DT 112406, flash appeared to come from via DT 104414.	Regt.
1915		102	Regt. Flash red in direction area 1740 hrs	S T
1940		103	Regt. Flash yellow 1923 hrs, all Co. notified.	S T
2005		104	Regt. Flash white, all Co. notified.	S T
2008		105	Regt. 2 En coming up on "L" Co via DT 113400.	S T
2010		106	I Co Heard noise on sound detector that sounded like getting up of 1/3.	Regt.
2025		107	I Co Obs 2 En at via DT 115407 in front of "L" Co position, also heard bazookas being placed in position.	Regt.
2034		108	I Co Obs 15 En dressed in white coming from west had two wires "L" Co via DT 116416. Obs 5 En in wire via DT 116407 attempting to cut wire.	Regt.
2035		109	I Co Reports 20 to 25 En coming via DT 116410 in mixed uniforms, also 5 En with up on "L" Co via DT 116410	Regt.

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

C-2, 17th Infantry

Via BANGOR/DL 113273

From 12000 Feb 1952

To 12240 Feb 1952

IN	OUT	No.	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
2044		110	OP Reports En coming down Hill 642 in a column. Notified RM's on left. RM's have 100 En on their front. En has stopped at bottom of Hill 642 and are believed to be sitting up a mortar.	Rept.
2048		111	I Co Reports group of En in front of wire have increased to 12 En.	Rept.
2052		112	OP 30 to 40 En in column coming down Hill 642.	Rept.
2053		113	I Co Reports that there is now 30 En in mixed uniforms 100 yds in front of "E" Co via DF 113403.	Rept.
2100		114	En S-2 RM's called to verify that there are 30 En in front of "E" Co.	Rept.
2115		115	OP Reports "E" Co has sent 10 En on the inside wire via DF 113406, will attempt to take same, also see one orange light on Flash 1 mile up down.	Rept.
2119		116	En S RM's En on this side of wire all vehicles must have a shot gun guard.	Rept.
2120		117	OP Visibility very poor at this time.	Rept.
2123		118	OP Visibility clearing up some.	Rept.
2129		119	OP Reports I En moving up Winger to "E" Co via DF 113408 also S/A and mortar fire in RM sector.	Rept.
2140		120	OP 30 to 40 En via DF 113403 have pulled back slightly and believed to be setting up a mortar, also hear and see noise and movement on Hill 626 DF 113419.	Rept.
2145		121	OP En En came through the wire beyond "E" Co and is sitting on this side.	Rept.
2145		122	OP 3 or 7 En up Winger towards "E" Co.	Rept.

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

C-2, 17th Infantry

Via SUGGESTIVE DT 115373

From 12000 Feb 1952

To 12400 Feb 1952

IN	OUT	No.	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
2148		123	L Co Obs 7 in setting up H/G at DE 115407.	Regt.
2150		124	OP 100 En going up finger to "L" Co CP via DE 117405.	Regt.
2151		125	OP 7 or 8 En moving up to vic DT 118406.	Regt.
2153		125	OP 8 or 9 En breached wire in front of "L" Co CP. One man moved through, but all have now withdrawn.	Regt.
2155		128	OP Visibility is 0.	Regt.
2156		129	L Co Reports 12 En coming up towards their position DT 115407 also hear H/G bolt working and unknown number of En in creek bed.	Regt.
2201		130	Bar tanks warning up.	Regt.
2202		131	OP 35 En moving west in front of "L" Co vic DT 105403.	Regt.
2205		132	OP "L" Co sent a squad to reinforce the left flank platoon.	Regt.
2206		133	OP 2 En coming up to the barbed wire vic DT 112417.	Regt.
2208		134	OP 50 En coming up towards vic DT 112417.	Regt.
2216		135	OP 24 En setting up weapons vic DE 112417.	Regt.
2211		136	OP 25 En approaching "L" Co position vic DE 115406.	Regt.
2212		137	OP 1 En cut wires vic DE 112406 and is feeling around for mine mines.	Regt.
2213		138	OP Reports visibility is better.	Regt.
2221		139	OP Trip flares went off in vic DE 115403.	Regt.
2227		140	OP 20 En coming up finger vic DE 112407.	Regt.

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

S-2, 17th Infantry

Vic. SANGHEMBA DT 115373

From 120000 Feb 1952

To 122400 Feb 1952

IN	OUT	No.	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
2235		141	OP "H" Co moving a flame thrower down to vic DT 112406.	Regt.
2243		142	OP Approx 30 En moving East vic DT 115406.	Regt.
2252		143	OP 21 En moving up the finger toward the OP vic DT 114406.	Regt.
2255		144	OP "H" Co received 1 rd of 60 mm mortar which was a dud.	Regt.
2256		145	OP 7 En creeping up toward DT 111406.	Regt.
2258		146	OP Bugs are blowing in front of "H" Co.	Regt.
2300		147	OP 21 En are coming up finger vic DT 111407.	Regt.
2305		148	OP 21 En are in front of "H" Co vic DT 113406.	Regt.
2306		149	OP 7 En vic DT 115407.	Regt.
2308		150	OP En that were up on finger are now in vic DT 115407.	Regt.
2308		151	OP Several En are probing for mines vic DT 115407.	Regt.
2311		152	OP Unknown no of En moving up towards "H" Co position vic DT 11 DT 115406.	Regt.
2315		153	OP 411 En are in valley floor, are now dividing into 4 groups.	Regt.
2321		154	OP Approx 150 En in front of "H" and "H" Co positions.	Regt.
2325		155	OP Reports dog moving in.	Regt.
2330		156	OP 3 En are on the wire vic DT 1064 5	Regt.
2333		157	OP 7 more on and up the finger vic DT 1124 9	Regt.
2348		158	OP Group of En mvg toward "H" Co vic DT 109409	Regt.

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

C-2, 17th Infantry

Vic SANGGOMBAT DT 115373

From 120000 Feb 1952

To 124000 Feb-1952

IN	OUT	No.	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
2347		159	OP 1 En crawling through wire vic DT 112406.	Regt.
2349		160	OP En that were moving West are now moving South vic DT 105407, towards En OP. 17 on each side of finger leading to OP.	Regt.
2350		161	OP En that were on finger vic DT 112407 have now moved back including the 1 En that was about 15 yds from vic DT 112406.	Regt.
2359		162	OP Called tanks and told them that they did not have to keep their motors running all the time, just ready to move at a minutes notice.	Regt.
0010		163	OP 1 squad of En in white uniforms moving up finger towards GP vic DT 117405. Undetermined no of En moving South vic DT 110414.	Regt.
0010		164	OP Flashes obs Hill 636. Could be mortars but have not received any rds on position.	Regt.
0035		165	OP Called Co's have lost visual contact with En because of fog.	Regt.
0115		166	OP Reports 3 En moving up finger vic DT 113406.	Regt.

SUMMARY: En activity in En was great in early morning hrs. M/G and mort were brought into position. At 0109 hrs Regt was notified to stop all traffic mvg toward front. Reserve squads were mvg into position. Majority of En were engaged in cutting wire along En front. At 0210 hrs 100% alert called in En rear area, no actual contact at this time. Regt was requested to have ammo on call at 0305 hrs. 0330 hrs tanks and flak wagons were called into position. 0337 hrs "L" Co in fire fight being supported by "G" Co. Tank and arty fire called down on M/G and mort positions. By 0404 hrs contact was broken along En front and En activity was light. En mortar and arty fire increased in afternoon hrs. "L" Co dispatched patrol at 1500 hrsto obs En KIA's in wire. Between 2200 hrs and 2300 hrs En activity increased all along wire with some cutting wire and others probing for mines. At 2400 hrs En activity had become very light.

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

Herbert C. Smallwood
 HERBERT C. SMALLWOOD
 Capt. Infantry
 S-2

SECRET

HEADQUARTERS, THIRD BATTALION
17TH INFANTRY, APO 7
S-2

11 February 1952

SECURITY INFORMATION

PATROL MISSION: 12 & 13 FEB 52. MAP: KOREA 1:25,000. SHEET 6726 INE

(NIGHT LISTENING POST) 12 & 13 Feb 52.

One (1) Listening Post will be established by each rifle company. Each Listening Post to be composed of one (1) NCO and (3) men. Each post will be relieved every three hours.

MISSION: To report all activity observed, to aid in the capture of enemy that try to probe our lines via this route.

OBJECTIVE:

1. ITEM COMPANY: vic DT 103406
2. KING COMPANY: vic DT 114408
3. LOVE COMPANY: vic DT 118405

COMMUNICATIONS: Will be sound power telephone and LP's will report to Company OP every half hour or upon observing enemy movement.

The Company Commanders will brief the LP's prior to departure, and debrief the LP's on return, reporting all observations to Bn S-2.

EFD: 121800 hrs and ETR: 130600 hrs

LP's will wear WHITE clothing.

PERRELLI
Major
Comdg

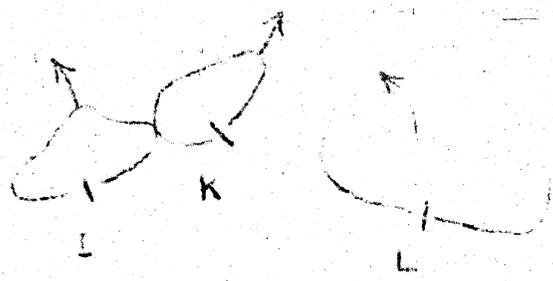
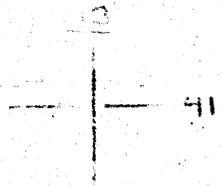
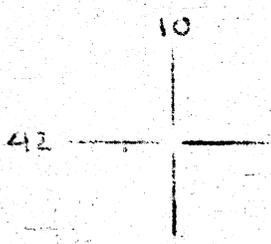
OFFICIAL:

Shallwood
SHALLWOOD

8-3

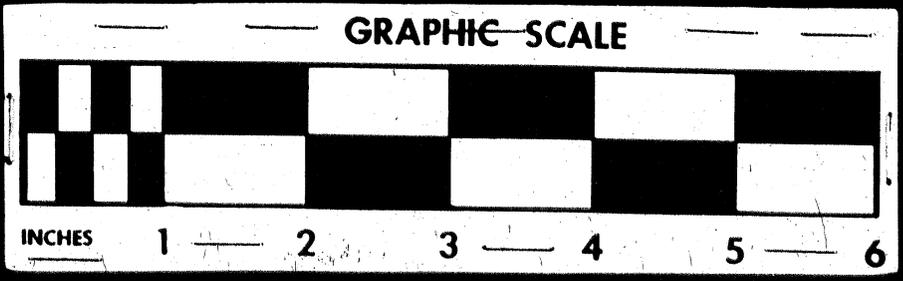
SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION



ANNEX #1 PATROL OVERLAY
12 IS PER CE
MAP AREA 12000
SHEET 12000 ONE

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION



SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

S-3, 17th Infantry

Vic Sanggonbae DT115373

From 112400/I Feb 52

To 122400/I Feb 52

IN	OUT	No.	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
0001		1	Journal opened.	
0007		2	OP Reported 2 En at DT112409.	Regt
0028		3	OP Reported 10 En moving between Co K and Co L, En fired on Co L & are moving South.	Regt
0032		4	OP 20 more En joined the 10 reported at 0028 Hrs.	Regt
	0040	5	En S-3 Co M was notified to set mortars in between Co L and Co K for possible concentration.	
0050		6	OP Co K reported 3 En DT110407 approx 24 yds in front of wire.	Regt
0052		7	OP Above 3 En have turned back North.	Regt
0059		8	OP Co L Obs 10 En Vic DT110407.	Regt
0060		9	OP Co K has a Sqd ready to hit the 10 En if they come thru the line.	
0109		10	OP En has set up M/G at DT117406 and 11 En Obs at Vic DT109412 moving South.	Regt
	0115	11	Regt S-3- Call received to stop all traffic going Fwd.	ST
0118		12	OP Reported long blast and a short blast on horn in front of Psn.	Regt
0121		13	OP Co I Fwd was notified of present situation.	Regt
0125		14	OP Reported all En spotted with exception of 6, are in OD uniform. The 6 En are cutting wire and crawling under it. They are dressed in white uniform. Vic DT117406.	Regt
0128		15	OP Co I heard M/G fire to their left front.	Regt
0134		16	OP Reported 6 to 8 En moving South Vic DT115406 in stream bed. Every other one is dressed in white uniform. They are dragging u/k object.	Regt
0137		17	OP Reported the men that crawled under the wire crawled back out and moved across the draw and are sitting Vic DT114407. One more man has joined them.	Regt
0138		18	Visibility approx 20 yds as fog blanket has settled in front of Fwd Cos. OP	
0141		19	OP Two men have just moved up and are sitting on the LP bunker Vic DT113407 of Co K.	Regt

SECURITY INFORMATION SECRET

~~SECRET~~

SECURITY INFORMATION S -3 _____, 17th Infantry

SANGGONBAE DT 115373

FROM: 122400/I Feb 52

TO : 122400/I Feb 52

TIME	SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	
IN	OUT	NUMBER	
0144		20	OP - The above (2) men are moving up ridge towards our positions. Three (3) more En spotted in draw to the left. Regt
0145		21	OP - Co K have reserve squad ready to close in on these two (2) men. Regt
0147		22	OP - Fog bank is lifting, visibility better, can see to the bottom of the draw. Regt
0150		23	OP - Co K spotted 17 En moving South from draw toward Co L dressed in white clothes in Vic DT 116408. Regt
0152		24	OP - The above 17 En are carrying two (2) weapons believed to be M/G's. Regt
0152		25	OP - The 32 En have been added up to 42 and Co L have spotted at least 100 En in front of their pens, with En estimated to have 13 automatic weapons, in the draw running East and West in front of Co. pens. Regt
0202		26	OP - Another column in Vic DT104416 has been spotted moving down from Hill 642 towards Co K and are Est at 22 men; first 12 have shoulder weapons. 6 En in valley Vic DT116506 cutting wire. Regt
0207		27	OP - 2 men have moved back to valley floor believed to be guides for the 22 men coming off the hill. Regt
0208		28	OP - The 22 men coming down 642 to valley floor moving towards Co I in Vic DT107411, believed to have 10 automatic weapons. Regt
0210		29	OP - 100% alert in the Third En rear area. Regt
0210		30	OP - The column of 22 men moving towards Co I are believed to be setting up a 60 MM mort DT 167412. Regt
0225		31	OP - The 22 men are still squatting in front of Co I. The 42 En in stream bed between Co L and Co K have come together which makes a total of 150 En in front of 1st plt of Co L, another column (no est) in valley between Co L and Co K are moving towards the OP. Regt
0226		32	OP - One (1) En crawling towards Co K in Vic DT114408. Regt
0226		33	OP - 6 En were sitting on listening post bunker in front of Co K and are now starting towards wire. Co K 1st plt has 1 En crawling towards their bunker. Regt

SECURITY INFORMATION

~~SECRET~~

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

S -3 _____, 17th Infantry
SANGGONBAE DT 115373

FROM: 112400/I Feb 52

TO : 122400/I Feb 52

TIME	SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	
IN	OUT	NUMBER	
0234		34	OP - The 22 En squatting in front of Co I are crawling towards Co I. Regt
0237		35	OP - The 22 En that were squatting, moved out and left mortar set up with no one around it, Regt
0240		36	OP - 6 En coming towards Co K fired 2 shots toward our line. Regt
0241		37	OP - Another column En (undetermined number) moving down from hill 642. Regt
0244		38	OP - Fog is lifting, havesspotted 2 M/G's in front of Co I. Regt
0245		39	OP - Column coming down hill 642, moving across valley floor to 636. Regt
0246		40	OP - 1st plt of Co K was fired on again by those 6 En. No return fire yet. Regt
0248		41	OP - Co K thinks these En are moving up. Received 1 rd of 60 MM mort which was a dud. Regt
0249		42	OP - Co L CO has comitted another reserved squad which is 2nd down left flank. Regt
0252		43	OP - 150 En in draw are starting to move up finger of Hill 636. Regt
0253		44	OP - A group of 8 dressed in white and OD8s are dragging some thing up the creek bed in front of Co L. Regt
0255		45	OP - Fifty En moving rapidly up the valley towards our position. Regt
0259		46	OP - The 22 En in front of Co I stepped about half way in between Co I down in the draw set up a 60 MM mort. Regt
0300		47	OP - 50 En coming up in front of Co I are setting up line in front of Co I. 50 En moving towards Co K. Regt
0305		48	OP - Co L hear En working the bolt on 3 M/G. Regt
0305		49	OP - OP called to tell Regt to have ammo ready to move up on call. Regt
0307		50	OP - Visibility at present is (0) zero. Regt
0310		51	OP - M/G's opened up in front of Co L. Regt

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION

~~SECRET~~

SECURITY INFORMATION

S -3 -----, 17th Infantry
SANGGONBAE DT115373

FROM: 112400/I Feb 52

TO : 122400/I Feb 52

TIME		SERIAL NUMBER	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.
IN	OUT		
0311		52	OP - En starting to move into Co L. 6 M/G's opened up in front of Co L. Regt
0312		53	OP - Returning the fire in love Co. Artillery and 81 mortar on the way. Regt
0314		54	OP - Approx 150 En hitting left flank of Co L 25 to 50 hitting Co K. Another (No est) of En coming down hill 642. Regt
0316		55	OP - Our artillery is falling in front of Co L. Regt
0320		56	OP - The En are moving M/G's in front of Co I. A Co of En coming up through Co K area. En coming up LP finger to Co K in Vic DT114408. Regt
0322		57	OP - 100 En coming up the stream toward Co L. Artillery fire from friendly forces looked beautiful. Regt
0325		58	OP - Reported to notify Regt, we are moving up tanks. Regt
0327		59	OP - Unestimated number of En moving from 642 and 636. Artillery placed on 642 at present. Regt
0330		60	OP - Notified Co K CO to get tanks into psns. Regt
0331		61	OP - Flack wagons in positions. Regt
0335		62	OP - 2 rds of 82 MM mort on Co K in Vic DT112406. Regt
0336		63	OP - A Continous column of En coming from Hill 624 of DT115408 into Co L. Regt
0337		65	OP - Co G is assisting Co L in the Fire Fight. At present En engaged with Co K in Vic DT112406 are pulling back. Regt
0341		66	OP - First plt of Tank Co in psns. Regt
0348		67	OP - En Firing at OP with M/G. Regt
0349		68	OP - Undetermined number of En pulling up the finger of Co I. towards ROK's. Regt
0350		69	OP - Co K is going to support Co L with 57 RR and M/G's. Regt
0352		70	OP - Co L just shot a flare to see what the situation is. They think En has quieted. Regt
0353		71	OP - En has slightly pulled back, but Co L is still engaged. Regt
0354		72	OP - Tanks obs mortar in front of Co L in the draw. Tanks are going to fire on it now. Regt

SECURITY INFORMATION ~~SECRET~~

SECRET

S -3 _____, 17th Infantry
SANGGONBAE DT 115373

SECURITY INFORMATION

FROM: 112400/I Feb 52

TO : 122400/I Feb 52

TIME		SERIAL NUMBER	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	
IN	OUT			
0355		73	OP - 4 rds of 82MM landed in Co E pans.	Regt
0356		74	OP - DT 107403, 2 M/G firing at OP, artillery being placed on these now.	Regt
0357		75	OP - No casualties in Co L as yet. Co L can see 7 En dead in the wire.	Regt
0359		76	OP - Artillery was placed on M/G firing on CP have either been knocked out or En left them.	Regt
0400		77	OP - Tank knocked out mortar and Co L can see 2 M/G they knocked out with SA. A Change in bearing on M/G firing at OP Coordin at Vic DT 107413.	Regt
0404		78	OP - Quieted down along the front at present time.	Regt
0443		79	OP - Co L and CP report hearing a morning Dove call, in the draw in front of them.	Regt
0445		80	OP - Delayed report: Co K received about 20 rds of 82MM mortar but only 4 or 5 rds went off, in the Co K area, Vic DT 111406.	Regt
0530		81	OP - Co K can hear people digging at Vic DT 110410 but cannot observe them.	Regt
1100		82	OP - Obs 10 En moving around in trench Vic DT 123409 at 1100 hrs.	Regt
1100	1110	83	Blue 3 - Called Regt and gave them the following information. 451 rds of 60MM. 302 Rds of 81 MM Lt. Ammo was expended during action last night.	Regt
1144		84	OP - Co K received 2 rds of 82 MM mort in Vic DT112406 at 1145 hrs. Could hear mortar drop in tube at Vic DT107417.	Regt
1144		85	OP - Received 1 rd of 60 MM mort landed in Vic DT108409.	Regt
1144		86	OP - Received 1 rd of 60 MM mort landed in Vic DT113403.	Regt
1145		87	Buff 3 - Gne Officer and their NCO are at Service Co for 5 days to train new men, will report to Service Co 11 Feb.	Regt
1148		88	OPn- Received 1 rd of 60 MM mort. landed in Vic DT 109404.	Regt
1150		89	OP - Received 1 rd of 60 MM mort landed in Vic DT110506.	Regt
1152		90	OP - Received 2 rds of 60 MM mort Vic DT113403, Az 6020 mls, positions of obs in Vic DT109404, possible location of mortar Vic DT103428.	Regt
		91	OP - Co I fwd received 9 rds of 82 MM mort in Vic DT 102406.	Regt

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

S -3, 17th Infantry

SANGGONBAE DT 115373

FROM: 112400/I Feb 52

TO : 122400/I Feb 52

TIME	SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	
IN	OUT	NUMBER	
1307		92	OP - Obs 1 en trench, appears to be observing Vic DT123409. Regt
1312		93	OP - Obs 15 to 20 en cutting trees in Vic DT 140425. Regt
1312		94	OP - Obs 4 En moving in trench in Vic DT120419. This is approx area from which sniper is firing. Regt
1352		95	OP - Obs 4 En digging in trench Vic DT128418. Regt
1355		96	OP - Obs 3 En in valley carrying large packs. Regt
1358		97	OP - Vic DT 107434 possible mortar tube. Regt
1500		98	OP - Dispatched patrol to barbed wire to comer area to see if they could obs any En dead in the area. Regt
1545		99	OP - Obs 6 En carrying large packs North West in valley Vic DT136416. En was dressed in OD uniform. Regt
1600		100	OP - Obs 5 En building a bunker in Vic DT138420. En Was wearing OD uniform. Regt
1616		101	OP - Patrol to barbed wire closed into base. Regt
1730		102	OP - Obs 3 En in Vic DT116423. They seem to be obs because they have papers in hand (possible maps). The En is not wearing hats. Regt
1800		103	OP - Shell reports for the day - En received 2 rds. Regt
1815		104	OP - Co K received 4 rds of 82 MM mort in Vic DT112406, flash appeared to come from Vic DT 106414. Regt
1915		105	Regt - Flash red in Chunchon area 1849 hrs. Regt
1940		106	Regt - Flash yellow 1923 hrs. All Cos notified. Regt
2005		107	Regt - Flash white. All Units Notified. Regt
2008		108	Regt - 2 En spotted in draw, moving South, coming up on Co K in Vic DT113409. Regt
2010		109	OP - Co I heard noises on sound detector that sounds like setting up a M/G. Regt
2025		110	OP - Co K obs 2 En at DT115407 front of Co L section also heard base plates being placed in pans. Regt
2034		111	OP - Co K obs 15 En dressed in white moving down creek bed towards Co L in Vic DT116408. 6 to 8 En in the wire Vic DT115407 attempting to cut wire. Regt
2035		112	OP - Co K reports 20 to 25 En massing in Vic DT 113409 in mixed uniform, also 5 En sitting on Co K LP in Vic DT114408. Regt

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

~~SECRET~~

SECURITY INFORMATION

S-3 _____, 17th Infantry
SANGGONBAE DT 115373

FROM: 112400/I Feb 52

TO : 122400/I Feb 52

TIME IN	SERIAL CUT NUMBER	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.
2044	113	OP - Reports En coming down in a column. Notified ROK's on left. ROK's have 100 En on their front, En has stopped at bottom of 542 and are believed to be sitting up a mortar. Regt
2048	114	OP - Reports that a group in front of wire at Co L's pans has increased to 12 En. Regt
2052	115	OP - 30 to 40 En in column coming down Hill 642. Regt
2053	116	OP - Co K reports that there is now 30 En in mixed uniform 100 yds in front of Co K. In Vic DT113408. Regt
2100	117	OP - ROK's called to verify that there are 30 EN in front of Co I. Regt
2115	118	OP - Reports Co L has set 10 En on the inside wire in Vic DT115406. Will attempt to take same. Also obs one orange light or flash 1 mile up the draw. Regt
2119	119	OP - En 6 reports that due to En on this side of wire, all vehicles must have a shot gun guard. Regt
2120	120	OP - Visibility very poor from OP. Regt
2123	121	OP - Visibility clearing up some. Regt
2129	122	OP - Reports 1 En moving up finger to Co L CP in Vic of DT117406, also S/A and mortar fire in ROK sector. Regt
2140	123	OP - 30 to 40 En in Vic DT113408 have pulled back slightly and believed to be setting up a mortar. Also hear sliding noise and movement on 636 S W DT 119419. Regt
2145	124	OP - One En in Vic DT119403 came through the wire towards Co L and is sitting on this side. Regt
2145	125	OP - 6 or 7 En moving up finger towards Co K Regt
2148	126	OP - Co L obs 7 or 8 En setting up M/G at Vic DT115407. Regt
2150	127	OP - 100 En going up finger to Co L CP in Vic DT117405. Regt
2151	128	OP - 7 or 8 En moving up to Vic DT118406. Regt
2153	129	OP - 8 or 9 En breached wire in front of Co L CP. One man moved through, but all have now withdrawn. Regt
2153	130	OP - Co K reports one (1) En moving towards Co K in Vic DT113407. Regt
2155	131	OP - Visibility is 0, reported by CP. Regt

SECURITY INFORMATION ~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

SECURITY INFORMATION

S-3 17th Infantry
SANGGONBAE DT 115373

FROM: 112400/I Feb 52

TO : 122400/I Feb 52

TIME	SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	
IN	OUT NUMBER		
2156	132	OP - Co L reports 12 En coming up towards their psns in Vic DT115407, also hear M/G bolt working and unknown number of En moving in creek bed.	Regt
2201	133	OP - Rear tanks warming up.	Regt
2202	134	OP - 35 En moving West in front of Co I Vic DT105408 look to be coming North.	Regt
2205	135	OP - Co L sent a squad to reinforce the left flank plt.	Regt
2206	136	OP - 2 En coming up the barbed wire Vic DT112417.	Regt
2208	137	OP - 50 En coming up to Vic DT112417 in two columns.	Regt
2210	138	OP - 20 En setting up weapons in Vic DT112417.	Regt
2211	139	OP - 25 En approaching Co L psns Vic DT115406.	Regt
2212	140	OP - 1 En cut wire Vic DT11406 and is feeling around for mines.	Regt
2213	141	OP - Visibility is better at OP.	Regt
2221	142	OP - Trip flare went off vic DT115406.	Regt
2227	143	OP - 20 En coming up finger in Vic DT115406.	Regt
2235	145	OP - OP reports that Co K is moving a Flame thrower down to Vic DT112406.	Regt
2248	146	OP - Approx 30 En moving East Vic DT105408.	Regt
2252	147	OP - 21 En moving up the finger toward the OP Vic DT114408.	Regt
2255	148	OP - Co K recieved 1 rd of 60 MM mort which was a dud.	Regt
2256	149	OP - 7 En creeping up toward Vic DT11406.	Regt
2258	150	OP - Bugles are sounding in Front of Co L.	Regt
2300	151	OP - 21 En are coming up finger in Vic DT11406.	Regt
2305	152	OP - Group of 21 En are in front of Co K Vic DT 113408.	Regt
2306	153	OP - 7 En in Vic DT115407.	Regt
2308	154	OP - Groups that were up on finger are now creeping into groups in Vic of DT115407.	Regt
2308	155	OP - Several En are probing for mines in Vic DT 115407.	Regt

SECURITY INFORMATION

~~SECRET~~

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

S-3 _____, 17th Infantry
SANGGONBAE DT 115373

FROM: 112400/I Feb 52 _____

TO : 122400/I Feb 52 _____

TIME		SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.
IN	OUT	NUMBER	
2311		156	<u>OP</u> - Unknown number of En moving up towards Co L pans in Vic DT115406. Regt
2315		157	<u>OP</u> - All En are in valley floor, now dividing into 4 groups, laying on stomachs. Regt
2321		158	<u>OP</u> - Approx 150 En in fron of Co L and Co K pans. These reports may seem contradictory but En are moving up fingers and down fingers and East to West etc in the valley. Regt
2326		159	<u>OP</u> - Reports fog moving in. Regt
2329		160	<u>OP</u> - The three En groups are out of sight because of visibility. Regt
2330		161	<u>OP</u> - 3 En are cutting wire in Vic DT112409 Regt
2333		162	<u>OP</u> - 7 more En are moving up finger in Vic of DT112409. Regt
2345		163	<u>OP</u> - 1 group of En are moving toward Co I Vic DT109409. Regt
2347		164	<u>OP</u> - 1 En crawling through wire in Vic DT 112406. Regt
2349		165	<u>OP</u> - En that were moving West are now moving South in Vic DT105407, towards En OP. 17 En on each side of finger leading to GP. Regt
2350		166	<u>OP</u> - En that were on finger in Vic DT112407 have now moved back including the 1 En that was about 15 yds from Vic DT112406. Regt
2359		167	<u>OP</u> - Called tanks and told them that they did not have to keep their mortars going all the time, just ready to move at a minutes notice. Regt
2400		168	Journal closed.

Summary: The En remained in Def Pans and Cont patrolling. Considerable En activity was Obs along the En front during early morning hrs. Between 0134 hrs and 0305 hrs the En Obs a buildup of a large group of En in front of Pans of Co K and Co L and on Hill 642 and 636. A 100% alert was called in En rear area at 0210 hrs. At 0314 hrs, Est 150 En attacked Co L and 50 En attacked Co K. Co L and Co K engaged En with S/A, A/W, mortar, and tank and Arty fire supported them. Friendly Arty engaged En on Hill 642 and Hill 636. At 0320 hrs an additional 100 En attacked Co K Pans. En started with-drawing and at 0347 hrs Co K shifted their fire to support Co L.

SECURITY INFORMATION SECRET

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

S-3, 17th Infantry

Vic BANGGONBAE DT115373

From 112400/I Feb 52

To 122400/I Feb 52

IN	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, CAPTURES, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
		<p>Summary contd: At 0305 hrs the En started withdrawing from in front of Co L and by 0405 hrs the En had disengaged and all firing had ceased. Total Est of En in attack--420-En casualties were--39 counted KIA and Est 87 WIA. Three En M/G and 2 En Mortars were destroyed. There were no friendly casualties.</p> <p><i>Guy Stone</i> GUY STONE Capt, Inf S-3</p>	

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

S. 4, 17th Infantry

FROM: 0001 12 February 1952

TO : 2400 12 February 1952

TIME	SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.
IN	OUT NUMBER	
0001	1	JOURNAL OPENED 12 February 1952
1000	2	Received Signal Wire and Batteries
1100	3	Issued Signal Wire and Batteries
1200	4	Received Salvage from Companies
1230	5	Left Bn Area to Pick Up Rations
1300	6	Submitted Ration Request
1400	7	Returned to Bn Area with Rations and Quartermaster
1500	8	Issued Hq Co Rations
1600	9	Issued L Co Rations
1700	10	Submitted Ammo Report
1800	11	Submitted S-4 Report
1900	12	Left Bn Area to Deliver IK&M Co's Rations
2330	13	Returned to Bn Area after Delivering Rations
2400	14	JOURNAL CLOSED 12 February 1952

=====
SUMMARY: R-Signal Wire and Batteries, Salvage, Rations, Quartermaster
I-Signal Wire and Batteries, Rations

Robert O. Cain

ROBERT O. CAIN
1st Lt Inf

SECURITY INFORMATION SECRET

SECRET

S-1, 3rd Bn., 17th Infantry
Koksol-11 DT115373

FROM: ~~130001~~ February 1952

TO : ~~132400~~ February 1952

TIME	SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.
IN	OUT NUMBER	
0001	1	Journal opened.
	2	Msg #1 forwarded M/R to Regiment for 12 February 1952
0925	3	Msg #2 forwarded PDS for 13 February 1952 to Regiment.
1700	4	A Class six (6) ration of beer consisting of 796 cases was received by the Battalion.
1800	5	Journal closed.
2400		CHANGES IN PERSONNEL: 2 EM Co L, Casualty non-battle 1 EM Co M, Casualty non-battle SUMMARY: A Class six (6) ration of beer consisting of 796 cases was received by the Battalion Special Service Officer. Distribution was made to the companies on a basis of 19 cans per man.

Gordon R. Pollock
GORDON R. POLLOCK
Capt, Infantry
Adjutant

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION

THESE SPACES FOR MESSAGE CENTER ONLY

TIME FILED	MSG CEN NO.	HOW SENT
------------	-------------	----------

MESSAGE (SUBMIT TO MESSAGE CENTER IN DUPLICATE) (CLASSIFICATION)

No. 1 DATE 13 Feb 52

To CO 17 INF REGT

ATCHD HW N/R FOR ALL UNITS FOR 12 Feb 52.

CO 3rd Bn 17 Inf 0995

AUTHORIZED TO BE SENT IN CLEAR SIGNATURE OF OFFICER J.P. [Signature]

THESE SPACES FOR MESSAGE CENTER ONLY

TIME FILED	MSG CEN NO.	HOW SENT
------------	-------------	----------

MESSAGE (SUBMIT TO MESSAGE CENTER IN DUPLICATE) (CLASSIFICATION)

No. 2 DATE 13 Feb 52

To CO 17 INF REGT

ATCHD HW PDS FOR 13 Feb 52.

CO 3rd Bn 17 Inf 1700

AUTHORIZED TO BE SENT IN CLEAR SIGNATURE OF OFFICER J.P. [Signature]

SECRET
 SECURITY INFORMATION
 S-2, 17th Infantry
 SANGHONAI DT 115373

FROM: 130000 Feb 1952

TO : 132400 Feb 1952

TIME	SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.
IN	OUT: NUMBER	
0001		Journal Opened.
0800	1	OP received 9 rds of 82 mm mort vic DT 127406. Actually 40 rds were fired but 31 rds were duds. As received was 530 mils. Regt.
0945	2	Obs 2 en with rifle vic DT 123409, standing in trench. Regt.
1150	3	Obs 7 en on ridgeline moving North vic DT 129426. Regt.
1232	4	Obs 8 en in large bunker vic DT 140415. Regt.
1505	5	Obs 10 en vic DT 123419, hill 636. Regt.
1622	6	Obs 15 en in pack train moving North DT 104407. Regt.
1800	7	Obs 10 en carrying large packs vic DT 104457 to DT 104448. Regt.
1945	8	Estimate 150 to 200 en in front of "H" Co and "L" Co. Regt.
1950	9	Flights flashing vic Golden Sagger vic DT 123409. Regt.
1951	10	"H" Co reports rocks and gravel in front of position. Regt.
1952	11	"H" Co hears movement in front of position. Regt.
1953	12	"H" Co can hear 4 men talking. Regt.
1953	13	OP reports very dark, snow has melted. Regt.
1954	14	"H" reports 100 to 150 en in front of position. Regt.
2000	15	Another light obs vic DT 123409. Regt.
2000	16	3 en sitting out in front of "H" Co bunker vic DT 112408. Regt.
2005	17	Vic DT 123405 "H" Co throw 2 illuminating grenades 2 en took off towards "L" Co. Regt.
2007	18	Column of en going up rear towards DT 103409. Column of 5 en coming up towards OP vic DT 1 0416. Regt.
2010	19	Column still going towards "H" Co. 3 to 6 en in front of "H" Co L. vic DT 112407. Unknown number of en coming up Sagger towards "L" Co OP vic DT 120403. 2 en coming up to "H" Co. Regt.
2015	20	Column coming towards "H" Co, possible coming from Hill 642. Regt.
2018	21	100 % alert in rear area also with tanks. Regt.

SECRET
 SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION, _____, 17th Infantry
SANGGONRAE DT 115373

FROM: ---19666 Feb 1952

TO : ---122400 Feb 1952

TIME	SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	
IN	OUT	NUMBER	
2019	22	OP Illuminating grenade exploded in kitchen area vic DT 105397.	Regt.
2020	23	1 en 10 yds in front of "H" Co. Will try to capture same.	Regt.
2020	24	1 explosion in front of "G" Co position.	Regt.
2021	25	100 to 150 en coming off Hill 642	Regt.
2022	26	Fire fight in NW sector, left of "I" Co. 28 en moving toward's "I" Co.	Regt.
2029	27	2 more columns moving West. Estimate 200 en, vic DT 117406.	Regt.
2030	28	2 en engaged in cutting wire vic DT 115406.	Regt.
2036	29	30 to 40 en in front of "L" Co DT 115406. in a skirmish line.	Regt.
2036	30	"L" Co opened fire on en.	Regt.
2039	31	"L" Co opened fire with M/G on 5 to 6 en vic DT 115406	Regt.
2040	32	"L" Co reports 3 KIA in front of M/G position.	Regt.
2040	33	30 to 40 en on stomachs are crawling toward creek bed DT 115406	Regt.
2043	34	130 en that were moving toward's "I" Co are sitting down.	Regt.
2044	35	2 en are about 75 yds from wire in front of "H" Co.	Regt.
2045	36	Approx 30 en between "L" and "H" Co vic DT 115406	Regt.
2050	37	Unknown number of en on Hill 636 are moving South. Another explosion in front of "H" Co	Regt. Regt.
2053	38	At base of Hill 642 en are advancing with base plate that takes 4 men to carry.	Regt.
2056	39	En are still sitting in draw in front of "H" Co. Approx. 100 en.	Regt.
2102	40	15 to 20 en moving fast towards OP DT 114447. En are dressed in white.	Regt.
2110	41	30 en moving up finger vic DT 107407.	Regt.

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

S - 2 - , 17th Infantry
SANGGONGDAE DT 115373

FROM: 130000 Feb 1952

TO : 132450 Feb 1952

TIME	SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.
IN	OUT	NUMBER
2120	42	"K" Co vic DT 112404 can no longer see the column moving towards "I" Co. because they are out of sight. Regt.
2147	43	10 en 100 yds from CP sitting up N/G DT 106405. Regt.
2158	44	CP estimate 250 en across the ln front at the present time. Regt.
2204	45	Vic DT 114407, 11 to 15 en still moving towards wire. Regt.
2205	46	Column moving down Hill 642. Regt.
2210	46	8 to 10 en joining en vic DT 114407. 1 more squad joining en in front of "L" Co. Regt.
2212	47	Visibility very good. Regt.
2214	48	ln at vic DT 114407 are 16 yds away from "Kendly Forbes. Regt.
2116	49	Wire in front of "K" Co is now open. Regt.
2118	50	Another base plate going into position where other one was set vic DT 106413. Regt.
2220	51	"HIO YOUNG" is what group of en yelled when they dropped base plate. Regt.
2225	52	2 skirmish lines are being formed across entire valley vic DT 115407. ln rear now on 50% alert. Regt.
2231	53	"HIO YOUNG" or a word similar means "Charging". This information went to ln CP and Regt. Regt.
2232	54	ln in front of 1st Plt of "K" Co vic DT 114407 are now lying down. Regt.
2236	55	12 en are cutting wire vic DT 115406. 2d line of en are now moving up to form 1 single line. Total of approx 60 en in wire. Regt.
2240	56	"L" Co can now see the skirmish line for the first time. Visibility being better. Regt.
2255	57	All en have pulled back off the Finger vic DT 112406. Regt.
2255	58	60 en moving up Finger to "L" Co CP vic DT 117406. Regt.
2351	59	CP obs 3 flashes from Hill 646. Regt.
2353	60	2 ln casualties from mine explosion in front of "L" Co. Regt.

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

S. 2 3rd Battalion, 17th Inf
 vicinity SAIGON, REP. OF VIETNAM
 From: 130000 Feb 1952
 To: 132400 Feb 1952

SECURITY INFORMATION

TIME OUT	SERIAL NUMBER	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MESS. GES., OPERPS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
2355	61	07	Obs 2 flashes from finger off Hill 636	Regt.
2356	62		3 more casualties were spotted from the mine explosion	Regt.
2400	63		10 En returning from draw in front of "I" Co moving toward 642, now are blinding a light toward Hill 636.	Regt.
0001	64		5 to 6 en examining the wire by the right flank of 1st Platoon of "L" Co.	Regt.
0605	65		12 en have moved up to the wire of 1st platoon of "L" Co. DT 116405.	Regt.
0007	66		4 en have set up what is believed to be an A/M, in front of the wire vic DT 115406.	Regt.
0011	67		2 more en are being carried away from the explosion of the mine. Total 7 casualties.	Regt.
06013	68		07 obs 1 bump gun firing in vic DT 120409	Regt.
2435	69		3 En went through the wire vic DT 114405.	Regt.
0615	70		When "I" Co started to withdraw from an observation, 17 En moved in and started to set up I/G.	Regt.

Summary: At 0300 AM the 02 report were received in vic DT 127406. Of these 2 reports were dull. Activity increased at approx 1030 with post tracks moving towards GIL. Between 1000 and 1030 hrs approx 200 En moved in front of "L" and "L" Co's vic DT 112407, with unknown no of En moving up finger toward "L" Co vic DT 120409 and certain moving toward "L" Co in front of 642. At 2015 a 100% alert was called in rear area. At 2030 approx 40 En moved a search line in front of "L" Co vic DT 115405. "I" Co opened fire with M and Sn. At 2158 hr En attempted to bring post or fire position from Hill 636. At 2158 hr, wire was opened in front of "L" Co. 2 search lines were formed in vic DT 115407 with approx 20 En in front. At 2355 a mine explosion caused 7 En casualties. At approx 2300 En started working contact with covering M line.

Robert C. Smallwood
 1ST LT
 Capt. Infantry
 3-2

SECRET**SECURITY INFORMATION**

HEADQUARTERS, THIRD BATTALION
17TH INFANTRY, APO 7
3-2

SECURITY INFORMATION

11 February 1952

PATROL MISSION: 12 & 13 FEB 52. MAP: KOREA 1:25,000. SHEET 6728 IN3

(NIGHT LISTENING POST) 12 & 13 Feb 52.

One (1) Listening Post will be established by each rifle company. Each Listening Post to be composed of one (1) NCO and (3) men. Each post will be relieved every three hours.

MISSION: To report all activity observed, to aid in the capture of enemy that try to probe our lines via this route.

OBJECTIVE:

1. ITEN COMPANY: vic DT 103406
2. KING COMPANY: vic DT 114408
3. LOVE COMPANY: vic DT 118405

COMMUNICATIONS: Will be sound power telephone and LP's will report to Company CP every half hour or upon observing enemy movement.

The Company Commanders will brief the LP's prior to departure and debrief the LP's on return, reporting all observations to Rn 3-2.

ED: 12100 hrs and STR: 13000 hrs
LP's will wear WHITE clothing.

PETRELLI
Major
Comd

OFFICIAL:

Shelton
SHELTON

3-2
7/3

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

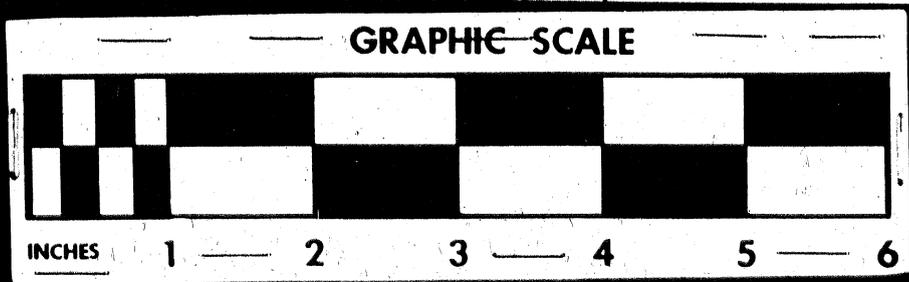
SECURITY INFORMATION

10



ANNEX #1 DATA...
MAP AREA...
...

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION



SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION S-5, 17th Infantry
Sanggonbae DT115373

FROM: 122400/I Feb 52

TO : 132400/I Feb 52

TIME	SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.
IN	OUT NUMBER	
0601	1	Journal opened.
0600	2	OP Received 9 rds 82mm mortar vic DT127406. Regt
0945	3	OP Obs 2 En with rifle Vic DT123409 standing in trench. Regt
1150	4	OP Obs 5 En on ridgeline moving north Vic DT129426. Regt
1232	5	OP-Obs 8 En in large bunker Vic DT140415. Regt
1505	6	OP Obs 10 En Vic DT120419 (Hill 636). Regt
1622	7	OP Obs 15 En in pack train moving north DT 104407. Regt
1800	8	OP Obs 10 En carrying large packs Vic DT104 457 to DT104448. Regt
1945	10	OP Estimate 150 to 200 En in front of Co K and Co L. Regt
1950	11	OP Obs lights flashing near "Golden Nugget" vic DT123409. Regt
1951	12	Co L reports and gravel in front of Psn being disturbed by u/k No of En. Regt
1952	13	Co I reported hearing movt in front of their Psn. Regt
1953	14	Co L reported hearing 4 En talking. Regt
1954	15	Co K reported 100 to 150 En in front of their Psn. Regt
2000	16	OP Obs light Vic DT123409. Regt
2001	17	OP Obs 3 En sitting out in front of Co K LP bunker Vic DT112408. Regt
2005	18	OP Co G threw 2 ill grenades Vic DT123405. 2 En started for Co L. Regt
2007	19	OP Column of En moving up draw toward DT 108409. Column of 5 En moving toward OP Vic DT108406. Regt
2010	20	OP Column still going toward Co I. 6-8 En in front of Co K LP Vic DT112407. u/k No of En coming up finger toward Co L OP Vic DT120403. 2 En moving toward En OP. Regt
2015	21	OP Column of En still moving toward Co I, possibly from Hill 642. Regt

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

S-3 -----, 17th Infantry
Sanggonbae DT115373

FROM: 122400/I Feb 52

TO : 132400/I Feb 52

TIME	SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.
IN	OUT NUMBER	
2018	22	100% alert in rear area and also Tank Co.
2019	23	OP 111 grenade exploded in kitchen area. Vic DT105397. Regt
2020	24	OP 1 En 10 yds in front of Co K. Will try to capture same. Regt
2020	25	OP One explosion in front of Co G Psn. Regt
2021	26	OP 100 to 150 En moving off Hill 642. Regt
2022	27	OP Fire-fight in ROK sector left of Co Y. 20 En moving toward Co I. Regt
2029	28	OP 2 more columns moving West. Estimate 200 En Vic DT117408. Regt
2030	29	OP 2 En obs cutting wire Vic DT115406. Regt
2036	30	OP 30 to 40 En in front of Co L DT115406 in a skirmish line. Regt
2038	31	L Fwd opened fire on En. Regt
2039	32	L Fwd opened fire w/MG on 5 to 6 En Vic DT 115406. Regt
2040	33	L Fwd reports 3 KIA in front of M/G Psn. Regt
2043	34	OP 30 to 40 En on stomach are crawling toward creek bed Vic DT115406. Regt
2043	35	OP 180 En that were moving toward Co I are sitting down. Regt
2044	36	OP 2 En about 75 yds in front of En OP/ Regt
2045	37	OP Approx 30 En between Cos L and K Vic DT113406. Regt
2050	38	U/k No of En on Hill 636 moving South. Another explosion in front of En OP. Regt
2053	39	OP At base of Hill 642 En are advancing with base plate that takes 4 men to carry. Regt
2058	40	OP En are still sitting in draw in front of Co I. Approx 180. Regt
2102	41	OP 15 to 20 En moving fast toward OP DT114407. En are dressed in white. Regt
2110	42	OP 30 En moving up finger Vic DT107407. Regt
2120	43	K Fwd Vic DT112404 can no longer see the position of En moving toward Co I. Regt

SECRET SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

S -3, 17th Infantry

SECURITY INFORMATION

SANGGONBAE DT 115373

FROM: 122400/I Feb 52

TO : 132400/I Feb 52

TIME	SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	
IN	OUT	NUMBER	
2147		44	OP - 10 En 100 yds from OP sitting up M/G DT 108405. Regt
2158		45	OP - Estimate 250 En across the En front at the present time. Regt
2204		46	OP - Vic of DT114407, 11 to 15 En still moving towards wire. Regt
2205		47	OP - Column moving down Hill 642. Regt
2210		48	OP - 8 to 10 En joining En in Vic DT 114407. 1 more squad joining En in front of Co L. Regt
2214		49	OP - En at Vic DT114407 are 16 yds away from the friendly forces. Regt
2116		50	OP - Wire in front of Co K is now open. Regt
2118		51	OP - Another base plate going into pans where other one was set in Vic DT106413. Regt
2220		52	OP - "HO YONG" is what group of En yelled when they dropped base plate. Regt
2225		53	OP - 2 Skirmish' lines are being formed across entire valley in Vic DT115407. En rear now on 50% alert. Regt
2231		54	OP - "HO YONG" or a word similar means "charging". This information went to En OP and Regt. Regt
2232		55	OP - En in front of 1st plt of Co K is now in Vic of DT114407 and are now lying down. Regt
2236		56	OP - En (12 in Number) are cutting wire in Vic DT115406. 2d line of En are now moving up to form one single line. Total of approx 60 En in wire. Regt
2240		57	OP - Co L can now see the skirmish line for the first time. Visibility being better. Regt
2255		58	OP - All En have pulled back off the finger in Vic DT112406. Regt
2255		59	OP - 8 En moving up finger to Co L CR in Vic DT 117406. Regt
2351		60	OP - Obs 3 flashes from Hill 646. Regt
2353		61	OP - 2 En casualties from a mine explosion in front of Co L. Regt
2355		62	OP - Obs 2 flashes from finger off Hill 636. Regt
2356		63	OP - 3 more casualties were spotted from the mine explosion. Regt
2400			OP - En returning from draw in front of Co I

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

~~SECRET~~

SECURITY INFORMATION

S-3, 17th Infantry

Vic SANGGONBAE DT115373

From 122400/I Feb 52

To 132400/I Feb 52

IN	OUT	No.	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
2400		64	moving toward Hill 642, now are blinking a light toward Hill 636.	Regt
	2400	65	<p>Journal closed.</p> <p>Summary: The En remained in a defensive Pns and Cont "Operation Clam-up". En activity increased after 1620 hrs when a 15 man En pack train was spotted moving North in Vic DT104407. At 1945 hrs, the En OP Obs 150-200 En massing in front of Cos L & K Pns. Another column of En was Obs moving up draw in Vic DT108409 in front of Co I shortly after 2000 hrs. A 100% alert was then called in the rear area at 2018 hrs. At 2036 hrs approximately 40 En formed a skirmish line in Vic DT115406 in front of Co L and opened fire with S/A and A/W. The resultant was a brief fire-fight with 3 En KIA. Large numbers of En were Obs massing at base of Hill 636 and 642. An Est of 180 En were Obs milling around in the draw to the front of Co I. 4 En appeared to be setting up a mortar at the foot of Hill 636. At 2158 hrs, it was Est that there were approximately 250 En all along the En front. There were many En Obs cutting wire in Vic DT115406 and forming a skirmish line 16 yds in front of Co Pns. Others were engaged in setting up mortars near base of Hill 642. During this time the En was forming 2 skirmish lines across the entire valley in Vic DT115407.</p> <p style="text-align: right;"><i>Guy Stone</i> GUY STONE Capt, Inf S-3</p>	

~~SECRET~~

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

S 4, 17th Infantry

FROM: 0001 13 February 1952

TO : 2400 13 February 1952

TIME	SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.
IN	CUT	NUMBER
0001		1 JOURNAL OPENED 13 February 1952
1000		2 Received Ordnance Work Order and T/O&E
	1100	3 Issued Ordnance Work Order
	1230	4 Left Bn Area to Pick Up Rations
	1300	5 Submitted Ration Request
1400		6 Returned to Bn Area with Rations
	1500	7 Issued Hq Co Rations
	1600	8 Issued L Co Rations
	1700	9 Submitted Ammo Report
	1800	10 Submitted S-4 Report
	1900	11 Left Bn Area to Deliver IK&M Rations
2330		12 Returned to Bn Area After Delivering Rations
	2400	13 JOURNAL CLOSED 13 February 1952

#####

SUMMARY: R-R-Ordnance Work Ordger and T/O&E, Rations
I-Ordnance Work Order, Rations



ROBERT O. CAIN
1st Lt Inf

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

S-1 3rd Bn., 17th Infantry

Koksol-Li DT115373

FROM: ~~140001~~ February 1952

TO : ~~142400~~ February 1952

TIME	SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.
IN	OUT NUMBER	
0001	1	Journal opened.
0807	2	Msg #1 forwarded M/R to Regiment for 13 February 1952.
1800	3	Msg #2 forwarded PDS to Regiment for 14 February 1952.
1900	4	The movie entitled "The Son Of Doctor Jykell" was shown in the Battalion movie tent.
2400	5	Journal closed.
		CHANGE IN PERSONNEL: 2 EM Co K, WIA 2 EM Hq Co Dy to Rotation 1 Off Hq Co Dy to Rotation 5 EM I Co Dy to Rotation 2 EM Co K Dy to Rotation 2 EM Co L Dy to Rotation 1 EM Co M Dy to Rotation 1 EM Co M Returned to Duty 1 ROK Co K, WIA
		SUMMARY: The movie was shown in the Battalion movie tent. All Companies was notified .
		<p style="text-align: right;"><i>Gordon R. Pollock</i> GORDON R. POLLOCK Capt, Infantry Adjutant</p>

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

S - 2 - 17th Infantry
SANGGOMAE 113373

FROM: 140000 Feb 1952

TO: 142400 Feb 1952

TIME	SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.
IN	OUT	NUMBER
0001		Journal opened
0750	1	OP Obs 7 m on ridge. 1 was carrying a pack. They were headed for a bunker vic DT 123419. Regt.
0935	2	Obs 11 m walking on ridge vic DT 123436. Regt.
1018	3	Regt Warning yellow in the Chunchon area. ST.
1028	4	Regt Flash white. ST.
1505	5	OP 1 m standing in trench vic DT 123409. Regt. 4 m walking on ridgeline vic DT 143415 Obs 5 m building bunker vic DT 139425 Regt.
1515	6	Obs 1 man standing still vic DT 123409. Regt.
1528	7	Obs 2 m climbing on damaged tank vic DT 143435; appear to be placing explosives on tank near canon. Regt.
1545	8	"M" Co wire detail sniped at vic DT 115405. Regt.
1555	9	"M" Co received 1 rd of 122 mm arty also. Regt.
1600	10	m have left tanks and are carrying something away Regt.
1605	11	OP received 1 rd of 122 arty on 15 ⁰ as from vic DT 112309 Regt.
1622	12	OP 1 rd of 60 mm mort landed vic DT 112409. Regt.
1655	13	OP obs 100 m carrying packs moving South between 10-11 and 47-45 grid squares. Regt.
1700	14	OP reports 1 rd of 76 arty vic DT 110407, also 1 rd 60 mm mort vic DT 110407. Regt.
1702	15	OP reports the 100 m at 1655 hrs are turning West vic DT 163447. Regt.
1703	16	"M" Co received 1 rd of 120 mm mort, located vic DT 095420. Mortar landed vic DT 105403. Regt.
1704	11	OP reports receiving 1 rd of 76 vic DT 109406. Regt.
1705	12	OP reports receiving 1 rd of 76 vic DT 109405. Regt.
1710	13	OP reports receiving 1 rd of 76 vic DT 109405 Regt.

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION 52 5th Battalion, 17th Inf
Vicinity, SAINT LOUIS Feb 1952
From 14000 Feb 1952
To 14200 Feb 1952

TIME		Nr	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACT: TAKI
IN	OUT			
1710		14	OP 100th moving South Carrying packs, are now turning West vic DT 109447.	Regt.
1725		15	OP 1 rd of 76 cleared up and landed in vic DT 109401.	Regt.
1730		16	OP Reports receiving 1 rd of 122 vic DT 109404.	Regt.
1736		17	OP Reports receiving 3 rds of 122 vic 109404.	Regt.
1750		18	OP Wh te S-2, called and said they o/s flashes of mortars that hit Love Company, vic DT 121427.	Regt.
1900		19	OP 20 th in white uniforms are moving South West DT 134410.	Regt.
1921		20	OP Trip flare went off in front of "H" Co.	Regt.
1925		21	OP 2 more trip flares went off in front of "H" Co. vic DT 118417.	Regt.
1928		22	OP Very dark outside, visibility zero.	Regt.
1940		23	OP 3d Plt "H" Co can hear digging DT 104413.	Regt.
1955		24	OP 3 th are in wire vic DT 115406.	Regt.
2005		25	OP Explosion vic DT 115416, believed to be hand grenade.	Regt.
2013		26	OP th are working on wire all along the front of "H" Co. position vic DT 115416.	Regt.
2031		27	OP 150 to 200 th, coming off Hill 642.	Regt.
2032		28	OP 1 of 3 th on 1st flank of are through the first part of wire.	Regt.
2034		29	OP Visibility zero at front.	Regt.
2045		30	OP settling of tin cans in valley in front of "H" Co. DT 115406.	Regt.
2050		31	OP Unknown no of th approaching "H" Co.	Regt.
2055		32	OP H/G being set up vic DT 14407.	Regt.

SECURITY INFORMATION SECRET

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

S-2 3rd Battalion, 17th Inf
Vicinity SANGHOMBAE DT 112473
From 14000 Feb 1952
To 142400 Feb 1952

TIME		Nr	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, CDETS, ETC.	ACT/TAKI
IN	OUT			
2055		33	OP Continuous column of En coming off Hill 626 and Hill 642.	Regt.
2106		34	OP Scrimish line being formed at DT 116437 in front of "L" Co.	Regt.
2108		35	OP "K" Co can hear much movement vic DT 114407.	Regt.
2111		36	OP Illuminating grenade went off in front of "K" Co.	Regt.
2113		37	OP Firing commenced on finger leading to "L" Co. because it was getting to close.	Regt.
2114		38	OP Unknown no of En moving up finger to "K" Co.	Regt.
2114		39	OP Firing at "L" Co. has stopped.	Regt.
2120		40	OP Unknown no of En coming from Hill 636 in a column	Regt.
2123		41	OP Unknown no of En moving to the left flank of "L" Co.	Regt.
2130		42	OP En is still coming off Hill 636.	Regt.
2132		43	OP "K" Co 1st Lt throw 2 grenades vic DT 114437 possible 1 KIA.	Regt.
2133		44	"L" Co reports light flashing up on Hill 636 also another light vic DT 113410.	Regt.
2136		45	1 more grenade tossed by "L" Co vic DT 112405.	Regt.
2137		46	OP Lot of talking to left of "L" Co.	Regt.
2140		47	OP Estimate 400 En in valley. En still coming off Hill 636.	Regt.
2142		48	OP En are moving up to "K" Co.	Regt.
2143		49	OP M/G opened fire on "L" Co. DT 112405. Mortar and arty are coming in on En.	Regt.
2146		50	OP Friendly Mort landed on large body of En.	Regt.
2147		51	OP Column of En moving up finger DT 112407.	Regt.

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

S-2 3rd Battalion, 17th Inf
 Vicinity SANGHONHAI DT 115973
 From 170000 Feb 1952
 To 172400 Feb 1952

TIME		No	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, CRDS, ETC.	ACT. TAK
IN	OUT			
2148		52	1 rd landed near the OP DT 109404.	Regt.
2149		53	Flak wagon opened up.	Regt.
2153		54	"K" Co. in fire fight.	Regt.
2154		55	"L" Co in fire fight.	Regt.
2155		56	1 rd of mortar landed to right of OP, 2 men WIA.	Regt.
2156		57	1 more rd landed on OP.	Regt.
2203		58	Rear tanks in blocking position.	Regt.
2204		59	Unknown No of En moving South from Hill 642.	Regt.
2204		60	Telephones are out to some Co.	Regt.
2205		61	Unknown no of En moving down stream bed to "L" Co.	Regt.
2211		62	Communications very poor at this time.	Regt.
2114		63	Alert 2d Bn, En coming up on right flank of "L" Co. vic DT 122404.	Regt.
2225		64	En is screening the valley with smoke.	Regt.
2226		65	Visibility at this time is very poor.	Regt.
2227		66	En is smoking our positions.	Regt.
2228		67	Smoke is filling whole valley.	Regt.
2230		68	En is laying smoke to get wounded out.	Regt.
2232		69	Estimate 50 to 60 En WIA, so far.	Regt.
2235		70	Concentration behind Hill 642 was beautiful, unknown no of En wounded.	Regt.
2239		71	Est 1100 En in the attack. 50 in front of "L" Co, 100 more coming up finger towards "L" and "K" Co. 200 more in front of "K" Co. 200 at base of Hill 642. 100 more at right of "I" Co.	Regt.
2245		72	"L" Co reports negative casualties.	Regt.
2352		73	1 WIA in "K" Co. 2 WIA 49 FA Bn.	Regt.
2307		74	RAK's obs 100 En in front of "K" Co moving towards "I" Co.	Regt.
2311		75	"K" Co reports 2 rds fell in kitchen.	Regt.
2312		76	1 Cr ently WIA in "K" Co. due to mortar fire.	Regt.
2358		77	"K" Co. hears moving in the vic DT 114407.	Regt.

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

S-2, 3d Bn 17th Infantry

Vic ZEIGMANN DT 113773

From 140000 Feb 1952

To 142400 Feb 1952

IN	OUT	No.	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
			<p>SUMMARY: En activity increased at approx 1500 hrs with one snipers firing at friendly wire details. Arty and mortar fire vic DT 112409 and DT 109406 increasing at 1700 hrs. Est 10th en obs mvg S vic DT 105450 at 1655 hrs en column turned W vic DT 109447 at 1710 hrs moving out of sight. At 1920 hrs Unit no en vic DT 110417 set off three (3) trip flares. Visibility was zero at 1910 hrs. "K" Co reports hearing digging Vic DT 106413 at 1940 hrs. At 2010 en could be heard cutting wire all along En front. At 2050 hrs en is reported massing Vic DT 114407 with MG in position firing. En column reported mvg from Hill 636 and Hill 642. En forming skirmish line Vic DT 115407 at 2105 hrs. "L" Co fire on Unit no en moving up finger toward IP, en withdrew. Estimated 400 en in valley at 2140 hrs with column still mvg down Hill 636. At 2143 hrs friendly Arty and mortar concentrations were called down on en as they started to attack. "K" and "L" were in fire fight at 2152 hrs using all weapons. Tanks moved into designated Blocking Positions at 2203 hrs. White En was alerted at 2214 hrs.</p> <p>The en started screening the valley with smoke at 2225 hrs, starting to withdraw and evacuate his wounded. An estimated 1,100 en were in the attack on the En front.</p>	
			<p><i>Herbert C. Smallwood</i> HERBERT C. SMALLWOOD Captain 17th Infantry Bn S-2</p>	

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

S-3, 17th Infantry

Vic Sanggonbae DT115373

From 132400/I Feb 52

To 142400/I Feb 52

IN	OUT	No.	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
0001		1	Journal opened	
0750		2	OP Obs 7 En on ridge. One was carrying a pack. They were headed for a bunker in Vic DT128419.	Regt
0935		3	OP Obs 11 En walking on ridge in Vic DT123436.	Regt
1018		4	Regt1 S-3- Warning Yellow in Chunchon area.	Regt
1028		5	Regt1 S-3- Flash White.	B
1505		6	OP 1 En standing in trench in Vic DT123409. 4 En walking on ridgeline Vic DT140415. Obs 5 En building bunker Vic DT139425.	Regt
1515		7	OP Obs 1 man standing still Vic DT123409.	Regt
1528		8	OP Obs 2 En climbing on damaged tank in Vic DT 108433. They appear to be placing explosives on tank near cannon.	Regt
1545		9	L Fwd- Co L wire detail sniped at Vic DT115405.	
1600		10	OP En have left tanks and are carrying something away.	Regt
1638		11	OP Obs 100 En carrying packs moving South between 10-11 & 47-45 grid sqs.	Regt
1702		12	OP Reports the 100 En at 1655 Hrs are turning West in Vic DT103447.	Regt
1710		13	OP Reports 100 En moving South carrying packs are now turning West in Vic DT103447.	Regt
1750		14	OP 2nd En, 17th Inf S-2 called and said they Obs flashed of mortars that hit Co L Vic DT121427.	Regt
1900		15	OP 20 En in white uniforms are moving S/W Vic DT134410.	Regt
1921		16	OP Trip flare went off in front of Co L.	Regt
1925		17	OP 2 more trip flares went off in front of Co L Vic DT118417.	Regt
1928		18	OP Very dark outside; visibility zero.	
1940		19	OP 3rd Plat Co K can hear digging at DT106413.	Regt

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

S-3 _____, 17th Infantry
SANGGONBAE DT 115373

FROM: 132400/I Feb 52

TO : 142400/I Feb 52

TIME	SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.
IN	OUT	NUMBER
1955	20	<u>OP</u> - 3 En are in wire Vic DT115406. Regt
2005	21	<u>OP</u> - Explosion in Vic DT115416, believed to be a hand grenade. Regt
2013	22	<u>OP</u> - En are working on wire all along the front of Co L pens in Vic DT115416. Regt
2031	23	<u>OP</u> - 150 to 200 En coming off Hill 642. Regt
2032	24	<u>OP</u> - 1 of 3 En on left flank of Co L are through the first apron of wire. Regt
2034	25	<u>OP</u> - Visibility zero at front. Regt
2045	26	<u>OP</u> - Rattling of tinicans in valley in front of Co L in Vic DT115406. Regt
2050	27	<u>OP</u> - Unk No. of En approaching Co I. Regt
2055	28	<u>OP</u> - M/G being set up in Vic DT114407. Regt
2055	29	<u>OP</u> - Continuous column of En coming off Hill 636 and Hill 642. Regt
2106	30	<u>OP</u> - Skirmish line being formed at Vic DT116407 in front of Co L. Regt
2108	31	<u>OP</u> - Co K can hear much movement in Vic DT114407. Regt
2111	32	<u>OP</u> - Ill grenade went off in front of Co K. Regt
2113	33	<u>OP</u> - Firing commenced on finger leading to Co L because En was getting to close. Regt
2114	34	<u>OP</u> - Firing at Co L has stopped. Regt
2120	35	<u>OP</u> - Unk No of En coming from Hill 636 in Column. Regt
2123	36	<u>OP</u> - Unk No of En moving to the left flank of Co L. Regt
2130	37	<u>OP</u> - En is still coming off Hill 636. Regt
2132	38	<u>OP</u> - Co K 1st plt threw 2 grenades into Vic DT 114407 possible 1 WIA. Regt
2133	39	L Fwd - Co L reports light flashing up on Hill 636 also another light in Vic DT 115410. Regt
2136	40	<u>OP</u> - One more grenade tossed by Co K in Vic DT 112406. Regt
2137	41	<u>OP</u> - Lot of talking to left of Co L. Regt
2140	42	<u>OP</u> - Est 400 En in valley. En still coming off Hill 636. Regt

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

S-3, 17th Infantry
SANGGONBAE DT 115375

FROM: 132400/1 Feb 52

TO : 142400/1 Feb 52

TIME	SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	
IN	CUT	NUMBER	
2142		43	<u>OP</u> - En are moving up to Co K. Regt
2143		44	<u>OP</u> - M/G opened fire on Co K in Vic DT112406. Mortar and arty are coming in on En. Regt
2146		45	<u>OP</u> - Friendly mortar landed on a large body of En. Regt
2147		46	<u>OP</u> - Column of En moving up finger DT108407. Regt
2149		47	<u>OP</u> - Flak wagon opened up. Regt
2153		48	<u>K Fwd</u> - Co K in Fire Fight. Regt
2154		49	<u>L Fwd</u> - Co L in Fire Fight. Regt
2203		50	<u>OP</u> - Rear tanks in blocking pns. Regt
2204		51	<u>OP</u> - Unk No of En moving South from Hill 642. Regt
2204		52	<u>OP</u> - Telephones are out to some Co's. Regt
2205		53	<u>OP</u> - Unk No of En moving down stream bed to Co L. Regt
2211		54	<u>OP</u> - Communications very poor at this time. Regt
2214		55	<u>OP</u> - Alert 2d En, En coming up on right flank of Co L in Vic DT122404. Regt
2225		56	<u>OP</u> - En is screening the valley with smoke. Regt
2226		57	<u>OP</u> - Visibilitiy at this time is very poor. Regt
2227		58	<u>OP</u> - En is smoking our pns. Regt
2228		59	<u>OP</u> - Smoke is filling the whole valley. Regt
2230		50	<u>OP</u> - En is laying smoke to get wounded out. Regt
2232		61	<u>OP</u> - Est 50 to 60 En WIA so far. Regt
2235		62	<u>OP</u> - Concentration behind H 642 was beautiful, unk No of En wounded. Regt
2239		63	<u>OP</u> - Est 1100 En in the attack. 500 in front of Co K, 100 more coming up finger towards Co L and Co K. 200 more in front of Co K. 200 more at base of Hill 642. 100 more at right of Co I. Regt
2246		64	<u>L Fwd</u> - Negative casualties. Regt
2252		65	<u>K Fwd</u> - 1 WIA in Co K and 2 WIA in 49th FA Bn. Regt
2307		66	<u>OP</u> - ROK's obs 100 En in front of Co K moving towards Co I. Regt

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

S-3, 17th Infantry

Vic SANGGONBAE DT115375

From 132400/I Feb 52

To 142400/I Feb 52

IN	OUT	No.	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
2312		67	K Fwd-One friendly KIA in Co K due to mort fire.	Regt
2358		68	K Fwd-Co K heard moving in the Vic of DT114407.	Regt
	2400	69	Journel closed. Summary: The Bn remained in Defensive Pns and Cont (Operation Glam-up). By 0135 hrs, En had withdrawn to Unk location. At 2050 hrs En OP Obs a continuous column of En descending Hill 636 to valley from in front of Co L Pns and another column from Hill 642 moving down to valley floor in front of Co K. By 2115 hrs the En force in front of Co K had grown to an Est 250. Five minutes later, Co L had a very light exchange of S/A fire in Vic DT114407. At 2127 hrs, En OP Obs another En column moving South from Hill 636 and at 2130 hrs 2 additional columns were Obs descending Hill 642 and Hill 636. By 2143 hrs, En Cmdr Est 400 En on valley floor in front of Co K & Co L with more En troops moving down from Hill 636. At 2145 hrs, En in Vic DT112406 attacked left flank of Co L and right flank of Co K with M/G and S/A fire. Intense S/A, A/W and mortar with artly fire was placed on the En and by 2200 hrs the attack had slackened to sporadic exchange of S/A fire at the close of the period, light action was still in progress with an Est of 1000 En in front of Co L and Co K.	

Guy Stone
GUY STONE
Capt, Inf
S-3

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

S 4, 17th Infantry

FROM: 0001 14 February 1952

TO : 2400 14 February 1952

TIME	SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.
IN	OUT	NUMBER
0001		1 JOURNAL OPENED 14 February 1952
	1000	2 Issued Ordnance T/O & E
	1230	3 Left Bn Area to Pick Up Rations
	1300	4 Submitted Ration Request
1400		5 Returned to Bn Area with Rations and Signal Wire
	1500	6 Issued Hq Co Rations
	1600	7 Issued L Co Rations
	1700	8 Submitted Ammo Report
	1800	9 Submitted S-4 Report
	2300	10 Left Bn Area to Deliver IK&M Rations
	2400	11 JOURNAL CLOSED 14 February 1952

SUMMARY R-Rations, Signal Wire. T-Ordnance, Rations



ROBERT O. CAIN
1st Lt Inf

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

S-1, 3rd Bn, 17th Infantry
Koksol-11 DF115373

FROM: 150001 February 1952

TO : 152400 February 1952

TIME	SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.
IN	OUT	
0001	1	Journal opened.
	0900	2 FX rations were received by the Battalion Special Service Officer.
	1120	3 Msg #1 forwarded M/R to Regiment for 14 February 1952.
	1700	4 Msg #2 forwarded PDS for 15 February 1952 to Regiment.
	1900	5 The movie entitled "The Magic Carpet", was shown in the Battalion movie tent. All companies were notified.
	2400	6 Journal closed.
		CHANGES IN PERSONNEL:
		2 Officers (Replacements) received by Hqs Co
		SUMMARY:
		FX rations were received by the Battalion Special Service Officer and broken down to the companies where it was distributed to the men of the Battalion. Some of the items received were: Radios, watches, pen and pencil sets, cigars, shoe polish, cookies, canned fruits, canned juices, pipes, canned meats, cameras and many other hard-to-get items.
		The movie entitled "Magic Carpet", was shown in the Battalion movie tent during the evening.

Gordon R. Follock
GORDON R. FOLLOCK
Capt, Infantry
Adjutant

SECURITY INFORMATION SECRET

THESE SPACES FOR MESSAGE CENTER ONLY

TIME FILED	MSG CEN NO.	HOW SENT
MESSAGE (SUBMIT TO MESSAGE CENTER IN DUPLICATE) (CLASSIFICATION)		
No. <u>1</u>	DATE <u>13 Feb 52</u>	
To <u>CO 17 INF REGT</u>		
<u>ATTCHD HW MFR FOR ALL UNITS FOR 14 Feb 52.</u>		
<u>CO 3rd Bn 17th Inf</u> OFFICIAL DESIGNATION OF SENDER		1120 TIME SIGNED
AUTHORIZED TO BE SENT IN CLEAR <u>J. V. Crutcher, Capt.</u> <small>SIGNATURE OF OFFICER SIGNATURE AND GRADE OF WRITER</small>		

THESE SPACES FOR MESSAGE CENTER ONLY

TIME FILED	MSG CEN NO.	HOW SENT
MESSAGE (SUBMIT TO MESSAGE CENTER IN DUPLICATE) (CLASSIFICATION)		
No. <u>2</u>	DATE <u>15 Feb 52</u>	
To <u>CO 17 INF REGT</u>		
<u>ATTCHD HW PDS FOR Feb 15 52</u>		
<u>CO 3rd Bn 17th Inf</u> OFFICIAL DESIGNATION OF SENDER		1700 TIME SIGNED
AUTHORIZED TO BE SENT IN CLEAR <u>J. V. Crutcher, Capt.</u> <small>SIGNATURE OF OFFICER SIGNATURE AND GRADE OF WRITER</small>		

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION 3-2-50, 17th Infantry

Vic. SAUPEVILLE DF 115373

From 15000 Feb 1952

To 15240 Feb 1952

IN	OUT	No.	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
0001			Journal Opened	
0115		1	OP Reports in coming off Hill 710 is almost to valley floor.	Regt.
0120		2	OP Fog lifting in valley.	Regt.
0122		3	OP ROK's report column coming off HILL 710, are moving East.	Regt.
0144		4	OP Forward 6 reports: when flare was shot up, the left platoon spotted approx 100 bodies.	Regt.
0152		5	OP Undetermined no of men moving up plinger towards "I" Co	Regt.
0157		6	OP 4 men moving towards "L" Co. and then going back up HILL 676.	Regt.
0840		7	OP Heard S/A rifle from vic DF 116427.	Regt.
0845		8	OP Estimate casualties for last night's action are 190 km.	Regt.
1055		9	OP Received 2 rds of 82 mm mortar DF 113409.	Regt.
1130		10	OP Received 2 rds of 121 mm mortar vic DF 116409.	Regt.
1140		11	OP Received 2 rds of 82 mm mortar vic DF 113409.	Regt.
1200		12	OP Received 2 rds of 121 vic DF 116409.	Regt.
1300		13	OP Received 2 rds of 82 vic DF 113409.	Regt.
1245		14	OP Received 4 rds of 120 vic DF 116409.	Regt.
1325		15	OP Received 4 rds of 121 vic DF 116409.	Regt.

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION

S-2, 17th Infantry
3 AUGUST DE 115973
VIC

From 150000 Feb 1952

To 152400 Feb 1952

IN	OUT	No.	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
1545		16	OP The 2n that were spotted working on tank yesterday have removed the cannon.	Regt.
1620		17	K Co Patrol is in vic DE 112413 and received 3 rds of 60 mm mort, neg damage.	Regt.
1645		18	K Co Patrol received S/A fire from vic DE 110412.	Regt.
1650		19	K Co Received 2 rds of 60 mm mort vic DE 109404, neg damage.	Regt.
1705		20	Obs 2 En vic DE 101413 in trench. Tanks will fire.	Regt.
1715		21	K Co Received 2 rds of 60 mm mort vic DE 108396.	Regt.
1715		22	K Co Patrol closed base.	Regt.
1715		23	K Co Patrol closed base.	Regt.
1718		24	K Co Patrol closed base.	Regt.
1722		25	K Co Received 3 rds of 60 mm mort vic DE 105405, as shown at 0300 mile.	Regt.
1730		26	K Co Received 5 rds of 60 mm mort vic DE 109405.	Regt.
1740		27	OP Obs 50 En dumping packs moving South vic DE 114438.	Regt.
1740		28	OP Obs 30 to 40 En moving North in column vic DE 114435.	Regt.
1800		29	En S-2 3rd En rec'd a total of rds of mixed mortar and arty.	Regt.
1850		30	K Co 1 rd of 60 mm mort vic DE 113406.	Regt.
1900		31	K Co Observed that their 57 mm sqd fired direct hits on 10 bunkers vic HILL 11336.	Regt.

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

S-2, 17th Infantry

Via S-1000001 DF 115373

From 50000 Feb 1952

To 15000 Feb 1952

IN	OUT	No.	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
1900		32	I Co reports that their 57 mm and fired direct hits on 4 bunkers.	Regt.
2035		33	White S Called and reported 5 to 6 M by their "G" Co, vic DF 120404.	Regt.
SUMMARY:			Sporadic mortar fire received in late evening hrs vic DF 113409 and DF 103409. 76 mm Rifle reported removed from friendly tank. At approx 2530 hrs patrols departed "I", "H", "W" Co. "H" Co patrol received mortar fire at 1620 hrs vic DF 112412. "H" Co. patrol received S/A fire at 1645 hrs from vic DF 110412. Friendly tanks fired on En in trench vic DF 101412. All patrols closed base by 1715 hrs. At 1740 hrs lost 50 En with packs obs moving South vic DF 104453 and 30 to 40 moving North in column vic DF 104451.	Regt.

Herbert C. Smallwood
HERBERT C. SMALLWOOD
Capt. Infantry
S-2

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

S -3, 17th Infantry
SANGGONBAE DT 115373

FROM: 142400/I Feb 52

TO : 152400/I Feb 52

TIME	SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.
IN	OUT	NUMBER
0001		1 Journal opened.
0805		2 Asst En Ex Off departed for Briefing at Regt C.P. Returned at 0845 hrs. Regt
0910		3 <u>Co I, K, & L Fwd - Ammo Report I Co-Negative.</u> L Co 20 grenades; 11 Boxes 30 Cal M/G; 1400 rds of M-1; 650 rds Carbine; 1100 rds of AR; 220 rds 60 HE; 123 rds 50 Ill; I Co 22 grenades; 22 Box M/G; 44 Boxes of M/G; 44 Box M-1; 1560 rds A/R; 153 rds 60 HE; 1rd of 60 Ill. Regt
0920		4 <u>Blue 3-</u> Called M Co and asked status of ammo fired, as of last night, and report was; 450 rds 81 MM HEI; 360 rds HE; 124 rds Ill; 15 Boxes 30 Cal M/G. Regt
1250		5 <u>OP - Operation Clam-up</u> terminated at 1400 hrs. Regt
1330		6 <u>Buff 3 -</u> The following ammo allotment is given from 1400 hrs 15 Feb 52 till 1800 hrs 15 Feb 52. 150 rds of 60 MM; 54 rds of 81 MM HEI; 12 rds of 75 RR HE; 24 rds of 75 RR HEAT; 1 D/T 4.2 will give 3 rds En priority fire with 35 rds HEAT; 65 rds W.P. Regt
1345		7 <u>Blue 3-</u> No patrol will be sent out today as the En Cndr wishes to loosen up the area by fire before a patrol is dispatched. Regt
1115		8 <u>Blue 1-</u> The following 2 EM will train Replacements at Regt. Departed at 1030 hrs the 14 Feb 52 for Regt. SFC McClinton, Darnell RA18356714-K Co and SFC Kohman, Dale J. US55037250-I Co Regt
1423		9 <u>Bayonet 6</u> arrived at En Hqs CP 1420 hrs. Departed at 1425 hrs.
1420		10 <u>Buff 3 -</u> Called and asked what targets fire was placed on at 1400 hrs at close of operation clam up. Regt
1425		11 <u>Blue 3 -</u> The following targets were fired on at 1400 hrs. Targets fired on a M/G emplacement on Hill 636 and mortars fired on suspected mass assembly area Vic H 636. Targets of opportunity, Commo Trenches, and finger running up to the Golden Nugget plus Long Finger, up to Hill 642. 4.2's is and did fire intradictory fire and targets of opportunity on rear of H 636 and H 642. Regt
1500		12 <u>MP at Check Point -</u> Road block to fwd pass is now off. Regt
1540		13 <u>K Fwd -</u> 2 rds of 60 MM mort landed between Co L and Co K in Vic DT106403. No damage. Regt

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

S-3 _____, 17th Infantry
SANGGONBAE DT 115373

SECURITY INFORMATION

FROM: 142400/I Feb 52

TO : 152400/I Feb 52

TIME	SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.
IN	OUT	NUMBER
1544	14	<u>OP</u> - 14 Feb 52 the OP observed 2 men working on one of our tanks and today the cannon is missing from the tank. Regt
1545	15	<u>OP</u> - Patrols from Co K & Co I departed across with SCR 300 and Sound Power as ammo; sqd size combat patrols. Regt
1554	16	<u>OP</u> - Co L patrol departed at 1550 hrs; sqd size combat patrols. Regt
1600	17	<u>Buff 5</u> - Lt. Col East will be at Bn to visit the 16th of Feb 1952. Regt
1740	18	<u>Buff 3</u> - Buff 6 is on his way to Blue OP. Regt
2008	19	<u>K Fwd</u> - Co K LP heard noises in the draw in Vic DT109408. Regt
2400	20	Journal closed.

Summary: The Bn remained in a Def Psn terminating "Opn Cleanup" at 151400 Hrs.

By 2240 hrs, the attack against L & K Co had slacked off to sporadic S/A & W/W fire, Bn had withdrawn from valley under cover of smoke. Groups of En up to 100 were Obs moving North until 0135 Hrs. The Bn Est 150 En casualties. Three combat patrols were dispatched by 1530 Hrs and returned to base by 1700 Hrs. Patrol from Co K received 60mm mortar fire DT112413. After Arty was placed on suspected En Pns, mortar fire ceased. Other patrols closed into base with neg contact. Bn firing from 1400 Hrs to 1800 Hrs resulted in 20 bunkers demolished and Est 2 En KIA.

Guy Stone

GUY STONE
Capt, Inf.
S-3

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

S 4, 17th Infantry

FROM: 0001 15 February 1952

TO : 2400 15 February 1952

TIME		SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.
IN	OUT	NUMBER	
0001		1	JOURNAL OPENED 15 February 1952
0145		2	Returned to Bn Area after Delivering KI&I Co's Rations
	1000	3	Issued Signal Wire and Batteries
	1230	4	Left Bn Area to Pick Up Rations
	1300	5	Submitted Ration Request
1400		6	Returned to Bn Area with Rations and Signal Wire
	1500	7	Issued Hq Co Rations
	1700	8	Submitted Ammo Report
	1800	9	Submitted S-4 Report
	1900	10	Left Bn Area to Deliver Rations
	2330	11	Returned to Bn Area After Delivering Rations
	2400	12	JOURNAL CLOSED 15 February 1952

#####

SUMMARY: R-Rations, Signal Wire and Batteries
I- Signal Wire and Batteries, Rations

Robert O. Cain
ROBERT O. CAIN
1st Lt Inf

SECURITY INFORMATION SECRET

SECRET

S-1, 3rd En, 17th Infantry

Roksol-11 DT115373

FROM: ~~160001~~ February 1952

TO : ~~162400~~ February 1952

TIME	SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.
IN.	OUT	NUMBER
0001		1 Journal opened.
	1030	2 Msg #1 forwarded M/R to Regiment for 15 February 1952.
	1700	3 General Lemnitzer visited the Battalion Commander.
	1700	4 Msg #2 forwarded PDS for 16 February 1952 to Regiment.
	1800	5 The movie entitled "Too Young to Kiss", was shown in the Battalion Movie Tent. All companies were notified.
	2400	6 Journal closed.
		CHANGES IN PERSONNEL:
		3 EM Co K, WIA
		1 EM Co L, WIA
		2 EM Co L, Casualty non-battle
		3 EM (Replacements) received by Co M
		1 EM Co I, returned to duty
		1 EM Co M, returned to duty
		SUMMARY:
		General Lemnitzer visited the Battalion Commander.
		The movie entitled "Too Young to Kiss", was shown in the Battalion Movie Tent twice during the evening in order for all available personnel to have an opportunity to attend.

Gordon R. Pollock
GORDON R. POLLOCK
Capt, Infantry
Adjutant

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

THESE SPACES FOR MESSAGE CENTER ONLY

TIME FILED	MSG CEN	HOW SENT
------------	---------	----------

MESSAGE (SUBMIT TO MESSAGE CENTER IN DUPLICATE) (CLASSIFICATION)

No. _____ DATE 16 Feb 52

To CO 17 INF REGT

ATCHD HW MIA FOR
ALL UNITS FOR 15 Feb
52

CO 3rd Cav 17 Jan 1950 TIME SIGNED _____
J. J. Cantel SIGNATURE OF SENDER

AUTHORIZED TO BE SENT IN CLEAR

THESE SPACES FOR MESSAGE CENTER ONLY

TIME FILED	MSG CEN	HOW SENT
------------	---------	----------

MESSAGE (SUBMIT TO MESSAGE CENTER IN DUPLICATE) (CLASSIFICATION)

No. 2 DATE 16 Feb 52

To CO 17 INF REGT

ATCHD HW PDS FOR
16 FEB 52

CO 3rd Cav 17 Jan 1950 TIME SIGNED _____
J. J. Cantel SIGNATURE OF SENDER

AUTHORIZED TO BE SENT IN CLEAR

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

S. 2. 3d Bwth Infantry

Vic SANGGONBAE DT 115373

From 160000 Feb 52

To 162400 Feb 52

IN	OUT	No.	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
0001		1	Journal opened.	
0800		2	<u>OP</u> obs 2 en vic DT 126415	Regt
0915		3	<u>K Co.</u> Patrol departed base at 0900 and are proceeding down finger from base..	Regt
0930		4	<u>K Co</u> Patrol received 3 rds 60mm mortar vic DT 111411. The rds fell approx 5 yds to the patrols right..	Regt
0935		5	<u>K Co</u> Patrol received 2 rds 60mm mortar vic DT 111411 approx 50 yds to the right of the patrol..	Regt
1000		6	<u>K Co</u> Patrol is on the obj vic DT 108413. They are in a FF w/an unk no en employing SA and AW fire..	Regt
1020		7	<u>K Co</u> Patrol broke contact with en..	Regt
1050		8	<u>I Co</u> Received 2 rds of what they estimated to be 75mm pk howitzer..	Regt
1115		9	<u>K Co</u> Patrol closed base at 1110 hrs. Patrol Ldr report will follow..	Regt
1230		10	<u>I Co</u> Obs and reports 2 smoke streamers that were fired from Hill 710 vic DT 090411..	Regt
1300		11	<u>OP</u> Reports obs 3 en in bunker vic DT 102419..	Regt
1520		12	<u>OP</u> Obs 3 en mvg N vic DT 106429..	Regt
1540		13	<u>OP</u> Received 1 rd 82mm mortar vic DT 109407..	Regt
1555		14	<u>OP</u> Received 1 rd 82mm mortar vic DT 108407..	Regt
1605		15	<u>OP</u> Received 1 rd 76mm arty vic DT 109404..	Regt
1615		16	<u>OP</u> Received 1 rd 82mm mortar vic DT 108407..	Regt
1618		17	<u>OP</u> Received 1 rd 82mm mortar vic DT 109404..	Regt

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION

S-2 3d Bn Infantry
 Vic SMINGGONBAE DT 115373
 From 160000 Feb 52
 To 162400 Feb 52
 (CONTINUED)

IN	OUT	No.	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
1625		18	<u>OP</u> Received 2 rd 120mm Mortar vic DT 109404..	Regt
1630		19	<u>OP</u> Received 1 rd 120mm mortar vic DT 109404..	Regt
1805		20	<u>OP</u> Obs 2 en digging a hole vic DT 105434, in floor of the valley..	Regt
1805		21	<u>3d Bn</u> <u>3d Bn</u> received 22 rds of mixed arty and mortar fire for the period..	Regt
2010		22	<u>I Co</u> Obs 1 rd flare..	Regt
2020		23	<u>OP</u> Obs 2 illuminating rds that landed 40 yds in front of OP.. <u>SUMMARY: "K" Co patrol departed base 0900 hrs, at 0930 hrs patrol received mortar fire vic DT 111411. At 1000 hrs patrol reached obj vic DT 108413 and made contact with en. After 20 min FF patrol broke contact and closed base at 1115 hrs. Mixed en arty and mortar fire received in Bn area in afternoon hrs. Very little en activity was obs in daylight hrs.</u>	Regt

Herbert C. Smallwood
 HERBERT C. SMALLWOOD
 Captain Infantry
 Bn S-2

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

HEADQUARTERS, THIRD BATTALION
17TH INFANTRY, APO 7

SECURITY INFORMATION

15 February 1952

PATROL MISSION: FEB 52, MAP: KOREA 1:25, 00, SHEET 6728 I NS

(RODON PATROL) FEB 52

One (1) Infantry squad from "K" Co, reinforced with one (1) LM/A, will depart from base via DILL2407, and proceed on route as shown on attached overlay to via DILL4409, then to objectives via DILL09419, then to via DILL6414 and then back to base.

MISSION: To determine presence of recent enemy activity on or near patrol route. To determine best avenues of approach into enemy positions and determine enemy strength and disposition. To obtain any and all types of information of the enemy relative to capturing prisoners.

COMMUNICATIONS: Will be one (1) SCR 300 and patrol will report to base every hour of the half hour or upon contact with the enemy.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS: The Company Commander will brief the patrol prior to departure and debrief the patrol on return, reporting all observations to Rn 3-2.

PATROL LEADER:

PATROL CALL SIGN: Mustard

UNIFORM:

PATROL REQ: 52 and 57R 52

(NIGHT LISTENING POST) FEB 52

One (1) Listening Post will be established by each rifle company. Each Listening Post to be composed of one (1) NCO and three (3) men. Each post will be relieved every three hours.

MISSION: To report all activity observed, to aid in the capture of enemy that try to probe our lines via this route.

OBJECTIVE:

1. ITR COMPANY: via DILL3406
2. KING COMPANY: via DILL4409
3. LAVE COMPANY: via DILL6405

COMMUNICATIONS: Squad Sergeants, Telegraphers and LP's will report to company or every half hour or upon observing enemy movement.

The Company Commander will brief the LP's prior to departure and debrief the LP's on return, reporting all observations to Rn 3-2.

REQ:

57R:

LP's will wear clothing.

RETR: LI
Major
Cavig

OFFICIAL:

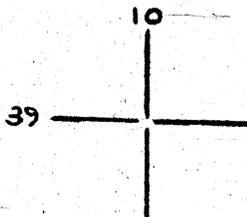
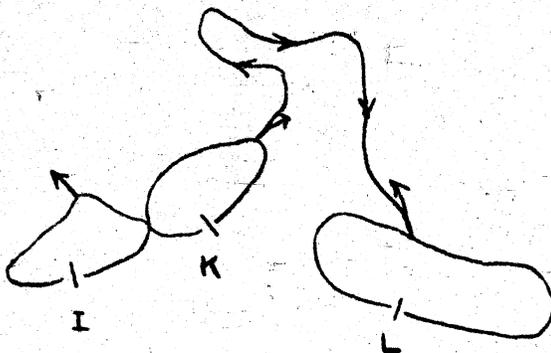
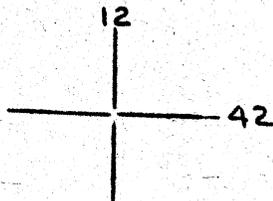
SHAWWOOD

3-2
EJR

SECURITY INFORMATION SECRET

SECRET

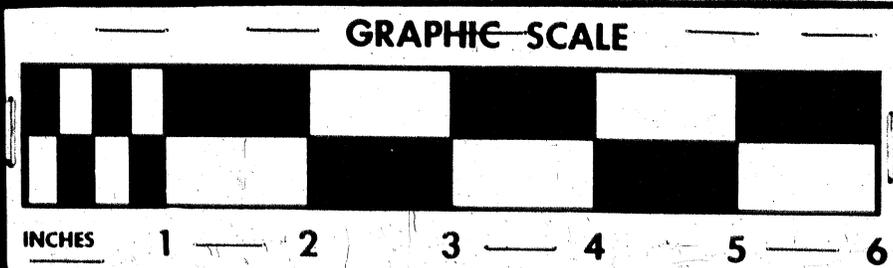
SECURITY INFORMATION



ANNEX # 1 PATROL OVERLAY

MAP: KOREA 125,000
SHEET 6728 INE

SECURITY INFORMATION SECRET



SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

S³ _____, 17th Infantry

Sanggonbae DT115373

FROM: 162400/I Feb 52

TO : 162400/I Feb 52

TIME		SERIAL NUMBER	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.
IN	OUT		
0601		1	Journal opened.
0530		2	<u>L Fwd</u> - Listening post closed in at 0530. Regt
0600		3	<u>Cos I & K</u> - Cos I & K listening posts closed in at 0600. Regt
0810		4	Asst Ex Off departed for briefing at Regt.
0915		5	<u>Cos K & L</u> - Co K patrol departed base at 0900, Co L patrol departed base at 0855. Regt
0930		6	<u>K Fwd</u> - Co K patrol at DT11411 received 5 rounds 30 MM Mort 50 yds to right of the patrol. Regt
1600		7	<u>I Fwd</u> - Co K on obj at vie DT108413 in fire fight w/unlk No. En firing S/A vie DT105415, Patrol is returning fire. At 1005 hrs En is above patrol an finger toward H 642, I & K Co supporting with S/A and A/W 57RR on En pons artly being called for. Regt
1030		8	<u>K Fwd</u> - Co K patrol broke contact at 1020 hrs and returning to base. Regt
1635		9	<u>L Fwd</u> - Co L patrol in vie DT118407-Neg Report. Regt
1100		10	<u>Buff 3</u> - The 31st Inf request that 7 Columbian Off would like to spend the night of 17th with Rifle Co. and return back the day of 18th Feb. Regt
1130		11	<u>Blue 3 to Buff 3</u> - Asked that the Eng work on the road behind H 605 this afternoon and requested an answer right away. Regt
1140		12	<u>Buff to Blue 3</u> - Called thn a platoon of Eng would be down to work on the road this afternoon. Regt
1345		13	En Cmr and Ex Off departed for Regt.
1350		14	Lt Col. East of 25th Div arrived at C.P. Departed for CP at 1410 hrs, returned C.P. at 1450 hrs, departed at 1500 hrs. Regt
1530		15	<u>Blue 3</u> - Allotment of 60 MM Mort of 20 rds per day to I, K, & L Cos and 26 rds of 81 MM Mort for Co M. Bayonet 6 arrived at Blue Regt CP.
1700		16	Bayonet 6 arrived at En C.P. Departed at 1707 hrs. Regt
1830		17	<u>Cos I, K & L</u> - Co K LP departed 1800 hrs & in position at 1825 hrs, Co I LP departed 1820 hrs & in position at 1835 hrs, Co L departed 1810 hrs & in position at 1825 hrs. Regt

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

S - 3 _____, 17th Infantry
Bangonbae DT115373

FROM: 152400/I Feb 52 _____

TO : 162400/I Feb 52 _____

TIME	SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.
IN	OUT	NUMBER
1945		18 L Fwd - Co L spots 6 En in vic DT116406. Regt
2010		19 I Fwd - Co I spotted a Red flare in vic DT108423. Regt
2020		20 Blue OP - OP reports that 2 illuminating grenades went off about 40 yds in front of the OP. Regt
2255		21 K Fwd - Co K 2nd platoon LP can hear En digging at base of finger in vic DT1084-11. Regt
	2400	22 Journal closed. Summary: The En remained in a Def Psn and continued patrolling. Two Sqd size Recon Plats (Co K&L) were dispatched at approx 0900 hrs. Co K patrol reached Obj at 1000 hrs Vic DT108413 where it engaged in a brief fire fight with an undetermined number of En After supporting S/A, A/W, and 57RR fire, patrol broke contact and returned to base at 1150 hrs. Co I patrol returned to base at 1150 hrs with neg contact.

Guy Stone
GUY STONE
Capt, Inf.
S-3

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

~~SECRET~~

, 17th Infantry

FROM: 0001 16 February 1952

TO : 2400 16 February 1952

TIME	SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.
IN	OUT	NUMBER
0001		1 JOURNAL OPENED 16 February 1952
	0800	2 Left Bn Area for Stove Repair
	0900	3 Left Bn Area with Salvage
1100		4 Returned to Bn Area with Signal wire, Ordnance, Quartermaster
	1230	5 Left Bn Area to Pick Up Rations
	1300	6 Submitted Ration Request
1400		7 Returned to Bn Area With Rations
	1500	8 Issued Hq Co Rations
	1600	9 Issued L Co Rations
	1600	10 Delivered IK&M Rations
	1700	11 Submitted Ammo Report
	1800	12 Submitted S-4 Report
1900	1900	13 Received and Issued Ordnance (Hvy 30 MG Barrels)
	2400	14 JOURNAL CLOSED 16 February 1952

#####

SUMMARY: R-Signal Wire and Batteries, Ordnance, Quartermaster, Rations, I-Rations, Ordnance

Robert O. Cain

ROBERT O. CAIN
1st Lt Inf

SECURITY INFORMATION ~~SECRET~~

SECRET

S-1, 3rd Bn, 17th Infantry
Kokscol-11 DT115373

FROM: 170001 February 1952

TO : 172400 February 1952

TIME	SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.
IN	OUT NUMBER	

0001	1	Journal opened.
1030	2	Msg #1 forwarded M/R to Regiment for 16 February 1952.
1100	3	Catholic Mass was held in the Battalion Movie tent. All companies were notified.
1300	4	Protestant Services were held in the Battalion Movie tent. All companies were notified.
1430	5	The movie entitled "The Raging Tide", was shown in the Battalion Movie tent for the men on the hill.
1800	6	The movie entitled "The Raging Tide", was shown in the Battalion Movie tent.
1849	7	Msg #2 forwarded FDS for 17 February 1952 to Regiment.
2400	8	Journal closed.

CHANGES IN PERSONNEL:

1 EM Co I, KIA
10 EM (Replacements) were received by Hq Co
6 EM (Replacements) were received by Co I
2 EM (Replacements) were received by Co K
10 EM (Replacements) were received by Co L
9 EM (Replacements) were received by Co M
2 EM Co K returned to duty
Inter-Command Transfer:
1 EM trfd from Medical Company to Hq Co

SUMMARY:

Catholic Mass and Protestant Services were held during the day in the Battalion Movie Tent. Trucks were made available to the men of the forward companies in order for them to have an opportunity to attend these services.

The movie entitled "The Raging Tide", was shown in the afternoon for the men of the forward companies, and twice during the evening in order for all available personnel to have an opportunity to attend.

37 EM Replacements were received by the Battalion.

Gordon R. Pollock
GORDON R. POLLOCK,
Capt, Infantry
Adjutant

SECURITY INFORMATION SECRET

THESE SPACES FOR MESSAGE CENTER ONLY		
TIME FILED	MSG CEN NO.	HOW SENT
MESSAGE (SUBMIT TO MESSAGE CENTER IN DUPLICATE)		(CLASSIFICATION)
No. <u>1</u>	DATE <u>17 Feb 52</u>	
To <u>CO 17 INF REGT</u>		
<u>ATTCHD H/W PDS FOR ALL UNITS FOR 16 FEB 52.</u>		
<u>CO 3rd Bn 17th Inf</u>		TIME SIGNED <u>1630</u>
AUTHORIZED TO BE SENT IN CLEAR <u>J. J. [Signature]</u> SIGNATURE AND GRADE OF WRITER		

THESE SPACES FOR MESSAGE CENTER ONLY		
TIME FILED	MSG CEN NO.	HOW SENT
MESSAGE (SUBMIT TO MESSAGE CENTER IN DUPLICATE)		(CLASSIFICATION)
No. <u>2</u>	DATE <u>17 Feb 52</u>	
To <u>CO 17 INF REGT</u>		
<u>ATTCHD H/W PDS FOR 17 FEB 52</u>		
<u>CO 3rd Bn 17th Inf</u>		TIME SIGNED <u>1849</u>
AUTHORIZED TO BE SENT IN CLEAR <u>J. J. [Signature]</u> SIGNATURE AND GRADE OF WRITER		

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION - 2 3rd Bn., 17th Infantry
Sengonbae DF 115373

FROM: 170000 February 1952

TO : 172400 February 1952

TIME		SERIAL NUMBER	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	
IN	OUT			
0001			Journal opened	
0930		1	<u>I Co.</u> Patrol departed base at 0930 hrs.	Regt.
1025		2	<u>I Co.</u> Patrol in vic DF 105413, neg contact.	Regt.
1040		3	<u>I Co.</u> Patrol on objective and receiving a/a, a/w and grenades from on piting of enemy.	Regt.
1055		4	<u>I Co.</u> In 15 min fire fight with an unit no of enemy.	Regt.
1100		5	<u>I Co.</u> Patrol broke contact with the enemy at 1057 hrs. They are now in vic DF 109410.	Regt.
1130		6	<u>I Co.</u> Patrol closed base at 1130 hrs.	Regt.
1200		7	<u>OP</u> Delayed report, obs 2 en vic DF 090412 at 1000 hrs. Delayed report from OP obs 2 en vic DF 104427 moving south.	Regt.
1200		8	<u>I Co.</u> Reports they received 4 rds of 75 pack how vic DF 104403. The round was a dud.	Regt.
1220		9	<u>I Co.</u> Received 1 rd of 82 mm mortar vic DF 104402. The incoming round resulted in 1 friendly KIA.	Regt.
1220		10	<u>OP</u> Obs 1 enemy vic DF 104423. Tanks fired and resulted in 1 enemy KIA (counted)	Regt.
1225		11	<u>OP</u> Received 1 rd of 75 (dud) vic DF 103402.	Regt.
1800		12	The Battalion received a total of 10 rds of fixed mortar and arty for the period. The breakdown: 4 rds of 75 mm how 1 rd of 75 1 rd of 82 4 duds Total.....10 rds received.	
1800		13	The Battalion inflicted a total of 9 counted enemy KIA, 19 est KIA, 4 est KIA. A total of 4 bunkers were reported destroyed by 57 mm fire from I Co., the bunkers were located vic Hill 710.	Regt.

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION S-2, 2nd Bn., 17th Infantry
Songgenbae DT 115373

FROM: 172400 February 1952

TO: 172400 February 1952
Continued

TIME	SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.
IN	OUT	NUMBER

1800	14	OP Obs 4 enemy gathering fire wood vic DT 108428. Regt.
------	----	--

1800	15	OP Obs 8 en in valley moving west at vic DT 108423. Regt.
------	----	--

SUMMARY: "I" Co patrol departed base at 0930 hrs. Upon reaching obj at 1040 hrs, received SA AW and grenades from an Unk no of en. After 15 min FF patrol broke contact at 1057 and closed base at 1130 hrs. The Bn received a total of 10 rds mixed arty and mortar fire for the period. The Bn inflicted a total of nine (9) counted en KIA, nineteen (19) est WIA and four (4) est KIA. In vic Hill 710 a total of four (4) en bunkers were reported destroyed.

Herbert C. Smallwood
HERBERT C. SMALLWOOD
Captain Infantry
Bn S-2

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

SECRET

HEADQUARTERS, THIRD BATTALION

SECURITY INFORMATION 17TH INFANTRY, APO 7

16 FEBRUARY 1952

PATROL MISSION: 17 FEB 52 MAP: KOREA L:25,000 SHEET 6723 IHC

(CONST PATROL) 17 FEB 52

One (1) Infantry squad from "I" Co. reinforced with one (1) IM/G, will depart from base via DT 104404 and proceed on route as shown on attached overlay to via DT 103409 and then proceed north east to via DT 103403 and then back to base.

MISSION: To observe especially in via DT 099416 for possible M/G position and enemy activity reported by "E" Co. patrol 15 Feb 52. To locate enemy defensive positions, locate automatic weapons, destroy enemy installations and capture or kill enemy if at all possible.

COMMUNICATIONS: Will be via (1) SCR 300 and patrol will report to base every hour on the half hour or upon contact with the enemy.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS: The Company Commander will brief the patrol prior to departure and debrief the patrol on return reporting all observations to Rn S-2.

PATROL LEADER: SGT Johns

PATROL CALL SIGN: Gum Drop

UNIFORM: Depending on terrain

PATROL STD: 0900 and STR: 12:0

(NIGHT LISTENING POST) 17 FEB 52

One (1) Listening Post will be established by each rifle company. Each Listening Post to be composed of one (1) NCO and three (3) men. Each post will be relieved every three hours.

MISSION: To report all activity observed, to aid in the capture of enemy that try to probe our lines via this route.

OBJECTIVE:

1. ITEN COMPANY: via DT 103406
2. KING COMPANY: via DT 114408
3. LOVE COMPANY: via DT 118403

COMMUNICATIONS: Sound Power Telephone and LP's will report to company CP every half hour or upon observing enemy movement.

The Company Commanders will brief the LP's prior to departure and debrief the LP's on return, reporting all observations to Rn S-2.

STD: 1800 STR: 0600

UNIFORM: Depending on terrain.

PETRELLI
Major
Candy

OFFICIAL:

Smallwood
SMALLWOOD

5-2
7/8

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

12

412

0-83

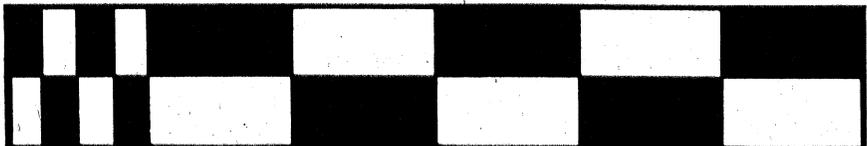
24

10

ANNEX #1 CONTROL OVERLAY
OF REGION 1
MAP KOREA 1:500,000
SHEET 17-1-1

SECURITY INFORMATION

GRAPHIC SCALE



INCHES

1

2

3

4

5

6

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

S -3-----, 17th Infantry

Sanggonbae DT115373

FROM: 162400/I Feb 52

TO : 172400/I Feb 52.

TIME		SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.
IN	OUT	NUMBER	
0001		1	Journal opened.
0357		2	<u>Blue OP</u> - OP reports M/G or S/A shots in I Co area. Reports from Co I say the shots were in the ROK Div on the left. Regt
0510		3	<u>L Fwd</u> - Co L LP returned to base at 0500. Regt
0600		4	<u>I Fwd</u> - Co I LP returned to base at 0520. Regt
0610		5	<u>Blue OP</u> - OP reports that Co L threw 3 illuminating grenades and 1 frag grenade at a movement heard near their pens. Regt
0800		6	The En 6 departed for briefing at Regt. Returned at 0930 hrs.
0820		7	The En 3 departed for OP. Returned at 0910 hrs.
0940		8	<u>I Fwd</u> - Co I patrol, a reinforced sqd with light M/G, departed at 0930 hrs. Co I patrol at vic DT105413 at 1025 hrs. Regt
1040		9	<u>I Fwd</u> - Co I patrol being hit by En S/A, M/G and grenades on the obj in vic DT103-409. Fire received from the vic DT10341 and vic DT118418 & DT107415 & DT106415. Regt
1054		10	<u>I Fwd</u> - Co I patrol was in the fire fight for about 15 minutes with unk No of En. Regt.
1100		11	<u>I Fwd</u> - Co I patrol in vic DT109410. Broke contact at 1057 hrs with En. Regt
1130		12	<u>I Fwd</u> - Co I patrol closed in to base at 1130 hrs.- Regt
1330		13	Advance party from the 14th Regt arrived in the En area to reconnoiter the En pens and situation.
1947		14	<u>K Fwd</u> - Co K LP departed 1840 hrs, reached pens at 1850 hrs. Co I LP departed 1900 hrs and reached pens at 1910 hrs. Co L LP departed 1940 hrs and reached pens at 1955 hrs. Regt
2400		15	Journal closed.

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION

~~SECRET~~

SECURITY INFORMATION

S-3, 17th Infantry

Vic Changgo-ri GR843165

From 162400/I Feb 52

To 172400/I Feb 52

IN	OUT	No.	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
			<p>Summary: The Bn remained inaaDef Psn and Cont patrolling.</p> <p>A patrol from Co. I, a reinforced Sqd with LM/G, departed at 0930 hrs. Patrol Adv to Vic DT103409 where it engaged 15-20 En employing S/A, A/W, and hand grenades. A 15 minute fire-fight resulted, after which time the patrol broke contact closing base at 1130 hrs.</p> <p>An advance party from the 14th Inf arrived in Bn area to reconnoiter En Psn & situation.</p> <p style="text-align: right;"><i>Guy Stone</i> GUY STONE Capt, Inf S-3</p>	

~~SECRET~~

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

S 4, 17th Infantry

FROM: 0001 17 February 1952

TO : 2400 17 February 1952

TIME	SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.
IN	OUT NUMBER	
0001	1	JOURNAL OPENED 17 February 1952
	1000 2	Issued Quartermaster and Ordnance
	1230 3	Left Bn Area to Pick Up Rations
	1300 4	Submitted Ration Request
1400	5	Returned to Bn Area With rations
	1500 6	Issued Rations to Hq & L Co
	1600 7	Delivered Rations to IK&M Co's
	1700 8	Submitted Ammo Report
	1800 9	Submitted S-4 Report
	2400 10	JOURNAL CLOSED 17 February 1952

#####

SUMMARY: R-Rations. I-Quartermaster and Ordnance, Rations
Showered 198

Robert O. Cain
ROBERT O. CAIN
1st Lt Inf

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

SECRET

S -1, 3rd Bn., 17th Infantry
Koksol-11 DT115373

FROM: 180001 February 1952

TO : 182400 February 1952

TIME		SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.
IN	OUT	NUMBER	
0001		1	Journal opened.
	0945	2	Showers were available to the line Company's
	0945	3	Msg #1 forwarded M/R to Regiment for 17 February 1952.
	1430	4	The movie entitled "Drums in the Deep South", was shown in the Battalion Movie tent for the men on the hill.
	1800	5	The movie entitled "Drums in the Deep South", was shown in the Battalion Movie tent.
	1823	6	Msg #2 forwarded PDS for 18 February 1952 to Regiment.
	2400	7	Journal closed.
			CHANGES IN PERSONNEL:
			20 EM departed for ZI on Rotation.
			SUMMARY:
			The movie entitled "Drums in the Deep South", was shown in the afternoon for the men of the forward companies, and twice during the evening in order for all available personnel to have an opportunity to attend.
			20 EM departed for ZI on Rotation
			Showers were available to the men of the Battalion throughout the day.

Gordon R. Pollock

GORDON R. POLLOCK
Capt, Infantry
Adjutant

SECURITY INFORMATION SECRET

THESE SPACES FOR MESSAGE CENTER ONLY		
TIME FILED	MSG CEN L	HOW SENT
MESSAGE (SUBMIT TO MESSAGE CENTER IN DUPLICATE)		(CLASSIFICATION)
No.	DATE <u>18 Feb 52</u>	
To:	<u>CO 17 INF REGT</u>	
<u>ATCHD HW M/R FOR</u> <u>17 FEB 52 FOR ALL</u> <u>UNITS</u>		
<u>CO 3rd Bn 17 Inf</u>		<u>1945</u>
<small>OFFICIAL DESIGNATION OF SENDER</small>		<small>TIME SIGNED</small>
<small>AUTHORIZED TO BE SENT IN SUEDE</small>		
<small>SIGNATURE AND GRADE OF WRITER</small>		

THESE SPACES FOR MESSAGE CENTER ONLY		
TIME FILED	MSG CEN No.	HOW SENT
MESSAGE (SUBMIT TO MESSAGE CENTER IN DUPLICATE)		PRECEDENCE
No.	DATE <u>18 Feb 52</u>	
To:	<u>CO 17 INF REGT</u>	
<u>ATCHD HW PDS</u> <u>FOR 18 FEB 52</u>		
<u>CO 3rd Bn 17 Inf</u>		<u>1923</u>
<small>OFFICIAL DESIGNATION OF SENDER</small>		<small>TIME SIGNED</small>
<small>AUTHORIZED TO BE SENT IN SUEDE</small>		
<small>SIGNATURE AND GRADE OF WRITER</small>		

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION

S-2 3rd Battalion, 17th Inf
Vicinity SADPACOMAS DF 112373
From 180000 Feb 1952
To 182400 Feb 1952

TIME		Nbr	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, CREDITS, ETC.	ACTI TAKI
IN	OUT			
0001			Journal opened.	
0905		1	<u>L Co</u> Patrol vic DF 121406, Departed from base at 0905 hrs. At 0935 hrs neg contact with En.	Regt.
1035		2	<u>OP</u> Reports patrol 500 yds short of obj vic DF 122406.	Regt.
1100		3	<u>OP</u> <u>HL Co.</u> patrol is moving out to final obj. Neg contact.	Regt.
1125		4	<u>L Co</u> Patrol is moving off of final obj and is now moving back to base.	Regt.
1145		5	<u>L Co</u> Patrol closed base with negative contact.	Regt.
1205		6	<u>OP</u> Obs 5 En in vic DF 104415, standing in a trench. Art was placed and resulted in 1 KIA, 2 counted MIA.	Regt.
1240		7	<u>MWD</u> 57 Mine placed on En position vic DF 113403, resulting in 5 En casualties and 1 M/G nost.	Regt.
1255		8	<u>OP</u> Obs 1 En standing vic DF 102422. No action taken.	Regt.
1420		9	<u>OP</u> Obs 3 En in trench vic DF 103419. No action taken.	Regt.
1535		10	<u>OP</u> Obs 2 En moving near bunker vic DF 120420. No action taken.	Regt.
1545		11	<u>L Co</u> Received 6 rds of 02 in mort vic DF 115400.	Regt.
1713		12	<u>L Co</u> Obs 2 En vic DF 102421, near a trench at 1630 hrs.	Regt.
1800		13	<u>En S-2</u> The En received a total of 6 rds of 02 in mort. The En inflicted 2 est KIA and 3 est MIA as a result of 57 RT fire in vic DF 115403, 1 counted KIA and 2 counted MIA.	Regt.
1810		14	<u>L Co</u> Reports 1 60 in mort shd that came in on their position	Regt.

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

23d Bn 17th Infantry

Via HANGGONBAE DT 115373

From 10000 Feb 52

To 102400 Feb 52
(CONTINUED)

IN	OUT	No.	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
----	-----	-----	-----------------------------------	--------------

SUMMARY: "L" Co patrol departed base at 0905 hrs. At 1125 hrs patrol had reached obj without making contact with en. Patrol closed base at 1145 hrs with neg contact. The Bn received a total of 6 rds 82mm mortar for the period. Bn inflicted 1 counted KIA and 2 counted WIA, 3 est KIA and 3 est WIA.

Herbert C. Smallwood
HERBERT C. SMALLWOOD
Captain Infantry
Bn 8-2

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

SECRET

HEADQUARTERS, THIRD BATTALION
17TH INFANTRY, APC 7
3-2

SECURITY INFORMATION

17 February 1952

PATROL MISSION: 18 and 19 FEB 52, MAP: KOREA 1/25,000 GRID: 6728 1 NE

(DAYLIGHT COMBAT PATROL) 18 FEB 52

One (1) Infantry Squad from "L" Co, reinforced with one (1) M/C, will depart base via HELL8403 and proceed on route as shown on attached overlay to objective via DE123467 and then back to base.

MISSION: To locate enemy defensive positions, locate automatic weapons, destroy enemy installations and capture or kill enemy if at all possible.

COMMUNICATION: One (1) SCR 300 radio and patrol will report to base every hour on the half hour or upon contact with the enemy.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS: The Company Commander will brief the patrol prior to departure and debrief the patrol on return reporting all observations to Bn S-2.

PATROL LEADER: Sgt Kline

PATROL CALL SIGN: Indians

UNIFORM: Depending on terrain

PATROL STD: 180900 hrs and RTG: 181200 hrs

NOTE: One (1) man from the Bn P&I platoon will accompany the patrol to destroy bunkers on objective and enroute to objective.

(NIGHT LISTENING POSTS) 18 and 19 FEB 52

Three four man size squads will set up listening posts at the following locations:

OBJECTIVES: "L" Co via HELL8406

"M" Co via HELL8408

"N" Co via HELL8405

MISSION: To establish listening posts across the Bn front. To capture or kill enemy that approach positions and report all activity observed to Bn S-2.

COMMUNICATION: Sound Power Telephones and MP's will report to Company CP's every half hour.

STD: 181800 hrs FEB 52

RTG: 190600 hrs FEB 52

UNIFORM: Dark

PETRELLI
Major
Comdg

OFFICIALS

[Signature]

52
718

SECRET

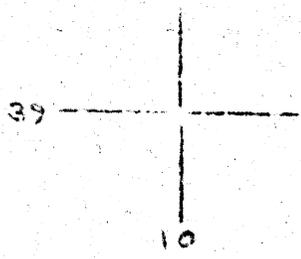
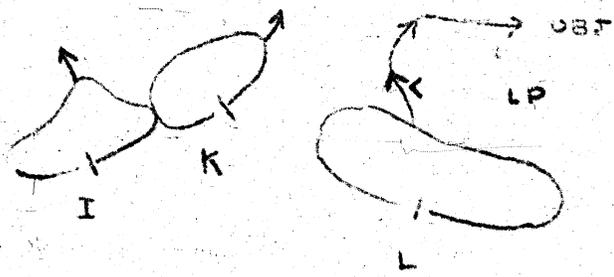
SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

12

42

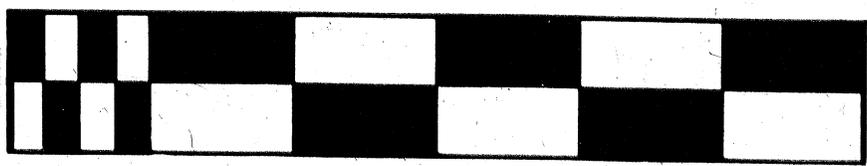


ANNEX # 1 PATROL OVERLAY
18 FEB 1952
MAP KOREA, 1:25 000
SHEET 6728 INE

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

GRAPHIC SCALE



INCHES 1 — 2 3 — 4 5 — 6

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION S-3, 17th Infantry
Banggonbae, DT115373

FROM: 172400/I Feb 52

TO: 182400/I Feb 52

TIME	SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.
IN	OUT	NUMBER
0001		1 Journal opened.
0005		2 <u>L Fwd</u> - 3 En approaching Co L in Vic DT116405. Co L threw 4 grenades at En., unk result. LP withdrew back to the tactical wire. Regt
0010		3 <u>L Fwd</u> - 1 En threw 2 grenades (1 frag & 1 Ill) from Vic DT122402. Co L returned fire w/ small arms. Regt
0545		4 <u>I Fwd</u> - LP closed in at 0545 hrs. Regt
0618		5 <u>K Fwd</u> - Co K LP closed in at 0618 hrs & reports firing in Co L area. Regt
0620		6 <u>L Fwd</u> - Firing heard by Co K was in Co G's patrol. Regt
0655		7 <u>L Fwd</u> - Co L LP closed in at 0655 hrs. Regt
0810		8 En Cmdr departed for briefing at Regt C.P. 0810. Returned at 0940 hrs.
0905		9 <u>Bn S-2</u> - Co L patrol departed at 0205 hrs. Regt
0910		10 <u>L Fwd</u> - Co L patrol departed base at 0905 hrs. Regt
0935		11 <u>Bn S-2</u> - Co L patrol in Vic DT121406 at 0935. Regt
1030		12 <u>Bn S-2</u> - OP reports patrol 500 yds short of obj in Vic DT122406, scouting finger. Regt
1100		13 <u>Bn S-2</u> - Co L patrol moving out to final obj and received no En fire. Regt
1125		14 <u>Bn S-2</u> - Co L patrol moving off of obj and are moving back to base. Regt
1145		15 <u>Bn S-2</u> - Co L patrol closed in to base 1145 hrs. No casualties. Patrol ldr being debriefed. Regt
1800		16 <u>K Fwd</u> - LP departed at 1800 hrs, in pans at 1805 hrs. Regt
1830		17 <u>I Fwd</u> - LP departed at 1830 hrs, in pans at 1850 hrs. Regt
1930		18 <u>Buff-3</u> - Verble msg from G-3. 1. A demonstration firing of 105RR will be conducted at 1800 hrs 19 Feb 52 in Regt's 1 area # 8 in Vic DT197294. 2. Follow route 29 E to Lat rd to "Bowl". Proceed on Lat rd to 2nd Bally Bridge where guides will direct visitors to firing area. 3. Units are authorized to permit as many Off as possible to attend this demonstration. Regt
2010		19 <u>Bn S-2</u> - Co L LP departed 2010 hrs, in pans at 2020 hrs. Regt

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

S-3 _____, 17th Infantry
Sanggonbae, DT115373

FROM: 172400/I Feb 52

TO : 182400/I Feb 52

TIME	SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.
IN	CUT NUMBER	
2400	20	<p>Journal closed.</p> <p>Summary: The En remained in defensive Pans and continued patrolling. Cos L, K & I LPs closed bast by 0655 hrs. Co L patrol moved on to Obj and returned to base by 1145 hrs drawing no En fire and having no casualties. Cos I, K & L LPs were in Pans by 2020 hrs.</p> <p><i>Guy Stone</i> GUY STONE Capt, Inf S-3</p>

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

S 4, 17th Infantry

FROM: 0001 18 February 1952

TO : 2400 18 February 1952

TIME	SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	
IN	OUT	NUMBER	
0001		1	JOURNAL OPENED 18 February 1952
	0900	2	Issued Charcoal to Shower Unit
	1000	3	Issued Quartermaster and Ordnance
	1230	4	Left Bn Area to Pick Up Rations
	1300	5	Submitted Ration Request
1400		6	Returned to Bn Area With Rations
	1500	7	Issued Rations to Hq & L Co
	1600	8	Issued Rations to IK&M Co's
	1700	9	Submitted Ammo Report
	1800	10	Submitted S-4 Report
	2400	11	JOURNAL CLOSED 18 February 1952

SUMMARY: R-Rations. I-Charcoal, Quartermaster, Ordnance, Rations
Showered 231


ROBERT O. CAIN
1st Lt Ing

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

-1
S ~~Co~~, 3rd Bn, 17th Infantry

Koksol-41 DT115373

FROM: 192100 February 1952

TO : 192100 February 1952

TIME	SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.
IN	OUT	NUMBER
0001		1 Journal opened.
	0800	2 A Reconnaissance Party departed to inspect a new area for a proposed move.
	0900	3 Showers were available to the men of the Battalion. All companies were notified.
	1020	4 Msg #1 forwarded W/R to Regiment for 19 February 1952.
	1430	5 The movie entitled "Happy Go Lucky", was shown in the Battalion movie tent for the men on the hill.
	1700	6 Msg #2 forwarded FDS for 19 February 1952 to Regiment.
	1800	7 The movie entitled "Happy Go Lucky" was shown in the Battalion Movie tent.
	2400	8 Journal closed.

CHANGES IN PERSONNEL:

Inter-Command: 1 Off trfd fr 2d Bn, 17th to Hq Co
2 EM Co I, WIA
3 EM Co L, WIA
1 Off (Replacement) received by Hq Co

SUMMARY:

A Reconnaissance Party departed to inspect a new area for a proposed move.

Showers were available to the men of the Battalion throughout the day.

7 EM departed for R & R TDY to Japan.

The movie entitled "Happy Go Lucky" was shown in the afternoon for the men of the forward companies, and twice during the evening in order for all available personnel to have an opportunity to attend.

Gordon R. Follock
GORDON R. FOLLOCK
Capt, Infantry
Adjutant

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION

TIME FILED	THREE SPACES FOR MESSAGE CENTER ONLY	MSG CEN. NO.	MESSAGE CENTER ONLY	HOW SENT
MESSAGE (SUBMIT TO MESSAGE CENTER IN DUPLICATE)		PRECEDENCE		
No. 1	DATE 19 Feb 52			
To: CO 17 INF REGT				
ATTCHD HW M/R FOR 18 FEB 52 FOR ALL UNITS				
CO 3rd Bn 17th AVN Co				
J. J. Butcher, Col.				

TIME FILED	THREE SPACES FOR MESSAGE CENTER ONLY	MSG CEN. NO.	MESSAGE CENTER ONLY	HOW SENT
MESSAGE (SUBMIT TO MESSAGE CENTER IN DUPLICATE)		PRECEDENCE		
No. 2	DATE 19 Feb 52			
To: CO 17 INF REGT				
ATTCHD HW PDS FOR 19 FEB 52				
CO 3rd Bn 17th AVN Co				
J. J. Butcher, Col.				

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

S-2 3rd Battalion, 17th Inf
Vicinity S. 10350000 DF 115273
From 190000 Feb 1952
To 192400 Feb 1952

TIME		Nr	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, CODES, ETC.	ACT1 PAGE
IN	OUT			
0001			Journal opened	
0730		1	OP Obs 2 En in trench vic DF 108422.	Regt.
0745		2	OP Obs 1 En walking vic DF 117424.	Regt.
0900		3	K Co Patrol departed base on mission.	Regt.
0930		4	K Co Patrol received 4 rds of 82 mm mort at vic DF 110409.	Regt.
0935		5	K Co Obs 4 En coming down trench vic DF 102419, tanks fired and estimate 2 MIA.	Regt.
0950		6	K Co Patrol is 30 to 40 yds short of obj. They are receiving S/A fire, but will continue on to obj.	Regt.
1010		7	K Co Patrol reached obj., received S/A and M fire. Patrol is being pulled back to base.	Regt.
1015		8	K Co Patrol broke contact with En.	Regt.
1020		9	OP Received 3 82 mm mort vic DF 107406.	Regt.
1035		10	OP K Co patrol closed base. 3 En were reported MIA. En employed many grenades.	Regt.
1040		11	K Co Received 3 rds of 82 mm mort vic DF 108405. 2 friendly MIA's resulted.	Regt.
1445		12	K Co Spotted 25 En vic DF 108443, carrying supplies moving South.	Regt.
1615		13	OP Obs 6 En carrying packs on their backs vic DF 117415. Negative action taken.	Regt.
1650		14	OP Obs 3 En moving North vic DF 108445.	Regt.
1800		15	En S-2 Total En casualties inflicted, 1 MIA, 2 WIA. Total no of rounds received for the period, 11 rds of 82 mm mort. Total of 2 bunkers were destroyed vic Hill 710.	Regt.

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

C-23d Bn 8th Infantry

Vic SANGGONBAE DT 115373

From 190000 Feb 52

To 192400 Feb 52
(CONTINUED)

IN	OUT	No.	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
			<p>SUMMARY: "K" Co patrol departed base at 0900 hrs, at 0930 hrs 4 rds 82mm mortar received by patrol vic DT 110409. Patrol received SA and AW fire while 30 to 40 yds short of Obj. Patrol continued to Obj where en employed SA AW and grenades. After 5 min FF patrol ordered to withdraw. Patrol broke contact at 1015 hrs and closed base at 1035 hrs. En pack train obs at 1445 hrs msg S vic DT 106443. Very little en activity obs in day-light hrs. En inflicted 1 counted KIA and 2 counted WIA. 11 rds 82mm received in En area for the period. 2 en bunkers reported destroyed in vic Hill 710.</p> <p><i>Herbert C. Smallwood</i> HERBERT C. SMALLWOOD Captain Infantry Bn S-2</p>	

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

HEADQUARTERS, THIRD BATTALION
17TH INFANTRY, APO 7

18 February 1952

PATROL MISSION: 19 and 20 FEB 52, MAP: KOREA 1/25,000 SHEET 67281 NE

(DAYLIGHT COMBAT PATROL) 19 FEB 52

One (1) Infantry Squad from K Co, reinforced with one (1) LM/G and one (1) Flame Thrower will depart base vic DT112407 and proceed on route as indicated on attached overlay and then back to base.

One (1) Support Squad from "K" Co will provide support from vic DT108409 upon withdrawal of patrol from objective or upon call.

MISSION: To locate enemy defensive positions, locate automatic weapons, destroy enemy installations and capture or kill enemy if at all possible.

COMMUNICATIONS: One SCR 300 radio and patrol will report to base every hour on the half hour or upon contact with the enemy.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS: The Company Commanders will brief the patrol prior to departure and debrief the patrol on return, reporting all observations to En S-2.

PATROL LEADER: _____

PATROL CALL SIGN: Parker

PATROL UNIFORM: Dark

PATROL ETD: 190900 hrs ETR: 191200 hrs.

(NIGHT LISTENING POSTS) 19, 20 FEB 52

Three four man size squads will set up Listening Posts at the following vicinities:

OBJECTIVES: "I" Co vic DT103406

"K" Co vic DT114408

"L" Co vic DT118409

MISSION: To establish Listening Posts across the En front. To capture or kill enemy that approach positions and report all activity observed to En S-2.

COMMUNICATION: Sound Power Telephones and LP's will report to company CP's every half hour.

ETD: 191800 hrs FEB 52

ETR: 200600 hrs FEB 52

UNIFORM: Dark

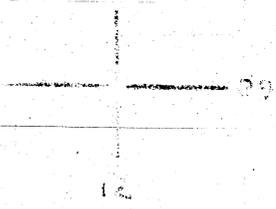
PETRELLI
Major
Comdg

OFFICIAL:

SMALLWOOD
S-2

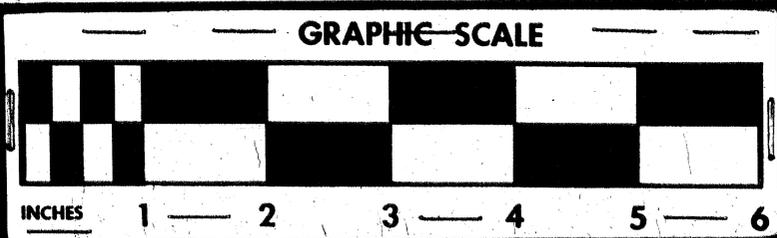
SECURITY INFORMATION

~~SECRET~~
SECURITY INFORMATION



ANNEX TO PATH...
15 FEB 1952
AND KOREA...
SHEET 1 OF 1

~~SECRET~~
SECURITY INFORMATION



~~SECRET~~

S-3, 17th Infantry

SECURITY INFORMATION

Sanggonbae, DT115373
FROM: 182400/I Feb 52

TO : 192400/I Feb 52

TIME		SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	
IN	OUT	NUMBER		
0001		1	Journal opened	
0542		2	<u>Blue Operator</u> - Flash, Flash., In Vic DT190520 I warning Red.	ST
0605		3	<u>L Fwd</u> - LP closed in to base at 0530 hrs.	Regt
0615		4	<u>I Fwd</u> - LP closed in to base at 0605 hrs.	Regt
0617		5	<u>K Fwd</u> - LP closed in to base at 0600 hrs.	Regt
0640		6	<u>Blue Operator</u> - Warning White.	ST
0810		7	Ex Off departed for briefing at Regt C.P. Returned at 0930 hrs.	
0900		8	<u>K Fwd</u> - Patrol departed at 0900 hrs.	Regt
0915		9	En 3 departed for Regt. Returned at 1030 hrs.	
0930		10	<u>K Fwd</u> -Patrol received 4 rds 82 MM at Vic DT110409.	Regt
0950		11	<u>K Fwd</u> -Patrol is 30 or 40 yds from obj and receiving S/A fire from En. Are continuing on to obj.	Regt
1010		12	<u>K Fwd</u> -Patrol reached obj and received hand grenades, S/A, and A/W fire from En. Patrol being pulled back to base.	Regt
1015		13	<u>K Fwd</u> -Patrol broke contact.	Regt
1045		14	<u>K Fwd</u> -Patrol closed base at 1045 hrs.	Regt
1120	1120	15	Asst En 3 departed for inspection of Co L Fwd.	
	1330	16	En Cndr departed for Co M, mortars, Hy Mortar Co, and Co L mortars.	
1815		17	<u>Co L & K Fwd</u> -Co L reports 3 WIA resulted from mine in front of Co L's 1st platoon. Co K LP departed 1800 hrs; in place at 1807 hrs.	Regt
1940		18	<u>L Fwd</u> - Co L LP departed at 1845 hrs; in pans at 1930 hrs.	Regt
2146		19	<u>OP</u> - OP spotted A/W fire from Vic DT105415; artly was placed W/unlk results but wpn has ceased firing.	Regt
	2400	20	Journal closed.	

~~SECRET~~
SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

S-3, 17th Infantry

Vic SANGGONBAE DT115373

From 182400/I Feb 52

To 192400/I Feb 52

IN	OUT	No.	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
			<p>Summary: The En remained in previously Rept Pns and continued patrolling. Red flash received at 0542 hrs in Vic DT190520. Cos L, I, & K LPs closed in to base by 0600 hrs. Received white flash at 0640 hrs. Co K patrol departed at 0900 hrs. Patrol reached their Obj under En S/A, A/W and mortar fire and are being pulled back. At 1015 hrs the patrol broke contact and closed into base at 1045 hrs. Cos K and L LPs were in Pns by 1930 hrs. OP had artly placed on Vic DT105415 W/Unk results except for En Wpn ceased their fire.</p> <p><i>Guy Stone</i> GUY STONE Capt, Inf S-3</p>	

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

S 4, 17th Infantry

FROM: 0001 19 February 1952

TO : 2400 19 February 1952

TIME	SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	
IN	CUT	NUMBER	
0001		1	JOURNAL OPENED 19 February 1952
	0900	2	Issued Quartermaster and Ordnance
	1000	3	Issued Ordnance Work Order
	1100	4	Issued Charcoal to Companies
	1230	5	Left Bn Area to Pick Up Rations
	1300	6	Submitted Ration Request
1400		7	Returned to Bn Area with Rations
	1500	8	Issued Rations to L Co
	1600	9	Issued Rations to Hq IK&M
	1700	10	Issued Quartermaster and Ordnance
	1700	11	Submitted Ammo Report
	1800	12	Submitted S-4 Report
	2400	13	JOURNAL CLOSED 19 February 1952

SUMMARY: R-Rations, I-Quartermaster, Ordnance, Charcoal, Rations
Showered 181

Robert O. Cain

ROBERT O. CAIN
1st Lt Inf

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

S-1, 3rd Bn., 17th Infantry
Koksol-li DT115373

FROM: ~~200001~~ February 1952

TO : ~~202400~~ February 1952

TIME	SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.
IN	OUT NUMBER	
0001	1	Journal opened.
0900	2	Msg #1 forwarded M/R to Regiment for 19 February 1952.
1230	3	2 Officers and 21 EM departed for R & R TDY to Japan.
1930	4	First elements of the Battalion departed for the Assembly area.
2400	5	Journal closed.
		NO CHANGES IN PERSONNEL.
		SUMMARY:
		2 Officers and 21 EM departed for R & R to Japan.
		1st Battalion, 14th Infantry, 25th Division began moving into the Battalion CP area and rear Company CP areas at approximately 1630 hours. At 1930 hours some of the first elements of the 3rd Battalion began moving to the Assembly Area to await the Line Companies before moving to the Reserve Area.

Gordon R. Pollock
GORDON R. POLLOCK
Capt, Infantry
Adjutant

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

C-2 3d Bn 14th Infantry

Vic SANGGONBAE DT 115373

From 200000 Feb 52

To 202400 Feb 52

IN	OUT	No.	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
0001		1	Journal Opened..	
0845		2	<u>OP</u> Obs 2 en in trench vic DT 102422. Neg Action..	Regt.
0915		3	<u>OP</u> Obs 3 en in trench vic DT 120420..	Regt
1220		4	<u>OP</u> Obs 1 en vic DT 115417..	Regt
1335		5	<u>OP</u> Obs 6 en mvg S vic DT 122439..	Regt
1540		6	<u>ACP from Regt</u> At 1420 hrs vic DT 155424 positive active en tank ST	
1555		7	<u>OP</u> Unk no en vic DT 210413 to DT 225423..	Regt
1650		8	<u>OP</u> Obs 4 en vic DT 124458..	Regt
1710		9	<u>OP</u> Obs 1 en vic DT 117418..	Regt
1745		10	<u>Bn S-2</u> At 1745 hrs elements of 14th Inf Regt assumed responsibility of 3d Bn OP.	Regt
1800		11	The Bn received neg shelrep for the day..	Regt
1850		12	<u>Bn OP</u> Obs lightsvic DT 109414 and vic DT 115410..	Regt
2020		13	<u>I Co</u> Ambush patrol departed..	Regt
2125		14	<u>I Co</u> Ambush patrol obs unk no en as they were mvg into position..	Regt
2200		15	<u>I Co</u> Summary of I Co patrol: Patrol was moving into position when they obs 12 to 15 en mvg up finger towards "I" Co. En saw patrol and scattered..	Regt

SUMMARY: Positive active en tank obs by ACP vic DT 155424 at 1420 hrs. Unk no en obs vic DT 210413 and DT 225423 at 1555 hrs. Elements of 14th Inf Regt assumed responsibility of Bn OP at 1745 hrs. "I" Co ambush patrol departed base at 2020 hrs, while mvg into position patrol spotted 12 to 15 en mvg up finger towards "I" Co position. Upon observation en scattered and no further movement was observed.

Herbert C. Smallwood
HERBERT C. SMALLWOOD
Captain
Infantry

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

HEADQUARTERS, THIRD BATTALION
17TH INFANTRY, APO 7

SECURITY INFORMATION

19 February 1952

PATROL MISSION: 20 FEB 52, MAP: KOREA 1/25,000 SHEET 6728 I NE

(NIGHT AMBUSH PATROL) 20 FEB 52

One (1) Infantry Squad from "I" Co, reinforced with two (2) BAR's will depart from base via DT103404 and proceed on route as indicated on attached overlay to objective vic DT104409 where they will set up an ambush.

MISSION: To capture any enemy that try to probe our lines via this route. To destroy if capture is impossible.

COMMUNICATION: One Sound Power Telephone and patrol will report to base every hour on the half hour or upon contact with the enemy. One SCR 300 will be carried by the patrol and will be used only in case of emergency.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS: The Company Commander will brief the patrol prior to departure and debrief the patrol on return, reporting all observations to Bn 3-2.

One (1) RVN Soldier will accompany the patrol to serve as an interpreter.

PATROL LEADER: Sgt Burdock

PATROL CALL SIGN (if needed) PROOPER

PATROL UNIFORM: Dark

ETD 2000 and ETR 2400.

(NIGHT LISTENING POSTS) 20 and 21 FEB 52

Three, four man size squads will set up Listening Posts at the following vicinities:

OBJECTIVES: "I" Co vic DT103406

"II" Co vic DT114403

"L" Co vic DT113409

MISSION: To establish Listening Posts across the Bn front. To capture or kill enemy that approach positions and report all activity observed to Bn 3-2

COMMUNICATION: Sound Power Telephones and LP's will report all activity observed to Company CP's on observation. LP's will report to Company CP's every half hour.

ETD: ETD: 201800 hrs FEB 52

ETR: 210600 hrs FEB 52

PATRULLI

Major

Comdg

OFFICIAL:

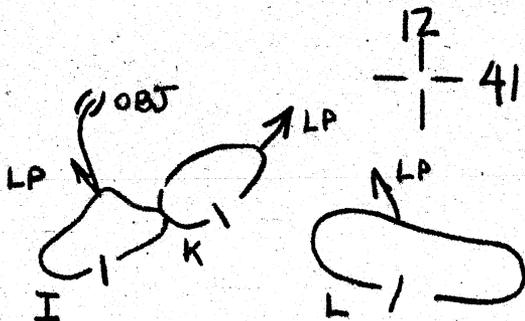
Smallwood
SMALLWOOD

3-2

SECRET SECURITY INFORMATION

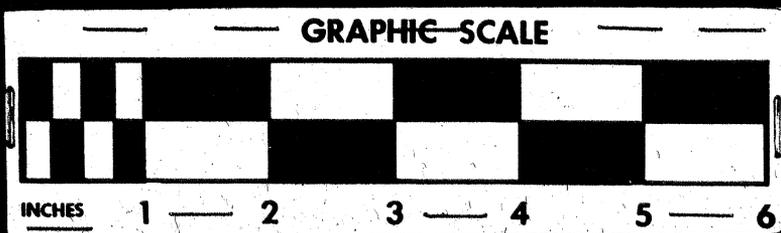
~~SECRET~~
SECURITY INFORMATION

42 — 10 —



ANNEX #1 PATROL OVERLAY
20-21 FEB 1952
MAP: KOREA 1:25,000
SHEET 6728 INE

~~SECRET~~
SECURITY INFORMATION



~~SECRET~~

SECURITY INFORMATION

S -3 17th Infantry
SANGGONBAE DT 115373

FROM: 192400/I Feb 52

TO : 202400/I Feb 52

TIME	SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.
IN	OUT NUMBER	
0001	1	Journal opened.
0013	2	<u>L Fwd</u> - 1st plt Co L obs 8 En in Vic DT118 406 and fired on them W/unlk results. Regt
0305	3	<u>OP</u> - OP reports obs 2 flares down the valley. Regt
0510	4	<u>L Fwd</u> - Co L LP returned to base at 0505 hr. Regt
0600	5	<u>I Fwd</u> - Co I LP closed into base at 0555 hr. Regt
0610	6	<u>K Fwd</u> - Co K LP closed into base at 0600 hrs Regt
0810	7	The En 6 departed for briefing at Regt. Co Returned at 0915 hrs.
1400	8	<u>M Fwd</u> - Co D 14th Inf Regt mortars began relief of Co M mortars (81 MM). Regt
1700	9	<u>M Fwd</u> - Co D 14th Inf Regt assumed responsibility of Co M 81 MM mortars. Regt
1735	10	<u>OP</u> - Elms of 1st En 14th Inf Regt began relief of En OP. Regt
1905	11	<u>L Fwd</u> - Co LP departed base at 1905 hrs; in pens at 1915 hrs. Regt
2020	12	<u>I Fwd</u> - Co I ambush patrol departed. Regt
2100	13	Hqs Co relief completed. Regt
2125	14	<u>M Fwd</u> - The 75 RR platoon of 1st En 14th Inf Regt relieved Co M 75 RR platoon. Regt
2125	15	<u>I Fwd</u> - Co I ambush patrol obs a mass of En. Regt
2200	16	<u>I Fwd</u> - Co I ambush patrol closed base at 2200 hrs and reported the following: Patrol was moving into pens when they obs 12 to 15 En coming up finger towards Co I pens and when En obs them, the En scattered and no other movement was obs. Regt
2400	17	Journal closed.

Guy Stone
GUY STONE
Capt, Inf
S-3

Summary: The En remained in previously reported Pens and continued patrolling. Cos L, I, & K LPs had closed in to base by 0600 hrs. Co L Obs 8 En in Vic DT118406 & fired on them W/Unlk results. Co D 14th Inf Regt assumed responsibility of Co M mortars. Elms of the 1st En 14th Inf Regt began relief of the OP. Ambush patrol from Co I departed. Hqs Co relief was completed. 75RR Plat of 1st En 14th Inf Regt assumed responsibility of Co M 75RR Plat. Ambush patrol from Co I Obs a mass Co I ambush patrol closed Base and made report.

~~SECRET~~
SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

S 4 _____, 17th Infantry

FROM: 0001 20 February 1952

TO : 2400 20 February 1952

TIME	SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.
IN	CUT	NUMBER
0001		1 JOURNAL OPENED 20 February 1952
	1000	2 Prepared to Leave Sanggonbae Area
	1200	3 Left Bn Area to Pick Up Rations
	1300	4 Submitted Ration Request
1400		5 Returned to Bn Area with Rations
	1500	6 Issued Rations to Hq & L Co
	1600	7 Issued Rations to IK&M Co's
	1700	8 Issued "C" Ration sto 2 Trucks for Feeding on Move
	1700	9 Submitted Ammo Report
	1800	10 Prepared to Turn Over S-4 Responsibility to 14th RCT
	1800	11 Submitted S-4 Report
	1900	12 Cleared Sanggonbae Area
	2400	13 JOURNAL CLOSED 20 February 1952

SUMMARY: R-Rations, I-Rations, Cleared Sanggonbae Area.

Robert O. Cain

ROBERT O. CAIN
1st Lt Inf

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

S-1, 3rd Bn., 17th Infantry

Changgo-ri CT843165

FROM: ~~210001~~ February 1952

TO : ~~212000~~ February 1952

TIME		SERIAL NUMBER	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.
IN	OUT		
0001		1	Journal opened.
	0426	2	The Battalion was officially relieved by 1st Battalion, 14th Infantry, 25th Division.
	0630	3	The last elements moved out of Koksol-li DT115373.
	0930	4	The Battalion moved out of the Assembly Area.
	1515	5	Battalion closed into the new area CT843165, Changgo-ri.
	2400	6	Journal closed.

No Change in Personnel.

SUMMARY:

The Battalion was officially relieved by 1st Battalion, 14th Infantry, 25th Division at 0426. The Line Companies joined the CP groups at an Assembly area, where hot'c'trations were served. At 0930 hours the Battalion departed for new area, arriving at 1515 hours Changgo-ri, CT843165.

Gordon R. Follock

GORDON R. FOLLOCK
Capt, Infantry
Adjutant

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION

S-2, 17th Infantry

Vic CHANGGO-RI CT 843165

From 210000 Feb 1952

To 212400 Feb 1952

IN	OUT	No.	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
0001		1	Journal Opened.	
		2	The Bn departed from Sanggenbae vic DT 115373, and set up in reserve area in Changgo-RI vic CT 843165. All intelligence information was negative for this period.	
2400		3	Journal Closed.	

Herbert C. Smallwood
HERBERT C. SMALLWOOD
Captain Infantry
Bn S-2

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

S-3, 17th Infantry

Vic SANNGONBAE DT115373

From 202400/I Feb 52

To 212400/I Feb 52

IN	OUT	No.	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
0001		1	Journal opened.	
0250		2	<u>L Fwd</u> -Co B 1st Bn 14th Inf Regt began relief of Co L.	Regt
0310		3	<u>K Fwd</u> -Co A 1st Bn 14th Inf Regt began relief of Co K.	Regt
0345		4	<u>L Fwd</u> -1st Plt of Co L relief completed.	Regt
0423		5	<u>K Fwd</u> -1st Plt of Co K relief completed.	Regt
0430		6	<u>M Fwd</u> -Co D 1st Bn 14th Inf Regt began and completed relieving Co M Pans.	Regt
0435		7	<u>L Fwd</u> -Co B 1st Bn 14th Inf Regt completed relief of Co L, at this time the Bn Cmdr 1st Bn of the 14th Inf Regt assumed responsibility for the 3rd Bn 17th Inf Regt area.	Regt
0436		8	3rd Bn 17th Inf Regt closed out of old area in Vic DT115373 at 0630 hrs.	Regt
	2400	9	Journal closed. Summary: The Bn was officially relieved by the 1st Bn 14th Inf Regt at 0436 hrs, at which time the relieving Unit assumed control and responsibility for the area. All Elms. of 3rd Bn 17th Inf Regt closed out of old area Vic DT115373 by 0630 hrs.	

Guy Stone
GUY STONE
Capt, Inf
S-3

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

S 4, 17th Infantry

FROM: 0001 21 February 1952

TO : 2400 21 February 1952

TIME	SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.
IN	OUT	NUMBER
0001		1 JOURNAL OPENED 21 February 1952
0600		2 Arrived in New Area VIC CT845165 Changgo-Ri
	1600	3 Left Bn Area to Pick Up Rations
1700		4 Returned to Bn Area with Rations
	1700	5 Submitted Ammo Report
	1800	6 Submitted S-4 Report
	1900	7 Issued Rations
	2400	8 JOURNAL CLOSED 21 February 1952

SUMMARY: Arrived in New Area Changgo-Ri. R- Rations, I-Rations.



ROBERT O. CAIN
1st Lt Inf.

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

S-1, 3rd Bn., 17th Infantry
Changgo-ri CT843165

FROM: ~~220001~~ February 1952

TO : ~~222100~~ February 1952

TIME	SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.
IN	OUT NUMBER	
0001	1	Journal opened.
0900	2	The day was spent organizing the Companies in their respective areas.
2400	3	Journal closed. CHANGES IN PERSONNEL: 1 EM Co L returned to duty SUMMARY: The day was spent organizing the Companies in their respective areas.

Gordon R. Follock

GORDON R. FOLLOCK
Capt, Infantry
Adjutant

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

S-2 3rd Battalion, 17th Inf
Vicinity CHANGGO-RI
From 220000 Feb 1952
To 222400 Feb 1952

TIME		Nr	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, CAPTURES, ETC.	ACTS TAKEN
IN	OUT			
0001		1	Journal Opened.	
		2	Today was the first day of reserve for the 17TH Infantry Regiment. Intelligence information for the day was negative.	
2400		3	Journal Closed.	

Herbert C. Smallwood
HERBERT C. SMALLWOOD
Captain Infantry
Bn S-2

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

C-3, 17th Infantry

Vic CHANGGO-RI CT843165

From 212400/I Feb 52

To 222400/I Feb 52

IN	OUT	No.	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
0001		1	Journal opened.	
1515		2	3rd Bn 17th Inf Regt closed into its new area in Vic CT843165.	Regt
	2400	3	Journal closed. Summary: Bn Closed into its New Army Reserve area in Vic CT843165 at 1515 hrs and began to improve the area. <i>Guy Stone</i> GUY STONE Capt, Inf S-3	

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

S 4, 17th Infantry

FROM: 0001 22 February 1952

TO : 2400 22 February 1952

TIME	SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.
IN	CUT	NUMBER
0001		1 JOURNAL OPENED 22 February 1952
0800	0800	2 Received Tentage for Use in Reserve Area
	1200	3 Left Bn Area to Pick Up Rations
	1300	4 Submitted Ration Request
1400	1400	5 Returned to Bn Area with Rations
	1500	6 Issued Rations
	1700	7 Submitted Ammo Report
	1800	8 Submitted S-4 Report
	2400	9 JOURNAL CLOSED 22 February 1952

SUMMARY: R- Tentage, Rations, I-Rations.

Robert O. Cain
ROBERT O. CAIN
1st Lt Inf

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

S-1, 3rd Bn., 17th Infantry
Changgo-ri CT843165

FROM: ~~230001~~ February 1952

TO : ~~232400~~ February 1952

TIME	SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.
IN	OUT	NUMBER
0001		1 Journal opened.
1043		2 Msg #1 forwarded M/R to Regiment for 20, 21, and 22 February 1952.
1615		3 The Regimental Commander visited the Battalion.
1700		4 Msg #2 forwarded PDS for 22 and 23 February 1952 to Regiment.
2400		5 Journal closed.
		CHANGES IN PERSONNEL:
		1 EM Co M trfd to 49th FA.
		SUMMARY:
		The day was spent erecting tents and policing up the Battalion area.
		The Regimental Commander visited the Battalion.

Gordon R. Pollock
GORDON R. POLLOCK
Capt, Infantry
Adjutant

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION

THESE SPACES FOR MESSAGE CENTER ONLY		
TIME FILED	MSG CEN	HOW SENT
MESSAGE (SUBMIT TO MESSAGE CENTER IN DUPLICATE)		PRECEDENCE
No. <u>1</u>	DATE <u>23 Feb 52</u>	
To <u>CO 17 Inf Regt</u>		
<u>attached find mps</u>		
<u>for all units for</u>		
<u>20, 21, & 22 Feb 1952</u>		
CO 3rd Bn 17 Inf		1048
Official Origination of Sender		Time Signed
<u>J. J. Butcherfield, Cpl</u>		

THESE SPACES FOR MESSAGE CENTER ONLY		
TIME FILED	MSG CEN	HOW SENT
MESSAGE (SUBMIT TO MESSAGE CENTER IN DUPLICATE)		(CLASSIFICATION)
No. <u>2</u>	DATE <u>23 Feb 52</u>	
To <u>CO 17 Inf Regt</u>		
<u>ATTCHD ANV PDS FOR</u>		
<u>ALL UNITS FOR 22,</u>		
<u>23 Feb 52.</u>		
CO 3rd Bn 17 Inf		1700
Official Origination of Sender		Time Signed
<u>J. J. Butcherfield, Cpl</u>		
AUTHORIZED TO BE SENT IN CLEAR	SIGNATURE OF OFFICER	SIGNATURE AND GRADE OF WRITER

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

S-2 3rd Battalion, 17th Inf
Vicinity CHANGGO-RI CT 843165
From 230000 Feb 1952
To 232400 Feb 1952

TIME		Nr	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, COPY S, ETC.	ACT. PAGE
IN	OUT			
0001			Journal Opened.	
		1	Intelligence information for the day was negative.	
2400		2	Journal Closed.	

Herbert C. Smallwood
HERBERT C. SMALLWOOD
Capt. Infantry
S-2

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

S -3
CHANGGO-RI, 17th Infantry
01843165

FROM: 222400/I Feb 52

TO : 232400/I Feb 52

TIME		SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.
IN	OUT	NUMBER	
0001		1	Journal opened.
1615		2	ADC visited Bn CP accompanied by Buff 5. Departed at 1620 hrs. Regt
	2400	3	Journal closed. Summary: Bn remained in Army Reserve area and continued improving the area. ADC and Regt'1 Ex Off arrived in Bn area at 1615 hrs and departed at 1620 hrs.

Guy Stone
GUY STONE
Capt, Inf
S-3

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

S 4 ; 17th INFANTRY

FROM: 0001 23 February 1952

TO: 2400 23 February 1952

TIME	IN	OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.
0001			1 JOURNAL OPENED 23 February 1952
0900			2 Receive.d Additional Tentage for use in Reserve Area
1000			3 Received Shower Unit
		1200	4 Left Bn Area to Pick Up Rations
		1300	5 Submitted Ration Request
1400			6 Returned to Bn Area with Rations
		1500	7 Issued Rations
		1700	8 Submitted Ammo Report
		1800	9 Submitted S-4 Report
		2400	10 JOURNAL CLOSED 23 February 1952

#####

SUMMARY: R-Tentage, Shower Unit, Rations
I-Rations

Robert O. Cain
ROBERT O. CAIN
1st Lt Inf

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

S-1, 3rd Bn., 17th Infantry
Changgo-ri CT843165

FROM: 240001 February 1952

TO : 242400 February 1952

TIME	SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.
IN	OUT NUMBER	
0001	1	Journal opened.
0845	2	33 EM departed for Division Rear to be processed for Rotation to ZI.
0930	3	Protestant Services were held in the Headquarters Company Area. All companies were notified.
1048	4	Msg #1 forwarded M/R to Regiment for 23 February 1952.
1100	5	Catholic Mass was held in the Headquarters Company Area. All companies were notified.
1200	6	The Regimental Commander visited the Battalion.
1615	7	X Corps Commander visited the Battalion.
1700	8	Class 6 beer ration was received by the Battalion Special Service Officer and distributed to the Companies of the Bn.
1700	9	Msg #2 forwarded PDS for 24 February 1952 to Regiment.
1900	10	The movie entitled "Sunnyside of the Street" was shown in the Battalion Movie tent. A1 companies were notified.
2400	11	Journal closed.

CHANGES IN PERSONNEL:

- 1 EM Co I, Casualty nonbattle
- 1 EM Co M, Casualty nonbattle
- 33 EM departed for ZI on Rotation
- 1 EM (Replacement) returned to Division Rear upon request by Rsgt.
- 7 EM (Replacements) received by Hq Co
- 5 EM (Replacements) received by Co I
- 3 EM (Replacements) received by Co K
- 8 EM (Replacements) received by Co L
- 10 EM (Replacements) received by Co M
- 2 EM Co M returned to duty

SUMMARY:

33 EM departed for Division Rear to be processed for Rotation to ZI.

Protestant and Catholic Services were held in the Hqs Company area during the morning hours.

Regimental Commander visited the Battalion.

X Corps Commander visited the Battalion.

33 EM Replacements were received by the Battalion. One of these men returned to Division Rear upon request by Regt.

Class 6 beer ration was received and broken down by the Battalion Special Service Officer to the companies, where it was further distributed to the men on a basis of 21 cans per man.

The movie entitled "Sunnyside of the Street" was screened twice during the evening in the Battalion Movie tent.

Gordon R. Follock
GORDON R. FOLLOCK
Capt, Infantry
Adjutant

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION

THESE SPACES FOR MESSAGE CENTER ONLY		
TIME FILED	MSG C/ D	HOW SENT
MESSAGE (SUBMIT TO MESSAGE CENTER IN DUPLICATE)		(CLASSIFICATION)
No.	DATE <i>24 Feb 52</i>	
To	<i>CO 17 - Inf Regt</i>	
<i>Atchd HW P.D. for</i>		
<i>24 Feb 52</i>		
OFFICIAL DESIGNATION OF SENDER		TIME SIGNED
<i>CO 3rd Bn 17 Inf</i>		<i>1700</i>
AUTHORIZED TO BE SENT IN CLEAR	SIGNATURE OF OFFICER	SIGNATURE AND GRADE OF WRITER
	<i>J. J. ...</i>	<i>J. J. ...</i>

THESE SPACES FOR MESSAGE CENTER ONLY		
TIME FILED	MSG CEN	HOW SENT
MESSAGE (SUBMIT TO MESSAGE CENTER IN DUPLICATE)		PRECEDENCE
No.	DATE <i>24 Feb 52</i>	
To	<i>CO 17 - Inf Regt</i>	
<i>Atchd HW P.D. for</i>		
<i>24 Feb 52</i>		
OFFICIAL DESIGNATION OF SENDER		TIME SIGNED
<i>CO 3rd Bn 17 Inf</i>		<i>1700</i>
<i>J. J. ...</i>		

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

S-2 3rd Battalion, 17th Inf
Vicinity CHANGGO-RI CT 843165
From 240000 Feb 1952
To 242400 Feb 1952

TIME		Nr	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, CODELS, ETC.	ACTI PAKI
IN	OUT			
0001			Journal Opened.	
		1	Intelligence reports for the day were negative.	
2400		2	Journal Closed.	

Herbert C. Smallwood
HERBERT C. SMALLWOOD
Captain Infantry
Bn S-2

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

S -3, 17th Infantry
CHANGGO-RI GT 843165

SECURITY INFORMATION FROM: 232400/I Feb 52

TO : 242400/I Feb 52

TIME		SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.
IN	OUT	NUMBER	
0001		1	Journal opened.
1200		2	Buff 6 arrived in the En area.
1315		3	<u>Buff 3</u> - Ask that following msg be given Buff 6, (Tempest six in due in Regt area at approximately 1400 hrs, will probably land at the Island Air Strip and desires to see Col. Ridsen.
1325		4	Buff 6 departed area at 1325 hrs. Regt
1400		5	En Cmdr and En S-3 departed for Security area #1. Returned at 1430 hrs. Regt
1530		6	<u>Regt'1 S-3</u> - Corps Cmdr will arrive in En area within next 30 minutes, all subordinate units were notified. Regt
1615		7	The IX Corps Cmdr arrived in En area and departed at 1620 hrs. Regt
2400		8	Journal closed. Summary: En remained in Army Reserve area and continued improving the area. Regt'1 Cmdr arrived in area at 1200 hrs. Received a call from Buff 3 asking S-3 to give Regt'1 Cmdr a message. Regt'1 Cmdr departed at 1325 hrs. En Cmdr and En S-3 departed for Security Area #1 for a Recon. IX Corps Cmdr arrived in En area at 1615 hrs and departed at 1620 hrs.

Guy Stone
GUY STONE
Capt, Inf
S-3

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

S 4, 17th Infantry

FROM: 0001 24 February 1952

TO : 2400 24 February 1952

TIME	SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	
IN	OUT	NUMBER	
0001		1	JOURNAL OPENED 24 February 1952
1000		2	Received Additional Tent Stoves
1200		3	Received Tentage on M/R from Hq & Hq for Shower
	1230	4	Left Bn Area to Pick Up Rations
	1300	5	Submitted Ration Request
1400		6	Returned to Bn Area With Rations
	1500	7	Issued Rations
	1700	8	Submitted Ammo Report
	1800	9	Submitted S-4 Report
	2400	10	JOURNAL CLOSED 24 February 1952

SUMMARY: R-Tentage, Stoves, Rations . I-Rations



ROBERT O. CAIN
1st Lt Inf

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

C-1 3rd Bn Infantry
Chango-ri CT845165
Vic

From 250001 February 1952

To 252400 February 1952

IN	OUT	No.	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
0001		1	Journal opened	
	0942	2	Msg #1 forwarded M/R to Regiment for the 24 February 1952.	
	1330	3	Class #6 whiskey ration and soft drinks were received by the Battalion Special Service Officer and distributed to the Companies of this Battalion.	
	1430	4	The Regimental Commander briefed the new replacements received by the 2nd and 3rd Battalion in the Battalion-Movie Tent of the 3rd Battalion. There were thirty-two (32) replacements present from this organization.	
	1700	5	Msg #2 forwarded PDS for 25 February 1952 to Regiment.	
	1800	6	The movie entitled "Hit Parade of 1951", was shown in Battalion Movie tent. All companies were notified.	
	2400	7	Journal closed.	
			CHANGES IN PERSONNEL:	
			1 EM Co. I, Casualty non-battle	
			1 EM CG. M, returned to duty	
			SUMMARY:	
			The movie entitled "Hit Parade of 1951" was shown twice in the evening in order for all available personnel to have an opportunity to attend.	
			The Class #6 whiskey ration and soft drinks were received and broken down by the Battalion Special Service Officer to the companies where it was further distributed to the Officers and men of the basis of, two (2) bottles of whiskey to each Officer and 1st three grader, and two (2) soft drinks to each Officer and EM man in the Battalion.	
			A visit by the Regimental Commander was made to this Battalion and during his visit he briefed the new replacements received by the 2nd and 3rd Battalion in the movie tent. There were thirty-two (32) replacements present from this organization.	
			<i>Gordon R. Pollock</i> GORDON R. POLLOCK Capt, Infantry Adjutant	

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION

THESE SPACES FOR MESSAGE CENTER ONLY		
TIME FILED	MSG. NO.	HOW SENT
MESSAGE (SUBMIT TO MESSAGE CENTER IN DUPLICATE)		PRECEDENCE
No. <u>1</u>	DATE <u>25 Feb 52</u>	
To: <u>CO 17 Inf Regt</u>		
<u>Atchd HW PIR</u>		
<u>for all units dated</u>		
<u>24 Feb 52.</u>		
CO 3rd Bn 17th Inf		0942
J. J. Cantelero		TIME SIGNED
SIGNATURE AND GRADE OF WRITER <u>Cpl</u>		

THESE SPACES FOR MESSAGE CENTER ONLY		
TIME FILED	MSG. NO.	HOW SENT
MESSAGE (SUBMIT TO MESSAGE CENTER IN DUPLICATE)		(CLASSIFICATION)
No. <u>2</u>	DATE <u>25 Feb 52</u>	
To: <u>CO 17 INF Regt</u>		
<u>ATCHD HW PIRS FOR</u>		
<u>25 Feb 52</u>		
CO 3rd Bn 17th Inf		1700
J. J. Cantelero		TIME SIGNED
AUTHORIZED TO BE SENT IN CLEAR SIGNATURE AND GRADE OF WRITER <u>Cpl</u>		

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION

S.2 3rd Battalion, 17th Inf
Vicinity CHANGGO-RI CT 843165
From 250000 Feb 1952
To 252400 Feb 1952

TIME		Nr	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, CABLES, ETC.	ACT1 PAGE
IN	OUT			
0001			Journal opened.	
		1	Intelligence reports for the day were negative.	
2400		2	Journal Closed.	
			<i>Herbert C. Smallwood</i> HERBERT C. SMALLWOOD Captain Infantry Bn B-2	

SECRET

S -3 _____, 17th Infantry

SECURITY INFORMATION

CHANGGO-RI UT 843165

FROM: 242400/I Feb 52 _____

TO : 252400/I Feb 52 _____

TIME		SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.
IN	OUT	NUMBER	
0001		1	Journal opened.
0805		2	En S-2 departed for briefing at Regt CP. Returned at 0915 hrs.
	1215	3	En 6 and 3 departed to Recon Security Area #2 and Blocking Pns #1.
1543		4	Buff 6 arrived in En CP to talk to Replacements. Departed at 1605 hrs.
1730		5	En 6 and 3 returned from Recon. Made reconnaissance of Blockings Pns #1 only.
	2400	6	Journal closed.

Summary: En remained in Army Reserve and continued usual organizational duties. En Cdr and S-3 Off departed to Recon of Blocking Pns #1. Regt'1 Cdr arrived in En area to talk to new replacements.

Guy Stone
GUY STONE
Capt, Inf
S-3

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

S 4, 17th Infantry

FROM: 0001 25 February 1952

TO : 2400 25 February 1952

TIME	SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.
IN	OUT	NUMBER
0001		1 JOURNAL OPENED 25 February 1952
0900		2 Started to Receive New KSC Co.
1000		3 Received Additional Tentage
	1200	4 Left Bn Area to Pick Up Rations
	1300	5 Submitted Ration Request
1400		6 Returned to Bn Area With Rations
	1500	7 Issued Rations
	1700	8 Submitted AMMO Report
	1800	9 Submitted S-4 Report
	2400	10 JOURNAL CLOSED 25 February 1952

#####

SUMMARY: R- KSC's, Tentage, Rations, T-Rations

Robert O. Cain

ROBERT O. CAIN
1st Lt Inf

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

S-1 3rd Bn., 17th Infantry
Changgo-ri CT864065

FROM: ~~262400~~ 1 February 1952

TO : ~~262400~~ February 1952

TIME	SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.
IN	OUT NUMBER	
0001	1	Journal opened.
	0845 2	Msg #1 forwarded M/R to Regiment for 25 February 1952.
	1800 3	The movie entitled "Silver City" was shown the Battalion movie tent.
	1800 4	Msg #2 forwarded PDS to Regiment for 26 February 1952.
	2400 5	Journal closed.
		CHANGE IN PERSONNEL:
		1 EM Co L Casualty non-battle. 2 EM Hq Co DS to Dy 1 Off Hq Co (Repl)
		SUMMARY:
		The movie entitled "Silver City" was shown three times during the evening in order for all available personnel to have an opportunity to attend.
		<i>Gordon R. Pollock</i> GORDON R. POLLOCK Capt, Infantry Adjutant

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

THREE SPACES FOR MESSAGE CENTER ONLY

TIME FILED	MSG CEN <input type="checkbox"/>	HOW SENT
MESSAGE (SUBMIT TO MESSAGE CENTER IN DUPLICATE)		PRECEDENCE
No. <u>1</u>	DATE <u>26 Feb 52</u>	
To: <u>CO 17 INF REGT</u>		
<u>ATCHD HW MIP</u> <u>FOR ALL UNITS FOR</u> <u>23 FEB 52</u>		
<u>CO 3rd Bn 17 INF</u>		
OFFICIAL DESIGNATION OF SENDER		TIME SIGNED
<u>J. Custer Hill, Col</u>		<u>0845</u>

THREE SPACES FOR MESSAGE CENTER ONLY

TIME FILED	MSG CEN <input type="checkbox"/>	HOW SENT
MESSAGE (SUBMIT TO MESSAGE CENTER IN DUPLICATE)		PRECEDENCE
No. <u>2</u>	DATE <u>26 Feb 52</u>	
To: <u>CO 17 INF REGT</u>		
<u>ATCHD HW PDS FOR</u> <u>26 FEB 52</u>		
<u>CO 3rd Bn 17 INF</u>		
OFFICIAL DESIGNATION OF SENDER		TIME SIGNED
<u>J. Custer Hill, Col</u>		<u>1800</u>

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION

S-2 3rd Battalion, 17th Inf
Vicinity CHANGGO-BI CT 843165
From 260000 Feb 1952
To 262400 Feb 1952

TIME		Nr	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACT: EAKI
IN	OUT			
0001			Journal Opened.	
		1	Intelligence reports for the day were negative.	
2400		2	Journal Closed.	
			<i>Herbert C. Smallwood</i> HERBERT C. SMALLWOOD Captain Infantry Bn 2-2	

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

S-3, 17th Infantry

Vic CHANGGO-RI GR843165

From 252400/Z Feb 52

To 262400/Z Feb 52

IN	OUT	No.	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
0001		1	Journal opened.	
0015		2	Chun-Chon 7th Repl Dep - Asst Ex off called that he and Hq 3d Bn's CO were on there way back in a Convoy and were having motor trouble. Also it was snowing very hard there.	
0215		3	Asst Ex and CO of Hq Co 3rd Bn returned from Chun-Chon.	
0815		4	Bn Cmdr departed for briefing at Regt'l CP. Returned at 0915 hrs.	
1230		5	Bn Cmdr and S-3 Off departed for Blocking Pns. Returned at 1630 hrs.	
1330		6	Co's I, K, L, & M; The CO's and plt leaders of these Co's departed for Recon of Blocking Pns. Returned at 1730 hrs.	
	2400	7	Journal closed. Summary: Bn remained in Army Reserve and continued organizational duties. Asst Ex Off and Hq Co CO departed for Chun-Chon. Bn Cmdr, S-3 Off, CO's of Cos I, K, L & M departed for Recon of Blocking areas. <i>Guy Stone</i> GUY STONE Capt, Inf S-3	

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

S 4, 17th Infantry

FROM: 0001 26 February 1952

TO : 2400 26 February 1952

TIME	SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.
IN	OUT	NUMBER
0001		1 JOURNAL OPENED 26 February 1952
	0900	2 Left Bn For RSO 17th
1000		3 Received Stove Parts, and Engineer
1100		4 Received Cots for Use in Reserve Area
	1200	5 Left Bn Area to Pick Up Rations
	1300	6 Submitted Ration Request
1400		7 Returned to Bn Area With Rations
	1500	8 Issued Rations
	1700	9 Submitted Ammo Report
	1800	10 Submitted S-4 Report
	2400	11 JOURNAL CLOSED 26 February 1952

#####

SUMMARY: R-Stove Parts, Engineer, Cots, Rations
I-Rations

Robert O. Cain
ROBERT O. CAIN
1st Lt Inf

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

SECRET

C-1 3rd, 8th Infantry

WAC Changgo, ri. CTS/3165

From 270001 February 1952

To 272400 February 1952

IN	OUT	No.	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
0001		1	Journal opened	
	0830	2	Operation Analysis, was conducted in the Headquarters EM Mess to determine "What Makes A Good Combat Soldier".	
	0945	3	Msg #1 forwarded M/R to Regiment for 26 February 1952.	
	1800	4	The movie entitled "Star Lift" was shown in Battalion Movie Tent. All companies were notified.	
	1815	5	Msg #2 forwarded FDS to Regiment for 27 February 1952.	
	2400	6	Journal closed. CHANGES IN PERSONNEL: 1 EM Co. M. Dy to Hosp 1 EM Co. M. Hosp to Dy 1 EM Co. K. returned to duty SUMMARY: Two (2) Civilians from the Pittsburg Institute of Research, under contract to the Department of the Army, interviewed forty-eight (48) EM and Officers of this Battalion in a personnel survey with the objective of forming a basis for predetermination as to whether or not, an individual would be an efficient Combat Soldier. The movie entitled "Star Lift" was shown three times in the evening in order for all available personnel to have an opportunity to attend. <i>Gordon R. Follock</i> GORDON R. FOLLOCK Capt, Infantry Adjutant	

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

THESE SPACES FOR		AGE CENTER ONLY
TIME FILED	MSG CEN No.	HOW SENT
MESSAGE (SUBMIT TO MESSAGE CENTER IN DUPLICATE)		PRECEDENCE
No.	DATE	
To		
Atchd HW NYP For 26 Feb 52		
CO 3rd Bn 17 Inf		0945
OFFICIAL DESIGNATION AND NUMBER J. J. Cantelero, Col.		TIME SIGNED

THESE SPACES FOR		AGE CENTER ONLY
TIME FILED	MSG CEN No.	HOW SENT
MESSAGE (SUBMIT TO MESSAGE CENTER IN DUPLICATE)		PRECEDENCE
No.	DATE	
To		
Atchd HW PDS FOR 27 Feb 52		
CO 3rd Bn 17 Inf		1815
OFFICIAL DESIGNATION AND NUMBER J. J. Cantelero, Col.		TIME SIGNED

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION 8-5501 17th Infantry

Via CHANGGO-RI CT 843165

From 270000 Feb 1952

To 272400 Feb 1952

IN	OUT	No.	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
0001		1	Journal Opened.	
		2	Intelligence information for the day was negative.	
2400		3	Journal Closed.	

Herbert C. Smallwood
HERBERT C. SMALLWOOD
Capt Infantry
En S-2

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

S-3, 17th Infantry
Via **CHANGGO-RI CR843165**
From **262400/I Feb 52**
To **272400/I Feb 52**

IN	OUT	No.	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
0001		1	Journal Opened.	
0016		2	Regt S-3 -Flash; Flash; Yellow, 27270 item Inchon and Seoul. All companies notified.	
0026		3	OD reported alerting the guards and motor pool to be on alert.	
0039		4	Regt S-3 - Flash; Flash; White, All companies and 6 tent were notified.	
0830		5	Bn Ex Off went to briefing at Regt'l CP. Returned at 0942 hrs.	
0910		6	S-3 Off went to take a flight Recon. Returned at 1025 hrs.	
1400		7	Chief of Staff and Regt'l Cndr arrived in the Bn area. Departed at 1410 hrs.	
1700		8	Trng schedules for 29 Feb 52 and 1 Mar 52 were sent to Regt.	
	2400	9	Journal closed. Summary: Bn remained in Army Reserves and continued organizational duties. Received Air Raid warning flashes of Yellow and White from Regt. S-3 Off departed for Flight Recon at 0910 hrs and returned at 1025 hrs. Chief of Staff and Regt'l Cndr arrived in Bn area. Training schedules were sent to Regt.	

Guy Stone
GUY STONE
Capt, Inf
S-3

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

S 4, 17th Infantry

FROM: .0001 27 February 1952

TO : 2400 27 February 1952

TIME		SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.
IN	OUT	NUMBER	
0001		1	JOURNAL OPENED 27 February 1952
0700		2	Assumed Responsibility for Supply of Bn Water
	0800	3	Left Bn Area for RSO 17th
0900		4	Received OD Shirts and Trousers for exchange
	1200	5	Left Bn Area to Pick Up Rations
	1300	6	Submitted Rations Request
1400		7	Returned to Bn Area with Rations
	1500	8	Issued Rations
	1700	9	Submitted Ammo Report
	1800	10	Submitted S-4 Report
	2400	11	JOURNAL CLOSED 27 February 1952

#####

SUMMARY: R-OD Shirts and Trousers for Exchange, Rations. I-Rations

Robert O. Cain
ROBERT O. CAIN
1st Lt Inf

SECURITY INFORMATION SECRET

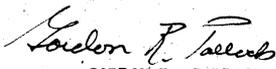
SECRET

S-1 3rd Bn 17th Infantry

Vic. Changgo-ri. CTS/3165

From ~~282400~~ February 1952

To ~~282400~~ February 1952

IN	OUT	No.	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
0001		1	Journal opened	
	0945	2	Msg #1 forwarded M/R to Regiment for 27 February 1952.	
	1430	3	The USO Show entitled "Show Shop Revels", was presented in the 1st Battalion Area. Approximate four hundred and fifty Officers and Enlisted Men attended from this Battalion.	
	1800	4	The movie entitled "The Tanks Are Coming" was shown in the Battalion Movie Tent. All companies were notified.	
	1815	5	Msg #2 forwarded PDS to Regiment for 28 February 1952.	
	2400	6	Journal closed.	
			CHANGES IN PERSONNEL:	
			1 EM Co. I. returned to dy	
			1 EM Co. L. returned to dy	
			1 EM Co. M. casualty non-battle	
			1 Off Hq Co Reld fr asgd & reasgd 1st Bn 17th Inf.	
			3 EM (Replacements) received by Hq Co.	
			1 EM (Replacement) received by Co. M.	
			SUMMARY:	
			The USO Show entitled "Show Shop Revels" was presented in the 1st Battalion Area for Officers and Enlisted Men of the 17th Infantry Regiment. Approximate four-hundred and fifty Officers and Enlisted Men attended the performance from this Battalion.	
			The movie entitled "The Tanks Are Coming" was shown three times in the evening in order for all available personnel to have an opportunity to attend.	
			 GORDON R. FOLLOCK Capt, Infantry Adjutant	

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION

THESE SPACES FOR MESSAGE CENTER ONLY		HOW SENT
TIME FILED	MSG CEN No.	
MESSAGE (SUBMIT TO MESSAGE CENTER IN DUPLICATE)		(CLASSIFICATION)
No. <u>1</u>	DATE <u>28 Feb 52</u>	
To: <u>CO 17th Inf Regt</u>		
<u>attach HW rpts for</u>		
<u>all units dated 15</u>		
<u>Feb 52.</u>		
CO <u>3rd Bn 17th Inf</u>		TIME SIGNED <u>0945</u>
OFFICIAL DESIGNATION OF SENDER		
AUTHORIZED TO BE SENT IN PLAIN	SIGNATURE OF OFFICER <u>D. Crutchfield Cpl</u>	SIGNATURE AND GRADE OF WRITER

THESE SPACES FOR MESSAGE CENTER ONLY		HOW SENT
TIME FILED	MSG CEN No.	
MESSAGE (SUBMIT TO MESSAGE CENTER IN DUPLICATE)		(CLASSIFICATION)
No. <u>2</u>	DATE <u>28 Feb 52</u>	
To: <u>CO 17th Inf Regt</u>		
<u>attach HW PDS</u>		
<u>for 28 Feb 52</u>		
CO <u>3rd Bn 17th Inf</u>		TIME SIGNED <u>1829</u>
OFFICIAL DESIGNATION OF SENDER		
AUTHORIZED TO BE SENT IN PLAIN	SIGNATURE OF OFFICER <u>D. Crutchfield Cpl</u>	SIGNATURE AND GRADE OF WRITER

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

S-2, 17th Infantry

Vic. CHANGGO-RI CT 843165

From 280000 Feb 1952

To 282400 Feb 1952

IN	OUT	No.	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
0001		1	Journal Opened.	
		2	Intelligence information for the day was negative.	
2400		3	Journal Closed.	

Herbert C. Smallwood
HERBERT C. SMALLWOOD
Capt Infantry
En S-2

SECURITY INFORMATION **SECRET**

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

S-8, 17th Infantry
Via CHANGGO-RI DT843165
From 272400/I Feb 52
To 282400/I Feb 52

IN	OUT	No.	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
0001		1	Journal opened.	
0830		2	S-3 Off went to briefing at Regt'l CP. Returned at 0900 hrs.	
1400		3	En 5 & 6 departed for U.S.O. show. Returned at 1510 hrs.	
1445		4	<u>S-3 2nd En-</u> Div Cmdr might arrive in En area within the next 30 minutes.	
1450		5	Bayonet 6 & Buff 6 & 3 arrived in En area. Departed at 1500 hrs.	
1725		6	<u>Buff 3</u> - Change to Par O, Subject Ltr, Ammo Allocation dtd 27 Feb 52. Change is: Carbine ammo authorized for 30 day period is 17,445 rds.	
	2400	7	Journal closed. Summary: En remained in Army Reserve and continued organizational duties. Div Cmdr, Regt'l Cmdr and Regt'l S-3 arrived in En area at 1450 hrs and departed at 1500 hrs. Carbine allocations for 30 day period were changed to increase our allocation to 17,455 rds. <i>Guy Stone</i> GUY STONE Capt, Inf S-3	

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

S 4, 17th Infantry

FROM: 0001 28 February 1952

TO : 2400 28 February 1952

TIME	SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	
IN	CUT	NUMBER	
0001		1	JOURNAL OPENED 28 February 1952
	0800	2	Left Bn Area to Pick up Additional OD Changes
	1200	3	Left Bn Area to Pick Up Rations
1200		4	Returned to Bn Area with OD Changes
	1300	5	Submitted Ration Request
1400		6	Returned to Bn Area With Rations
	1500	7	Issued Rations
	1700	8	Submitted Ammo Report
	1800	9	Submitted S-4 Report
	2400	10	JOURNAL CLOSED 28 February 1952

SUMMARY: R-OD Changes, Rations. I-Rathons

Robert O Cain

ROBERT O. CAIN
1st Lt Inf

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

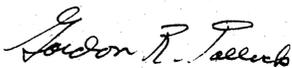
SECRET

C-1 3rd Bn 7th Infantry

Vic Changgo-ri CT 843165

From 290001 February 1952

To 292400 February 1952

IN	OUT	No.	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
0001		1	Journal opened	
	0910	2	Msg #1 forwarded M/R to Regiment for 28 February 1952.	
	1120	3	Colonel Reinecke, Regimental Executive Officer, and a Division Engineer Officer visited the Battalion.	
	1800	4	The movie entitled "Cross The Wide Missouri" was shown in the Battalion Movie Tent. All companies were notified.	
	1815	5	Msg #2 forwarded PDS to Regiment for 29 February 1952.	
	2400	6	Journal closed.	
			CHANGES IN PERSONNEL:	
			1 EM Co. L. fr dy to GME (leave)	
			1 EM Co. L. casualty non-battle	
			1 Off (Replacement) received by Hq Co.	
			2 EM (Replacements) received by Hq Co.	
			21 EM (Replacements) received by Co I.	
			6 EM (Replacements) received by Co. K.	
			6 EM (Replacements) received by Co. L.	
			9 EM (Replacements) received by Co. M.	
			SUMMARY:	
			Colonel Reinecke, Regimental Executive Officer, and a Division Engineer Officer visited the Battalion.	
			The movie entitled "Cross The Wide Missouri" was shown three times in the evening in order for all available personnel to have an opportunity to attend.	
			1 Officer and 44 Enlisted Men Replacements were received by the Battalion.	
			1 EM departed GML (emergency leave).	
				
			GORDON R. FOLLOCK Capt, Infantry Adjutant	

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

S-2, 17th Infantry

Vic. CHANGGO-RI CT 843165

From 290000 Feb 1, 52

To 22400 Feb 1952

IN	OUT	No.	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
0001		1	Journal Opened	
		2	Intelligence information for the day was negative.	
2400		3	Journal Closed	

Herbert C. Smallwood
HERBERT C SMALLWOOD
Capt Infantry
En S-2

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

S-3, 17th Infantry
Via CHANGGO-RI CT843165
From 282400/I Feb 52
To 292400/I Feb 52

IN	OUT	No.	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
0001		1	Journal opened.	
0815		2	Bn Cdr went to briefing at Regt'l CP. Returned at 0915 hrs.	
0850		3	Bn Ex Off went on a Aerial Recon. Returned at 1015 hrs.	
1120		4	Regt'l Ex Off & Major from Eng arrived at Bn Area. Departed at 1150 hrs.	
1330		5	Bn Ex Off, Asst S-3 Off, & Hq Co CO went on Recon of Blocking area. Returned at 1450 hrs.	
1406		6	Regt'l S-3 Off arrived in Area. Departed at 1500 hrs.	
	2400	7	Journal closed. Summary: Bn remained in Army Reserve and commenced training as of 29 Feb 52. Regt'l Ex Off & Major from the Eng arrived in area. Bn Ex Off departed on a Aerial Recon at 0900 hrs and returned at 1015 hrs. Recon of Blocking area was made by Bn Ex Off, Asst S-3 Off and Hq Co CO. <i>Guy Stone</i> GUY STONE Capt, Inf S-3	

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

S 4, 17th Infantry

FROM: 0001 29 February 1952

TO : 2400 29 February 1952

TIME	SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.
IN	CUT NUMBER	
0001	1	JOURNAL OPENED 29 February 1952
	2	Left Bn Area for RSO 17th
1000	3	Returned to Bn Area with Clean Clothes, Engineer, Signal Ordnance Work Order and T/O & E, Quartermaster
	4	Left Bn Area to Pick Up Rations
	5	Submitted Ration Request
1400	6	Returned to Bn Area with Rations
	7	Issued Rations
	8	Submitted Ammo Report
	9	Submitted S-4 Report
	10	JOURNAL CLOSED 29 February 1952

 SUMMARY: R-Clean Clothes, Engineer, Signal, Ordnance, Quartermasters Rations.
 I-Rations.

Robert O. Cain
 ROBERT O. CAIN
 1st Lt Inf

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

307-INE(17)
Master

Security Information

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
WASHINGTON

Regt Staff Jnl - 17th Inf Regt, 7th Inf Division



OPERATIONS BRANCH A.G.O.

CLASSIFIED RECORDS

Feb 1952

AGO MICROFILM
ITEM NO: 13
(cont)

SECRET
Security Information

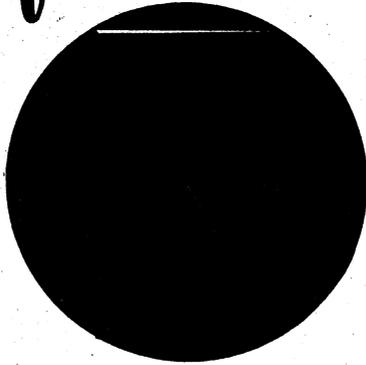
OP 34 (21Feb52)

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION

17th INFANTRY

SECRET
SECURITY INFO

7th Infantry Division



COMMAND REPORT

(CSGPO-28)

REGIMENTAL STAFF JOURNALS

FEBRUARY 1952

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION

304-INT(10)

Mante

SECRET
COMMAND REPORT - 1 February 1952

SECURITY INFO

DAILY NARRATIVE

As the February period opened the regiment remained in the division reserve area in the vicinity of TOKKOL-LI (vic DT 1526). The weather for the period was cloudy and cold with unrestricted visibility. The battalions dispatched the scheduled patrols in the assigned areas and all closed in with negative reports. The remainder of the troops of the regiment continued training as per schedule.

Change #1 to Operation Order #49, 17th Infantry, was issued on this date. This change amended the march schedule to allow the 31st Infantry more time to leave their positions.

The effective strength of the regiment as of 1800 hours of this period was as follows:

149 Officers (6 Class II)
20 Warrant Officers (1 Class II)
3663 Enlisted Men (474 Class II)
273 ROKA (attached)

Medical Admissions and dispositions for the period were as follows:

Patients seen	76
Patients evacuated	4
Patients to quarters	18
Patients to duty	54

SECRET
SECURITY INFO

SECRET

S 1, 17th Infantry

TOKKOL-LI, KOREA DT 159268

FROM: 312400 Jan 1952

TO: 012400 Feb 1952

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NUMBER	INCIDENTS, MESSAGE, ORDERS, ETC,
1330		1	Three replacement officers arrived for assignments
1600		2	Replacement officers interviewed by the commanding officer.
1900		3	Regimental officers party held in the 1st Battalion mess hall.

Summary for the 1st of February, 1952:

149 Officers (6 Class II)
20 Warrant Officers (1 Class II)
3663 Enlisted Men (474 Class II)
273 ROKA (attached)

William H. Nimitz
WILLIAM H. NIMITZ
1st Lt., Armor
Assistant Adjutant

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

PERSONNEL DAILY SUMMARY NO ⁴⁴⁷ 211-323-211-323 OF 2000 1 Febr 52

	Strength					Daily Casualties							Cumulative Casualties					DAYS IN COMBAT	Gains				
	OFF	WO	EM	AGG	ATTCH	KIA	WIA	MIA	CAPT	TOTAL	NEC	OTH DAILY LOSSES	KIA	WIA	MIA	CAPT	TOTAL		NEC	REPLACEMENTS	RET TO DUTY	OTHER GAINS	
	(a)	aa	(b)	bb	(c)																		(d)
1. 4th Co	30	2	268	300	5							3	12	20				38	160		0	0	0
2. Svc Co	6	7	410	223	62							0	4	8				12	115		0	0	0
3. Hv. Hq. Co	5	1	201	207	17							0	5	4				53	114		0	0	0
4. Md. Co	11	0	228	239	20							0	14	34				73	157		1	0	0
5. 4th K Co	5	2	185	190	17							0	7	2				51	196		1	0	0
6. 1 st BN	31	3	868	902	75							0	83	46	12	1		355	921	50	0	0	0
7. 2 nd BN	31	3	845	879	25							0	16	53	5			900	805	20	0	0	0
8. 3 rd BN	30	4	858	892	62							0	12	41	21			62	849	50	0	0	0
9. total Regt	149	2	544	573	215							0	44	110	44	8		931	3530	116	3	2	0
10.																							
11.																							
12.																							
13.																							
14.																							
15.																							

(i) column
 1-Back trouble
 1-drink/sis

(w) column
 2-to So Good
 3-FE Cold
 1-Gr. Mt

Accs
 3-2nd BN

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

COLLECTING STATION
17th Infantry Regiment
APO 7

Admission & Disposition Sheet Period 1800 31 Jan 52 To 1800 1 Feb 52

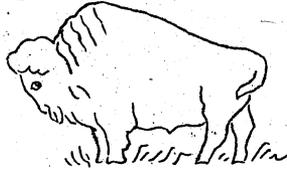
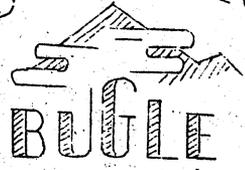
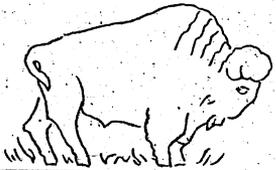
No.	Name	Grade	Regiment	Branch	Diagnosis	Disposition
1.	Johnson, Water	Hq Co 3rd Bn 17th	US	D MB	C (CR)	Duty
	Col R. 18 219 810				exo 25 Jan 52 Chunchon	
2.	Thompson, Conrad J	Hy Tk Co 17th	US	D MB	minor cyst on shaft of penis	Duty
	Sgt R. 16 320 583					
3.	Wolf, George B	Hy Tk Co 17th	US	D MB	conjunctivitis rt eye	Co Qtrs
	Pfc R. 15 444 962					
4.	Lambert, Paul A	Hy Tk Co 17th	US	D MB	chancroid (CR)	Duty
	Pfc R. 15 440 042				exo 10 Jan 52 Tokyo	
5.	Adami, Umberto	D Co 17th	US	SP	for gasman	7th Clr
	Sgt US 55 062 126					
6.	Brodick, Francis J	Hq & Hq Co 17th	US	D MB	no dx seen	Duty
	Col US 51 020 157					
7.	Stearns, Raymond	Hq & Hq Co 17th	US	D MB	exo for boss Cold Inj (no finding)	Duty
	Pfc US 55 046 531					
8.	Muncill, Columbus J	Hq & Hq Co 17th	US	D MB	old GC	Duty
	Pfc R. 14 365 161					
9.	Lewing, Paul D	Hq & Hq Co 17th	US	D MB	chest x ray	Duty
	Pfc R. 14 366 932					
10.	Whitrad, Emory	7th Div Stockade	US	D MB	immunization record check	Duty
	Pvt R. 12 342 955					
11.	Woodland, Joseph	7th Div Stockade	US	D MB	difficulty in urination	Duty
	Pvt R. 13 316 025					
12.	Ballard, Donald L	7th Amb Co 17th	US	D MB	bronchitis	Co Qtrs
	SFC US 52 061 579					
13.	Bass, Willie	I Co 17th	US	D MB	GC (CR)	Duty
	Pfc R. 14 266 027				exo 24 Jan 52 Chunchon	
14.	Medon, John	I Co 17th	US	D MB	recurrent GC	7th Clr
	Col US 55 037 075					
15.	Horn, Wilmer	L Co 17th	US	I MB	poss FS lt patella x ray neg	Duty
	Pvt US 55 056 073					
16.	Musella, Christopher	I Co 17th	US	SP	blood typing	Duty
	Sgt US 57 069 622					
17.	Kono, Joseph S	I R 17th Div	US	D MB	UTI	Co Qtrs
	Sgt R. 12 385 380					
18.	Hodgers, Melvin	G Co 17th	US	I MB	laryngitis	7th Clr
	Pfc US 56 108 018					
19.	Coverford, Harry	G Co 17th	US	D MB	acute otitis media	7th Clr
	M/Sgt R. 16 327 142					
20.	Rodriguez, Arthur	H Co 17th	US	SP	for eye refraction	Duty
	Pfc US 54 038 947					
21.	Gard, Loren	E Co 17th	US	D MB	venereal warts	Duty
	Pfc US 52 054 950					
22.	Malastone, Thane	G Co 17th	US	SP	for eye refraction	Duty
	Pfc US 55 130 701					
23.	Griffin, Willie	Hq Co 2nd Bn 17th	US	D MB	non specific u. chthritis	Duty
	Pfc R. 13 357 932					
24.	Green, Ardy	Hq Co 2nd Bn 17th	US	D MB	for ortho consult	Duty
	Pvt US 24 893 932					

Total Patients Seen	76
Total Patients Evac	4 (17th-4)
Total Patients To Qtrs	18
Total Patients To Duty	54
FC	0
Cold Inj	0
AD	3

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

BUFFALO



VOL VIII NO. 28

KOREA

FEBRUARY 2, 1952

LOST AND FOUND

THE FIGHTING HAD BEEN HARD AND FURIOUS IN THE RUGGED MOUNTAINOUS TERRAIN OF THE EAST CENTRAL FRONT. THE WEARY "BUFFALOES" OF KING COMPANY HAD STOPPED FOR A BREATHER AFTER SETTING UP A DEFENSE ON NEWLY WON GROUND.

CPL FRED H. MULLIGAN, A MEDIC ASSIGNED TO THE FOURTH PLATOON REMOVED HIS FALSE TEETH AND WAS PREPARING TO REFRESH HIS MOUTH. FINDING THERE WAS A DEFINITE SHORTAGE OF WATER, MULLIGAN PLACED THE TEETH IN HIS PACK TO KEEP THEM FROM BEING LOST OR BROKEN.

DURING THE NIGHT, COMMUNIST HORDES SWARMED OVER THE COMPANY AREA CAUSING THEM TO WITHDRAW TO ALTERNATE POSITIONS WHICH HAD BEEN PREPARED EARLIER. CPL MULLIGAN WAS KEPT VERY BUSY THROUGHOUT THIS PERILOUS NIGHT AND HIS FALSE TEETH HAD BEEN LEFT BEHIND.

THE "BUFFALOES" REGROUPED DURING THE PREDAWN HOURS AND AT THE BREAK OF DAY COUNTERED TO REGAIN THE GROUND THEY HAD LOST TO AN OVERWELMING ENEMY. MULLIGAN RETURNED TO THE PLACE HE HAD LEFT HIS PACK ONLY TO FIND IT HAD BEEN CONFISCATED.

SEVERAL NIGHTS LATER THE REDS AGAIN CAME IN FULL FORCE, BUT THE "BUFFALOES" WOULD NOT BUDGE. SCORES OF THE ENEMY HAD BEEN KILLED OR WOUNDED AND LEFT BEHIND.

CPL. MULLIGAN, WITH SEVERAL MEMBERS OF KING COMPANY, SEARCHED FOR WOUNDED OVER THE BLOODY BATTLE GROUND. MULLIGAN CAME UPON A WOUNDED CHINESE SOLDIER AND BEGAN TO SEARCH HIM FOR CONCEALED WEAPONS. RUMMAGING THROUGH HIS PRISONER'S POCKETS HE DISCOVERED A SET OF AMERICAN-MADE FALSE TEETH, SOON TO FIND THEY WERE HIS OWN.

THE "BUFFALOES" SCORED A SECOND VICTORY THAT LONG BITTER NIGHT. MULLIGAN WAS ABLE TO EAT AGAIN.

COMMUNISTS REJECT LATEST UN PROPOSAL

AT PANMUNJOM YESTERDAY, THE ALLIES PROPOSED THAT TEAMS FROM NEUTRAL NATIONS BE NAMED TO INTERVIEW DISPLACED PERSONS IN KOREA TO DETERMINE WHERE THE "DP'S" WANT TO LIVE AFTER AN ARMISTICE. THE COMMUNISTS REJECTED THE PROPOSAL.

THE UN DELEGATION ASKED THE REDS TO RECONSIDER OR ELSE OFFER A PROPOSAL OF THEIR OWN.

THERE WERE NO OTHER REPORTS FROM THE TRUCE TALKS, HOWEVER, THE NEGOTIATORS WILL MEET AGAIN TODAY.

NEWS BITS

SELECTIVE SERVICE DIRECTOR, LEWIS HERSHEY, SAYS ABOUT 430,000 MEN WILL BE DRAFTED IN THE PERIOD BETWEEN LAST DECEMBER 1 AND JUNE 30, 1952. HE TOLD THE HOUSE ARMED SERVICES COMMITTEE THAT THIS WOULD STILL LEAVE A POOL OF NINE HUNDRED THOUSAND FROM WHICH MEN COULD BE TAKEN FOR A UNIVERSAL MILITARY TRAINING PROGRAM.

HE SAID THAT A U.M.T. PROGRAM IS A MUST, AND THAT THE SOONER WE HAVE IT, THE BETTER. THE SOONER U.M.T. IS PUT INTO EFFECT, HERSHEY SAID, "THE SOONER WE CAN AFFORD TO REDUCE THE SIZE OF THE STANDING ARMED FORCES."

PRIME MINISTER WINSTON CHURCHILL'S CONSERVATIVE PARTY WON A VOTE OF CONFIDENCE YESTERDAY ON HIS NEW AUSTERITY PROGRAM. THE VOTE APPROVED HIS PLAN FOR DOLLAR SHORT BRITAIN TO BUY LESS AND SELL MORE ABROAD.

JOHN M. ALLISON WAS CONFIRMED YESTERDAY BY THE SENATE AS ASSISTANT SECRETARY OF STATE FOR THE FAR EAST. HE SUCCEEDS DEAN RUSK WHO HAS RESIGNED.

THE BUFFALO BUGLE IS PREPARED DAILY EXCEPT SUNDAY BY AND FOR THE MILITARY PERSONNEL OF THE 17TH INFANTRY "BUFFALO" REGIMENT, APO 7 BY THE REGIMENTAL TIE SECTION. EDITORIAL VIEWS AND OPINIONS ARE NOT NECESSARILY THOSE OF THE DEPT OF THE ARMY. CIVILIAN NEWSPAPERS ARE NOT AUTHORIZED TO REPRINT AFPS MATERIAL.

B U - F F A L O E S

CO LT COL HAL D. MC COWN
OIC 1ST LT FRANK PEZZULLI
EDITOR PFC BELFORD E. BOO

SPORTS

HARRY HEILMANN, FORMER SLUGGING OUTFIELD STAR OF THE DETROIT TIGERS AND PAUL WANER, BRILLIANT FLY-CHASER OF THE PITTSBURGH PIRATES, YESTERDAY WERE VOTED INTO THE HALL OF FAME AT COOPERSTOWN, NEW YORK.....

JIM MORRIS, PRESIDENT OF THE INTERNATIONAL BOXING CLUB, SAID YESTERDAY HE WOULD NOT RELEASE JERSEY JOE WALCOTT FROM HIS IBC CONTRACT. "THE ONLY THING I'M INTERESTED IN IS WALCOTT'S FIGHT WITH EZZARD CHARLES, FORMER HEAVYWEIGHT TITLE HOLDER." HE MADE THIS STATEMENT FOLLOWING ANNOUNCEMENT OF AN AGREEMENT BETWEEN WALCOTT AND HARRY MATTHEWS FOR A FIGHT.....

GENE "SQUEAKY" MELCHIORE, FORMER BRADLEY UNIVERSITY BASKETBALL PLAYER, WAS PLACED ON PROBATION FOR ONE YEAR AFTER PLEADING GUILTY TO AN INDICTMENT CHARGING FAILURE TO REPORT A BRIBE. THE FORMER ALL-AMERICAN STAR PLEADED GUILTY TWO WEEKS AGO TO THE CHARGE, WHICH INVOLVES THE SHAVING OF POINTS IN A GAME WITH OREGON STATE AT PEORIA, ILLINOIS IN DECEMBER, 1950...

"PAUL'S PUSH", RECEPTACLE FOR SOMEWHAT CHEAP HOME RUNS IS BEING TORN DOWN AFTER ONLY ONE YEAR AT THE SAN FRANCISCO SEALS STADIUM. THE SEALS OF THE PACIFIC COAST LEAGUE SOLD THE LEFT FIELD PAVILLION YESTERDAY. IT WAS NAMED FOR SEAL'S OWNER, PAUL I. SAGEN. IT WAS INTENDED TO HELP LONG BALL HITTING SEALS BUT SPORTSWRITERS FIGURED IT WON HARDLY A GAME FOR THE SEALS WHILE COSTING THEM MANY LAST YEAR...

THREE MEN PLEADED GUILTY IN GENERAL SESSIONS COURT YESTERDAY TO INDICTMENTS CHARGING THAT THEY HAD CONSPIRED TO FIX BASKETBALL GAMES INVOLVING BRADLEY AND KENTUCKY UNIVERSIT S BASKETBALL TEAMS.



-- WORSHIP SERVICES

17TH RCT
SUNDAY, FEBRUARY 3, 1952

PROTESTANT: CHAPLAIN RALPH OSBORN
17TH REG'T L CP - MOVIE TENT- 1500
1ST BATTALION - "ABLE" MESS- 1000
2ND BATTALION - "FOX" MESS- 1100
3RD BATTALION - "HQ'S" MESS- 1330
(COMMUNION FOLLOWING EACH SERVICE)
L.D.S. (MORMON)- 7TH DIV FWD- 1400
EPISCOPAL SVC - 7TH DIV FWD- 1500

CATHOLIC: CHAPLAIN PETER VAN DYKE
1ST BATTALION - "ABLE" MESS- 083C
2ND BATTALION - "FOX" MESS- 0945
3RD BATTALION - "HQ'S" MESS- 110C

- JEWISH SERVICE TODAY -
REG'T L CP - BRIEFING TENT - 133C

ADVENTIST SERVICE TODAY
7TH DIV FWD- CHAPLAIN'S TENT- 100C

DONATIONS ROLL IN FOR THE-

MARCH OF DIMES

THE REPORT AS OF FEB 1 IS:

FIRST BATTALION:-		
HQS COMPANY		\$69.30
"A" "		188.30
"B" "		82.30
"C" "		233.00
"D" "		225.00
		\$900.30
SECOND BATTALION:-		
HQS COMPANY		\$339.95
"E" "		207.40
"F" "		273.00
"G" "		710.50
"H" "		275.00
		\$1805.80
THIRD BATTALION:-		
HQS COMPANY		\$122.00
"K" "		265.00
"L" "		244.00
"M" "		219.00
"N" "		143.00
		\$1421.13
MEDICAL COMPANY		\$703.93
HQ & HQ	(EM)	332.95
TANK	"	160.00
HV MORTAR	"	154.65
HQ & HQ	(OFF)	66.75
SERVICE	"	265.00
GRAND TOTAL-		\$5284.93

SECRET S-2, 17th Infantry

FROM: 312400IJan52

TC : 012400IFeb52

TIME	SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGE, ORDERS, ETC.
IN	OUT	NUMBER
0810		1 BLUE-2: Pat departed at 0805 hrs. S3
0835		2 RED-2: Pat departed at 0830 hrs. DT190284 at 0900. S3
1005		3 WHITE-2: Pat departed 0835, reached dismount 0945 hrs.
1020		4 RED-2: Pat DT228295 at 1015 hrs. S3
1050		5 BLUE-2: Pat DT134210 at 1045 hrs. S3
1130		6 RED-2: Pat DT248289 at 1115 hrs. S3
1140		7 WHITE-2: Pat DT193233 at 1140 hrs. S3
1210		8 BLUE-2: Pat DT152211 at 1200 hrs. S3
1245		9 RED-2: Pat DT244263 at 1235 hrs. S3
1300		10 S-2: Received EUSAK PIR #491, X Corps PIR #567 and 7th Div PIR #459 copies 22, 23, 24, 25.
1320		11 BLUE-2: Pat DT158212 at 1315 hrs.
1330		12 WHITE-2: Pat DT249208 at 1300 hrs. S3
1410		13 WHITE-2: Pat at mounting point at 1410. S3
1410		14 BLUE-2: Pat DT152221 at 1400 hrs. S3
1420		15 RED-2: Pat DT226279 at 1415 hrs. S3
1515		16 WHITE-2: Pat closed at 1500 hrs. Negative S3
1520		17 BLUE-2: Pat DT146223 at 1500 hrs. S3
1540		18 RED-2: Pat closed at 1515 hrs. Negative. S3
1620		19 BLUE-2: Pat closed at 1615 hrs. Destroyed 8 bunkers DT144212. S3
2400		20 S-2: PIR #384

Summary: Negative

Louis R. Buckner
 LOUIS R. BUCKNER
 Major Infantry
 S - 2 17th RCT

SECURITY INFORMATION SECRET

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

Hq 17th RCT
01 Feb 1952

Periodic Intelligence Report #394
Period Covered: 311800 to 011800IFeb52
Maps: AMS L751 1/50,000 SHEETS 6828 III & 6728 I & II:

1. Enemy situation at end of period:
 - a. Points of contact: Negative
 - b. Identification and order of battle: See PIR #370
2. Enemy operations during the period: Negative
3. Other intelligence factors:
 - a. Weather: Visibility slightly restricted during entire period with intermittent snows. Maximum temperature 28° at 1500 hrs. Minimum temperature 8° at 0300 hrs. Wind velocity .8 MPH.
 - b. Captured enemy materiel: Negative
 - c. Enemy casualties during the period: Negative
 - d. Enemy morale: Considered poor.
4. Counterintelligence: Negative
5. Enemy capabilities: No change. See PIR #367.

McCOWN
Lt Col
Comd'g

OFFICIAL:

Buckner
BUCKNER
S - 2

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

HEADQUARTERS
17th RCT
APO 7

SECURITY INFORMATION

02 Feb 1952

PATROL PLANS

GENERAL MISSION: Security patrols will screen areas indicated on overlay for all civilians, enemy infiltrators, and stragglers, and report any evidence of enemy activity. All persons apprehended by patrols will be referred to this Headquarters to be evacuated through prescribed channels. Patrols will also check for mine fields and report their location to this Headquarters. Patrols will make hourly checks to this Headquarters. All houses and shelters including caves that could afford comfort to infiltrators, will be destroyed where ever possible. Houses along MSR will be left standing. Bunkers and UN prepared positions will not be destroyed.

PATROL MISSION: 03 Feb 52 MPA KOREA 1/50,000 SHEETS 6828 III & IV and 6728 I & II:

1st Bn:

One squad with 2 radio operators and 1 medic from "B" Co, led by _____, will depart base vic DT157256 at 020830 hrs and proceed over route indicated on overlay.

ETR: 031600 hrs.

Communications: SCR 300 radio.

3rd Bn:

One squad from Bn I & R with 2 demolition men, 1 aid-man, and 1 ROK interpreter, led by PFC Ward, will depart base vic DT165263 at 030800 hrs and proceed over route indicated on overlay.

ETR: 031600 hrs.

Communications: SCR 300 radio.

LISTENING POSTS

2nd Bn: One listening post will be established by each rifle company. Each LP will be composed of four (4) men, one of which will be a non-commissioned officer. Each LP will be relieved every three (3) hours. Each LP will be equipped with field glasses and compass.

ETB: 031800IFeb52

ETR: 040600IFeb52

Communications: Sound power telephone.

The Co CO's will brief the LP's prior to departure, and debrief the LP's on return, reporting all findings to the Bn S-2.

"B" Co LP position vic DT131406. Depart base vic DT133403.

"E" Co LP position vic DT129404. Departs base vic DT130402.

"G" Co LP position vic DT122403. Departs base vic DT125401.

NOTE: The LP'S of the 2nd Bn, 17th Inf will be accompanied to their respective listening post positions by LP's of the 2nd Bn, 31st Inf. The LP'd of the 2nd Bn 31st Inf will return to base immediately upon reaching the listening post position.

McCOWN
Lt Col
Comd'g

Buckner

OFFICIAL:

Louis H. Buckner

BUCKNER

S - 2 *J.S.J.*

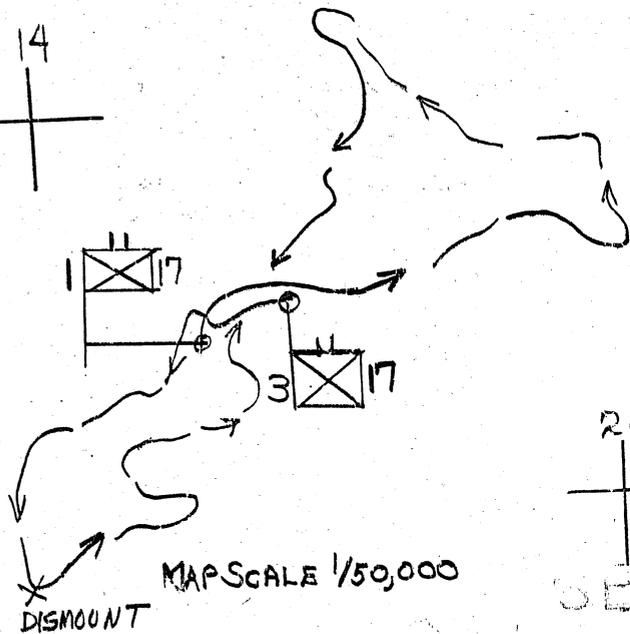
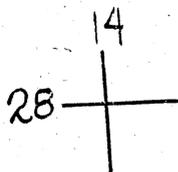
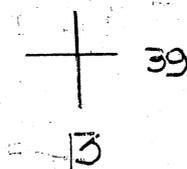
SECURITY INFORMATION SECRET

SECRET



2ND BN.

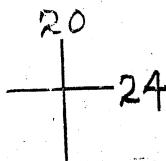
MAP SCALE 1/25,000



MAP SCALE 1/50,000

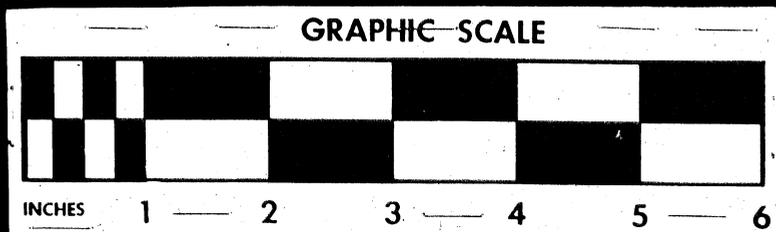
DISMOUNT

ANNEX I PATROL MISSION
DATED 03 FEB. 52
17TH RCT S-2



SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION



S - 3, 17th Infantry
 DTI59268, Vic TOKKOL-II, KOREA

SECURITY INFORMATION

FROM: 312400-I Jan 52

SECRET

TO: 012400-I Feb-52

TIME	SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.
IN	OUT	NUMBER
0755	1	<u>Buffalo Brown</u> : Fired 24 rds for 24 hr period ending 1800 hrs & 40 rds for 12 hr period 1800-0600 hrs, 1 Feb 52.
0835	2.	<u>Buffalo 2</u> : B Co Pat departed @ 0830 hrs.
0950	3.	<u>Buffalo 2</u> : I Co Pat departed @ 0900 hrs.
1030	4.	<u>Buffalo 2</u> : E Co Pat departed @ 0835 hrs.
1200	5.	<u>Buffalo 2</u> : I Co Vic DTI24210 @ 1100 hrs. N/R. B Co Pat Vic DT248289 @ 1100 hrs. N/R. E Co Pat Vic DT19233 @ 1200 hrs. N/R.
1210	6.	<u>Buffalo 2</u> : I Co Pat Vic DT152211 @ 1200 hrs. N/R.
1240	7.	<u>Red 3</u> : B Co Pat Vic DT244263 @ 1235 hrs. N/R.
1320	8.	<u>Buffalo 2</u> : I Co Pat Vic DT158212 @ 1315 hrs. N/R.
1325	9.	<u>Buffalo 3</u> : Received from 1st Bn rosters of all personnel who have completed CBR training.
1405	10.	<u>Buffalo 2</u> : I Co Pat Vic DT152221 @ 1400 hrs. N/R.
1405	11.	<u>White 3</u> : Change in training schedule for 2 Feb as follows: 1300-1600 Preparation for movement 1600-1700 Care & Gleaning & Inspection 2 Feb 0800-1700 Preparation for movement; troops will receive instruction on pack rollong, briefing by Plat leaders & Sqd Ldrs. Key personnel will make recon of area.
1455	12.	<u>Buffalo Operator</u> : Recieved - Test Message - Warning Red - Flash, Flash - Bayonet Switch - Item 1455 - X Corp's Sector - Many Air Craft. This is a Test Message.
1513	13.	<u>Buffalo Operator</u> : Recieved Flash White.
1535	14.	<u>Buffalo 2</u> : B Co Pat closed @ 1500 hrs N/R.
1612	15.	<u>Buffalo 3</u> : <u>TNK Co's</u> Called, wanted road clearance to morrow at 0830, from CP to Area 7 Called G-3 for clearance.
1620	16.	<u>G - 3</u> : Road clearance granted for Tank Company @ 0830 hrs 2 February 1952.
1620	17.	<u>Buffalo 3</u> : Blue Pat closed @ 1615 hrs Destroy <u>Eight Bunkers</u> , Vic DTI44212.
1650	18.	<u>Buffalo 3</u> : G Co Pat closed @ 1500 hrs N/R.
1745	19.	<u>Buffalo 3</u> : Available Daily Supply Rate for Motor Ammo for period 311800 Jan 52 to 101800 February 52 is 311800-041800 60mm - 20 S1mm - 20 4.2he - 0 4.2wp - 0 041800-051800 60mm - 78 S1mm - 75 4.2he - 32 4.2wp - 50 Motor Ammct 60mm - 135 S1mm - 131 4.2he - 65 4.2wp - 100 051800-101800

SECURITY INFORMATION SECRET

S 3 -----, 17th Infantry

FROM: DTI 5926, -Via TOKKOL II, KOREA

TO : 212400 I Jan 52 -----

SECRET

012200 I Jan 52 -----

TIME	SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.																
IN	OUT	NUMBER																
		2. Tank mounted weapons will not be used in Arty Roles, Except in Emergency with out prior authority of this Hq.																
		3. Total allocations for period will not be accepted except by prior approval of this Hq.																
		Howard G. Murray Lt. Col G-3																
1807	20.	20. <u>Buffalo 3:</u> Received following Test Air Raid Alert Reports: <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Units</th> <th>Time</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Hq&Hq Co</td> <td>1607</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Medical Co</td> <td>1557</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Hvy Tank</td> <td>1545</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Service Co</td> <td>1640</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1st Bn</td> <td>1845</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2nd Bn</td> <td>1635</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3rd Bn</td> <td>1801</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> Delivered to Div Signal Officer 1940 hrs.	Units	Time	Hq&Hq Co	1607	Medical Co	1557	Hvy Tank	1545	Service Co	1640	1st Bn	1845	2nd Bn	1635	3rd Bn	1801
Units	Time																	
Hq&Hq Co	1607																	
Medical Co	1557																	
Hvy Tank	1545																	
Service Co	1640																	
1st Bn	1845																	
2nd Bn	1635																	
3rd Bn	1801																	
1900	21.	21. Ammo Report: 60HE - 40 rds 81L - 40 rds <u>Buffalo 4:</u> 75 - 36 rds																
Results of Operations: 17th Inf (-) remained in Div Res in previously location. Bns and special units participated in unit training. Bns dispatched security and screening patrols in Z.																		
ANNEX: Sit C/L		Mc GOWN																
OFFICIAL:		Lt Col																
For <i>Handwritten</i> FROST																		
S-3																		

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET
PERIODIC REPORT

FROM: 311800 I Jan 52
TO : 011800 I Feb 52
Hq 17th Infantry
DT159268, Vic TOKKOL-LI, KOREA
Date & Hour: 011800 I Feb 52

Nr. 331

MAPS: KOREA 1/50,000 Sheets 6828 III & IV.

1. Our front lines: N/A
2. Location of troops: N/A
3. Adjacent Units and supporting troops: N/A
4. Weather and visibility: Cloudy and cold; restricted visibility, intermittent snow throughout period.
5. Operations for period:

a. Infantry:

(1) 1st Bn: Bn remained in previously reported location. At 0830 hrs, 1 squad from B Co departed on a screening and security mission. (See C/L for route). Closed 1500 hrs. Negative report. Remainder of Bn participated in company in the attack problem, critique of problem, and motor stables.

(2) 2nd Bn: Bn remained in previously reported location. From 311830 Jan to 312230 Jan, Bn participated in ambush patrol, Recon patrol, night firing (Wpns Plat), and heavy Wpns Co night preparation for dawn attack. At 0830 hrs, 1 squad from G Co departed on a security and screening mission. (See C/L for route). Closed 1500 hrs. Negative report. Remainder of Bn participated in personal hygiene, rehabilitation of personnel and equipment, bayonet hand to hand combat training, duties of squad leaders, CBR training, preparation for movement, and care and cleaning of equipment, & inspection.

(3) 3rd Bn: Bn remained in previously reported location. At 0800 hrs, 1 squad from I Co departed on a security and screening mission. (See O/L for route). Closed 1615 hrs. Reported destroying 8 bunkers Vic DT144212. Remainder of Bn participated in company in the attack problem, transition firing, relief of Co in defense, tank infantry operation, raids and infiltration, supply discipline, control and use of supporting weapons in attack, mines and booby traps, crew drill, specialized weapons training, personal affairs, and care and cleaning of equipment.

(4) Tank Co: Co participated in motor stables during period.

SECRET

S 3 Periodic Report #331, Hqs 17th Inf, dtd 1 Feb 52, contd:

(5) Medical Co: Co engaged in personal hygiene, motor stables, types of fractures, combat exhaustion, phases of evacuation, supply discipline, and organized athletics.

(6) Service Co: Co continued on the job training.

(7) Hq & Hq Co: From 311800 Jan to 312200 Jan, Co engaged in night foot patrol and infiltration, inner Commo system, recovery of wire, techniques of night observation, and signals for control at night and night patrols. From 0800 to 1800 hrs, Co participated in use of compass, attack of fortified position (Instr), installation of switchboard, radio and wire procedures, pole climbing, mine field breaching, American booby traps, practical work with GR6A, and interior-guard.

b. Aviation: N/A

c. Misc: N/A

6. Combat Efficiency: Excellent

7. Results of Operations: 17th Inf (-) remained in Div Res in previously reported locations. Bns and special units participated in unit training. Bns dispatched security and screening patrols in Z.

ANNEX: Sit O/L

McCOWN
Lt Col

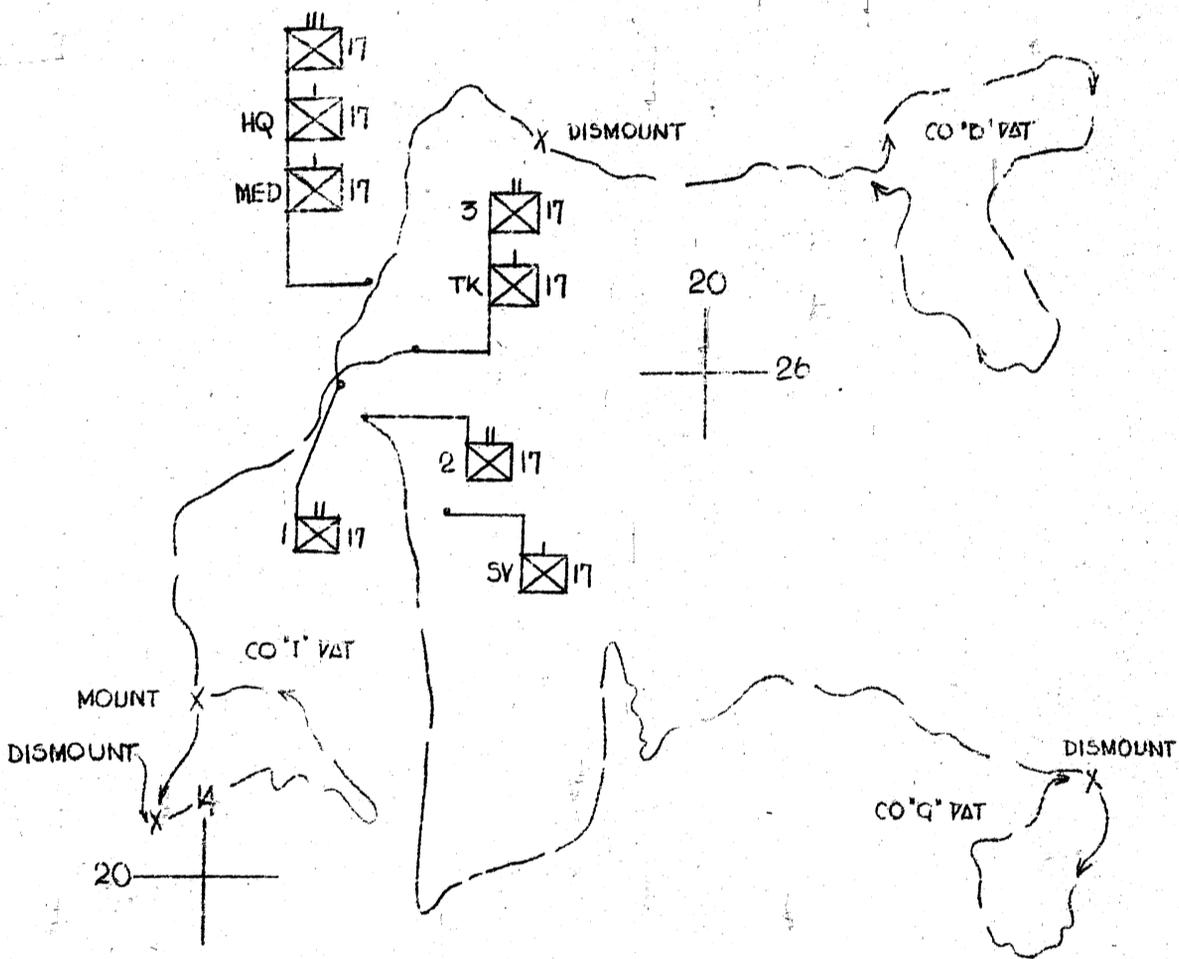
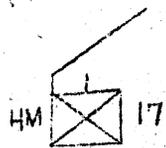
OFFICIAL:

Assistant
For FROST
S-3

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

SECRET



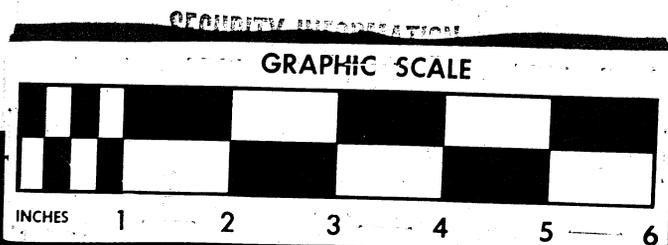
C 04/17

O/L TO ACC FOR # 331
HQ 17th INF
011800 JAN 1952
MAP: KOREA 1:50,000
SHEETS # 6028 III+IV, 6128 II
M^cCOWN
LT COL

FROST
3-3

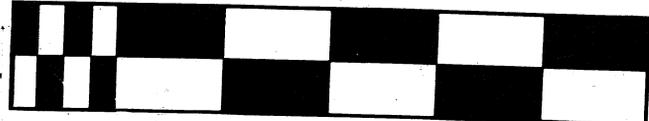
C 04/17

SECRET



SECURITY INFORMATION

GRAPHIC SCALE



INCHES 1 2 3 4 5 6

*Secret*17th Infantry
DRL 50280, The 17th Inf-LI, MC SEA
ORD 17-1, 1952

Ordn O #49 (Change 1)

1. Para 3a is amended to read:

1st In:

Atchd: 1 Section 17th Hvy Tr Co.

2. Para 3c is amended to read:

3rd In:

Atchd: 17th Hvy Tr Co (-)

3. Para 2d is amended to read:

(1) Move to Vic DTL16373, 4 Feb 52.

(2) Atch 1 Section 1st In upon closing new location.

(3) 17th Hvy Tr Co (-) Atchd 3rd In upon closing new location.

OFFICIAL:

McGOWN
Lt Col*Secret*
SECRET
8-3*Secret*

SECURITY INFORMATION

AMENDMENT #1
March Schedule

Annex #3 to Don O 749 Date 1 February 1952
MAPS: MORSA 1/50,000 sheets 6723 I, 6223 III & IV.

Org	No. Ser.	No. Units	Mar. Length	Time Loc.	IP Arr Time	Critical Point		RP		DP	
						Loc.	Arr Time	Loc.	Arr Time	Loc.	Arr Time
1st Plat, Hvy Mtr	1	1	5	DP238396 - 030830	RJ	DP149365 - 031000	RJ	DP149365 - 031115	DP152394 - 031130		
Elms 2nd Bn	3	1	55	DP154260 - 031700	RJ	DP149365 - 031740	RJ	DP115359 - 031800	DP110300 - 031820		
4cs & 2nd Plat, Hvy Mtr	1	1	5	DP238396 - 040800	RJ	DP149365 - 041000	RJ	DP115359 - 041055	DP115372 - 041105		
2nd Bn Tns	1	2	30	DP154260 - 040815	RJ	DP149365 - 040855	RJ	DP149365 - 040915	DP120365 - 040925		
Tk Co Tanks	1	1	10	DP154260 - 040900	RJ	DP149365 - 040940	RJ	DP115359 - 041005	DP109365 - 041010		
Tk Co Tanks	1	1	25	DP154260 - 041000	RJ	DP149365 - 041200	RJ	DP115359 - 041400	DP109365 - 041415		
3rd Bn Tns	1	2	25	DP154260 - 041500	RJ	DP149365 - 041540	RJ	DP115359 - 041600	DP115372 - 041635		
Elms 3rd Bn	1	3	35	DP154260 - 041700	RJ	DP149365 - 041740	RJ	DP115359 - 041800	DP110300 - 041820		
Elms 1st Bn	1	3	35	DP154260 - 041745	RJ	DP149365 - 041825	RJ	DP145388 - 041845	DP145388 - 041855		
3rd Plat, Hvy Mtr	1	1	5	DP238396 - 050830		DP149365 - 051000		DP115359 - 051100	DP109365 - 051115		
1st Bn Tns	1	2	15	DP154260 - 050900	RJ	DP149365 - 050940	RJ	DP149365 - 050940	DP127365 - 051000		
Hq & Hq Co	1	1	20	DP159268 - 051000	RJ	DP149365 - 051040	RJ	DP149365 - 051040	DP127365 - 051100		
Med Co	1	1	10	DP159268 - 051100	RJ	DP149365 - 051140	RJ	DP149365 - 051140	DP127365 - 051200		
Sv Co	1	4	25	DP154260 - 060900	RJ	DP149365 - 060940	RJ	DP149365 - 060940	DP125357 - 061000		

1. 12" H
2. 5 min betw en march units.
3. 10 min between serials.
4. Head & tail vehicles of march unit marked.

SECRET

9 4, 17th Infantry

FROM: 010100 February 52

TO : 012400 February 52

TIME	SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGE, ORDERS, ETC.
IN	NUMBER	
0730	1	Truck left for Chumchen.
0810	2	Capt. Reiderman, <u>Bemb</u> , called in reference to pick up of 1/4-ton and 3/4-ton trucks.
0815	3	Mr. Fullbright, <u>Gray</u> , called in reference to painting of vehicles.
0845	4	Capt. McVeigh, <u>ODQI</u> , called concerning trays.
1000	5	Received allocation for 20,000 sandbags from <u>G4</u> .
1135	6	Capt. Castrelli, <u>Bearcat 4</u> , called. Wanted to know if Capt. Shorter will be over this afternoon. Informed him that he would.
1500	7	Picked up 30 plates at <u>Bandage</u> and delivered the 30 trays from <u>RSS</u> to Red mess hall.
1530	8	Received 1 1/4-ton truck and 1 3/4-ton truck from <u>Ordnance</u> .
1600	9	Truck returned from DESO with 20,000 sandbags. Will be broken down to <u>Bn's</u> when allocation from <u>S3</u> is received.
1610	10	Capt. Sapie, <u>Bayonet 4</u> , called and said he'd like Capt. Shorter to come down to <u>G4</u> as soon as he returns.
1615	11	<u>DESO</u> called. Cleuded acetate will now be allocated thru <u>Bayonet 4</u> .
1900	12	Truck came in from Chumchen with 150 pr of glove, inserts, 1000 pr of mitten inserts, 212 penches, 213 mess kits, 106 canteen cups, 12 outfit cooking, one burner, 72 sleeping bags, mountain.
2050	13	Capt. Castrelli, <u>Bearcat 4</u> , called. KSC exchange is all set and will have labor officer call Lt. Kraber tomorrow and straighten out details.
	14	Type A rations issued to units.
	15	Maintenance performed on vehicles: 1/4-ton 4, 2-1/2-ton 4
	16	Ammunition expenditure: Shell 60mm HE 40 rd Shell 81mm HE 40 rd Shell 76mm HE 44 rd Cart cal 30 carbine 18250 rd Cart cal 30 M1 51284 rd Cart cal 30 MG 40500 rd Cart cal 50 MG 4400 rd Grenade, frag 23 ea Shell 76mm HE 36 rd Cart 57mm rifle HE 40 rd Cart 57mm HEAT 6 rd Cart 57mm WP 13 rd
	17	Summary: Shower 580 Clothing Ex. 580

Charles B. Shorter

CHARLES B. SHORTER
Capt Armer 34

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

COMMAND REPORT - 2 February 1952

DAILY NARRATIVE

On the 2d of February, conditions remained the same as the previous day.

All units continued training as per schedule and the battalions dispatched the assigned patrols to cover their sectors, all of which closed in with negative reports. All units were preparing for the forthcoming move and the training was pointed to train the men for the next commitment.

The effective strength of the regiment as of 1800 hours of this period was as follows:

149 Officers (6 Class II)
20 Warrant Officers (1 Class II)
3669 Enlisted Men (474 Class II)
273 ROKA (attached)

Medical admissions and dispositions for the period were as follows:

Patients seen	86
Patients evacuated	15
Patients to quarters	17
Patients to duty	54

S 1, 17th Infantry

TOKKOL-LI, KOREA DT 159268

FROM: 012400 Feb 1952

TO: 022400 Feb 1952

TIME		SERIAL NUMBER	INCIDENTS, MESSAGE, ORDERS, ETC,
IN	OUT		
0930		1	Replacement officers assigned to units within the regiment.
1330		2	Quartering party from the 31st Infantry arrived at the regimental CP to inspect their future positions.
1400		3	Awards and Decorations ceremony held in the CP area 15 valor awards and 2 meritorious decorations presented by the commanding officer.
1700		4	<u>AG</u> : Capt Nicolette promoted to Major.

Summary for 2 Feb 1952:

149 Officers (6 Class II)
20 Warrant Officers (1 Class II)
3669 Enlisted Men (474 Class II)
273 ROKA (Attached)

William H. Nimitz
WILLIAM H. NIMICK
1st Lt., Armor
Assistant Adjutant

SECRET

PERSONNEL DAILY SUMMARY NO 407 AS OF 2000 27 FEB 1968

	Strength					Daily Casualties							Cumulative Casualties					DAYS IN COMBAT (p)	Gains			
	OFF	WO	EM	AGC	ATTCH RONA	KIA	WIA	MIA	CAPT	TOTAL	NEC	OPR DAILY LOSSES	KIA	WIA	MIA	CAPT	TOTAL		NEC	REPLACEMENTS	RET TO DUTY	OTHER GAINS
	(a)	aa	(b)	bb	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)	(w)	(j)	(k)	(l)	(m)	(n)		(o)	(q)	(r)	(x)
1. Hq Hq Co	26	2	269	297	5								13	26			38	160			10	
2. SVC Co	6	7	214	227	62								4	8			12	115		2	2	
3. Hv Mort Co	5	1	202	208	17								5	4			9	112		0	0	
4. Hd Co	11	0	239	240	20								14	59			73	117			1	10
5. Hv TK Co	6	0	185	191	17						1/0		7	2			9	19			1	10
6. 1st BN	31	3	869	903	75								85	161	13	10	357	921			1	10
7. 2d BN	32	3	841	876	25								163	133	5		900	810			3	0
8. 3d BN	32	4	860	896	52								197	114	27		627	851			4	0
9. Total Regt A9	203	20	5669	5888	575								414	852	44	10	2311	3343		2	13	0
10.																						
11.																						
12.																						
13.																						
14.																						
15.																						

(i) Column
 1- v.d.
 1- tonsilitis
 1- sore throat
 1- rash
 1- Branchitis
 1- throat
 1- Burns

(w) Column
 2- trans-FE dMI

(x) Column
 1- trans

ACWOLs
 3-2d BN

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

COLLECTING STATION
17th Infantry Regiment
APO 7

Admission & Disposition Sheet Period 1900 1 Feb 52 To 1900 2 Feb 52

***** Patients Prior To 2400 *****			
1. Nixon, John H	H Co 17th	USA D NB follicular tonsillitis	7th Clr
Pfc US 55 055 027			
2. Ashford, Paul Jr	K Co 17th	USA D NB FUC	7th Clr
***** Patients After 2400 *****			
3. Trent, Bruce I	Sv Co 17th	USA D NB non specific urethritis	Duty
Cpl US 55 089 946			
4. Minnich, Norbert A	Sv Co 17th	USA D NB for opinion of eczematoid dermatitis	7th Clr
Cpl US 55 031 663			
5. Fujimori, Saburo	Sv Co 17th	USA D NB bronchitis	Duty
Sgt US 10 103 056			
6. Yamane, Richard S	Sv Co 17th	USA D NB bronchitis	Duty
Pvt US 50 002 895			
7. Burns, Lewis E	Hy Tk Co 17th	USA D NB chancroid (CFO) exp 1 Jan 52 Tokyo	Duty
Pfc US 10 332 411			
8. Burns, Donald H	Hy Tk Co 17th	USA D NB URI	Duty
Pfc US 52 021 255			
9. Orender, Bill R	Hy Tk Co 17th	USA D NB for urinalysis	7th Clr
Pfc US 55 079 508			
10. O'Malley, Donald R	Hy Tk Co 17th	USA D NB cellulitis rt leg & foot	7th Clr
Pfc US 52 080 447			
11. Skolnik, Richard L	Hy Tk Co 17th	USA SP for eye refraction	7th Clr
Pvt P. 16 332 973			
12. Sweet, Woodrow E	Hy Tk Co 17th	USA D NB urethral discharge (specimen unobtainable)	Duty
Pfc P. 14 361 128			
13. Fuhr, Richard L	"q & Hq Co 17th	USA D NB non specific urethritis	Duty
Pfc US 55 077 151			
14. Capasso, Anthony	Hq & Hq Co 17th	USA D NB non specific urethritis	Duty
Pfc US 51 020 133			
15. Reid, Glen N	Hq & Hq Co 17th	USA SP for complete physical (form 81 & 89)	Duty
Sgt R. 26 330 169			
16. Wooten, Louis	M Co 17th	USA SP for wasserman	Duty
Pfc R. 18 400 470			
17. Alston, Thane	G Co 17th	USA I NB 1' & 2' burns rt leg	7th Clr
Pfc US 55 130 982			
18. Redding, Orville	Sv Co 17th	USA D NB plantar wart	Qtrs To Duty
Pfc R. 17 315 513			
19. McMaken, Robert E	Hy Tk Co 17th	USA D NB tinea cruris	Qtrs To Duty
Cpl US 55 091 090			
20. Pattlet, Joan G	Hy Tk Co 17th	USA D NB carbuncle neck	Qtrs To Duty
Cpl US 55 046 190			
21. Hines, Arston	E Co 17th	USA D NB laryngitis	7th Clr
Pvt US 52 093 728			
22. Best, William	E Co 17th	USA D NB tinea cruris	7th Clr
Pvt US 53 091 228			
23. Harris, Donald E	G Co 17th	USA D NB Plantar warts bil feet	7th Clr
Pvt US 53 091 965			
24. MacLiola, James	G Co 17th	USA D NB GC (CFO) exp 12 Jan 52 Tokyo	Duty
Pfc US 55 044 400			
25. Donner, Lewis H	H Co 17th	USA D NB chancroid (CFO)	Duty
Pfc US 52 041 702			
26. Juarez, Aurelio	E Co 17th	USA I NB 1 & 2 degree burns lt foot	7th Clr
Pvt US 56 419 316			
27. Prosser, Alfred B	Sv Btry 49 F.	USA D NB pedicle lesion (no history of exposure)	7th Clr
Pvt US 52 054 441			
28. Fox, Robert	Sv Btry 49 F.	USA D NB for med obs	Duty
Pfc US 54 007 421			
29. Zierhart, Harold D	Hy Tk Co 17th	USA D NB myositis h p	Qtrs To Duty
Pvt R. 16 362 451			
30. Houck, Harry D	G Co 17th	USA D NB cellulitis lt foot	Qtrs To Duty
Pvt US 52 075 768			

Admission & Disposition Sheet Period 1800.1 Feb 52 To 1.00 2 Feb 52

31. Aieran, James R Pvt US 51 025 353	Hq & Hq Co 17th US. D NB cellulitis, rt little toe	Duty
		Qtrs To
32. Carter, Calvin K Pfc R. 1. 400 432	Hq Tk Co 17th US. D NB cellulitis lt tibia	Duty
		Qtrs To
33. DeLong, James Cpl R. 23 931 040	Hq Co 2nd Bn 17th US. D NB cellulitis rt ins'ep	Duty
		Qtrs To
34. Cameron, Robert Jr Pfc US 52 063 074	Sv Co 17th US. I MB poss FS lt ankle	7th Clr

Total Patients Seen	86
Total Patients Evac	15 (17th-14)
Total Patients To Qtrs	17
Total Patients To Duty	54
BC's	0
VD	3
Cold Inj	0

S. UEL V KING
Capt MC
Surgeon

**HEADQUARTERS
17th Infantry
APO 7**

2 February 1952

SUBJECT: Civil Affairs Report for Week Ending 2 February 1952

**TO : Commanding General
7th Infantry Division
APO 7
ATTN: Civil Affairs Officer**

1. The following report of Civil Affairs for the period 26 January until 2 February 1952 is submitted.

GENERAL

This unit remained in reserve during this reporting period, in the Tokkol-li area DT 158 269

2. Direct Relief: None
3. Reconstruction and Construction: None
4. Public Health and Welfare: Six (6) KSC were treated and returned to duty, seven (7) KSC were treated and evacuated to the hospital.
5. Public Safety: None
6. Finance: None
7. Economics: None
8. Communication: None
9. Political Affairs: None
10. Agriculture: None
11. Civil Information: None
12. Refugee Control: None
13. Civil Education: None
14. Remarks: None

FOR THE COMMANDING OFFICER:

**HERBERT T. GONDON JR.
Major, Infantry
Adjutant**

SECRET

S-2, 17th Infantry

SECURITY INFORMATION

FROM: 012400IFeb52

TO: 022400IFeb52

TIME	SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGE, ORDERS, ETC.
IN	OUT	NUMBER
0835		1 RED-2: Pat departed at 0830 hrs. S3
0840		2 BLUE-2: Pat departed at 0800 hrs. S3
0850		3 WHITE-2: Pat departed at 0830 hrs. S3
1000		4 BLUE-2: Pat DT140205 at 0930 hrs. S3
1020		5 RED-2: Pat DT221223 at 1000 hrs. S3
1050		6 G-2 AOP: 0630-0745: 4 active mort on reverse slope. AF. DT173429 16 En mvg E. DT180495 20 En mvg N. DT169535 25 En on road. DT175348 11 En mvg N. DT175448 1 veh SE. DT173556 3 veh mvg S. DT120433 14 En mvg E. DT136489 10 En mvg N. DT149472 11 En many trails and bunkers. DT145505 14 En mvg S on ridge. DT150490 Poss CP many trails and bunkers, 15 En.
1105		7 RED-2: Pat DT212244 at 1030 hrs, DT225241 at 1100 hrs.
1110		8 BLUE-2: Pat DT152197 at 1105 hrs. Destroyed 4 bunkers in area.
1200		9 WHITE-2: Pat DT168220 at 1150 hrs. S3
1210		10 RED-2: Pat DT243242 at 1125 hrs. S3
1400		11 BLUE-2: Pat DT152197 at 1345 hrs. S3
1405		12 G-2 AOP: 1000-1130 DT161445 3 new arty bunkers. DT153446 Supply revetment. DT171594 20 En mvg S. DT161604 32 En mvg S. DT108608 2 veh mvg N. DT106548 4 veh by house. DT113565 27 En mvg S. 0945 DT194413 3 mort psns. 1100 DT194413 Active mort psn. AF.
1430		13 RED-2: Pat closed at 1420 hrs. Negative.
1515		14 S-2: Received X Corps PIR #492, 7th Div PIR #460, Photo Interpretation reports #184 (2 copies)
1630		15 BLUE-2: Pat closed at 1345 hrs. S3
2000		16 G-2 AOP: 1720-1800: DT109484 Veh parked. DT126495 21 En mvg NE. DT140510 65-70 En mvg SE. DT143507 20 En approx 8 bunkers 1450 GS. DT168528 17 En mvg N. DT222548 16 En mvg SW.

SECURITY INFORMATION**SECRET**

SECRET

S -2, 17th Infantry

SECURITY INFORMATION

FROM: 012400IFeb52

TO : 022400IFeb52

TIME		SERIAL NUMBER	INCIDENTS, MESSAGE, ORDERS, ETC.
IN	OUT		
2400		17	S-2: PIR #385
Summary:		Negative	

Louis R. Buckner
LOUIS R. BUCKNER
Major Infantry
S - 2 17th RCT

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION
SECRET

Hq 17th RCT
02 Feb 1952

Periodic Intelligence Report #395
Period Covered: 011800 to 021800IFeb52
Maps: AMS L751 1/50,000 SHEETS 6828 III & IV and 6728 I & II:

1. Enemy situation at end of period:
 - a. Points of contact: Negative
 - b. Identification and order of battle: See PIR #370
2. Enemy operations during the period: Negative
3. Other intelligence factors:
 - a. Weather: Visibility unrestricted during entire period. No precipitation. Maximum temperature 23° at 1500 hrs. Minimum temperature -1° at 0600 hrs. Wind velocity 2.4 MPH.
 - b. Captured enemy materiel: Negative
 - c. Enemy casualties during the period: Negative
 - d. Enemy morale: Considered poor.
4. Counterintelligence: Negative
5. Enemy capabilities: No change. See PIR #367.

McCOWN
Lt Col
Comd'g

OFFICIAL:

Buckner
BUCKNER
S - 2

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION

S - 3 -----, 17th Infantry

SECRET

FROM: ~~DTI 59268; Via TOKKOL, KOREA~~

TO : ~~612300 - I Feb 52~~

022400 I Feb 52

TIME	SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.
IN	OUT NUMBER	
0805	1.	<u>Buffalo Brown:</u> Fired 66rds for 24 hrs period ending 1800, 1 February 52 and 40 rds H&T.
0835	2.	<u>Red 3:</u> K Co Pat departed @ 0800 hrs.
0835	3.	<u>Buffalo 2:</u> A Co Pat departed @ 0830 hrs.
0845	4.	<u>Buffalo 2:</u> F Co Pat departed 0830 hrs.
1000	5.	<u>Buffalo 3:</u> Arrangements made for demonstration (Squad in attack) 021600 hrs Area#5, Commanding General will be present at demonstrations.
1023	6.	<u>Red 3:</u> Red patrol, (A-Co) arrived at detrucking point DT221223, at 1000 hrs.
1255	7.	<u>Red 3:</u> A Co Pat @ 1200 hrs, DT248230 N/C.
1420	8.	<u>Buffalo 2:</u> A Co Pat closed @ 1420 hrs N/R.
1420	9.	<u>Buffalo 3:</u> White lines out.
1450	10.	<u>G-3:</u> Division SOP Air OPS and Mtr observers will be spread out during the daylight hrs of 4 February & 5 Feb 52. They will check in with Regt. Assured that planes will be in Air all day.
1600	11.	<u>Buffalo Operators:</u> White lines back in.
1640	12.	<u>Blue 3:</u> K Co Closed Pat @ 1345 hrs N/R.
1700	13.	<u>White 3:</u> Bayonet 6 visited White Bn Demonstrations Dep @ 1645 hrs.
1700	14.	<u>Buffalo 4:</u> Ammo expended 2 February 52 60mm - HE - 41 rds 81mm HE - 40 rds 75mm Heat - 10 rds. 1 extra round 60mm @ 10 rds 75 Heat. Used during demonstration for Bayonet 6.
1745	15.	<u>White 3:</u> F Co Pat closed @ 1230 hrs N/R.
2040	16.	<u>G-3:</u> Incoming rounds on 31st and 32nd Inf : 31st: 19 rds arty 69 rds mtr. Most of Motor rds on F Co Pat the rest scattered around area. Most of the rds were 60mm & 82mm a few rds of 120mm. 32nd: 2 rds arty 131 rds mtr. Most of the rds were on King Co Patrol, not scattered around area, most rds 60mm & 82mm a few rds 120mm.

Result of Operations: 17th Inf (-) remained in Div Res in previously reported locations. Bns and Special Un its participated in unit training. Bns dispatched security and screening patrols in Z.

ANNEX: Bit C/L

McCOWN
Lt Col

OFFICIAL
Reilly
FROST
S-3

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION

SECURITY INFORMATION
SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

S 3 PERIODIC REPORT

FROM: 011800 I Feb 52
TO : 021800 I Feb 52
Hq 17th Infantry
DTL59268, Vic TOKKOL-LI, KOREA
Date & Hour: 021800 I Feb 52

Nr. 332

MAPS: KOREA 1/50,000 Sheets 6828 III & IV.

1. Our front lines: N/A
2. Location of troops: N/A
3. Adjacent Units and supporting troops: N/A
4. Weather and visibility: Clear and cold; unrestricted visibility throughout period.
5. Operations for period:

a. Infantry:

(1) 1st Bn: Bn remained in previously reported locations. At 0830 hrs, 1 squad from A Co departed on a screening and security mission. (See O/L for route). Closed 1420 hrs. Negative report. Remainder of Bn participated in rifle company in the attack problem, critique of problem, care and cleaning of equipment, and motor stables.

(2) 2nd Bn: Bn remained in previously reported location. At 0830 hrs, 1 squad from F Co departed on a screening and security mission. (See O/L for route). Closed 1230 hrs. Negative report. Remainder of Bn participated in a squad in the attack problem and use of flame-thrower, preparation for movement, foot inspection, care and cleaning of equipment, and inspection.

(3) 3rd Bn: Bn remained in previously reported location. At 0800 hrs, 1 squad from K Co departed on a screening and security mission. (See O/L for route). Closed 1345 hrs. Negative report. Remainder of Bn participated in care and cleaning of equipment, weapons inspection, relief of company in defense, tank-infantry operations, raids & infiltration, supply discipline, control & use of supporting weapons in attack, company in attack (firing), transition firing, and care & cleaning of equipment.

(4) Tank Co: Co participated in motor stables during period.

(5) Medical Co: Co engaged in personal hygiene, motor stables, on the job training, Co Cmdr's time, inspection of personal equipment, cover and concealment, and organization of medical department.

(6) Service Co: Co continued on the job training.

(7) Hq & Hq Co: From 011800 Feb to 012200 Feb, Co engaged in laying and recovery of wire, reconnaissance & marking of mine fields at night, and night observation and recognition. From 0800 to 1800 hrs, Co participated in range estimation, bunker construction, demolition of fortified positions, attack of fortified positions, infiltration during daylight, operations of radio, wire laying, recovery of wire, electrical mine detectors, foreign mine warfare tactics, handling, storage, and transportation of explosives, range estimation and map distance, safeguarding military information, and practical work with GR6A.

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

S 3 Periodic Report #322, Hqs 17th Inf, dtd 2 Feb 52, con:

b. Aviation: Div Air flew observation flights for White 2 (from 1000 to 1100 hrs) and for White 6 (from 1100 to 1200 hrs).

c. Misc: N/A

6. Combat Efficiency: Excellent

7. Results of Operations: 17th Inf (-) remained in Div Res in previously reported locations. Bns and Special Units participated in unit training. Bns dispatched security and screening patrols in Z.

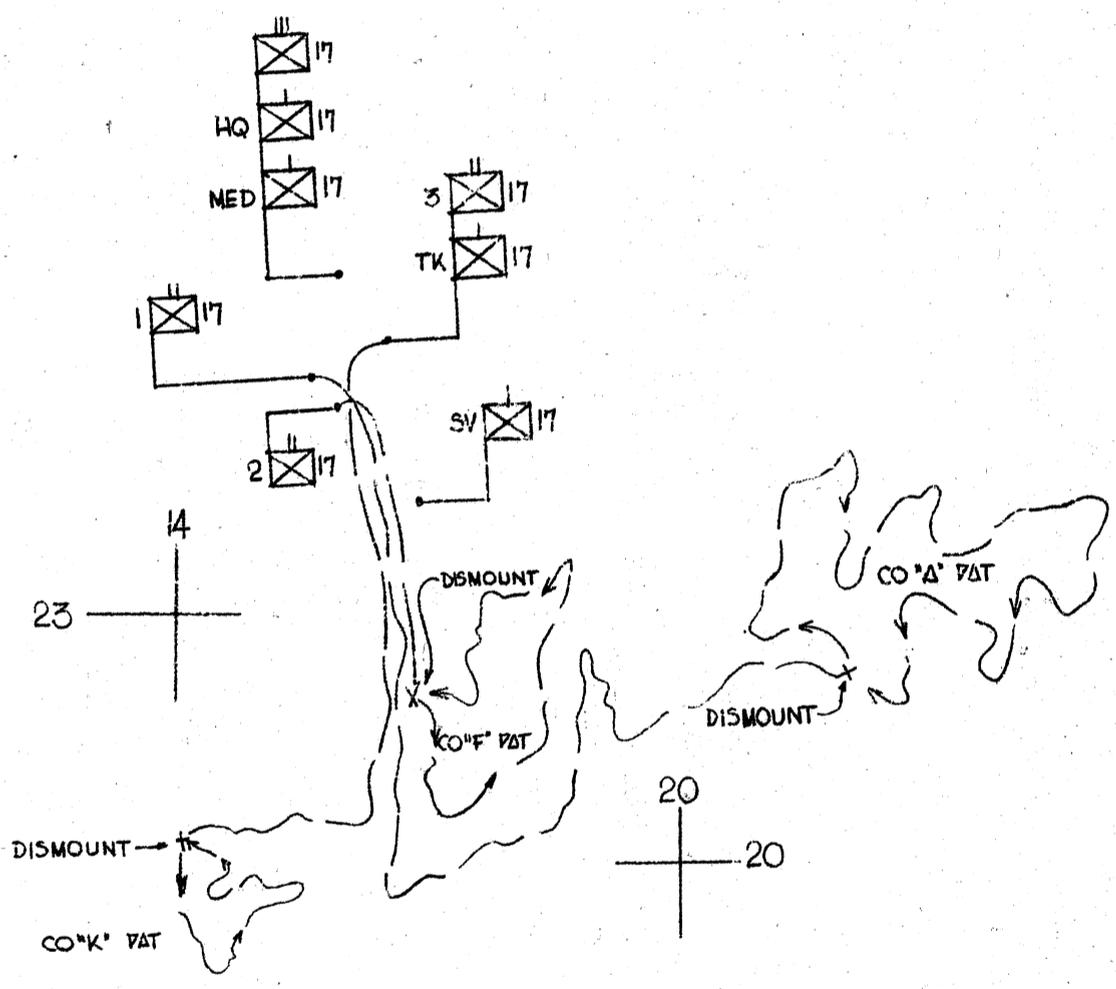
ANNEX: Sit O/L

McCOMB
Lt Col

OFFICIAL:

Husted
For FROST
S-3

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION



CH/17

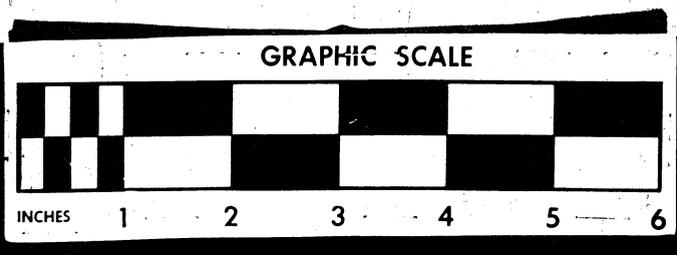
O/L TO ACC FOR #332
 HQ 17th INF
 021000 FEB 1952
 MAP: KOREA 1:50,000
 SHEETS #6828 III+IV, 6728 II

C^c/17

MCCOWN
 LT COL
 FROST
 5-3

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION



Unit History

HEADQUARTERS
7TH INFANTRY DIVISION
APO 7

TRAINING NOTE

2 February 1952

NUMBER 2

1. Attached as an inclosure is the approved form for Training Schedules for organic and attached 7th Division Units.
2. It is believed that when this schedule has become standardized, the information so presented will be in the form best suited for immediate reference by the agencies concerned in the various aspects of training.
3. Schedules should be arranged so as to show a complete uninterrupted schedule for a single unit for a complete week (see attached example). The schedule week should start on Sunday and end on Saturday.
4. Current schedules already prepared need not be revised to conform to this example. The provisions of this Training Note become effective on the next preparation of schedules.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL LEMNITZER:

John H. Gamble

JOHN H. GAMBLE
1st Lt AGC
Asst Adj Gen

1 Incl:
Training Schedule
(Example)

DISTRIBUTION:

A

Week 1 of 4 weeks

Hq 1st Bn 31st Inf
Co A Training Schedule
Week Ending Feb 9, 1952

DATE	TIME FROM - TO	UNIT	SUBJECT	AREA	UNIFORM	INSTRUCTOR	REFERENCES	REMARKS
Sunday 3 Feb	0800-1000	Co A	Co Command Time	Co Area		Co Comdr		
	1000-1200	"	Religious Ser- vices.	"		Chaplain		
	1300-1700	"	Athletics	"		Co Off		
Monday 4 Feb	0800-1200	Co A	Platoon in Atk	Trg Area #1 DT-		Co Comdr	FM 7-10 Pars-- FM 7-20 Pars--	Tactical Prob. w/live Ammo.
	1300-1400	"	Night Incls	Trg Area #3 DT-		Plat Ldrs	FM 7-10 Pars-- FM 7-20 Pars--	Tactical walk by Plat.
	1400-1700	"	Cap heading	Trg Area #5 DT-		Co Comdr & Plat Ldrs	FM 21-26 Pars--	Lecture & Practical work
Tuesday 5 Feb	0800-1700	Co A	Rifle Co in Atk	Trg Area #6 DT-		Co Off	FM 7-10 Pars-- FM 7-20 Pars--	Tactical Prob. w/live Ammo.

Inclosure to Training Note #2 dated 2 Feb 1952.

SECRET

S 4, 17th Infantry

FROM: 020100 February 52

TO : 022400 February 52

TIME IN OUT	SERIAL NUMBER	INCIDENTS, MESSAGE, ORDERS, ETC.
0835	1	Lt. Cain, <u>Blue 4</u> , called and inquired as to time of <u>S4</u> meeting. Will call back and give information.
0900	2	Notified all 4's and special unit <u>Meter Officers</u> of meeting in <u>Gray BOQ</u> at 1400 today.
0955	3	<u>DESO</u> called to tell us that 1 tent kit was ready for pickup. Informed <u>DESO</u> that we would leave it there till we move.
1000	4	Lt. Cain, <u>Blue 4</u> , called and inquired as to when he could expect the sound detecting device back from the <u>31st</u> .
1030	5	Capt. <u>Scheffstoll</u> , <u>Red 4</u> , called on allocation of sandbags.
1100	6	Lt. <u>Jacobs</u> , <u>Tank Co.</u> , called and requested release on 7 food containers.
1400	7	Issued 100 5 gallon gas drums and 7 food containers to <u>Green</u> .
1430	8	Issued 3/4-ton truck to <u>Hvy Mtr.</u>
1615	9	Major <u>Hughes</u> , <u>Red 5</u> , called and asked as to what to burn in space heaters when kerosene runs out. Notified him that <u>S4</u> had been informed that diesel oil will be used.
1745	10	Truck returned with wire and batteries.
1800	11	Lt. <u>Jaehn</u> , <u>Geld</u> , called and inquired whether or not we had enough louse powder to issue every man in the regiment a 2 ounce can. Not sufficient amount on hand but can get it on short notice.
1900	12	Truck returned with 6878 pair of felt innersoles.
	13	Type A rations issued to units.
	14	Maintenance performed on vehicles: 1/4-ton 4, 3/4-ton 6, 2-1/2-ton 12
	15	Ammunition expenditure: Shell 60mm HE 41 rd Shell 81mm HEL 40 rd Shell 76mm HE 33 rd Cart cal 30 carbine 4800 rd Cart cal 30 M1 8112 rd Cart cal 30 MG 16000 rd Cart cal 30 BAR 500 rd Cart cal 50 MG 630 rd Shell 75mm HEAT 10 rd Cart 57mm HE 40 rd Cart 57mm HEAT 5 rd Cart 57mm WP 12 rd
	16	Summary: Shower 440 Clothing Ex. 440

SECRET
Charles B. Shorter
 CHARLES B. SHORTER
 Armory 34
SECURITY INFORMATION

17th Infantry

PERIODIC S4

Period Covered:

011800 February 52 to 021800 February 52

Maps:

Map of Korea 1:50,000 GSG IV DT16265

1. Location of Unit Trains or Supply Point

DT16265

2. Supply:

a. Rations on hand (D/S)

1 1/2" 1 1/2" "5 1/2" 1"

b. POL on Hand: MO Gas (gals)

OE #50

Diesel Oil (gals) 5200

Gear Oil/SO 189

OE #30 2600

Grease L/S 40

OE #30 0

1

53

c. Ammunition on hand. Show number of B/L less specific shortages:

B/L's 1 Plus Specific Shortages

d. Critical Shortages effecting operations:

Engineers: a. Paint all kinds

b. Generators and spare parts

Ordnance: a. Trucks 1/4-ton and 2-1/2-ton

b. GVH tools for above vehicles

c. Vehicle parts: windshields, battery acid, brake lining, mufflers, horns, grease seals

e. Captured Materiel: (Show type, quantity, location, and if being evacuated)

3. Evacuation (Location of unit medical installations):

4. Vehicle Status (List all those applicable to unit):

Type	Auth	Total	G/H	Ser	Org Deadline	Ordnance Deadline	Due OUT
1/4-Ton Truck 4X4	187						
3/4-Ton Truck 4X4	45	189	177		2	1	7
2-1/2-Ton C6X6 Cargo	94	45	43		2		
Tank M41A8	22	93	87		3	1	1
Veh Tank Rec M32	1	32	18		3	3	
Veh Util Armored 1/2 Tract M3A1	1	1	1				
Trailer 1-Ton	104	1	1				
Trailer 1/4-Ton	120	98	98				6
Trailer Water 250 gals	12	129	129				
Bulldozer Tank Mtd	2	13	12				
Carriage Multiple Gun M16	6	1	1				1
Captured Enemy Vehicles:	0	3			3		3
Russian 1-1/2-ton					7		
International 4-ton					3		
Russian Jeep					1		

5. Battle Losses: (List major items lost as a result of enemy action, extent of residue or statement concerning evacuation of residue)

6. Miscellaneous: (Include any logistic matters not covered elsewhere to include such items as contemplated change in location, condition of roads in area, receipt of administrative orders, transportation details furnished other units, etc.)

EST Strength Off 41 UN 000
Civilians 00

CHARLES B. MARTIN
Capt Avn 24

COMMAND REPORT - 3 February 1952

DAILY NARRATIVE

On the 3d of February, the 17th Infantry started the relief of the 31st Infantry on positions on the MINNESOTA MLR. The weather for the period was cold and clear with unrestricted visibility during the entire period.

The 1st Battalion remained in the previously reported positions and dispatched the scheduled security patrols in the assigned area. The patrol closed in with a negative report. The rest of the battalion attended church services in the morning and spent the remainder of the period preparing for the forthcoming move.

The 2d Battalion attended religious services in the morning and at 1740 hours the battalion (-Trns) cleared the IP (vic Dt 154260). At 2315 hours, they had completed the relief of the 2d Battalion of the 31st Infantry and passed to the control of the 31st pending the complete relief of that unit.

The 3d Battalion remained in the previously reported positions, attended religious services, and prepared for the forthcoming move.

The 1st Platoon of Heavy Mortar Company departed positions vic DT 226407 at 0800 hours and closed in the new assembly area vic DT 152394 at 1110 hours, passing to the operational control of the 31st Infantry.

All other units of the 17th Infantry remained in the previously reported positions and prepared for the forthcoming move.

The effective strength of the regiment as of 1800 hours of this period was as follows:

149 Officers (6 Class II)
20 Warrant Officers (1 Class II)
3667 Enlisted Men (178 Class II)
273 ROKA (attached)

Medical admissions and dispositions for the period were as follows:

Patients seen	28
Patients evacuated	4
Patients to quarters	6
Patients to duty	18

S _____, 17th Infantry

TOKKOL-LI, KOREA DT 159268

FROM: 022400 Feb 1952

TO: 032400 Feb 1952

TIME		SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGE, ORDERS, ETC,
IN	OUT	NUMBER	
0900		1	Catholic Services held throughout the regiment.
1330		2	Nine men departed for rear on levy from Army.
1400		3	Protestant Services held throughout the regiment.
1530		4	<u>Lt Nimick, Assistant Adjutant</u> , departed CP to post road signs for forthcoming move.
1750		5	<u>Lt Nimick</u> returned.
1800		6	New arrangements made to quarter personnel in Hq & HQ Co in new area have been made.

Summary for 3 Feb 1952:

149 Officers (6 Class II)
19 Warrant Officers (1 Class II)
3667 Enlisted Men (478 Class II)
273 ROKA (attached)

William H. Nimick

WILLIAM H. NIMICK
1st Lt., Armor
Assistant Adjutant

COLLECTING STATION
17th Infantry Regiment
APO 7

Admission & Disposition Sheet Period 1800 1 Feb 52 to 1800 3 Feb 52

1. Lamoths, Robert D Pvt US 51 043 667	****Patients prior to 2400**** H Co 17th US DNR FUJ	7th Clr
2. Rainey, Frank L Pfc US 54 016 476	****Patients after 2400**** 7th MP Co US DNR GC (GRO) ex-30 Jan 52 Tokyo	Duty
3. Smith, Robert Pfc US 51 051 998	7th MP Co US DNR for med. observ.; poss. leptic ulcer.	7th Clr
4. Hamilton, Carl B Pvt US 53 091 104	Repl. Sv Co 17th US DNR URI	Co Qtrs
5. Masigulyak, John B Cpl US 52 034 050	Hq & H q Co 17th US DNR bronchitis	Duty
6. Ballard, Donald L Spc US 52 062 577	&th Ambulance Co US DNR bronchitis	Co Qtrs to Duty
7. Box, Rosie Pfc US 53 085 455	Sv Btry 49 Ft US DNR strain lower back	Duty
8. Alexander, James Pfc R. 18 387 028	7th MP Co US DNR urethral discharge	Duty
9. Mc Mullan, Francis Pfc R. 15 446 070	B Hvy Tk Co 17th US SF for wasserman	Duty
10. Hamann, Kenneth Cpl US 55 057 820	I Co 17th US DNR GC (GRO) exp-5 Dec 52 Kokura	Duty
11. Crandall, Billy R Pfc US 55 077 532	Hvy Tk Co 17th US DNR formedical observation	7th Clr
12. Pasco, Franklin T Pfc R. 23 197 269	Hvy Tk Co 17th US DNR cellulitis rt wrist	Co Qtrs to Duty
13. Wolf, George Pfc R. 15 444 662	Hvy Tk Co 17th US DNR conjunctivitis	Co Qtrs to Duty
14. Eto, Roy T Cpl US 56 182 708	IFV 7th Div US DNR URI	Duty
15. Harris, Donald Pvt US 53 081965	G Co 17th US DNR plantar wart	7th Clr
16. Matarazze, Rick	38th F. Hq Btry US INF laceration lt cheek face	Duty

Patients Seen	28
Patients Evac	7
Patients Qtrs	6
Patients to Duty	18
VD	2

S MOEL V KING
Capt MC
Surgeon

SECRET

PERSONNEL DAILY SUMMARY NO 468 AS OF 2000 3 Feb 52

	Strength					Daily Casualties						Cumulative Casualties						DAYS IN COMBAT (p)	Gains					
	OFF	WO	EM	AGG	ATTCH	KIA	WIA	MIA	CAPT	TOTAL	NEC	OTH DAILY LOSSES (w)	KIA	WIA	MIA	CAPT	TOTAL		NEC	REPLACEMENTS (q)	RET TO DUTY (r)	OTHER GAINS (x)		
	(a)	aa	(b)	bb	(c)																		(d)	(e)
1. Hq Hq Co	26	2068	(27)	296	5								12	26			38	160			477			
2. Svc Co	6	7216	(41)	229	62								4	8			12	115		3				
3. Av Maint Co	5	1201	(28)	207	17								0	47			53	114			477			
4. M&L Co	11	0209	(21)	240	20								1	59			73	174			477			
5. Hq Tr Co	6	0184	(10)	190	17								0	44			51	134			477			
6. 1st BN	31	3867	(41)	901	75								2	46	12	1	55	901			477			
7. 9th BN	32	2841	(104)	875	25								0	53	57		900	811			477		1	
8. 3rd BN	32	4861	(48)	857	52								1	114	37	1	62	851			477		1	
9. total Regt	149	19566	(485)	7835	273								0	110	44	1	931	3346		2		2		
10.																								
11.																								
12.																								
13.																								
14.																								
15.																								

(i) column
1- Poss promotions

(u) column
1- 15 ADA
3- FE @ ON
1- 1st ADA
1- 7th ADA to 35

2- 0th BN
3- 0th BN

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

FROM: 022400IFeb52

TO : 032400IFeb52

TIME	SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGE, ORDERS, ETC.
IN	OUT	NUMBER
0810	1	BLUE-2: Pat departed at 0800 hrs. S3
0905	2	RED-2: Pat departed at 0900 hrs. S3
1015	3	BLUE-2: Pat DT156240 at 1000 hrs. S3
1125	4	BLUE-2: Negative commo with pat at 1100 hrs. S3
1205	5	BLUE-2: Approximately 7 booby trapped hand grenades vic DT123190 blown by Engr at 1100 hrs. Pat DT158247 at 1200 hrs.
1215	6	BLUE-2: Pat closed in at 1210 hrs. Negative
1220	7	RED-2: Pat for tomorrow from "A" Co led by SFC Betourne. Call Sign: FOX TROT.
1240	8	RED-2: Pat closed at 1235 hrs. Negative.
1405	9	G-2: AOP 0630-0815 hrs. DT145451 11 En mvg S. DT158482 11 En mvg S. DT174552 16 en mvg SE. DT196488 10 En mvg N. DT187467 80 En. DT169457 6 122mm arty bunkers. AF, bunkers dest. 1115 hrs DT171430 2 mort psns. AF, psns dest. Mosq: 0945 DT130458 4 mortars.
1900	10	G-2 AOP: Mosq: 1550 DT170505 300 En mvg S on road. 1630-1805: DT116596-135572 70 En scattered, 4 animals mvg S. DT170590 40 En mvg S. DT182575 4 veh revetments and 70 En in area, in valley. DT186543 25 En mvg SE. DT155477 Many bunkers and trails, 19 En. 1010-1255: DT1652GS 20 En scattered mvg N & S. DT172588 20 En mvg S. DT172548 30 En mvg S. DT168547 25 En mvg S on trail. DT168505 Poss SP gun, track veh, tracks, camo obj. DT1874GS 22 En in area. D425-1520 DT167599-171576 100 En mvg S in grps of 7-10.
2400	11	S-2: PIR #395

Summary: Negative

LOUIS R. BUCKNER
Major Infantry
S - 2 17th RCT

SECRETHq 17th RCT
03 Feb 1952

Periodic Intelligence Report #396

Period Covered: 021800 to 031800 Feb 52

Maps: AMS L751 1/50,000 SHEETS 6828 III & IV & 6728 I & II:

1. Enemy situation at end of period:
 - a. Points of contact: Negative
 - b. Identification and order of battle: See PIR #370
2. Enemy operations during the period: Negative
3. Other intelligence factors:
 - a. Weather: Visibility slightly restricted during early morning hours becoming unrestricted at 1000 hrs. No precipitation. Maximum temperature 23° at 1500 hrs. Minimum temperature -3° at 0600 hrs. Wind velocity 2.2 MPH.
 - b. Captured enemy materiel: Negative
 - c. Enemy casualties during the period: Negative
 - d. Enemy morale: Considered poor.
4. Counterintelligence: Negative
5. Enemy capabilities: No change. See PIR #367.

McCOWN
Lt Col
Comd'g

OFFICIAL:

Buckner

BUCKNER

S - 2

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

HEADQUARTERS
17th RCT
APO 7

03 Feb 1952

PATROL PLANS

PATROL MISSION: 04 Feb 52 MAP KOREA 1/25,000 SHEETS 6828 IV NW &
6728 I NE:

1st Bn:

(Ambush Patrol)

One squad from "A" Co, led by SFC Betourne, will depart base
041900 hrs and proceed to objective vic DT142407 where they will
set up.

ETR: 042300 hrs.

Communications: One (1) SCR 300 radio.

Call Sign: FOX TROT

Mission: Ambush patrol to capture or kill enemy.

3rd Bn:

(Night Listening Posts)

One listening post will be established by each rifle Co. Each LP
relief to be composed of one NCO and three men. Each post will be
relieved every three hours.

Objectives: "I" Co vic DT102407.

"K" Co vic DT113409.

"L" Co vic DT113406.

Patrol Leaders: "I" Co - Sgt Sutterfield.

"K" Co - Sgt Vandewaker.

"L" Co - Sgt Higginbotham.

Mission: To establish listening posts for security across the
Battalion front. To capture or kill enemy that approach our positions
and report all activity observed.

ETD: 041800 hrs.

ETR: 050600 hrs.

Patrol Instructions: Each LP patrol will be furnished a guide from
the 1st Bn, 31st Inf, to guide the patrol to their respective position.
Each company from the 3d Bn, 17th Inf will have the first LP relief on
position within the company area on the line by 041600 hrs so that they
may be thoroughly orientated prior to and from the LP position, also
duties while in position.

McCOWN

Lt Col

Comd'g

OFFICIAL:

Buckner

BUCKNER

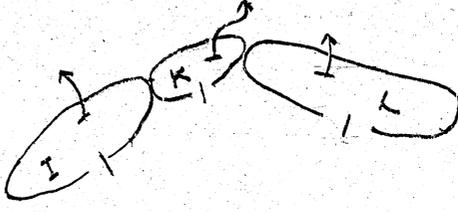
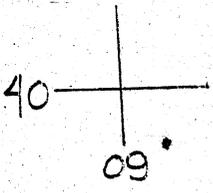
S - 2

SECRET

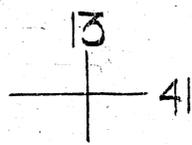
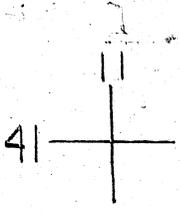
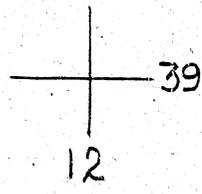
SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION



3RD Bn.



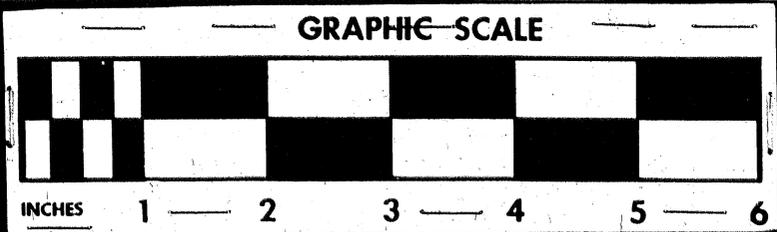
1ST Bn.



ANNEX 1 PATROL MISSION
 DATED 4 FEB. 52
 17TH RCT S-2

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION



SECRET SECURITY INFORMATION

HEADQUARTERS
17th RCT
APO 7

04 Feb 1952

PATROL PLANS

PATROL MISSION: 05 Feb 52 MAP KOREA 1/25,000 SHEETS 6828 IV NW & 6728 I NE:

3rd Bn:

(Day Patrol)

Mission: To screen Battalion front, reconnoiter area for Battalion positions, routes of approach, and installations. One squad from "K" Co, reinforced with light machine gun (L). Communications: SCR 300 radio. Patrol leader: Sgt Vandewaker. Call sign: SNOW BALL. ETD: 0800 hrs, 05 Feb 1952. ETR: 1100 hrs, 05 Feb 1952. Objective: DT105410.

7th Recon Co:

Patrol #1:

Mission: Reconnoiter area for Enemy infiltrations, line crossers, civilians, stragglers, ordnance materiel, and ammo. Report location of all minefields. Size: 5 EM from 7th Recon Co. Communications: One (1) SCR 300 radio on channel 2. ETD: 050800 hrs. ETR: 051600 hrs.

Patrol #2:

Mission: Reconnoiter area for Enemy infiltrations, line crossers, civilians, stragglers, ordnance materiel, and ammo. Report location of all minefields. Size: 5 EM from 7th Recon Co. Communications: One (1) SCR 300 radio on channel 2.

Patrol #3:

Mission: Reconnoiter area for Enemy infiltrations, line crossers, civilians, stragglers, ordnance materiel, and ammo. Report location of all minefields. Size: 5 EM from 7th Recon Co. Communications: One (1) SCR 300 radio on channel 2. ETD: 050800 hrs. ETR: 051600 hrs.

3rd Bn:

(Night Listening Posts)

One listening post will be established by each rifle Co. Each LP relief to be composed of one NCO and three men. Each Post will be relieved every three hours.

Objectives: "I" Co vic DT102407. Led by Sgt Sutterfield.
"K" Co vic DT113409. Led by Sgt Vandewaker.
"L" Co vic DT118406. Led by Sgt Higginbotham.

Mission: To establish listening posts for security across the Battalion front. To capture or kill enemy that approach our positions and report all activity observed.

ETR: 051800 hrs.

ETR: 060600 hrs.

Patrol Instructions: Each LP patrol will be furnished instructions prior to and from the LP position, also duties while in position.

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET2nd Bn:

(Day Recon Patrol)

Mission: Capture Enemy prisoners, reconnoiter area for Enemy routes of approach, disposition, positions, and installations. To deliver fire on all suspected Enemy positions.

Size: One (1) platoon reinforced. Led by Cpl Moore.

Communications: Two (2) SCR 300 radios.

ETD: 051130 hrs.

ETR: 051400 hrs.

Objective: DT131408.

(Night Listening Posts)

One listening post will be established by each rifle Co. Each LP relief to be composed of four men. Each post will be relieved every three hours.

Objectives: "E" Co vic DT129404. Led by Sgt Hohney

"F" Co vic DT131406. Led by Cpl Guluicnai

"G" Co vic DT122403. Led by Cpl Cook

Mission: Security patrol to establish listening posts across the Battalion front. To capture or kill enemy.

Communications: Two (2) SCR 300 radios for each Sqd patrol. LP will be equipped with sound power phone. Alternate wire will be laid.

ETD: 051800 hrs.

ETR: 060600 hrs.

Special Instructions: Sqd patrols to be on alert for immediate departure upon call from listening posts.

McCOWN
Lt Col
Comd'g

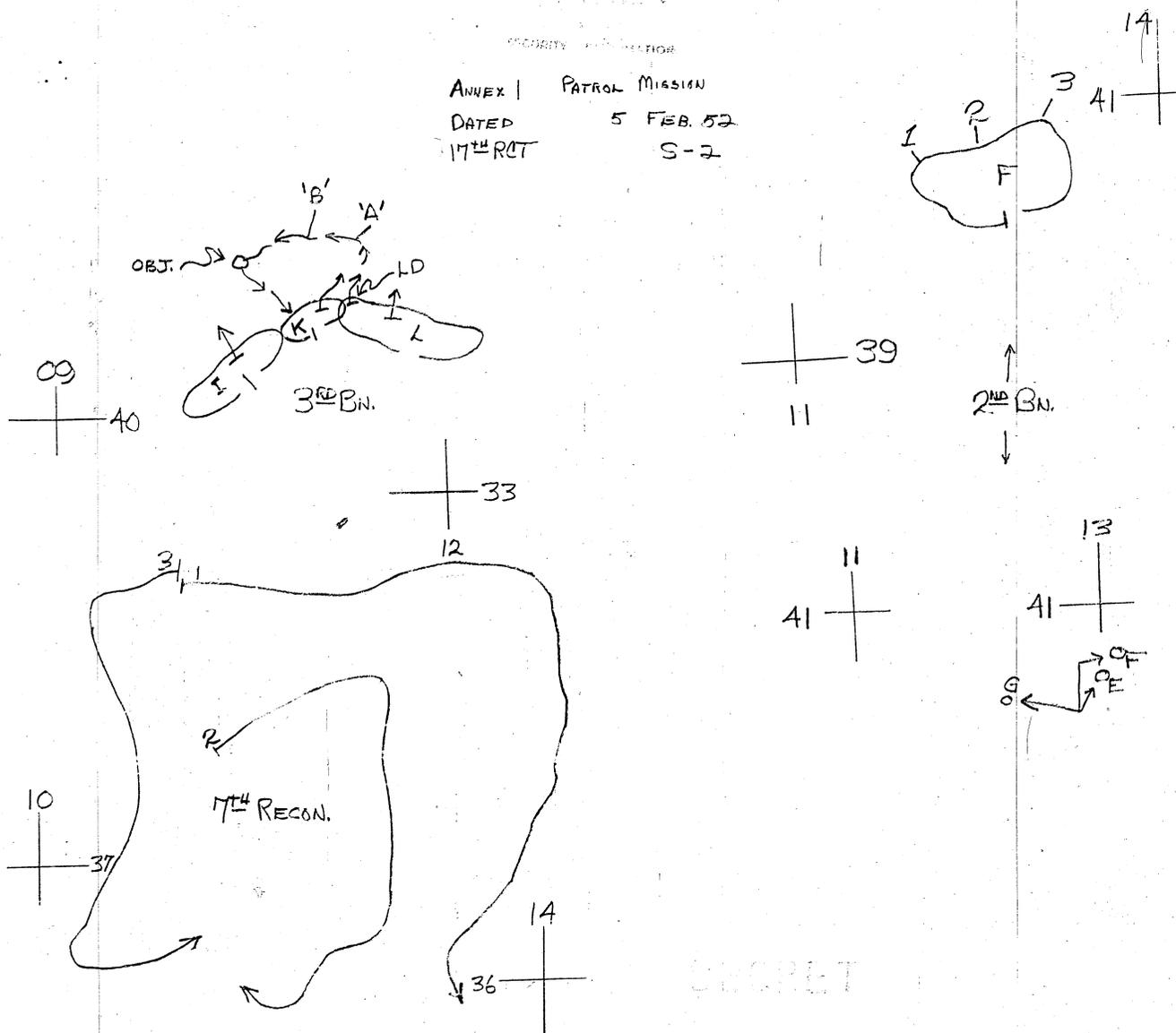
OFFICIAL:

BUCKNER
S - 2

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION

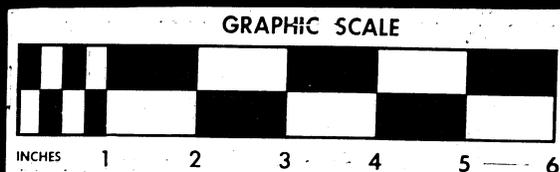
SECURITY INFORMATION

ANNEX I PATROL MISSION
DATED 5 FEB. 52
17TH RCT S-2



SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION



SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

S - 3 17th Infantry

DTI99268, Via TOKKOL-LI, KOREA

From: 022400 I Feb 52

To: 032400 I Feb 52

IN	TIME	OUT	SERIAL NUMBER	TIME	ACTION TAKEN
0835			1	<u>Buffalo 2:</u>	1st Section Pat departed 0800 hrs.
0900			2	<u>Buffalo 2:</u>	B Co Pat departed 0900 hrs.
1000			3	<u>Mort Co:</u>	1st Plat Hvy Mort departed 0800 hrs.
1053			4	<u>Operator:</u>	1 White Line now being operated by 31st Inf.
1125			5	<u>Buffalo 3:</u>	1st Plat Hvy Mort closed in new area 1110 hrs now in process of setting up.
1140			6	<u>Blue 3:</u>	At 1130 hrs 3rd Bn had practice fire drill.
1215			7	<u>Buffalo 2:</u>	At 1210 hrs Blue Patrol closed in base. M/R.
1247			8	<u>Buffalo 2:</u>	Red Pat closed at 1235 hrs. N/E. (B Co)
1515			9	<u>G-3:</u>	Col Murray called in regards to police of brass on firing ranges, requested that all brass, 50 cal & larger be picked up and returned through normal channels. All metal containers should also be returned.
1517			10	<u>Buffalo 3:</u>	Called Blue 3 (Lt Rogers) informed him about pick-up of brass, was assured that all brass had been picked up.
1525			11	<u>Buffalo 3:</u>	Called Red 3 (Sgt Norman) informed him about pick-up of brass, was assured that it had been picked up.
1535			12	<u>Buffalo 3:</u>	Called White 3 (Sgt Lawson) informed him about pick-up of brass, was assured that all units had been notified.
1700			13	<u>Buffalo 2:</u>	Capt Donnelly (S-3 White Bn) departed with landing elements of Bn at 1700 hrs.
1625			14	<u>Buffalo 2:</u>	F Co closed IF at 1740 hrs.
2130			15	<u>Mort Co:</u>	1st Plat, Hvy Mort Co completed base Pt registration and fired 2 concentrations at 1730 hrs.

Results of Operations: 17th Inf (-) remained in Div Res in previously reported locations. 2nd Bn (- Time) departed for new assembly area preparatory to relief of 2nd Bn, 31st Inf on line. Had not loaded at end of period. 1st Plat, Hvy Mort Co, departed for new assembly area via M152394. Closed 1110 hrs; was relieved Ogn control 22d Inf and passed to Ogn control 31st Inf. Hvy Mort Co (-) remains under Ogn control 22d Inf. 1st & 3rd Bns dispatched security and screening patrols in Z. Remainder of Bns and Special Units attended ball box services and dressed in preparation for movement.

ANNEX: Sit O/L

McCUM
Lt Col

OFFICIAL

for *Dally*
FROST
S-3

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

FROM: 021800 I Feb 52
 TO : 031800 I Feb 52
 HQ 17th Infantry
 DT159268, Vic TOKKOL-LI, KOREA
 Date & Hour: 031800 I Feb 52

Nr. 333

MAPS: KOREA 1/50,000 Sheets 6828 III & IV.

1. Our front lines: N/A
2. Location of troops: N/A
3. Adjacent Units and supporting troops: N/A
4. Weather and visibility: Clear and cold; unrestricted visibility throughout the period.
5. Operations for Period:

a. Infantry:

- (1) 1st Bn: Bn remained in previously reported location. At 0900 hrs, 1 squad from B Co departed on a screening and security mission. (See O/L for route). Closed 1235 hrs. Negative report. Remainder of Bn attended religious services and engaged in preparation for movement.
- (2) 2nd Bn: During period, troops attended religious services and engaged in preparation for movement; preparatory to relief of 2nd Bn, 31st Inf on line. At 1740 hrs, Bn (-Trns) cleared IP, Vic DT154260. Had not closed new assembly area at end of period.
- (3) 3rd Bn: Bn remained in previously reported location. At 0800 hrs, Bn I&R Section departed on a screening and security mission. (See O/L for route). Closed 1210 hrs. Negative report. Remainder of Bn attended religious services and engaged in preparation for movement.
- (4) Tank Co: Co attended religious services and engaged in preparation for movement.
- (5) Hvy Mort Co: 1st Plat, Hvy Mort Co, departed Vic DT226407 at 0800 hrs. Closed new assembly area, Vic DT152394, at 1110 hrs; relieved Opn control 32d Inf and passed to Opn control 31st Inf.
- (6) Medical Co: Co attended religious services and engaged in preparation for movement.
- (7) Service Co: Co attended religious services and engaged in preparation for movement.
- (8) Hq & Hq Co: Co attended religious services and engaged in preparation for movement.

b. Aviation: N/A

c. Misc: N/A

6. Combat Efficiency: Excellent

SECRET

S 3 Periodic Report #333, Hqs 17th Inf, dtd 3 Feb 52, contd:

7. Results of Operations: 17th Inf (-) remained in Div Res in previously reported locations. 2nd Bn (- Trns) departed for new assembly area preparatory to relief of 2nd Bn, 31st Inf on line. Had not closed at end of period. 1st Plat, Hvy Mort Co, departed for new assembly area Vic DT152394. Closed 1110 hrs; was relieved Opn control 32d Inf and passed to Opn control 31st Inf. Hvy Mort Co (-) remains under Opn control 32d Inf. 1st & 3rd Bns dispatched security and screening patrols in Z. Remainder of Bns and Special Units attended religious services and engaged in preparation for movement.

ANNEX: Sit O/L

OFFICIAL:

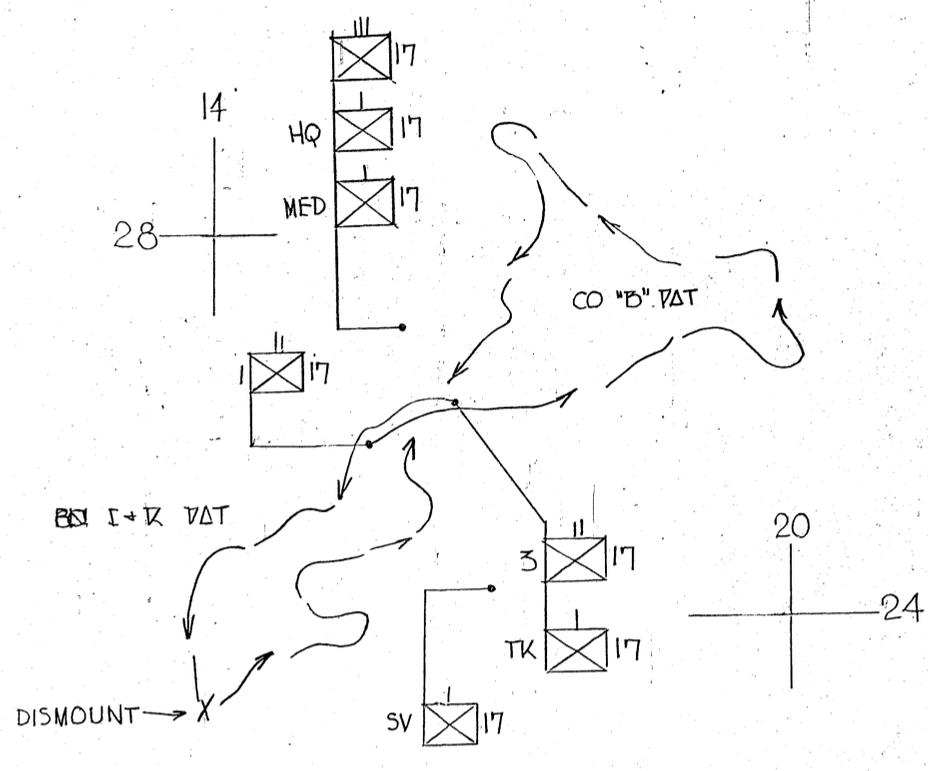
McCOWN
Lt Col

for Kelly
FROST
S-3

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET



C-17

C-17

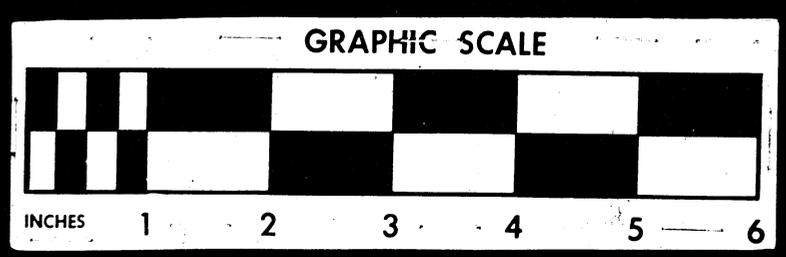
O/L TO ACC FOR #333
 HQ 17th INF
 031800 FEB 1952
 MAP: KOREA 1:50,000
 SHEETS # 6028 III+IV, 6728 II

FROST
 S-3

MCCOWN
 LT COL

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION



SECRET

9 4, 17th Infantry

FROM: 030100 February 52

TO : 032400 February 52

TIME	SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGE, ORDERS, ETC.	
IN	OUT	NUMBER	
0900		1	Capt. Schöffstoll, Red 4, called. Capt. Shorter to return his call.
1000		2	Lt. Green, Bandage, was in. New area's bunkers are lice ridden and suggested that we obtain 4 drums of DDT and dusters from <u>QM</u> as well as individual 2 ounce cans of louse powder for every man. Notified <u>RSO</u> to requisition same.
	1015	3	Issued 5000 sandbags to <u>Blue</u> .
	1030	4	Called <u>Major Niccolletti, White 5</u> , and inquired as to when he wants field fortifications material. Will receive same tomorrow.
1100		5	1 truck at <u>CP</u> at 1300 today to carry personnel to Chumohm. Notified <u>Motor Pool</u> .
1330		6	6 trucks at 0700 at <u>CP</u> tomorrow for retatees. Notified <u>Motor Pool</u> .
1345		7	1 1/4-ton truck evacuated (2-Hq-7).
1420		8	Col. Oliver, <u>ODQM</u> , called in reference to laundry. Wanted to know if we are taking clothes anywhere other than <u>Blanket</u> . Notified him that as far as we know it all goes to <u>Blanket</u> .
1530		9	Capt. Burrows, Hq and Hq, called in reference to stakes. Have 400 for him and obtaining another 400.
1600		10	Mr. Newman left for <u>31st FA Bn</u> to pick up POL and move to new area.
1700		11	Lt. Kukta, <u>Field Service</u> , called. 2 8-head shower units are ready and 24-head will be ready in a couple of days. Soon as a site is selected for units he will move them up.
	1705	12	Called <u>Bn's</u> and told them to turn in 2 tents each, which in turn will be M/R'ed to <u>Hq</u> and while unit is on the line.
1730		13	Bomb called. Have 4 M19 trigger mortars for us but must turn in 4 M2 tubes in exchange.
1745		14	Lt. Southern called. Trucks for <u>White</u> moved out but 10 were left behind. Notified Lt. Southern to inform <u>White</u> to send ten trucks as trail to convoy as <u>Bearcat</u> will utilize on the return trip.
		15	Type A rations issued to units.
		16	Maintenance performed on vehicles: 1/4-ton 3, 3/4-ton 2, 2-1/2-ton 5
		17	Ammunition expenditure: None
		18	Summary: Shower 595 Clothing Ex. 595


CHARLES B. SHORTER
Capt Armer S4

SECURITY INFORMATION SECRET

COMMAND REPORT - 4 February 1952

DAILY NARRATIVE

On the 4th, elements of the regiment continued to move from positions in the vicinity of TOKKOL-LI to relieve the 31st on positions in the vicinity of TUTAYON (vic DT 123359). The weather for the period remained clear and cold with unrestricted visibility.

At 1100 hours, "E" Company, 31st Infantry relieved "C" Company, 17th Infantry at the Radar Station (vic DT 119165) and the Radio Relay Station (vic DT 166137). The remainder of the 1st Battalion 17th Infantry (-Trns) crossed the IP at 1800 hours and closed in the assembly area (vic DT 165388) at 2055 hours. At 2355 hours, the battalion had completed the relief of elements on the MLR. At 1900 hours, advance elements of one squad from "A" Company departed on an ambush mission for vicinity DT 144409, arriving at 1920 hours. The patrol closed in at 2315 hours with a negative report.

The 2d Battalion remained in the previous locations under the operational control of the 31st Infantry. At 1800 hours, L.P.'s were established forward of "E", "F", & "G" Company's positions. They closed in the following morning with negative reports. On the morning of this period the 2d Battalion trains closed in the assembly area in the vicinity of DT 120354.

The 3d Battalion trains cleared the IP at 1500 hours, and closed in at the new area vicinity DT 115374, at 1700 hours. The battalion (-Trns) completed the relief of elements of the 31st Infantry at 2245 hours and passed to the operational control of the 31st Infantry.

Tank Company cleared the IP at 1020 hours, and closed in the new assembly area (vic Dt 108365) at 1310 hours and passed to the operational control of the 31st Infantry.

The 2d Platoon and Hq Co of Heavy Mortar Company, closed in the new assembly area (vic DT 115347) at 1310 hours and passed to the control of the 31st.

It was evident that the enemy suspected a relief to be taking place, as numerous groups were observed near friendly positions and harassing SA and AW fire was placed on friendly patrols and positions. Enemy artillery and mortar fire consisted of only harassing and intermittent concentrations.

The enemy units in contact when the 17th relieved the 31st of positions on the MLR were as follows:

Elements of the 610th Regiment, 204th Division, 68th CCF Army; 19th Regiment, 13th Division, II NK Corps.

Enemy reserves capable of intervention were: 612th Regiment, 204th Division, 68 CCF Army; 21st Regiment, 13th Division, II NK Corps; and 2d Division, II NK Corps.

Enemy morale was considered by higher headquarters to be poor.

Their capabilities were as follows:

1. To defend present positions
2. To conduct limited objective attacks in up to regimental strength
3. To reinforce (1) and (2) above with 12 Infantry Battalions, an estimated strength of 7,500 men, within 12 hours.

The effective strength of the regiment as of 1800 hours of this period was as follows:

149 Officers (6 Class II)
19 Warrant Officers (1 Class II)
3550 Enlisted Men (478 Class II)
273 ROKA (attached)

On this date 116 enlisted men and 4 officers departed the regiment for the rear to process for rotation to the ZI.

Medical admissions and dispositions for the period were as follows:

Patients seen	16
Patients evacuated	4
Patients to quarters	1
Patients to duty	11

S 1, 17th Infantry

TOKKOL-LI, KOREA DT 159268

FROM: 032400 Feb 1952

TO: 042400 Feb 1952

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NUMBER	INCIDENTS, MESSAGE, ORDERS, ETC,
0700		1	116 EM departed the regiment on rotation.
1400		2	Four departing officers bid farewell by the commanding officer.
1400	2400	3	All sections preparing for move on following day.

Summary for 4 Feb 1952:

149 Officers (6 Class II)
19 Warrant Officers (1 Class II)
3550 Enlisted Men (477 Class II)
273 ROKA (attached)

William H. Nimick
WILLIAM H. NIMICK
1st Lt., Armor
Assistant Adjutant

COLLECTIVE REPORT
17th Infantry Regiment

Admission & Disposition Sheet Period 1800 3 Feb 52 to 1600 4 Feb 52

- ***Prior to 2400 hours***
1. Slavings, Cecil I Co 17th US DNB cellulitis face 7th Cir
Sgt US 55 505 140
 2. Brown, Claude W Sv Co 17th US DNB Dermatitis arms & legs Duty
Cpl US 52 034 331
 3. Loftina, Herbert H Sv Co 17th US DNB back strain Duty
Cpl R. 19 368 635
 4. Jones, James I Repl Sv Co 17th US DNB excoriation of rectum Duty
Pvt US 53 050 408
 5. Jordan, Leron Repl Sv Co 17th US --- no disease Duty
Pvt US 52 051 824
 6. Jones, Billy M M Co 17th US DNB traumatic synovitis Lt knee Duty
Sfc US 53 646 806
 7. Apoleby, Ernest 7th Div Stockade US DNB strain of back Duty
Pvt US 53 007 756
 8. Hartford, Cleo Repl Sv Co 17th US DNB URI sorethroat Co Qtrs
Sgt R. 35 996 796
 9. Hamilton, Carl B Repl Sv Co 17th US DNB URI sorethroat Duty
Pvt US 53 091 104
 10. Smith, Roland Repl Sv Co 17th US SP x-ray lumbar spine 7th Cir
Pvt US 53 101 068
 11. Berksdale, Albert Repl Sv Co 17th US DNB URI chest cold Duty
Pvt US 52 014 626
 12. Bolden, Alysee Repl Sv Co 17th US DNB fever blisters nose Duty
Pvt US 53 381 349
 13. Condon, Herbert Hq & Hq Co 17th US DNB poss. anemia; for RBC Duty
Major 0351330

Patients Seen 16
Patients Evac 4(17th--3)
Patients Ctrs 1
Patients Duty 11
VD 0

S PUEL V KING
Capt MC
Surgeon

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

PERSONNEL DAILY SUMMARY NO 469 AS OF 2000 4 Feb 52

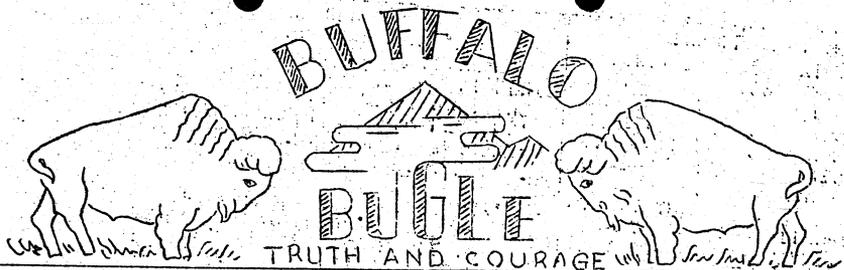
	Strength					Daily Casualties					Cumulative Casualties					DAYS IN COMBAT (p)	Gains					
	OFF	WO	EM	AGO	ATTCH	KIA	WIA	MIA	CAPT	TOTAL	NEC	OTHER LOSSES	KIA	WIA	MIA		CAPT	TOTAL	NEC	REPLACE* MENTS (q)	RET TO DUTY (r)	OTHER GAINS (x)
	(a)	aa	(b)	bb	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)	(w)	(j)	(k)	(l)		(m)	(n)	(o)			
1. Hq + Hq Co	26	2	268	271	5								12	26			38	160				478
2. Svc Co	6	7	213	226	62							3	4	8			13	119				478
3. Hq Mex Co	5	1	176	181	17							26	5	47			52	114				478
4. Med Co	11	0	229	240	20							0	14	5			19	177				478
5. Hq + K Co	6	0	181	187	17							3	7	44			51	197				478
6. 1st BN	31	3	857	861	75							40	83	46	12	10	551	921				478
7. 2nd BN	32	2	819	853	25						1	24	163	153	5		900	812			3	478
8. 3rd BN	32	1	838	874	52							23	137	414	20	57	628	851				478
9. total Regt	149	19	5550	5718	215						1	119	414	110	44	1	231	3351				478
10.																						
11.																						
12.																						
13.																						
14.																						
15.																						

(i) column 9
↓ - pass check key box.

(w) column 4
3 - to 7th Regt
116 - EM Related

Acco 615
3 - 2nd BN

SECRET



VOL VIII NO. 29

KOREA

FEBRUARY 4, 1952

Truce Report "MANY IRONS IN THE FIRE"

ALLIED AND COMMUNIST NEGOTIATORS HOPE TO COMPROMISE ON THREE DIFFERENCES HOLDING UP TRUCE NEGOTIATIONS. THESE ISSUES ARE TRUCE INSPECTION, TROOP ROTATION AND ISLAND CONTROL.

SATURDAY, RED STAFF OFFICERS REJECTED THE ALLIED PROPOSAL ASKING THAT BOTH SIDES SUBMIT LOCATIONS OF THEIR MILITARY UNITS AFTER AN ARMISTICE IS SIGNED. THEY CLAIMED THAT SUCH A PROPOSAL AMOUNTED TO INTERFERENCE IN THEIR INTERNAL AFFAIRS.

AS FOR INSPECTION TEAMS, THE ALLIES HAVE OFFERED TO REDUCE THEIR

WORLD NEWS

FOREIGNERS IN EGYPT WERE REASSURED YESTERDAY BY EGYPT'S NEW PREMIER, ALY MAHER PASHA, THAT THE GOVERNMENT WILL "SPARE NO EFFORT TO ENSURE THEIR SECURITY AND PROTECT THEIR INTERESTS AND LIBERTIES!"

THE ASSURANCE WAS GIVEN AFTER THE FIRST MEETING OF MAHER'S CABINET AND ONE WEEK AFTER THE CITY WAS SWEEPED BY BLOODY RIOT.

BRITISH FILM STAR MICHAEL WILDING CONFIRMED YESTERDAY HE PLANS TO WED ELIZABETH TAYLOR.

DEMANDS ON THE NUMBER OF JOINT JOBSERVER INSPECTION TEAMS FROM 150 TO 10. THE ALLIES ARE WAITING FOR A COMMUNIST ANSWER TO AN ALLIED PROPOSAL MADE THURSDAY, THAT DISCUSSIONS BEGIN NOW ON ITEM FIVE, RECOMMENDATIONS TO THE BELLIGERENT COUNTRIES.

THE ALLIES ARE ALSO WAITING FOR THE REDS TO CHOOSE THE THREE NATIONS WHICH WILL REPRESENT THEM ON THE NEUTRAL NATION TROOP SUPERVISORY COMMITTEE.

PRISONER TALKS REMAIN DEADLOCKED. REAR ADMIRAL R.E. LIBBY SAID THE REDS AGAIN REFUSED TO ALLOW NEUTRAL TEAMS TO INTERVIEW CIVILIANS BEHIND THE LINES.

STATESIDE GRIEF — SOLUTION BRIEF

BY SGT. CHUCK FRANCISCO

1ST LT. ROBERT O. CAIN HAS HAD TO TURN DOWN A RESPONSIBLE JOB IN FT LAUDERDALE, FLA. TO CONTINUE AN EVEN MORE IMPORTANT ONE IN KOREA.

CAIN, WHO WAS RECENTLY APPOINTED SUPPLY AND LOGISTICS OFFICER FOR THE THIRD BATTALION, RECEIVED AN OFFICIAL NOTICE FROM HIS HOME TOWN TELLING HIM TO REPORT TO THE COUNTY CIRCUIT COURT WITHIN A WEEK. THE COURT HAD CHOSEN HIM TO SERVE ON A JURY.

"I WOULD BE MORE THAN PLEASED TO TAKE THE JOB," THE LIEUTENANT CHUCKLED. "BUT, UNFORTUNATELY, I DON'T THINK MY PRESENT EMPLOYERS WOULD GRANT ME THE LEAVE OF ABSENCE."

GIVE TO THE MARCH OF DIMES TODAY!

BY PFC RALPH S. HUTTON

SFC PAT RACIOPPI IS AMONG THE UNFORTUNATES IN THE KOREAN CONFLICT TO RECEIVE BILLS FROM A HOME TOWN FIRM.

WHILE PREPARING A MEAL FOR "EASY" COMPANY "BUFFALOES", RACIOPPI WAS HANDING AN ENVELOPE TO THE MAIL CLERK. ASSUMING IT WAS A LETTER FROM HOME, HE VERY EXCITEDLY OPENED IT ONLY TO FIND IT WAS A STATEMENT FOR TWO DOLLARS FROM HIS HOME TOWN WEEKLY NEWSPAPER.

THE BILL SO PROVOKED HIM THAT RACIOPPI PLACED IT IN ANOTHER ENVELOPE WITH 60,000 CHINESE SEN AND RETURNED IT TO THE PAPER. THE PUBLISHER WAS EVIDENTLY SATISFIED WITH THE CHINESE MONEY AS A SOUTHERN FOR SGT. RACIOPPI IS STILL RECEIVING THE WEEKLY.

THE BUFFALO BUGLE IS PREPARED DAILY EXCEPT SUNDAY BY AND FOR THE MILITARY PERSONNEL OF THE 17TH INFANTRY "BUFFALO" REGT., APO 7 BY THE REGIMENTAL T&E SECTION. EDITORIAL VIEWS AND OPINIONS ARE NOT NECESSARILY THOSE OF THE DEPT OF THE ARMY. CIVILIAN NEWS-PAPERS ARE NOT AUTHORIZED TO REPRINT AFPS MATERIAL.

SPORTS

TED WILLIAMS HAS TRADED HIS HIGH PRICED BAT FOR AN EQUALLY LUCRATIVE FLY ROD, EXPECTING THAT THE NEXT THING HE'D FIND IN HIS HAND WOULD BE ORDERS TO REPORT FOR A \$7,000 A YEAR JOB WITH THE MARINE CORPS. WILLIAMS SIGNED UP FOR A NINE-DAY STAND AS CHIEF ATTRACTION AT THE NEW ENGLAND SPORTSMAN'S SHOW. A PHYSICAL EXAMINATION SCHEDULED FOR APRIL 2 WILL DECIDE WHETHER HE WILL CONTRACT WITH UNCLE SAM FOR 17 MONTHS ACTIVE DUTY.

BUFFALOES

CO LT COL HAL D. MC COWN
 OIC 1ST LT FRANK PEZZULLI
 EDITOR PFC BELFORD E. BOOZ

Stateside News

A PRE-DAWN EXPLOSION 300 FEET UNDERGROUND KILLED SIX MEN EARLY YESTERDAY. 50 OTHER MEMBERS OF THE NIGHT SHIFT FOUGHT THEIR WAY TO SAFETY THROUGH CHOKING GAS.

FOUR OF THE 50 WERE HURT BUT ONLY THREE SERIOUSLY ENOUGH TO BE HOSPITALIZED. IT WAS 10 HOURS AFTER THE BLAST BEFORE ALL THE BODIES WERE BROUGHT TO THE SURFACE.

A SPECIAL UNITED NATIONS COMMITTEE IGNORING COMMUNIST CHARGES OF "ATROCITIES" TURNED DOWN SATURDAY A RUSSIAN PROPOSAL THAT THE UN INTERVENE IN THE KOREAN PEACE TALK. INSTEAD, THE COMMITTEE APPROVED A WESTERN ALLIED PROPOSAL TO CALL A SPECIAL MEETING OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY AFTER AN ARMISTICE HAS BEEN REACHED OR, IF THERE IS NEED FOR ADDITIONAL UN MILITARY ACTION AGAINST THE REDS.

RUSSIA FOUGHT BITTERLY TO FORCE IMMEDIATE INTERVENTION TO END THE KOREAN WAR.

THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT IS GOING TO TRY TO END THE STRIKE OF 16,000 AF OF L TRUCK DRIVERS. THE STRIKE HAS TIED UP HIGHWAY TRUCKING IN 12 SOUTHERN AND MIDWEST STATES. THE FEDERAL MEDIATION CHIEF, CYRUS CHING, HAS ASKED FOR PEACE MEETINGS TO BEGIN TODAY.

A JURY HAS BEEN PICKED IN THE LOS ANGELES TRIAL OF 15 "SECOND-STRING" COMMUNIST PARTY LEADERS. THEY ARE CHARGED WITH CONSPIRING TO TEACH AND ADVOCATE THE VIOLENT OVERTHROW OF THE US GOVERNMENT.

EIGHT WOMEN AND FOUR MEN WERE CHOSEN FOR THE JURY.

BRUTUS HAMILTON, DIRECTOR OF ATHLETICS AT THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, YESTERDAY WAS NAMED HEAD COACH OF THE 1952 US OLYMPIC'S MEN'S TRACK AND FIELD TEAM.....

COLLEGE BASKETBALL SCORES

DUKE	73	NC	66
FURMAN	98	DAVIDSON	69
FLA STATE	74	ROLLINS	71
VA	92	JOHN HOPKINS	74
RICHMOND	83	VA TECH	70
W VA	91	VMI	66
LSU	59	SOUTHEAST LA	54
CINN	82	OHIO	66
CREIGHTON	58	OMAHA	47
MISSOURI	63	DRAKE	62
TULSA	55	HOUSTON	52
LINCOLN	73	FT. CAMPBELL	45
N.M.A&M	59	ARIZONA	50
SMU	82	BAYLOR	34
TEX WESL	68	ST MARY'S	61
MIDWEST N	86	TRINITY (TEX)	53
UTAH STATE	57	BYU	40
WYOMING	72	COLORADO	44
MONTANA	69	MONT. STATE	56
WASH	71	OREGON	63
UCLA	70	ST MARY'S (CAL)	62
SANTA CLA	67	S.F. STATE	51
IDAHO ST	48	COLO MINES	45
COP	49	NEVADA	39
ORE TECH	77	EASTERN ORE	65
ORE STATE	57	BRADLEY	53
IDAHO	57	WASH STATE	52
LEWIS & CK	60	PACIFIC	57
SYRACUSE	78	NIAGARA	70
PENN MIL	77	DREXEL	68
BUFFALO	69	ALFRED	59

NBA SCORES AND STANDINGS ARE:

PHILA	81	BALTIMORE	79		
INDIANAP	85	MINN	77		
BOSTON	100	MILWAUKEE	77		
EASTERN DIVISION - WESTERN DIVISION					
SYRACUSE	29	13	MINNEAP	29	16
BOSTON	24	17	ROCHESTER	27	15
NY	22	22	INDIANAP	23	22
PHILA	20	22	FT WAYNE	19	25
BALTIMORE	12	29	MILWAUKEE	10	34

ENROLL IN USAFI!

SECRET

S -2 , 17th INFANTRY

SECURITY INFORMATION

FROM: 032400IFeb52

TO : 042400IFeb52

TIME IN CUT	NO.	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
1030	1	G-2 AOP: 0650-0815 DTI168502 20 En mvg N. DTI168495 1 veh. DTI24461 15 En mvg E. DTI34450 15 En mvg E. DT056524 3 veh mvg S. DTI08532 1 veh mvg S.	
1630	2	G-2 AOP: 1005-1205 DTI17436 20 En in trenches. DTI23587 25 En mvg S. DTI184545 12 En mvg SW.	
1635	3	S-2: Lt Ozmint called and said they were all set up.	
1715	4	S-2: Rec X Corps PIR #495.	
1935	5	S-3: "A" Co ambush patrol departed at 1900 hrs.	
2000	6	G-2 AOP: 1710-1820 DTI10584 40-50 En mvg N. DTI09590 30-40 En mvg S, 3 PA. DT094597 Cart veh, 20 En. DTI06602 20-30 En mvg N, 9 PA. DTI12609 50-60 En mvg E. DTI08542 25 En mvg N, 5 PA. DTI170580 20 En mvg N. DTI170590 40-50 En mvg N. DTI63601 20 En, 3 PA mvg N. GOP: 0705 DTI179423 20 En mvg N, AF, 8 cas.	
2400	7	S-2: PIR #396	
Summary:		Negative	

Maurice Huddart
MAURICE HUDDART
Capt Infantry
S - 2 17th RCT

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

Hq 17th RCT
04 Feb 1952

Periodic Intelligence Report #397
Period Covered: 031800 to 041800IFeb52
Maps: AMS L751 1/50,000 SHEETS 6828 III & IV and 6728 I & II:

1. Enemy situation at end of period:
 - a. Points of contact: Negative
 - b. Identification and order of battle: See PIR #370
2. Enemy operations during the period: Negative
3. Other intelligence factors:
 - a. Weather: Visibility slightly restricted during early morning hours becoming unrestricted by 0930 hrs. No precipitation. Maximum temperature 22° at 1500 hrs. Minimum temperature -5° at 0600 hrs. Wind velocity 2.5 MPH.
 - b. Captured enemy materiel: Negative
 - c. Enemy casualties during the period: Negative
 - d. Enemy morale: Considered poor.
4. Counterintelligence: Negative
5. Enemy capabilities: No change. See PIR #367.

McCOWN
Lt Col
Comd'g

OFFICIAL:

Huddart
HUDDART

S - 2

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION

HEADQUARTERS
17th RCT
APO 7

05 Feb 1952

PATROL PLANS

PATROL MISSION: 06 Feb 52 MAP KOREA 1/25,000 SHEETS 6828 IV NW &
6728 I NE:

1st Bn:

(Combat Reconnaissance Patrol)

Mission: To determine strength and disposition of the enemy. To determine best routes of approach into enemy positions. Capture any type of enemy documents, equipment on weapons. Capture enemy prisoners.
Size: One (1) reinforced rifle squad from "B" Co.
Patrol Leader: Lt Majkowski.

Special Instructions: On arriving at check point "E" patrol will take firing positions and place fire on known or suspected enemy positions. Purpose of fire to determine or disclose enemy strength and positions. All enemy booby traps or stick grenades encountered will be reported to S-2, this headquarters.

Communications: One (1) SCR 300 with patrol, one (1) SCR 300 will remain in Co CP. Channel 10, Call Sign: TOP HAT
Report will be made at all check points and/or contact with or observation of the enemy.

ETD: 061300 Feb 52

ETR: 061600 Feb 52

* All members of the patrol will wear shoe cleats.

(Night Ambush Patrol)

Mission: Kill or capture enemy.

Size: One (1) rifle squad from "B" Co.

Patrol Leader: M/Sgt Shannon

Communications: One (1) SCR 300 radio. Channel 10

Call Sign: BLUE RIBBON

Reports to be made hourly and on contact with or observation with the enemy.

ETD: 062200 Feb 52

ETR: 062400 Feb 52

(Relief Patrol)

Mission: Kill or capture enemy.

Size: One (1) rifle squad from "B" Co.

Patrol Leader: SFC Harms

Communications: One (1) SCR 300 radio. Channel 10

Call Sign: BLUE RIBBON

Reports will be made hourly and on contact with or observation of the enemy.

ETD: 062400 Feb 1952

ETR: 070200 Feb 1952

2nd Bn:

(Reconnaissance Patrol)

Patrol Mission: 05 February 1952

Composition: One (1) squad of "G" Co, led by Sgt Kuhn, reinforced with two (2) BAR's.

Mission: To determine best avenues of approach into enemy positions. To determine enemy strength and disposition. To obtain any and all types of information of the enemy relative to capturing prisoners.

Special Instructions: Patrol leader will be briefed prior to departure by S-2. Patrol leader will be debriefed by S-2 immediately upon return.

Communications: One (1) SCR 300 radio will be carried by the patrol. One SCR 300 radio operated by Bn CP. One (1) SCR 300 radio operated by CO "G" Co.

ETD: 051830 hrs Feb 52.

ETR: 052300 hrs Feb 52.

Patrol route: See overlay.

2nd Bn:

(Listening Posts)

Mission: The following listening posts will be SOP until further notice is given. These listening posts will be sent out daily. One (1) LP will be established by each rifle company. Each LP will be composed of four (4) men, one of which will be a non-commissioned officer. Each LP will be relieved every three (3) hours. Each LP will be equipped with field glasses and compass.

"E" Co departs base vic DT133403. LP position vic DT131406.

"F" Co departs base vic DT130402. LP position vic DT129404.

"G" Co departs base vic DT125401. LP position vic DT122403.

ETD: 1800 hrs.

ETR: 0600 hrs

Communications: Sound power telephone.

The Bn S-2 will brief and debrief the listening posts.

The following points are to be used as reference in giving location of the enemy. Reference point #1 vic DT123405
Reference point #2 vic DT125406.
Reference point #3 vic DT128407.
Reference point #4 vic DT131408.

3rd Bn:

(Day Patrol)

One (1) Infantry squad from "L" Co, reinforced with one (1) LMG, will depart from base vic DT115404, and proceed on route as shown on a attached overlay, to objective vic DT121406 and then to vic DT120403 and then back to base.

Mission is to screen the Bn front, reconnoiter area for enemy positions, routes of approach and installations. Patrol leader _____.

Communications will be one (1) SCR 300 and patrol will report to base on the hour every half hour or upon contact with the enemy.

The Company Commander will brief the patrol prior to departure and debrief the patrol on return, reporting all observations to the Bn S-2.

ETD: 0800. ETR: 1100. 06 Feb 1952.

Call Sign: HIGH BALL

(Night Listening Posts)

One listening post will be established by each rifle company. Each LP to be composed of one (1) NCO and three (3) men. Each post will be relieved every three (3) hours.

The mission is to establish listening posts for security across the Bn front, to capture or kill enemy that approach our positions, and report all activity observed.

Objectives: "I" Co vic DT102407.

"K" Co vic DT113409.

"L" Co vic DT118406.

Patrol leaders: _____.

Communications will be sound power telephones and LP will report to Company CP every half hour or upon contact with the enemy.

The Company Commanders will brief the LP's prior to departure, and debrief the LP's on return, reporting all observations to Bn S-2.

ETD: 061300 Feb 52 and ETR: 070600 Feb 52.

7th Recon Co:Patrol #1:

Mission: Reconnoiter area for Enemy infiltrations, line crossers, civilians, stragglers, ordnance materiel, and ammo. Report locations of all minefields.

Size: 5 EM from 7th Recon Co.

Communications: One (1) SCR 300 radio on channel 2

ETD: 060300 hrs.

ETR: 061600 hrs.

7th Recon Co: Cont'd:

Patrol #2:

Mission: Reconnoiter area for Enemy infiltrations, line crossers, civilians, stragglers, ordnance materiel, and ammo. Report locations of all minefields.

Size: 5 EM from 7th Recon Co.

Communications: One (1) SCR 300 radio on channel 2

ETD: 060800 hrs.

ETR: 061600 hrs.

Patrol #3:

Mission: Reconnoiter area for Enemy infiltrations, line crossers, civilians, stragglers, ordnance materiel, and ammo. Report locations of all minefields.

Size: 5 EM from 7th Recon Co.

Communications: One (1) SCR 300 radio on channel 2

ETD: 060800 hrs.

ETR: 061600 hrs.

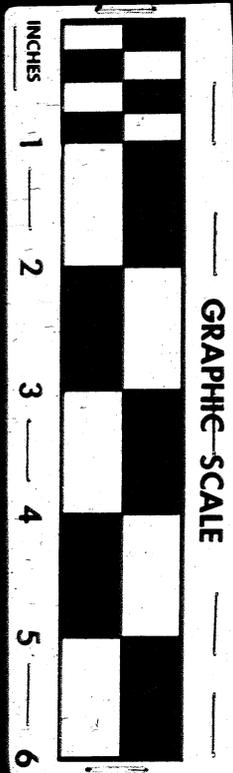
McCOWN
Lt Col
Comd'g

OFFICIAL:

Huddart

HUDDART

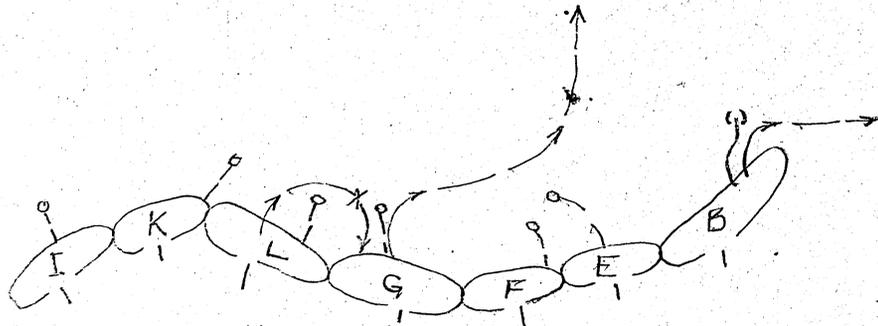
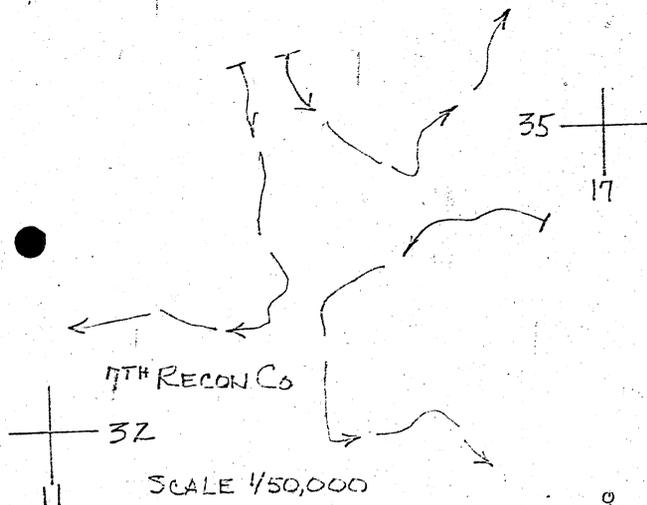
S - 2



GRAPHIC SCALE

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION



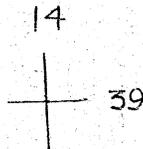
ANNEX 1 PATROL MISSION
DATED 6-7 FEB 52
17th REGT 3-Z

SCALE 1/25,000

LEGEND

- LISTENING POST
- () AMBUSH PAT
- ↑ COMBAT RECON PAT

SECRET



SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

HEADQUARTERS
17th RCT
APO 7

SECURITY INFORMATION

05 Feb 1952

PATROL PLANS

PATROL MISSION: 05 Feb 52 MAP KOREA 1/25,000 SHEETS 6828 IV NW &
6728 I NE:

1st Bn:

(Night Ambush Patrol)

Mission: Kill or capture enemy.

Size: One (1) Squad, "C" Co.

Patrol leader: To be selected by Co Commander.

Communications: One (1) SCR 300 radio, channel 10.

Call Sign: CAN OPENER

Reports will be made hourly and on contact or observation with
the enemy to the Bn S-2.

ETD: 052100 Feb 1952.

ETR: 052300 Feb 1952.

(Relief Patrol)

(Night Ambush Patrol)

Mission: Kill or capture the enemy.

Size: One (1) Squad, "Charlie" Co.

Patrol Leader: To be selected by Co Commander.

Communications: One(1) SCR 300 radio, channel 10.

Call Sign: CAN OPENER

Reports will be made hourly and on contact or observation with
the enemy to the Bn S-2.

ETD: 052300 Feb 1952.

ETR: 060100 Feb 1952.

* All members of the patrol will wear shoe cleats.

McCOWN
Lt Col
Comd'g

OFFICIAL:

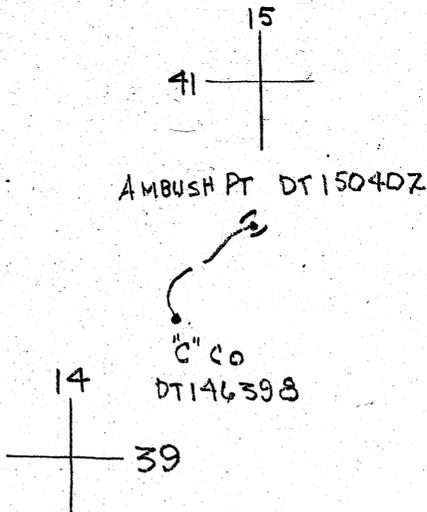
Huddart
HUDDART

S - 2

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

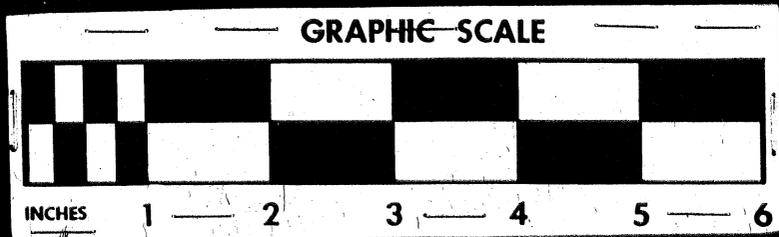
SECURITY INFORMATION



ANNEX 1 PATROL MISSION
SCALE 1/25,000 DATED 5-6 FEB 57
17TH RCT 5-2

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION



● SECRET ●

HEADQUARTERS
17th RCT
APO 7

SECURITY INFORMATION

06 Feb 1952

PATROL PLANS

PATROL MISSION: 06 Feb 52 MAP KOREA 1/25,000 SHEETS 6828 IV NW &
6728 I NE:

2nd Bn:

Combat Patrol

A. Composition:

One rifle platoon of "G" Co reinforced.
D/S "H" Co
G/S 4.2 mortars, 49th FA

B. Mission:

1. To capture prisoners.
2. To destroy enemy installations.

C. Special instructions:

1. Supportin fires will be coordinated prior to departure of patrol.
2. Patrol's leader will be briefed by Bn S-2 and S-3 prior to departure.
3. Patrol leader will be debriefed by Bn S-2 immediately upon return.

D. Communications:

1. Patrol will carry two (2) SCR 300 radios
2. Two (2) SCR 300 radios will be operated by the Bn OP
3. One (1) SCR 300 radio will be operated by CO "G" Co
4. Communications within the platoon will be by SCR 536 radio

E. Patrol leader: Lt Highsmith. Asst patrolleader: M/Sgt Fjerstad.

F. Objective: DT132415

G. ETD: 061800 hrs. ETR: 062100 hrs.

H. Route: See overlay.

I. White uniforms will be worn.

McCOWN
Lt Col
Comd'g

OFFICIAL:

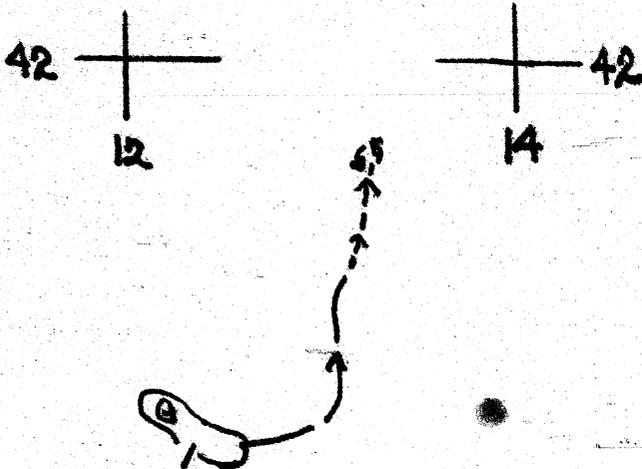
HUDDART
S - 2

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION



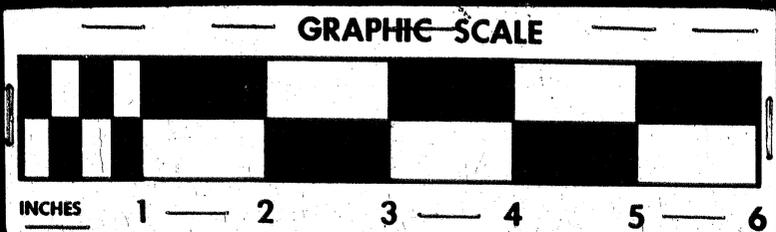
ANNEX I PATROL MISSION
DATED 6-7 FEB. 52
17~~th~~ RCT S-2

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET



SECRET

S 3 PERIODIC REPORT

FROM: 031800 I Feb 52
 TO: 041800 I Feb 52
 HQ 17th Infantry
 DT159268, Vic TOKKOL-LI, KOREA
 Date & Hour: 041800 I Feb 52

Nr. 334

MAPS: KOREA 1/50,000 Sheets 6828 III & IV.

1. Our front lines: N/A
2. Location of troops: N/A
3. Adjacent Units and supporting troops: N/A
4. Weather and visibility: Clear and cold; unrestricted visibility throughout the period.
5. Operations for Period:

a. Infantry:

(1) 1st Bn: At 1100 hrs, E Co, 31st Inf relieved G Co, 17th Inf at Radar Station, Vic DT119165 and Radio Relay Station, Vic DT166137. Bn (- Trns) cleared IP, Vic DT154260, at 1800 hrs, preparatory to relief of 3rd Bn, 31st Inf on line. Had not closed at end of period.

(2) 2nd Bn: Bn (- Trns) completed relief of 2nd Bn, 31st Inf at 03-2315 Feb; passed to Opn control of 31st Inf. At 0815 hrs, 2nd Bn Trns cleared IP, Vic DT154260. Closed new assembly area, Vic DT120354, at 1030 hrs.

(3) 3rd Bn: Bn Trns cleared IP, Vic DT154260, at 1500 hrs. Closed in new area, Vic DT115374, at 1700 hrs. Bn (- Trns) cleared IP, Vic DT154260, at 1700 hrs. M Co completed relief of D Co, 31st Inf, at 1630 hrs, and passed to Opn control of 31st Inf. Remainder of Bn had not closed at end of period

(4) Tank Co: Co cleared IP, Vic DT154260, at 1020 hrs. Closed new assembly area, Vic DT100305, at 1310 hrs, and passed Opn control 31st Inf.

(5) Hvy Mort Co: 2nd Plat & Hqs, Hvy Mort Co cleared IP, Vic DT238396, at 0800 hrs. Closed new assembly area, Vic DT115374, at 1150 hrs, and passed to Opn control 31st Inf.

(6) Medical Co: Co engaged in preparation for movement during period.

(7) Service Co: Co engaged in preparation for movement during period.

(8) Hq & Hq Co: Co engaged in preparation for movement during period.

- b. Aviation: Div Air flew observation missions for 17th Inf from 0700 to 1800 hrs to cover movement of units

c. Misc: N/A

6. Combat Efficiency: Excellent

SECURITY INFORMATION **SECRET**

S 3 Periodic Report #334, Hqs 17th Inf, dtd 4 Feb 52, contd:

7. Results of Operations: 2nd Bn, completed relief of 2nd Bn, 31st Inf on line. 1st Bn (- Trns) had not closed in new assembly area at close of period. 3rd Bn (-) had not closed new assembly area at end of period. M Co completed relief of D Co, 31st Inf at 1630 hrs. Tank Co closed new assembly area, Vic DT108365 and passed to Opn control 31st Inf. Hvy Mort Co (-) closed new assembly area, Vic DT115374 and passed Opn control 31st Inf. Sv Co, Hq & Hq Co, and Med Co participated in preparation for movement during period.

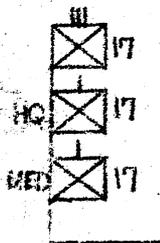
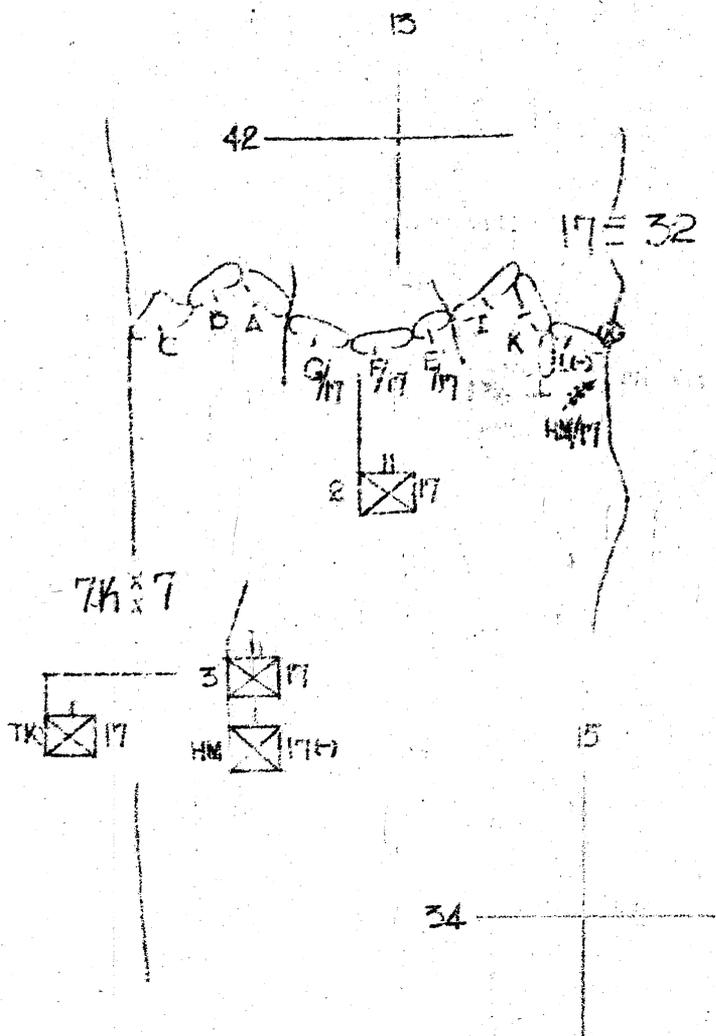
ANNEX: Sit O/L

McCOWN
Lt Col

OFFICIAL:

W. Frost
FROST
8-3

SECRET



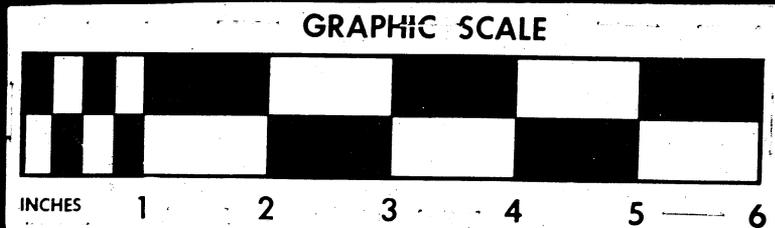
O/L TO ACC FOR # 254
 HQ 17th INF
 041000 FEB 1952
 MAP: KOREA 1:50,000
 SHEETS # 6028 III + III, 6128 I

FROST
 S-3

M'COWN
 LT COL

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION



SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

S - 3, 17th Infantry
DTI59268, Vic TOKKOL-LI, KOREA

FROM: 032400 I Feb 52

TO : 042400 I Feb 52

TIME	SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.
IN	OUT	NUMBER
0825		1 <u>Buffalo 3:</u> White SWB closed Vic DTI56258.
0825		2 <u>Brown:</u> 2nd Plat & Hqs, Hvy Mort Co crossed IP, Vic DT238996, at 0800 hrs.
0825		3 <u>Buffalo Fwd:</u> 2nd Bn, 17th Inf relief of 2nd Bn, 31st Inf by company: G Co, 17th completed relief of G Co, 31st @ 2200 hrs. F Co, 17th completed relief of E Co, 31st @ 2315 hrs. E Co, 17th completed relief of F Co, 31st @ 2150 hrs. Entire relief completed by 2315 hrs.
0832		4 <u>Buffalo Operator:</u> Brown pulled switchboard @ 0830 hrs.
0910		5 <u>Bearcat Rear:</u> (Capt Fitzgerald) 2nd Bn, 17th Inf LP Pat for 3-4 Feb. E Co patrol departed 031815 hrs, in Psn 1820 hrs. Closed 040620 hrs. Negative report. F Co patrol departed 031810, in Psn 1825 hrs. Closed 040625 hrs. Negative report. G Co patrol departed 031809 hrs, in Psn 1820 hrs. Closed 040615 hrs. Negative report.
0930		6 <u>Buffalo Fwd:</u> Elias of 2nd Bn Trns observed @ 0920 hrs. 8" guns are firing. Pat departed as scheduled.
1035		7 <u>Buffalo Switch:</u> Bearcat has taken over 1 Blue Line.
1035		8 <u>Buffalo 3:</u> 17th Hvy Tk Co cleared IP @ 1020 hrs.
1305		9 <u>Bearcat 2:</u> E Co, 31st Inf completed relief of G Co, 17th Inf as Radar Guard @ 1100 hrs.
1400		10 <u>Buffalo Fwd:</u> White Bn Trns closed in new area, Vic DTI20354, @ 1030 hrs.
1430		11 <u>Buffalo Switch:</u> Bearcat Blue took over 1st Bn Lines @ 1430 hrs.
1700		12 <u>Buffalo 3:</u> E Co Pat closed back to base at 1400 hrs.
1815		13 <u>Green:</u> 17th Tank Co closed 1310 hrs. 1 tank and 1 retriever closed 1720 hrs.
1925		14. <u>Buffalo Fwd:</u> A Co ambush patrol departed at 1900 hrs.
1945		15. <u>Radio:</u> 1st Bn cleared IP, Vic DTI54260, at 1800 hrs.
1957		16 At 1930 hrs, I Co; at 1920 hrs, K Co; at 1915 hrs, L Co; closed detrucking points. New enroute to relieve Elias of 31st Inf on line. M Co completed relief of D Co, 31st Inf, at 1630 hrs. B Co closed at detrucking point at 1900 hrs, enroute to relieve K Co, 31st Inf.
2110		17. <u>Brown 6:</u> 2nd Plat, & Hqs Hvy Mort Co closed in new area @ 1150 hrs
2125		18. <u>Buffalo Fwd:</u> 3rd Bn Trns closed in new area @ 1700 hrs. L Co completed relief of A Co, 31st Inf, at 2115 hrs.
2250		19. <u>Buffalo 3:</u> B Co, 17th Inf completed relief of K Co, 31st Inf @ 2235 hrs.
2400		20. <u>Buffalo 3:</u> A Co, 17th Inf completed relief of I Co, 31st Inf @ 2355 hrs.

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

S - 3
DTI59268, Vic TOKKOL-LI, KOREA

SECRET

FROM: 032400 I Feb 52

TO : 042400 I Feb 52

TIME	SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.
IN	OUT	NUMBER
2245	21.	<u>Buffalo 3:</u> Blue Bn completed relief. Call from Div.
2359	22.	<u>Buffalo 3:</u> 3rd Bn, 31st Inf completely relieved by 1st Bn, 17th.

Results of Operations: During period, 2nd Bn completed relief of 2nd Bn, 31st Inf; 1st Bn completed relief of 3rd Bn, 31st Inf; and 3rd Bn completed relief of 1st Bn, 31st Inf. ~~Was~~ passed to Opn control of 31st Inf. Tank Co closed new assembly area, Vic DT108365 & passed to Opn control of 31st Inf. Hvy Mort Co (-) closed new assembly area, Vic DT108365 and passed to Opn control of 31st Inf. Sv Co, Med Co, & Hq & Hq Co participated in preparation for movement during period.

ANNEX: Sit O/L

OFFICIAL:

McCOWN
Lt Col.

Riley
FROST
S-3

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

S 4, 17th Infantry

FROM: 040100 February 52

TO : 042400 February 52

TIME	SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGE, ORDERS, ETC.
IN	NUMBER	
1000	1	Col. Oliver, <u>ODQM</u> , called. Panel sets left Pusan by rail and will be in about 2-4 days.
1120	2	Capt. Hritzko, <u>DESO</u> , called in reference to generator on M/R from Jade. Informed him that Bulldozer had it for repair and he will effect turn in.
1140	3	Received 1 tent from <u>Red</u> and 3 from <u>Blue</u> . <u>White</u> claims that they can't turn any in.
1215	4	10 trucks from <u>Bearcat</u> and 3 from <u>Bulldozer</u> are in so far.
1305	5	Capt. Sapio, <u>Bayonet 4</u> , called. Wants Capt. Shorter to attend meeting at <u>Buccaneer Gray</u> as soon as possible. Capt. Poland went in his stead.
1310	6	Capt. Castrelli, <u>Bearcat 4</u> , called. Claimed that there was some confusion between <u>Bn S4's</u> over turn over of M/R property.
1450	7	Received 1 2-1/2-ton truck from <u>Ordnance</u> .
1615	8	Capt. Castrelli, <u>Bearcat 4</u> , called in reference to garbage disposal.
1620	9	Col. Oliver, <u>ODQM</u> , called.
1700	10	15 trucks from <u>Divarty</u> never showed up. Utilized <u>Service Co</u> trucks to complete move of <u>Red</u> .
1800	11	Returning <u>R&R</u> 8 Feb, 2 trucks, 9 Feb, 5 trucks - outgoing <u>R&R</u> 10 Feb, 2 trucks at <u>CP</u> 1300, 5 trucks 11 Feb at 1300 <u>CP</u> .
	12	Type A and C rations issued to units.
	13	Maintenance performed on vehicles: 1/4-ton 6, 3/4-ton 1, 1-1/2-ton 1, 2-1/2-ton 9
	14	Ammunition expenditure: None
	15	Summary: Shower 0 Clothing Ex. 0


CHARLES B. SHORTER
Capt Armor S4

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

COMMAND REPORT - 5 February 1952

DAILY NARRATIVE

On the 5th of February, the 17th Infantry completed the relief of the 31st Infantry and assumed the operational control of the sector. The weather was cold and clear with unrestricted visibility.

The 1st Battalion remained in the previously occupied positions of the MLR. At 2100 hours, one squad from "C" Company departed on an ambush mission for vicinity DT 150402. They remained there until 2300 hours at which time they returned to base with a negative report.

At 1100 hours, "F" Company departed on a recon patrol for vicinity DT 135403. At 1215 hours the patrol received enemy fire from vicinity DT 123405. The patrol continued on its mission and closed in at base without further contact with the enemy. At 1830 hours, another recon patrol departed, this time from "G" Company. The patrol received fire from DT 123405, and again from vicinity DT 123407 and DT 120404. The patrol did not return the fire and returned to base at 2250 hours. At 2020 hours, and again at 2210 hours, "E" Company LP reported hearing enemy to their front. The LP observed one enemy MG firing from vicinity DT 123405 at 2350 hours. The machine gun was silenced by friendly 60mm mortar fire. The "E" Company LP closed in the following morning. The "F" Company LP (vic DT 131406) reported hearing enemy in front of their positions at 2315 hours at which time they returned to base, and at 2330 hours "F" Company received a light probe by an estimated 10 enemy in the vicinity of DT 127405. Friendly elements returned the fire and the enemy withdrew after a five minute fire fight. There was no estimate of enemy casualties during this encounter.

At 0835 hours one squad from "K" Company departed on a recon patrol for objective DT 109405. They reached their objective at 1000 hours and received 8 rounds of 82mm mortar fire. They withdrew and closed in at base at 1010 hours. At 0430 hours and estimated 12 to 15 enemy cut wires

forward of "L" Company's positions (vic DT 119403) and placed heavy small arms fire on friendly bunkers in that vicinity. Friendly fire was returned and the enemy withdrew. During the day the battalion worked on improving their positions. During the evening hours of the period the "L" Company LP forward of their positions reported seeing several groups of enemy approaching their positions, but no contact was made with the enemy troops and the LP closed in at base at 2040 hours.

Tank Company was deployed in the following positions: 1st Platoon DT 115405; 3d Platoon DT 115395; 1 Section, 2d Platoon Dt 142407; 4th Platoon Hill 605, vic DT 104403. The company fired 54 rounds during the period.

During the period, the 3d Platoon of Heavy Mortar Company relieved the 1st Platoon of the 31st Mortar Company, vic DT 108396 the 1st Platoon occupied positions vic DT 152394 and the 2d Platoon occupied positions at DT 120389. All platoons improved their positions and continued registrations.

Medical Company occupied positions at DT 111338 and Hq & Hq Co occupied positions in the vicinity of DT 123360.

As the period closed the relief of the 31st Infantry had been completed. The relieving units of the 17th had moved in at night, and while the enemy was suspicious of a relief, they were unable to detect the movement and place effective fire on the friendly units.

During the period small enemy patrols continued to probe friendly positions but were unable to penetrate the friendly lines. Thirty-four rounds of mixed mortar and artillery fire fell in the vicinity of friendly positions, and two enemy were estimated KIA during the period.

The effective strength of the regiment as of 1800 hours of this period was as follows:

146 Officers (6 Class II)
18 Warrant Officers (1 Class II)
3544 Enlisted Men (465 Class II)
273 ROKA (attached)

Medical admissions and dispositions for the period were as follows:

Patients seen	28
Patients evacuated	4
Patients to quarters	1
Patients to duty	18

S 1, 17th Infantry

TOKKOL-II, KOREA DT 159268--TUTAYON DT ~~LE#~~359

FROM: 042400 Feb 1952

TO: 052400 Feb 1952

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NUMBER	INCIDENTS, MESSAGE, ORDERS, ETC,
0500	0950	1	Regimental CP prepared to move to new area.
1000		2	CP started on move to new area.
1100		3	CP closed in at new area.
1100	1600	4	CP moved into new positions but was held up by 31st CP moving out.
1135		5	S1 Section in operation.

Summary for 5 Feb 1952:

146 Officers (6 Class II)
18 Warrant Officers (1 Class II)
3544 Enlisted Men (466 Class II)
273 ROKA (attached)

William H. Nimick
WILLIAM H. NIMICK
1st Lt., Armor
Assistant Adjutant

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

PERSONNEL DAILY SUMMARY NO

AS OF 2000

	Strength					Daily Casualties							Cumulative Casualties					DAYS IN COMBAT	Gains					
	OFF	WO	EM	AGG	ATTCH	KIA	WIA	MIA	CAPT	TOTAL	NEC	OTH DAILY LOSSES	KIA	WIA	MIA	CAPT	TOTAL		NEC	REPLACEMENTS	RET TO DUTY	OTHER GAINS		
	(a)	aa	(b)	bb	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)	(j)	(k)	(l)	(m)	(n)	(o)		(p)	(q)	(r)	(s)		
1. Hq 1st CG	12	2	266	1571	5							12	26				2	163			414			
2. 5vc Co	6	1	215	226	62							4	7				12	15	9		479			
3. Hq Med Co	5	1	175	181	10							5	4				53	114			474			
4. Med Co	11	0	228	227	20							1	5				13	118			414			
5. Hq TK Co	6	0	151	181	10							1	44				51	191			414			
6. 1st BN	31	2	925	256	15							3	0				83	163	13		474			
7. 2nd BN	33	2	921	856	25							1	0				162	153	5		474	1	0	
8. 3rd BN	1	1	935	310	53							1	0				138	112	31		474	2	0	
9. total Regt	146	18	5541	2142	215							6	3				315	185	41		474	1	0	
10.																								
11.																								
12.																								
13.																								
14.																								
15.																								

(1) 1st BN
2- For 3rd BN
1- XPRS
2- 1st BN

Always
3-3-1 BN

SECRET

FROM: 042400IFeb52

TC : 052400IFeb52

TIME	SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGE, ORDERS, ETC.
IN	OUT	NUMBER
0840	1	Blue-2: K Co pat departed at 0835 hrs.
0900	2	WHITE-3: E Co LP closed at 0604 hrs, F Co LP closed at 0610 hrs, G Co pat LP closed at 0645 hrs. Negative.
1015	3	OP #1: 4 rds 57 RR fell DT101400 at 1015 hrs.
1030	4	Blue-2: K Co pat rec 8 rds 82 mort at 1000 hrs DT109405. No cas, closed at 1010 hrs.
1215	5	WHITE-3: At 1100 hrs F Co Recon Pat departed. At 1200 hrs pat DT121404. At 1215 hrs rec sniper fire vic DT123405.
1245	6	BLUE-2: K Co rec 2 rds 82 mort DT111405. At 1205 K Co rec 1 rd 82 mort same location.
1335	7	WHITE-2: F Co pat closed at 1335 hrs. Negative.
1410	8	G-2 AOP: 1030-1130 DT155480 14 En mvg E. DT169530 15 En south. DT174511 Tank or SP gun mvg S. DT145495 Suspected arty bunker. AF 1410 DT172594-171579 86 En pulling sleds S.
1430	9	OP #1: Bunker with much activity, poss OP vic DT104418.
1505	10	OP#2: Observed 4 NK on H871 DT141420. En walking on trail.
1515	11	BLUE-2: Observed 4 enemy laying wire DT118428 in SW direction at 1300 hrs. At 1310 hrs L Co rec 6 rds 76 arty DT115405. At 1345 hrs 2 En observed DT119419 mvg W. At 1350 hrs observed 2 En DT115419 mvg W. At 1400 hrs observed 6 En DT119419.
1545	12	RED-2: Rec 3 rds 82 mort DT143404. 2 fdly WIA.
1755	13	BLUE-2: Shell Report: 2230-1800 hrs. Rec 3 rds 60 mort, 14 rds 82 mort, 11 rds 76 arty. No enemy cas.
1850	14	BLUE-2: DT120415 spotted 3 En at 1625 hrs. Arty notified.
1910	15	OP #2: Negative report.
1910	16	WHITE-3: G Co pat departed at 1840 hrs. Rec 3 rds 82 mort during period.
1910	17	BOBCAT: Negative report.
1915	18	WHITE-3: E Co LP departed 1815, in psn 1825 hrs. F Co departed 1800, in psn 1815 hrs, G Co LP departed 1835, in psn 1850 hrs. G Co Recon pat departed at 1840 hrs.
1937	19	OP #1: Reports enemy probe in L Co sector.
1945	20	WHITE-2: At 1930 hrs G Co pat rec SA and AW while in psn DT123405. No cas report.
2000	21	WHITE-2: Report fire on G Co recon pat came from L Co.

FROM: 042400IFeb52

TO : 052400IFeb52

TIME	SERIAL NUMBER	INCIDENTS, MESSAGE, ORDERS, ETC.
2000	22	BLUE-2: At 1918 hrs L Co sighted 2 En 150 yds to front mvg W. At 1935 hrs L Co received 15 rds 82 mort at DT119405. No cas reported. Blue switch tent burned at 1837 hrs. Tent and board damaged. 1955 hrs L Co sighted 6 En front of their psn. Nearest at 50 yds, last seen 200 yds away apparently moving out. Also sighted movement vic DT120415
2005	23	OP #2: Sighted veh lights at 29° Azmuth.
2010	24	G-2: AOP: 1534 DT159490 50 En, 1 veh, 1 camo truck. AF 1 bunker destroyed, 3 secondary explosions. En dispersed. 1706 DT162485 50 cal MG pen. AF. 1735 DT161500 2 active arty pcs. AF. 1747 DT150507 400 En S. AF, 50-75 cas. 1400-1530 DT136570 11 En mvg SE. DT182600 18 En mvg S. DT170595 20 En mvg S. DT170588 15 En mvg S. DT170583 15 En mvg S. DT172573 15 En mvg S. DT169572 14 En mvg S. DT169571 1 truck. DT169539 14 En mvg N. DT168534 31 En mvg S. DT169513 10 En mvg S. DT170450 19 En mvg E. 1715-1815 1740 DT151509 40 En mvg S. 1755 DT175513 SP gun. DT109538 16 En mvg S. DT166604 20 En mvg S. DT149611 37 En mvg S. DT1464GS 5 veh, 250 En mvg S. DT1462GS 150 En mvg S. 133575 19 En mvg S. DT170580 32 En mvg N. DT171576 Veh mvg N. DT171564 20 En mvg N. DT177547 30' En and 12 pack animals mvg S. DT176517 16 En mvg S.
2015	25	WHITE-2: G Co pat DT125407. 1 WIA rec fire from different directions mainly from N. Patrol ordered to return by White control and back thru F Co LF.
2015	26	BLUE-2: 3 grps of 6 En reported 50 yds N of L Co.
2055	27	BLUE-2: S-4 was returning from Regt near Bailey bridge vic DT115359. Rec 1 rd SA fire at 1940 hrs.
2100	28	BOBCAT: Negative report.
2105	29	BLUE-2: 8 enemy moving E vic DT115410. 30 En mvg SE vic DT115412. 30 En DT118408 at 2110 hrs.
2124	30	OP #2: Reports 3 vehicles at 20° Azimuth about 3 miles.
2135	31	BLUE-2: 1 EM K Co slightly wounded by 1 rd 60 mort 2107 hr.

FROM: 042400IFeb52

TO : 052400IFeb52

TIME	SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGE, ORDERS, ETC.
IN	OUT	NUMBER
2143	32	BLUE-2: L Co rec 1 burst of AW from DT119404. L Co fired SA and 60 mort. No cas.
2145	33	BLUE-2: Bn OP reports K Co shot a flare and from light observed 4 En near DT120404.
2200	34	OP #2: Request Lt Faulk or Sgt Long bring them map 6829 III.
2210	35	BFB CAT: Negative report.
2210	36	BOB CAT: Pat reports found nothing vic DT115359. Persons of units in vic deny firing any rounds.
2230	37	WHITE-2: E Co LP reported 3 En DT129407. Heard whistling on all 3 fingers to their front vic DT129407, DT134408 and 134408 at 2210 hrs.
2240	38	BUC-3: Reported that a FW stated that there was to be a 2 Regt atk about 8 Feb timed for 0200-0300 hrs. 32nd reports arty mort and En patrolling increasing in past 3 days.
2315	39	WHITE-2: F Co LP heard small grps of En in front of psn. LP returned to base.
2320	40	WHITE-2: F Co reported being hit by UNE DT127405.
2335	41	BLUE-2: Bn OP reports AW firing from DT126415 on L Co.
2340	42	BLUE-2: L Co reports rec AW fire from est 2 MGs DT126415.
2350	43	BLUE-2: L Co reports rec 4 rds 82 mort DT118400.
2400	44	WHITE-2: Summary: 1800 F Co LP departed. In psns 1815 hrs. 1815 hrs E Co LP departed. In psn 1825 hrs. G Co LP departed 1835 hrs in psn 1850 hrs. G Co Recon departed 1840 hrs. At 1922 hrs G Co Recon DT122405. At 1930 G Co Recon rec SA and AW. At this time pat DT123405. 2015 hrs G Co Recon pat DT125406. At this time had 1 WIA. En Comdr ordered G Co Recon to return to base through F Co LP. Pat reports rec SA from all around. 2100 hrs G Co recon DT124415 returning to base rec SA and AW. 2200 hrs Bn OP reports En are using our frequency radio. En spotted litter team going down finger to meet G Co pat. Interpreter heard Korean voice say over 300 radio to fire 15 rds AW at litter team and within 30 seconds litter team fired on by AW. 2216 hrs E Co LP reports DT129407 saw 3 En also heard whistling on all 3 fingers to front of E Co DT132408, 129407, 134408. 2215 hrs lead elements of G Co reached G Co LP 2235 G Co recon pat closed into G Co LP DT122403. WIA died on way in. 2230 hrs E Co LP reported hearing someone calling for fire in English. 2235 hrs OP reported someone said over 300 radio, believed to be NK (in English) "get in touch with 1st Plt of G Co and tell them to increase fire on their OP. Message repeated and within 30 seconds En fired at G Co LP with AW. 2250 hrs G Co pat closed back into base. 2315 E Co

FROM: 042400IFeb52

TO : 052400IFeb52

TIME	SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGE, ORDERS, ETC.
IN	NUMBER	
2400	45	S-2: PIR #398

Summary: It was evident that the enemy suspected a relief to be taking place as numerous groups were observed near friendly positions and harassing SA and AW fire was placed on friendly patrols and positions. Enemy artillery and mortar fire consisted of only harassing and intermittent concentrations.

Maurice Muddart
 MAURICE MUDDART
 Capt Infantry
 S - 2 17th RGT

SECRET

Hq 17th RCT
05 Feb 1952

SECURITY INFORMATION

Periodic Intelligence Report #398

Period Covered: 041800 to 051800 Feb 52

Maps: AMS L751 KOREA 1/25,000 Sheets 6828 IV NW & 6728 I NE:

1. Enemy situation at end of period:
 - a. Points of contact: DT097416, DT123405.
 - b. Identification and order of battle:
 - (1) Identification: Negative
 - (2) Units in contact: Elements of 610th Regt, 204th Div, 68th CCF Army; 19th Regt, 13th Div, II NK Corps.
 - (3) Reserves capable of intervention: 612th Regt, 204th Div, 68th CCF Army; 21st Regt, 13th Div, II NK Corps; and 2nd Div, II NK Corps.
2. Enemy operations during the period:
 - a. Summary: It was evident that the enemy suspected a relief to be taking place as numerous groups were observed near friendly positions and harassing SA and AW fire was placed on friendly patrols and positions. Enemy artillery and mortar fire consisted of only harassing and intermittent concentrations.
 - b. Operation of enemy component units:
 - (1) Anti-tank defense: Negative
 - (2) Armored and motorized units: Negative
 - (3) Artillery:

1st Bn rec 3 rds 82mm mort.
2nd Bn rec 3 rds 82mm mort.
3rd Bn rec 3 rds 60mm mort, 14 rds 82mm mort and 11 rds 76mm arty during period.
 - (4) Engineers: Negative
 - (5) Infantry: "K" Co patrol received 4 rds of 60mm mort at 0945 hrs vic DT110412. At 1035 hrs patrol received 4 rds of 82mm mort vic DT107407. At 1005 hrs patrol received AW fire from enemy MG positions vic DT097416 for 5 minutes. The patrol did not return the fire but continued on mission.
 - (6) G/OPs:

1430 hrs DT104418 Bunker with much activity. Possible OP. Arty notified.
1505 hrs DT141420 4 En mvg south. Arty notified.
1300 hrs DT118428 4 En laying wire. SA & AW fire placed by L Co.
1345 hrs DT119419 2 En mvg west. SA & AW fire placed by L Co.
1400 hrs DT119419 6 En mvg south. SA & AW fire placed by L Co.
3. Other intelligence factors:
 - a. Weather: Visibility unrestricted during entire period. No precipitation. Maximum temperature 24° at 1500 hrs. Minimum temperature -2° at 0600 hrs. Wind velocity 2.8 MPH.
 - b. Captured or destroyed enemy materiel: Negative

SECURITY INFORMATION SECRET

SECRET

c. Enemy casualties during the period:

Ct'd En KIA during period: 0
Est En KIA during period: 2
Est En WIA during period: 0
En POW during period: 0

En KIA since 1 Jan 51: 5139
En WIA since 1 Jan 52: 8498
En POW since 1 Jan 51: 982

d. Enemy morale: Poor

4. Counterintelligence: Negative

5. Enemy capabilities:

- (1) To defend present positions.
- (2) To conduct limited objective attacks in up to Regt'l strength.
- (3) To reinforce (1) and (2) above with 12 infantry Bns, strength 7,500 men; within 12 hrs.

MCCOWN
Lt Col
Comd'g

OFFICIAL:

Huddart

HUDDART

S - 2

SECURITY INFORMATION SECRET

SECRET

HEADQUARTERS
17th RCT
APO 7

SECURITY INFORMATION

06 Feb 1952

PATROL PLANS

PATROL MISSION: 07 Feb 52 MAP KOREA 1/25,000 SHEETS 6828 IV NW & 6728 I NE:

1st Bn:

(Night Ambush Patrol)

One squad from "A" Co led by Cpl Trintual, will depart base vic DT142403 at 071900 hrs and proceed as indicated on overlay to objective vic DT141409. Patrol will be relieved by another squad from "A" Co, led by Sgt Tenyson at 072100 hrs.

Mission: To kill or capture the enemy.

ETR: 072300 hrs.

Communications: SCR 300 radio, channel 10, call sign: BUTT CAN.

All members of patrol will wear white uniforms and shoe cleats.

(Combat Patrol)

One Rifle squad from "A" Co reinforced with one demo and mine team from P&A Plat and one LMG, led by Sgt Kumpula will depart base vic DT142403 at 070900 hrs and proceed over route as indicated on overlay to objective vic DT149408.

Mission: Determine strength and disposition of enemy, best routes of approach into the enemy positions. Capture any type of enemy documents, equipment or weapons or enemy prisoners.

ETR: 071200 hrs.

Communications: SCR 300 radio, channel 10. Call sign SUGAR CANE.

All members of patrol will wear white uniforms and shoe cleats.

2nd Bn:

(Recon Patrol)

Two squads from "E" Co reinforced with two BAR's, led by SFC Reed will depart base vic DT134403 at 070630 hrs and proceed over route as indicated on overlay.

Mission: To determine best avenues of approach into enemy positions and determine enemy strength and disposition. To obtain any and all types of information of the enemy relative to capturing prisoners.

ETR: 071000 hrs.

Communications: SCR 300 radio and SCR 536 radio for emergency.

All members of patrol will wear dark clothes.

(Listening Posts)

Each rifle company will establish one LP. The LP's will be relieved every three hours. Each LP will be equipped with field glasses and compass. Co "E" departs base vic DT133403. LP Psn vic DT131406.

Co "F" departs base vic DT130402. LP Psn vic DT129404.

Co "G" departs base vic DT125401. LP Psn vic DT122403.

ETD: 071800 hrs ETR: 080600 hrs.

"E" Co led by Sgt Hayano. Patrol will wear dark clothes.

"F" Co led by Pfc Copitz. Patrol will wear _____ clothes.

"G" Co led by _____. Patrol will wear white clothes.

3rd Bn:

(Day Patrol)

One squad from "I" Co reinforced with one 57 RR will depart base vic DT104404 at 070900 hrs and proceed over route as indicated on overlay to objective vic DT104413 and then back to base.

Mission: Capture or destroy any enemy observed, screen Bn front, reconnoiter area for enemy positions, routes of approach and installations.

Communications: SCR 300 radio. Call Sign: MARGIE

ETR: 071200

Patrol will wear dark clothes.

SECURITY INFORMATION SECRET

(2) SECRET

3rd Bn:

(Night Listening Posts)

One listening post will be established by each rifle company. each LP to be composed of one NCO and three men. Each post will be relieved every three hours.

Mission: To establish LPs for security across the Bn front, to capture or kill enemy that approach our positions, and report all activity observed.

Objectives:

"I" Co vic DT112407.

"K" Co vic DT113409.

"L" Co vic DT118406.

Communications: Sound power telephone.

ETD: 071800. ETR: 080600 hrs.

All members of patrols will wear dark clothes.

7th Recon Co:

Patrol #1:

Mission: Reconnoiter area for Enemy infiltrations, line crossers, civilians, stragglers, ordnance materiel, and ammo. Report locations of all minefields.

Size: 5 EM from 7th Recon Co.

Communications: One (1) SCR 300 radio on channel 2

ETD: 070800 hrs.

ETR: 071600 hrs.

Patrol #2: Same as above.

Patrol #3: Same as above.

McCOWN
Lt Col
Comd'g

OFFICIAL:

Huddart
HUDDART

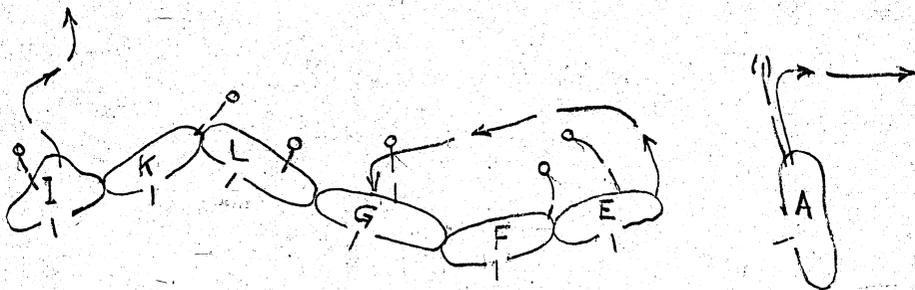
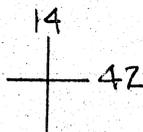
S - 2

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

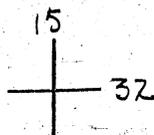
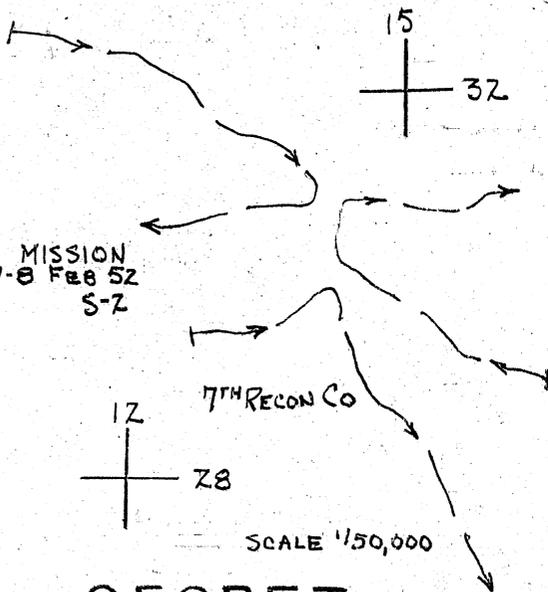
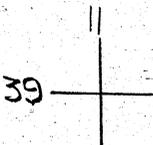
SECURITY INFORMATION



SCALE 1/25,000

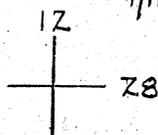
LEGEND

- LISTENING POST
- () AMBUSH PAT
- ▲ COMBAT, RECON PAT



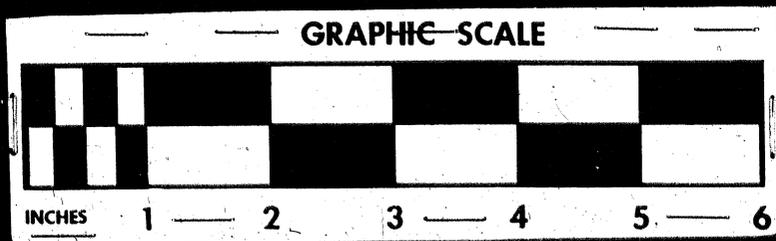
ANNEX 1 PATROL MISSION
 DATED 7-8 FEB 52
 17TH RCT S-2

7TH RECON CO



SCALE 1/50,000

SECRET
 SECURITY INFORMATION



SECURITY INFORMATION
SECRET

S - 3 17th Infantry

DTI 23359, Vic TETAYON, KOREA

From: 042400 I Feb 52

To: 052400 I Feb 52

IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NUMBER	TIME DATES	ORDERS, INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
0443		1.	Bearcat 3:	Estimated 12-15 En probed L Co Pns between 0408 - 0443 hrs. No estimated En Cas. Pdly Cas: 3 WIA & 1 KIA.	
0700		2.	Buffalo 3:	G Co completed relief of L Co, 31st Inf at 042250 hrs. Red En completed relief of 3rd En, 31st Inf at 2355 hrs, 4 Feb 52.	
0742		3.	Buffalo 3:	3rd Plat, Hvy Mort departed old area @ 0745 hr.	
0840		4.	Buffalo 3:	K Co Pat departed @ 0835 hrs.	
0900		5.	Buffalo 3:	2nd En LP's closed as follows: E Co 0604 hrs, F Co 0610 hrs, and G Co 0645 hrs. Neg Cas for night.	
0900		6.	Buffalo 3:	G-3, Lt Col Murray informed 17th S-3 that 17th would get two (2) 105mm RR for test purposes. Two crews of six (6) men to be selected and be prepared to go to Div Ord for Tag on call.	
0900		7.	Bayonet 3:	17th Inf Regt assumed responsibility of 31st Sector at 0900 hrs.	
0945		8.	Buffalo 3:	Regtl Rear CP pulled lines at 0945 hrs.	
1105		9.	Buffalo 3:	Hqs & Hqs Co closed in new Psn at 1105 hrs.	
1235		10.	CP #1:	Fire-flight in progress R Flk of L Co. No further information.	
1235		11.	Blue 2:	Bayonet 5 & Buffalo 6 departed Blue enroute to White @ 1215 hrs.	
1245		12.	Blue 2:	1 Rein Sqd from K Co departed 0835 hrs. Closed 1010 hrs. Rec 5 min A/W fire from MG bunker, Vic DT097-416. Rec 4 rds 60mm Mort @ 0945 hrs, Vic DT10412. At 1000 hrs Rec 3 rds 60mm Mort Vic DT109409. Rec 4 rds 82 mm Mort @ 1035 hrs Vic DT107407. No casualties.	
1305		13.	Blue 3:	Reports no firing in L Co.	
1340		14.	White 3:	F Co Pat closed @ 1335 hrs. N/A.	
1410		15.	Bearcat 6:	Requests Buffalo 6 telephone him at earliest opportunity.	
1420		16.	Buffalo 3:	Buzz notified the air cover as was no longer required.	
1420		17.	Buffalo 3:	TOT requested by 3rd En: #1 - 098439 to 102440, #2 - 113423 to 116428. #3 - 109435 to 114436. #4 - 097434 to 105434. LHO-4 notified.	
1430		18.	Buffalo 2:	Med Co, 17th closed in new area, Vic DT111338 at 1310 hrs.	
1430		19.	Buffalo 3:	3rd Plat, Hvy Mort Co closed in new Psn at 1430 hrs.	
1540		20.	Buffalo 3:	Notified Blue 3, S-4 & Asst S-3 of Ammo allo-	

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

S - 3 17th Infantry

SECRET

DTL23359, Vic HUPAYON, KORRA

From: 042400 I Feb 52

To: 052400 I Feb 52

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NUMBER	TIME	DATE, ORDERS, INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
1545		21.	White 3:	TOT requested by 2nd Bn: #1 - 122409, #2 - 125414, #3 - 128473 beginning at ridge, & #4 Hill 636. LNO-4 notified.	
1650		22.	Red 3:	At 1545 hrs A Co Rec 3 rds 82mm Mort 2 Rply WIA.	Vic DTL43404.
1815		23.	Bayonet 3:	Capt Ream, G-3, phoned stating he will walk the Regt front on 6 Feb, starting at night flank, will reach 1st Bn CP (Rwd) Approx 0930 hrs. Does not request guide. Mission - check on tactical and protective wire.	
1835		24.	Blue 3:	Observed 3 Bn at DTL20415 @ 1629 hrs. Army alerted.	
1955		25.	Blue 3:	L Co sighted 6 Bn in front of their Bn, nearest at 50 yds. Last seen 290 Yds away, apparently moving out. Also sighted movement Vic DTL20415.	
1957		26.	White 3:	At 1920 hrs G Co Recon Pat received SA & AW fire, Vic DTL23405, Pat did not return fire, continued on mission.	
2022		27.	White 3:	At 2015 hrs G Co Pat Vic DTL25407, still receiving SA & AW fire coming from all directions. Pat received 1 WIA (litter-case). Pat returning by order of Bn CO. Pat will come back thru F Co LP. Litter team will meet Pat at F Co LP, Vic DTL31406.	
2025		28.	White 3:	E Co at 2020 hrs reported noise and commotion to the front of their LP located at DTL29404.	
2027		29.	Bayonet 3:	Received notification from G-3 to proceed arms allocations, to fire on Bn in front of 3rd Bn. Lt Lewis at G-3 was acting for Lt Col Murray.	
2028		30.	Blue 3:	3 groups of 6 Bn each was alerted 50 Yds N of L Co Pan at 2025 hrs. 3 more observed at DTL15410 Mvg E.	
2029		31.	Blue 2:	L Co LP returned to base @ 2040 hrs.	
2105		32.	Blue 3:	K Co observed 30 Bn Vic DTL15412 @ 2105 hrs.	
2107		33.	CP #1:	Hill 605 received 1 rd 60mm Mort @ 2105 hrs. K Co received 1 Rply WIA.	
2110		34.	Blue 3:	L Co observed 30 Bn Vic DTL16406 @ 2110 hrs. Bn Invg SE.	
2115		35.	Red 3:	Night ambush Pat reported @ 2100 hrs. Bn Pan at 2125 hrs, Vic DTL30402.	
2127		36.	Blue 3:	3rd Bn S-4 received 1 rd SA fire Vic DTL16359 at 1940 hrs.	
2200		37.	CP #1:	Received report from K Co @ 2:50 hrs, sighted 2-3 Bn due N of Pan.	
2225		38.	Red 3:	G Co Pat negative.	

SECRET

S - 3 17th Infantry

DTL23359, Vic TITAVON, KOREA

From: 042400 I Feb 52

To: 052400 I Feb 52

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NUMBER	TIME DATES	ORDERS, INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ETC	ACTION TAKEN
2150		39.	White 3:	G Co Pat Mvg in through G Co LP. going out to assist, present Vic DTL20404.	Alert Sqd
2155		40.	OP #1:	Pvt Hamer, I&R reports Pvt Faulkner, I Co was the man WIA by Mort fire at 2007 hrs Vic H605.	
2157		41.	7th Recon:	Lt Nunn reports Pat found nothing Personnel of units in that Vic denied firing any rounds.	Vic DTL15359.
2200		42.	White 3:	G Co Pat receiving fire from directions of L Co. G Co LP not firing. Pat now located Vic DTL20404. Pat is not wearing white clothing. Blue En notified.	
2215		43.	White 3:	G Co Recon Pat loading elements reached G Co LP at 2215 hrs. Pat closed into G Co LP at 2250 hrs. WIA died enroute to LP.	
2315		44.	White 3:	F Co LP Vic DTL31406 heard small groups of En in front of Pms. LP pulled back to base Pms at 2315 hrs.	
2320		45.	White 3:	F Co is being hit by Est 10 En, Vic Returned SA fire and En withdrew.	DTL27405.
2325		46.	OP #1:	Reports SA fire 400 yds to his right in L Co's Sector by unknown number of En. MG's fired on En.	
2350		47.	Red 3:	B Co received 4 rds 120mm Mort's 2320 hrs.	
2350		48.	White 3:	E Co LP observed En MG firing into I Co area from Vic DTL32405 @ 2350 hrs. Only 60mm Mor was place En MG ceased fire.	
2400		49.	White 3:	G Co LP @ 2345 hrs returned to H.L.R. continuing 100% alert.	
2400		50.	Red 3:	At 2355 hrs 1st Rel G Co Pat closed.	I/R.
2400		51.	Blue 3:	Reports that a PW today stated there is a planned Regt attack against Hill 1243 about 8 Feb 0200 to 0300 hrs. 32nd now on 50% alert.	

Results of Operations: 17th Inf completed relief of 31st Inf on line and assumed operational control of sector at 050900 Feb 52. Bns dispatched daylight, combat reconnaissance, and night ambush patrols and set up LP's during period. 2nd En's combat reconnaissance patrol engaged in fire fight with U/K number of En. Friendly patrol withdrew to base. 2nd & 3rd Bns received minor En probes during period; En were repulsed.

ANNEX: Sit O/L

McCOMB
Lt Col.

OFFICIAL:

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

● SECRET ●
S2 PERIODIC REPORT

FROM: 041800 I Feb 52
TO : 051800 I Feb 52
HQ 17th Infantry
DTL23359, Vic TUTAYON, KOREA
Date & Hour: 051800 I Feb 52

Nr. 335

MAPS: KOREA 1/50,000 Sheets 6828 IV & 6728 I.

1. Our front lines: See O/L
2. Location of troops: See O/L
3. Adjacent Units and supporting troops: See O/L
4. Weather and visibility: Clear and cold; unrestricted visibility throughout period.
5. Operations for period:

a. Infantry:

(1) 1st Bn: Bn closed assembly area Vic DTL65368 at 042055 Feb. Completed relief of Elms 31st Inf on M/R by 042355 Feb and passed Opn control 31st Inf. At 041900 Feb, 1 squad from advance Elms A Co departed on ambush mission. Arrived objective, Vic DTL41409, at 1920 hrs. Closed 2315 hrs. Negative contact. Bn received 3 rds Bn 82mm mortar fire during period.

(2) 2nd Bn: Bn remained in previously reported locations under Opn control 31st Inf. At 041800 Feb, L.P.'s were established forward of B, F, & G Cos. Closed 050604, 050610, and 050645 hrs respectively. Negative contacts. At 051100, A squad from E Co departed on Recon patrol, objective Vic DTL35403. Received sniper fire Vic DTL23405 at 1215 hrs. Patrol continued on mission and closed 1335 hrs. Negative contact.

(3) 3rd Bn: Bn closed assembly area, Vic DTL65368, at 042055 Feb. Completed relief of Elms 31st Inf on M/R by 042245 Feb and passed to Opn control 31st Inf. At 050835 Feb, 1 squad from K Co departed on a Recon patrol, objective Vic DTL09405. Arrived objective at 1000 hrs. Received 8 rds 82mm mortar. Closed 1010 hrs. Negative contact. At 050403 Feb, an Bst 12 to 15 Bn cut wires forward of L Co, Vic DTL19403, and placed Ivy S/A fire on bunkers in that Vic. Friendly fire was returned and Bn withdrew. Bn received 4 rds Bn 57mm fire during period.

(4) Tank Co: 1st Plat occupied Pens Vic DTL15405. 2nd Plat occupied Pens Vic DTL3395. 1 section 2nd Plat occupied Pens Vic DTL42407. 4th Plat occupied Pens on Hill 605, Vic DTL04403; fired 54 rds during period. Occupation of all Pens completed by 050910 Feb.

(5) Ivy Mort Co: 3rd Plat relieved 1st Plat, 31st Inf on Pen, Vic DTL06396, at 051050 Feb. 1st Plat occupies Pens Vic DTL52394. 2nd Plat occupies Pens Vic DTL20269. Co improved Pens and continued registrations during period.

(6) Medical Co: Closed assembly area Vic DTL11268 at 051310 Feb.

(7) Service Co: Co remained in Pen Vic DTL54260 and continued preparation for movement.

(8) Hq & Hq Co: Closed area Vic DTL23360 at 051100 Feb and established Regtl CP.

SECRET

S 3 PERIODIC REPORT

FROM: 041800 I Feb 52
TO : 051800 I Feb 52
HQ 17th Infantry
DTL23359, Vic TUTAYON, KOREA
Date & Hour: 051800 I Feb 52

Nr. 335

MAPS: KOREA 1/50,000 Sheets 6828 IV & 6728 I.

1. Our front lines: See O/L
2. Location of troops: See O/L
3. Adjacent Units and supporting troops: See O/L
4. Weather and visibility: Clear and cold; unrestricted visibility throughout period.
5. Operations for period:

a. Infantry:

(1) 1st Bn: Bn closed assembly area Vic DTL65388 at 042055 Feb. Completed relief of Elmas 31st Inf on MLR by 042355 Feb and passed Opn control 31st Inf. At 041900 Feb, 1 squad from advance Elmas A Co departed on ambush mission. Arrived objective, Vic DTL41409, at 1920 hrs. Closed 2315 hrs. Negative contact. Bn received 3 rds Bn 82mm mortar fire during period.

(2) 2nd Bn: Bn remained in previously reported locations under Opn control 31st Inf. At 041800 Feb, L.P.'s were established forward of E, F, & G Cos. Closed 050604, 050610, and 050645 hrs respectively. Negative contacts. At 051100, A squad from F Co departed on Recon patrol, objective Vic DTL35403. Received sniper fire Vic DTL23405 at 1215 hrs. Patrol continued on mission and closed 1235 hrs. Negative contact.

(3) 3rd Bn: Bn closed assembly area, Vic DTL65288, at 042035 Feb. Completed relief of Elmas 31st Inf on MLR by 042245 Feb and passed to Opn control 31st Inf. At 050835 Feb, 1 squad from K Co departed on a Recon patrol, objective Vic DTL09405. Arrived objective at 1000 hrs. Received 8 rds 82mm mortar. Closed 1010 hrs. Negative contact. At 050403 Feb, an Est 12 to 15 Bn cut wires forward of I Co, Vic DTL19403, and placed Ivy S/A fire on bunkers in that Vic. Friendly fire was returned and Bn withdrew. Bn received 4 rds Bn 82mm mortar fire during period.

(4) Tank Co: 1st Plat occupied Pens Vic DTL15405. 3rd Plat occupied Pens Vic DTL15395. 1 section 2nd Plat occupied Pens Vic DTL22407. 4th Plat occupied Pens on Hill 605, Vic DTL04403; fired 54 rds during period. Occupation of all Pens completed by 050910 Feb.

(5) Ivy Mort Co: 3rd Plat relieved 1st Plat, 31st Inf on Pen, Vic DTL03398, at 051050 Feb. 1st Plat occupies Pens Vic DTL32394. 2nd Plat occupies Pens Vic DTL20389. Co improved Pens and continued registrations during period.

(6) Medical Co: Closed assembly area Vic DTL11238 at 051310 Feb.

(7) Service Co: Co remained in Pen Vic DTL54260 and continued preparation for movement.

(8) Hq & Hq Co: Closed area Vic DTL23360 at 051100 Feb and established Regt CP.

SECRET

S 3 Periodic Report, HQ 17th Inf, 1 Feb 52, contd:

b. Aviation: Div Air flow observation missions for 17th Inf from 0700 to 1400 hrs.

c. Misc: Regtl ICR Plat Rel 31st Regtl ICR Plat on Pans Vic DT102402 and Vic DT141308. 7th Recon Co dispatched screening and security patrols in rear areas with negative results.

6. Combat Efficiency: Excellent

7. Results of Operations: 17th Inf completed relief of 31st Inf on line & assumed operational control of sector at 050900 Feb 52. 1 M probe during period was repulsed. 12 rds of mixed M mortar and Arty fire was Recd during period. M casualties: Negative.

ANNEX: Sit O/L

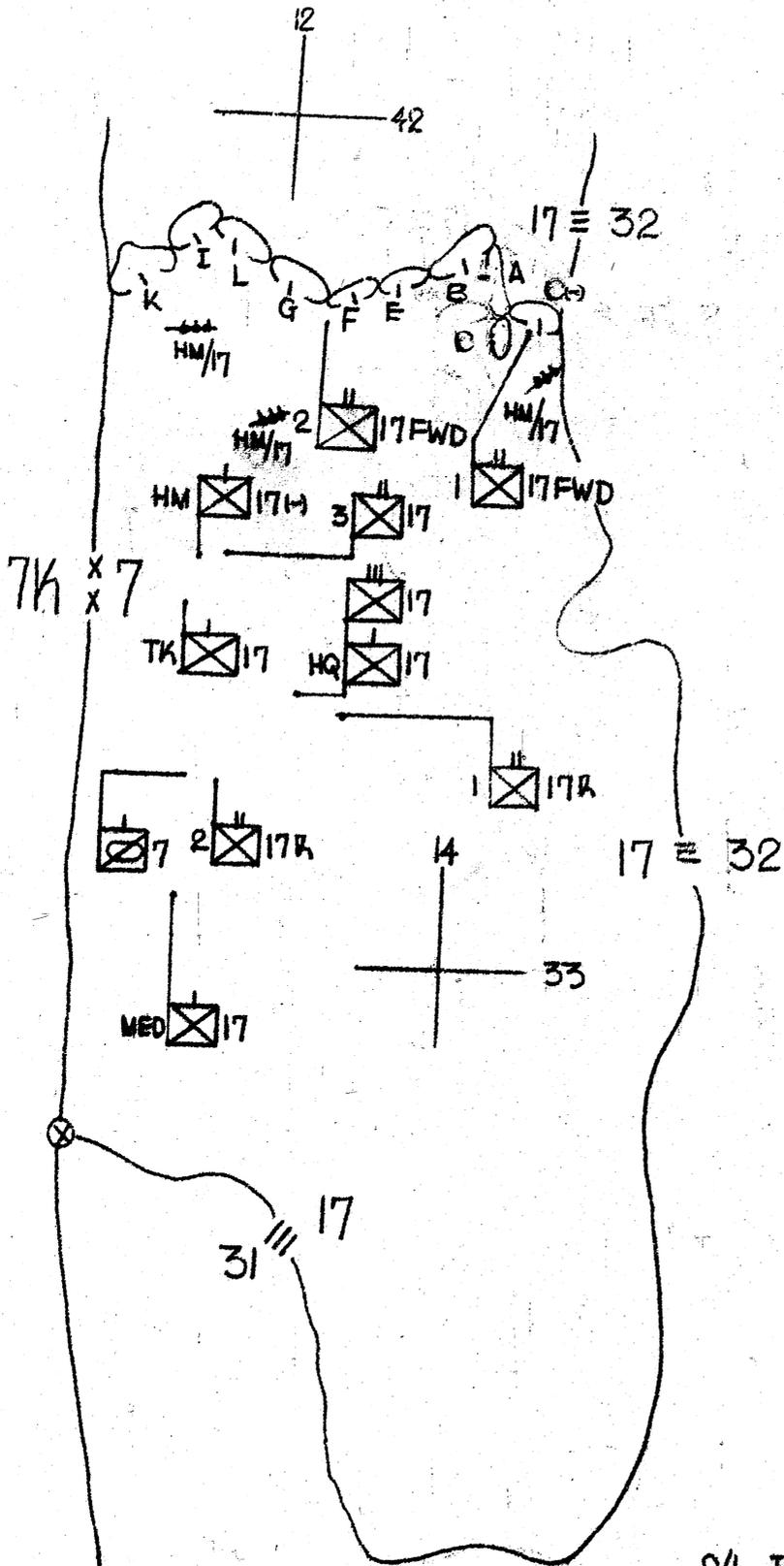
McCOMI
Lt Col

OFFICIAL:

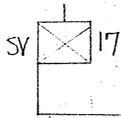
Frank
PROST
S-3

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET



O/L TO ACC FOR #335
 HQ 17th INF
 051000 FEB 1952
 MAP: KOREA 1:50,000
 SHEETS # 6825 II, 6728 I

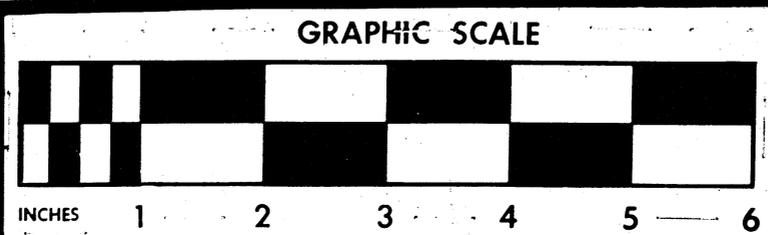


FROST
 5-3

M^cCOWN
 LT COL

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION



SECRET

S 4, 17th Infantry

FROM: 050100 February 52

TO: 052400 February 52

TIME	SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGE, ORDERS, ETC.
IN	NUMBER	
	1	Made move to new area.
1400	2	Closed in new area and open for business as usual.
1600	3	Capt. Morey called on signs. No trace of them and inquired whether <u>Hq and Hq</u> had picked them up. Notified him that they were the ones who were missing them.
1630	4	Capt. Morey called and legs of signs were found but no signs. Definite signs of vandalism.
1645	5	Lt. Jacobs, Green, called. Inquired as to OVM transfer on weasel and 2 tanks receiving from <u>Bearcat</u> . Told him to list and sign for only these on vehicles.
2000	6	Lt. Cain, Blue 4, was in. Commo tent burned down and lost switchboards. Capt. Shorter made arrangements for 1 switchboard from <u>Hq and Hq</u> and 1 from <u>Hvy Mtr Co</u> for them.
2015	7	Capt. Shorter called Capt. Crispin, <u>DSSO</u> , for switchboards. He will check and notify.
2100	8	Capt. Crispin, <u>DSSO</u> , called. Has 2 BD-71 switchboards ready for pick up. Combat Less must be in by noon tomorrow.
2115	9	Called <u>RSO</u> and told them to pick up 2 BD-71's and deliver them to <u>S4</u> office.
2315	10	Driver arrived with 2 BD-71's for <u>Blue</u> .
	11	Type A and C rations issued to units.
	12	Maintenance performed on vehicles: 1/4-ton 2, 2-1/2-ton 6
	13	Ammunition expenditure: Shell 60mm HE 70 rd Shell 60mm WP 4 rd Shell 60mm Illum 4 rd Shell 81mm HBL 63 rd Shell 81mm HCB 10 rd Shell 81mm WP 2 rd Shell 4.2 HE 32 rd Shell 4.2 WP 50 rd Cart cal 30 carbine 3200 rd Cart cal 30 M1 1140 rd Cart cal 50 MG 1600 rd Shell 75mm HE 6 rd Shell 75mm HEAT 12 rd
	14	Summary: Shower 0 Clothing Ex. 0

Charles B. Shorter
CHARLES B. SHORTER
Capt Armor S4

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

COMMAND REPORT - 6 February 1952

DAILY NARRATIVE

On the 6th the 17th Infantry remained in the previously reported positions. All the line units had moved into positions occupied by the 31st Infantry and Service Company moved from their positions in the TOKKOL-LI area to their new positions in the vicinity of DT 126357 at 1000 hours. The weather for the period remained clear and cold with excellent visibility.

At 1350 hours, one squad from "B" Company departed on a reconn patrol. The patrol returned to base at 1525 hours and reported finding one Burp gun and sighting 10 to 12 enemy bunkers. The patrol fired on several bunkers but received no return fire. While in vicinity DT 143407 the patrol reported being fired on by enemy small arms fire. The friendly patrol returned the fire with unknown results. At 2000 hours, "B" Company observed three enemy in the vicinity of DT 137408. Friendly 60mm mortar and small arms fire was placed, resulting in an estimated one enemy WIA. "A", "B", & "C" Company's LP departed for positions at 1830 hours, and closed in at 0630 hours the following day with a negative report. At 2200 hours, one squad from "B" Company departed on an ambush patrol and closed in at base at 0220 hours the following day with a negative report.

At 1830 hours, the companies of the 2d Battalion dispatched LP forward of their positions (See patrol overlays S-2 Journal). The "G" Company LP observed one enemy to the right flank and 3 enemy 200 yards in front of their positions. The LP had no enemy contact and returned to base at 0630 hours on the following morning. The "F" Company LP had engaged an estimated 13 enemy in a fire fight at 2050 hours. The enemy withdrew to the East and the patrol, having no further contact with the enemy, closed in at 0630 hours the following morning. The "E" Company LP observed several enemy dressed in whit suits to their front, but the enemy did not attempt to probe friendly positions and made no contact with the

friendly LP. This LP also closed in at 0630 hours on the morning of the 7th. At 1847 hours, one squad from "G" Company departed on a recon patrol for vicinity DT 132407. The patrol observed 7 enemy in the vicinity of DT 129407 and artillery was placed with unknown results. The patrol also observed 20 enemy bunkers enroute to their objective. They were able to hear enemy activity along most of the route. The patrol closed in at 070015 hours.

In the 3d Battalion, at 0205 hours, two enemy approached "L" Company positions (vic DT 122406). The enemy withdrew after being fired on by friendly troops. At 0905 hours, one squad from "L" Company departed on a recon patrol, reached their objective at 1005 hours and returned to base. There was no further activity in the battalion during the period.

The 4th Platoon of Tank Company fired on enemy positions from their positions on Hill 605. During the period the platoon fired 155 rounds destroying five bunkers and killing at least two enemy troops.

During the period Service Company moved from the division reserve area at TOKKOL-LI to positions across the road from the regimental CP in vicinity DT 126457.

The enemy continued to harass friendly positions and patrols with sporadic SA and AW and light artillery and mortar fire. One instance of the enemy operating on the same radio channel as a friendly patrol was reported. Numerous groups were observed near friendly positions, but only one attempt at a probe was reported.

During the period there were 2 enemy KIA, 6 estimated KIA, and 15 estimated WIA.

The effective strength of the regiment as of 1800 hours of this period was as follows:

146 Officers (6 Class II)
18 Warrant Officers (1 Class II)
3577 Enlisted Men (474 Class II)
272 ROKA (attached)

Medical admissions and dispositions for the period were as follows:

Patients seen	16
Patients evacuated	4
Patients to quarters	1
Patients to duty	11

S 1, 17th Infantry

THEATON, KOREA DT 123359

FROM: 052400 Feb 1952

TO: 062400 Feb 1952

TIME		SERIAL NUMBER	INCIDENTS, MESSAGE, ORDERS, ETC,
IN	OUT		
1000		1	One officer arrived for assignment with the regiment.
1500		2	Meeting of staff officers held in the 5 tent.

Summary for 6 Feb 1952:

146 Officers (6 Class II)
18 Warrant Officers (1 Class II)
3577 Enlisted Men (474 Class II)
272 ROKA (attached)

William H. Nimick
WILLIAM H. NIMICK
1st Lt., Armor
Assistant Adjutant

PERSONNEL DAILY SUMMARY NO 471 AS OF 2000 6 Febr 58

SECRET

	Strength					Daily Casualties							Cumulative Casualties						DAYS IN COMBAT (p)	Gains							
	OFF	WO	EM	AGG	ATTACH	KIA	WIA	MIA	CAPT	TOTAL	NEC	OTH DAILY LOSSES	KIA	WIA	MIA	CAPT	TOTAL	NEC		REPLACE MENTS	RET TO DUTY	OTHER GAINS					
	(a)	aa	(b)	bb	(c)																		(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)
1. Hq + Hq Co	26	2	366	⁽³⁷⁾ 399	5								12	36				38	162			480	1	0			
2. Svc Co	6	7	211	⁽¹⁴⁾ 224	62						3	0	4	8				12	117			480					
3. Av Med Co	5	1	175	⁽³⁹⁾ 181	17								5	47				52	114			480					
4. Med Co	11	0	230	⁽²⁰⁾ 251	20								1	59				73	178			480	3	0			
5. Av + K Co	6	0	179	⁽²⁰⁾ 195	17						1	0	4	4				5	198			480					
6. 1st BN	29	2	336	⁽¹⁵⁾ 354	75								83	263	12	0	1	557	921			480	8	0	3		
7. 2d BN	32	2	346	⁽¹¹⁵⁾ 461	25	1				1	0	2	163	433	5	7		90	890			480	3	0	2	0	
8. 3d BN	31	4	354	⁽¹³²⁾ 486	51		1			1	0	0	198	518	37			670	850			480	1	0	1		
9. Total Regt	146	18	1571	⁽⁴³¹⁾ 2002	272	1	1			3	0	4	416	1358	44	1	0	2317	3364			480	45	0	6	2	
10.																											
11.																											
12.																											
13.																											
14.																											
15.																											

- (i) column
 3 v. b.
 1 Pass pickman
 1 Sewing m. op
 2 Rat Feet
 1 Chan void
 1 Med. observ
 1 v. B. y
 1 FLO
 1 unknown

- (w) column
 2 Ev. Mts.
 1 49th FA
 1 FFCOM

 (x) column
 1 2d BN

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECURITY INFORMATION

9 -2, 17th Infantry

FROM: 052400IFeb52

TO : 062400IFeb52

SECRET

TIME	SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGE, ORDERS, ETC.
IN	OUT	NUMBER
0800		1 BOBCAT: 3 patrols departed 0800 hrs.
0800		2 WHITE-2: E Co rec sniper fire on forward psns 0530-0730.
0825		3 BLUE-2: At 0800 hrs OP spotted 2 En working in trench DT109419.
0825		4 RED-2: Temperature 20° at 1200, 0° at 0600.
0910		5 BLUE-2: L Co pat departed at 0905 hrs.
1000		6 OP #2 observed 2 En mvg S DT164442 at 0920 hrs. At 0940 7 rds mort fell DT153395.
1010		7 BLUE-2: L Co pat reached obj at 1005 hrs.
1100		8 OP #2 all secure.
1115		9 OP #1 observed trail being used as supply route DT123436. En moves in grps of 2-3.
1205		10 OP #2 Reports 1255 hrs obs 3-4 En DT119421. En are digging trenches.
1300		11 BLUE-2: OP reports 6 En digging DT119421 1100-1245 hrs.
1300		12 RED-2: B Co rec 1 rd 60 mort WP DT137403. Damaged MG bunker. Receiving some sniper fire.
1310		13 BOBCAT: Pat #1 and #2 negative.
1315		14 OP #2: Negative
1355		15 RED-2: Pat departed at 1340 hrs.
1435		16 BLUE-2: "L" Co patrol closed at 1045. Spotted path at far end of draw runs generally NE. Path well used. Small trail from L Co psns with fresh blood from last nights action. Spotted 1 bunker DT123407. Rec no fire. Last nights action Est 2 KIA, est 5 WIA, ctd 2 WIA.
1440		17 BLUE-2: picked up 2 Koreans near Bn area DT110376 at 1435 in bunker. One ran away.
1445		18 OP #1: 15 En mvg vic H984 DT0843. Notified 5th ROK Regt.
1500		19 OP #2: Negative
1510		20 RED-2: 1405 C Co pat at A CP. 1415 hrs Pat at B Co CP 1420 pat at C Co CP 1425 hrs pat AT D Co CP 1440 pat at E Co CP and 1445 hrs pat in position at objective. 1450 hrs rec En sniper fire 2 or 3 rds from unknown psn. Pat started return to base.
1515		21 BLUE-2: OP obs suspected OP with 3 En in vic DT090412. AF, unk res.
1525		22 OP #2: 2 En spotted on H1008 DT156472.

SECURITY INFORMATION SECRET

SECRET

S - 2, 17th Infan

FROM: 052400IFeb52

TO : 062400IFeb52

TIME	SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGE, ORDERS, ETC.
IN	CUT	NUMBER
		DT138502 50 En S. DT151509 60 En S. DT156522 20 En S. DT156537 60 En S. 1716 DT120456 50-100 Trps in draw. AF, 35-40 cas. 1530 DT154470 Supply pt. 1740 GOP obs many En H1237 in single file mvg SW along ridgeline to H 1075 DT140503. Many other En joined here Est to be total of 400. DT 1020-1150 hrs DT169554 30 En N. DT175532 21 En N. DT109480 Veh. DT183545 17 En and 1 PA S. DT143496 15 En S. 1847GS 35 En and many trails. 1430 DT183454 30 En pos supply area.
1950	44	RED-2: At 1845 hrs LFs in pan.
2000	45	BLUE-2: K Co pat obs est 4 En DT117406 at 1935 hrs.
2025	46	RED-2: At 2000 hrs B Co obs 3 En DT137404. 60 mort flares SA fired. Est 1 WIA, other dispersed. En did not return fire.
2045	47	WHITE-2: At 2035 hrs G Co pat DT131405:
2055	48	OP #1: Obs 3 En DT117406 at 1945 hrs.
2100	49	S-3: L Co obs 3 En DT116406 at 2045 hrs mvg S. AW placed, est 3 WIA. En did not return fire.
2105	50	WHITE-2: F Co LP eng 13 En with SA DT126405 at 2050 hrs. En w/d to E. En did not return fire. No est of cas.
2105	51	BOBCAT: Negative.
2205	52	WHITE-2: G Co pat DT133410 at 2200 hrs.
2210	53	OP #2: Obs 9 En veh mvg S 20° mag azimuth.
2245	54	WHITE-2: G Co pat DT133414 at 2235 hrs. Pat hears activity on both sides and in draws.
2250	55	WHITE-2: G Co LP reports 3 En 200 yds to front vic. DT122405. Heard in English this statement, "Let G Co Come through. En has radio. En heard on listening device.
2250	56	WHITE-2: G Co LP reports 12 En mvg toward pat pans. LP W/D. 60 mort placed. LP moving back DT123404.
2300	57	BOBCAT: AT 2300 hrs Negative
Summary:		Negative

Maurice Huddart
MAURICE HUDDART
Capt Infantry
S - 2 17th RCT

SECURITY INFORMATION SECRET

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION

17th RCT
06 Feb 1952

Periodic Intelligence Report #399

Period Covered: 051800 to 061800IFeb52

Maps: AMS L751 KOREA 1/25,000 Sheets 6828 IV & 6728 I NE:

1. Enemy situation at end of periods:

a. Points of contact: DT123405, DT132405.

b. Identification and order of battle:

(1) Identification: Negative

(2) Units in contact: Elements of 610th Regt, 204th Div, 68th CCF Army; 19th Regt, 13th Div, II NK Corps.

(3) Reserves capable of intervention: 612th Regt, 204th Div, 68th CCF Army; 21st Regt, 13th Div, II NK Corps; and 2nd Div, II NK Corps.

2. Enemy operations during the period:

a. Summary: The enemy continued to harass friendly positions and patrols with sporadic SA and AW fire and light artillery and mortar fire. One instance of the enemy operating on the same radio channel as a friendly patrol was reported. Numerous groups were observed by G/OP near friendly positions but no attempt to probe was made.

b. Operation of enemy component units:

(1) Anti-tank defense: Negative

(2) Armored and motorized units: Negative

(3) Artillery:

1st Bn rec 5 rds 60 mort, 2 rds 82 mort, 5 rds 76 arty, and 11 rds unk cal arty.

2nd Bn rec 6 rds 120 mort.

3rd Bn rec 3 rds 60 mort and 7 rds 82 mort.

(4) Engineers: Negative

(5) Infantry: At 1930 hrs G Co patrol vic DT123405 began receiving SA and AW fire. The location and number of enemy firing could not be observed. A litter team was dispatched from the MLR to return one WIA inflicted by the enemy. A Korean interpreter heard enemy voice over SCR 300 radio say to fire 15 rds of AW fire at litter team and within 30 seconds the litter team received AW fire. Because of G/OP reports of an estimated 80 enemy in vic of the patrol and the enemy fire and flares, the patrol remained in posn until 2100 hrs when they began to withdraw under enemy fire. At 2250 hrs patrol closed in to base. At 2350 hrs elms of E Co observed enemy MG vic DT132405 firing at F Co positions. 60mm mortar placed silencing the enemy MG. At 2350 hrs estimated 10 enemy vic DT132405 approached F Co positions. SA and AW fire placed dispersing the enemy. At 2145 hrs L Co received one burst of AW fire from vic DT119404. SA and 60mm mort fire placed with unknown results. E Co positions received sporadic SA sniper fire from an unknown location from 0530 hrs to 0730 hrs. A Co and B Co positions received intermittent SA sniper fire during most of the daylight hours.

SECRET

(6) G/OPs:

0825 DT109419 2 En working in trench.
 1035 DT103437 4 En in bunker. AF, est 3 WIA.
 1115 DT123436 Groups of 2 and 2 mvg south on suspected supply trail.
 1418 DT0843 H984 15 En in open. 5th ROK Regt notified.
 1500 DT090412 3 En, suspected OP. AF
 1534 DT122406 1 En, est WIA by sniper fire.
 1605 DT053424 15-20 En carrying supplies
 1630 DT129427 2 En in bunker. Tanks fired, est 2 WIA, bunker dest.
 1735 DT1450 150200 En mvg SW.
 1750 DT105438 15 En mvg S. AF, est 3 KIA 60 and 81 mort placed.

3. Other intelligence factors:

a. Weather: Visibility slightly restricted during entire period. No precipitation. Maximum temperature 24° at 1500 hrs. Minimum temperature -2° at 0600 hrs.

b. Captured enemy materiel:

1445 DT149408 One 7.62mm SMG PPSH-41 (Soviet) by B Co patrol.

c. Enemy casualties during the period:

Ct'd En KIA during period: 2
 Est En KIA during period: 6
 Ct'd En WIA during period: 0
 Est En WIA during period: 15
 En POW during period: 0
 En KIA since 1 Jan 51: 5141
 En WIA since 1 Jan 51: 8513
 En POW since 1 Jan 51: 982

d. Enemy morale: Poor

4. Counterintelligence: Negative

5. Enemy capabilities:

- (1) To defend present positions.
- (2) To conduct limited objective attacks in up to Regt'l strength.
- (3) To reinforce (1) and (2) above with 12 infantry Bns, strength 7,500 men, within 12 hrs.
- (4) To conduct limited air and guerilla activity.

McCOWN
 Lt Col
 Comd'g

OFFICIAL:

Huddart

HUDDART

S - 2

SECRET**SECURITY INFORMATION**

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

HEADQUARTERS
17th RCT
APO 7

07 Feb 1952

PATROL PLANS

PATROL MISSION: 08 Feb 52 KOREA 1/25,000 SHEETS 6828 IV & 6728 I NE:

1st Bn:

(Night Security Patrols)

Four - 6 man squads will conduct night security patrols on nights of 07 and 08 Feb 52.

Mission: To intercept, kill or capture enemy approaching M.R.

Objectives: "B" Co - DT135405
"B" Co - DT141405
"A" Co - DT146405
"C" Co - DT149405

ETD: 071800 hrs ETR: 080600 hrs.

ETD: 081800 hrs ETR: 090600 hrs.

Communications: Sound power telephone.

Patrol will wear uniforms to afford best camouflage according to terrain.

(Recon Patrol)

One squad from "C" Co reinforced with LMG, led by Lt Pittman, will depart base vic DT147398 at 081300 hrs and proceed as indicated on overlay to objective vic DT151405.

Mission: To determine strength and disposition of the enemy, best routes of approach into the enemy positions. Locate enemy bunkers and installations.

ETR: 081600 hrs.

All members of patrol will wear white uniforms and shoe cleats.

Communications: One SCR 300 radio, channel 10. Call Sign: HOT SHOT

2nd Bn:

(Recon Patrol)

One squad from "G" Co led by SFC Murray, will depart base vic DT135402 ("E" Co) at 080700 hrs and proceed over route as indicated on overlay to objective vic DT132407.

Mission: To determine likely avenues of approach into enemy positions and changes in enemy disposition. To observe for enemy activity.

ETR: 081000 hrs.

Communications: SCR 300 radio, channel 17.

(Listening Posts)

Each rifle company will establish one LP. The LP's will be relieved every three hours. Each LP will be equipped with field glasses and compass. Co "E" departs base vic DT133403. LP Psn vic DT131406.

Co "F" departs base vic DT130402. LP Psn vic DT129404.

Co "G" departs base vic DT125401. LP Psn vic DT122403.

ETD: 081300 hrs. ETR: 090600 hrs.

"E" Co led by Cpl Thayer. Patrol will wear white clothing.

"F" Co led by Cpl Bergeron. Patrol will wear white clothing.

"G" Co led by Sgt Kuhn. Patrol will wear white clothing.

3rd Bn:

(Day Recon Patrol)

One squad from "K" Co reinforced with one LMG will depart base vic DT113404 at 080900 hrs and proceed on route as indicated on overlay to DT116406, DT125406, then DT116413 and back to base.

Mission: Blow up all bunkers on objective and enroute to objective and determine best avenues of approach into enemy positions and determine enemy strength and disposition, to obtain any and all types of information of the enemy relative to capturing prisoners.

Communications: SCR 300 radio. Call sign: MO YO

Patrol leader: Sgt Lessas.

ETR: 081200 hrs.

Patrol will wear dark clothing.

SECRET

(2)

3rd Bn:

(Night Listening Posts)

One listening post will be established by each rifle company. Each listening post to be composed of one NCO and three men. Each post will be relieved every three hours.

Mission: To establish listening posts for security across the Bn front, to capture or kill enemy that approach our positions, and report all activity observed.

Objective: "I" Co vic DT112407.

"K" Co vic DT113409.

"L" Co vic DT118406.

Communications: Sound power telephone.

ETD: 081800. ETR: 090600 hrs.

Patrol will wear dark clothing.

7th Recon Co:

Patrol #1:

Mission: To reconnoiter area for enemy infiltrations, line crossers, civilians, stragglers, ordnance materiel, and ammo. Report locations of all minefields.

Size: 5 EM from 7th Recon Co.

Communications: One (1) SCR 300 radio on channel 2

ETD: 080800 hrs. ETR: 081600 hrs.

Patrol #2: Same as above.

Patrol #3: Same as above.

McCOWN

Lt Col

Comd'g

OFFICIAL:

HUDDART

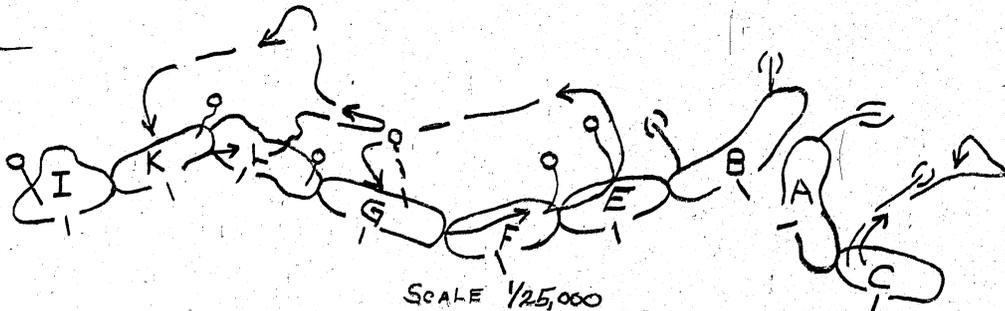
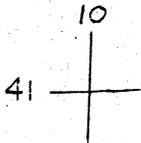
S - 2

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

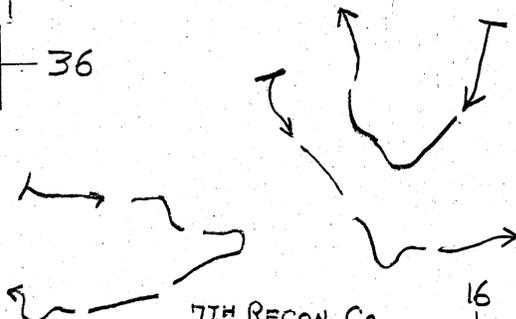
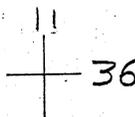
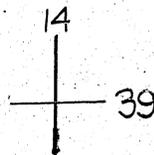
SECURITY INFORMATION



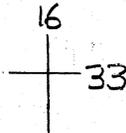
SCALE 1/25,000

LEGEND

- LISTENING POST
- (1) AMBUSH OR SECURITY PAT
- ↑ COMBAT OR RECON. PAT



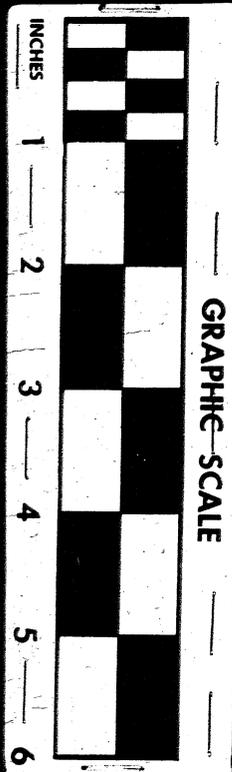
7TH RECON. Co.
SCALE 1/50,000



ANNEX 1
DATED
17TH RCT

PATROL MISSION
8-9 FEB. 52
S-2

SECRET



SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

HEADQUARTERS
17th RCT
APO 7

07 Feb 52

PATROL PLANS

PATROL MISSION: 07 Feb 1952 MAP KOREA 1/25,000 SHEETS 6827 I NE & 6828 IV

2nd Bn:

(Ambush Patrol #1)

One squad from "F" Co led by _____ will depart base vic DT131401 at 071800 hrs and proceed as indicated on overlay to objective vic DT132405.

ETR: 072000 hrs.

Mission: To capture prisoners.

Patrol will wear dark clothing.

(Ambush Patrol #2)

One squad from "F" Co led by _____ will depart base vic DT131401 at 071900 hrs and proceed as indicated on overlay to objective vic DT129405.

ETR: 072300 hrs

Mission: To capture prisoners.

Patrol will wear white clothing.

McCOWN
Lt Col
Comd'g

OFFICIAL:

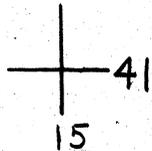
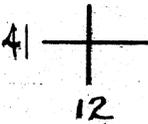
Huddart
HUDDART
S - 2

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION

ANNEX TO
PATROL MISSION
7-8 FEB. 52
AMBUSH PATROLS

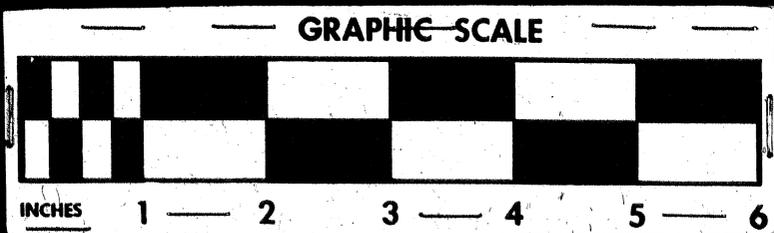


SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET



SECRET

S - 3 _____, 17th Infantry

DTL23359, Vic TUTAYON, KOREA

FROM: 062400 I Feb 52 _____

TO : 062400 I Feb 52 _____

TIME	SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.
IN	OUT	NUMBER
0200		1. <u>Blue 3:</u> 2 En approached L Co Pms, Vic DTL22406, at 0205 hrs. Fdly Enms fire, En withdrew. Est 2 En WIA.
0330		2. <u>Red 3:</u> OP reports En SA fire Vic DTL52407 & DTL52407 at 0330 hrs.
0405		3. <u>Red 3:</u> OP reports En SA fire Vic DTL52407 & DTL52407 at 0405 hrs.
0605		4. <u>Bayonet 3:</u> Freezing level - surface Weather outlook - cloudy & snow flurries Maximum temperature - 30° at 1600 hrs. Minimum temperature - 8° at 0700 hrs.
0710		5. <u>15th AA:</u> 2nd Plat, D Batry fired 15,670 rds, 50 cal HI during night.
		6. <u>Buffalo Switch:</u> 1 Brown line is out.
0800		7. <u>Hvy Mort Co:</u> Fired 111 rds during 24 hr period ending 0600 hrs, 6 Feb 52. 15 of these rds were HEI.
0815		8. <u>Buffalo 3:</u> Red lines out to forward switchboard. Back in at 0820 hrs.
0945		9. <u>Buffalo 3:</u> Switchboard now has a line to 3rd En, 32nd.
1020		10. <u>Buffalo 2:</u> L Co Pat departed at 0905 hrs, in Psn at 1005.
1000		11. <u>Service Co:</u> Closed new assembly area 1000 hrs.
1125		12. <u>Buffalo 2:</u> L Co Pat closed 1045 hrs, covered route showed on O/L. Rec no fire, no Gas. Spotted 1 En bunker Vic DTL23407. Observed fresh blp od on trail, where small trail from L Co Psn crosses long trail at far end of draw in objective area Vic DTL20406.
1130		13. <u>Blue 3:</u> The following ammo was expended in L Co area during the hrs 051945 to 060205: 81mm Mort - 88 rds HEI - 9 rds WP 60mm Mort - 97 rds HE - 33 rds ILL Targets for 60mm was probing action on L Co. En casualties 2 Gt'd KIA; 2 Est KIA; 5 Est WIA. Targets for 81mm was probing action on L Co Pms and En seen in open. En casualties: 4 Est KIA; 9 Est WIA. Total rds fired: 97 - 81mm 130 rds - 60mm.
1210		14. <u>Blue 3:</u> Going to send a Pat to destroy bunker located Vic DT-123407.
1224		15. <u>Buffalo 3:</u> Blue 3 notified that time of departure and return of all patrols & LP be phoned to Regtl S-3 Section. Call taken by Sgt Kinsaul, Opn Sgt.
1230		16. <u>Buffalo 3:</u> Lt Jenkins, M Co departed for Div 1230 hrs, arrived 1310 hrs.

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

DTL23359, Vic TUTAYON, KOREA
FROM: 052400 I Feb 52
TO : 062400 I Feb 52

TIME		SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.
IN	OUT	NUMBER	
1350		17.	<u>Buffalo 2:</u> B Co patrol departed at 1350 hrs.
1355		18.	<u>Buffalo 2:</u> B Co received 1 rd of 60mm Mort WP at DTL137403. No casualties, damaged an unoccupied MG bunker.
1420		19.	<u>Blue 3:</u> Requested the following TOT's: #1. DTL14421 to DTL18428 at 2100 hrs. #2. DTL13430 to DTL17437 at 0400 hrs, 7 Feb 52. #3. DTL00429 to DTL06429 at 2300 hrs. #4. DTL00439 to DTL03437 at 0100 hrs, 7 Feb 52. INO#4 notified.
1515		20.	<u>Buffalo-Green:</u> Tanks on Hill 605 fired 149 HE & 6 WP at En bunkers. 5 bunkers destroyed, no known casualties. Bunkers at DT099422, DT100422, DT120415, DT122418, and DT101490. Other tanks did not fire.
1520		21.	<u>Buffalo 2:</u> B Co patrol started to return to base at 1455 hrs. Patrol reported that while they were in observation Pans they were fired on by sniper fire. Unable to locate En.
1545		22.	<u>INO-4:</u> TOT's to be fired in front of Reftl Zone: DTL02448 - DTL08443 at 2255 hrs. DTL30438 - DTL32441 at 2355 hrs. DTL20432 - DTL28437 at 2155 hrs. DTL39427 - DTL41420 at 0325 hrs. DTL41443 - DTL49447 at 0530 hrs.
1557		23.	<u>Buffalo 3:</u> B Co Pat returned to base at 1525 hrs.
1620		24.	<u>OP #1:</u> Reports 3 rds of 82mm Mort fell at DTL12399 at 1617 hrs, rear of K & L Co's.
1622		25.	<u>Buffalo 2:</u> Red 2 reported that 2 rds of 82mm Mort fell Vic DTL39403. No casualties. B Co 1520 hrs.
1630		26.	<u>Buffalo 2:</u> K Co received 3 rds 82mm Mort at 1625 hrs, Vic DT-115401.
1900		27.	<u>Buffalo 3:</u> G Co LP departed base at 1830 hrs. Report new location of LP, Vic DTL24402.
1902		28.	<u>Buffalo 3:</u> G Co combat patrol departed base at 1847 hrs.
1903		29.	<u>Buffalo 3:</u> F Co LP departed base at 1830 hrs in Pans by 1900 hrs.
1907		30.	<u>Buffalo 3:</u> E Co LP departed at 1815 hrs, in Pans by 1830 hrs.
1908		31.	<u>Buffalo 3:</u> I Co LP departed at 1815 hrs. L Co LP departed at 1815 hrs.
1940		32.	<u>Buffalo 4:</u> Ammo expended 24 hr period ending 1800 hrs, 6 Feb 52 60mm - Total: 318 rds. 262 rds HE - 10 rds WP - 46 rds III. 81mm - Total: 174 rds. 155 rds HEH - 8 rds HEH - 11 rds WP.
1950		33.	<u>OP #1:</u> 3 En sighted at 1945 hrs, Vic DTL17406 moving toward L Co Pans.

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

SECRET

S-3, 17th Infantry
DTL23359, Vic TUTAYON, KOREA

FROM: 052400 I Feb 52

TO : 062400 I Feb 52

TIME		SERIAL NUMBER	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.
IN	OUT		
1952		34.	<u>White 3:</u> E Co LP observed 3 En dressed in white at their right front at 1915 hrs.
1953		35.	<u>White 3:</u> E Co LP observed 3 En withdrawing to the N at 1935 hrs.
2007		36.	<u>White 3:</u> G Co LP observed 1 En to their right front at 1955 hrs.
2015		37.	<u>Brown:</u> Ammo report: 37 rds HE and 12 rds WP.
2025		38.	<u>Buffalo 2:</u> Red at 2000 hrs B Co observed 3 En Vic DTL37404. Fired 60mm Mort flares and SA. Est 1 WIA, others dispersed. En did not return the fire.
2035		39.	<u>Bayonet 3:</u> 54 rds Arty & no Mort fell in 32nd area today. Mostly in K & B & A Pns.
2040		40.	<u>White 3:</u> G Co combat Pat Vic DTL32407 @ 2035 hrs. N/R.
2050		41.	<u>Red 3:</u> A Co LP departed 1830 hrs, in Psn Vic DTL45403 @ 1840 hrs. B Co LP departed 1830 hrs, in Psn Vic DTL42405 @ 1840 hrs. C Co LP departed 1830 hrs, in Psn Vic DTL47401 @ 1840 hrs.
2100		42.	<u>Blue 3:</u> I Co sighted 3 En Vic DTL16406 @ 2045 hrs, moving S. AW fire placed, Est 3 En WIA. En did not fire.
2105		43.	<u>White 3:</u> At 2050 hrs F Co LP engaged 13 En with SA fire vic DTL26405. En withdrew to E. No Est casualties.
2200		44.	<u>White 3:</u> At 2150 hrs G Co Pat Vic DTL32410. N/R.
2220		45.	<u>White 3:</u> G Co LP reports 3 En 200 yds to their front, heard in English this statement "Let G Co come thru". En has radio.
2230		46.	<u>Red 3:</u> At 2200 hrs B Co Pat departed, @ 2220 hrs reached objective. N/R.
2245		47.	<u>Buffalo 2:</u> G Co Pat in Vic DTL33414 at 2235 hrs. Pat heard En activity on both sides and in draw. Now returning.
2245		48.	<u>Buffalo 2:</u> G Co LP sighted 12 En moving toward Pns. LP withdrew, 60mm mortar placed. LP moving back Vic DTL23404 @ 2245 hrs.
2300		49.	<u>OP #2:</u> Sighted 7 En vehicles moving S, Vic DTL751.

Results of Operations: 17th Inf remained in previously reported locations and continued improvement of positions. Ens dispatched Recon and combat patrols in Z and set up LP's. Sector received 11 rds En mortar during period.

OFFICIAL:

Frost
FROST
S-3

McCOWN
Lt Col

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

S 3 PERIODIC REPORT

FROM: 051800 I Feb 52
TO : 061800 I Feb 52
HQ 17th Infantry
DTL23359, Vic TUTAYON, KOREA
Date & Hour: 061800 I Feb 52

Nr. 336

MAPS: KOREA 1/50,000 Sheets 6828 IV & 6728 I.

1. Our front lines: See O/L
2. Location of troops: See O/L
3. Adjacent Units and supporting troops: See O/L
4. Weather and visibility: Clear and cold; good to excellent visibility throughout period.
5. Operations for period:

a. Infantry:

(1) 1st Bn: Bn remained in previously reported location. At 2100 hrs, 1 squad from C Co departed on ambush mission. Reached objective, Vic DTL50402, at 2110 hrs. Closed 2300 hrs. Negative contact. At 0330 hrs and 0405 hrs, Red OP reported En S/A fire Vic DTL43408 and DTL52-407. At 1350 hrs, 1 squad from B Co departed on Recon patrol. Patrol returned to base at 1525 hrs. Reported finding 1 PPSH-41 gun and sighting 10-12 En bunkers Vic DTL47413. Patrol fired on bunkers with S/A fire; no fire returned. While Vic DTL43407, patrol reported receiving 6 rds En S/A fire; friendly Elms returned fire with unknown results. During period, Bn received 1 rd En 60mm mortar, 2 rds En 82mm mortar, and 4 rds En 120mm mortar. En casualties: Negative.

(2) 2nd Bn: Bn remained in previously reported location. At 1830 hrs, 1 squad from G Co departed on Recon patrol. At 1930 hrs, patrol received En S/A fire from Vic DTL23405; also reported receiving S/A fire while Vic DTL25407 and Vic DTL20404. Patrol continued on mission. Closed 2250 hrs. At 2020 & 2210 hrs, E Co LP reported En to their front. LP observed En M/G firing from Vic DTL32405 at 2350 hrs. M/G silenced by friendly 60mm mortar fire. LP closed 0625 hrs. F Co LP, Vic DTL31406, reported hearing En in front of Pns at 2315 hrs. LP pulled back to base Pns. At 2320 hrs, F Co received a light probe by Est 10 En, Vic DTL27405. Friendly Elms returned S/A fire; En withdrew after five minute fire fight. En casualties: Negative.

(3) 3rd Bn: Bn remained in previously reported location. At 1945 hrs, 6 En observed in front of L Co Pns. At 2025 hrs, 3 groups of 6 En each observed Vic DTL17406. At 2025 hrs, 8 En observed Vic DTL15410. L Co LP departed base 1815 hrs. Closed 2040 hrs. Negative contact. At 2110 hrs, L Co observed 30 En Vic DTL18408. At 0205 hrs, 2 En approached L Co Pns Vic DTL22406. En withdrew after being fired on by friendly Elms. At 0905 hrs, 1 squad from L Co departed on Recon patrol. Reached objective, Vic DTL21406, at 1005 hrs. Closed 1045 hrs. Reported 1 En bunker observed Vic DTL23407. During period, Bn received 1 rd 60mm and 3 rds 82mm mortar. En casualties: 2 Ctd KIA, 6 Est KIA, & 14 Est WIA.

(4) Tank Co: 4th Plat fired 149 rds HE & 6 rds WP from Pns on Hill 605. Engaged targets Vic DT099422, DTL00422, DTL20415, DTL22418, & DTL101490. 5 En bunkers destroyed. En casualties: 2 Est WIA.

(5) Hvy Mort Co: Continued direct support of Regtl Sector.

(6) Medical Co: Continued improvement of present location.

SECURITY INFORMATION SECRET

SECRET

S 3 Periodic Report #336, Hq 17th Inf, dtd 6 Feb 52, contd:

(7) Service Co: Closed assembly area, Vic DTL26357, at 1000 hrs.

(8) Hq & Hq Co: Continued improvement of present location.

b. Aviation: N/A

c. Misc: 7th Recon Co dispatched screening and security patrols in Z. Closed with negative reports.

6. Combat Efficiency: Excellent.

7. Results of Operations: 17th Inf remained in previously reported locations and continued improvement of positions. Bns dispatched Recon and combat patrols in Z and set up LPs. Sector received 11 rds En mortar during period. En casualties: Ctd KIA - 2; Est KIA - 6; Est WIA - 16.

ANNEX: Sit O/L

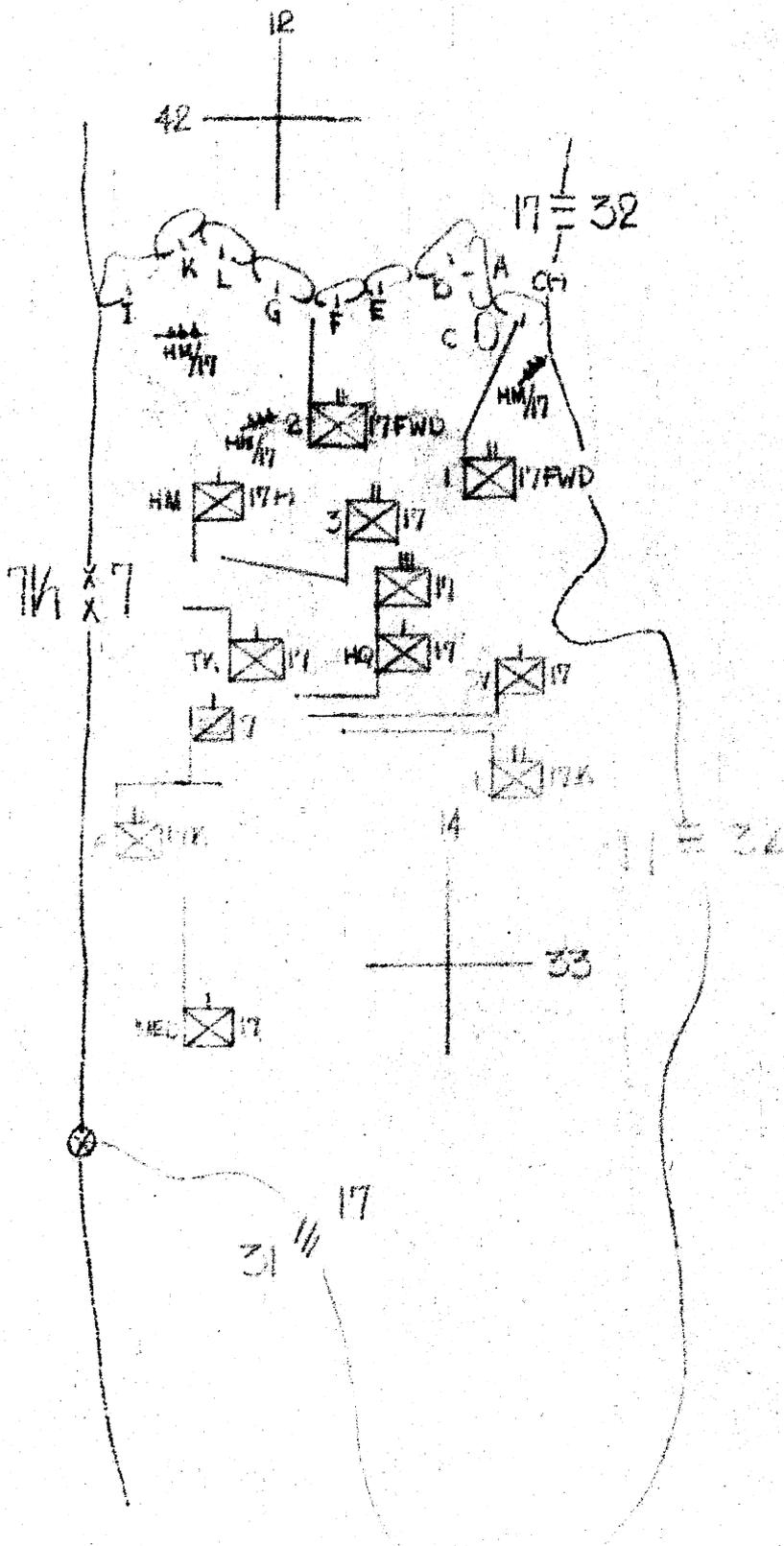
McCOWN
Lt Col

OFFICIAL:

Frost
FROST
S-3

SECURITY INFORMATION **SECRET**

SECRET

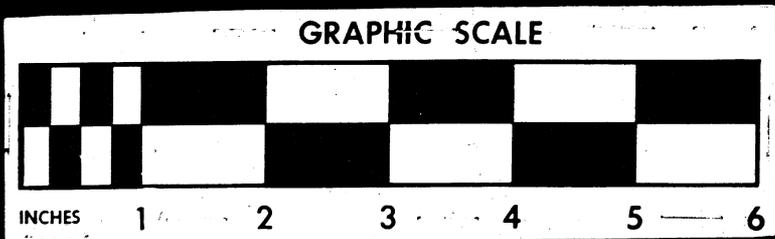


OF
 CHIEF OF STAFF
 CHIEF OF STAFF
 MAY 1962
 SHEETS #4828 II, 4728 I

M'GOWN
 LT COL
 17KOST
 3-2

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION



SECRET

4, 17th Infan

FROM: 060100 February 52

TO : 062400 February 52

TIME	SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGE, ORDERS, ETC.																												
IN	NUMBER																													
	0745	1 Called <u>Blue 4</u> on combat loss on switchboards that were damaged in fire last night.																												
0910		2 Lt. <u>Cain, Blue 4</u> , called on fire.																												
0935		3 Lt. <u>Cain, Blue 4</u> , called on listening devices. Will pick them up from <u>Bearcat</u> and have them ready for <u>Blue</u> by afternoon.																												
1140		4 Lt. <u>Slocum, DESO</u> , called on fire extinguishers. We are still 43 fire extinguishers short.																												
1150		5 <u>Hq and Hq</u> called on organ. Requisition same and we will try and get it.																												
1245		6 C Battery, 49th FA Bn, called on use of shower. Informed them that as soon as the shower point is operating we will call them and they will have use of the facility exclusive of a clothing exchange.																												
1400		7 Capt. <u>Foland</u> called from <u>Bearcat</u> . Listening devices have not been picked up yet. They are not in operative condition at the present but <u>Bearcat</u> will repair and have ready by morning.																												
1500		8 Col. <u>Oliver, ODCM</u> , was in to discuss various supply problems. He will inform us as to any water trailers he can M/R to us.																												
1600		9 Capt. <u>Shelley, White 4</u> , was in. His transportation requirements are 72 vehicles.																												
1630		10 Lt. <u>Caridale, Gold</u> , called in reference to squad tent. Still have not been able to obtain one for <u>Gold</u> .																												
1730		11 Truck came in with 2 listening devices from <u>Bearcat</u> . They are in working order and <u>Blue</u> and <u>White</u> will pick one up.																												
1930		12 <u>Gold</u> called and asked for release of 10 rolls of barbed wire. They can pick it up in the morning.																												
		13 Type A and C rations issued to units.																												
		14 Maintenance performed on vehicles: None..																												
		15 Ammunition expenditure: <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Shell 60mm HE</td> <td>262 rd</td> <td>Cart cal 30 carbine</td> <td>6239 rd</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Shell 60mm WP</td> <td>10 rd</td> <td>Cart cal 30 M1</td> <td>5063 rd</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Shell 60mm Illum</td> <td>46 rd</td> <td>Cart cal 30 MG</td> <td>62650 rd</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Shell 81mm HE</td> <td>155 rd</td> <td>Cart cal 50 MG</td> <td>2200 rd</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Shell 81mm HEH</td> <td>8 rd</td> <td>Frag grenade</td> <td>49 ea</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Shell 81mm WP</td> <td>11 rd</td> <td>Shell 76mm WP</td> <td>6 rd</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Shell 76mm HE</td> <td>149 rd</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Shell 60mm HE	262 rd	Cart cal 30 carbine	6239 rd	Shell 60mm WP	10 rd	Cart cal 30 M1	5063 rd	Shell 60mm Illum	46 rd	Cart cal 30 MG	62650 rd	Shell 81mm HE	155 rd	Cart cal 50 MG	2200 rd	Shell 81mm HEH	8 rd	Frag grenade	49 ea	Shell 81mm WP	11 rd	Shell 76mm WP	6 rd	Shell 76mm HE	149 rd		
Shell 60mm HE	262 rd	Cart cal 30 carbine	6239 rd																											
Shell 60mm WP	10 rd	Cart cal 30 M1	5063 rd																											
Shell 60mm Illum	46 rd	Cart cal 30 MG	62650 rd																											
Shell 81mm HE	155 rd	Cart cal 50 MG	2200 rd																											
Shell 81mm HEH	8 rd	Frag grenade	49 ea																											
Shell 81mm WP	11 rd	Shell 76mm WP	6 rd																											
Shell 76mm HE	149 rd																													
		16 Summary: Shower 0 Clothing Ex. 0																												

Charles B. Shorter
 CHARLES B. SHORTER
 Capt Armor S4

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

COMMAND REPORT - 7 February 1952

DAILY NARRATIVE

On the 7th of February the 17th Infantry remained in the previously reported position. The visibility was slightly restricted during the entire period, with mild temperatures during the day and cold during the night and early morning.

On this date Operation Instruction No 29, Hq 17th Infantry was issued. The code name for this operation was "CLAM-UP". Its purpose was to decoy the enemy into thinking we had withdrawn from our present positions. Detailed plans for ambushing and capturing enemy patrols which approach friendly lines were made and executed. In accordance with this order all daylight movement in positions under enemy observation was discontinued for the duration of the plan which went into effect from 101800 Feb to 160600. Also this operation was a test of discipline for provided valuable training opportunities in measures which would be essential in operating against an enemy having air superiority.

There was very little activity along the regimental front during this period. The 1st Battalion remained in the previously reported positions and dispatched the scheduled patrols in the assigned areas. All patrols returned to base without having contact with the enemy.

The 2d Battalion also dispatched the assigned patrols and LP in their area and they returned to base with negative reports.

At 0900 hours, one squad from "I" Company departed on a combat patrol. While en route the patrol received artillery and mortar fire, and at 1000 hours they reached their objective and destroyed one enemy bunker at 1035 hours. While returning to base the patrol received SA and AW fire from an estimated 15 enemy in the vicinity of DT 102408. The patrol and the MLR delivered SA, AW, 57RR, 45RR and 76mm fire on the enemy positions. Artillery covered the withdrawal of the patrol by the use of smoke and they closed in at 1200 hours. At 2045 hours, three enemy were observed by "I"

Company. Automatic weapons fire was placed and three enemy were estimated WIA. "I" and "K" Companies dispatched LP at 1830 hours and they closed in the following morning with a negative report. The "L" Company LP dispatched at 1800 hours reported hearing three enemy approaching their positions. They closed in at base at 2000 hours. At 2110 hours, "L" Company reported an undetermined number of enemy to their front. At 2325 hours, four enemy dressed in white suits were observed forward of "L" Company's positions, 81mm mortar fire was placed and the enemy suffered an estimated three casualties.

Tank Company remained in the previously reported positions and fired 294 rounds, destroying 25 enemy bunkers.

Numerous small enemy groups were again reported by ground observers during early hours of darkness near friendly positions, but the enemy made no attempt to probe. The enemy continued to place mortar, artillery and infantry weapons fire on friendly daylight patrols. The number of sightings by G/OP's showed a decrease over the previous period.

Enemy casualties for the period were as follows:

Counted KIA	4
Estimated KIA	3
Estimated WIA	10
POW	1

The effective strength of the regiment as of 1800 hours of this period was as follows:

146 Officers (6 Class II)
18 Warrant Officers (1 Class II)
3576 Enlisted Men (481 Class II)
273 ROKA (attached)

Medical Admissions and dispositions for the period were as follows:

Patients seen	62
Patients evacuated	18 (17th - 15)
Patients to quarters	11
Patients to duty	33
Cold Injury	1
Battle Casualties	5

S 1, 17th Infantry

TUTATON, KOREA DT 123359

FROM: 062400 Feb 1952

TO: 072400 Feb 1952

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NUMBER	INCIDENTS, MESSAGE, ORDERS, ETC,
1300		1	Man accidentally shot in CP area. Mr Danaals appointed investigating officer.
1600		2	Weather station installed in the CP area.
1800	2000	3	R & R lists received from units and sent to rear.

Summary for 7 January, 1952

146 Officers (6 Class II)
18 Warrant Officers (1 Class II)
3576 Enlisted Men (1484 Class II)
273 ROKA (attached)

William H. Nimick
WILLIAM H. NIMICK
1st Lt., Armor
Assistant Adjutant.

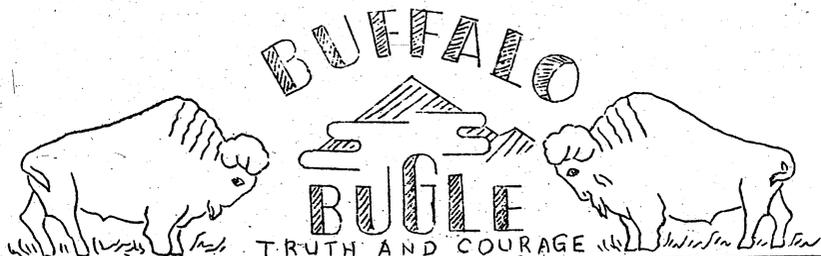
SECRET

PERSONNEL DAILY SUMMARY NO 472 AS OF 2000 7 Feb 55

	Strength					Daily Casualties							Cumulative Casualties					DAYS IN COMBAT	Gains									
	OFF	WO	EM	AGG	ATTCH	KIA	WIA	MIA	CAPT	TOTAL	NBC	OTH DAILY LOSSES	KIA	WIA	MIA	CAPT	TOTAL		NBC	(d)	(2)	(3)	(4)					
	(a)	aa	(b)	bb	(c)																			(a)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)
1. Hqs & Sig Co	25	2	2	264	5						1	0	12	26				38	163				481					
2. Svc Co	6	T	2	215	62								4	8				12	117				481	3		1	0	
3. Av Maint Co	5	1	1	176	17								5	4				4	119				481					
4. Med Co	11	C	2	227	20		1			1	0		1	60				7	180				481					
5. Hq & K Co	6	0	1	180	17								2	4				7	198				481			1	0	
6. 1st BN	29	2	2	839	75		2			2	0	1	83	46	12	0	1	56	935				481					
7. 2d BN	33	2	2	851	26		1			1	0		16	15	5	7		90	804				481		10	0	0	
8. 3d BN	31	2	2	831	51		2			2	0		12	7	2	1		63	855				481		3	0		
9. total Regt	146	18	8	576	275		6			6	0	0	416	22	22	8	2	355	3516				481	3	0	15	0	
10.													11 Column Hoes: Bronchitis 1-Poss pneumonia 1-G.S.C.												(u) Column 1-Trans to 8847-20			
11.																												
12.																												
13.																												
14.																												
15.																												

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION



VOL VIII NO. 31

KOREA

FEBRUARY 7, 1952

TOP LEVEL ITEM 5 TALKS

TOP ALLIED AND COMMUNIST NEGOTIATORS MET IN PANMUNJOM YESTERDAY MORNING TO DISCUSS THE FIFTH AND LAST ITEM ON THE AGENDA, RECOMMENDATIONS TO THE GOVERNMENTS CONCERNED. IT GOT UNDERWAY AT 1000 AND ADJOURNED LESS THAN AN HOUR LATER. THERE IS NO REPORT AS YET FROM THAT MEETING.

A SENIOR RED DELEGATE WAS EXPECTED TO LAY BEFORE THE UN DELEGATES A DRAFT OF THE COMMUNIST RECOMMENDATIONS TO THE GOVERNMENTS CONCERNED FOR THE SETTLEMENT OF THE KOREAN PROBLEM.

DELEGATES HAVE AGREED ON HAVING 10 JOINT MILITARY OBSERVER TEAMS. THE UN WANTED 15; THE REDS FIVE.

SIGN DECORATED

BY SGT. CHUCK FRANCISCO

BUFFALO SIGNS ARE NOT AT ALL RARE IN THE "BUFFALO" REGIMENT... EVERY COMPANY HAS A HUGE REPLICATION OF THE REGIMENTAL TRADEMARK IN FRONT OF ITS COMMAND POST.

"EASY" COMPANY OUTDID ITS SIX OTHER UNITS, HOWEVER, BY PAINTING A PURPLE HEART ON ITS BUFFALO.

THE COMPANY E BUFFALO WAS AWARDED ITS METAL WHEN IT WAS WOUNDED IN ACTION BY FLYING SHELL FRAGMENTS RECENTLY. THE REDS SHELLED THE COMPANY AREA WITH 120MM MORTARS, AND THE SIGN WAS HIT TWICE.

THE DOUGHBOYS HAD AN "OFFICIAL" AWARD CEREMONY FOR THE WOODEN ANIMAL AFTER ONE OF THE "BUFFALOES" HAD PAINTED THE PURPLE HEART ON THE SIGN.

NEWS BRIEFS

DEFENSE SECRETARY LOVETT YESTERDAY REVEALED NEW TOP SECRET RADAR EQUIPMENT, WHICH HE SAID PERMITS AMERICAN PLANES TO BOMB FROM GREATER SPEEDS, FROM HIGHER ALTITUDES, AND WITH GREATER ACCURACY THAN EVER BEFORE.

THE NEW EQUIPMENT REPLACES THE FAMED NORDEN BOMBSIGHT OF WORLD WAR II.....

THE HOUSE ARMED SERVICES COMMITTEE HAS VOTED TO BAN ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES AT ALL CAMPS USED BY MEN RECEIVING UNIVERSAL MILITARY TRAINING. ONE REPRESENTATIVE SAYS THE BAN EVEN COVERS 4.2 BEER.....

BRITISH AUTHORITIES EASED RESTRICTIONS YESTERDAY ON THE SUEZ CANAL ZONE. THE ARMY HALTED SEARCHING OF EGYPTIAN CIVILIANS ENTERING THE CANAL ZONE AND EASED THE BAN ON THE MOVEMENT OF OIL TRUCKS FROM THE ZONE TO CAIRO.

BRITISH TROOPS WILL MAINTAIN GORDON IN THE ARAB QUARTER OF ISMALIA, THE ZONE'S NUMBER ONE TROUBLE TOWN, AND CONTINUE TO HALT VEHICLES AT ROAD BLOCKS.....

CAREFUL: "BUFFALO", YOUR MOUNTAIN SLEEPING BAG COSTS \$38.50.

THE BUFFALO BUGLE IS PREPARED DAILY EXCEPT SUNDAY BY AND FOR THE MILITARY PERSONNEL OF THE 17TH INFANTRY "BUFFALO" REGT., APO 7, BY THE REGIMENTAL FIRE SECTION. EDITORIAL VIEWS AND OPINIONS ARE NOT NECESSARILY THOSE OF THE DEPT. OF THE ARMY. CIVILIAN NEWS PAPERS ARE NOT AUTHORIZED TO REPRINT AFSR MATERIAL.



NEW JERSEY JOE WALCOTT WON ANOTHER POINT IN HIS STRUGGLE TO BYPASS EZZARD CHARLES WHEN THE PENNSYLVANIA STATE ATHLETIC COMMISSION TUESDAY SAID IT WOULD RECOGNIZE WALCOTT AS THE WORLD'S HEAVYWEIGHT CHAMPION UNTIL HE LOSES THE TITLE OR RETIRES. THUS, PENNSYLVANIA REVEALED IN A ROUNDABOUT FASHION, IT WOULD REFUSE TO STRIP WALCOTT OF HIS TITLE IF HE REPRISATES HIS CONTRACT TO FIGHT CHARLES. WALCOTT PREFERENCES TO FIGHT HARRY MATTHEWS OR ROCKY MARCIANO BECAUSE IT WOULD MEAN MORE MONEY, HOWEVER, WALCOTT HAS A CONTRACT TO BOX CHARLES.

BUFFALO E'S

CO. LT COL HAL D. MC COWN
OIC 1ST LT FRANK PEZZULLI
EDITOR PFC BELLFORD E. BOOZ

CAPITAL NEWS

PRESIDENT TRUMAN, IN A SHARP REVERSAL OF TACTICS, HAS AGREED TO A POPULARITY CONTEST WITH SENATOR ESTES KEFAUVER IN THE NEW HAMPSHIRE PRIMARY MARCH 11.

ONLY LAST THURSDAY MR TRUMAN CALLED SUCH PRIMARIES EYEWASH, BUT TODAY, HE INFORMED THE NEW HAMPSHIRE SECRETARY OF STATE THAT HE HAD CHANGED HIS MIND.

THE PRIMARY IS NOT BINDING ON THE DELGATION NEW HAMPSHIRE WILL SEND TO THE DEMOCRATIC CONVENTION. MR TRUMAN DID NOT SAY HE WOULD BE IN THE RACE WHEN CONVENTION TIME COMES AROUND.....

SPOKESMEN FOR LEADING VETERAN ORGANIZATIONS HAVE ADVOCATED INCREASED BENEFITS FOR WAR VETERANS WITH EMPHASIS ON DISABLED VETS AND VETERANS OF THE KOREAN WAR.

THE HOUSE VETERANS AFFAIRS COMMITTEE STARTED CONSIDERING YESTERDAY A PROPOSED BILL OF RIGHTS FOR MEN WHOSE SERVICE WAS PERFORMED SINCE THE FIGHTING STARTED IN KOREA.

THE NATIONAL COMMANDERS OF THE AMERICAN LEGION AND THE DISABLED AMERICAN VETERANS JOINED IN URGING PASSAGE OF THE MEASURE.....

LLOYD MANGRUM WAS \$1,000 RICHER TUESDAY BY VIRTUE OF HIS VICTORY OVER FOUR OTHER PROFESSIONALS AND AMATEUR, JOE LEWIS, IN THE SECOND ANNUAL "STARS UNDER THE STARS" NIGHT GOLF TOURNAMENT.

THE SPONSOR OF THE AFFAIR HAD PROMISED TO PAY THE WINNER \$1,000 FOR EACH STROKE HE BETERED PAR 72. MANGRUM SHOT 71.

THE UP COLLEGE BASKETBALL RATINGS ALONG WITH THE NUMBER OF FIRST PLACE VOTES, SEASON RECORD AND TOTAL POLL SCORE ARE:

1. KENTUCKY	12	17-2	302
2. ILLINOIS	12	13-1	300
3. KANSAS ST	3	14-3	247
4. ST LOUIS	1	15-4	175
5. ST BONNIES	3	13-0	168
6. KANSAS		14-2	144
7. WASHINGTON	1	17-3	137
8. DUQUESNE	2	14-0	132
9. IOWA		12-1	111
10. OKLA A & M		12-3	33

COLLEGE BASKETBALL SCORES:			
KENTUCKY	103	MAINE	54
MINNESOTA	84	OHIO STATE	56
KANSAS	73	COLORADO	68
HOLY CROSS	80	SYRACUSE	75
LSU	73	GA TECH	51
OKLAHOMA	49	IOWA STATE	45

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

9 -2, 17th Inf

FROM: 062400IFeb52

TO : 072400IFeb52

TIME	SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGE, ORDERS, ETC.
IN	OUT	NUMBER
0750	1	RED-2: At 0730 hrs A Co captured 1 PW vic DT145406.
0850	2	OP #2: Observed 25-30 En between H1035 and H1277 vic DT147507.
0855	3	OP #1: Reports that the communication trenches caved in by arty yesterday on H642 have been repaired during night.
0900	4	OP #1: Reports smoke behind H636 1242GS.
0902	5	RED-2: A Co rec 6 rds 120 mort vic DT135400 at 0730 hrs.
0905	6	RED-2: At 0330 hrs A Co left flank MH position spotted 3 En vic DT145407 and opened fire. Tanks also fired with 50 cal MG. 1 illuminating flare was fired. Results unk.
0925	7	BLUE-2: At 0920 hrs pat rec 8-10 rds of est 76 arty vic DT102401 and DT104405.
0940	8	RED-2: PW stated that vic DT172418 were possible arty psns and DT141418 location of mortar psns.
1004	9	BLUE-2: At 0955 hrs I Co pat DT105412. Negative
1007	10	RED-2: A Co pat departed at 0900 hrs.
1010	11	GRAY: Driver was shot at at 1330 hrs while driving 2 1/2 ton. Went thru top of cab. Shot came from about 300 yds. Action took place near bottom of grade at blackout point.
1010	12	RED-2: Pat departed at 0900 hrs. At 0950 hrs B Co rec 6 rds 82 mort DT134403. At 0955 hrs pat rec 2 rds 82 mort DT141409. 0958 hrs C Co rec 3 rds WP DT149398.
1015	13	OP #2: Reports 12 En moving in and out of possible bunker on ridgeline DT051415.
1020	14	CF Plat: Lt Ozminis reports C/C fix on mortar psns vic DT104421.
1020	15	BLUE-2: At 1010 hrs I Co pat DT104413.
1025	16	BLUE-2: At 1020 hrs I pat found large bunker DT104413. Will blow it.
1035	17	BLUE-2: I Co pat at 1035 hrs destroyed bunker vic DT104413 with demolition pat. Started back to base.
1100	18	G-2: AOP: 0830 DT147507 3 grps En with est total of 75. 0750 DT179423 40 En S. AF, 20 cas. 0820 DT168454 20 En S. AF, 10 cas. 0910 DT160415 20 En S. AF, 5 cas.
1110	19	OP #2: Negative

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

SECRET

9-2, 17th Infantry

FROM: 062400IFeb52

TO: 072400IFeb52

TIME	SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGE, ORDERS, ETC.
IN	OUT	NUMBER
1115		20 BLUE-2: I Co patrol report: Pat vic DT105408 rec SA fire from En vic DT105414. Pat and MLR are returning fire with AW, 76 arty, tank, and 75 and 57 RR fire.
1120		21 OP #1: Reports small amount SA fire from H642 DT101422.
1130		22 BLUE-2: At 1120 hrs pat DT105407 rec SA and MG fire. Fire being returned from MLR with MG, tanks, and arty. En located vic DT105414. Pat returning to base.
1130		23 OP #1: 15 En obs carrying supplies into a bunker DT050417 at 1113 hrs. Identified as fdly elms of 5th ROK Regt later.
1235		24 OP #1: Obs 2 En building bunker vic DT088414 at 1220 hrs.
1235		25 BLUE-2: Pat closed at 1220 hrs.
1240		26 RED-2: At 1010 hrs A Co pat at check point A rec SA fire from En. At 1030 hrs pat was ordered to return by Red-6. At 1015 hrs A Co pat rec 9 rds 82 DT142407. At 1020 hrs rec 3 rds 76 DT146397. No cas.
1300		27 RED-2: At 1240 hrs rec 3 rds 82 mort DT141408 and 1 rd 76.
1300		28 OP #1: Obs 4 rds 60 mort fall DT104404 on K Co pen.
1310		29 BLUE-2: Reports that at 1255 hrs rec 1 rd 122 mort vic DT109408. Rec 2 rds 122 mort DT106406, 1 rd DT106405 at 1255 hrs. I Co rec 5 rds unk cal DT109404. I Co pat closed at 1220 hrs. At 1300 hrs K Co rec 3 rds 82 mort DT107498.
1415		30 OP #2: Obs 5 En at 1400 vic DT153512.
1425		31 RED-2: A Co pat closed at 1100 hrs.
1440		32 OP #2: 16 En on ridge between H1075 and H1237 DT152509 at 1425 hrs.
1445		33 BLUE-2: At 0915 hrs 2 En obs DT104418 gathering wood. MG fire placed. 2 Ctd KIA. 2 men came out to pick up other and were KIA by MG fire, also.
1500		34 BOBCAT: Pat investigating jeep fired on. Negative.
1505		35 RED-2: At 1445 hrs B Co rec 1 rd 82 mort DT138403. At 1445 hrs A Co rec 1 rd 60 mort DT144402. 3 WIA.
1510		36 Red-2: LNO observed En OP DT141420. AF, OP destroyed.
1630		37 RED-2: A Co rec 6 rds 82 mort DT143404 at 1530 hrs.
1717		38 BLUE-2: At 1700 hrs OP obs 7 en avg N on ridge line DT129427. No action because En disappeared behind the ridge.
1730		39 RED-2: At 1640 hrs 2 En obs by OP vic DT142418. 1710 obs 4 more same vic. 1720 7 more same vic. AF. Shell report 42 rds 82, 3 rds unk cal, 1 rd 60, 6 rds 120, 4 rds 76.

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

SECRET

FROM: 062400IFeb52

TO : 072400IFeb52

TIME	SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGE, ORDERS, ETC.
IN	OUT	NUMBER
1800	40	G-2: AOP: 1550 DT132478 20-30 En around bunker DT136469. 15 En. 1455 DT138443 Act arty pc in bunker. AF. 1313 DT140452 Act AR. AF 1700 1551 GS 100 en mvg S on skis. 1630 1551 GS 100 en on skis mvg N. 1415 - 1530 DT173573-166600 250 En along MSR mvg S. DT157608 60 En. DT176590 23 En mvg W. DT171578 31 En S. DT172572 20 En s.
1830	41	WHITE-2: F Co LP departed at 1800 hrs, in psn 1815 hrs. F Co ambush pat departed 1800 hrs.
1840	42	OP #2: Spotted 49 En mvg SW DT146505 between 1745-1815 Some type veh also on ridgeline.
1900	43	BLUE-2: Cas and arty report. 5 Est WIA, 4 Ctd KIA for period. 0600-1800 3 est WIA for period. Rec 11 rds 60 mort, 5 rds 82 mort, 6 rds 76 arty, 4 rds 122 arty.
1915	44	WHITE-2: E Co LP in psn Bt 1925 hrs. Rec 6 rds 45 arty.
2005	45	OP #2: Veh movement in vic GS 1752. 3 veh mvg S.
2010	46	G-2 AOP: 1705-1835 DT140585 40 En mvg E. DT159607-189610 150 bunkers, 75 En. DT169595-179604 Veh 40 En. DT103551 2 camo veh. DT107480 21 En S. DT174577 26 En SE. DT158564 45 En NE. DT175537 27 En S. DT159607-190610 Supply area, 150 bunkers, 75 En. DT170589-179591 Supply area, 40 En. DT189539 Veh parked, 8 En. 1800 DT154427 Bunkers and gun flashes. 1727 DT149507 150 En mvg S. AF 1630-1740 GOP DT147507 obs 80 En mvg N. 1720- DT147507 40 En S.
2115	47	RED-2: At 1930 hrs pat departed. At 1930 10 En approached B Co DT140410. At 1950 En w/d with no exchange of fire and moved toward E Co psns. At 2000 hrs A Co amb pat obs. 1 red flare H871, DT141415. At 2030 hrs Est 45 Or 57 RR fired from DT136414. Placed fire on B Co DT141408. 1 rd, 2 fdly cas. At 2035 hrs obs Est 10 En on H871 digging in DT141409. AF, Est 6 Cas.
2130	48	BLUE-2: At 2100 L Co obs red flash DT126406. L Co rec 1 rd 120 mort DT122401. At 2110 hrs I Co LP heard est 3 En mvg toward them approx 100 yds in front of their psns DT103408.
2158	49	OP #2: Spotted 2 veh lights DT1751GS.
2200	50	OP #1: All secure.

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

SECRET 1 S - 2 , 17th Infantry

FOI:062400IFeb52

TC :072400IFeb52

TIME	SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGE, ORDERS, ETC.
IN	OUT	NUMBER
2215	51	BLUE-2: L Co spotted 2 En vic DT124410 moving SW. Were carrying bazooka. Seen at 2200 hrs.
2230	52	BLUE-2: L Co rec DT123401 est 120 mort.
2400	55	S-2: PIR #400

Summary: Numerous small enemy groups were again reported by ground observers during early hours of darkness near friendly positions, but the enemy made no attempt to probe. The enemy continued to place mortar, artillery, and infantry weapons fire on friendly daylight patrols. The number of G/OPs showed a decrease over the previous period.

Maurice Huddart
MAURICE HUDDART
Capt. Infantry
S - 2 17th RCT

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

Hq 17th RCT
07 Feb 1952

SECURITY INFORMATION

Periodic Intelligence Reports #400
Period Covered: 061800 to 071800 Feb 52
Maps: AMS L751 KOREA 1/25,000 SHEETS 6828 IV NW & 6728 I NE:

1. Enemy situation at end of period:
 - a. Points of contact: DT102408, DT141409.
 - b. Identification and order of battle:
 - (1) Identification: One NK deserter captured by "A" Co vic DT145406 at 0730 hrs identified the II Army (Corps), 13th Div, 19th Regt, Engr Co, 2nd Plt.
 - (2) Units in contact: Elements of 610th Regt, 204th Div, 68th CCF Army; 19th Regt, 13th Div, II NK Corps.
 - (3) Reserves capable of intervention: 612th Regt, 204th Div, 68th CCF Army; 21st Regt, 13th Div, II NK Corps; and 2nd Div, II NK Corps.
2. Enemy operations during the period:
 - a. Summary: Numerous small enemy groups were again reported by ground observers during early hours of darkness near friendly positions, but the enemy made no attempt to probe. The enemy continued to place mortar, artillery, and infantry weapons fire on friendly daylight patrols. The number of G/OPs showed a decrease over the previous period.
 - b. Operation of enemy component units:
 - (1) Anti-tank defense: Negative
 - (2) Armored and motorized units:
2210 hrs OP #1 observed 9 En veh mvg S 20° Magnetic Azimuth.
 - (3) Artillery:
1st Bn rec 1 rd 60 mort, 42 rds 82 mort, 6 rds 120 mort, 4 rds 76 arty, and 3 rds unk cal arty.
2nd Bn rec 6 rds 45mm anti-tank.
3rd Bn rec 11 rds 60 mort, 5 rds 82 mort, 6 rds 76 arty, 4 rds 122 arty.
 - (4) Engineers: Negative
 - (5) Infantry: At 061330 hrs a driver of a 2½ ton ven vic DT113360 received 1 rd of SA fire from an estimated 300 yds. A patrol from the 7th Recon Co was dispatched to investigate but could find no evidence of enemy activity. At 0925 hrs "I" Co patrol received 6-8 rds of 60mm mort and 5-6 rds of 76mm arty vic DT104413. At objective, patrol destroyed 2 bunkers believed to be capable of housing 10 men, with demolitions. When the patrol began to return at 1115 hrs, they received SA and AW fire from an estimated 15 enemy vic DT105414. At this time the patrol vic DT102408. The patrol placed SA fire and arty, tank fire, MG, and RR fire was placed from the MLR resulting in an estimated 5 WIA. The patrol continued to receive fire until they reached the MLR at 1220 hrs. Between 0950 hrs and 0955 hrs "A" Co patrol received 8 rds of 82mm-mort vic DT141409. The patrol continued on mission and began receiving SA fire from an unknown number enemy vic DT148417. The patrol did not return the fire, but notified the arty, who placed a TOT.

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

(6) G/OPs:

1935 DT117406 4 En approaching K Co patrol.
 2000 DT137404 3 En approaching B Co psns. 60mm mort and SA fire placed. Est 1 WIA, others dispersed.
 2045 DT116406 3 En mvg S. L Co placed AW fire resulting in Est 3 WIA.
 2050 DT126405 13 En approaching F Co LP psns. SA fire placed. En w/d.
 2250 DT123404 12 En approaching G Co LP psns. 60mm mort placed.
 0850 DT147507 25-30 enemy in open.
 0915 DT104418 2 En gathering wood. MG placed resulting in 2 Ctd KIA.
 2 En came out of psns to pick up 2 KIAs. MG fire placed resulting in 2 Ctd KIA.
 1400 DT153512 5 En.
 1425 DT152509 16 En on ridgeline.
 1500 DT141420 Suspected OP. AF, dest.
 1600 DT108432 En kitchen, 75mm RR fire placed. Est 3 KIA, 1 WIA.
 1640-1720 DT142418 13 En. AF, unk results.
 1700 DT129427 7 En mvg N.
 1745-1815 DT146505 49 En mvg SW.

3. Other intelligence factors:

a. Weather: Visibility slightly restricted during entire period. light snow during early hours of period. Maximum temperature 48° at 1500 hrs. Minimum temperature 0° at 0600 hrs.

b. Captured or destroyed enemy materiel: Negative

c. Enemy casualties during the period:

Ctd En KIA during period: 4
 Est En KIA during period: 3
 Est En WIA during period: 10
 En POW during period: 1

En KIA since 1 Jan 51: 5145
 En WIA since 1 Jan 51: 8523
 En POW since 1 Jan 51: 983

d. Enemy morale: Poor

4. Counterintelligence: Negative

5. Enemy capabilities:

- (1) To defend present positions.
- (2) To conduct limited objective attacks in up to Regt'l strength.
- (3) To reinforce (1) and (2) above with 12 Infantry Bns, strength 7,500 men, within 12 hrs.
- (4) To conduct limited air and guerilla activity.

McCOWN
 Lt Col
 Comd'g

OFFICIAL:

Huddart
 Huddart
 S - 2

SECRET**SECURITY INFORMATION**

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

HEADQUARTERS
17th RCT
APO 7

08 Feb 1952

PATROL PLANS

3rd Bn:

(Ambush Patrol)

One squad of "L" Co reinforced with LMG, led by Sgt Manning will depart base vic DT116404 at 081800 hrs and proceed over route indicated on overlay to objective vic DT116409.

ETR: 082200 hrs

Communications: Sound power telephone and SCR 536 radio for emergency.

Mission: To capture prisoners and intercept enemy movement toward

MLR.

Uniform: White

McCOWN
Lt Col
Comd'g

OFFICIAL:

Huddart
HUDDART
S - 2

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

12
+
42

SECURITY INFORMATION



SCALE 1/25,000

11
+
39

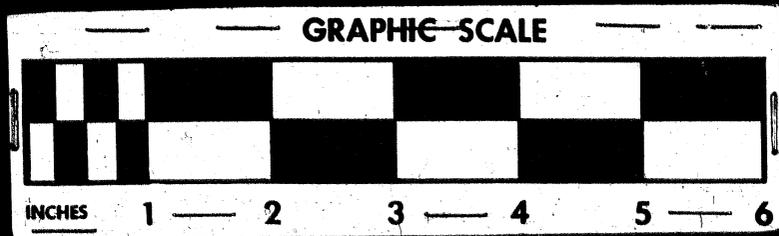
ANNEX 1 PATROL MISSION
DATED 8-9 FEB 52
17TH RCT S-2

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET



HEADQUARTERS
17th RCT
APO 7

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION
08 Feb 1952

PATROL PLANS

PATROL MISSION: 09 Feb 52 KOREA 1/25,000 SHEETS 6828 IV NW & 6728 I NE:

1st Bn:

(Night Security Patrols)

Four - 6 man squads will conduct night security patrols.

Mission: To intercept, kill or capture enemy approaching MLR.

Objectives: "B" Co - DT135405

"B" Co - DT141409

"A" Co - DT146406

"C" Co - DT149403

ETD: 091800 ETR: 100600 hrs.

Communications: Sound power telephone.

Patrol will wear uniforms to afford best camouflage according to terrain.

2nd Bn:

(Listening Posts)

Each rifle company will establish one LP. The LP's will be relieved every three hours.

Communications: Sound power telephone.

ETD: 091800 ETR: 100600 hrs.

"E" Co departs base vic DT133403. LP Psn vic DT132403.

"F" Co departs base vic DT130402. LP Psn vic DT128404.

"G" Co departs base vic DT123402. LP Psn vic DT120403.

Uniform: White

(Recon Patrol)

Five men from "E" Co will depart base vic DT133403 at 090630 hrs and proceed over route indicated on overlay to objective vic DT130406.

Mission: To observe for critical terrain features, and approaches to enemy positions. Observe for enemy activity and especially snipers.

ETD: 091030 hrs.

Communications: Sound power telephone. SCR 536 for emergency.

Uniform: White.

3rd Bn: (Listening Posts)

One LP will be established by each rifle company. Each LP composed of one NCO and three men. Each post will be relieved every three hours.

Mission: To establish LP's across the Bn front, to capture or kill enemy that approach our positions, and report all activity observed.

Objective: "I" Co vic DT103406

"K" Co vic DT114408

"L" Co vic DT118405

Communications: Sound power telephone

ETD: 091700 hrs. ETR: 100600 hrs.

Uniform: Dark

7th Recon Co:

Patrol #1:

Mission: To reconnoiter area for enemy infiltrations, line crossers, civilians, stragglers, ordnance materiel, and ammo. Report locations of all minefields.

Size: 5 EM from 7th Recon Co.

Communications: One (1) SCR 300 radio on channel 2.

ETD: 090800 hrs. ETR: 091600 hrs.

Patrol #2: Same as above.

Patrol #3: Same as above.

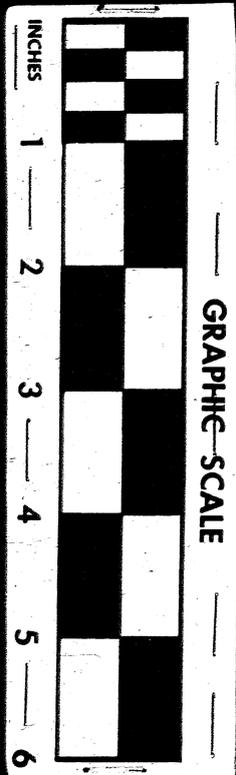
McCOWN
Lt Col
Comd'g

OFFICIAL:

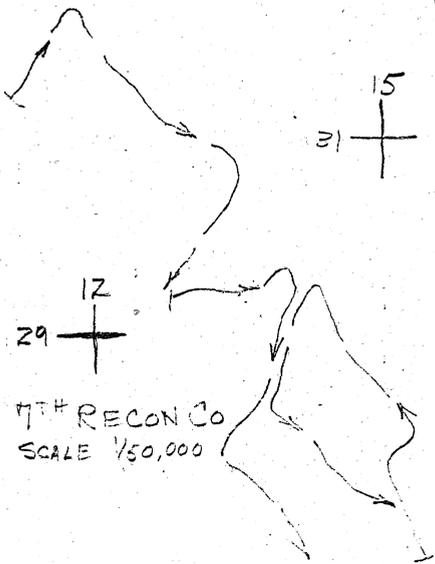
Huddart
HUDDART
S - 2

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET



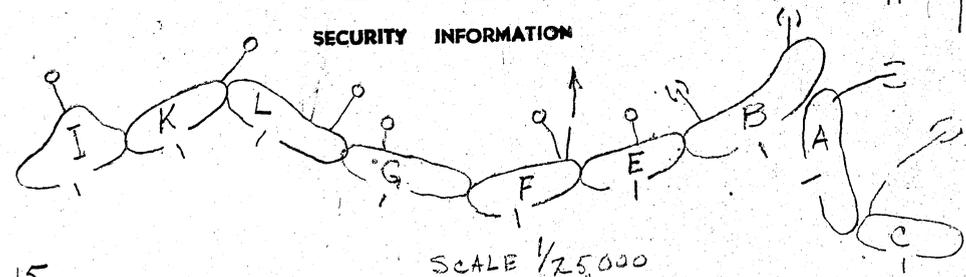
SECURITY INFORMATION



7TH RECON Co
SCALE 1/50,000

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION



SCALE 1/25,000

- LEGEND
- LISTENING POST
 - | AMBUSH OR SECURITY PATS
 - ↑ COMBAT OR RECON PATS

ANNEX 1 PATROL MISSION
DATED 9-10 FEB 52
17TH RCT S-2

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

S - 3, 17th Infantry
DTL23359, Vic TUTAXON, KOREA

FROM: 062400 I Feb 52

TO : 072400 I Feb 52

TIME	SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.
IN	OUT	NUMBER
0100		1. <u>Red 3:</u> B Co Pat @ 0057 hrs, N/R.
0110		2. <u>White 3:</u> G Co Pat closed 0015 hrs. N/R.
0155		3. <u>Red 3:</u> B Co Pat @ 0150 hrs, N/R.
0225		4. <u>Red 3:</u> B Co Pat closed @ 0220 hrs. N/R.
0600		5. <u>Bayonet 3:</u> Weather forecast - Visibility 2-4 miles, clearing to 5-7 miles by noon - light snow - surface wind 4 knots - Max temp 39° @ 1500 hrs - 24° at 0700 hrs.
0645		6. <u>White 3:</u> E Co LP closed @ 0605 hrs. E Co Recon Pat departed @ 0630 hrs. G Co LP closed @ 0555 hrs. F Co Neg Cas. G Co Neg Cas.
0725		7. <u>Brown:</u> 4.2" ammo report - 37 Rds HB; 18 Rds WP. (0600 to 0600).
0730		8. <u>White 3:</u> At 0755 hrs, E Co Recon patrol, Vic DTL29405. Reported changing channels on SCR 300 due to interference.
0845		9. At 0840 hrs, E Co patrol Vic DTL26405. Negative report.
0915		10. A, B, & C Cos LPs closed 0630 hrs. Negative reports.
1010		11. <u>Buffalo 2:</u> I Co patrol departed at 0900 hrs. At 0955 hrs. patrol Vic DTL05412; 200 yds from objective. Negative report.
1012		12. <u>Buffalo 2:</u> A Co patrol departed at 0900 hrs.
1013		13. <u>Buffalo 2:</u> I Co Pat Vic DTL04413. N/R.
1025		14. <u>Buffalo 2:</u> I Co Pat received 8-10 rds 76mm, Vic DTL02401 & DTL04405 @ 0925 hrs.
1027		15. <u>Buffalo 2:</u> A Co Pat received 8 rds of 82mm Mort, Vic DTL34403 & DTL40410, between 0950 & 0955 hrs.
1029		16. <u>Buffalo 2:</u> Co C received 3 rds 82mm, WP Vic DTL49398 @ 0958 Hrs.
1050		17. <u>White 3:</u> E Co Pat closed in at G Co area @ 1035 hrs. N/R.
1105		18. <u>Buffalo 2:</u> <u>Blue CP</u> reports I Co Pat Vic DTL05408, receiving S/A fire from unknown No of En Vic DTL05414. Pat & M/R returning fire with S/A, A/W, 57 & 75 RR, 76mm arty fire.
1125		19. <u>Blue 3:</u> I Co returning to base, receiving SA fire from En. Arty laying smoke on En to cover withdrawal of Pat. ELMs of Pat Vic DTL05407.
1140		20. <u>Red 3:</u> TOT's requested by 1st En: #1 - DTL52415, suspected Mort Op, 2300 hrs. #2 - DTL42420, OP, 0300 hrs. #3 - DTL48417, working parties, 0430 hrs. #4 - DTL39417, suspected 82mm mort Psn, 2100 hrs.
		21. <u>Buffalo 2:</u> I Co Pat destroyed bunker Vic DTL04413, by demolition.

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

SECRET

S - 3 _____, 17th Infantry
DEL23359, Vic TITAYON, KOREA

FROM: 062400 I Feb 52

TO : 072400 I Feb 52

TIME	SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, CHECKS, ETC.	
IN	OUT	NUMBER	
1220		22.	<u>Buffalo 3:</u> White notified at 1220 hrs to send 1 officer & 2 MCO to Sv Co to train replacements; will be at Regtl S-3 office by 1700 hrs, 7 Feb 52.
1230		23.	<u>Buffalo 2:</u> I Co Pat closed 1220 hrs.
1330		24.	<u>Blue 3:</u> TOT's requested by 3rd Bn: #1 - DT100423 to DT104423, Hill 642, enemy activity, 2300 hrs. #2 - DT100430 to DT103431, trail leading to valley, 2100 hrs. #3 - DT116423 to DT119429, ridge line to I Co, 2145 hrs. #4 - DT110423 to DT115427, valley leading to 682, trail, 0400 hrs.
1413		25.	<u>Buffalo 2:</u> A Co Pat closed 1100 hrs.
1430		26.	<u>White 3:</u> TOT's requested by 2nd Bn: #1 - DT122408, 0400 Hrs, Golden Nugget. #2 - DT127414, 0430 hrs, Conno trench. #3 - DT137414, 0300 hrs, En ridge to B874.
1610		27.	<u>Red 3:</u> 1st Bn called wanted Arty to stop firing in their sector. Helicopter coming in to pick up wounded man. Called Ball 3, Arty stopped @ 1610 hrs.
1615		28.	<u>Buffalo 3:</u> Incoming rounds up to 1445 hrs: A Co - DT134403 - 6 rds 82mm - 0950 hrs. A Co Pat - DT1441 - 2 rds 82mm - 0955 hrs. I Co Pat - DT102401-DT104405 - 10-12 rds 76mm - 0925 hrs. C Co - DT149398 - 3 rds 82mm - 0958 hrs. I Co Pat - DT104412 - 2 rds 60mm - 1140 hrs. A Co - DT142407 - 9 rds 82mm - 1015 hrs. A Co - DT146897 - 3 rds 76mm - 1020 hrs. 1st Bn - DT141407 - 1 rd 76mm - 1240 hrs. 1st Bn - DT141407 - 3 rds 82mm - 1240 hrs. K Co - 1 rd 60mm - 1300 hrs. 3rd Bn - DT106406-DT106455 - 4 rds 120mm - 1255 hrs. I Co - DT109404 - 5 wk cal - 1300 hrs. K Co - DT107398 - 3 rds 82mm - 1300 hrs. B Co - DT138403 - 1 rd 82mm - 1445 hrs. A Co - DT144402 - 1 rd 60mm - 1445 hrs. A Co - DT143404 - 6 rds 82mm - 1530 hrs.
1645		29.	<u>Red 3:</u> Helicopter picked up wounded man. Clear to fire Arty. Lt Cecil Dale, Med Co called Ball.
1825		30.	<u>White 3:</u> F Co LP departed 1800 hrs, in Psn 1815 hrs. F Co ambush Pat #1 departed 1800 hrs.
1827		31.	<u>Blue 3:</u> I Co Pat reported 5 Est Bn MIA. K Co reported that Arty produced 4 Est Bn KIA. K Co MG's reported 4 Ct'd KIA. Bn received the following amount of Mort & Arty during the past 12 hr period ending 1800 hrs: 111 rds - 60mm Mort; 5 rds - 82mm Mort; 6 rds - 76mm Arty & 4 rds - 122mm Arty. I Co LP departed @ 1810 hrs, in Psn at 1825 hrs. B Co LP departed @ 1800 hrs, in Psn 1815 hrs. K Co LP departed 1820 hrs, in Psn 1835 hrs.

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

SECRET

S 3, 17th Infantry
DTL23359, Vic TUTAYON, KOREA

FROM: 062400 I Feb 52

TO : 072400 I Feb 52

TIME	SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	
IN	OUT	NUMBER	
1900		32.	<u>Buffalo 2:</u> G Co reports quite a few En Vic DTL38412 @ 1815 hrs. En dressed both in white & dark uniforms. (More Info later). F Co #2 ambush Pat departed @ 1900 hrs.
1925		33.	<u>White 3:</u> G Co LP departed @ 1835 hrs, in Psm 1855 hrs.
1927		34.	<u>Buffalo 2:</u> E Co LP departed @ 1845 hrs, in Psm @ 1925 hrs.
1950		35.	<u>Red 3:</u> A Co ambush Pat departed @ 1930 hrs.
1952		36.	<u>S-4:</u> Ammo report for 24 hr period ending 1500 hrs: 60mm - 125 rds HE, 1 rd WP, 9 rds ILL. 81mm - 123 rds HE, 0 rds HEH, 6 rds WP. 4.2 - 64 rds HE, 20 rds WP. 75mm - 6 rds HE, 12 rds HEAT.
2030		37.	<u>Bayonet 3:</u> 32nd Inf received 204 rds Arty, 103 rds Mort. The bulk of which fell in K Co, 2th Bn, 1st Bn, & #2 OP.
2110		38.	<u>White 3:</u> F Co ambush Pat closed @ 2100 hrs. N/R.
2115		39.	<u>Blue 3:</u> L Co received 1 rd En 120mm Mort Vic DTL22401 @ 2100 Hrs. L Co LP returned to M/R @ 2000 hrs, heard 3 En in draw in front of Psm. At 2110 hrs L Co heard En movement, unk number of En directly in front of their Psm.
2200		40.	<u>White 3:</u> At 2150 hrs E Co sighted 2-3 En in front of Psm, Vic DTL34405. 60mm Mort, SA & AW fire was placed, En w/d to H.
2200		41.	<u>Red 3:</u> B Co Pat #1 & #2, A Co & C Co. N/R.
2305		42.	<u>OP #2:</u> Sighted 4 En vehicles movg S, Vic DTL751, @ 2300 hrs.
2305		43.	<u>Green:</u> Tk firing report: 262 rds HE, 20 rds WP, & 12 rds AP. Destroyed 25 bunkers.
2330		44.	<u>White 3:</u> #2 ambush Pat from F Co closed 2300 hrs. N/R.
2402		45.	<u>Blue 3:</u> L Co reported observing 4 En dressed in white, Vic DTL24416 at 2325 hrs. Fired 81mm Mort at En. Est 2-4 En WIA.
2430		46.	<u>OP #1:</u> Heard MG Fire in front of I Co.

Results of Operations: 17th Inf remained in previously reported location. En's dispatched combat and Recon patrols in Z and set up LPS. Sector received 61 rds of En Arty and mortar fire during period. En casualties: 3 Est WIA.

OFFICIAL:

McCOWN
Lt Col

FROST

SECURITY INFORMATION **SECRET**

SECRET

FROM: 061800 I Feb 52
 TO : 071800 I Feb 52 ✓
 Hq 17th Infantry
 DTL23359, Vic TUTAYON, KOREA
 Date & Hour: 071800 I Feb 52

Nr. 338

MAPS: KOREA 1/50,000 Sheets 6828 IV & 6728 I.

1. Our front lines: See O/L
2. Location of troops: See O/L
3. Adjacent Units and supporting troops: See O/L
4. Weather and visibility: Clear and mild; unrestricted visibility throughout the period.
5. Operations for period:

a. Infantry:

(1) 1st Bn: Bn remained in previously reported locations. At 2000 hrs, B Co observed 3 En Vic DTL37407. Friendly 60mm mortar and S/A fire was placed on En. En dispersed. Est 1 En WIA. A, B, & C Co's LPs departed 1830 hrs. Closed 0630 hrs. Negative contact. At 2200 hrs, 1 squad from B Co departed on an ambush patrol. Reached objective 2220 hrs. Closed 0220 hrs. Negative contact. At 0900 hrs, 1 squad from A Co departed on a combat patrol. From 0950 to 0955 hrs, patrol received 8 rds 82mm mortar Vic DTL34403 and DTL40410. Closed 1100 hrs. Negative contact. G Co received 3 rds 82mm mortar Vic DTL49398 at 0958 hrs. During period, Bn received 1 rd En 60mm mortar, 4 rds En 76mm Arty, and 30 rds En 82mm mortar..

(2) 2nd Bn: Bn remained in previously reported location. At 1830 hrs, G Co LP departed base. Observed 1 En to right front at 1955 hrs and 3 En 200 yds to front of their position at 2220 hrs. LP closed 0640 hrs. Negative contact. F Co LP departed 1830 hrs. Engaged Est 13 En with S/A fire at 2050 hrs, Vic DTL26405. En withdrew to East. No Est of En casualties. LP closed 0635 hrs. E Co LP departed at 1815 hrs. Observed 3 En dressed in white to fight front at 1915 hrs and at 1935 hrs observed 3 En withdrawing to North. LP closed 0630 hrs. Negative contact. At 1847 hrs, 1 squad from G Co departed on a Recon patrol. Observed 7 En, Vic DTL29407. Arty placed with unknown results. Patrol arrived on objective at 2230 hrs. Observed 20 En bunkers enroute. Heard En activity along most of route. Closed 0015 hrs. Negative contact. At 0630 hrs, 1 squad from E Co departed on a Recon patrol. Closed 1035 hrs. Negative contact. Total rounds received during the period: 6 rds 45mm Arty.

(3) 3rd Bn: Bn remained in previously reported location. At 0900 hrs, 1 squad from I Co departed on a combat patrol. Patrol received artillery, and mortar fire, Vic DTL02401 and DTL04405, at 1000 hrs. Arrive at objective 1035 hrs. Patrol destroyed 1 En bunker with demolition Vic DTL04413. While returning to base, patrol received S/A & A/W fire, Vic DTL02408, at 1115 hrs, from estimated 15 En Vic DT095411. Patrol and Bn MTR delivered S/A, A/W, 57 RR, 75 RR, and 76mm fire on En positions. Arty covered withdrawal of patrol using smoke. En fire ceased. Patrol closed 1220 hrs. I & L Co's LPs departed 1815 hrs. Closed 0600 hrs. Negative contact. L Co observed 3 En Vic DTL16406, at 2045 hrs. A/W fire placed. Estimated 3 En WIA. Total rounds received during the period: 16 Mort & 10 Arty.

(4) Tank Co: Remained in previously reported locations. Fired 262 rds HE, 20 rds WP, and 12 Rds AP. Destroyed 25 bunkers, Vic DTL26420, DTL14-421, DTL19419, DTL17418, DTL22419, DTL28423, DTL08433, DTL09437, DTL198414, DT097416, and DTL02418.

SECRET

S 3 Periodic Report # 3, Hqs 17th Inf, dtd 7 Feb 52, dtd:

(5) Hvy Mort Co: Remained in previously reported locations. Continued mission of direct support of Regimental sector. Total rounds fired during period: 84.

(6) Medical Co: Remained in previously reported location.

(7) Service Co: Remained in previously reported location.

(8) Hq & Hq Co: Remained in previously reported location. Continued improvement of Regimental CP area.

b. Aviation: N/A

c. Misc: 7th Recon Co remained in previously reported location and dispatched screening, security, and motor patrols in Z. Negative contact.

6. Combat Efficiency: Excellent

7. Results of Operations: 17th Inf remained in previously reported location. Dispatched combat and Recon patrols in Z. Sector received 61 rds of En Arty & Mort fire. En casualties: 3 Est WIA.

ANNEX: Sit O/L

McCOWN
Lt Col

OFFICIAL:

for
FROST
S-3

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

Hqs 17th Infantry
W12470, Vic 17th Pz, KOREA
W3113, 1 February 1952

DI #29

MAPS: KOREA 1/25,000 Sheets 4228 IV & 4229 I

1. During the period 150000 Feb 11 to 150600 Feb 12, the Eighth Army will attempt to decoy En into ambushes against our lines and will ambush and capture such patrols. In implementation of this plan the 17th Inf will:

a. Discontinue all patrolling and movement forward of prepared positions on the MLR.

b. Make every effort to conceal from En all troops and equipment and deceive the En into believing our troops have withdrawn from present Pzns.

c. Discontinue all firing except at instances where, in the opinion of the Cdr on the spot, firing is necessary to preserve the integrity of the Def Pzn or where firing is part of a plan to capture En patrol that cannot otherwise be captured.

d. Eliminate vehicular traffic during daylight hours on roads under En observation; restrict night vehicular traffic to the minimum; maintain strict blackout of vehicles and installations. (Annex 1 Com 7/L).

e. Eliminate pockets of friendly troops, the presence of friendly troops and equipment.

2. The impression of a withdrawal will be augmented by increased arty firing during the night of 10-11 Feb 52 and afternoon of 11 Feb 52. Front line tanks will participate in this increased activity on afternoon of 10 Feb 52.

3. Tanks and other material and heavy equipment in forward Pzns will be withdrawn from En observation immediately after dark on 10 Feb 52 but will be retained in general Vic. Auxiliary motors of tanks in Vic MLR will be operated daily for minimum time required to keep batteries charged. Periods of operation will be conducted under the most favorable conditions of wind and location to insure minimum noise reaching En.

4. Detailed plans for ambushing and capturing En patrols which approach friendly lines will be made and executed. These plans will be designed to provide maximum concealment of the situation within friendly Pzns and minimum compromise of over-all plan without jeopardizing security of present Pzns.

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

OI #29, Hqs 17th Inf, dtd 7 Feb 52, contd:

5. Movement on foot through areas open to En observation during daylight will be restricted to necessary evacuation of wounded and repair of essential wire lines. Alternate concealed forward trails will be constructed prior to 101800 Feb 52 to replace present trails which are under En observation and considered essential for use during daylight hours.

6. Daylight vehicular traffic will be eliminated on all roads and areas which are under En observation with exception of ambulance vehicles required to evacuate wounded patients who, in the opinion of qualified medical personnel, cannot be delayed until hours of darkness. During hours of darkness, "blackout" of all vehicles will be maintained forward of Div CP. (Annex 1 Opn O/L). Ba Coirs will establish necessary check points and road blocks to insure compliance in assigned sectors.

7. Warring fires are prohibited in all locations where smoke or flame can be observed by the En.

8. Engineer heavy equipment and blasting activities will be discontinued in areas forward of Grid 37. (Annex 1 Opn O/L).

9. Communication by radio will be kept to minimum. Only one network check will be made daily at 1800 hours.

10. This Opn is a test of discipline in addition to the staff's primary purpose. It also provides valuable training opportunities in measures which would be essential in operating against an En having air superiority. All personnel will be briefed on the plan to the extent necessary to insure its success. Briefing will emphasize:

a. Necessity for minimum movement to and from forward defensive positions during hours of daylight and during moonlight periods.

b. Necessity for maximum alertness by personnel in forward areas during hours of darkness and maximum rest during daylight hours.

11. Prompt, complete and accurate reports of all incidents and observed En movement and activities will be made at all levels.

12. Code name for this operation is "CLAW UP".

ANNEX: 1. Opn O/L

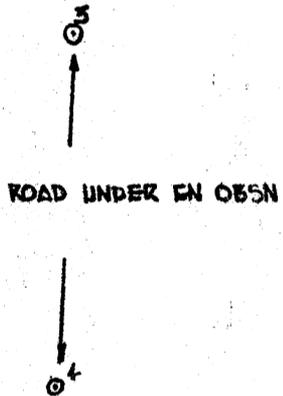
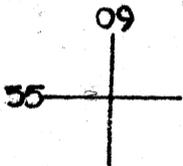
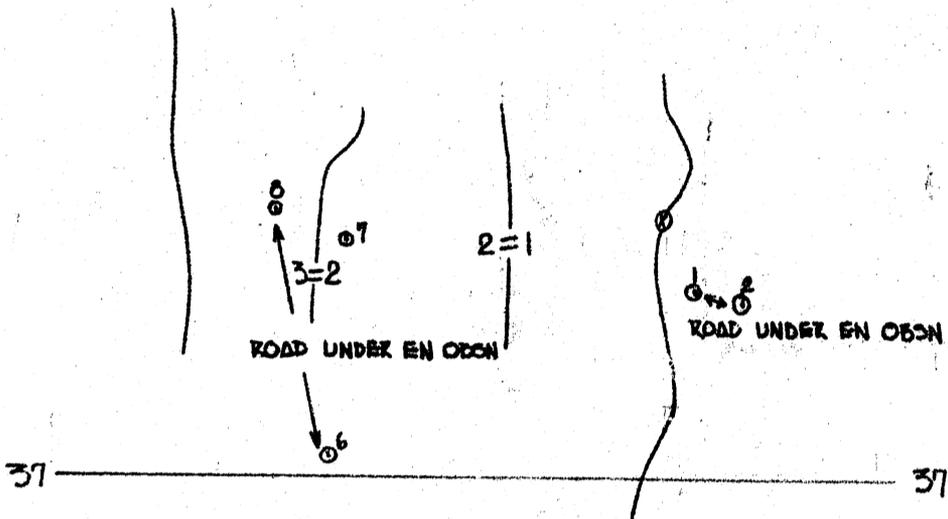
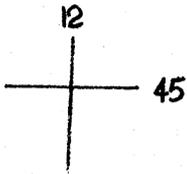
McCOMB
Lt Col

OFFICIAL:

FRGCT

S-3

SECRET



- ⊙ TRAFFIC CONTROL POINTS MANNED BY 7th DIV M7
- + BLACKOUT REGULATION POINTS

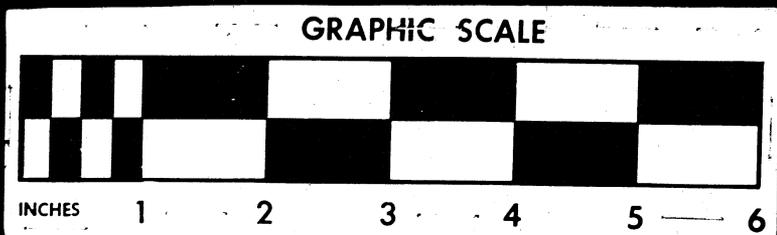
ANNEX I OPN OVERLAY TO OI #29
 HQ 17th INF
 07 FEB 1952
 MAP: KOREA 1:50,000
 SHEETS #6828 IV, 6123 I

MFCOWN
 LT COL

A + B + FROST 5-3

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION



SECRET

9 4, 17th Infan

FROM: 070100 February 52

TO : 072400 February 52

TIME	SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGE, ORDERS, ETC.																																												
IN	OUT	NUMBER																																												
0840	1	Major <u>Herriott, Bayonet 4</u> , called. Wants Capt. Shorter at <u>G4</u> office as soon as possible.																																												
0930	2	Major <u>Hughes, Red 5</u> , called.																																												
0945	3	Received allocation for 25000 sandbags.																																												
1000	4	Checked with <u>S3</u> on disposition of trigger mortars. Breakdown will be 1 each to <u>1st</u> and <u>3rd Bn's</u> and 2 to <u>2nd Bn</u> .																																												
1050	5	Mr Newman called. Lt. <u>Gallagher, ODM</u> , called for the <u>3KW</u> generator that we have on <u>M/R</u> from <u>Q1</u> .																																												
1100	6	<u>Psychological Testing Team</u> requested tent for tests. Made arrangements for shuttle of troops to <u>Bandage</u> for testing.																																												
1200	7	Major <u>Buckner, White 5</u> , called on <u>BC</u> scope. Informed him that <u>White</u> could pick one up from <u>Hq</u> and <u>Hq</u> on <u>M/R</u> .																																												
1240	8	Lt. <u>Cain, Blue 4</u> , called on shower unit. Men are at the rear now picking the unit up.																																												
1330	9	Issued 100 bags of charcoal to each <u>Bn</u> .																																												
1500	10	<u>S3</u> called. Supply economy class tomorrow from <u>0900</u> to <u>1100</u> for replacements. Notified Mr. Newman who will present class.																																												
1530	11	Capt. <u>Aelderman, Bomb 4</u> , was in and said that we would receive 2 new tanks for the ones now in <u>Ordnance</u> deadline for engine replacement. Also 2 new <u>1/4-ton</u> trucks in a day or two.																																												
1600	12	Capt. <u>Shepley, White 4</u> , and Capt. <u>Schoffstoll, Red 4</u> , were in.																																												
2050	13	Capt. <u>Sapio, Bayonet 4</u> , called. Requested 8 trucks to <u>7th Replacement Co</u> at <u>0700</u> tomorrow. Notified <u>Motor Pool</u> .																																												
2100	14	Major <u>Spellman, Blue 5</u> , called. Requested 3 trucks at <u>1200</u> tomorrow and the <u>9th</u> at the <u>Blue Motor Pool</u> . Notified <u>Motor Pool</u> .																																												
	15	Type A and C rations issued to units.																																												
	16	Maintenance performed on vehicles: 1/4-ton 2, 3/4-ton 1, 2-1/2-ton 5																																												
	17	Ammunition expenditure: <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Shell 60mm HE</td> <td>125 rd</td> <td>Cart cal 30 MG</td> <td>15005 rd</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Shell 60 mm WP</td> <td>1 rd</td> <td>Cart cal 30 BAR</td> <td>1780 rd</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Shell 60mm Illum</td> <td>9 rd</td> <td>Cart cal 50 MG</td> <td>5150 rd</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Shell 81mm HIEL</td> <td>123 rd</td> <td>Frag grenade</td> <td>146 ea</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Shell 81mm WP</td> <td>6 rd</td> <td>Shell 75mm HE</td> <td>6 rd</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Shell 4.2 HE</td> <td>64 rd</td> <td>Shell 75mm HEAT</td> <td>12 rd</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Shell 4.2 WP</td> <td>20 rd</td> <td>Cart 57mm He</td> <td>83 rd</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Shell 76mm HE</td> <td>282 rd</td> <td>Cart 57mm HEAT</td> <td>16 rd</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Shell 76mm WP</td> <td>20 rd</td> <td>Cart 57mm WP</td> <td>8 rd</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Cart cal 30 carbine</td> <td>710 rd</td> <td>Shell 76mm HVAP</td> <td>12 rd</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Cart cal 30 M1</td> <td>907 rd</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Shell 60mm HE	125 rd	Cart cal 30 MG	15005 rd	Shell 60 mm WP	1 rd	Cart cal 30 BAR	1780 rd	Shell 60mm Illum	9 rd	Cart cal 50 MG	5150 rd	Shell 81mm HIEL	123 rd	Frag grenade	146 ea	Shell 81mm WP	6 rd	Shell 75mm HE	6 rd	Shell 4.2 HE	64 rd	Shell 75mm HEAT	12 rd	Shell 4.2 WP	20 rd	Cart 57mm He	83 rd	Shell 76mm HE	282 rd	Cart 57mm HEAT	16 rd	Shell 76mm WP	20 rd	Cart 57mm WP	8 rd	Cart cal 30 carbine	710 rd	Shell 76mm HVAP	12 rd	Cart cal 30 M1	907 rd		
Shell 60mm HE	125 rd	Cart cal 30 MG	15005 rd																																											
Shell 60 mm WP	1 rd	Cart cal 30 BAR	1780 rd																																											
Shell 60mm Illum	9 rd	Cart cal 50 MG	5150 rd																																											
Shell 81mm HIEL	123 rd	Frag grenade	146 ea																																											
Shell 81mm WP	6 rd	Shell 75mm HE	6 rd																																											
Shell 4.2 HE	64 rd	Shell 75mm HEAT	12 rd																																											
Shell 4.2 WP	20 rd	Cart 57mm He	83 rd																																											
Shell 76mm HE	282 rd	Cart 57mm HEAT	16 rd																																											
Shell 76mm WP	20 rd	Cart 57mm WP	8 rd																																											
Cart cal 30 carbine	710 rd	Shell 76mm HVAP	12 rd																																											
Cart cal 30 M1	907 rd																																													
	18	Summary: Shower O Clothing Ex. 150																																												

Charles B. Shorter
 CHARLES B. SHORTER
 Capt. Armor 84

SECRET

COMMAND REPORT - 8 February 1952

DAILY NARRATIVE

On the 8th of February, the 17th Infantry remained in the previously reported positions. The weather was clear and mild with unrestricted visibility for the entire period.

There was no enemy activity in the 1st Battalion during the period. However, the assigned ambush patrols were dispatched and closed in with negative reports.

There was only slight activity in the 2d Battalion during the period. At 2150 hours, "E" Company observed 2 or 3 enemy in front of their positions and placed small arms and automatic weapons fire, effectively dispersing the enemy. Throughout the period the battalion dispatched the assigned patrols and all closed in with a negative report.

At 0630 hours, "L" Company reported hearing enemy cutting wire forward of their positions. The friendly troops opened fire and fire was returned from different positions indicating a larger force than was originally observed cutting wire. However, the enemy dispersed and made no further contact. At 0900 hours, one squad from "K" Company departed on a combat patrol. The patrol received 19 rounds of enemy mortar fire between the hours of 1030 and 1050. They observed two dead enemy en route and returned to base at 1110 hours. At 1600 hours, "M" Company observed an enemy kitchen in the vicinity of DT 108432. The friendly elements employed 75mm RR fire resulting in an estimated 3 enemy KIA and one enemy WIA.

Tank Company remained in the same positions and the 4th Platoon, located on Hill 605 fired 117 rounds of ammunition against the enemy held positions. The section of the 4th Platoon of tanks in the forward blocking positions fired in support of the 3d Battalion.

Heavy Mortar Company remained in the previously reported positions and fired 252 rounds in support of the regiment.

The enemy attitude continued to be defensive with no attempt to probe friendly positions being made. The volume of enemy sniper fire showed a decrease over the previous period as did the volume of artillery and mortar fire which was received by the 1st and 3d Battalion. The enemy showed little signs of activity with the exception of numerous sightings of small groups digging in on Hill 871 (vic DT 141409). Enemy morale continued to be considered poor.

The effective strength of the regiment as of 1800 hours of this period was as follows:

148 Officers (6 Class II)
18 Warrant Officers (1 Class II)
3567 Enlisted Men (476 Class II)
273 ROKA (attached)

Medical Admissions and dispositions for the period were as follows:

Patients seen	49 (17th - 43)
Patients evacuated	13 (17th - 10)
Patients to quarters	16
Patients to duty	20
Battle Casualties	4

S _____, 17th Infantry

TUTAYON, KOREA DT 123359

FROM: 072400 hours Feb. 1952

TO: 082400 hours Feb. 1952

TIME		SERIAL NUMBER	INCIDENTS, MESSAGE, ORDERS, ETC,
IN	OUT		
0930		1	Arrangements made to establish a regimental awards board to evaluate recommendations for awards.
1430		2	USO Show #1000 held in the regimental CP. Coffee and Doughnut PX distributed refreshments to approximately 1000 troops who attended show.
1600		2	Two replacement officers arrived for assignment with the regiment.
			<u>Summary for the 8th of Feb 1952:</u>
			148 Officers (6 Class II) 18 Warrant Officers (1 Class II) 3567 Enlisted Men (469 Class II) 273 ROKA (attached)

William H. Nimick

WILLIAM H. NIMICK
1st Lt., Armor
Assistant Adjutant

SECRET

PERSONNEL DAILY SUMMARY NO 473 AS OF 2000 8 Feb 54

	Strength					Daily Casualties					Cumulative Casualties					DAYS IN COMBAT	Gains						
	OFF	WO	EM	AGG	ATCH ROKA	KIA	WIA	MIA	CAPT	TOTAL	NEC	OTH DAILY LOSSES	KIA	WIA	MIA		CAPT	TOTAL	NEC	REPLACEMENTS	RET TO DUTY	OTHER GAINS	
	(a)	aa	(b)	bb	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)	(j)	(k)	(l)	(m)		(n)	(o)	(p)	(q)	(r)	(s)	
1. Hq & Hq Co	01	2	263	271 (14)	5						1	0	1	0	0	0	38	163	5	482	3	0	
2. Svc Co	6	7	215	228 (29)	62						1	0	0	0	0	12	118	9	482	3	0		
3. Hq Med Co	5	1	178	184 (20)	17											5	114	7	482	3	0		
4. Med Co	11	0	337	354 (10)	26											14	160	3	485				
5. Hq & K Co	6	0	180	186 (15)	17											7	44	4	482				
6. 1st RN	29	2	325	356 (113)	75		3	0		2	0	3	0	0	0	83	44	13	482			1	
7. 4th RN	33	2	353	382 (112)	26		1	0		1	0	0	0	0	0	16	36	33	482			3	
8. 5th RN	31	4	326	361 (112)	51											13	135	57	482			3	
9. Total	148	18	356	413 (113)	273		5	0		3	0	4	0	0	0	216	480	44	482	4	0	4	
10.																							
11.																							
12.																							
13.																							
14.																							
15.																							

(1) column
 1- Dermatitis
 1- Med Observ
 1- Sprained rt Ankle
 2- Lymphangitis
 1- SSIW
 1- R.I.

(2) column
 3- to Com Evacuated
 1- 7th MP
 1- 707 ORD

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

69
 10

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

Hq 17th RCT
08 Feb 1952

Periodic Intelligence Reports #401
Period Covered: 071800 to 081800 Feb 52
Maps: AMS L751 KOREA 1/25,000 SHEETS 6828 IV & 6728 I NE:

1. Enemy situation at end of period:

a. Points of contact: Negative

b. Identification and order of battle:

(1) Identification: Negative

(2) Units in contact: Elements of 610th Regt, 204th Div, 68th CCF Army; 19th Regt, 13th Div, II NK Corps.

(3) Reserves capable of intervention: 612th Regt, 204th Div, 68th CCF Army; 21st Regt, 13th Div, II NK Corps; and 2nd Div, II NK Corps.

2. Enemy operations during the period:

a. Summary: The enemy attitude continued to be defensive with no attempt to probe friendly positions being made. The volume of enemy sniper fire showed a decrease over the previous period as did the volume of artillery and mortar fire which was received by the 1st Bn and 2nd Bn. The enemy showed little signs of activity with the exception of numerous sightings of small groups digging in on H871 vic DT141409.

b. Operation of enemy component units:

(1) Anti-tank defense: Negative

(2) Armored and motorized units:
2005 DT1752GS 3 veh moving South.
2158 DT1751GS 2 veh lights.

(3) Artillery:

1st Bn rec 2 rds 82mm mort.

2nd Bn rec 1 rd 60mm mort and 3 rds unk cal arty, 11 rds 120mm mortar.

3rd Bn rec 1 rd 60mm mort, 8 rds 82mm mort, 17 rds 76mm arty, and 5 rds 122mm arty.

At 2000 hrs "A" Co ambush patrol observed 1 red flare vic DT141415. At 2030 hrs "B" Co received 1 rd of 45mm AF or 57mm RR vic DT141408 from vic DT136414.

(4) Engineers:

1220 hrs DT102418 to DT103418 and DT102419 to DT103419 covered trenches at 070730 Feb 52. One NK deserter captured by A Co vic DT145406 stated on 070730 Feb 52.

(5) Infantry: E Co patrol destroyed by demolition 1 bunker vic DT122406 and 1 bunker vic DT123406 at 1930 hrs. Patrol found one enemy body vic DT116412 at 1010 hrs which was suspected to be booby trapped. Between 1030 hrs and 1045 hrs patrol received 11 rds 120mm mort vic DT102408. The patrol returned with no enemy contact.

(6) G/CPs:

1930 DT140410 10 En approaching B Co psns. At 1950 hrs En w/d with no exchange of fire.

2035 DT141409 10 En digging. AF, est 6 cas.

2200 DT124410 2 En moving SW carrying rocket launcher.

0820 DT141420 2 En in bunker. AF with unknown results.

1545 DT1450GS 16 En moving SW.

SECURITY INFORMATION SECRET

SECRET

3. Other intelligence factors:

- a. Weather: Visibility slightly restricted during entire period. Light snow flurries during early hours of period. Maximum temperature 42° at 1500 hrs. Minimum temperature 15° at 0600 hr.
- b. Captured enemy equipment:
One 7.62mm HMG M1910 Maxim "Soviet" captured by elements of Hq Co 2nd Bn, vic DT130399 at 1300 hrs.
- c. Enemy casualties during the period: Negative
 - En KIA since 1 Jan 51: 5145
 - En WIA since 1 Jan 51: 8523
 - En POW since 1 Jan 51: 983

d. Enemy morale: Poor

4. Counterintelligence: Negative

5. Enemy capabilities:

- (1) To defend present positions.
- (2) To conduct limited objective attacks in up to Regt'l strength.
- (3) To reinforce (1) and (2) above with 12 Infantry Bns, strength 7,500 men, within 12 hrs.
- (4) To conduct limited air and guerilla activity.

McCOWN
Lt Col
Comd'g

OFFICIAL:

Huddart
HUDDART
S - 2

SECURITY INFORMATION**SECRET**

SECRET SECURITY INFORMATION

HEADQUARTERS
17th RCT
APO 7

09 Feb 1952

PATROL PLANS

PATROL MISSION: 09 Feb 52 KOREA 1/25,000 SHEETS 6828 IV NW & 6728 I NE

3rd Bn:

(Combat Patrol)

One squad from "L" Co reinforced with 1 LMG will depart base vic DT116406 at 091900 hrs and proceed over route indicated on overlay to objective vic DT119409.

Mission: Destroy enemy installations and capture POW.

ETR: 092200 hrs.

Communications: SCR 300 radio and sound power telephone.

Uniform: White clothes.

McCOWN
Lt Col
Comd'g

OFFICIAL:

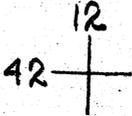
Huddart

HUDDART

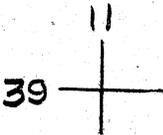
S. - 2

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION



SCALE 1/25,000



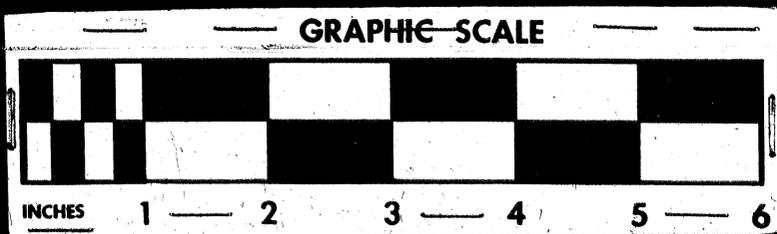
ANNEX I PATROL MISSION
DATED 9-10 FEB. 52
17TH RGT 5-2

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

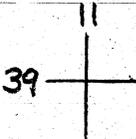


SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION



SCALE 1/25,000



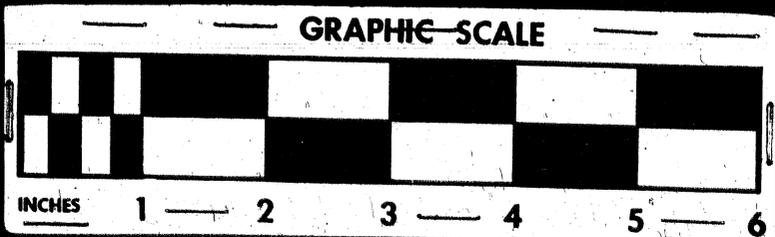
ANNEX I PATROL MISSION
DATED 9-10 FEB. 52
17TH RCT S-2

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET



SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

HEADQUARTERS
17th RCT
APO 7

09 Feb 1952

PATROL PLANS

PATROL MISSION: 10 Feb 52 KOREA 1/25,000 SHEETS 6828 IV NW & 6728 I NE:

1st Bn:

(Night, Security Patrols)

Four - 6 man squads will conduct night security patrols.

Mission: To intercept, kill or capture enemy approaching MLR.

Objectives: "B" Co - DT135405

"B" Co - DT141409

"A" Co - DT146406

"C" Co - DT149403

ETD: 101800 ETR: 110600 hrs.

Communications: Sound power telephone.

Patrol will wear uniforms to afford best camouflage according to terrain.

2nd Bn:

(Listening Posts)

Each rifle company will establish one LP. The LP's will be relieved every three hours.

Communications: Sound power telephone.

ETD: 101800 ETR: 110600 hrs.

"E" Co departs base vic DT133403. LP Psn vic DT132403.

"F" Co departs base vic DT130402. LP Psn vic DT128404.

"G" Co departs base vic DT123402. LP Psn vic DT120403.

Uniform: White

(Combat Patrol)

One assault platoon and one rifle platoon from "F" Co reinforced with three flame throwers, demolition team, and 60mm mortar (trigger) led by Lt Grimm will depart base vic DT129401 at 166130 hrs and proceed over route indicated on overlay to objective DT123409.

Mission: To destroy enemy bunker (Golden Nugget) Vic DT123409. To capture Bn prisoners, weapons, documents, and equipment.

Communications: SCR 300 Channel 17, Alternate 21.

Call Sign: ACCEPT

Assault Plat - ACCEPT FOX 1

Support Plat - ACCEPT FOX 3

Bn Comdr - ACCEPT 6

Tank and Qued 50 - SADDLESCAP

Artillery - LIBERATE 57

4.2 In Mortar - DAGO

ETR: On order of Bn Comdr.

3rd Bn:

(Listening Posts)

One LP will be established by each rifle company. Each LP composed of one NCO and three men. Each post will be relieved every three hours.

Mission: To establish LP's across the Bn front, to capture or kill enemy that approach our positions, and report all activity observed.

Objective: "I" Co vic DT103406

"K" Co vic DT114408

"L" Co vic DT118405

Communications: Sound power telephone.

ETD: 101800 hrs. ETR: 110600 hrs.

Uniform: White

(Night Combat Patrol)

One squad from "I" Co, reinforced with two BAR's, led by Sgt Baker will depart base vic DT104404 at 100200 hrs and proceed over route indicated on overlay to objective vic DT104412.

Mission: To locate enemy defensive positions, locate automatic weapons, destroy enemy installations, and capture enemy in possible.

ETR: 100600 hrs.

Communications: Sound power telephone and SCR 300 radio.

Call sign: Pajama

SECURITY INFORMATION **SECRET**

7th Recon Co:

Patrol #1:

Mission: To reconnoiter area for enemy infiltrations, line crossers, civilians, stragglers, ordnance materiel, and ammo. Report locations of all minefields.

Size: 5 EM from 7th Recon Co

Communications: One SCR 300 radio on channel 2.

ETD: 100800 hrs. ETR: 101600 hrs.

Patrol #2: Same as above.

Patrol #3: Same as above.

McCOWN
Lt Col
Comd'g

OFFICIAL:

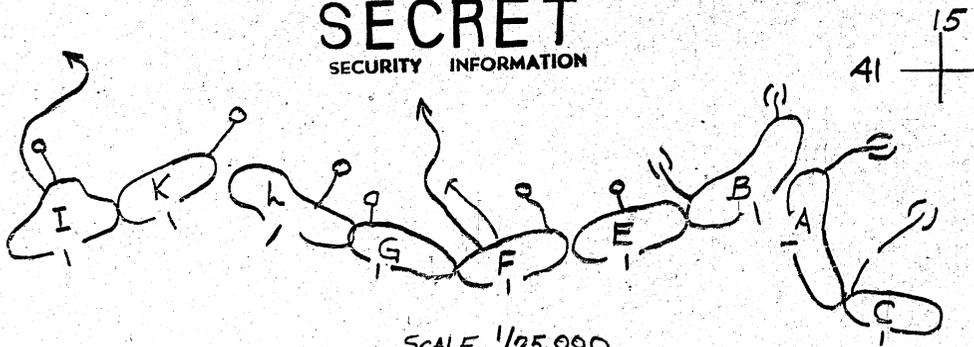
Huddart
HUDDART
S - 2

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION

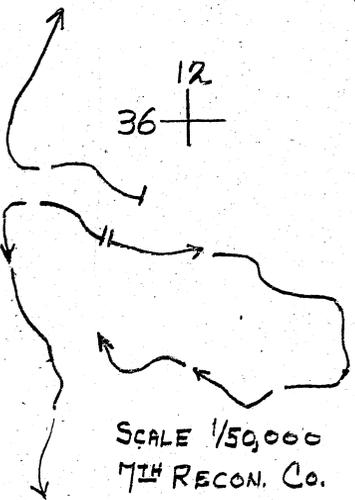


SCALE 1/25,000

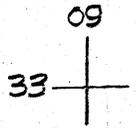
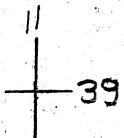
LEGEND
 O LISTENING POST
 () AMBUSH OR SECURITY PAT.
 A COMBAT OR RECON. PAT.



GRAPHIC SCALE



SCALE 1/50,000
7TH RECON. Co.



ANNEX I PATROL MISSION
 DATED 10-11 FEB. 52
 17TH ROT S-2

SECRET

SECRET

9 -2 , 17th Infantry

REC: 072400IFeb52

SECURITY INFORMATION TO : 082400IFeb52

TIME IN , OUT	SERIAL NUMBER	INCIDENTS, MESSAGE, ORDERS, ETC.
0800	1	WHITE-2: G Co Recon pat closed at 0745 hrs. Negative
0810	2	BLUE-2: L Co LP pulled back at 2000 hrs and did not go back. I Co LP closed at 0600 hrs. K Co LP closed at 0555 hrs. Shell Report: 1800-0600: L Co rec 4 rds 120 mort DT123406.
0825	3	RED-2: OP obs smoke on H871 and 2 En in bunker. AF.
0910	4	BLUE-2: K Co pat departed at 0900 hrs.
0950	5	BLUE-2: K Co pat vic DT123406 at 0950 hrs.
1006	6	BLUE-2: K Co pat DT118407 at 1000 hrs.
1010	7	BLUE-2: K Co rec 3 rds 76 arty DT112406 at 1003 hrs. Obs from DT111406 at 340° Azimuth.
1020	8	OP #1: Reported 2 rds 82 mort DT112402 on 342° Az.
1045	9	OP #L: Reports 2 rds 82 mort DT101405 at 1035 hrs.
1055	10	WHITE-2: Pat closed at 0755 hrs.
1055	11	BLUE-2: K Co pat rec 2 rds 60 mort DT108407 at 1045 hrs. K Co pat rec 6 rds 60 mort DT108407 at 1050 hrs.
1125	12	BLUE-2: K Co pat closed at 1110 hrs. Rec 2 rds 82 mort DT107407 at 1110 hrs.
1130	13	OP #1: Rec 3 rds 82 mort DT095401 at 1120 hrs.
1130	14	BLUE-2: Rec 2 rds 76 arty DT109405 at 11 20 hrs.
1200	15	BLUE-2: OP rec 4 rds 60 mort DT114409. K Co rec 2 rds 76 arty DT106404 at 1135 hrs.
1210	16	G-2 ACP: 0905 DT160451 1 truck parked on MSR. AF 0907 DT137451 10 En and AA Pc. AF 0630-0745 1560GS 2 veh mvg S on MSR. DT153601 2 veh mvg S. DT169609 3 veh mvg W. DT172557 1 veh S. DT174530 1 vhe N. DT175520 14 En S. DT171507 25 En S. DT160502 20 En poss CP. DT130427 15 En W. DT158490 11 En NE.
1214	17	OP #2: Reports 1 en on trail DT092435.
1220	18	OP #1: En has built 2 covered trenches DT102417-103418 and DT102419-103419.
1300	19	OP #2: Obs 4 En mvg N along ridgeline 1450GS at 1255 hrs.

SECURITY INFORMATION SECRET

s -2, 17th Infantry

SECRET

FROM: 072400IFeb52

TC : 082400IFeb52

TIME IN . OUT	SERIAL NUMBER	INCIDENTS, MESSAGE, ORDERS, ETC.
		071600 M Co obs En kitchen DT08432. 75 RR placed, Est 3 KIA, 1 WIA..
1305	21	OP #1: Rec 8 rds 82 mort DT112401 1145-1155 Az 340°.
1310	22	BLUE-2: K Co pat closed at 1110 hrs. 2 rds 82 mort fell DT107407 at 1100 hrs.
1500	23	OP #2: Negative.
1535	24	BLUE-2: OP observed 2 En mvg NW on ridgeline DT079423.
1540	25	WHITE-2: E Co rec 3 rds of Unk Cal arty, 2 HE and 1 WP at 1445 hrs DT134403. Rec 1 rd 60 mort in E Co psn DT134402 at 1445 hrs. 1 Korean KIA, 1 WIA, and 1 GI WIA.
1545	26	OP #2: 16 En mvg SW 1450GS.
1700	27	BLUE-2: Shell report: 3 rds 60, 2 rds 82, 17 rds 76, 5 rds 122. Negative En casualties. 1730 hrs spotted 1 En digging DT099414. No action taken.
1800	28	RED-2: Shell report: 2 rds 82 mort.
1805	29	WHITE-2: Shell report: 1 rd 60 mort, 3 rds un cal arty.
1810	30	G-2: AOP: 1505-1520 DT175576 20 En mvg E. DT169535 20 En mvg N. DT169495 20 En E. DT176476 14 En E. DT125584 30 En in formation, poss GP. DT111585 25 En, trails, bunkers. DT168596 15 En S.
1840	31	RED-2: At 1808 hrs En (3) obs from OP DT142418. 1810 hrs 4 En obs from OP DT142418. AF, 4 ctd KIA.
1845	32	BLUE-2: I Co departed at 1800 hrs reached obj at 1815 hrs. K Co departed at 1805 reached obj at 1820 hrs. L Co departed at 1815 reached obj 1830. K Co pat departed at 1820 hrs.
1925	33	G-2 AOP: 1616 DT193412 Act mort psn. AF 1801 DT195455 20-25 En mvg N. AF. 1720-1850 DT089478 30-40 En. DT112565 20 En S. DT111579 19 En S. DT142510 40 En and 30 bunkers. DT199551 18 En working on pass AA psn.
1955	34	RED-2: At 0900 C Co pat departed, 1923 hrs pat in psn. 1935 C Co listening device in operation. 1945 2 rds 82 mort fell DT139399. 1845 B pat 1 and 2 departed. 1900 in psn. 1915 A Co pat departed, in psn 1950 hrs.
2025	35	BLUE-2: Ambush Pat obs 2 En mvg to their front at 2015.

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

SECRET

S - 2, 17th Infantry

FROM: 072400IFeb52

TO : 082400IFeb52

TIME	SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGE, ORDERS, ETC.
IN	OUT	NUMBER
2025		36 OP #1 report what appears to be a fire burning in bunker vic DT125414.
2030		37 BLUE-2: L Co ambush pat tripped a min vic ambush psn, DT116415. No cas.
2100		38 RED-2: At 2050 hrs 2 rds 82 mort fell in A Co sector vic DT139399.
2100		39 OP #1: Negative.
2200		40 OP #2: reports 2 vehs 1751GS.
2200		41 OP #1: Negative.
2300		42 OP #1 Negative
2400		43 OP #2: Observed 2 veh mvg S 1751GS.
2400		44 S-2: PIR #401.

Summary:

The enemy attitude continued to be defensive with no attempt to probe friendly positions being made. The volume of enemy sniper fire showed a decrease over the previous period as did the volume of artillery and mortar fire which was received by the 1st Bn and 2nd Bn. The enemy showed little signs of activity with the exception of numerous sightings of small groups digging in on H871 vic DT141409.

Maurice Huddart
MAURICE HUDDART
Capt Infantry
S - 2 17th RCT

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

S 3 PERIODIC REPORT

FRAM: 071800 I Feb 52
TG : 081800 I Feb 52
Hq 17th Infantry
DTL23359, Vic TUTAYON, KOREA
Date & Hour: 081800 I Feb 52

Nr. 329

MAPS: KOREA 1/50,000 Sheets 6828 IV & 6728 I.

1. Our front lines: See O/L
2. Location of troops: See O/L
3. Adjacent Units and supporting troops: See O/L
4. Weather and visibility: Clear and mild; unrestricted visibility throughout the period.
5. Operations for period:

a. Infantry:

(1) 1st Bn: Bn remained in previously reported location. A, B, and C Co's night ambush patrols departed at 1920 hrs. Closed 0600 hrs. Negative report. During period, Bn received 4 rds En 82mm mortar.

(2) 2nd Bn: Bn remained in previously reported location. E Co LP departed 1845 hrs. Closed 0600 hrs. Negative report. G Co LP departed 1835 hrs. Closed 0600 hrs. Negative report. F Co LP departed 1800 hrs. Closed 0600 hrs. Negative report. At 0635 hrs, 1 squad from G Co departed on a Recon patrol. Closed 0745 hrs. Negative report. F Co ambush patrol #1 departed 1800 hrs. Closed 2100 hrs. Negative report. F Co ambush patrol #2 departed 1900 hrs. Closed 2300 hrs. Negative report. G Co reported unknown number of En Vic DTL38412, at 1815 hrs. En dressed in white and dark clothing. E Co observed 2-3 En in front of positions, Vic DTL24405, at 2150 hrs. Co employed S/A, A/W and 60mm mortar fire. En withdrew to the north. During period, Bn received 3 rds En Arty and 1 rd En Mort.

(3) 3rd Bn: Bn remained in previously reported location. I Co LP departed 1810 hrs. Closed 0600 hrs. Negative report. K Co LP departed 1820 hrs. Closed 0555 hrs. Negative report. L Co LP departed 1800 hrs. Closed 2000 hrs. Heard 3 En in front of LP position. L Co reported unknown number of En to their front 2110 hrs, 4 En to their front 2325 hrs, Vic DTL24416. En dressed in white. Co employed 81mm mortar. Estimated 3 En WIA. At 0635 hrs L Co reported En cutting wire Vic DTL20404, friendly Elms employed S/A and A/W fire. En returned fire from different location. At 0900 hrs, 1 squad from K Co departed on combat patrol. Patrol received 8 rds 60mm mortar, 11 rds 120mm mortar, Vic DT108408, DT108407, between 1030-1050 hrs. Patrol observed 2 dead En Vic DT117406, DT116412. Closed 1110 hrs. At 081600 M Co observed En kitchen Vic DT108432. Friendly Elms employed 75 RR resulting in estimated 3 En KIA and 1 En WIA. During period, Bn received 13 rds En Mort and Arty.

(4) Tank Co: Remained in previously reported location. 4th Plat on Hill 605 fired 186 rds HE, 8 rds HEAT, 20 rds WP, and 3 rds AP. Destroyed 6 En bunkers Vic DT103418, DT109435, DT121409, DT107433, DT126415, and DT109-423. 4th Plat in forward blocking position fired 18,000 rds 30 cal, 45 rds HE, and 14 rds WP in support of 3rd Bn.

SECURITY INFORMATION SECRET

SECRET

S 3 Periodic Report #330 (17th Inf, dtd 8 Feb 52, cont)

(5) Hvy Mort Co: Remained in previously reported location. Continued mission of direct support of Regimental sector. Total rounds fired during period: 252.

(6) Medical Co: Remained in previously reported location.

(7) Service Co: Remained in previously reported location.

(8) Hq & Hq Co: Remained in previously reported location. Continued improvement of Regimental CP area.

b. Aviation: N/A

c. Misc: 7th Recon Co remained in previously reported location and dispatched screening and security patrols in Z. Negative contact. Crew testing 105mm RR fired 31 rds from positions Hill 605, destroying 2 bunkers Vic DT117424 and DT127427.

6. Combat Efficiency: Excellent

7. Results of Operations: 17th Inf remained in previously reported location. Dispatched combat and Recon patrols in Z. Sector received 21 rds of En Arty and Mort fire. En casualties: 3 Est WIA. (Delayed report, 061600 Feb 52) 3 Est KIA and 1 Est WIA.

ANNEX: Sit C/L

McGOWN
Lt Col

OFFICIAL:

Frost
FROST
S-3

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

S - 3, 17th Infantry
DTL23359, Vic TUTAYON, KOREA

FROM: 072400 I Feb 52

TO : 082400 I Feb 52

TIME	SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.
IN	OUT	NUMBER
0002		1. <u>Blue 3:</u> I Co reported observing 4 En dressed in white Vic DT124416, at 2325 hrs. Fired 81mm mortar at En. Est 2-4 En KIA.
0030		2. <u>OP #1:</u> Heard MG fire in front of I Co.
0040		3. <u>OP #2:</u> Sighted 4 En Veh Vic DT1751, at 2400-0100 hrs.
0220		4. <u>Red 3:</u> A & C Co's Pat, N/R.
0300		5. <u>OP #2:</u> Obs 2 En Veh Vic DT1751.
0400		6. <u>OP 2:</u> Obs 4 En Veh Mvg SW.
0525		7. <u>Bayonet 3:</u> Weather report.
0600		8. <u>Blue 3:</u> K Co LP returned 0555 hrs. N/R.
0610		9. <u>White 3:</u> E Co LP clo sed 0610 hrs. N/R.
0620		10. <u>OP #1:</u> Reports SA firing in front of I Co.
0645		11. <u>Blue 3:</u> Reports no firing in I or K sectors.
0645		12. <u>White 3:</u> F Co LP closed 0600 hrs. N/R. G Co Recon Pat departed 0635 hrs.
0655		13. <u>Blue 3:</u> I Co heard En cutting wire and emitting voice signals Vic DT120404, at 0635 hrs. SA & AW fire were placed on En. En Ret fire from longer range, unknown results.
0705		14. <u>16th AA:</u> Fired 15,280 rds HI during period.
0710		15. <u>White 3:</u> G Co LP closed 0600 hrs. N/R. G Co Recon Pat Vic DT126405, at 0710 hrs.
0730		16. <u>White 3:</u> G Co Recon Pat Vic DT134404 at 0730 hrs.
0735		17. <u>Brown:</u> Ammo report: 42 rds HE, 33 rds WP, and 48 rds H&I.
0800		18. <u>White 3:</u> G Co Recon Pat closed 0745 hrs. N/R.
0900		19. <u>Blue 3:</u> K Co Pat departed 0900 hrs.
0930		20. <u>Red 3:</u> A, B, C Co's Patrols closed 0600 hrs. N/R.
0930		21. <u>Blue 3:</u> I Co LP closed 0600 hrs. N/R.
0910		22. <u>Buffalo 3:</u> Flight arranged for Lt Grimm, F Co at 1500 hrs, X89.
0950		23. <u>Buffalo 5:</u> Buff 6 left on Recon, will be at Med, Mort, 3rd and End En.
1010		24. <u>Buffalo 2:</u> K Co Pat Vic DT118407, at 1006 hrs. N/R.
1025		25. <u>OP #1:</u> At 1020 hrs 2 rds 82mm fall Vic DT112402. Az 345°.
1035		26. <u>Sivitch:</u> Blue line is out.

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

SECRET

S - 3 _____, 17th Infantry
DTL23359, Vic TULAYON, KOREA

FROM: 072400 I Feb 52 _____

TO : 082400 I Feb 52 _____

TIME	SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.
IN	OUT	NUMBER
1038		27. <u>Buffalo 3:</u> Arrangements made with Capt Burroughs to use Regt I theater tent to hold class on "Cold Wet Weather Trng" for replacements from 1300-1400 hrs, 9 Feb 52.
1040		28. <u>White 3:</u> S-3, 2nd Bn desires Air OP over Vic DTL23408 from 0600 to 1000 hrs, 10 Feb 52. Called Lt Confer, LC G-3 will notify later if approved.
1045		29. <u>Blue 3:</u> K Co Pat Vic DTL08407 received 2 rds 60mm Mort at 1045 hrs.
1050		30. <u>Buffalo 2:</u> K Co Pat received 6 more rds 60mm Mort @ 1050 hrs.
1145		31. <u>Red 3:</u> TOT's requested: #1. DTL40422 - 2100 hrs - En installations & trenches. #2. DTL39419 - 2400 hrs - possible Mort Pans, possible Ammo Dump. #3. DTL39429 - 0200 hrs. - En installations, bunkers & trails. #4. DTL48417 - 0500 hrs - Bunkers that fired on patrols.
1230		32. <u>Bayonet 3:</u> 1. During period CLAMPUP is in effect: a. Requests for mosquito coverage, close air support and radar controlled bombing will be initiated only in event of strong hostile attack. b. Army aircraft flights in front line area limited to one at any one time in each Div sector. 2. Supplemental ammo allocation granted for period 091800Z to 101800 Feb 52 in the following amounts: a. 394 rds of 60mm - 256 rds of 81mm - 60 rds of 4.2" HE. Above allocation will be broken down as follows: 1st Bn: 131 rds 60mm - 85 rds 81mm. 2nd Bn: 131 rds 60mm - 85 rds 81mm. 3rd Bn: 132 rds 60mm - 86 rds 81mm. Hvy Mort Co: 60 rds 4.2" HE.
1300		33. <u>Blue 3:</u> K Co Pat destroyed 2 bunkers with demolition Vic DTL22406, DTL19406, at 0930 hrs. Pat received 11 rds 120 Mort Vic DTL08408 between 1030-1045 hrs. Pat located 1 En body Vic DTL17406 & 1 En body Vic DTL16412 at 1010 hrs. Pat closed 1010 hrs. Negative contact.
1315		34. <u>Buffalo 2:</u> Delayed report: M Co observed En kitchen Vic DTL08432. 75 RR placed, Est 3 KIA & 1 WIA.
1315		35. <u>Blue 3:</u> TOT's requested: #1. DTL18415-DTL22417 - 2200 hrs - En activity during darkness. #2. DTL00422-DTL04422 - 2300 hrs - Hill 462, possible Mort Pans. #3. DTL11423-DTL15425 - 0200 hrs - En approach to valley. #4. DTL03427-DTL06428 - 0400 hrs - possible En Supply route, Comm trenches.
1320		36. <u>White 3:</u> TOT's requested: #1. DTL24410 - 2330 hrs. #2. DTL28420 - 2400 hrs. #3. DTL19423 - 2315 hrs. #4. DTL36425 - 0100 hrs.
1445		37. <u>White 3:</u> At 1445 hrs E Co rec 3 rds U/K cal (2 HE & 1 WP). 1 60mm Mort fell in E Co, 1 Korean KIA, 1 Korean WIA, & 1 GI SWIA.

1445
SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

SECRET

HR123379, Via SUWAIN, KOREA
S 17th Infantry
072400 1 Feb 52

FROM: 082400 1 Feb 52.

TO :

TIME	SERIAL	REMARKS
IN	NUMBER	
1445		Group 1 tank ammo reports: 1 Co 407 255, 1185 200, 2 Co 200. The on K 821a W/R. Destroyed 6 bunkers via HR103418, HR107433, HR109435, HR128419, HR121409, and B 109423. 4 Tks in forward blocking positions fired 18,000 rds 30 cal, 45 rds HR, & 14 rds W F. Fired in support 3rd Bn. No known Bn casualties.
1430	39.	White 31 Maj Buchner, White 2 called wants a flight for Maj Eleanette, afternoon of 9 Feb 52. Also desire 1 COT to ride in plane on morning of 10th.
1900	40.	1st Bunking Test crew on 105 HR fired 31 rds. #1 target, bunker via HR117124, distance of 2300 yds. Bunker completely destroyed. Fired 18 rds using direct sight, 7 rds to hit target. #2 target bunker via HR127427, distance of 2900 yds. Bunker completely destroyed. Fired 13 rds, using indirect sight. 4 rds to hit target.
1920	41.	White 31 F Co LP departed 1830 hrs, in Pan 1900 hrs. F Co LP departed 1800 hrs, in Pan 1815 hrs. G Co LP departed 1845 hrs, in Pan 1900 hrs. G Co LP departed 1840 hrs, in Pan 1855 hrs.
1930	42.	Buffalo Lt Amco report ending 1900 hrs 6 Feb 52: 60mm - 121 rds HR, 3 rds WP, & 11 rds YL. 81mm - 129 rds HR, 1 rd WP, 2. 4.2"mm 176 rds HR, 55 rds WP. 75 HR - 21 rds 75 HRWF - 12 rds.
2225	43.	HR 21a 1st Bn report see fire which appears to be in an Bn bunker via HR125414.
2315	44.	Red 31 1st Bn LP's B Co #1 departed 1845 hrs. B Co #2 departed 1845 hrs. A Co departed 1915 hrs. G Co departed 1923 hrs.
2316	45.	White 31 3rd Bn LP's I Co departed 1800 hrs, in Pan 1815 hrs. K Co departed 1805 hrs, in Pan 1830 hrs. L Co departed 1815 hrs, in Pan 1835 hrs. M Co ambush patrol closed 2200 hrs. W/R.
2300	46.	HR 21a Reports 2 Bn Veh Mvg 6 at HR175L.
2330	47.	Red 31 At 2315 hrs Red 20 sighted 2 lights, An 330°. At 2030 hrs G Co sighted 3 Bn Mvg W via HR149401. At 2100 hrs G Co sighted 5 Bn Mvg SW, via HR147405. At 2245 hrs B Co ambush Pat reported negative. At 2200 hrs A Co ambush Pat heard activity via HR144404. At 2230 hrs G Co ambush Pat reported negative. At 2310 hrs A Co ambush Pat reported negative.
2330	48.	Red 31 At 2320 hrs Red 2a received 1 120mm mortar via HR139400. At 2325 hrs Bn 20 observed flash via HR1543. At 2330 hrs A Co heard activity via HR144405. At 2335 hrs Bn 20 observed fire at hill An 305°, 1300 rds.

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

SECRET

S -----, 17th Infantry

- 3
06123999, Via TUNAYON, KORRA

FROM: 072400 X Feb 52

TO : 062400 X Feb 52

TIME		SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.
IN	OUT	NUMBER	

Results of operations:		17th Inf remained in previously reported locations. Dispatched
combat and Recon patrols:		in Z, Sector received 21 rds of In Arty and Mort fire. In
casualties: 3 Bat KIA.		(Delayed report; 061600 Feb 52, 3 Bat KIA and 2 Bat WIA.)

ARMY: SAC O/L

OFFICER: *o*

Frank

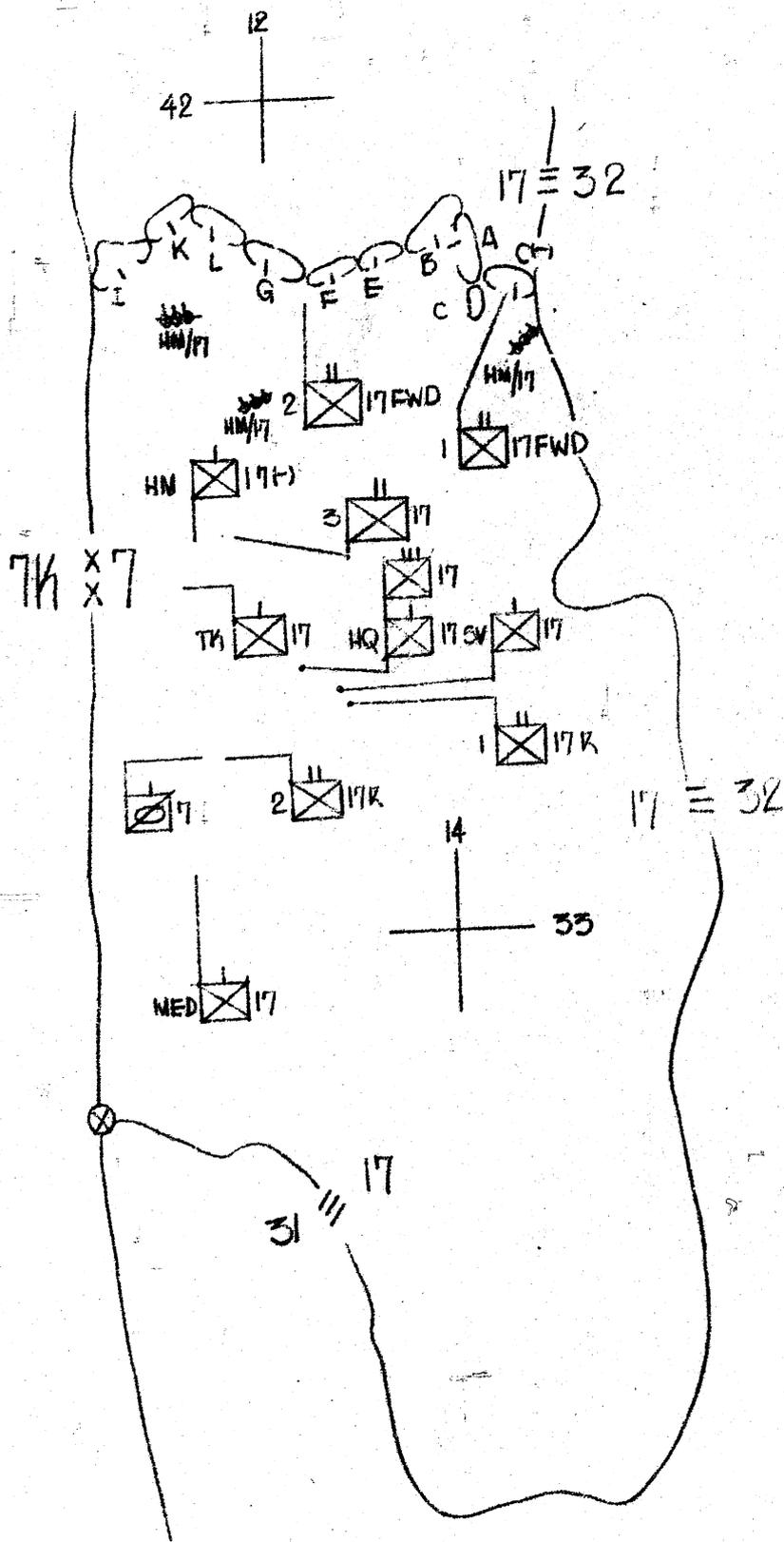
WEST
2-3

McCOMB
IA Col

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

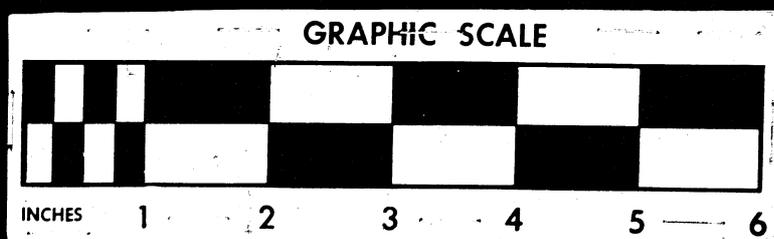


O/L TO ACC FOR #338
 HQ 17th INF
 081800 FEB 1952
 MAP: KOREA 1:25,000
 SHEETS #6828 II, 6728 I

FROST
 2-3
 MCCOWN
 LT COL

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION



~~SECRET~~

9 4 , 17th Infan~~try~~

FROM: 080100 February 52

TO : 082400 February 52

TIME	SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGE, ORDERS, ETC.	
IN	OUT	NUMBER	
0825		1	Major Herriott, <u>Bayonet 4</u> , called.
1100		2	Lt. Budd, <u>Hq and Hq</u> , requested lumber for sand pits for stoves resting on wooden floors. Released 100 ft 1X6 and 16 ft 2X4.
1230		3	Mr. Newman called. Red had burned out a rod on the 3KW generator they had on M/R from <u>QM</u> . Attempted to repair it themselves but will put it back together again and turn in to <u>QM</u> as requested.
1245		4	Called <u>Bomb 4</u> on trigger mortars. Issued three each to <u>Bearcat</u> , <u>Buccaneer</u> , and 1 each to the <u>SEFK</u> and <u>Colombian Bn's</u> .
1330		5	Lt. Cain, <u>Blue 4</u> , called on camouflage nets.
1335		6	Capt. Williams, <u>Bayonet 4</u> , called.
1340		7	Called Capt. Castrale, <u>Bearcat 4</u> , on M/Ring 2 listening devices. He will notify.
1350		8	Major ^R rost, <u>S3</u> , called. A Col. Redd and Col. Middleton from <u>Jade</u> will be up this afternoon.
1400		8	Capt. Burrowes, <u>Hq and Hq</u> , called. Wants charcoal for <u>I&R</u> and <u>CF platoons</u> . Released 8 bags to them.
1420		10	Major Buckner, <u>White 3</u> , called and requested 60 shovels and picks. Will check <u>QM</u> and notify.
1511		11	Capt. Capshaw, <u>Bomb 4</u> , called. Col. Marker, <u>Bomb 6</u> , has given okay for <u>M Co</u> to have 2 extra 81mm mortar base plates. Notified <u>Blue 4</u> to have them put in paper work for same.
1530		12	Received 70 rolls of concertina from <u>DESO</u> .
1545		13	Received 11 pr combat, boots rubber insulated from <u>QM</u> .
1600		14	Col. Toliver, <u>Bayonet 4</u> , called and wanted to know whether or not you can come down today.
1710		15	Col. Oliver, <u>ODQM</u> , called. Capt. Shorter to return his call.
1900		16	Capt. Sapio, <u>Bayonet 4</u> , called. Requested 3 trucks tomorrow at <u>APO 7</u> at 0830 and 3 at <u>Division Band</u> at 0730 tomorrow. Notified <u>Motor Pool</u> .
2035		17	Lt. Holladay, <u>S3</u> , called and said that <u>Bulldozer Able</u> has plenty of garnishing. If need some they will issue to us.
2300		18	Received 300 ft of camouflage netting and will pick up some more tomorrow.
		19	Type A and C rations issued to units.
		20	Maintenance performed on vehicles: 1/4-ton 2, 3/4-ton 1, 2-1/2-ton 8
		21	Ammunition expenditures:

SECURITY INFORMATION

~~SECRET~~

SECRET

S 4, 17th Infantry

FROM: 080100 February 52

TO : 082400 February 52

TIME		SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.
IN	OUT	NUMBER	
		Shell 60mm HE	121 rd
		Shell 60mm WP	3 rd
		Shell 60mm Illum	11 rd
		Shell 81mm HEL	129 rd
		Shell 81mm WP	1 rd
		Shell 4.2 HE	176 rd
		Shell 4.2 WP	255 rd
		Shell 76mm HE	231 rd
		Shell 76mm APC	3 rd
		Shell 76mm WP	34 rd
		Cart cal 30 carbine	5224 rd
		Cart cal 30 M1	3612 rd
		Cart cal 30 MG	79750 rd
		Cart cal 50 MG	4223 rd
		Frag grenades	41 rd
		Flares, trip M49	44 rd
		Shell 76mm HE	24 rd
		Shell 76mm HEAT	12 rd
		Cart 57mm HE	189 rd
		Cart 57mm WP	7 rd
		Shell 105mm RR	31 rd
	22	Summary: Shower O Clothing Ex.	125

Charles B. Shorter

CHARLES B. SHORTER
Capt Armor S4

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

COMMAND REPORT-- 9 February 1952

DAILY NARRATIVE

On the 9th of February, the 17th Infantry remained in the previously reported positions. The weather for the period changed from that of the previous day and became cold and cloudy with restricted visibility.

There was no enemy contact made in the 1st Battalion or 2d Battalion during the period, but the assigned patrols were dispatched and returned with negative reports.

There was very little action in the 3d Battalion during the period. At 2115 hours, the "L" Company LP observed six enemy wearing dark uniforms in the vicinity of DT 120405. 81mm mortar fire was placed and an estimated three enemy casualties resulted. Several other small groups of enemy were observed by elements of the 3d Battalion, but they made no attempt to probe friendly positions.

The 4th Platoon of tanks continued to fire in support of the 3d Battalion and destroyed six bunkers along the 3d Battalion front.

An attached squad from the 187th Airborne RCT was engaged in testing the practicability of using a 105mm RR in this type of "Knob to knob" fighting. They fired 21 rounds from positions on Hill 605 destroying two bunkers in the vicinity of Hill 642.

The enemy showed little signs of aggressiveness as they made no attempt to probe friendly positions nor to engage friendly patrols. The largest volume of artillery and mortar fire continued to be concentrated on the positions of the 1st Battalion. Five enemy were estimated KIA and three were counted WIA during the period.

The effective strength of the regiment as of 1800 hours of this period was as follows:

147 Officers (6 Class II)
18 Warrant Officers (1 Class II)
3570 Enlisted Men (477 Class II)
273 ROKA (attached)

Medical Admissions and dispositions for the period were as follows:

Patients seen	48
Patients evacuated	15 (17th - 10)
Patients to quarters	9
Patients to duty	24

S _____, 17th Infantry

TUTAYON, KOREA DT 123359

FROM: 082400 Feb 1952

TO: 092400 Feb 1952

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NUMBER	INCIDENTS, MESSAGE, ORDERS, ETC,
0830		1	Service # 4 jeep careened off the side of road seriously injuring driver.
1200	1600	2	R & R returned from Japan.
1640		3	Driver (PFC DeGrant) of Service 4 jeep died at the 8209 MASH Unit.

Summary for the 9th of Feb. 1952:

147 Officers (6 Class II)
18 Warrant Officers (1 Class II)
3570 Enlisted Men (469 Class II)
273 ROKA (attached)

William H. Nimick
WILLIAM H. NIMICK
1st Lt., Armor
Assistant Adjutant

COLLECTING STATION
17th Infantry Regiment
APO 7

Admission & Disposition Sheet Period 1800 8 Feb 52 To 1800 9 Feb 52

***** Patients Prior to 2400 *****

1. Barnett, Edger D Pvt RA 18 311 771	Sv Co 17th	US. D NB acute fluc	Qtrs
2. Martin, Walter Pfc US 19 284 039	G Co 17th	USA D NB for med obs: anterior chest pain	7th Clr
3. Norwood, Charlie Pfc US 53 074 611	B Co 17th	USA D NB combat exhaustion	7th Clr
4. Hamer, Clyde 1st Lt O 548 719	G Co 17th	US. D NB URI	Qtrs
***** Patients After 2400 *****			
5. Mayberry, Jack H Sgt US 53 050 562	Hy Tk Co 17th	US. D NB phlorosiasm	Duty
6. Howard, Kenneth M/Sgt RA 6 658 776	Repl Sv Co 17th	US. D NB laryngitis	Co Qtrs
7. Strauss, Floyd Cpl RA 16 254 055	7th Recon Co	US. D NB dermatophytosis	Co Qtrs
8. Fletcher, Harry R Sgt US 52 083 806	7th Recon Co	US. D NB penile lesion	7th Clr
9. Ellison, Daryl Pvt RA 17 314 483	7th Recon Co	US. D NB URI	Dy
10. Allen, Elvis R Pvt RA 18 378 837	7th Recon Co	US. D NB bronchitis	Duty
11. Gavin, Williard Jr Pfc US 53 047 245	Hq & Hq Co 17th	US. D NB old penile lesion	7th Clr
12. Neely, Mack Cpl US 53 029 729	I Co 17th	US. D NB penile lesion smear neg	Duty
13. Peckham, Edsel Pfc RA 14 394 292	Hq Btry 19 F.	US. D NB penile lesion smear neg	Duty
14. Miller, Jimmie T Pfc US 54 007 045	Hq Btry 19 F.	US. D NB chancroid (CRO) exo 26 Jan 52 Kokura	Duty
15. Gallione, Lec Pfc US 55 100 170	L Co 17th	US. Sp eye refraction	7th Clr
16. Marshall, George T Pvt US 55 181 471	300 A. P. A.	US. D NB rt indirect inguinal hernia	7th Cl
17. Wilson, Johnnie Pvt US 53 077 988	B Co 17th	US. D BC for med obs (head Inj)	Duty
18. Darin, John A Pvt RA 15 330 667	G Co 17th	US. D NB dermatophytosis	Qtrs To Duty
19. Harneyer, Don Sgt US 55 066 787	C Co 17th	US. D NB blood test (not completed)	Duty
20. Harris, William J Sgt US 55 058 837	C Co 17th	US. D NB urethra discharge	7th Clr
21. Roth, Robert G Pfc RA 33 410 631	D Co 17th	US. D NB old penile lesion	7th Clr
22. Hamler, Arthur Cpl RA 12 336 527	E Co 17th	US. D NB urethral discharge & penile lesion	7th Clr

...mission & Disposition Sheet Period 1800 8 Feb 52 To 1800 9 Feb 52 (cont'd)

23. Pergason, Chester Sfd US 53 032 973	E Co 17th	US. D NB penile lesion & urethral d sbharge	7th Clr
24. Grant, James C Pfc P. 14 152 075	F Co 17th	US. I NB sprain rt ankle for x ray	7th Clr
25. Mathews, William Pvt R. 20 467 506	C Btry 300	US. D NB sprain rt wrist	Duty
26. Kroft, Joseph J Pvt ER 57 113 012	Repl Sv Co 17th	US. D NB acute FUO	7th Clr
27. Hesnith, Howard G Sgt US 53 031 293	Lq Btry 31st F.	US. D NB FUO	7th Clr
28. Lin Joung Soo Pfc K 1 114 209	Sv Btry 31st F.	ROK D NB FUO	7th Clr
29. Norman, Donald Capt O 1 032 299	Hq & Hq Co 17th	US. D NB for surg obs (ross appendicitis)	7th Clr

Total Patients Seen	48
Total Patients Evac	15 (17th-10)
Total Patients To Ctrs	9
Total Patients To Duty	24
BC's	0
Cold Inj	0
VD	1 (17th-0)

SAMUEL V KING
Capt MC
Surgeon

HEADQUARTERS
17th Infantry
APO 7

9 February 1952

SUBJECT: Civil Affairs Report for the Week Ending 9 February 1952

TO : Commanding General
7th Infantry Division
APO 7
ATTN: Civil Affairs Report

1. The following report of Civil Affairs for the period 2 February until 9 February 1952 is submitted.

GENERAL

This unit moved from the Tokkol-li area DT 158 269 to the Tutayan area DT 123 351.

2. Direct Relief: None
3. Reconstruction and Construction: None
4. Public Health and Welfare: 5 KSC were treated and evacuated to the hospital, three were treated and returned to duty.
5. Public Safety: Three check points have been established on the Main MSR they are located at DT and DT ,DT
6. Finance: 53,500 won was turned into Civil Affairs Section 7th Infantry Division also 2 dollars Military was confiscated.
7. Economics: None
8. Communication: None
9. Political Affairs: None
10. Agriculture: None
11. Civil Information: None

Refugee Control: Seven (7) KSC were picked up, and returned to their units
KSC has been evacuated, he was caught selling Korean Whiskey to American
s, the money he had was confiscated.

SUBJECT: Civil Affairs Report for the Week Ending 9 February 1952

13. Civil Education: None

14. Remarks: Korean National Policemen are being used in coordination with the 17th Infantry Security Platoon in guarding the Regimental Command Post Area, they are also manning four (4) OPs on the ridge line above the Regimental Command Post Area.

TOM M. LESGET
Captain, Infantry

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

PERSONNEL DAILY SUMMARY NO 474 AS OF 2000 9 Feb 52

	Strength					Daily Casualties							Cumulative Casualties					DAYS IN COMBAT	Gains				
	OFF	WO	EM	AGC	ATCH ROKA	KIA	WIA	MIA	CAPT	TOTAL	NEC	OTH DAILY LOSSES	KIA	WIA	MIA	CAPT	TOTAL		NEC	REPLACE- MENTS	RET TO DUTY	OTHER GAINS	
	(a)	aa	(b)	bb	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)	(w)	(j)	(k)	(l)	(m)	(n)		(o)	(p)	(q)	(r)	(s)
1. Hq + Hq Co	25	2	042	371 289 (74)	5						10		10	26			58	164					
2. Svc Co	6	7	215	228 (67)	62						10		4	8			12	119				10	
3. Hu Maint Co	5	1	178	184 (20)	17								5	7			52	112					
4. Med Co	11	0	227	238 (14)	20								1	60			74	3180					
5. Hv + K Co	6	0	181	187 (157)	17								4	4			51	198				10	
6. 1st BN	31	3	335	348 (151)	75					30			83	46	12		563	9930				10	
7. 2d BN	32	2	247	281 (125)	26	10				0			63	36	5		90	831					10
8. 3d BN	31	4	335	360 (47)	51					0			128	480	27		635	2885					
9. Total Res + MAT	18	35	353	353 (135)	313	10				0		2	416	880	47		1039	4208				10	10
10.													(i) Column 3 - V.D.								(w) Column 1 - Falls		
11.													1 - Appendicitis										
12.													1 - Infected + Ankle										
13.													2 - URI										
14.													1 - Unknown - prev. AWOL										
15.													1 - Stop accident										

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

SECRETHq 1st RCT
09 Feb 1952

Periodic Intelligence Reports #402

Period Covered: 081800 to 091800 Feb 52

Maps: AMS L751 KOREA 1/25,000 SHEETS 6828 IV & 6728 I WE:

1. Enemy situation at end of period:
 - a. Points of contact: Negative
 - b. Identification and order of battle:
 - (1) Identification: Negative
 - (2) Units in contact: Elements of 610th Regt, 204th Div, 68th CCF Army; 19th Regt, 13th Div, II NK Corps.
 - (3) Reserves capable of intervention: 612th Regt, 204th Div, 68th CCF Army; 21st Regt, 13th Div, II NK Corps; and 2nd Div, II NK Corps.
2. Enemy operations during the period:
 - a. Summary: The enemy showed little signs of aggressiveness as they made no attempt to probe friendly positions and made no attempt to engage friendly patrols. The largest volume of artillery and mortar fire continued to be concentrated on positions of the 1st Bn.
 - b. Operation of enemy component units:
 - (1) Anti-tank defense: Negative
 - (2) Armored and motorized units:
 - 2200 DT1751GS 2 veh mvg south.
 - 2400 DT1751GS 2 veh mvg south.
 - (3) artillery:
 - 1st Bn rec 41 rds 82mm mort, 2 rds 120mm mort and 4 rds 76mm arty.
 - 2nd Bn rec 1 rd 120mm mort.
 - 3rd Bn rec 1 rd 60mm mort.
 - (4) Engineers: Negative.
 - (5) Infantry: At 0230 hrs 16 enemy vic DT122406 were observed moving toward "G" Co LP positions. SA and AW fire placed, resulting in estimated 3 KIA and forcing the remaining enemy to withdraw.
 - (6) G/OPs:
 - 1810 hrs DT142418 4 En. AF, resulting in 4 Ctd KIA.
 - 0753 hrs DT141418 7 En digging. 4.2 mort placed with unk results.
 - 0930 hrs DT127410 One occupied bunker. 4.2 mort placed. Bunker destroyed, estimated 1 KIA.
 - 1410 hrs DT124412 4 En in bunker. 57mm RR placed, bunker destroyed, estimated 1 KIA and 3 WIA.
 - 1545 DT119423 15 En carrying packs. AF with unk results.
3. Other intelligence factors:
 - a. Weather: Visibility slightly restricted during entire period with light snows. Maximum temperature 42° at 1500 hrs. Minimum temperature 18° at 0600 hrs. Wind velocity 1.5 MPH.
 - b. Captured or destroyed enemy materiel: Negative

SECURITY INFORMATION **SECRET**

SECRET

c. Enemy casualties during the period:

Ct'd En KIA during period: 0
Est En KIA during period: 5
Est En WIA during period: 3
En POW during period: 0
En KIA since 1 Jan 51: 5145
En WIA since 1 Jan 51: 8526
En POW since 1 Jan 51: 983

d. Enemy morale: Poor

4. Counterintelligence: Negative

5. Enemy capabilities:

- (1) To defend present positions.
- (2) To conduct limited objective attacks in up to Regt'l strength.
- (3) To reinforce (1) and (2) above with 12 infantry Bns, strength 7,500 men, within 12 hours.
- (4) To conduct limited air and guerilla activity.

McCOWN
Lt Col
Comd'g

OFFICIAL:

Huddart
HUDDART
S - 2

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION

FROM: 082400TFeb52

TO : 092400TFeb52

TIME	SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGE, ORDERS, ETC.
IN	OUT	NUMBER
0745	1	RED-2: 0545 hrs B Co #2 closed, 0600 hrs B Co #1 closed. 0505 C Co pat closed. 0650 A Co, pat Closed. At 0740 hrs 2 En obs DT4871.
0800	2	RED-2: 0748 4 En H871-DT141418.
0810	3	BLUE-2; L Co pat closed at 0515 hrs. I Co pat closed 0610 hrs. K Co pat closed at 0600 hrs. All Negative.
0815	4	BOBCAT: All pats departed.
0900	5	RED-2: At 0855 hrs 7 rds 82 mort fell on left platoon of B Co DT138404.
1005	6	WHITE-2: E Co OP Pat closed at 0950 hrs. 0930 4.2 mort destroyed 1 bunker, est 1 KIA vic DT127410.
1010	7	WHITE-2: At 0230 hrs G Co LP engaged 16 En with SA and AW fire. Est 3 KIA, En w/d. Pat w/d to MLR. En did not fire.
1020	8	RED-2: At 0753 hrs observed 3 En vic DT141418. 0828 observed 4 En DT141418. 4.2 mort placed.
1045	9	RED-2: At 1005 hrs B Co rec 1 rd 120 mort DT139399. At 1015 D Co rec 2 rds 82 mort DT141406. At 1016 B Co rec 7 rds of 82 mort DT142403. At 1032 hrs B Co rec 3 rds 82mm mort DT141406.
1204	10	RED-2: CMR 3 mort or 3 arty psns in 1143GS or 1144GS.
1245	11	OP #1 observed Est 25 En DT088414 at 1240 hrs moving up ridgeline.
1415	12	RED-2: B Co rec 5 rds 82 mort vic DT141406 at 1330 hrs. CMR locations of mortars: DT1160044200 at 1045 hrs. DT1042043980 at 1050 hrs, DT1064044200 at 1055 hrs. DT1099043900 at 1110 hrs.
1500	13	BLUE-2: At 1440 hrs K Co rec 1 rd 60 mort DT109404.
1545	14	BOBCAT: All pats closed in negative.
1600	15	OP #2: 15 En carrying packs DT190423 moving S at 1545 hrs. AF, En dispersed. No est of cas.
1640	16	OP #1: 2 En gathering wood DT087414 at 1630 hrs.
1730	17	WHITE-2: At 1450 hours 2 KSC's were reported by G Co 1st Sgt to be wandering around F and G Co gun positions. G Co caught one and turned him over to CIC, the other disappeared before he could be apprehended heading west toward L Co. Blue notified.
1745	18	WHITE-2: En Cas 1 KIA est, Est 3 WIA. Bunker DT124412 destroyed at 1410 hrs.

FROM: 082400IFeb52

TO : 092400IFeb52

TIME	SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGE, ORDERS, ETC.
IN	NUMBER	
1745	19	WHITE-2: Shell report: 1 rd 60mm mort.
1805	20	RED-2: A Co rec 12 rds 82 mort, 3 rds 76 arty and 1 rd 120 mort. B Co rec 23 rds 82 mort 1 rd 76 arty.
1810	21	BLUE-2: At 1805 hrs OP observed 2 En DT119423.
1831	22	OP #2: Observed 3 En running along ridge DT126407 at 1830.
1832	23	BLUE-2: K Co LP departed at 1810. In psn at 1815 hrs.
1900	24	BLUE-2: I Co LP departed at 1825, in psn 1845 hrs. L Co LP departed at 1820, in psn 1835 hrs.
1905	25	WHITE-2: E Co LP in psn at 1900 hrs.
1930	26	BLUE-2: L Co pat departed at 1915 hrs.
2000	27	RED-2: At 1805 hrs DT143405 rec 1 rd 76. 1812 hrs DT143405 1 rd 76, 1825 hrs DT145399 2 rds 76. 1835 hrs B Co pat in psn. 1900 C Co pat departed. 1915 C Co pat in psn. 1916 A Co departed in psn 1940 hrs.
2020	28	BLUE-2: L Co pat DT118409 at 2015 hrs.
2050	29	BLUE-2: At 2040 hrs K Co reports 10 En wearing dark uniforms mvg S-DT110413. L Co pat DT119410 at 2040 hrs.
2100	30	BLUE-2: At 2045 hrs K Co observed fire DT128414.
2130	31	BLUE-2: L Co at 2115 Lp spotted 6 En in dark uniforms DT120405 moving in valley. 81 mort placed. Est 3 WIA, others dispersed.
2205	32	BLUE-2: L Co pat closed at 2215 hrs.
2400	33	S-2: PIR #402:

Summary:

The enemy showed little signs of aggressiveness as they made no attempt to probe friendly positions and made no attempt to engaged friendly patrols. The largest volume of artillery and mortar fire continued to be concentrated on positions of the 1st Bn.

Maurice Huddart
MAURICE HUDDART
Capt Infantry
S - 2 17th RCT

HEADQUARTERS
17th RCT
APO 7

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION

10 Feb 1952

PATROL PLANS

PATROL MISSION: 11 Feb 52 KOREA 1/25,000 SHEETS 6828 IV NW & 6728 I NE:

1st Bn:

(Night Security patrols)

Four - 6 man squads will conduct night security patrols.

Mission: To intercept, kill, or capture enemy approaching MLR.

Objectives: "B" Co - DT135405

"B" Co - DT141409

"C" Co - DT149403

"A" Co - DT146406

ETD: 111800 hrs. ETR: 120600 hrs.

Communications: Sound power telephone.

Patrol will wear uniforms to afford best camouflage according to terrain.

2nd Bn:

(Listening Posts)

Each rifle company will establish one LP. The LP's will be relieved every three hours.

Communications: Sound power telephone.

ETD: 111800 hrs ETR: 120600 hrs.

"E" Co departs base vic DT133403. LP Psn vic DT132403.

"F" Co departs base vic DT130402. LP Psn vic DT128404.

"G" Co departs base vic DT125402. LP Psn vic DT120403.

Uniform: White.

3rd Bn:

(Listening Posts)

One LP will be established by each rifle company. Each LP composed of one NCO and three men. Each Post will be relieved every three hours.

Mission: To establish LP's across the Bn front, to capture or kill enemy that approach our positions, and report all activity observed.

Objective: "I" Co vic DT103406.

"K" Co vic DT114408.

"L" Co vic DT118405.

Communications: Sound power telephone.

ETD: 111800 hrs. ETR: 120600 hrs.

Uniform: White

(Ambush Patrol)

One rifle squad and one ROK Interpreter from each rifle company will conduct ambush patrols. Patrols will be reinforced with 2 BAR's.

Mission: To attempt to capture enemy approaching MLR.

Objective:

"I" Co DT106409. ETD: 2100, ETR: 2400 hrs.

"K" Co DT107411. ETD: 2000, ETR: 2400 hrs.

"L" Co DT119409. ETD: 1900, ETR: 2200 hrs.

Communications: Sound power telephone and SCR 300 radio.

Uniform: White

7th Recon Co:

Patrol #1:

Mission: To reconnoiter area for enemy infiltrations, line crossers, civilians, stragglers, ordnance materiel, and ammo. Report locations of all minefields.

Size: 5 EM from 7th Recon Co.

Communications: One SCR 300 radio on channel 2.

ETD: 110800 hrs. ETR: 111600 hrs.

Patrol #2: Same as above.

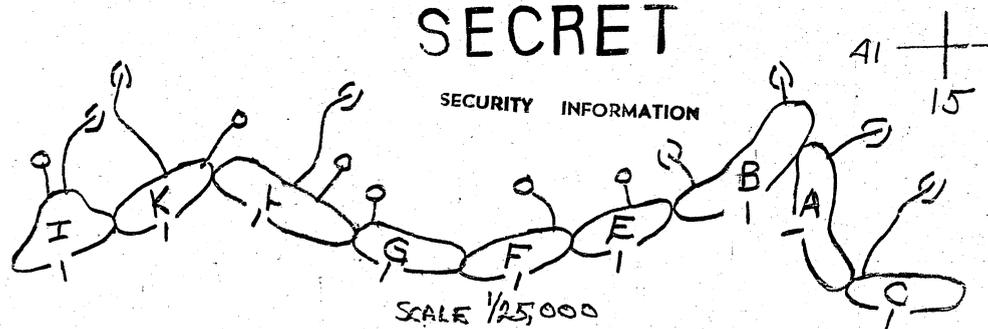
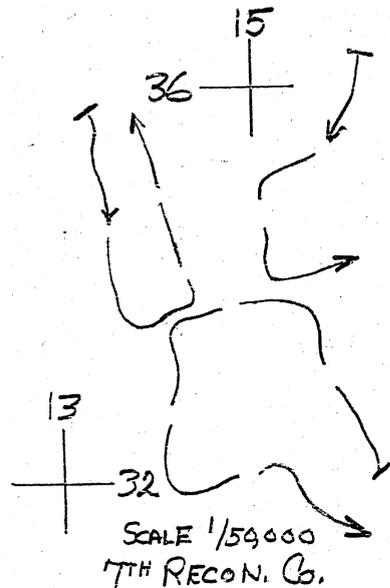
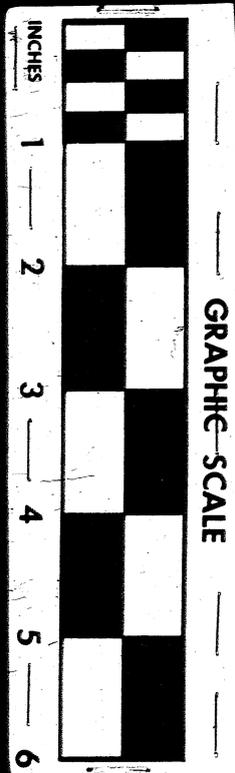
Patrol #3: Same as above.

McCOWN
Lt Col
Comd'g

OFFICIAL:
Huddart
HUDDART
S - 2

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET



SECRET

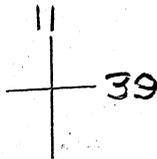
SECURITY INFORMATION

SCALE 1/25,000

LEGEND

O LISTENING POST

() AMBUSH OR SECURITY PAT.



ANNEX 1 PATROL MISSION
DATED 11-12 FEB. 52
17TH REGT S-2

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

HEADQUARTERS
17th RCT
APO 7

10 Feb 1952

PATROL MISSION: 10 Feb 52 KOREA 1/25,000 SHEETS 6828 IV NW & 6728 I NE:

3rd Bn: (Ambush Patrol)

One rifle squad and one ROK Interpreter form each rifle company will conduct ambush patrols. Patrols will be reinforced with 2 BAR's.

Mission: To attempt to capture enemy approaching MLR.

Objective:

"K" Co DT107411 - Led by Sgt Hannah. ETR: 2000, ETR: 2400.

"L" Co DT119409 - Led by Sgt Kline. ETR: 1900, ETR: 2200.

"I" Co DT104409 - Led by Sgt Dunn. ETR: 2100, ETR: 2400.

Communications: Sound power telephone and SCR 300 radio.

Uniform: White

McCOWN
Lt Col
Comd'g

OFFICIAL:

HUDDART
S - 2

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION

12
+ 42



SCALE 1/25,000

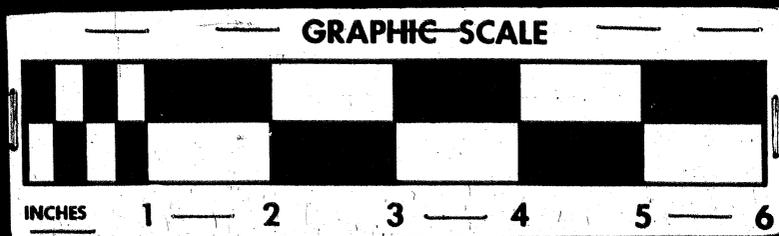
11
+ 39

ANNEX 1 PATROL MISSION
DATED 10 FEB. 52
17TH RCT S-2

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET



SECRET

S 3, 17th Infantry
DTL23359, Vic TUTAYON, KOREA

FROM: 082400 I Feb 52

TO : 092400 I Feb 52

continued:

TIME	SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.															
IN	OUT NUMBER																
1833	15.	<u>Buffalo 2:</u> K Co LP departed at 1810 hrs; in Psm at 1815 hrs.															
1835	16.	<u>Buffalo 4:</u> Ammo report period 1500 hrs 8 Feb to 1500 hrs 9 Feb: <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">60mm:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">81mm</td> <td style="text-align: center;">4.2 in</td> </tr> <tr> <td>HE 81 rds</td> <td>HEL 64 rds</td> <td>HE 77 rds</td> </tr> <tr> <td>WP 26 rds</td> <td>HEH 5 rds</td> <td>WP 101 rds</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Illum 28 rds</td> <td>WP 60 rds</td> <td>Total 178 rds</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Total 135 rds</td> <td>Total 129 rds</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	60mm:	81mm	4.2 in	HE 81 rds	HEL 64 rds	HE 77 rds	WP 26 rds	HEH 5 rds	WP 101 rds	Illum 28 rds	WP 60 rds	Total 178 rds	Total 135 rds	Total 129 rds	
60mm:	81mm	4.2 in															
HE 81 rds	HEL 64 rds	HE 77 rds															
WP 26 rds	HEH 5 rds	WP 101 rds															
Illum 28 rds	WP 60 rds	Total 178 rds															
Total 135 rds	Total 129 rds																
1925	17.	<u>Buffalo 2:</u> L Co patrol departed 1915 hrs.															
2030	18.	L Co patrol Vic DTL18409. N/C.															
2032	19.	<u>Red 3:</u> A Co security patrol departed at 1916 hrs; in Psm 1940 hrs.															
2045	20.	<u>Buffalo 2:</u> L Co patrol Vic DTL19410 at 2030 hrs. N/C															
2045	21.	<u>Buffalo 2:</u> G Co LP dept 1835 hrs; in Psm 1845 hrs. N/C (#1). G Co LP dept 1900 hrs; in Psm 1910 hrs. N/C (#2). F Co LP dept 1800 hrs; in Psm 1815 hrs. N/C															
2045	22.	<u>Buffalo 2:</u> At 2040 hrs, K Co sighted 10 En moving S Vic DTL10413.															
2050	23.	<u>Blue 3:</u> At 2050 hrs, K Co sighted fire Vic DT108414; also, unknow number of En moving towards L Co patrol.															
2050	24.	<u>Red 3:</u> B Co patrols (#1 & #2) departed 1835 hrs; in Psm 1845 hrs. C Co patrol departed 1900 hrs; in Psm 1915 hrs.															
2050	25.	<u>White 3:</u> E Co LP departed 1845 hrs; in Psm 1900 hrs.															
2125	26.	<u>Buffalo 2:</u> At 2115 hrs, L Co LP sighted 6 En in dark uniforms Vic DTL20405. 81mm mortar fire placed. Est 3 En WIA. Others dispersed.															
2205	27.	<u>Red 3:</u> At 2100 hrs A Co LP reported negative. At 2115 hrs G Co LP reported negative. At 2205 hrs B Co LP reported negative.															

Results of Operations: 17th Inf remained in previously reported location. Dispatched combat and recon patrols in Z; also set up night LPs. 1 LP had brief fire fight. En withdrew. Sector received 24 rds 82mm mortar, 1 rd 60mm mortar, and 1 rd 120mm mortar. En casualties: Est 3 En KIA; Est 3 En WIA.

ANNEX:

OFFICIAL:

McGOWN
Lt Col

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

Willing
FROST
S-3

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

S - 3 - , 17th Infantry
DTL23359, Vic TUTAYON, KOREA

FROM: 082400 I Feb 52

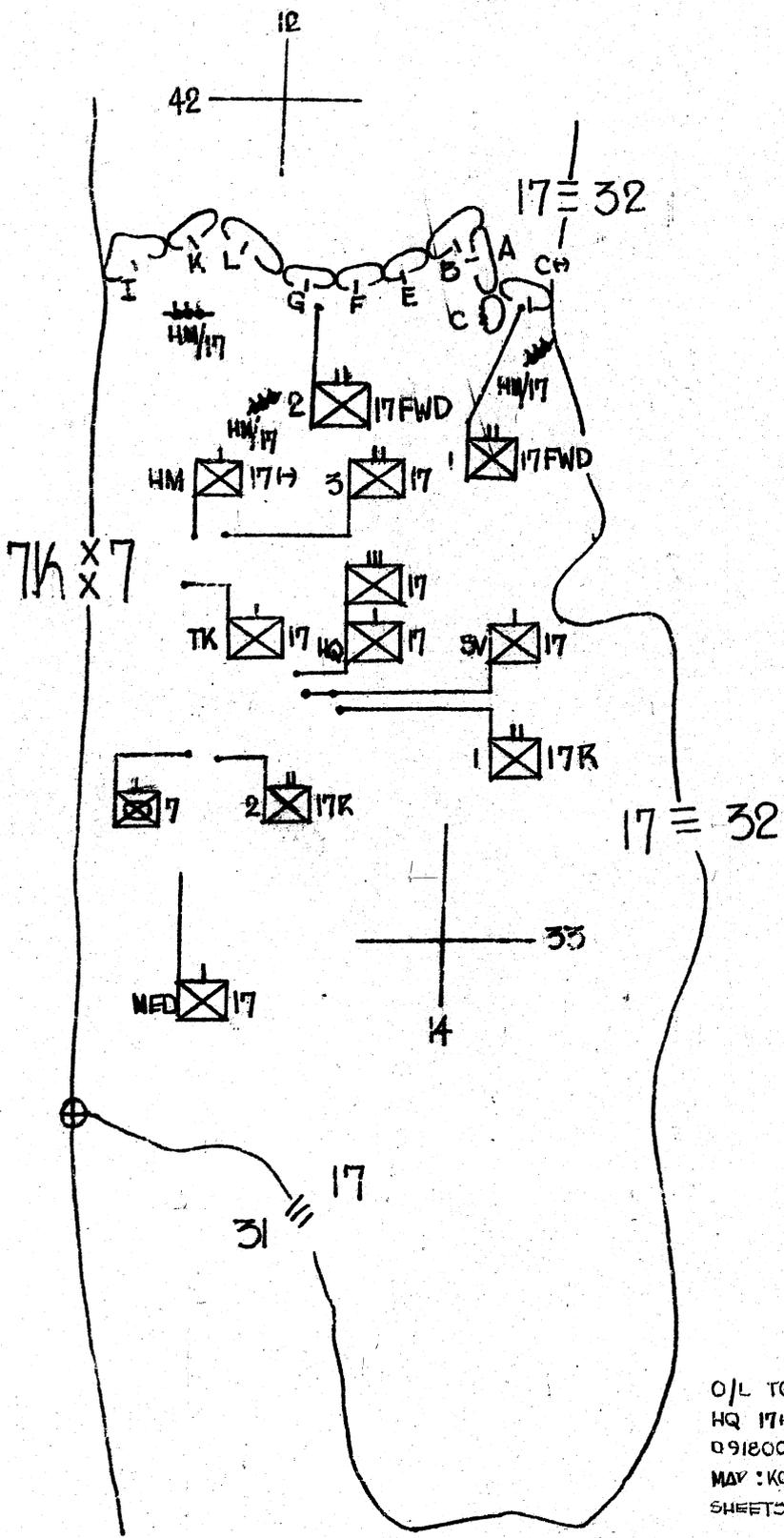
SECURITY INFORMATION

TO : 092400 I Feb 52

TIME	SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.
IN	OUT	NUMBER
0200		1. <u>Blue 3:</u> At 0130 hrs, K Co sighted 3 En moving S Vic DTL08407.
0235		2. <u>White 3:</u> At 0230 hrs, G Co LP engaged 16 En with S/A and A/W fire. En did not return fire. Est 3 En KIA. LP withdrew to MTR.
0302		3. <u>White 3:</u> G Co LP returned to base at 0300 hrs.
0613		4. <u>White 3:</u> F Co LP closed 0613 hrs. N/C. E Co LP closed 0620 hrs. N/C.
0645		5. <u>White 3:</u> E Co recon patrol departed 0635 hrs.
0647		6. <u>Bobcat:</u> All screening and security patrols closed 0630 hrs. N/C.
0650		7. <u>Blue 2:</u> I Co LP closed @ 0620 hrs. N/C K Co LP " " 0648 hrs. N/C L Co LP " " 0653 hrs. N/C
0715		8. <u>White 3:</u> E Co recon patrol on Obj, Vic DTL30405, at 0715 hrs.
0830		9. <u>G-3, Lt Confer:</u> Flight for Maj Nicolletta is approved for 1300 hrs if weather permits.
0835		10. <u>Red 3:</u> B Co night security patrols closed 0545 hrs. N/C C Co " " patrol closed 0505 hrs. N/C A Co " " patrol closed 0650 hrs. N/C
0930		11. <u>To White 3:</u> Flight for Maj Nicolletta has been scheduled for 1300 hrs at X89, weather permitting.
1030		12. <u>White 3:</u> E Co recon patrol closed 0950 hrs. N/C. At 1015 hrs, F Co reports 1 man stepped on friendly trip flare; LMA. <u>Delayed report:</u> At 0800 hrs, Bn QP spotted En bunker Vic DTL27415, Az of 61510 mils.
1330		13. <u>Buffalo 2:</u> Incoming rounds for period: B Co - Vic DTL138404 - 0855 hrs - 7 rds - 82mm mortar. " - " DTL39399 - 1005 hrs - 1 rd - 120mm mortar. " - " DTL41406 - 1015 hrs - 2 rds - 82mm mortar. A Co - " DTL42403 - 1016 hrs - 7 rds - " B Co - " DTL41406 - 1032 hrs - 3 rds - " " - " DTL41406 - 1330 hrs - 5 rds - " K Co - " DTL09404 - 1444 hrs - 1 rd - 60mm mortar.
1500		14. <u>Green:</u> Tank Co ammo report for period ending 1500 hrs, 8 Feb 52: <u>Plat Vic Hill 605:</u> 4000 rds - 30 cal 116 rds - HE 4 rds - APC 16 rds - WP Destroyed 6 bunkers Vic DTL08414; DTL08419, DTL16414, DTL27416; DTL16422; & DTL05417. <u>Plat Fwd Blocking Pans:</u> 5 rds - HE Damaged 1 En bunker Vic DTL25415.

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

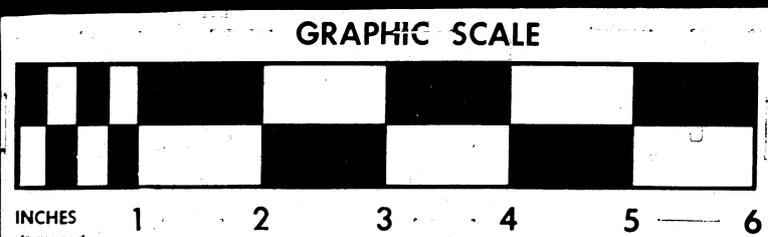


O/L TO ACC TOK #339
 HQ 17th INF
 091800 FEB 1952
 MAP: KOKEA 1:50,000
 SHEETS #6828 II, 6728 I

MCCOWN
 LT COL

FROST
 S-3

SECRET



SECURITY INFORMATION

PERIODIC REPORT
SECRET

FROM: 081800 I Feb 52
 TO : 091800 I Feb 52
 Hq 17th Infantry
 DTL23359, Vic TUTAYON, KOREA
 Date & Hour: 091800 I Feb 52

SECURITY INFORMATION

Nr. 340

MAPS: KOREA 1/50,000 Sheets 6828 IV & 6728 I.

1. Our front lines: See O/L
2. Location of troops: See O/L
3. Adjacent Units and supporting troops: See O/L
4. Weather and visibility: Cloudy and cold, intermittent snow; restricted visibility throughout period.
5. Operations for period:

a. Infantry

(1) 1st Bn: Bn remained in previously reported locations. A Co security patrol departed at 1915 hrs; heard En activity Vic DTL46406 at 2200 hrs. Closed 0650 hrs. Negative contact. B Co security patrol departed 1845 hrs. Closed 0600 hrs. Negative contact. C Co security patrol departed 1923 hrs. Closed 0505 hrs. Negative contact. C Co observed 3 En Vic DTL49401 at 2030 hrs; also observed 5 En moving SW Vic DTL47405 at 2100 hrs. Total rds received during period: 24 rds 82mm mortar, 1 rd 120mm mortar.

(2) 2nd Bn: Bn remained in previously reported locations. E Co LP departed 1830 hrs. Closed 0620 hrs. Negative contact. F Co LP departed 1800 hrs. Closed 0610 hrs. Negative contact. G Co LP's departed 1845 hrs. At 0230 hrs engaged 16 En with S/A & A/W fire. Est 3 En KIA. En withdrew; LP closed 0300 hrs. E Co recon patrol departed 0635 hrs; arrived objective, Vic DTL30405, at 0715 hrs. Closed 0950 hrs. Negative contact.

(3) 3rd Bn: Bn remained in previously reported locations. I Co LP departed 1800 hrs. Closed 0620 hrs. Negative contact. K Co LP departed 1805 hrs. Closed 0648 hrs. Negative contact. L Co LP departed 1815 hrs. Closed 0653 hrs. Negative contact. L Co ambush patrol departed 1800 hrs. Closed 2200 hrs. Negative contact. K Co observed 3 En moving S Vic DTL08407 at 0130 hrs. Total rds received during period: 1 rd 60mm mortar.

(4) Tank Co: Plat (Vic Hill 605) fired 4000 rds 30 cal, 116 rds HE, 4 rds APC, and 16 rds WP. Destroyed 6 En bunkers Vic DTL08414; DTL27416; DTL08419; DTL16414; & DTL05417. Plat in Fwd blocking Pms fired 5 rds HE. Damaged 1 bunker Vic DTL25415.

(5) Hvy Mort Co: Fired 62 rds during period in direct support of Regtl Sector.

(6) Medical Co: Remained in previously reported location.

(7) Service Co: Remained in previously reported location.

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

S-3 Periodic Report #340, Hqs 17th Inf, dtd 9 Feb 52, contd:

(8) Hq & Hq Co: Remained in previously reported location. Continued improvement of Regtl CP area.

b. Aviation: N/A

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION

c. Misc: 7th Recon Co remained in previously reported location and dispatched screening and security patrols in Z. Negative contacts. Crew testing 105mm RR fired 21 rds from Pms Hill 605, destroyed 2 bunkers Vic Hill 642 (DM102422).

6. Combat Efficiency: Excellent

7. Results of Operations: 17th Inf remained in previously reported location. Dispatched combat and Recon patrols in Z; also set up night LP's. 1 LP had brief fire fight. En withdrew. Sector received 24 rds 82mm mortar, 1 rtd 60mm mortar, and 1 rd 120mm mortar. En casualties: Est 3 En KIA.

ANNEX: Sit O/L

MCCORN
Lt Col

OFFICIAL:


FROST
S-3

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

17th Infantry

PERIODIC S4 ~~4399~~

081800 February 52 to 091800 February 52

Period Covered:

Map of Korea 1:50,000 6826 IV DT123368

Maps:

DT123368

1. Location of Unit Trains or Supply Point _____

2. Supply:

a. Rations on hand (E/S)	1	1	0
	<u>UB</u>	<u>UC</u>	<u>US in 1"</u>
		10082	168
b. POL on hand:	Mogas (gals)	5887	OE #75
	Diesel oil (gals)	50	OE -9Q
	OE #10	160	Grease D/S
	OE #30	150	
	OE #70		
c. Ammunition Plus hand. Show number of E/L less specific shortages:			
E/L's			Specific shortages

d. ~~Equipment and spare parts~~ ~~Generators and spare parts~~

Grinances: a. Truck 1/4-ton

b. OVM tools

c. Vehicle parts: windshields, battery acid, brake lining, mufflers, horns, grease seals

e. Captured Material: (Show type, quantity, location and if being evacuated)

3. Evacuation (Location of unit medical installations):

4. Vehicle Status (List all those applicable to unit):

Type	Auth	Total	O/175	Org	Grinance	Org	Grinance
				Postline	Postline	D/O	D/O
1 1/2-ton Truck 4X4	187	46	44			1	
3/4-ton Truck 4X4	45	94	66	5		3	
2-1/2-ton 6X6 Cargo	94	22	21			1	
Tank M41SE8	22	1	1				
Veh Tank Roc M32	1	1	1				
Veh Util Armored 1/2 Track M341	1	98	99				6
Trailer 1-ton	104	120	120				
Trailer 1/4-ton	123	12	12				
Trailer Water 250 gals	12	1	1				1
Bulldozer Tank Mtd	2	3	1	2			5
Carriage Multiple Gun M1C	8						
Machine Gun M1919						7	
International 4-ton						3	
Russian Jeep						1	

5. Battle Losses: (List major items lost as a result of enemy action, extent of residue or statement concerning evacuation of residue)

6. Miscellaneous: (Include any logistic matters not covered elsewhere to include such items as contemplated change in location, condition of roads in area, receipt of administrative orders, transportation details furnished other units, etc.)

1st Strength Cr. 40 M 1157
Civilians 26

Charles S. Beckman
CHARLES S. BECKMAN
Capt Armer 54

SECRET

S - 4, 17th Infantry

FROM: 090100 February 52

TO : 092400 February 52

TIME	SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	
IN	OUT	NUMBER	
	0400	1	Truck left for Chunchon to pick up picks and axes.
	1000	2	Called <u>Bayonet 4</u> on water truck. Will notify.
1015		3	Truck returned with picks and axes. Issued same to <u>En's</u> .
1140		4	Mr. Robinette, B Co. called on 2 M/R stoves that he would like back. Will notify.
1300		5	<u>White 4</u> called on water point. The 2 they were using are closed down.
	1315	6	Called <u>Bulldozer</u> for new water points. Informed us that water points will be operating shortly.
1330		7	Lt. Fries, <u>Bulldozer Able</u> , called. Blue 5 had called them and requested a garnishing team for the camouflage nets. Wanted us to clarify situation.
	1345	8	Called Blue 4 on garnishing team and told him that there was none available. He will inform <u>Blue 5</u> . Mentioned fact that <u>Blue</u> had been getting shorted on their rations.
	1400	9	Checked <u>Ration Breakdown</u> on Blue claim of shortages. Claim that they had a <u>ROK</u> checking receipt of rations and have no knowledge of willful shortages. Will keep closer check.
1405		10	<u>RSO</u> called on sandbags for <u>Hvy Mtr.</u> Released 1000 to them.
1450		11	Received 3 1/4-ton trucks from <u>Ordnance</u> .
	1600	12	Called Major Spellman, <u>Blue 5</u> , on camouflage nets. He requested 300 more feet and a consultant from <u>Bulldozer</u> . Will notify.
1505		13	Col. Toliver, <u>Bayonet 4</u> , called. Capt. Shorter is weathered in and will get a ride from Chunchon. <u>Bulldozer</u> is building 2 new water points and he will notify us of location and time of opening. Water truck from <u>Ordnance</u> will be with us from 1500 to dark until operation is completed.
1515		14	Col. Toliver, <u>Bayonet 4</u> , called. Old water points now open and he will check on <u>QM</u> water truck.
1535		15	Eol. Oliver, <u>ODQM</u> , called. Water truck is ready for pick up now and informed him that we would be right down after it.
1545		16	Called <u>Bulldozer 4</u> and got release of 300 more feet of camouflage netting. Will send down for it.
	1550	17	Called <u>Bulldozer Able</u> for consultant for Blue in laying their camouflage nets. Will send man over at 0700 tomorrow.
	1555	18	Called Major Spellman, <u>Blue 5</u> , and informed him of above and requested that he send a guide down to take consultant back.
1620		19	Truck returned from <u>Bearcat RSO</u> with shovels, picks, axes and saws.
	1700	20	Truck left with <u>SKW</u> generator to return it to <u>QM</u> .
1900		21	Capt. Sapiro <u>Bayonet 4</u> , called and requested 3 trucks at <u>AF0 7</u>

SECURITY INFORMATION SECRET

SECRET

S - 4, 17th Infantry

FROM: 090100 February 52

TO : 092400 February 52

TIME	SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, OTHER ETC.
IN	OUT	NUMBER
		at 0730 tomorrow. Notified <u>Motor Pool.</u>]
1915	22	Water truck arrived from <u>QM</u> ; also 8-head shower for <u>White</u> who will pick up same tomorrow.
2200	23	Capt. Shorter returned from reconnaissance of new area.
2300	24	Truck returned with additional 300 feet of camouflage netting for <u>Blue</u> .
	25	Type A and C rations issued to units.
	26	Maintenance performed on vehicles: 1/4-ton 7, 3/4-ton 2, 2-1/2-ton 10
	27	Ammunition Expenditure: Shell 60mm HE 81 rd Shell 60mm WP 26 rd Shell 60mm Illum 28 rd Shell 81mm HE 64 rd Shell 81mm HESH 5 rd Shell 81mm WP 60 rd Shell 4.2 HE 77 rd Shell 4.2 WP 101 rd Shell 76 HE 122 rd Shell 76mm WP 16 rd Cart cal 30 Carbine 6400 rd Cart cal 30 M1 26540 rd Cart cal 30 MG 82550 rd Cart cal 30 BAR 38914 rd Cart cal 50 MG 3268 rd Frag grenades 440 ea Trip flare, M48 100 ea Trip flares, M49 100 ea Cart 57mm HE 298 rd Cart 57mm WP 9 rd Shell 75mm HE 24 rd Shell 75mm HEAT 5 rd Shell 76mm APC 4 rd
	28	Summary: Shower 275 Clothing Ex. 369

Charles B. Shorter
 CHARLES B. SHORTER
 Capt Armor S4

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION

COMMAND REPORT - 10 February 1952

DAILY NARRATIVE

On the 10th of February, the 17th remained in the previously reported positions. The weather for the period remained cold and clear with unrestricted visibility. At 1800 hours of this period operation "CLAM-UP" went into effect and all units proceeded as per schedule.

There was no enemy contact in the 1st Battalion area during the period, however, small enemy groups were sighted by the battalion OP. Listening posts were dispatched by each company and they closed in the following morning with negative reports.

At 0130 hours, two platoons from "F" Company departed on a combat mission for an enemy held fortress-bunker in the vicinity of DT 123407. This large bunker appeared to be a unit CP or possibly a warming bunker for the troops. It had withstood direct hits from friendly eight-inch shells. The first platoon, was to act in a support capacity to lay down a base of fire for the attack platoon. The support platoon was in position at 0145 hours and the assault element proceeded to vicinity DT 123405. Upon their arrival at this point they found the steep hill unaccessable due to the ice caused by the thaw and freeze. The patrol was ordered to return to base and closed in at 0530 hours without having contact with the enemy. During the late afternoon the troops increased their fire and gave the general appearance that a withdrawal was going to take place. At 1800 all firing ceased. After that time several enemy were observed by the battalion OP moving supplies and carrying ammunition. LP's were dispatched about 40 yards forward of their companys positions and all closed in the following morning with negative reports.

One squad from "I" Company departed at 0220 hours for vicinity DT 104402 and arrived at 0400 hours. The patrol made no contact with the enemy and returned to base at 0530 hours. At 2250 hours, an undetermined number

of enemy was heard in front of "L" Company and one strand of barbed wire was cut.

Tank Company remained in the previous positions and fired on bunkers and troops to their front. They stopped firing at 1800 hours, in compliance with the "CLAM-UP" operation.

The enemy attitude continued to be defensive as they made no attempt to engage friendly elements but continued to construct and supply positions. Enemy artillery and mortar fire consisted principally of a 45 minute heavy concentration on the 1st Battalion. Three enemy were estimated WIA during the period.

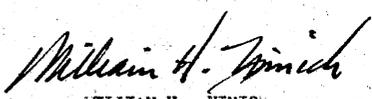
The effective strength of the regiment as of 1800 hours of this period was as follows:

147 Officers (6 Class II)
18 Warrant Officers (1 Class II)
3571 Enlisted Men (477 Class II)
274 ROKA (attached)

Medical admissions and dispositions for the period were as follows:

Patients seen	59
Patients evacuated	9 (17th - 8)
Patients to quarters	21
Patients to duty	29
Cold Injuries	1

S 1, 17th Infantry
TUTAYON, KOREA DT 123359
FROM: 092400 Feb 1952
TO: 102400 Feb 1952

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NUMBER	INCIDENTS, MESSAGE, ORDERS, ETC,
1330	1600	1	Regimental awards board held first meeting.
1400		2	Colonel Risdan, the new commanding officer arrived at the regimental area.
1500		3	Col Risdan departed the CP area.
1800		4	Operation CLAM UP went into effect.
			<u>SUMMARY FOR 10 FEBRUARY 1952:</u>
			147 Officers (6 Class II) 18 Warrant Officers (1 Class II) 3571 Enlisted Men (470 Class II) 274 ROKA (attached)
			 WILLIAM H. NIMICK 1st Lt., Armor Assistant Adjutant

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

PERSONNEL DAILY SUMMARY NO 112 AS OF 2000

AS OF 2000

	Strength					Daily Casualties							Cumulative Casualties					Gains				
	OFF (a)	WO (aa)	EM (b)	AG3 (bb)	ATTCH ROKA (c)	KIA (d)	WIA (e)	MIA (f)	CAPT (g)	TOTAL (h)	NBC (i)	OUT DAILY LOSSES (j)	KIA (k)	WIA (l)	MIA (m)	CAPT (n)	TOTAL (o)	NBC (p)	DAYS IN COMBAT (q)	REPLACED MENTS (r)	RET TO DUTY (s)	OTHER GAINS (t)
1. Hq + Hq Co	5	2	2	2	5							12	1	25		38		1821			1	
2. Svc Co	6	7	30	28	62							4	0	8		12		1821				
3. Hq. Mort Co	5	1	177	125	14							3	0	17		52		1821	1	0		
4. Med Co	11	1	20	23	30							14	1	65		79		1821				
5. Artillery Co	6	0	11	17	14							7	1	4		51		1821				
6. 1st BN	1	2	85	48	45							83	16	163	13	363		1821				
7. 5th BN	32	2	321	321	57						10	163	15	136	57	914		1821			1	
8. 3rd BN	31	1	254	259	51						10	121	180	30	51	659		1821				
9. Total Regt	111	12	511	462	14						30	145	121	110	114	333		1821	1	0	2	
10.																						
11.																						
12.																						
13.																						
14.																						
15.																						

11 delama
12 chernin
13 bel Int

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

SECRET

Hq 17th RCT
10 Feb 1952

SECURITY INFORMATION

Periodic Intelligence Reports #403

Period Covered: 091800 to 101800IFeb52

Maps: AMS L751 KOREA 1/25,000 SHEETS 6828 IV NW & 6728 I NE:

1. Enemy situation at end of period:

a. Points of contact: Negative

b. Identifications and order of battle:

(1) Identification: Negative

(2) Units in contact: Elements of 610th Regt, 204th Div, 68th CCF Army; 19th Regt, 13th Div, II NK Corps.

(3) Reserves capable of intervention: 612th Regt, 204th Div, 68th CCF Army; 21st Regt, 13th Div, II NK Corps; and 2nd Div, II NK Corps.

2. Enemy operations during the period:

a. Summary: The enemy attitude continued to be defensive as they made no attempt to engage friendly elements but continued to construct and supply positions. The enemy arty and mortar fire consisted principally of a 45 minute heavy concentration on the 1st Bn.

b. Operation of enemy component units:

(1) Anti-tank defense: Negative

(2) Armored and motorized units: Negative

(3) Artillery:

1st Bn rec 2 rds 60mm mort, 79 rds 82mm mort, 48 rds 120mm mort, and 7 rds 76mm arty.

2nd Bn negative.

3rd Bn negative.

(4) Engineers: Negative

(5) Infantry: At 2115 hrs "L" Co observed 6 enemy vic DT120405 moving in valley, who were suspected to be attempting to cut off the "C" Co pat. 81mm mortar fire placed dispersing the enemy and inflicting an estimated 3 WIA.

(6) B/CPs:

2040 DT110415 10 En moving south.

1130 DT090411 8 En.

1135 DT091412 4 bunkers, 3 En, much activity.

1145 DT119418 6 En.

1315 DT099433 10 En.

1455 DT122409 4 En believed to be carrying supplies.

1610 DT142420 4 En working on bunker.

3. Other intelligence factors:

a. Weather: Visibility restricted during entire period due to snow during most of period. Maximum temperature 30° at 1500 hrs. Minimum temperature 20° at 0600 hrs.

b. Captured or destroyed enemy material:

A 7th Recon Co patrol located the following vic DT124343;

30 rds 75mm RR ammo, 30 boxes 50 cal inf ammo and 10 boxes

30 cal inf ammo. Vic DT127348 patrol picked up one dismantled PPM-41 (Soviet) and one cleaning set.

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

SECRET

PIR #403 Cont'd:

c. Enemy casualties during the period:

Ct'd En KIA during the period: 0
Est En KIA during the period: 0
Est En WIA during the period: 3
En POW during the period: 0
En KIA since 1 Jan 51: 5145
En WIA since 1 Jan 51: 8529
En POW since 1 Jan 51: 983

d. Enemy morale: Poor

4. Counterintelligence: Negative

5. Enemy capabilities:

- (1) To defend present positions.
- (2) To conduct limited objective attacks in up to Regt'l strength.
- (3) To reinforce (1) and (2) above with 12 infantry Bns, strength 7,500 men, within 12 hours.
- (4) To conduct limited air and guerilla activity.

McCOWN
Lt Col
Comd'g

OFFICIAL:

Huddart
HUDDART
8 - 2

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION

FROM:

102400IFeb52

TO :

112400IFeb52

TIME IN OUT	SERIAL NUMBER	INCIDENTS, MESSAGE, ORDERS, ETC.
1035	1	OP #1: H710 DT090411 bunker with heat waves and smoke and 2 En at 1030 hrs.
1135	2	OP #1: H710 3 En, 4 bunkers. Est 2 bunkers DT091412 with much activity. 1 bunker DT090413.
1200	3	OP #1: At 1135 hrs obs 8 En DT090411.
1210	4	BLUE-2: At 1145 hrs OP obs 6 En DT139418.
1215	5	G-2 AOP: 0700 DT165489 9 En mvg S. 1025 DT188467 25 En mvg N. AF 1128 DT109482 Veh reported, suspected SP, AF, dest.
1300	6	RED-2: At 1235 hrs 3 rds 82 mort fell DT145399. At 1235 hrs 3 rds 57 RR fell in C Co DT147398. At 1445 hrs C Co rec 2 rds 60, 1 rd 82 DT147398. C Co rec 1 rd 76 DT148397 at same time. At 1455 hrs C Co rec 3 rds 76 DT148398.
1315	7	OP #1: Obs 10 En vic DT099433 at 1310 hrs.
1500	8	WHITE-2: At 1455 hrs En act DT122409. 4 En obs leaving 2 mins later. En obs going in and out of bunker as if hauling supplies.
1520	9	BOBCAT: Fats closed at 1520 hrs. Negative report.
1530	10	RED-2: At 1410-1455 hrs 75 rds 8a mort, 48 rds 120 mort fell vic H851 DT142406.
1610	11	OP #2: Report 4 En working on bunkers DT142420.
1700	12	G-2 AOP: 1430-1530 hrs. DT169587 25 En mvg S. DT171577 20 En mvg S. DT171553 18 En mvg S. DT169523 DT171526 30 En working on caves. 1000-1220 hrs DT151447 4 Bunkers, 20 En. DT168438 18 En mvg N. DT174589 1 veh parked. DT193589 3 enemy working on road. DT120547 20 En mvg N. DT184454 Active AA. AF
1800	13	RED-2: Shell report: 79 rds 82 mort, 48 rds 120 mort, 7 rds 76 arty, 2 rds 60 mort.
1800	14	G-2 AOP: 1730 hrs DT168540 75-100 En mvg S.
1845	15	WHITE-2: At 1835 hrs OP obs 15 En DT127418. En carrying 2 tubes per man. Went up hill, back down, and up again.
1910	16	BLUE-2: K Co LP departed 1755 hrs, in pan 1810 hrs. L Co LP departed 1830 hrs, in pan 1845 hrs. I Co LP departed 1845 hrs in pan 1900 hrs. L Co ambush pat departed 1850 hrs.

S _____, 17th Infantry

102500IFeb52

FROM:

112400IFeb52

TO :

TIME IN . OUT	SERIAL NUMBER	INCIDENTS, MESSAGE, ORDERS, ETC.
1920	17	G-2 AOP: DT115423 Pos mort psn.
2000	18	OP #1 and OP #2 all secure.
2030	19	WHITE-2: F Co pat departed at 1800 hrs. G Co LP departed at 1900 hrs. E Co LP departed at 1925 hrs.
2100	20	RED-2: Pats departed @ 1830 hrs, in psn 1900 hrs.
2115	21	OP #2 Obs 3 suspected truck lights on Az of 350°, mvg approx 4 miles at 1910 hrs.
2120	22	BLUE02: At 1915 hrs 3 En obs to front of L Co LP via DT118406.
2400	23	S-2: PIR #403:

Summary:

The enemy attitude continued to be defensive as they made no attempt to engage friendly elements but continued to construct and supply positions. The enemy artillery and mortar fire consisted principally of a 45 minute heavy concentration on the 1st Bn.

Maurice Hubbard
MAURICE HUBBARD
Capt. Infantry
3 - 2 17th RCT

SECRET

HEADQUARTERS
17th RCT
APO 7

SECURITY INFORMATION

11 Feb 1952

PATROL PLANS

PATROL MISSION: 12 Feb 52 KOREA 1/25,000 SHEETS 6828 IV NW & 6728 I NE:

1st Bn:

(Security Out Posts)

Four - 6 man squads will conduct night security out posts.

Mission: To intercept, kill, or capture enemy approaching MLR.

Objectives: "B" Co DT135404
"B" Co DT141408
"C" Co DT145399
"A" Co DT144406

ETD: 121800 hrs. ETR: 130600 hrs.

Communications: Sound power telephone.

Patrol will wear uniforms affording best camouflage according to terrain.

2nd Bn:

(Security Out Posts)

Four squad size patrols reinforced with 2 BAR's each will conduct Security out posts as indicated below.

"G" Co #1 vic DT121404.

"G" Co #2 vic DT126402.

"F" Co vic DT129403.

"E" Co vic DT133404.

Mission: To capture enemy approaching MLR.

Communications: Sound power telephone.

Uniform: White

ETD: 121830 hrs. ETR: 130600 hrs.

3rd Bn:

(Security Out Posts)

One out post will be established by each rifle company. Each out post to be composed of one NCO and three men. Each post will be relieved every three hours.

Mission: To report all activity observed; to aid in the capture of enemy probing our lines via this route.

Objective: "J" Co vic DT103405.

"K" Co vic DT109406.

"L" Co vic DT117404.

Communications: Sound power telephone.

ETD: 121800 hrs. ETR: 130600 hrs.

7th Recon Co:

Patrol #1:

Mission: To reconnoiter area for enemy infiltrators, line crossers, civilians, stragglers, ordnance materiel, and ammo. Report locations of all minefields.

Size: 5 EM from 7th Recon Co.

Communications: One SCR 300 radio on channel 2.

ETD: 120800 hrs. ETR: 121600 hrs.

Patrol #2: Same as above.

Patrol #3: Same as above.

McCOWN
Lt Col
Comd'g

OFFICIAL:

W. H. HUDDART
HUDDART

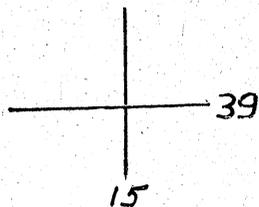
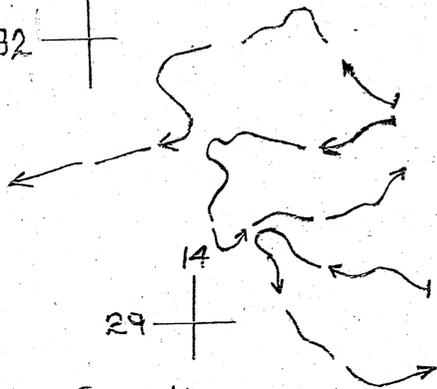
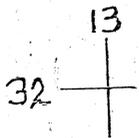
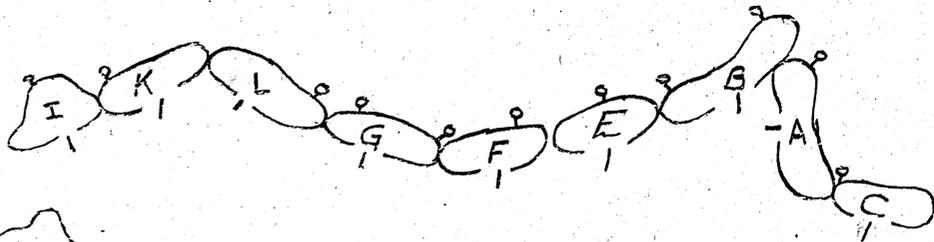
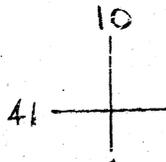
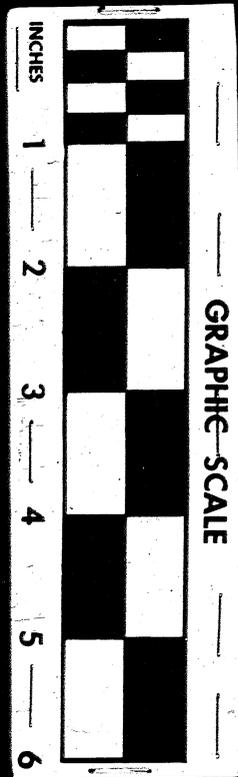
S - 2

J. H. R.

SECRET

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION



SCALE 1/50,000
7th RECON. Co.

ANNEX I PATROL MISSION
DATED 11-12 FEB. 52
17th REGT S-2

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

HEADQUARTERS
17th RCT
APO 7

11 Feb 1952

PATROL PLANS

PATROL MISSION: 11 Feb 52 KOREA 1/25,000 SHEETS 6828 IV NW & 6728 I NE:

2nd Bn:

(Security Out Post)

Four squad size patrols reinforced with 2 BAR's each will conduct security out posts as indicated below.

"G" Co #1 vic DT121404

"G" Co #2 vic DT126402

"F" Co vic DT129403

"E" Co vic DT133404

Mission: To intercept enemy approaching MLR.

Communications: Sound power telephone.

Uniform: White

ETD: 111830 hrs.

ETR: 120600 hrs.

McCOWN
Lt Col
Comd'g

OFFICIAL:

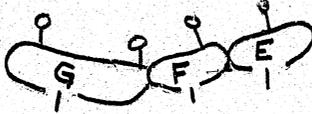
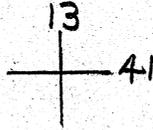
HUDDART
S - 2

SECRET

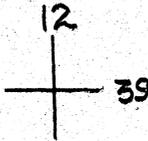
SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION



SCALE 1/25,000



ANNEX 2 PATROL MISSION
TO SUPERCEDE PARTS OF
ANNEX 1 DATED 11-12 FEB. 52
AS SHOWN.
17TH RCT S-2

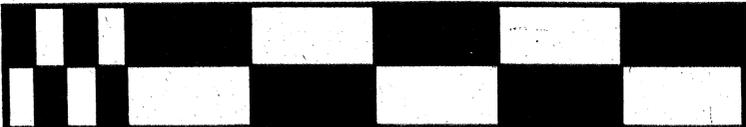
SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

GRAPHIC SCALE



INCHES

1

2

3

4

5

6

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION
SIS PERIODIC REPORT

FROM: 091800 I Feb 52
TO : 101800 I Feb 52
Hq 17th Infantry
DTL23359, Vic TUTAYON, KOREA
Date & Hour: 101800 I Feb 52

Nr. 341

MAPS: KOREA 1/50,000 Sheets 6828 IV & 6728 I.

1. Our front lines: 0/L
2. Location of troops: 0/L
3. Adjacent Units and supporting troops: See 0/L
4. Weather and visibility: Clear and cold; unrestricted visibility throughout the period.
5. Operations for periods:

a. Infantry:

(1) 1st Bn: Bn remained in previously reported locations. A Co security patrol departed 1916 hrs. Closed 0630 hrs. Negative contact. B Co security patrols departed 1835 hrs. Closed 0630 hrs. Negative contact. C Co security patrol departed 1900 hrs. Closed 0630 hrs. Negative contact. Bn fired 142 rds 60mm Mort & 183 rds 81mm Mort in conjunction with operation "GLAM UP". Total rounds received: 7 rds Arty & 129 rds Mort.

(2) 2nd Bn: Bn remained in previously reported locations. G Co LP's departed 1835 hrs. Closed 0550 hrs. Negative contact. F Co LP departed 1800 hrs. Closed 0520 hrs. Negative contact. E Co LP departed 1845 hrs. Closed 0610 hrs. Negative contact. 1 assault platoon and 1 support platoon from F Co departed on a combat patrol at 0130 hrs. Support platoon arrived objective Vic DTL23404 at 0145 hrs. Assault platoon reached Vic DTL23405. Upon arrival at this point terrain was found inaccessible due to ice caused by thaw and freeze. Patrol returned to base. Closed 0520 hrs. Negative contact. Bn OP observed 4 Bn Vic DTL22409. Bn fired 45 rds 60mm Mort, 43 rds 81mm Mort, & 12 rds 75mm RR HEAT in conjunction with operation "GLAM UP".

(3) 3rd Bn: Bn remained in previously reported locations. K Co LP departed 1810 hrs. Closed 0615 hrs. Negative contact. I Co LP departed 1825 hrs. Closed 0600 hrs. Negative contact. L Co LP departed 1915 hrs. Observed 6 Bn wearing dark uniforms Vic DTL20405, at 2115 hrs. Employed 81mm mortar. Estimated 3 Bn WIA. Closed 0600 hrs. 1 squad from L Co departed on combat patrol at 1915 hrs. Arrived objective Vic DTL09410 at 2040 hrs. Closed 2215 hrs. Negative contact. K Co observed 10 Bn moving S, Vic DTL0413, at 2040 hrs. Observed unknown number of Bn moving towards L Co patrol at 2050 hrs. 1 squad from I Co departed 0220 hrs on combat patrol. Arrived objective Vic DTL04412, at 0400 hrs. Closed 0530 hrs. Negative contact. Bn OP observed 6 Bn Vic DTL39418 at 1145 hrs. Bn fired 142 rds 60mm Mort, 183 rds 81mm Mort, & 77 rds 75mm RR HEAT in conjunction with operation "GLAM UP". Total rounds received: 1 rd 60mm Mort.

(4) Tank Co: Remained in previously reported locations. Elms on Hill 605 fired 108 rds HE, 4 rds APC, and 7 rds WP. Destroyed 7 bunkers Vic DTL20415, DTL20416, DTL08418, DTL08420, DTL19421, DTL18421, and DTL02419. Also fired on Bn troops in open Vic DTL23419. No Est of Bn casualties. Elms in the forward blocking Fans fired 5000 rds 30 Cal, 3990 rds 50 Cal, 98 rds HE, 3 rds APC, and 3 rds WP. Destroyed 6 bunkers Vic DTL14421, DTL17420, DTL17413, DTL13427, and DTL18414. Also fired on Bn troops in open Vic DTL13428. No Est Bn casualties. Tanks on Hill 631 fired 120 rds; destroyed 7 bunkers Vic DTL14420.

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

S 3 Periodic Report #361, Hqs 17th Inf, dtd 10 Feb 52, contd:

- (5) Hvy Mort Co: Remained in previously reported location. Continued mission of direct support of Regtl Sector. Fired 151 rds 4.2" Mort in conjunction with operation "CLAM UP".
- (6) Medical Co: Remained in previously reported location.
- (7) Service Co: Remained in previously reported location.
- (8) Hq & Hq Co: Remained in previously reported location. Continued improvement of Regtl CP area.

b. Aviation: N/A

c. Misc: 7th Recon Co remained in previously reported location and dispatched screening and security patrols in Z. Negative contact. Crew testing 105mm RR fired 71 rds from Pans Vic DT11404; DT108404; DT110409. Destroyed 2 bunkers Vic DT125415 & DT128412; also damaged 3 bunkers Vic DT140424.

6. Combat Efficiency: Excellent.

7. Results of Operations: 17th Inf remained in previously reported locations. Dispatched combat and Recon patrols in Z. Fired 332 rds 60mm Mort, 449 rds 81mm Mort, 151 rds 4.2" Mort, & 89 rds 75mm RR HEAT in conjunction with operation "CLAM UP". Sector received 137 rds of En Art'y and Mort fire. En casualties Est 3 MIA.

ANNEX: Sit Q/L

McCOMB
Lt Col

OFFICIAL:

for Riley
EAST
S-3

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

17th Infantry

DTI23399, Via TURTAYON, KOREA

FROM: 092400 I Feb 52

TO : 102400 I Feb 52

TIME	SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGE, ORDERS, ETC.	
IN	OUT	NUMBER	
0130		1.	<u>White 3:</u> F Co Pat departed 0130 hrs.
0145		2.	<u>White 3:</u> F Co support Plat in Pm, Via DTI23404. Assault Plat proceeding.
0220		3.	<u>Buffalo 2:</u> I Co Pat departed 0220 hrs.
0300		4.	<u>Blue 3:</u> I Co Rec 1 rd En WP @ 0300 hrs.
0415		5.	<u>White 3:</u> F Co Pat H of Via DTI23404.
0435		6.	<u>White 3:</u> F Co returning to MIA. Pm unknown.
0505		7.	<u>Blue 3:</u> I Co Pat returning.
0530		8.	<u>Buffalo 2:</u> I Co Pat closed 0530 hrs. Located 2 En bunkers Via DTI04411, both empty. Negative contact.
0600		9.	<u>Forecast 3:</u> Weather clear: Max 32° @ 1400 hrs; Min 19° @ 0700 hrs.
0615		10.	<u>White 3:</u> F Co Pat closed 0520 hrs. Lead Ems reached DTI23405. Pat returned due to inaccessibility of objective. Negative contact.
0620		11.	<u>White 3:</u> F Co LP closed @ 0520 hrs. Negative contact. E Co LP closed @ 0610 hrs. Negative contact. G Co LP closed @ 0550 hrs. Negative contact.
0745		12.	<u>Buffalo 2:</u> A Security Patrols closed 0630 hrs. N/G. B #1 & #2 Patrols closed 0630 hrs. N/G. G Co security Pat closed 0630 hrs. N/G.
0810		13.	<u>Blue 3:</u> I Co LP closed 0600 hrs. N/G. K Co LP closed 0615 hrs. N/G. L Co LP closed 0600 hrs. N/G.
0815		14.	<u>8mm 6:</u> Nvy Mart Co fired 233 rds 4.2" during 24 hr period, 0600 to 0600 hrs. 69 rds were H&L.
1210		15.	<u>Buffalo 2:</u> Mine GP observed 6 En Via DTI29416, at 1145 hrs.
1315		16.	<u>Buffalo 2:</u> AT 1310 hrs GP #1 observed 10 En Via DT099435.
1500		17.	<u>Buffalo 2:</u> At 1445 hrs White observed En activity Via DTI22409. 4 En observed leaving bunker. En observed going in & out of bunker.
1515		18.	<u>Grass:</u> Tank Co same report period ending 101500 Feb 52: Plat on Hill 605 fired 108 rds HE, 4 rds APG, & 7 rds WP. Destroyed 7 bunkers in following Vics: DTI20415; DTI20416; DTI08418; DTI08420; DTI19421; DTI18421 & DTI02449. Also fired at En troops in open Via DTI21419. No Est of En Casualties. Food blocking Fines 5,000 rds 30 cal, 3,990 rds 50 cal, 98 rds HE, 3 rds APG, & 3 rds WP. Destroyed 6 bunkers in following Vics: DTI14421; DTI17420; DTI17419; DTI13427; DTI18414. Also fired at En troops in open Via DTI13428. No Est of casualties. Also fired at mine chute Via DTI13427.
1610		19.	<u>SE #2:</u> Gbs 4 men working on bunker Via DTI42420.
1810		20.	<u>Buffalo 4:</u> Same report period 091500 Feb to 101500 Feb 52; 60mm: 332 rds 81mm: 449 rds 75 HEAT: 89 rds 4.2" 85 HE, 66 WP.

SECURITY INFORMATION SECRET

SECRET

9 - 3, 17th Infantry

DTL23997, Via HUYAN, KONRA

SECURITY INFORMATION

FROM: 092400 I Feb 52

TO : 102400 I Feb 52

TIME	SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGE, ORDERS, ETC.
IN	OUT	NUMBER
		(Ammo rept cont'd) Fired 71 rds 105mm BR from Vics DTL1404, DTL10404 & DTL10409. Destroyed 2 bunkers Vics DTL25415 & DTL28412. Damaged 3 bunkers Vics DTL40424.
1830	21.	White 1a F Co LP departed 1800 hrs, in Pm 1825 hrs.
1840	22.	Blue 1a K Co GP departed 1755 hrs, in Pm 1810 hrs. L Co LP departed 1845 hrs.
1920	23.	White 1a G Co LP's departed 1900 hrs, in Pm 1915 hrs.
1935	24.	Buffalo 4a Called said ambush Pat in Blue were to far out, has informed Blue 6, and patrols have discontinued. Near-IP's.
1940	25.	Buffalo 2a 2nd Bn GP observed 15 Bn Vics DTL27418. Bn carrying 2 tubes per man. Possible empty ammo tubes.
2000	26.	Buffalo 2a I Co LP departed 1845 hrs, in Pm 1900 hrs.
2045	27.	Red 1a A, B, & C security patrols departed 1830 hrs, in Pm 1900 hrs.
2220	28.	Blue 1a At 2217 hrs Blue GP sighted fire Vics DTL15412.
2250	29.	Blue 1a Lt Gilliland reports sounds of digging at base of main hill 20-150-300 yds in front of L Co LP. Sounds of snipping at DTL15405. Suspect enemy cut through 1st strand of double barbed wires 20-30 yds in front of L Co left of creek. No enemy action seen.

Results of Operations: 17th Inf remained in previously reported locations. Dispatched combat and Recon patrols in 2. Fired 392 rds 60mm, 449 rds 81mm, 151 rds 4.2" Mort & 89 rds 75mm BR HEAT in conjunction with operation "Clean Up". Sector received 137 rds of Bn Arty and Mort fire. Bn casualties Est 3 KIA.

OFFICIAL:

Frank
FRANK
2-3

McGHEE
Lt Col

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

S - 4 - , 17th Infantry

FROM: 100100 February 52

TO : 102400 February 52

TIME	SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ET'
IN	OUT	NUMBER
	19	Ammunition Expenditure: Shell 60mm HE 293 rd Shell 60mm WP 20 rd Shell 60mm Illum 16 rd Shell 81mm HE 359 rd Shell 81mm HEW 27 rd Shell 81mm WP 23 rd Shell 4.2 HE 85 rd Shell 4.2 WP 66 rd Shell 76mm HE 206 rd Shell 76mm APC 7 rd Shell 76mm WP 10 rd Cart cal 30 carbine 13263 rd Cart cal 30 M1 8630 rd Cart cal 30 MG 45000 rd Cart cal 30 BAR 10000 rd Cart cal 50 MG 7229 rd Frag grenades 181 rd Flares, M48 9 ea Flares, M49 100 ea Shell 75mm HEAT 89 rd Cart 57mm HE 80 rd Cart 57mm WP 3 rd Shell 105mm RR 21 rd
	20	Summary: Shower 250 Clothing Ex. 925

Charles B. Shorter
CHARLES B. SHORTER
Capt Armor S4

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

S _____, 17th Infantry

FROM: _____
100100 February 52

TO: _____
102400 February 52

TIME		SERIAL NUMBER	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.																																														
IN	OUT																																																
		19	Ammunition Expenditures: <table style="margin-left: 20px;"> <tr><td>Shell 60mm WP</td><td>293 rd</td></tr> <tr><td>Shell 60mm WP</td><td>33 rd</td></tr> <tr><td>Shell 60mm Illum</td><td>16 rd</td></tr> <tr><td>Shell 81mm WP</td><td>369 rd</td></tr> <tr><td>Shell 81mm HE</td><td>27 rd</td></tr> <tr><td>Shell 81mm WP</td><td>23 rd</td></tr> <tr><td>Shell 4.2 HE</td><td>86 rd</td></tr> <tr><td>Shell 4.2 WP</td><td>88 rd</td></tr> <tr><td>Shell 75mm HE</td><td>204 rd</td></tr> <tr><td>Shell 75mm APC</td><td>7 rd</td></tr> <tr><td>Shell 75mm WP</td><td>10 rd</td></tr> <tr><td>Cart cal 80 carbino</td><td>15255 rd</td></tr> <tr><td>Cart cal 80 M1</td><td>7430 rd</td></tr> <tr><td>Cart cal 80 M3</td><td>48000 rd</td></tr> <tr><td>Cart cal 80 BAR</td><td>10000 rd</td></tr> <tr><td>Cart cal 80 M2</td><td>7229 rd</td></tr> <tr><td>Frag grenades</td><td>181 rd</td></tr> <tr><td>Flares, M65</td><td>9 ea</td></tr> <tr><td>Flares, M49</td><td>100 ea</td></tr> <tr><td>Shell 57mm HE</td><td>59 rd</td></tr> <tr><td>Cart 57mm HE</td><td>30 rd</td></tr> <tr><td>Shell 105mm RR</td><td>3 rd</td></tr> <tr><td></td><td>31 rd</td></tr> </table>	Shell 60mm WP	293 rd	Shell 60mm WP	33 rd	Shell 60mm Illum	16 rd	Shell 81mm WP	369 rd	Shell 81mm HE	27 rd	Shell 81mm WP	23 rd	Shell 4.2 HE	86 rd	Shell 4.2 WP	88 rd	Shell 75mm HE	204 rd	Shell 75mm APC	7 rd	Shell 75mm WP	10 rd	Cart cal 80 carbino	15255 rd	Cart cal 80 M1	7430 rd	Cart cal 80 M3	48000 rd	Cart cal 80 BAR	10000 rd	Cart cal 80 M2	7229 rd	Frag grenades	181 rd	Flares, M65	9 ea	Flares, M49	100 ea	Shell 57mm HE	59 rd	Cart 57mm HE	30 rd	Shell 105mm RR	3 rd		31 rd
Shell 60mm WP	293 rd																																																
Shell 60mm WP	33 rd																																																
Shell 60mm Illum	16 rd																																																
Shell 81mm WP	369 rd																																																
Shell 81mm HE	27 rd																																																
Shell 81mm WP	23 rd																																																
Shell 4.2 HE	86 rd																																																
Shell 4.2 WP	88 rd																																																
Shell 75mm HE	204 rd																																																
Shell 75mm APC	7 rd																																																
Shell 75mm WP	10 rd																																																
Cart cal 80 carbino	15255 rd																																																
Cart cal 80 M1	7430 rd																																																
Cart cal 80 M3	48000 rd																																																
Cart cal 80 BAR	10000 rd																																																
Cart cal 80 M2	7229 rd																																																
Frag grenades	181 rd																																																
Flares, M65	9 ea																																																
Flares, M49	100 ea																																																
Shell 57mm HE	59 rd																																																
Cart 57mm HE	30 rd																																																
Shell 105mm RR	3 rd																																																
	31 rd																																																
		20	Summary: Shower 250 Clothing r. 935																																														

Charles B. Richter
 CHARLES B. RICHTER
 Capt. Armor 36

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

COMMAND REPORT - 11 February 1952

DAILY NARRATIVE

On the 11th of February, the Buffaloes remained in the previously reported positions on the MLR. In accordance with operation "CLAM-UP" the men remained in their positions during the daylight hours, out of sight of the enemy troops. The weather for the period was cloudy and cold with intermittent snow.

There was very little activity along the regimental front during the period. Each battalion dispatched LP's a short distance forward of their positions and the 1st and 2d Battalion LP's returned the following morning with negative reports. The 3d Battalion LP's returned at 0130 the following morning and it was apparent from their reports that a large scale enemy attack was eminent.

During the period there was no firing by the friendly troops and the fire discipline showed by the 17th was a worthy tribute to the officers and men.

Numerous small groups of enemy were reported by ground observers constructing and supplying positions with no apparent fear of possible friendly fire. The enemy placed small arms and automatic weapons fire on friendly positions during most of the daylight hours. They did not place any concentrated fire nor attempt to probe friendly positions during the period.

The effective strength of the regiment as of 1800 hours of this period was as follows:

147 Officers (6 Class II)
18 Warrant Officers (1 Class II)
3571 Enlisted Men (477 Class II)
274 ROKA (attached)

Medical admissions and dispositions for the period were as follows:

Patients seen	44
Patients evacuated	6 (17th - 5)
Patients to quarters	7
Patients to duty	29
Battle Casualties	3

S 1, 17th Infantry

TUTAYON, KOREA DT 123359

FROM: 102400 Feb 1952

TO: 112400 Feb 1952

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NUMBER	INCIDENTS, MESSAGE, ORDERS, ETC,
1600		1	Two replacement officers assigned to units within the regiment.
2400		2	Col McCown, accompanied by Col Ridsen interviewed new replacements at Service Company.
1800		3	Farewell party for Col McCown held in the Staff BOQ and officer's mess.
			<u>SUMMARY FOR 11 FEBRUARY, 1952:</u>
			147 Officers (6 Class II) 18 Warrant Officers (1 Class II) 3571 Enlisted Men (470 Class II) 274 ROKA (attached)

William H. Nimick

WILLIAM H. NIMICK
1st Lt., Armor
Assistant Adjutant

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

PERSONNEL DAILY SUMMARY NO 476 AS OF 2000 PERSONNEL DAILY SUMMARY NO 476 AS OF 2000

	Strength					Daily Casualties							Cumulative Casualties							Gains			
	OFF (a)	WO (b)	EM (c)	AGD (d)	ATTCH ROKA (e)	KIA (f)	WIA (g)	MIA (h)	CAPT (i)	TOTAL (j)	NBC (k)	OTH DAILY LOSSES (l)	KIA (m)	WIA (n)	MIA (o)	CAPT (p)	TOTAL (q)	NBC (r)	DAYS IN COMBAT (s)	REPLACE- MENTS (t)	RET TO DUTY (u)	OTHER GAINS (v)	
1. Hq + Kq Co	25	2	24	271 241	3														135	0	0	0	
2. Sup Co	8	1	316	224 224	22														135	0	0	0	
3. Hv Mar Co	5	1	174	185 185	11														135	0	0	0	
4. Med Co	11	0	336	237 237	20														135	0	0	0	
5. Hv TK Co	6	1	181	181 181	11														135	0	0	0	
6. 1 st BN	31	2	430	435 435	15	1/0	3/0		3/0	2/0		14	16	35	0	264	73	30	135	0	0	0	
7. 2 nd BN	32	2	351	335 335	27							13	13	43	5	284	30	135	0	0	0		
8. 3 rd BN	31	1	424	424 424	27							7	7	30	31	334	30	415	0	0	0		
9. Total Regt	113	6	1321	1326 1326	114	1/0	3/0		3/0	2/0	16	22	110	114	10	1120	116	135	0	0	0		
10.																							
11.																							
12.																							
13.																							
14.																							
15.																							

1) Column
2) M = 0
2) NBC
3) column
4) 1120, 1326, 116

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRETHq 24th RCT
11 Feb 1952

PERIODIC INTELLIGENCE REPORT #404

Period Covered: 101800 to 111800 Feb 52

Maps: AMS L751 KOREA 1/25,000 SHEETS 6828 IV NW & 6728 I NE:

1. Enemy situation at end of period:

- a. Points of contact: Negative
- b. Identification and order of battle:
 - (1) Identification: Negative
 - (2) Units in contact: Elements of 610th Regt, 204th Div, 68th CCF Army; 19th Regt, 13th Div, II NK Corps.
 - (3) Reserves capable of intervention: 612th Regt, 204th Div, 68th CCF Army; 21st Regt, 13th Div, II NK Corps; and 2nd Div, II NK Corps.

2. Enemy operations during the period:

- a. Summary: Numerous small groups of enemy were reported by ground observers constructing and supplying positions with no apparent fear of possible friendly fire. The enemy placed sporadic small arms and automatic weapons fire on friendly positions during most of the daylight hours, but placed no concentrated fires nor attempted to probe friendly positions.
- b. Operation of enemy component units:
 - (1) Anti-tank defense: Negative
 - (2) Armored and motorized units:
 - 2115 hrs 3 suspected truck lights on magnetic Az of 350° at estimated range of 4 miles.
 - 2032 hrs DT152420 3 suspected trucks.
 - (3) Artillery:
 - 1st Bn negative
 - 2nd Bn negative
 - 3rd Bn received 19-rds 82mm mortar.
 - (4) Engineers: Negative
 - (5) Infantry: An undetermined number enemy vic DT123408 placed intermittent small arms fire on "G" Co positions vic DT121403 between 0930 hrs and 1015 hrs. "I" Co received sporadic small arms and automatic weapons fire from an undetermined number enemy, dispersed to their front during most of the morning hours. "B" Co received small arms sniper fire vic DT136403 between 1730 hrs and 1745 hrs.
 - (6) G/OPs:
 - 1835 DT127418 15 En carrying ammo or supplies.
 - 1915 DT118406 3 En to front of "L" Co LP.
 - 2000 DT104419 3 En in bunkers.
 - 1140 DT121428 19 En in open.
 - 1200 DT137425 Suspected 82mm mort.
 - 1250 DT137425 4 En on ridge line.
 - 1154 DT107416 Suspected 82mm mortar.
 - 1410 DT139420 3 En carrying packs.
 - 1715 DT127412 3 En in possible MG position.
 - 1650 DT101412 7 En in open.
 - 1730 DT101412 6 En in open. One fired one burst of AW toward MLR.

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

3. Other intelligence factors:
- a. Weather: Visibility slightly restricted during entire period. Light intermittent snows during early hours of period. Maximum temperature 36° at 1500 hrs. Minimum temperature 20° at 0600 hrs.
 - b. Captured or destroyed enemy materiel: Negative
 - c. Enemy-casualties during the period: Negative
 - d. Enemy morale: Poor
4. Counterintelligence: Negative
5. Enemy capabilities:
- (1) To defend present positions.
 - (2) To conduct limited objective attacks in up to Regt'l strength.
 - (3) To reinforce (1) and (2) above with 12 infantry Bns, strength 7,500 men, within 12 hours.
 - (4) To conduct limited air and guerilla activity.

McGOWN
Lt Col
Comd'g

OFFICIAL:

Huddart
HUDDART
S - 2

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

FROM: 102400IFeb52

TO: 112400IFeb52

TIME	SERIAL NUMBER	INCIDENTS, MESSAGE, ORDERS, ETC.
0905	1	RED-2: At 2032 hrs B Co obs 3 trucks DT152420. At 0135 hrs SA fire going N, 15 rds from 32nd Inf Psn, 200 yds E. At 0252 hrs Obs fire and men in E Co area. At 0258 fire ordered out. At 0305 hrs obs fire in E Co area. RED-3 ordered fire out. At 0740 hrs obs 1 En in trench and smoke in bunker DT142418.
0930	2	BLUE-2: OP rec 4 rds 82 mort in L Co DT119401. Believed to be coming from DT126421.
0940	3	WHITE-2: At 0930 hrs G Co DT121403 rec 4 rds SA fire from DT123408.
0940	4	BLUE-2: At 0920 hrs Op Rec 2 rds 82 mort from DT126421.
0943	5	BLUE-2: At 0940 hrs OP Rec 3 rds 82 mort DT118406. L Co obs all men mvg N vic L Co kitchen area.
1005	6	OP #1: Obs 3 En in bunker vic DT104419 at 1000 hrs.
1015	7	WHITE-2: Intermittent SA fire rec since 0930 hrs vic DT121403 from vic DT123402. OP at 1010 obs 15 En vic DT127418 believed to be carrying supplies.
1050	8	WHITE-2: At 1140 hrs OP obs approx 19 En on ridge vic DT121428 in open.
1150	9	BLUE-2: At 1140 hrs 5 rds 82 mort fell vic DT114407.
1203	10	BLUE-2: At 1145 hrs 5 rds 82 mort fell in DT118405 at Az 630 mills, 18 sec flash bang from DT118405.
1205	11	OP #1: 4 rds 60 mort, 3 rds undetermined cal arty, poss 57mm RR, 1 rd of 60 mort and 1 rd 57MM RR were duds.
1210	12	BLUE-2: OP rec 5 rds 82 mort vic DT114407 at 1155 hrs. Blue OP rec 3 rds 82 mort DT108406 at 1200 hrs. Believed to be coming from DT104434.
1300	13	RED-2: At 1250 hrs OP obs 4 En mvg down ridge line to a bunker vic DT137425.
1310	14	BLUE-2: K Co rec 2 rds 82 mort at 1142 hrs. 3 rds at 1144 hrs, 3 rds at 1154 hrs vic DT103401. Believed to be coming from DT107416.
1320	15	RED-2: At 1310 hrs OP obs 2 En going in bunker DT138420 At 1315 hrs OP obs En bunker occupied DT143417.
1405	16	RED-2: Obs 1 En digging vic DT142419.
1410	17	RED-2: Obs 3 En carrying packs DT139420.
1430	18	REDOP: Obs 1 En dressed in white DT139419.

FROM: 102400IFeb52

TO: 112400IFeb52

TIME	SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGE, ORDERS, ETC.
IN	OUT	NUMBER
1435	19	BLUE-2: I Co has been rec SA and MG fire approx every 30 min all morning. Didn't return fire.
1444	20	RED-OP: Obs 1 En in dark coat DT142419.
1530	21	OP #2: At 1430 hrs 2 En obs carrying logs NW in draw at DT108432. At 1520 hrs 6 En digging in trenches DT103424.
1530	22	OP #1: One En obs mvg E in trench at DT098415 at 1235.
1540	23	GP20208: DT095424 1 man N in trench AT 1235 hrs. DT088414 2 men working on bunker at 1235 hrs. DT116423 En bunker, smoke pouring out bunker. DT116423 at 1340 hrs 2 men working. DT119419 2 men obs at 1450 hrs. DT101414 Smoke behing ridge, 3 men behing trench at 1545.
1610	24	RED-2: At 1555 hrs A Co obs 2 En digging DT157403.
1620	25	BLUE-2: At 1615 hrs OP obs 3 En DT141419. At 1615 hrs OP obs 2 En DT123409.
1640	26	BLUE-2: At 1630 hrs OP obs En mort DT123409 in commo trenches. MG fire coming from that vic not landing in area.
1655	27	OP #1: Obs large amount of smoke vic DT129406.
1700	28	WHITE-2: At 1650 hrs En sniper DT141420 seen firing spasmodically from 1600-1630 hrs.
1705	29	BLUE-2: 2 En DT101412 at 1650 hrs.
1715	30	BLUE-2: L Co obs 3 En possibly MG Pen DT125412.
1715	31	BLUE-2: 7 En DT101412 3 En DT125414.
1730	32	BLUE-2: At 1623 hrs I Co obs 6 En DT101412 around En bunker. 1 En fired a burst toward MGR.
1800	33	RED-2: B Co rec SA sniper fire DT136403 at 1730 hrs. Obs 1 En on ridge line vic DT141412 at 1745 hrs.
1815	34	BLUE-2: At 1800 hrs I Co obs 2 En walking E in valley vic DT15412. Obs 2 En carrying work objects on their head DT103412.
1820	35	BLUE-2: Shell report: 19 rds 82 mort.
1830	36	WHITE-2: At 1815 hrs G Co sighted 3 En mvg S along 128 grid line from 42 to 41 line where they disappeared.
1840	37	G-2 AOP: 22 En mvg S DT163462 at 1800 hrs.
1855	38	RED-2: At 1825 hrs Blue/32nd Inf firing AW. 1820 hrs OP heard En AW/SA DT1642. 1830 hrs OP heard MG firing to front.

S _____, 17th Infantry

102400IFeb52

FROM:

112400IFeb52

TO :

TIME	SERIAL NUMBER	INCIDENTS, MESSAGE, ORDERS, ETC.
1910	39	BLUE-2: At 1840 hrs L Co obs 3 En vic DT119407. Shortly after obs 1 red flash in same vic. At 1820 hrs K Co 32nd obs 4 En DT169396.
2000	40	CP #2: All secure.
2000	41	BLUE-2: L Co obs 5 En vic DT119407 msg 3 to DT118407 at 1930 hrs.
2005	42	WHITE-2: G Co pats departed at 1930 hrs, in psn 1950 hrs. F Co pat departed at 1900 hrs, in psn at 1920 hrs. E Co pat departed at 1845 hrs, in psn at 1905 hrs.
2020	43	WHITE-2: At 2015 hrs 1 bouncing betty went off in tactical wires of G Co 1st Plat DT124405. LP reports 5 En to left and 3 to right.
2045	44	RED-2: At 2020 hrs B Co #2 heard En voices DT142409. At 2030 hrs A Co DT145404 heard a mine detonated.
2215	45	WHITE-2: E Co LP reports hearing veh at a great distance in valley of 133 Grid line (Saksa-Ri valley)
2400	46	S-2: PIR #404.
Summary:		Numerous small groups of enemy were reported by ground observers constructing and supplying positions with no apparent fear of possible friendly fire. The enemy placed sporadic small arms and automatic weapons fire on friendly positions during most of the daylight hours, but placed no concentrated fires nor attempted to probe friendly positions.

Maurice Huddart
 MAURICE HUDDART
 Capt Infantry
 S - 2 17th RCT

SECRET

HEADQUARTERS
17th RCT
APO 7

12 Feb 1952

SECURITY INFORMATION

PATROL PLANS

PATROL MISSION: 13 Feb 52 KOREA 1/25,000 SHEETS 6828 IV NW & 6728 I NE:

1st Bn:

(Security Out Posts)

Four - 6 man squads will conduct night security out posts.

Mission: To intercept, kill, or capture enemy approaching MLR.

Objectives: "B" Co DT135404
"B" Co DT141408
"C" Co DT145399
"A" Co DT144406

ETD: 131800 hrs. ETR: 140600 hrs.

Communications: Sound power telephone.

Troop will wear uniforms affording best camouflage according to terrain.

2nd Bn:

(Security Out Posts)

Four squad size patrols reinforced with 2 BAR's each will conduct security out posts as indicated below.

"G" Co #1 vic DT121404.

"G" Co #2 vic DT126402.

"F" Co vic DT129403.

"E" Co vic DT133404.

Mission: To capture enemy approaching MLR.

Communications: Sound power telephone.

Uniform: White

ETD: 131830 hrs. ETR: 140600 hrs.

3rd Bn:

(Security Out posts)

One out post will be established by each rifle company. Each out post to be composed of one NCO and three men. Each post will be relieved every three hours.

Mission: To report all activity observed, to aid in the capture of enemy probing our lines via this route.

Objective: "I" Co vic DT103405.

"K" Co vic DT109406.

"L" Co vic DT117404.

Communications: Sound power telephone.

ETD: 131800 hrs. ETR: 140600 hrs.

7th Recon Co:

Patrol #1:

Mission: To reconnoiter area for enemy infiltrators, line crossers, civilians, stragglers, ordnance materiel, and ammo. Report locations of all minefields.

Size: 5 EM from 7th Recon Co.

Communications: One SCR 300 radio on channel 2.

ETD: 130800 hrs. ETR: 131600 hrs.

Patrol #2: Same as above.

Patrol #3: Same as above.

McCOWN
Lt Col
Comd'g

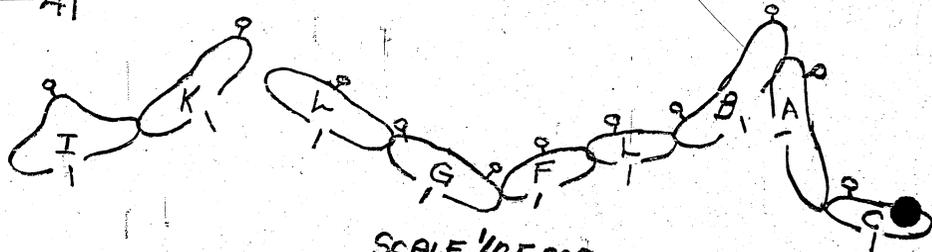
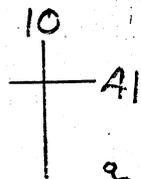
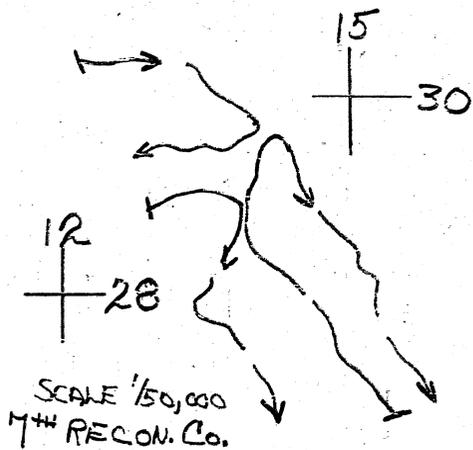
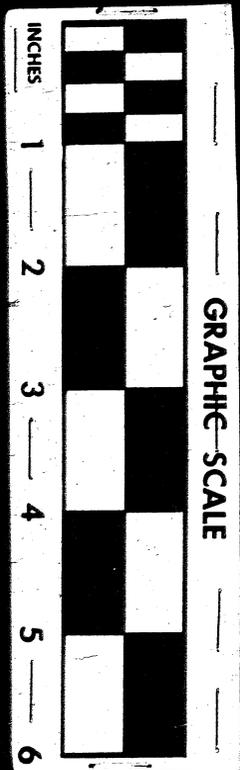
OFFICIAL:

Huddart
HUDDART

S - 2

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET



SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

ANNEX I PATROL MISSION
DATED 13-14 FEB. 52
SECRET S-2

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

COMMAND REPORT - 11 February 1952

DAILY NARRATIVE

On the 11th of February, the Buffaloes remained in the previously reported positions on the MLR. In accordance with operation "CLAM-UP" the men remained in their positions during the daylight hours, out of sight of the enemy troops. The weather for the period was cloudy and cold with intermittent snow.

There was very little activity along the regimental front during the period. Each battalion dispatched LP's a short distance forward of their positions and the 1st and 2d Battalion LP's returned the following morning with negative reports. The 3d Battalion LP's returned at 0130 the following morning and it was apparent from their reports that a large scale enemy attack was eminent.

During the period there was no firing by the friendly troops and the fire discipline showed by the 17th was a worthy tribute to the officers and men.

Numerous small groups of enemy were reported by ground observers constructing and supplying positions with no apparent fear of possible friendly fire. The enemy placed small arms and automatic weapons fire on friendly positions during most of the daylight hours. They did not place any concentrated fire nor attempt to probe friendly positions during the period.

The effective strength of the regiment as of 1800 hours of this period was as follows:

147 Officers (6 Class II)
18 Warrant Officers (1 Class II)
3571 Enlisted Men (477 Class II)
274 ROKA (attached)

Medical admissions and dispositions for the period were as follows:

Patients seen	44
Patients evacuated	6 (17th - 5)
Patients to quarters	7
Patients to duty	29
Battle Casualties	3

S _____, 17th Infantry

TUTAYON, KOREA DT 123359

FROM: 102400 Feb 1952

TO: 112400 Feb 1952

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NUMBER	INCIDENTS, MESSAGE, ORDERS, ETC,
1000		1	Two replacement officers assigned to units within the regiment.
2400		2	Col McCown, accompanied by Col Ridsen interviewed new replacements at Service Company.
1800		3	Farewell party for Col McCown held in the Staff EOQ and officer's mess.

SUMMARY FOR 11 FEBRUARY, 1952:

147 Officers (6 Class II)
18 Warrant Officers (1 Class II).
3571 Enlisted Men (470 Class II)
274 ROKA (attached)

William H. Nimick

WILLIAM H. NIMICK
1st Lt., Armor
Assistant Adjutant

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

PERSONNEL DAILY SUMMARY NO 476 AS OF 2000 11 FEB 1972

11 FEB 1972

	Strength					Daily Casualties							Cumulative Casualties						DAYS IN COMBAT	Gains		
	OFF	WO	EM	AG3	ATTCH	KIA	WIA	MIA	CAPT	TOTAL	NEC	OTH DAILY LOSSES	KIA	WIA	MIA	CAPT	TOTAL	NEC		REPLACEMENTS	RET TO DUTY	OTHER GAINS
	(a)	aa	(b)	bb	(c)																	
1. Hq 1st Hq Co	25	2264	251	5									12	26			38	166		485	3	
2. Svc Co	6	7216	229	62									4	8			12	119		485	1	
3. Hq Med Co	5	1179	185	17									5	21			52	114		185		
4. Med Co	11	0	226	237	20								14	60			74	180		185		
5. Hq TK Co	6	0	181	187	17								7	22			51	198		185		
6. 1st BN	31	2	850	825	75	1	0			3	0		8	26	12	1	566	732		485		
7. 2d BN	30	2	851	885	27						1	0	163	736	5	7	904	833		485	1	3
8. 3d BN	31	4	884	854	51		0				1	0	188	281	27	1	636	861		485		3
9. total Regt	147	18357	5136	274		1	0			4	0		411	1110	44	1	2533	3403		485	5	5
10.																						
11.																						
12.																						
13.																						
14.																						
15.																						

(i) Polymn
 3- Med observ
 2- NBE
 1- Wasserman
 1- Headaches

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION

Hq 7th RCT
11 Feb 1952

PERIODIC INTELLIGENCE REPORT #404

Period Covered: 101800 to 111800 Feb 52

Maps: AMS 1751 KOREA 1/25,000 SHEETS 6828 IV NW & 6728 I NE:

1. Enemy situation at end of period:

- a. Points of contact: Negative
- b. Identification and order of battle:
 - (1) Identification: Negative
 - (2) Units in contact: Elements of 610th Regt, 204th Div, 68th OCF Army; 19th Regt, 13th Div, II NK Corps.
 - (3) Reserves capable of intervention: 612th Regt, 204th Div, 68th OCF Army; 21st Regt, 13th Div, II NK Corps; and 2nd Div, II NK Corps.

2. Enemy operations during the period:

- a. Summary: Numerous small groups of enemy were reported by ground observers constructing and supplying positions with no apparent fear of possible friendly fire. The enemy placed sporadic small arms and automatic weapons fire on friendly positions during most of the daylight hours, but placed no concentrated fires nor attempted to probe friendly positions.

b. Operation of enemy component units:

(1) Anti-tank defense: Negative

(2) Armored and motorized units:

2115 hrs 3 suspected truck lights on magnetic Az of 350° at estimated range of 4 miles.

2032 hrs DT152420 3 suspected trucks.

(3) Artillery:

1st Bn negative

2nd Bn negative

3rd Bn received 19 rds 82mm mortar.

(4) Engineers: Negative

(5) Infantry: An undetermined number enemy vic DT123408 placed intermittent small arms fire on "G" Co positions vic DT121403 between 0930 hrs and 1015 hrs. "I" Co received sporadic small arms and automatic weapons fire from an undetermined number enemy, dispersed to their front during most of the morning hours. "B" Co received small arms sniper fire vic DT136403 between 1730 hrs and 1745 hrs.

(6) G/OPs:

1835 DT127418 15 En carrying ammo or supplies.

1915 DT118406 3 En to front of "L" Co LP.

2000 DT104419 3 En in bunkers.

1140 DT121428 19 En in open.

1200 DT137425 Suspected 82mm mort.

1250 DT137425 4 En on ridge line.

1154 DT107416 Suspected 82mm mortar.

1410 DT139420 3 En carrying packs.

1715 DT127412 3 En in possible MG position.

1650 DT101412 7 En in open.

1730 DT101412 6 En in open. One fired one burst of AW toward MLR.

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION

SECURITY INFORMATION

FIR #404 Cont'd:

SECRET3. Other intelligence factors: **SECURITY INFORMATION**

- a. Weather: Visibility slightly restricted during entire period. Light intermittent snows during early hours of period. Maximum temperature 36° at 1500 hrs. Minimum temperature 20° at 0600 hrs.
- b. Captured or destroyed enemy materiel: Negative
- c. Enemy casualties during the period: Negative
- d. Enemy morale: Poor

4. Counterintelligence: Negative

5. Enemy capabilities:

- (1) To defend present positions.
- (2) To conduct limited objective attacks in up to Regt'l strength.
- (3) To reinforce (1) and (2) above with 12 infantry Bns, strength 7,500 men, within 12 hours.
- (4) To conduct limited air and guerilla activity.

McCOWN
Lt Col
Comd'g

OFFICIAL:

Suddart
HUDDART
S - 2**SECRET****SECURITY INFORMATION**

FROM: 102400IFeb52

TO : 112400IFeb52

TIME	SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGE, ORDERS, ETC.
IN , .OUT	NUMBER	
0905	1	RED-2: At 2032 hrs B Co obs 3 trucks DT152400. At 0135 hrs SA fire going N, 15 rds from 32nd Inf Psn, 200 yds E. At 0252 hrs Obs fire and men in E Co area. At 0258 fire ordered out. At 0305 hrs obs fire in E Co area. RED-3 ordered fire out. At 0740 hrs obs 1 En in trench and smoke in bunker DT142418.
0930	2	BLUE-2: OP rec 4 rds 82 mort in L Co DT119401. Believed to be coming from DT126421.
0940	3	WHITE-2: At 0930 hrs G Co DT121403 rec 4 rds SA fire from DT123408.
0940	4	BLUE-2: At 0920 hrs Op Rec 2 rds 82 mort from DT126421.
0948	5	BLUE-2: At 0940 hrs OP Rec 3 rds 82 mort DT118406. L Co obs 11 men mvg N vic L Co kitchen area.
1005	6	OP #1: Obs 3 En in bunker vic DT104419 at 1000 hrs.
1015	7	WHITE-2: Intermittent SA fire rec since 0930 hrs vic DT121403 from vic DT123402. OP at 1010 obs 15 En vic DT127418 believed to be carrying supplies.
1050	8	WHITE-2: At 1140 hrs OP obs approx 19 En on ridge vic DT121428 in open.
1150	9	BLUE-2: At 1140 hrs 5 rds 82 mort fell vic DT114407.
1203	10	BLUE-2: At 1145 hrs 5 rds 82 mort fell in DT118405 at Az 630 mills, 18 sec flash bang from DT118405.
1205	11	OP #1: 4 rds 60 mort, 3 rds undetermined cal arty, poss 57mm FR, 1 rd of 60 mort and 1 rd 57mm RR were duds.
1210	12	BLUE-2: OP rec 5 rds 82 mort vic DT114407 at 1155 hrs. Blue OP rec 3 rds 82 mort DT108406 at 1200 hrs. Believed to be coming from DT104434.
1300	13	RED-2: At 1250 hrs OP obs 4 En mvg down ridge line to a bunker vic DT137425.
1310	14	BLUE-2: K Co rec 2 rds 82 mort at 1142 hrs. 3 rds at 1144 hrs, 3 rds at 1154 hrs vic DT103401. Believed to be coming from DT107416.
1320	15	RED-2: At 1310 hrs OP obs 2 En going in bunker DT138420 At 1315 hrs OP obs En bunker occupied DT143417.
1405	16	RED-2: Obs 1 En digging vic DT142419.
1410	17	RED-2: Obs 3 En carrying packs DT139420.
1430	18	REDOP: Obs 1 En dressed in white DT139419.

FROM: 102400IFeb52

TO : 112400IFeb52

TIME	SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGE, ORDERS, ETC.
IN	OUT	NUMBER
1435	19	BLUE-2: I Co has been rec SA and MG fire approx every 30 min all morning. Didn't return fire.
1444	20	RED-OP: Obs 1 En in dark coat DT142419.
1530	21	OP #2: At 1430 hrs 2 En obs carrying logs NW in draw at DT108432. At 1520 hrs 6 En digging in trenches DT103424.
1530	22	OP #1: One En obs mvg E in trench at DT098415 at 1235.
1540	23	GP2G008: DT095424 1 man N in trench at 1235 hrs. DT088414 2 men working on bunker at 1235 hrs. DT116423 En bunker, smoke pouring out bunker. DT116423 at 1340 hrs 2 men working. DT119419 2 men obs at 1450 hrs. DT101414 Smoke behing ridge, 3 men behing trench at 1545.
1610	24	RED-2: At 1555 hrs A Co obs 2 En digging DT157403.
1620	25	BLUE-2: At 1615 hrs OP obs 3 En DT141419. At 1615 hrs OP obs 2 En DT123409.
1640	26	BLUE-2: At 1630 hrs OP obs En mort DT123409 in commo trenches. M3 fire coming from that vic not landing in area.
1655	27	OP #1: Obs large amount of smoke vic DT129406.
1700	28	WHITE-2: At 1650 hrs En sniper DT141420 seen firing spasmodically from 1600-1630 hrs.
1705	29	BLUE-2: 2 En DT101412 at 1650 hrs.
1715	30	BLUE-2: L Co obs 3 En possibly MG Psn DT125412.
1715	31	BLUE-2: 7 En DT101412 3 En DT125414.
1730	32	BLUE-2: At 1623 hrs I Co obs 6 En DT101412 around En bunker. 1 En fired a burst toward MLR.
1800	33	RED-2: B Co rec SA sniper fire DT136403 at 1730 hrs. Obs 1 En on ridge line vic DT141412 at 1745 hrs.
1815	34	BLUE-2: At 1800 hrs I Co obs 2 En walking E in valley vic DT15412. Obs 2 En carrying work objects on their head DT103412.
1820	35	BLUE-2: Shell report: 19 rds 82 mort.
1830	36	WHITE-2: At 1815 hrs G Co sighted 3 En mvg S along 128 grid line from 42 to 41 line where they dissappeared.
1840	37	G-2 AOP: 22 En mvg S DT163462 at 1800 hrs.
1855	38	RED-2: At 1825 hrs Blue/32nd Inf firing AW. 1820 hrs OP heard En AW/SA DT1642. 1830 hrs OP heard MG firing to front

FRG: 102400IFeb52

TO : 112400IFeb52

TIME	SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGE, ORDERS, ETC.
IN	NUMBER	
OUT		
1910	39	BLUE-2: At 1840 hrs L Co obs 3 En vic DT119407. Shortly after obs 1 red flash in same vic. At 1820 hrs K Co 32nd obs 4 En DT169396.
2000	40	OP #2: All secure.
2000	41	BLUE-2: L Co obs 5 En vic DT119407 mvg S to DT118407 at 1930 hrs.
2005	42	WHITE-2: B Co pats departed at 1930 hrs, in psn 1950 hrs. F Co pat departed at 1900 hrs, in psn at 1920 hrs. E Co pat departed at 1845 hrs, in psn at 1905 hrs.
2020	43	WHITE-2: At 2015 hrs 1 bouncing betty went off in tactical wires of G Co 1st Plat DT124405. LP reports 5 En to left and 3 to right.
2045	44	RED-2: At 2020 hrs B Co #2 heard En voices DT142409. At 2030 hrs A Co DT145404 heard a mine detonated.
2215	45	WHITE-2: E Co LP reports hearing veh at a great distance in valley of 135 Grid line (Saksa-Ri valley)
2400	46	S-2: PIR #404.

Summary: Numerous small groups of enemy were reported by ground observers constructing and supplying positions with no apparent fear of possible friendly fire. The enemy placed sporadic small arms and automatic weapons fire on friendly positions during most of the daylight hours, but placed no concentrated fires nor attempted to probe friendly positions.

Maurice Huddart
MAURICE HUDDART
Capt Infantry
S - 2 17th RCT

SECRET

HEADQUARTERS
17th RCT
APO 7

12 Feb 1952

PATROL PLANS

PATROL MISSION: 13 Feb 52 KOREA 1/25,000 SHEETS 6828 IV NW & 6728 I NE:

1st Bn:

(Security Out Posts)

Four - 6 man squads will conduct night security out posts.

Mission: To intercept, kill, or capture enemy approaching MLR.

Objectives: "B" Co DT135404
"B" Co DT141408
"C" Co DT145399
"A" Co DT144406

ETD: 131800 hrs. ETR: 140600 hrs.

Communications: Sound power telephone.

Patrol will wear uniforms affording best camouflage according to terrain.

2nd Bn:

(Security Out Posts)

Four squad size patrols reinforced with 2 BAR's each will conduct security out posts as indicated below.

"G" Co #1 vic DT121404.

"G" Co #2 vic DT126402.

"F" Co vic DT129403.

"E" Co vic DT133404.

Mission: To capture enemy approaching MLR

Communications: Sound power telephone.

Uniform: White

ETD: 131830 hrs. ETR: 140600 hrs.

3rd Bn:

(Security Out Posts)

One out post will be established by each rifle company. Each out post to be composed of one NCO and three men. Each post will be relieved every three hours.

Mission: To report all activity observed, to aid in the capture of enemy probing our lines via this route.

Objective: "I" Co vic DT103405.

"H" Co vic DT109406.

"L" Co vic DT117404.

Communications: Sound power telephone.

ETD: 131800 hrs. ETR: 140600 hrs.

7th Recon Co:

Patrol #1:

Mission: To reconnoiter area for enemy infiltrators, line crossers, civilians, stragglers, ordnance materiel, and ammo. Report locations of all minefields.

Size: 5 EM from 7th Recon Co.

Communications: One SCR 300 radio on channel 2.

ETD: 130800 hrs. ETR: 131600 hrs.

Patrol #2: Same as above.

Patrol #3: Same as above.

McCOWN
Lt Col
Comd'g

OFFICIAL:

BUDDART

S - 2

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

S - 3, 17th Infantry
DTL23359, Vic HUTAYON, KOREA

FROM: 102400 I Feb 52

TO : 112400 I Feb 52

TIME IN OUT	SERIAL NUMBER	INCIDENTS, MESSAGE, ORDERS, ETC.
0138	1.	<u>Red 3:</u> LP heard 10 shots in 32d area approx 2000 yds I of friendly positions.
0140	2.	<u>White 3:</u> LP heard bugles blowing in front of G Co positions.
0145	3.	<u>Red 3:</u> At 0015 hrs during Rel of B Co. Amb Pat a member off the incoming Pat stepped on a mine resulting in 1 <u>Fdly KIA</u> & 2 WIA.
0525	4.	<u>OP #1:</u> Sighted 6 En Mvg N, Vic DTL23408.
0530	5.	<u>Blue 3:</u> En burp gun fired on ridge line of Hill 636, K Co area. No damage.
0640	6.	<u>Bayonet 3:</u> Weather forecast: Visibility 6 Mi & lowering to 2-4 Mi in smoke and haze 0600-1100. Max Tem: 40° @ 1530 hrs. Min Temp: 20° @ 0800 hrs.
0720	7.	<u>White 3:</u> G Co LP closed 0500 hrs. F Co LP closed 0605 hrs. E Co LP closed 0615 hrs. All negative report.
0730	8.	<u>Brown:</u> Fired 108 rds for period 091800 to 101800 Feb 52. Fired 54 rds <u>HE</u> & 54 rds <u>WP</u> . 0 rds of <u>H&I</u> .
0830	9.	<u>Blue 3:</u> L Co LP closed 0555 hrs. I & K Co's LPs closed 0600 hrs. N/R.
0840	10.	<u>Red 3:</u> G Co LP closed 0515 hrs. A Co LP closed 0519 hrs. B Co LP closed 0600 hrs (#1 & #2).
1110	11.	<u>Blue 3:</u> K Co had 1 <u>Fdly Gas</u> near K Co kitchen at 1040 hrs. Vic DT-104397. Man lost his foot, Dr said he should be evacuated immediately.
1145	12.	<u>Buffalo 2:</u> 1st En Obs 19 En sitting in open, Vic DTL21428; at 1140 hrs
1232	13.	<u>Blue 3:</u> I Co reports receiving few bursts of En S/A & M/G fire approx every 30 minutes.
1255	14.	<u>Operator:</u> Lines 52 & 62 are out.
1300	15.	<u>Red 3:</u> OP Obs 2 En carrying 2 tubes (Pos Mort tubes), Vic DTL41418, at 1300 hrs.
1435	16.	<u>Buffalo 3:</u> Buffalo 6 & Col RtdM visiting Tk Co, 3rd En, Hvy Mort Co, & Med Co in that order this P.M. Units notified.
1530	17.	<u>Green:</u> Delayed report, Tk firing 101500-101800 Feb 52: Hill 605: Total rds fired - 363. Destroyed 11 bunkers Vic DTL45421; DTL41413; DTL39415; DTL40413; DTL41416; DTL02419; DTL04423; DTL15422. Forward blocking Pens: Total rds fired - 126. Destroyed 6 bunkers Vic DTL14421; DTL18414; DTL22412; DTL16423; DTL188422; DTL17417. Mine shaft Vic DTL17420. Trucks Vic DTL13428; DTL19411; DTL26413; DTL19409. 1 Ctd WIA.
1805	18.	<u>Red 3:</u> Reports that either 'I or L Co/32d is 'throwing out Hvy volume of A/W fire.
1935	19.	<u>Blue 3:</u> L Co LP departed 1855 hrs, in Psn 1900 hrs. I Co LP departed 1900 hrs, in Psn 1905 hrs. K Co LP departed 1900 hrs, in Psn 1905 hrs.

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

3, 17th Infantry
DTL23359, Vic TUTAYON, KOREA

FROM: 102400 I Feb 52

TO: 112400 I Feb 52

TIME	SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGE, ORDERS, ETC.
IN	NUMBER	
1945	20.	<u>Blue 3:</u> At 1930 hrs L Co sighted 5 En Vic DTL19407 Mvg S to DTL18407. Now 45 yds in front of wire of L Co.
1955	21.	<u>Blue 3:</u> At 1953 hrs L Co sighted 1 En cutting wire Vic DTL16405.
2000	22.	<u>Buffalo 2:</u> A Co Sec outpost departed 1910 hrs, in Psn 1935 hrs. B Co Sec outpost departed 1915 hrs, in Psn 1945 hrs. C Co Sec outpost departed 1915 hrs, in Psn 1925 hrs.
2030	23.	<u>Buffalo 3:</u> Blue 6 arrived 2015 hrs.
2050	24.	<u>Bayonet 3:</u> Following message in 2 parts from X Corps: 1. Give friendly Psn in shackles. 2. Refrain from giving intelligence information by Rad telephone.
2220	24.	<u>Red 3:</u> Reports hearing Elms/32d firing M/G to front.
2248	25.	<u>Blue 3:</u> At 2245 hrs K Co spotted probably mortar Psn Vic DTL07414. They observed flashes but did not receive any incoming rounds.
2245	26.	<u>Buffalo 5:</u> Buffalo 6 departed 2210 hrs for Blue CP. Arrived 2250 hrs.
2310	27.	<u>Blue 3:</u> Buffalo 6 departed Blue CP enroute to White @ 2310 hrs.
2335	28.	<u>White 3:</u> Buffalo 6 arrived White Fwd CP @ 2335 hrs.
2345	29.	<u>White 3:</u> Buffalo 6 departed white Fwd @ 2345 hrs.
2347	30.	<u>Red 3:</u> Reports firing in Blue sector.
2350	31.	<u>Blue 3:</u> At 2330 hrs L Co received 4 rds En 82 Mort in rear of Psn.
2400	32.	<u>Blue 3:</u> At 2355 hrs L Co sighted 10 En Mvg SW, Vic DTL13405.

Results of Operations: 17th Inf remained in previously reported locations. Pns dispatched security outpost in Z. Sector received 38 rds En Mort. From 1800-2400 hrs small groups of En observed in front of 3rd En sector.

OFFICIAL:

McCOMB
Lt Col

for
PROST
S-3

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET**SECURITY INFORMATION**

FROM: 101800 I Feb 52
 TO : 111800 I Feb 52
 Hq 17th Infantry
 DTL23359, Vic TUTAYON, KOREA
 Date & Hour: 111800 I Feb 52

Nr. 342

MAPS: KOREA 1/50,000 Sheets 6828 IV & 6728 I.

1. Our front lines: See O/L
2. Location of troops: See O/L
3. Adjacent Units and supporting troops: See O/L
4. Weather and visibility: Cloudy and cool, intermittent snow; limited visibility throughout period.
5. Operations for period:

a. Infantry:

(1) 1st Bn: Bn remained in previously reported locations. A, B, & C Co's security patrols departed 1830 hrs. Closed 0519, 0600, & 0515 hrs respectively. Negative contact. Bn OP observed 19 Bn sitting in open, Vic DTL41418. 2 Bn going in bunker, Vic DTL38420, at 1320 hrs. Bn digging Vic DTL42419. 3 Bn carrying packs Vic DTL39420, at 1405 hrs.

(2) 2nd Bn: Bn remained in previously reported locations. E, F, & G Co's IPs departed 1900 hrs. Closed 0615, 0605, & 0500 hrs respectively. Negative contact. Bn OP observed 15 Bn Vic DTL27418, at 1940 hrs. Bn carrying 2 tubes per man. (Possible mortar tubes). Observed 15 Bn Vic DTL27418, at 1010 hrs. Appeared to be carrying supplies. Observed 19 Bn on ridge, Vic DTL21428, at 1140 hrs. Bn received sporadic Bn S/A fire, Vic DTL21403, at 1010 hrs, from Vic DTL23402.

(3) 3rd Bn: Bn remained in previously reported locations. I, K, & L Co's IPs departed 1845 hrs. Closed 0600 hrs. Negative contact. L Co heard Bn activity 30 & 150 yds to their front at 2250 hrs; 1 strand of wire was cut on 1st double apron. I Co received bursts of S/A & A/W fire approximately every 30 minutes between 0900-1200 hrs, from Vic DT-114416. Total rds received: 38 rds Bn Mort.

(4) Tank Co: Remained in previously reported location. Delayed report 101500-101800 Feb 52: Fired 489 rds 76mm, 3900 rds 50 Cal, & 600 rds 30 Cal. Destroyed 17 Bn bunkers and fired on Bn trenches. Bn casualties: 1 Ctd WIA.

(5) Hvy Mort Co: No change.

(6) Medical Co: No change.

(7) Service Co: No change.

(8) Hq & Hq Co: No change.

b. Aviation: N/A

SECRET**SECURITY INFORMATION**

SECRET

S 3 Periodic Report #342, Hqs 17th Inf, dtd 11 Feb 52, contd:

c. Misc: 7th Recon Co remained in previously reported location and dispatched screening and security patrols in Z. Negative contact.

6. Combat Efficiency: Excellent.

7. Results of Operations: 17th Inf remained in previously reported location. Bns dispatched night listening posts in Z. Sector received 36 rds En Mort. En casualties: Delayed report: 1 Ctd WIA, 101500 Feb.

ANNEX: Sit O/L

McCOWN
Lt Col

OFFICIAL:

[Handwritten Signature]
FROST
S-3

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

S 4, 17th Infantry

FROM: 110100 February 52

TO: 112400 February 52

TIME	SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.
IN	NUMBER	
	0830	1 Truck left for <u>Bearcat 4</u> to pick up 50 water cans.
	0900	2 Called <u>Bayonet 4</u> for road clearance today at 1300 to bring 1 tank up from <u>Bomb</u> . Refused.
1000		3 Mr. English called. Toilet paper will be in today.
1130		4 Lt. Bailey, <u>Gold</u> , called on availability of pro kits. Will call him back.
	1135	5 Called <u>Bandage</u> in reference to pro kits. They are available and ready for pick up at any time.
	1140	6 Notified Lt. Bailey, <u>Gold</u> , of above.
1230		7 Truck returned from <u>Bearcat 4</u> with 50 water cans.
1400		8 Lt. Southern called. The auxiliary generator in the M19 and M16 are not interchangeable.
1530		9 Truck returned 2 BD-71 switchboards and picked up 6 rolls of chicken wire for <u>Blue</u> .
1600		10 Sent water truck up to <u>Blue</u> .
1730		11 Sent water truck to <u>Red</u> .
1830		12 Truck arrived from <u>QM</u> with clothing and equipment.
2000		13 Capt. <u>Castrale</u> , <u>Bearcat 4</u> , called in reference to 15 squad tents that he wants to M/R from us.
		14 Type A and C rations issued to units.
		15 Maintenance performed on vehicles: 1/4-ton 9, 3/4-ton 1, 2-1/2-ton 12
		16
		Shell 60mm HE 130 rd
		Shell 60mm WP 3 rd
		Shell 60mm ILLUM 9 rd
		Shell 81mm HE 100 rd
		Shell 81mm HEH 80 rd
		Shell 81mm WP 3 rd
		Shell 4.2 HE 42 rd
		Shell 4.2 WP 3 rd
		Shell 76mm HE 427 rd
		Shell 76mm APC 10 rd
		Shell 76mm WP 16 rd
		Cart cal 30 carbine 2000 rd
		Cart cal 30 M1 680 rd
		Cart cal 30 MG 2035 rd
		Cart cal 50 MG 2730 rd
		Shell 75mm HEAT 77 rd
		Cart 57mm HE 12 rd
		Shell 105mm RR 73 rd
		17 Summary: Shower 225 Clothing Ex. 584

Charles B. Shorter

CHARLES B. SHORTER
Capt Armor S4

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION

COMMAND REPORT - 12 February 1952

DAILY NARRATIVE

On the morning of the 12th, the 17th Infantry sustained their first heavy attack since assuming positions. The weather for the period, and during the attack remained cloudy and cold with limited visibility.

In the 1st Battalion, three enemy were observed approaching "B" Company's positions. The enemy fired at the outpost and the men of the LP fired two shots; one live remaining enemy fled. There was no further action in the 1st Battalion area and the LP's closed without further contact.

There was no enemy action in the 2d Battalion area during the period and not a shot was fired.

In the 3d Battalion, it was evident that a large scale attack was forthcoming. Enemy had been observed, in the closing hours of the previous period, preparing for an aggressive action. At 0130 hours, the LP's were withdrawn. The first enemy was observed at 0007 hours, and they employed small arms fire against "K" and "L" Company's positions. Friendly troops held their fire. At 0110 hours, friendly troops observed an enemy MG emplacement covering the right flank of "K" Company. The machine gun opened fire, and still the men of the 3d Battalion held their fire. At 0120 hours, the battalion OP heard the ominous sound of a chinese bugle. At this time the enemy began crawling beneath the barbed wire and cutting a path through the forward defenses. Still the battalion held their fire. At 0140 hours, the bugle was heard again. This time 42 enemy dressed in white clothing and carrying two machine guns were observed in the vicinity of DT 116406, and 100 enemy with 13 automatic weapons were observed in the vicinity of DT 120406. Several other groups of enemy with automatic weapons were observed firing on the 3d Battalion positions. The friendly troops stood fast and held their fire. The enemy was observed placing mortars

in position and at 0240 hours, 150 enemy were observed assembled at vicinity DT 115407. The visibility was slightly restricted but the enemy were observed streaming down Hill 642, and an additional 150 enemy were observed in the vicinity of DT 115407. At this time the tanks were ordered to be prepared to move. At 0254 hours, the enemy had established a base of fire on Hill 636. 100 to 150 enemy formed a skirmish line in front of "L" Company and 50 formed in front of "K" Company. Six enemy MG's fired on "L" Company's positions at 0305 hours, and an estimated 150 enemy began the attack on "L" Company. A few minutes later, 25 to 30 enemy attacked "K" Company's positions. At 0312 hours, the long awaited signal was given and the battalion opened fire on the attacking enemy troops. These were the first shots fired in the battalion since the "CLAM-UP" operation began, and the attacking enemy was thrown into confusion. At 0320 hours, the second wave of enemy troops began the assault on the battalion's positions. 100 enemy troops attacked "L" Company and the same number attacked "K" Company. The friendly tanks moved into positions and their support, plus the 4.2", 81mm mortars and the artillery devastated the base of fire set up on Hill 636. The artillery fired flares and a continuous column of enemy troops was observed moving from Hill 642 towards "L" Company's position. The effective S/A and A/W fire from "K" Company stemmed the attack on their positions at 0338 hours, and the enemy began to withdraw. "K" Company proceeded to support "L" Company with fire and at 0350 hours the enemy attacking were beginning to withdraw. Two enemy machine guns firing at the battalion CP were destroyed by artillery fire. The enemy withdrew at 0405 hours and the battalion was ordered to cease fire. Approximately 426 enemy had participated in the attack, and the Battalion for a short while continued to receive sporadic small arms fire.

In fifty-two minutes of firing, the men of the battalion stemmed the attack, and inflicted 226 enemy casualties, without sustaining a SINGLE FRIENDLY CASUALTY. The sound judgement of the officers and the unparalleled courage and discipline of the men, which enabled them to hold their fire until the last possible minute, was responsible for the victory and is

indicative of the Buffalo team.

Enemy casualties during the period were as follows:

Counted KIA	41
Estimated KIA	57
Counted WIA	43
Estimated WIA	87

The effective strength of the regiment as of 1800 hours of this period was as follows:

148 Officers (6 Class II)
18 Warrant Officers (1 Class II)
3593 Enlisted Men (475 Class II)
274 ROKA (attached)

Medical admissions and disposition for the period were as follows:

Patients seen	61
Patients evacuated	12 (17th - 4)
Patients to quarters	24
Patients to duty	25
Battle Casualties	4 (17th - 2)

S _____, 17th Infantry

TUTAYON, KOREA DT 123359

FROM: 112400 Feb 1952

TO: 122400 Feb 1952

TIME	SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGE, ORDERS, ETC,
IN	OUT	NUMBER

1100	1	Lt Gifford arrived from rear with Col McCown's rotation packet.
1130	2	Two officer arrived and were assigned to units within the regiment.
1600	3	55 EM replacements arrived at Service Co. These men will start training on 13 Feb.

SUMMARY FOR 12 FEB 1952:

148 Officers (6 Class II)
18 Warrant Officers (1 Class II)
3593 Enlisted Men (488 Class II)
274 ROKA (attached)

William H. Nimick

WILLIAM H. NIMICK
1st Lt., Armor
Assistant Adjutant

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

PERSONNEL DAILY SUMMARY NO 477 AS OF 2000 15 FEB 67 PERSONNEL DAILY SUMMARY NO AS OF 2000 PERSONNEL DAILY SUMMARY NO AS OF 2000

	Strength					Daily Casualties										Strength Cumulative	Casualties Daily	Gains									
	OFF	WO	EM	AGG	ATTCH ROKA	KIA	WIA	MIA	CAPT	TOTAL	NBC	OFF DAILY LOSSES	KIA	WIA	MIA				CAPT	TOTAL	NBC	DAYS IN COMBAT	REPLACE- MENTS	RET. TO DUTY	OTHER GAINS		
	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)	(j)	(k)	(l)	(m)	(n)	(o)	(p)	(q)	(r)	(s)	(t)	(u)	(v)					
1. Hq 48 Co	25	2	267	274	5						1/0	1/0	12	26	1		38	16	5	486	5	0	1/0				
2. Svc Co	6	7	216	229	62								4	8		12	4	19	486								
3. Hv Mnt Co	5	1	182	188	17								5	4		59	2	114	486			0					
4. Med Co	11	0	226	237	20								17	62	2	74	5	180	486	3	0						
5. Hv Tk Co	6	0	181	187	17								7	44	4	51	8	198	486	5							
6. 1st BN	32	2	836	870	75								84	16	269	12	566	49	932	486	5	1/0					
7. 2d BN	31	2	858	891	26	4/0			4/0		0	0	163	740	5	908	62	833	486	7	1	0					
8. 3d BN	32	4	827	863	52								13	7	481	27	636	28	86	486	1	0	0				
9. Total Reg	414	8	1855	1974	274	4/0			4/0	1	1	1	411	42	1810	24	553	160	3402	486	20	8	1/0				
10.													(i) Column 7 + Med. observ														
11.																											
12.																											
13.																											
14.																											
15.																											

(x) Column 11
+ 46% F.I.

(w) Column 11
+ correction

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION

HEADQUARTERS
17th RCT
APO 7

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION
12 Feb 1952

PATROL PLANS

PATROL MISSION: 14 Feb 52 KOREA 1/25,000 SHEETS 6828 IV NW & 6728 I NE:

1st Bn:

(Security Out Posts)

Four - 6 man squads will conduct night security out posts.

Mission: To intercept, kill, or capture enemy approaching MLR.

Objectives: "B" Co DT135404.
"B" Co DT141408.
"C" Co DT145399.
"A" Co DT144406.

ETD: 141800 hrs. ETR: 150600 hrs.

Communications: Sound power telephone.

Patrol will wear uniforms affording best camouflage according to terrain.

2nd Bn:

(Security Out Posts)

Four squad size patrols reinforced with 2 BAR's each will conduct security out posts as indicated below.

"G" Co #1 vic DT121404.
"G" Co #2 vic DT126402.
"F" Co vic DT129403.
"E" Co vic DT133404.

Mission: To capture enemy approaching MLR.

Communications: Sound power telephone.

Uniform: White.

ETD: 141830 hrs. ETR: 150600 hrs.

3rd Bn:

(Security Out Posts)

One out post will be established by each rifle company. Each out post to be composed of one NCO and three men. Each post will be relieved every three hours.

Mission: To report all activity observed, to aid in the capture of enemy probing our lines via this route.

Objective: "I" Co vic DT103405.
"K" Co vic DT109406.
"L" Co vic DT117404.

Communications: Sound power telephone.

ETD: 141800 hrs. ETR: 150600 hrs.

7th Recon Co:

Patrol #1

Mission: To reconnoiter area for enemy infiltrators, line crossers, civilians, stragglers, ordnance materiel, and ammo. Report locations of all minefields.

Size: 5 EM from 7th Recon Co.

Communications: One SCR 300 radio on channel 2.

ETD: 140800 hrs. ETR: 141600 hrs.

Patrol #2: Same as above.

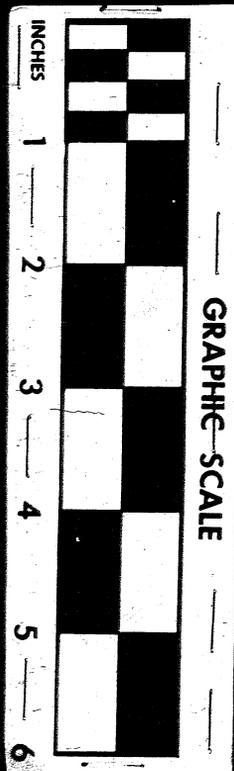
Patrol #3: Same as above.

RISDEN
Colonel
Comd'g

OFFICIAL:

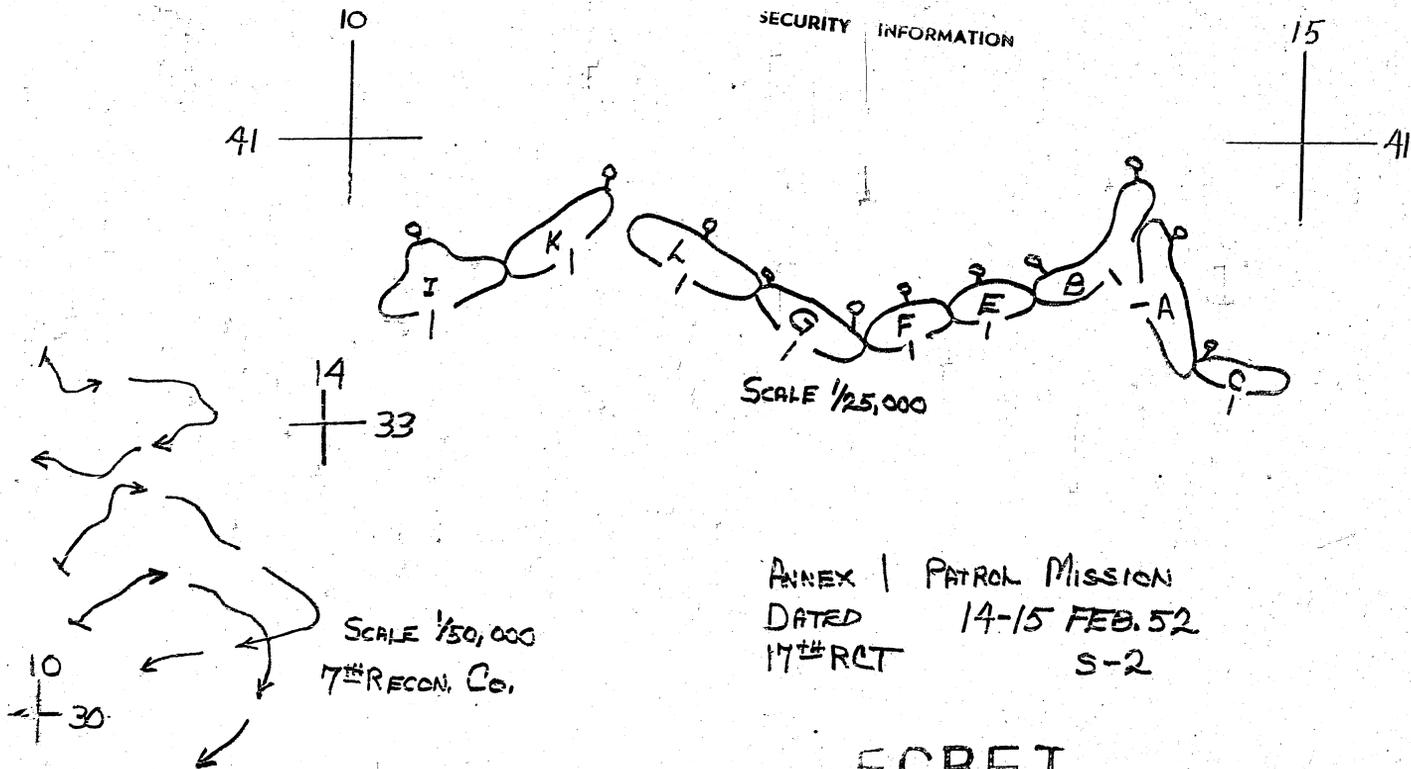
Ruddart
HUDDART
S - 2

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION



SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION



SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRETH 17th RCT
12 Feb 1952

Periodic Intelligence Report #405.

Period Covered: 111800 to 121800 Feb 52

Maps: AMS L751 KOREA 1/25,000 SHEETS 6828 IV NW & 6728. I NE:

1. Enemy situation at end of period:

a. Points of contact: DT112406, DT115406, DT142407.

b. Identification and order of battle:

(1) Identification: Negative

(2) Units in contact: Elements of 610th Regt, 204th Div, 68th CCF Army; 19th Regt, 13th Div, II NK Corps.

(3) Reserves capable of intervention: 612th Regt, 204th Div, 68th CCF Army; 21st Regt, 13th Div, II NK Corps; and 2nd Div, II NK Corps.

2. Enemy operations during the period:

a. Summary: The enemy activity during the daylight hours consisted principally of numerous small groups moving north and south on the East MSR. During the early hours of darkness on 11 Feb 52, numerous small groups and much activity was observed in front of the 3rd Bn positions. The enemy were observed unhurriedly placing supporting weapons and dispersing their personnel with no apparent fear of possible friendly opposition. After much preparation, the enemy made his first large scale attack since the regiment assumed positions and were repulsed after suffering heavy casualties.

b. Operation of enemy component units:

(1) Anti-tank defense: Negative

(2) Armored and motorized units: Negative

(3) Artillery:

1st Bn Negative

2nd Bn Negative

3rd Bn received 20 rds 60mm mort, 26 rds 82mm mort.

(4) Engineers: Negative

(5) Infantry: At 0130 hrs 3 enemy were observed in front of "K" Co security OP positions vic DT117408. These enemy were followed by numerous groups ranging in strength from 22 enemy to 150 enemy approaching the M/R including; 22 enemy who set up a mortar DT107412 at 0205 hrs, 150 enemy vic DT115407 at 0240 hrs and a column of undetermined number enemy moving from H642 DT102424 to H636 DT120419. At 0305 hrs 6 enemy vic DT130-409 placed fire on "L" Co positions. At 0313 hrs estimated 150 enemy formed a skirmish line and attacked "L" Co positions. At the same time 25-30 enemy attacked "K" Co positions. These enemy were reinforced by an estimated 100 enemy vic DT115409 at 0323 hrs. At this time the total strength of the enemy was estimated to be 420 men; with SA, AW, artillery, 4.2 and 81mm mortar fire placed by "L" and "K" Cos. At 0336 hrs the enemy engaged with "K" Co vic DT112406 broke contact and withdrew and at 0350 hrs the enemy engaged "L" Co began to withdraw. At 0405 hrs all action ceased as the enemy were forced to withdraw after having suffered 39 Ctd KIA, 57 Est KIA, 43 Ctd WIA, and 87 Est WIA. Friendly elements destroyed 3 MGs and 2 82mm mortars observed placing supporting fires on friendly positions. At 0330 hrs 3 enemy employing SA fire approached B Co vic DT142407. Friendly SA fire placed resulting in 2 Ctd KIA.

SECRET

(6) G/OPs:

1840 hrs DT161432 12 En moving north and 35 En moving S.
 1045 hrs DT127414 2 En digging trench.
 1120 hrs DT123409 10 En in trench.
 1305 hrs DT152503 8-10 En near large bunkers.
 1312 hrs DT140425 15-20 En cutting trees.
 1205 hrs-1400 hrs DT152503 35-40 En moving N.
 0840-1440 hrs DT164238, DT164338 70 En moving S with packs and supplies.
 1445-1645 hrs DT164338 25 En moving N and 39 En moving S.
 1545 hrs DT156416 6 En carrying packs moving W.
 1600 hrs DT138420 5 En building bunkers.
 1717 hrs DT129432 3 En dressed in white.

3. Other intelligence factors:

- a. Weather: Visibility slightly restricted until 0930 hrs becoming unrestricted at that time and remaining so during remainder of period. Maximum temperature 36° at 1500 hrs. Minimum temperature 19° at 0600 hrs.
- b. (1) Destroyed enemy materiel:
 3 MGs and 2 82mm mortars destroyed by the 3rd Bn between 0305 hrs and 0405 hrs.
- (2) Captured enemy equipment:
 2 F-1 defensive hand grenades (Soviet), 2 RG-42 offensive hand grenades (Soviet), and approximately 200 rds 7.62mm MG ammo were collected by "A" Co vic DT143406 at 091400 hrs, Feb 52. 1 RG-42, offensive hand grenade (Soviet) picked up by "L" Co vic DT124403 at 050400 hrs, Feb 52.
- c. Enemy casualties during the period:
- | | |
|----------------------------|------|
| Ct'd En KIA during period: | 41 |
| Est En KIA during period: | 57 |
| Ct'd En WIA during period: | 43 |
| Est En WIA during period: | 87 |
| En PCW during period: | 0 |
| En KIA since 1 Jan 51: | 5186 |
| En WIA since 1 Jan 51: | 8659 |
| En PCW since 1 Jan 51: | 933 |
- d. Enemy morale: Poor

4. Counterintelligence: Negative

5. Enemy capabilities:

- (1) To defend present positions.
- (2) To conduct limited objective attacks in up to Regt'l strength.
- (3) To reinforce (1) and (2) above with 12 infantry Bns, strength 7,500 men, within 12 hours.
- (4) To conduct limited air and guerilla activity.

McCOWN
 Lt Col
 Comd'g

OFFICIAL:

Huddart
 HUDDART
 S - 2

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

FROM: 112400IFeb52

TO: 122400IFeb52

TIME	SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGE, ORDERS, ETC.
IN	OUT	NUMBER
0530	1	BLUE-2: At 0130 hrs 3 En were observed in front of K Co security out post DT117403; at 0200 hrs estimated 100 En carrying AW were observed in front of L Co vic DT120405. At 0205 hrs 22 En were obs moving W vic DT107411. At vic DT107412 En set up a mortar. At 0240 hrs 150 En were obs DT115407. At 0241 a column of undetermined number enemy were observed moving from H642 toward H636 at 0254 hrs. Blue-6 reported troops forming on H636 to establish a base of fire. Est 100-150 En forming skirmish line; at 0305 hrs 6 En moving from DT120403-120409 opened fire on L Co. At 0312 hrs 25 En were observed moving toward K Co DT110408. At 0313 hrs Est 150 En attacked L Co and 25-50 attacked K Co. 4, 2 mort, 81 mort and arty was placed. L & K Co returning fire at 0315 hrs. Another undetermined number of enemy were observed moving south from Pic H642 and at 0323 hrs est 100 En were observed moving south toward L Co DT115409. At 0338 hrs elms engaged with K Co vic DT112406 broke contact and began to w/d at 0347 hrs. K Co supported L Co by fire with 57mm RR and AW. At 0350 hrs En was making slight withdrawal from L Co. At 2405 hrs En broke contact and withdrew.
0530	2	RED-2: At 0330 hrs 3 En approached B Co positions vic DT142407. En fired and friendly fire returned. 2 En KIA.
0530	3	BLUE-2: At 0530 hrs K Co heard unknown number En digging vic DT110410.
0800	4	RED-2: At 0330 hrs 3 En firing SA in B Co DT142407. 2 rds SA fired resulting in 1 ctd KIA, other dispersed.
0840	5	BLUE-2: Squad of enemy carrying dead and wounded off in front of L Co psns at 0800 hrs. 0825 hrs 2 En moving in trench DT128417.
0845	6	BLUE-2: At 0840 hrs sniper on H636 DT118418 sniping on K Co. MG next to sniper. K Co was attempting to get a wounded En off wire but can't get to him.
0900	7	BLUE-2: New figures on attack: 420 En in attack. 39 En Ctd KIA, 43 Ctd WIA, Est 57 KIA, 87 WIA. Knocked out 3 MGs, 2 82mm mortars. Received an additional 10 rds of 60 mort in L Co area.
1055	8	G-2: Weather station number of Regt is #16.
1055	9	OP #2: At 1045 hrs obs 2 enemy digging trench DT127414.
1120	10	BLUE-2: OP observed 10 En at 1100 hrs in trench DT123409.
1130	11	RED-2: One mortar fin found by A Co 101430 hrs vic DT144404. Turned over to 49th FA.
1150	12	BLUE-2: K Co rec 2 rds 82 mort DT112406 at 1145 hrs.
1200	13	G-2: 0700-0910 hrs AOP: DT159403 2 new arty bunkers.

FROM: 112400IFeb52

TO : 122400IFeb52

TIME	SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGE, ORDERS, ETC.
IN	OUT NUMBER	
		DT165432 4 En standing.
		DT163438 4 En mvg S.
		DT155443 25 En working Wtc Hill 884.
		DT165444 6 En mvg South.
		DT146445 12 En with supplies.
		DT161455 12 En mvg south.
		DT141458 2 new arty bunkers.
		DT163465 16 En mvg N.
		DT165475 14 En mvg S.
		DT176477 15 En mvg E.
		DT169484 30 En mvg E.
		DT148488 35 En.
		DT163495 26 En.
		DT176495 14 En.
		DT166499 4 pos arty pcs.
		DT168504 25 En mvg S.
		DT171507 15 En mvg S, possible veh.
		DT108474 25 En mvg S.
		DT107468 14 En mvg S.
		DT123453 8 En mvg SE.
		DT103423 New arty bunker, 6 En.
1201	14	BLUE-2: K Co sat Az 330° on 82 mort psn DT113403. At 1144 hrs CP rec 5 rds 60mm DT106407 and 1 rd 60 mort DT113403. 1 rd 60 DT108409 at 1148 hrs. 1 rd 60 mort DT110406. 1150 hrs rec 1 rd 60 mort DT109404. 1152 hrs rec 2 rds 60 mort DT113403. Obs at 6020 mills azimuth from vic DT104404.
1203	15	OP #1: At 0820 hrs 1 En obs vic DT088414. 1032 hrs 3 En vic DT122438, 1045 hrs 2 En picking up wire DT122424.
1204	16	BLUE-2: Rec 5 rds 82 or 120 mort at 1155 hrs. 1 man WIA in "K" Co.
1205	17	OP #2: Spotted large bunker with approximately 8-10 En going in and out vic DT152503. En are double timing.
1205	18	BLUE-2: 1200 hrs I Co rec 9 rds 82 mort DT102406.
1325	19	BLUE-2: At 1307 obs 1 En in trench observing them DT123409. 1312 hrs obs 15-20 En cutting trees DT140425. 1312 hrs obs 4 En moving in trench DT120419.
1330	20	G-2: Major Evans requests information on identification of enemy dead forward of Blue Bn.
1331	21	OP #2: At 1330 hrs obs 2 enemy in trench DT139408. En walking back and forth.
1415	22	OP #2: From 1205 hrs to 1400 hrs 35-40 En moving north from bunker DT152503 to ridge leading to H1237 DT156521.
1445	23	RED-2: From 0840-1440 approximately 50-55 En obs vic GS1643 moving south. Carrying equipment and supplies.

REC#: 102400IFeb52

TC : 122400IFeb52

TIME IN	OUT	SERIAL NUMBER	INCIDENTS, MESSAGE, ORDERS, ETC.
1515		24	RED-2: At 1315 hrs B Co rec SA and sniper fire sporadic from DT142407. Est 70 En moving south or diggin in in area bounded by 15-17-41-43 GS.
1528		25	WHITE-2: 2 EM from F Co injured accidently setting off bouncing betty type mine at mort psn DT13004005 at 1525 hrs. EMslightlywounded.
1545		26	S-2: Called 1st, 2nd, and 3rd Bn on enemy situation. Follow up of Div requesting identification of En dead.
1605		27	BLUE-2: OP reports at 1545 hrs 6 En carrying large packs moving west DT136416. En wearing OD uniforms. At 1545 hrs 9 En moving into bunker DT138415. En wearing OD uniforms. At 1600 hrs 5 En building bunker DT138420. At 1600 hrs 3 En on ridgeline DT141421.
1655		28	S-2: Called G-2 reporting evacuation of En wounded by litter parties who approached friendly lines for purpose. En identified as Chinese by 3rd Bn ROK soldiers who heard commands in Ghinese.
1717		29	OP #2: 3 En dressed in white DT129432. 4 En gathering wood DT131435.
1720		30	OP #1: DT144419 1545 hrs 2 men with heavy packs came down hill. DT105405 1615 hrs heavy black smoke from wooded area along ridgeline. DT114421 1630 hrs Blue smoke. DT115424 1635 hrs 2 men by bunker. Large open bunker with camoflauge cloth. 1730 hrs 3 men left bunker and went behind ridge.
1740		31	BLUE-2: Blue OP obs 3 En DT116423. En were observing. Had papers in hand and were pointing toward Blue OP. En had no caps on.
1750		32	WHITE-2: Man injured by hand grenade.
1820		33	WHITE-2: At 1535 hrs MG fire from vic H876. Heard SA and AW fire vic H961 DT139429 at 1545 hrs. At 1555 hrs 5 enemy with packs seen walking on ridge from H871 to H961. At 1600 hrs 4 En obs searching for fire wood DT138421. At 1645 hrs smoke seen DT125417. At 1730 hrs rec 4 rifle shots by E Co DT136403 from DT139424. At 1745 hrs 8 En obs on ridge DT141422.
1825		34	BLUE-2: At 1815 hrs K Co rec 4 rds 82 mort DT112406. Flash of mortar located at DT106414. At 1530 hrs L Co sent patrol to search wire for En dead. No dead were found but found torn clothes. Patrol also found 1 pair US binoculars and 1 En MG belt. Patrol closed at 1610 hrs.
1830		35	BLUE-2: I Co observed En vic DT089412 firing on ROK's to their left flank.
1840		36	G-2: GOP: 1445 DT1643GS 75 En mvg S. 1640 Obs squad of enemy moving up reverse slope of H1052 increased to 3040 En. 1720 4th KEFK obs 6 En vic DT187406.

From: 112400IFeb52

TO : 122400IFeb52

TIME	SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGE, ORDERS, ETC.
IN	CUT	NUMBER
1835	37	OP #1: 10 En mvg SE DT121428, 10 joined them DT122427.
1840	38	RED-2: Obs 35 En moving S DT168433, and 12 En mvg N.
1940	39	OP #2: Reports that 5 veh lights observed moving S, on east MBR in grid square 1542.
1945	40	BLUE-2: L Co reports hearing bugles and horns blowing to their front, also owl calls.
2000	41	BLUE-2: Reports that at 1430 hrs heard some moaning and groaning in front of company. Observed 6 En burying dead just before dawn. He identified them to the best of his knowledge and belief to be Chinese. (Lt Hoskins)
2000	42	RED-2: The report of 0330 hrs of 2 En KIA was incorrect. Red reports that tracks were observed leading to a bunker. Red Bn is making plans to investigate.
2010	43	RED-2: Heard bugle blowing in front of B Co. 1 flare in valley DT139406 between 1925-1945 hrs. Buccaneer Blue reported En moving west toward 1st Bn DT163399.
2020	44	OP #1: Observed 2 En moving south DT105405 at 2015 hrs.
2020	45	BLUE-2: Obs 2 En in draw moving S DT113409 at 2008 hrs. At 2001 hrs I Co heard noise with sound detector which sound like someone setting up MG DT104402. L Co heard bugles horns and noises of base plate DT119405 at 2018 hrs. Also heard a tank cranking up.
2035	46	RED-2: At 1950 hrs C Co heard veh to front. At 1925 hrs B Co heard enemy movement DT149408. At 1942 hrs B Co heard veh noise of motor in valley to right of H871. Observed 1 flare DT139416. A Co LP departed at 1900 hrs and in psn at 1930 hrs. B Co LPs departed at 1845 hrs and in psn at 1900 hrs. C Co LP departed at 1845 hrs and in psn at 1905 hrs.
2035	47	WHITE-2: G Co OP departed at 1910 hrs, in psn 1925 hrs. G Co #2 departed 1900 hrs and in psn at 1915 hrs. E Co departed at 1900 hrs, in psn 1930 hrs. F Co departed 1900 hrs in psn 1915 hrs.
2040	48	OP #1: At 2020 hrs OP #1 obs 2 En forward of L Co vic DT116406 moving toward L Co.
2040	49	BLUE-2: K Co obs 2 En moving forward to L Co DT116406 at 2030 hrs.
2045	50	WHITE-2: At 2030 hrs G Co OP #1 heard falling rock vic DT121408.
2045	51	KMAG: At DT074418 Co of En moving S. 1 squad DT073417 and 1 company DT075418 and DT076415.
2053	52	BLUE-2: K Co obs 30 En moving toward psn DT118408.
2055	53	BLUE-2: At 2040 hrs 15 En dressed in white mvg S in creek bed DT116408. 6-8 En in front of wire DT115407 attempting to cut it.

FROM: 112400IFeb52

TO : 122400IFeb52

TIME	SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGE, ORDERS, ETC.
IN	OUT	NUMBER
2115		54 BLUE-2: 10 En inside L Co wire at right flank patrol vic DT115406. Will attempt capture.
2115		55 BLUE-2: Large orange light or flare GS1042.
2135		56 G-2: Reports Buccaneer heard veh movement east of H871 on 10 Jan. Jade PI reported that a T-34 tank behing H884.
2145		57 RED-2: At 2034 hrs B Co obs UNE approaching psns vic DT138406. At 2055 hrs B Co obs 3 En DT135403. At 2115 hrs A Co pat heard chopping and digging to their front. At 2117 hrs A Co observed 3 En to left flank. At 2120 hrs bringing KIA in. 2126 hrs CP heard plane circle over head (unidentified). At 2126 hrs heard sniper fire SA. At 2127 hrs heard MG fire.
2150		58 BLUE-2: En in front of K Co DT113408 have w/d slightly believed to be setting up mortar. Hear En activity on #636 DT118419.
2150		59 BLUE-2: L Co obs 7-8 En setting up MG DT115407 at 2145.
2150		60 BLUE-2: L Co obs Est 100 En placing SA fire and moving in on positions DT117405.
2200		61 BLUE-2: 1 Plat formed a skirmish line DT115406 at 2200 hrs. L Co obs 12 En mvg S in creek bed vic DT115407 at 2200 hrs.
2205		62 BLUE-2: 35 En mvg W vic DT105408 carrying objects which appear to be mortars.
2210		63 BLUE-2: At 2207 hrs K Co obs 2 En approaching wire vic DT111407. 100 yds to rear obs 50 En in two columns approaching. En setting up MG or mort. At 2213 hrs 1 En DT11407 was obs cutting wire and probing for mines.
2220		64 BLUE-2: En tripped flare DT111407.
2250		65 BLUE-2: 40 En DT114414, shifting those in white uniforms to front. Those in dark uniforms in rear. 30 En DT105408 moving to vic DT111408.
2250		66 BLUE-2: Report they have no contact with 35 En previously reported at DT105408 carrying mortar.
2250		67 BLUE-2: Report Est 40 En DT114414 being segregated.
2255		68 BLUE-2: 30 En in front of K Co DT105408 previously reported are moving east. 21 of above En were reported moving S vic DT111408.
2255		69 BLUE-2: Report 7 enemy creeping toward K Co psns. Rec 1 rd 60 mort which was dud.
2300		70 OP #1: Reports 3 En moving S DT105407.

FRG: 112400IFeb52

TO : 122400IFeb52

TIME	SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGE, ORDERS, ETC.
IN	NUMBER	
2300	71	BLUE-2: L Co reports bugles blowing throughout sector. En activity increasing.
2310	72	BLUE-2: Reports that 150 En have assembled in 4 small groups in vic DT115407. 7-8 En are probing for mines in vic DT115407.
2315	73	BLUE-2: Unknown number enemy moving toward L Co vic DT115406.
2325	74	BLUE-2: 3 En moving south vic DT113407.
2330	75	BLUE-2: 3 of 4 groups previously reported in vic DT115407 have started to move toward L Co. Are now in vic DT117406.
2338	76	BLUE-2: K Co obs 7 En DT112407.
2350	77	BLUE-2: The 4th group of above reported 4 groups estimated 40 En. Now reported moving vic DT117406. At 2355 hrs were reported in vic DT105407. Est 17 En moving south on each side of ginger located in vic DT105407.
2355	78	BLUE-2: Three groups of En reported moving toward L Co have returned to DT115415.
2355	79	BLUE-2: 7-8 En moving toward K Co at 2255 hrs have withdrawn.
2400	80	S-2: PIR #405:

Summary:

The enemy activity during the daylight hours consisted principally of numerous small groups moving north and south on the East MSR. During the early hours of darkness on 11 Feb 52, numerous small groups and much activity was observed in front of the 3rd En positions. The enemy were observed unhurriedly placing supporting weapons and dispersing their personnel with no apparent fear of possible friendly opposition. After much preparation, the enemy made his first large scale attack since the regiment assumed positions and were repulsed after suffering heavy casualties.

Maurice Huddart
 MAURICE HUDDART
 Capt. Infantry
 S - 2 17th RCT

SECRET

S 3 PERIODIC REPORT

SECURITY INFORMATION

FROM: 111800 I Feb 52
 TO : 121800 I Feb 52
 Hqs 17th Infantry
 DT123359, Vic TUTAYON, KOREA
 Date & Hour: 121800 I Feb 52

Nr. 343

MAPS: KOREA 1/50,000 Sheets 6828 IV & 6728 I.

1. Our front lines: See O/L
2. Location of troops: See O/L
3. Adjacent Units and supporting troops: See O/L
4. Weather and visibility: Cloudy and cool; limited visibility throughout the period.
5. Operations for period:

a. Infantry:

(1) 1st Bn: Bn remained in previously reported locations. A Co security outpost departed 1910 hrs. Closed 0600 hrs. Negative contact. B Co security outpost departed 1915 hrs. Observed 3 Bn approaching position Vic DT142402, at 0330 hrs. Bn fired on outpost, outpost returned fire. Counted 1 Bn KIA and 1 WIA. Closed 0500 hrs. C Co security outpost departed 1915 hrs. Closed 0600 hrs. Negative contact. B Co received sporadic S/A fire Vic DT142407, at 1315 hrs. Total Bn casualties: 1 KIA and 1 WIA.

(2) 2nd Bn: Bn remained in previously reported locations. E, F, & G Co's security outposts departed at 1915 hrs. Closed 0605 hrs. Negative contact.

(3) 3rd Bn: Bn remained in previously reported locations. L, I, & K Co's security outposts departed 1900 hrs. Closed 0130 hrs. K Co observed possible mortar Psn Vic DT107414 at 2245 hrs. Bn observed 10 Bn Vic DT113405 at 2355 hrs; 2 Bn Vic DT112409 at 0007 hrs; 10 Bn moving through L & K Cos Psn at 0020 hrs. Bn fired at left flank of L Co. Observed 30 Bn Vic DT115407 at 0030 hrs. At 0050 hrs, 3 Bn approached wire Vic DT110407. OP #1 received Bn S/A fire from Vic DT102407 at 0055 hrs. At 0110 hrs, Bn observed Bn M/G emplaced Vic DT117406, covering right flank of K Co. Observed 11 Bn moving SW Vic DT109412 at 0112 hrs. Blue OP heard 1 long and 1 short blast on a bugle at 0120 hrs. Bn observed 6 Bn Vic DT107406 at 0125 hrs; cutting wire and crawling underneath. Observed 6 to 8 Bn Vic DT115406 at 0134 hrs and 2 Bn Vic DT113407 at 0140 hrs. Heard bugles at 0140 hrs. 42 Bn, Vic DT116408, wearing white uniforms, appeared to be carrying 2 M/Gs at 0150 hrs; observed 100 Bn Vic DT120406 with 13 A/Ws. 22 Bn Vic DT107411 with 12 A/Ws at 0205 hrs. Observed Bn emplace mortar Vic DT107412 at 0230 hrs. Observed 150 Bn assembled Vic DT115407 at 0240 hrs. Bn CO ordered tanks to prepare to move at 0240 hrs. Observed 6 Bn moving into K Co Psn at 0240 hrs. A column of unknown number of Bn were observed moving down Hill 642 at 0241 hrs. 2 Bn M/Gs in Psn in front of L Co at 0244 hrs. Bn from Hill 642 began moving towards Hill 636. 150 Bn were observed assembled Vic DT115407. At 0252 hrs, Bn were observed moving N to Hill 636. Observed 8 Bn Vic DT119408 dragging unknown object at 0253 hrs. At 0254 hrs, Bn had established base of fire on Hill 636. 100 to 150 Bn formed skirmish line in front of L Co. 50 formed in front of K Co. 6 Bn M/Gs fired on L Co Psn at 0305 hrs, from Vic DT120408 to DT123409. 25 Bn moved up finger towards K Co Vic DT110408 at 0312 hrs. Est 150 Bn attacked L Co Psn. Est 25 to 30 Bn attacked K Co Psn at 0313 hrs.

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

S-3 Periodic Report #3 Hq 17th Inf, dtd 12 Feb 52, contd:

Friendly forces employed 4.2 in Mort, 81mm Mort, S/A, & A/W. Unknown number of En were observed moving down from Pns on Hill 642 at 0320 hrs. Additional 100 En attacked K Co Pns at 0320 hrs. En moved M/G to front of I Co Pns, at 0322 hrs. At 0323 hrs 100 En observed moving S towards L Co Pns, Vic DT115409. Friendly Arty employed on En Vic Hill 642 and Hill 636 at 0328 hrs. Arty fired flares at 0334 hrs. At 0336 hrs, a continuous column of En were observed moving from Hill 642 towards L Co, Vic DT115408. En Elms engaged with K Co Vic DT112-406 began to withdraw at 0338 hrs. Attack was contained at 0340 hrs. At 0345 hrs, En OP was receiving fire from 2 En M/Gs from Vic DT107-413. At this time, an unknown number of En were observed moving S towards 5th ROK Regt Vic DT102406. K Co supported L Co with 57RR and A/W fire at 0347 hrs. At 0350 hrs, En began to make slight withdrawal from L Co. 2 En M/Gs firing at En OP from Vic DT107413 at 0355 hrs. M/Gs were destroyed by friendly Arty. L Co destroyed 2 En M/Gs at 0400 hrs. En withdrew at 0405 hrs. Friendly Elms still receiving sporadic S/A fire. At 0530 hrs, K Co reported unknown number of En digging Vic DT110410. Total Est of En in Atk: 420. En casualties: 39 KIA Ctd; 43 Ctd WIA; Est 57 KIA & Est 87 WIA. Destroyed 3 En M/Gs and 2 En 82mm mortars. Total rds received: 9 rds 60mm Mort and 38 rds 82mm mortar.

(4) Tank Co: Tanks started to move in Pns at 0324 hrs. In Pns at 0336 hrs. Observed En Mort Vic DT115408; mortar destroyed. Total rds fired: 33 rds 76mm; 3135 rds 50 cal; 7830 rds 30 cal.

(5) Hvy Mort Co: Co fired 125 rds 4.2 HE in support of 3rd En.

(6) Medical Co: No change.

(7) Service Co: No change.

(8) Hq & Hq Co: No change.

b. Aviation: N/A

c. Misc: 7th Recon Co remained in previously reported location and dispatched screening and security patrols in Z. Negative report.

6. Combat Efficiency: Superior.

7. Results of Operations: 17th Inf remained in previously reported locations. Bns dispatched night listening posts in Z. Elms 3rd En received Atk by Est 420 En during early morning hours. Atk was repulsed and En withdrew. Sector received 47 rds En mortar during period. En casualties: 40 Ctd KIA; 43 Ctd WIA; Est 57 KIA; & Est 87 WIA.

ANNEX: Sit O/L

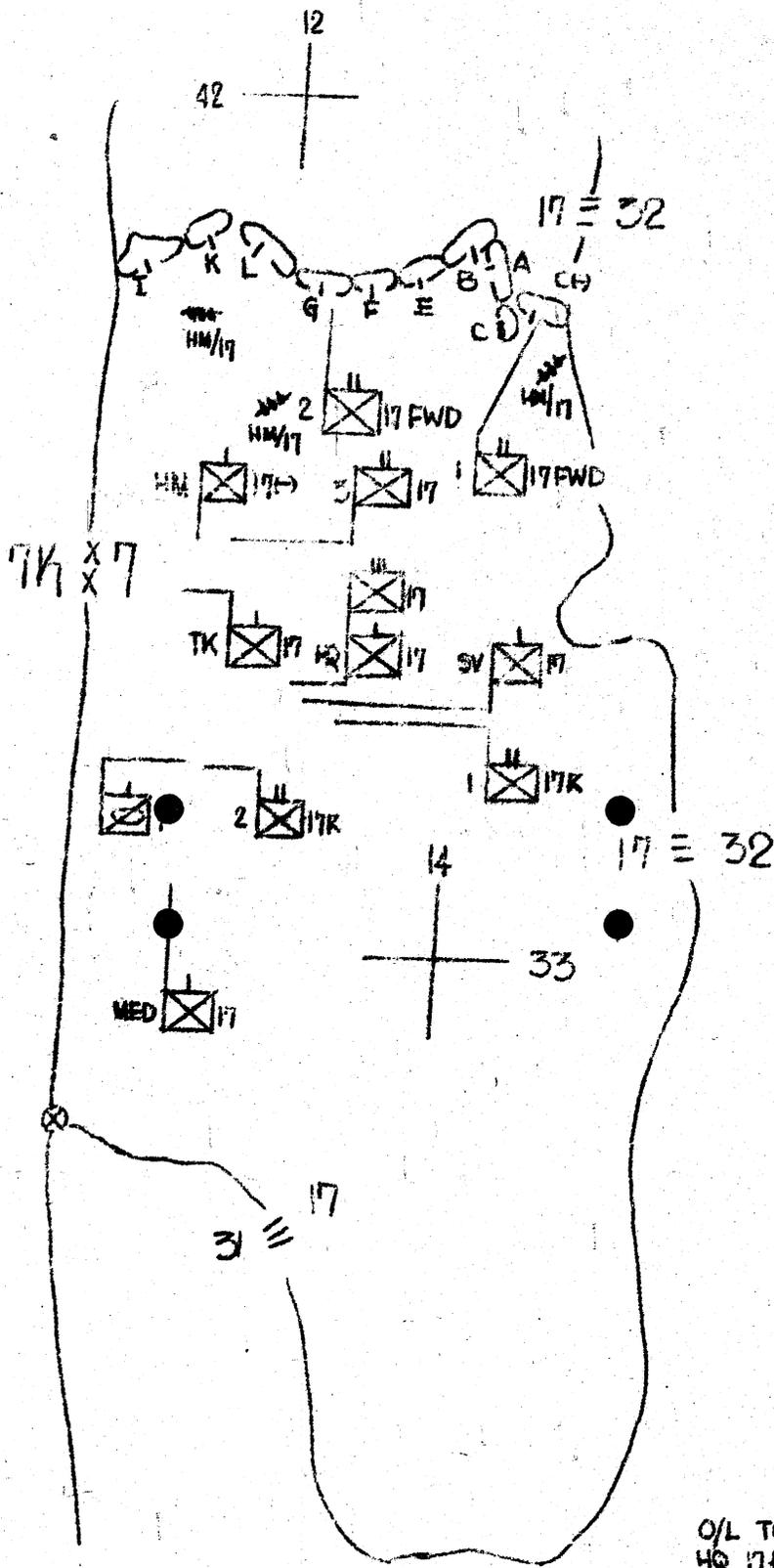
McCOWN
Lt Col

OFFICIAL:

Frost
FROST
S-3

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

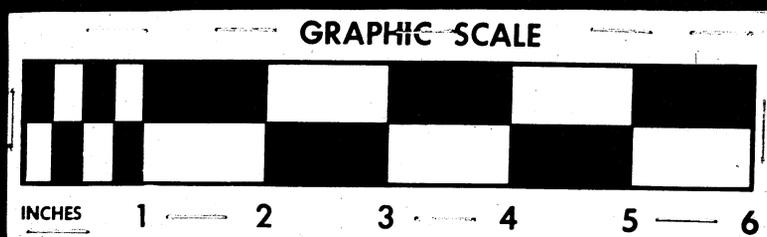


O/L TO ACC FOR # 342
 HQ 17th INF
 121300 FEB 1952
 MAP: KOREA 1:50000
 SHEETS # 6825 II, 6128 I

FROST
 S-3

MCCOWN
 LT COL

SECRET



SECRET

S - 3, 17th Infantry
DTL23359, Vic TUTAYON, KOREA

SECURITY INFORMATION

FROM: 102400 I Feb 52

TO : 102400 I Feb 52

TIME IN	CUT	SERIAL NUMBER	INCIDENTS, MESSAGE, ORDERS, ETC.
0007		1.	<u>Blue 3:</u> OP sighted 2 En Vic DTL12409.
0015		2.	<u>Buffalo 5:</u> Buffalo 6 arrived at OP @ 0015 hrs.
0025		3.	<u>Blue 3:</u> At 0020 hrs 10 En were sighted Mvg S thru L & K Co's, En fired at left flank of L Co. 2 Sqds from K Co are enroute to intercept.
0030		4.	<u>Blue 3:</u> 30 En assembling Vic DTL15407.
0050		5.	<u>Blue 3:</u> At 0050 hrs K Co sighted 3 En approaching wire Vic DTL10407.
0100		6.	<u>OP #1:</u> Received En SA fire from Vic DTL02407.
0110		7.	<u>Blue 3:</u> En MG emplaced Vic DTL17406 covering right flank of K Co. 11 more En Mvg SW Vic DTL09412.
0120		8.	<u>Blue 3:</u> OP heard 1 long & 1 short blast on a bugle.
0125		9.	<u>Blue 3:</u> 6 En Vic DTL07406 cutting wire & crawling underneath.
0135		10.	<u>Blue 3:</u> At 0134 hrs 6-8 En were sighted Mvg S, DTL15406 in-stream. Every other man is wearing white.
0140		11.	<u>Blue 3:</u> More bugle sounds, Vic DTL13407 2 En.
0150		12.	<u>Blue 3:</u> At 0150 hrs K Co sighted 42 En Mvg S Vic DTL16408 wearing white uniforms, believed to be carrying 2 MGs.
0200		13.	<u>Blue 3:</u> 100 En Vic DTL20405 carrying 13 AMs. L Co.
0205		14.	<u>Blue 3:</u> 22 En Mvg S Vic DTL07411. 15-12 carrying AMs.
0230		15.	<u>Blue 6:</u> Above 22 En continuing W to DTL07412 and setting up mortars.
0240		16.	<u>Blue 3:</u> 150 En assembled Vic DTL15407.
0240		17.	<u>Blue 6:</u> Ordered Tks to move into Pan.
0240		18.	<u>Blue 3:</u> 6 En Mvg into K Co Pens.
0241		19.	<u>Blue 3:</u> Column of En, unknown number Mvg down Hill 642.
0244		20.	<u>Blue 3:</u> 2 En MGs in Pan in front of I Co.
0245		21.	<u>Blue 3:</u> Column of En from 642 Mvg towards 636.
0247		22.	<u>Blue 3:</u> K Co received 1 rd 60mm Mort.
0249		23.	<u>Blue 3:</u> L Co shifted 1 Sqd to the left.
0252		24.	<u>Blue 3:</u> Elias of 150 En assembled Vic DTL15407 Mvg N to Hill 636.
0253		25.	<u>Blue 3:</u> 8 En dressed in white dragging object Vic DTL17408.
0254		26.	<u>Blue 6:</u> Reports En troops forming on Hill 636 to establish base of fire. 100-150 En forming skirmish line in front of L Co. 50 En in front of K Co

SECRET

9-3, 17th Infantry
DTL23359, Vic TUTAYON, KOREA

SECURITY INFORMATION

FROM: 102400 I Feb 52

TO: 122400 I Feb 52

TIME IN CUT	SERIAL NUMBER	INCIDENTS, MESSAGE, ORDERS, ETC.
0305	27.	<u>Blue 3:</u> 6 En MGs opened fire on L Co @ 0305 hrs. from Pans Vic DTL20408 to DTL23409. Blue 6 reports attack is imminent and he will return fire soon.
0312	28.	<u>Blue 3:</u> 25 En Mvg up finger toward K Co Vic DTL10408.
0313	29.	<u>Blue 3:</u> Est 150 En attack L Co, 25-50 En attack on K Co, 4, 2, 81, & Arty being placed. L Co returning En fire & K Co returning fire.
0315	30.	<u>Blue 3:</u> Another column moving down from Hill 642. Unknown number.
0320	31.	<u>Blue 3:</u> Est 100 En attacking K Co. En MGs moving to front of I Co.
0323	32.	<u>Blue 3:</u> Another 100 En Mvg S towards L Co, Vic DTL15409.
0324	33.	<u>Blue 3:</u> Tks Mvg into Psn.
0328	34.	<u>Blue 3:</u> En Mvg down from Hill 642 to 636. Arty being placed.
0331	35.	<u>Blue 3:</u> 15th AAA flak wagons in Psn.
0334	36.	<u>Blue 3:</u> Arty firing ill flares, area well ill.
0335	37.	<u>Blue 3:</u> 2 rds 82mm Mort received by K Co.
0336	38.	<u>Blue 3:</u> Continous column of En from Hill 642 Mvg toward L Co Vic DTL15408.
0338	39.	<u>Blue 3:</u> Elms engaged W/K Co Vic DTL12406 are withdrawing.
0340	40.	<u>Blue 3:</u> Blue 6 reports attack contained L Co only unit engaged.
0345	41.	<u>Blue 3:</u> En firing 2 MGs at Blue OP from Vic DTL07413.
0347	42.	<u>Blue 3:</u> Unknown number of En Mvg S towards 5th ROK Vic DTL02406.
0347	43.	<u>Blue 3:</u> K Co supporting L Co with 57 RR & AW.
0350	44.	<u>Blue 3:</u> En making slight withdrawal from L Co, still engaged.
0351	45.	<u>Blue 3:</u> Tks spot En Mort in front of L Co are going to fire Vic DTL15408.
0355	46.	<u>Blue 3:</u> 2 En MGs firing at OP from Vic DTL07413, destroyed by Arty.
0410	47.	<u>Blue 3:</u> 7 En Ctd KIA in front of L Co Pans.
0410	48.	<u>Blue 3:</u> L Co destroyed 2 En MGs Vic DTL18404.
0410	49.	<u>Blue 3:</u> En has withdrawn, contact. Broken, Only sporadic firing in Blue sector.
0410	50.	<u>Red 3:</u> At 0330 hrs 3 En APP, B Co Pans, Vic DTL42407. En fired, Fdly fire returned, Est 2 En KIA.
0435	51.	<u>Blue 3:</u> Hears horns blowing.
0450	52.	<u>Blue 3:</u> At 0330 hrs ROK Co on left of I Co sighted 100 En, at joining ROK Co sighted 200 En, all have withdrawn.

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

3, 17th Inf
DTL23359, Vic TUTAYON, KOREA

FROM: 102400 I Feb 52

TO : 122400 I Feb 52.

TIME IN . . . CUT	SERIAL NUMBER	INCIDENTS, MESSAGE, ORDERS, ETC.
0525	53.	<u>Blue 3:</u> At 0445 hrs K Co received 20 rds of En 82mm Mort.
0530	54.	<u>Blue 3:</u> K Co hears Unknown number of En digging Vic DTL10410. Visibility is bad. <u>Buffalo 2:</u>
0710	55.	At 0530 hrs F Co rec hand grenade in bunker, 2 Fdly WIA.
0735	56.	<u>Blue 3:</u> Est 366 En involved in Atk, Est 85 WIA, Est 50 KIA, Ctd 21 WIA. En now in process of policing up dead and wounded.
0735	57.	<u>Blue 3:</u> Tanks out of firing Psm by 0640 hrs.
0820	58.	<u>Blue 3:</u> Called said they counted 11 more KIA. En is now in process of sending out patrol to pick up wounded En for prisoner.
0823	59.	<u>White 3:</u> E Co LP closed 0605 hrs, G Co LP closed 0720 hrs.
0920	60.	<u>Blue 3:</u> Action rundown: Est 420 En in Atk; Est 57 KIA; Est 87 WIA; Ctd 39 KIA; Ctd 43 WIA. Knocked out 3 MGs & 2 82mm Mortars. En is still carrying away wounded. Approx 10 men in sight picking up wounded. Fdly forces unable to fire due to Opn "Clam UP". Fdly Elms cannot pick up wounded as they receive En sniper fire. Total Cass. 226 Total rds fired by 3rd En: 451 rds 60mm Mort & 302 rds 81mm Mort.
1527	61.	<u>Buffalo 3:</u> Lt Jenkins called said he is going to make a Recon of Range #5 tomorrow, for possible firing area for 105mm RR. Has not fired weapon since leaving Regtl Area.
1915	62.	<u>Bayonet 3:</u> Red Flash. 1849 hrs. Chumchon. All units notified.
1935	63.	<u>Buffalo Operator:</u> Yellow Flash. 1935 hrs, from IX Corp. All units notified.
1955	64.	<u>Buffalo 2:</u> Red Flash. 1948 hrs, Chunchon.
2000	65.	<u>Blue 3:</u> L Co hears bugle and horns 400 yds in front of Psm. Racket that sounds like movement of mortar base plate heard.
2000	66.	<u>White 3:</u> G Co LP #1 departed 1910 hrs, in Psm Vic DTL19403 at 1925 hrs G Co LP #2 departed 1900 hrs, in Psm Vic DTL26407 at 1915 hrs. E Co departed 1900 hrs, in Psm 1930 hrs. F Co departed 1900 hrs, in Psm 1915 hrs.
2004	67.	<u>Buffalo Operator:</u> Flash White from Jackpot 3, Bayonet at 1952 hrs. All units notified.
2015	68.	<u>Blue 3:</u> At 2008 hrs 2 En observed in draw Mvg S Vic DTL19409. At 2010 hrs I Co heard noises with their sound detector, sounded like someone sitting up MG.
2022	69.	<u>Blue 3:</u> L Co heard bugles, horns and base plates, sounds like some one sittin g up mortars Vic DTL19405. They also heard a tank cranking up.
2040	70.	<u>Blue 3:</u> 15 En dressed in white Mvg S creek bed Vic DTL16408. 6-8 En in front of wire vic DTL16407, attempting to cut wire at 2021 hrs.

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

9 - 3, 17th Infantry

DTL23359, Vic TUTAYON, KOREA

SECURITY INFORMATION

FROM: 102400 I Feb 52

TO: 122400 I Feb 52

TIME IN	OUT	SERIAL NUMBER	INCIDENTS, MESSAGE, ORDERS, ETC.
2140		71.	<u>Blue 3:</u> At 2130 hrs engines stopped.
2140		72.	<u>Blue 3:</u> At 2130 hrs L Co sees 1 En Mvg S Vic DTL18405. Visibility 0.
2140		73.	<u>Blue 3:</u> En in front of K Co Vic DTL13408 have withdrawn slightly and are believed to be sitting up a Mort.
2145		74.	<u>Blue 3:</u> ROKs on left returning En fire @ 2140 hrs.
2145		75.	<u>Blue 3:</u> K Co observed 7-8 En Mvg up finger to Pms Vic DTL13407. Heard 1 En SA rd.
2145		76.	<u>Blue 3:</u> L Co observed 7-8 En setting up MG Vic DTL15407. En just fired 1 more rd of SA fire.
2145		77.	<u>Blue 3:</u> 100 En Mvg into L Co Pms Vic DTL17425. 8 more En Mvg toward L Co Vic DTL15406.
2145		78.	<u>Blue 3:</u> 7-8 En Mvg into K Co Vic DTL13407.
2200		79.	<u>Blue 3:</u> L Co observed 12 En Mvg S Vic DTL15407.
2200		80.	<u>Blue 3:</u> 1 En Plt in skirmish line Vic DTL15406.
2200		81.	<u>Blue 3:</u> 35 En Mvg W Vic DTL05408 carrying object, appears to be mortar. Blue observed Burp Gun firing forward of G Co.
2200		82.	<u>Blue 3:</u> L Co received 2 rds 60mm Mort. L Co reinforced left Plt with 1 squad.
2207		83.	<u>Blue 3:</u> K Co observed 2 En approaching wire Vic DTL11407, 100 yds to the rear are 50 En in 2 columns.
2207		84.	<u>Blue 3:</u> 25 En approaching L Co Vic DTL15406.
2207		85.	<u>Blue 3:</u> En in front of K Co cutting wire Vic DTL11407.
2220		86.	<u>Blue 3:</u> En tripped flare Vic DTL11407.
2230		87.	<u>Blue 3:</u> En tripped another flare in front of L Co.
2235		88.	<u>Blue 3:</u> Blue 6 ordered flame thrower to DTL12406.
2240		89.	<u>Blue 3:</u> En Vic DTL05408 have moved out of observation.
2245		90.	<u>Blue 3:</u> OP sighted 40 En Vic DTL14414 ix , white uniforms in front & dark uniforms in rear.
2245		91.	<u>Blue 3:</u> 30 En previously lost sighted of now. Observed Mvg E from Vic DTL05408. 21 of these En now Mvg S Vic DTL11408.
2250		92.	<u>OP #1:</u> Sighted 3 En Vic DTL05407 Mvg S.
2255		93.	<u>Blue 3:</u> K Co received 1 rd 60mm Mort Vic DTL11406, Dhd. 7 En creeping into K Co Vic DTL11406.
2300		94.	L Co hears bugle blowing SECRET by En thru out sector, increasing activity.

SECURITY INFORMATION

● SECRET ●

S - 3, 17th Infantry

DTL23359 Vic TUTAYON, KOREA

SECURITY INFORMATION

FROM: 112400 I Feb 52

TO : 122400 I Feb 52

continued:

TIME IN	CUT	SERIAL NUMBER	INCIDENTS, MESSAGE, ORDERS, ETC.
2310		95.	<u>Blue 3:</u> 21 En moving S Vic DTL11408 have moved to Vic DTL12408.
2310		96.	<u>Blue 3:</u> A total of 150 En are now assembled Vic DTL15407. Broken into 4 groups. 7 to 8 En are probing for mines.
2315		97.	<u>Blue 3:</u> Unknown number of En moving towards L Co vic DTL15406.
2320		98.	<u>Blue 3:</u> 150 En Vic DTL15407 have laid down on ground.
2325		99.	<u>Blue 3:</u> 3 En moving S Vic DTL13407 and other movements noticed.
2330		100.	3 of the 4 groups of En that were assembled Vic DTL15407 have started moving towards L Co; Vic DTL17406. Visibility bad.
2330		101.	<u>Blue 3:</u> 3 En Vic DT106406 starting to cut wire.
2332		102.	<u>Blue:</u> K Co sighted 7 En Vic DTL12407.
2347		103.	<u>Blue 3:</u> Remaining group of 4 groups En Vic DTL15407 now moving towards I Co Vic DT109409. Turned S Vic DT105407. 17 En on each side of finger. (At 2350 hrs).
2355		104.	<u>Blue 3:</u> 3 groups of En in front of L Co have moved to Vic DTL15415.
2355		105.	<u>Blue 3:</u> 7 En moving into K Co have withdrawn.

Results of Operations: 17th Inf remained in previously reported locations. Bns dispatched night security outposts in Z. Elms 3rd En received Atk by Est 420 En during early morning hours. Atk was repulsed and En withdrew. From 2000-2400 hrs, groups of En observed in front of 3rd En Sector.

OFFICIAL:

Frost
FROST

S-3

McCOWN
Lt Col

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

S 4, 17th Infantry

FROM: 120100 February 52

TO : 122400 February 52

TIME	SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.																									
IN	OUT	NUMBER																									
	0400	1	Water truck left to service <u>Blue Battalion</u> .																								
0830		2	Capt. Schoffstoll, Red 4, called. Wants water truck on left and right side at 1845 hours tonight.																								
0900		3	Gold called for pick up of weapons and equipment left at clearing and collecting station.																								
1005		4	Lt. Cain, Blue 4, called. Wants water truck at 1300, 1700, and 1900 hours.																								
1100		5	5 trucks for rdates at 0600 14 February at <u>CP</u> . Notified <u>Motor Pool</u> .																								
	1300	6	Water truck left to service <u>Blue</u> .																								
1500		7	Received 3 1/4-ton trucks from <u>Ordnance</u> .																								
1545		8	<u>Ordnance</u> water truck arrived at <u>RSO</u> .																								
1630		9	Water trucks should not leave area till 1900 on right side and 1930 on left side. Notified <u>RSO</u> .																								
1905		10	Called <u>Bn S4's</u> to determine their needs.																								
	1930	11	Called Lt. Cain, Blue 4, on needs on ammunition due to signs of buildup. Requested. 81mm <u>HE</u> , 60mm <u>HE</u> and <u>11mm</u> , and small arms.																								
	1945	12	Notified Mr. <u>Reid</u> to have ammunition picked up and deliver same to <u>Blue Rear</u> .																								
		13	Type A and C rations issued to units.																								
		14	Maintenance performed on vehicles: 1/4-ton 7, 3/4-ton 2, 2-1/2-ton 10																								
		15	Ammunition expenditures: <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Shell 60mm HE</td> <td>415 rd</td> <td>Cart cal 30 carb</td> <td>2000 rd</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Shell 60mm WP</td> <td>10 rd</td> <td>Cart cal 30 MI</td> <td>5000 rd</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Shell 60mm 11mm</td> <td>41 rd</td> <td>Cart cal 30 MG</td> <td>20830 rd</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Shell 81mm HE</td> <td>302 rd</td> <td>Cart cal 30 BAR</td> <td>2800 rd</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Shell 4.2 HE</td> <td>125 rd</td> <td>Cart cal 50 MG</td> <td>1950 rd</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Shell 76mm HE</td> <td>33 rd</td> <td>Frag grenades</td> <td>259 rd</td> </tr> </table>	Shell 60mm HE	415 rd	Cart cal 30 carb	2000 rd	Shell 60mm WP	10 rd	Cart cal 30 MI	5000 rd	Shell 60mm 11mm	41 rd	Cart cal 30 MG	20830 rd	Shell 81mm HE	302 rd	Cart cal 30 BAR	2800 rd	Shell 4.2 HE	125 rd	Cart cal 50 MG	1950 rd	Shell 76mm HE	33 rd	Frag grenades	259 rd
Shell 60mm HE	415 rd	Cart cal 30 carb	2000 rd																								
Shell 60mm WP	10 rd	Cart cal 30 MI	5000 rd																								
Shell 60mm 11mm	41 rd	Cart cal 30 MG	20830 rd																								
Shell 81mm HE	302 rd	Cart cal 30 BAR	2800 rd																								
Shell 4.2 HE	125 rd	Cart cal 50 MG	1950 rd																								
Shell 76mm HE	33 rd	Frag grenades	259 rd																								
		16	Summary: Shower 350 Clothing Ex. 275																								


 CHARLES B. SHORTER
 Capt Armor S4

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION

COMMAND REPORT - 13 February 1952

DAILY NARRATIVE

On the 13th the Buffaloes remained in the previously reported positions and all movement was curtailed in accordance with operation "CLAM-UP". The weather was overcast and snowy in the early hours of the period, but turned clear and mild with unrestricted visibility during the daylight hours.

In the 1st Battalion at 0310 hours, several enemy probed "B" Company's security outposts and fired a burp gun at friendly troops in the area (vic DT 141408) friendly troops returned the fire and one enemy was estimated KIA.

Several enemy were observed by the troops of the 2d Battalion. However, no attempt was made by the enemy to probe positions and the battalion had no contact with the enemy.

During the daylight hours there was no action in the battalion sector. However, as night fell it was evident that the enemy was again building up a large striking force. They were not as bold as the previous night, and nor were they in such large number. They milled around in front of the battalion and made only one attempt at a light probe. About forty or fifty enemy attacked "L" Company's positions and were repulsed by the small arms fire from the 3d Battalion with an estimated five KIA. The enemy withdrew and detonated a friendly mine. There was no further contact with the enemy during the period.

The enemy again approached positions of the 3d Battalion in much the same manner as in the previous period, but only one attempt to engage the friendly elements was made. The enemy again cut tactical wire and one instance of probing for mines was observed.

Two flights were made for the S-3 and S-1 to reconnoiter the new area for a proposed move back to reserve in the vicinity of Hwachon.

The effective strength of the regiment as of 1800 hours of this period was as follows:

149 Officers (6 Class II)
18 Warrant Officers (1 Class II)
3593 Enlisted Men (476 Class II)
275 ROKA (attached)

Medical admissions and disposition for the period were as follows:

Patients seen	69
Patients evacuated	12 (17th - 7)
Patients to quarters	23
Patients to duty	34
Battle Casualties	2
Cold Injuries	1

S _____ 1 _____, 17th Infantry

TUTAYON, KOREA DT 123359

FROM: 122400 Feb 1952

TO: 132400, Feb 1952

TIME		SERIAL NUMBER	INCIDENTS, MESSAGE, ORDERS, ETC,
IN	OUT		
0930		1	Colonel R. A. Risden, Infantry assumed command of the 17th Infantry, Buffalo regiment.
		2	Two men decorated by Col McCown in the regimental area.
1000		3	Lt Col McCown presented the regimental colors to the future commanding officer, Colonel Richard A Risden.
1000.	1200	4	Col McCown bid the regimental staff and the staff sections a personal farewell.

Summary for 13 Feb. 1952:

149 Officers (6 Class II)
18 Warrant Officers (1 Class II)
3593 Enlisted Men (469 Class II)
275 RORA (attached)

William H. Nimick

WILLIAM H. NIMICK
1st Lt., Armor
Assistant Adjutant

SECURITY INFORMATION SECRET

PERSONNEL DAILY SUMMARY NO 4179

AS OF 2000 13 Feb 52

PERSONNEL DAILY SUMMARY NO

AS OF 2000

PERSONNEL DAILY SUMMARY NO

	Strength					Daily Casualties					Cumulative Casualties Daily					Gains						
	OFF	WO	EM	AGG	ATTCH ROKA	KIA	WIA	MIA	CAPT	TOTAL	NEC	OTH DAILY LOSSES	KIA	WIA	MIA	CAPT	TOTAL	NEC	DAYS IN COMBAT	REPLACE- MENTS	RET TO DUTY	OTHER GAINS
	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)	(j)	(k)	(l)	(m)	(n)	(o)	(p)	(q)	(r)	(s)	(t)	(u)	
1. Hq Co	25	2268	225	5							10	12	26			382	167		487	10	10	
2. Svc Co	6	217	230	62								4	8			12	119		487	10		
3. Humat Co	5	182	188	17								5	47			52	114		487			
4. Med Co	11	0226	237	20								14	60			74	3180		487			
5. Hq Tk Co	6	0181	187	17								7	44			51	8198		487			
6. 1st BN	32	2835	869	75						10		84	1646	13	10	566	49933		487			
7. 2d BN	32	2840	824	27						10		153	140	5		908	62834		487	4	0	0
8. 3d BN	32	4824	860	52						30		128	481	20	1	636	864		487			
9. Total Regt	149	18358	5760	215						50	10	415	1815	44	10	3331	1603409		487	20	0	0
10.																						
11.																						
12.																						
13.																						
14.																						
15.																						

(1) column
+ column
1-med observ.

(2) column
+ of A Related

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION

Hq 17th RCF
13 Feb 1952

Periodic Intelligence Report #406
Period Covered: 121800 to 131800 Feb 52
Maps: AMS L751 KOREA 1/25,000 SHEETS 6828 IV & 6728 I NE:

1. Enemy situation at end of period:
 - a. Points of contact: DT142409
 - b. Identification and order of battle
 - (1) Identification: Papers taken from enemy KIA by "B" Co vic DT142408 on 11 Feb 52 identified the 19th Regt, 1st Bn, 1st Co.
 - (2) Units in contact: Elements of 610th Regt, 204th Div, 68th CCF Army; 19th Regt, 13th Div, II NK Corps.
 - (3) Reserves capable of intervention: 612th Regt, 204th Div, 68th CCF Army; 21st Regt, 13th Div, II NK Corps; and 2nd Div, II NK Corps.
2. Enemy operations during the period:
 - a. Summary: The enemy again approached positions of the 3rd Bn in much the same pattern as in the previous period, but little attempt to engage friendly elements was made. The enemy again cut tactical wire and one instance of probing for mines was observed. Enemy movement and activity as reported by ground observers showed an increase over the previous period and it was believed many carried packs or supplies. One small enemy patrol engaged elements of the 1st Bn in a brief fire fight.
 - b. Operation of enemy component units:
 - (1) Anti-tank defense: Negative
 - (2) Armored and motorized units:
1940 hrs DT154288 5 veh lights moving south.
 - (3) Artillery:
1st Bn received 27 rds 82mm mort, 2 rds 120mm mort and 19 rds 57mm FR fire.
2nd Bn received 4 rds 60mm mort, 14 rds 82mm mort.
3rd Bn received 3 rds 60mm mort, and 40 rds of 82mm mort, 31 of which were duds.
 - (4) Engineers: Negative
 - (5) Infantry: At 1945 hrs "L" Co heard blasts of bugles and horns to their front. At 2008 hrs 2 enemy were observed moving south and it was believed the enemy were setting up a mine vic DT104402. "K" Co observed 30 enemy moving south vic DT113408. At 2040 hrs 15 enemy dressed in white observed moving south in creek bed vic DT116408 and 6-8 enemy in front of tactical wire attempting to cut it vic DT115407. The enemy strength continued to increase by the addition of small groups until 2150 hrs when the enemy strength was estimated to be 150 men. The enemy were suspected to have set up mortars vic DT113408 and DT114407. At 2200 hrs one estimated enemy platoon was observed forming a skirmish line. The enemy made no attempt to attack, however, intermittent SA fire was heard. At 2213 hrs one enemy DT114407 was observed cutting wire and probing for mines. At 2220 hrs one enemy tripped flare vic DT114407. At 2250 hrs 40 enemy vic DT114414 observed with those in white uniforms to front and those in dark uniforms in rear. The enemy continued to approach friendly positions in groups ranging from 7 to 30 enemy but withdrew when friendly elements did not attempt to establish contact. By 0130 hrs all enemy activity had ceased.

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

SECRET

At 0310 hrs "B" Co received AW fire from an estimated 6-7 enemy vic DT142409. SA and AW fire placed dispersing the enemy with an estimated 1 KIA.

(6) G/CPs:

1840 DT168433 35 En mvg S and 12 En mvg N.
 2015 DT105405 2 En mvg S.
 2055 DT135403 3 En approaching "B" Co psns.
 0900 DT141417 10 En mvg N.
 1107 DT135428 2 En mvg N.
 1130 DT142418 New bunker.
 0815 DT196418 AW psn with 2 En.
 0850 DT088413 5 En improving positions.
 0835-0530 DT164439-166449 35 En mvg N, 5 En mvg S.
 1232 DT140415 8 En entering large bunker.
 1300 DT139429 60-70 En mvg N.
 1230 DT104422 6 En improving positions.
 1515 DT120419 10 En eating. Bunker in same location appears to be mess hall.
 1540 DT133428 8 En building bunker.
 1545 DT105408 10 En mvg N in commo trench.
 1045 DT161418 24 En digging trench.
 1630 DT106420 16 En mvg N.
 1622 DT104407 15 En carrying packs.

3. Other intelligence factors:

- a. Weather: Visibility slightly restricted during entire period. Maximum temperature 39° at 1500 hrs. Minimum temperature 30° at 0600 hrs. Wind velocity 1.6 MPH.
- b. Captured enemy materiel: 1 pair of binoculars US found vic DT114407 and approximately 60 rds 30 cal MG ammo US found vic DT117406 after action 11 Feb 52 by "L" Co.
- c. Enemy casualties during the period:
 - Ct'd En KIA during period: 0
 - Est En KIA during period: 1
 - Est En KIA during period: 0
 - En POW during period: 0
 - En KIA since 1 Jan 51: 5186
 - En WIA since 1 Jan 51: 8659
 - En POW since 1 Jan 51: 983
- d. Enemy morale: Poor

4. Counterintelligence: Negative

5. Enemy capabilities:

- (1) To defend present positions.
- (2) To conduct limited objective attacks in up to Regt'l strength.
- (3) To reinforce (1) and (2) above with 12 infantry Bns, strength 7,500 men, within 12 hours.
- (4) To conduct limited air and guerilla activity.

Risler
 Colonel
 Comd'g

OFFICIAL:

Suddart
 HUDDART

S - 2

SECRET**SECURITY INFORMATION**

HEADQUARTERS
17th RCT
APO 7

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION

14 Feb 1952

PATROL PLANS

PATROL MISSION: 15 Feb 52 KOREA 1/25,000 SHEETS 6828 IV NW & 6728 I NE:

1st Bn:

(Security Out Posts)

Four - 6 man squads will conduct night security out posts.

Mission: To report all enemy activity observed. To intercept, kill, or capture enemy approaching MLR.

Objectives: "B" Co DT135404.

"B" Co DT141408.

"C" Co DT145399.

"A" Co DT144406.

ETD: 151800 hrs. ETR: 160600 hrs.

Communications: Sound power telephone.

Uniform: Best camouflage according to terrain.

2nd Bn:

(Security Out Posts)

Four squad size patrols reinforced with 2 BAR's each will conduct security out posts as indicated below.

"G" Co #1 vic DT121404.

"G" Co #2 vic DT126402.

"F" Co vic DT129403.

"E" Co vic DT133404.

Mission: To report all enemy activity observed. To intercept, kill, or capture enemy approaching MLR.

Communications: Sound power telephone.

Uniform: White.

ETD: 151830 hrs. ETR: 160600 hrs.

3rd Bn:

(Security Out Posts)

One out post will be established by each rifle company. Each out post to be composed of one NCO and three men.

Mission: To report all enemy activity observed. To intercept, kill, or capture enemy approaching MLR.

Objective: "I" Co vic DT103405.

"X" Co vic DT108406.

"L" Co vic DT117404.

Communications: Sound power telephone.

ETD: 151800 hrs. ETR: 160600 hrs.

7th Recon Co:

Patrol #1:

Mission: To reconnoiter area for enemy infiltrators, line crossers, civilians, stragglers, ordnance materiel, and mmo. Report locations of all minefields.

Size: 5 EM from 7th Recon Co.

Communications: One SCR 300 radio on channel 2.

ETD: 150800 hrs. ETR: 151600 hrs.

Patrol #2: Same as above.

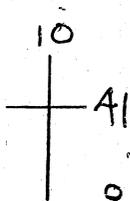
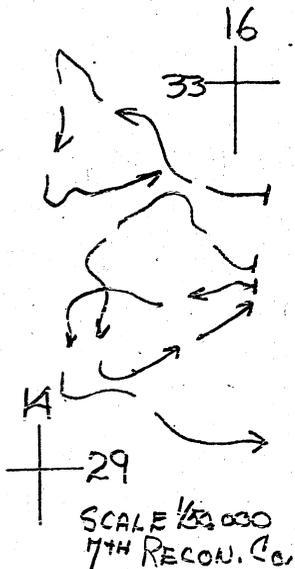
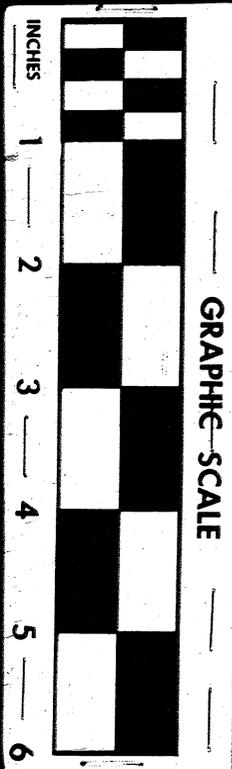
Patrol #3: Same as above.

RISDEN
Colonel
Comd'g

OFFICIAL:

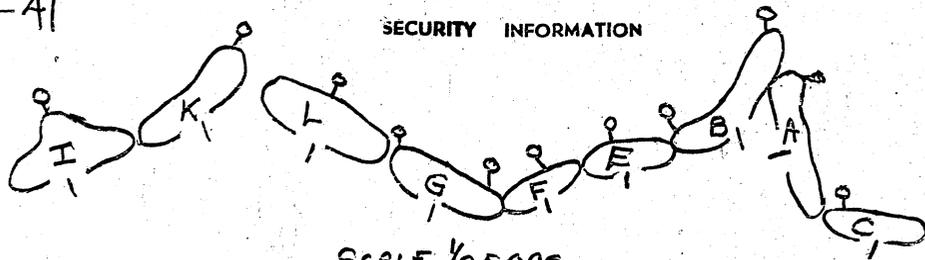
Huddart
HUDDART
S - 2

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION

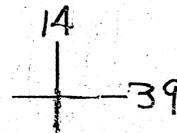


SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION



SCALE 1/25,000



ANNEX 1 PATROL MISSION
DATED 15-16 FEB 52
14# RCT S-2

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

S. 2, 17TH INFANTRY

SECURITY INFORMATION

FROM: 122400TFeb52

TO : 132400TFeb52

TIME IN CUT	NO.	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
0002	1	WHITE-2: 6 En obs vic DT135406 at 2400 hrs.	
0010	2	RED-2: One enemy body has been recovered by 1st Bn. Being stripped. Papers and identification will be sent down.	
0015	3	BLUE-2: Undetermined number enemy moving south DT110414.	
0045	4	OP #1: Obs 3 En DT117415 moving northwest.	
0810	5	BLUE-2: OP reported 9 rds 82 mort fell DT127406 at 630 mills Az. Rec 40 rds but only 9 mortars went off.	
0840	6	WHITE-2: At 0800 hrs 20 rds 82 mort fell vic DT136403 F Co rec 4 rds 60 mort DT131401. At 0800 hrs.	
0840	7	Counterfire: 0800 hrs DT130435 suspected 82mm mort. Suspected 4 guns.	G2
0850	8	WHITE-2: At 0830 1 En possible FO obs DT132428 believed to have binoculars. G Co OP #1 closed 0545 hrs. OP #2 closed 0530 hrs.	
0900	9	RED-2: At 0310 hrs B Co rec 20-30 rds of burp gun fire from unted No En. Fdly-elms dispersed fire. En dispersed with 1 est KIA.	G2
0945	10	WHITE-2: At 0925 hrs 1 En DT135428. At 0928 hrs 1 En dressed in white DT122408 improving commo trenches. At 0935 hrs 2 En DT140420.	G2
0955	11	BLUE-2: At 0945 hrs Op obs 2 En with rifles DT123429 standing in trench.	G2
1000	12	BLUE-2: At 0900 hrs observed 10 En on ridge moving N vic DT141417.	G2
1030	13	WHITE-2: 0930 hrs 2 En DT138428, 0927 hrs fresh digging DT120415, 0957 hrs 3 En obs DT130426, 1021 hrs 20 rds SA fire heard DT133428	G2
1120	14	WHITE-2: At 1042 hrs MG and mort fire heard DT098428. At 1107 hrs 2 En DT135428 going up trail.	G2
1130	15	OP #2: DT142418 new bunker built during night.	G2
1150	16	OP #1: DT096418 0815 hrs AW psn with 2 En, DT088413 at 0850 hrs 5 En improving psns. DT104441 at 0930 hrs 1 En mvg W with pack. DT103440 0935 hrs 1 En moving E in trench. DT078432 1230 hrs 2 En standing near bunker with large hole in forward slope.	G2
1200	17	BELL: Firing in ROK Div last night by 7th ROK Div.	
1235	18	BLUE-2: At 1232 hrs Blue OP obs 8 en entering large bunker DT140415.	G2
1300	19	OP #2: Obs approx 60-70 En mvg N DT139429.	G2

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

S 2, 17TH INFANTRYFROM: 122400IFeb52TO : 122400IFeb52

TIME IN CUT	NO.	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
1400	20	OP #1: 1345 hrs DT114431 2 En. 1200 hrs DT094436 2 En. DT104422 1230 hrs 6 En improving positions.	G2
1413	21	WHITE-2: 1410 hrs OP observed smoke DT141418. 2 En obs trying to extinguish fire.	G2
1510	22	BLUE-2: Op obs 10 En eating DT120419. Bunker in same location appears to be mess hall.	G2
1540	23	OP #2: At 1540 hrs obs 8 enemy completing new bunker and digging trench DT133428.	
1545	24	G-2: Reported Buccaneer-2 intercepted Chinese radio transmit. Propaganda surrender broadcast. S-2 cautions no answer will be made to such broadcasts.	G2 Bns
1605	25	RED-2: Report following obs between 0835-1530 hrs. 35 En moving N. 5 En moving S, along ridge DT164439-166449 At 1045 hrs 24 En digging trench DT161418. At 1530 hrs 9 En digging on H636 at same location.	G2
1610	26	BLUE-2: OP obs 2 En mvg S along MSR from DT108415 to DT109413 where they turned W into hills. Shortly after they returned carrying papers and retraced route N.	G2
1630	27	OP #1: Obs 16 En, 3 of which were in white, DT106420 moving north.	G2
1645	28	BLUE-2: OP at 1622 hrs obs 15 En carrying large loads moving north, vic DT104407.	G2
1705	29	OP #1: DT106423 1700 hrs 2 En with packs came out of draw and proceeded N up valley by ridgeline on left DT105448 and then west out of sight.	
1716	30	OP #2: Report that during period 1655 hrs to 1725 hrs obs 50 En moving from H1237 DT156521 S. Some more to SW and other continued S to H1143 DT135469.	G2
1755	31	RED-2: 1730-1750 hrs 15 rds 57 RR fell vic C Co area. C Co OP suspected gun position to be DT157403.	G2
1757	32	BLUE-2: 40 rds 82 mort fell, 31 duds. Shell report.	
1800	33	RED-2: 4 rds 57RR, 1 rd DT144402, 3 rds DT147397 at 1752.	
1815	34	BLUE-2: OP at 1810 hrs obs 20 En carrying party coming S DT104407. 10 En carrying large packs.	
1815	35	OP #1: At 1730-1745 hrs obs 2 En around 1st tank of the 3 tanks knocked out in the valley DT108421. 1 En with large pack. Left towards E obs 3 En on the rear tank. They left toward the W.	
1830	36	BLUE-2: Change in 1825 report. At 1810- 25-30 En obs DT104457 with packs mvg S. At DT104448 En turned W.	

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

S 2, 17TH INFANTRY

FROM: 122400TFeb52

TO : 122400TFeb52

TIME IN CUT	NO.	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
1850	37	RED-2: At 1801 3 rds 57 RR fell DT147403. At 1804 3 rds 57 RR fell DT143405. At 1805 hrs 2 rds 57 RR fell vic DT147399. At 1805 En 57 RR psn DT157404., fired on by A Co 57 RR. 3 rd on target direct hits. Smoke seen, En 57 knocked out. At 1800 hrs En 57 RR psn DT156414 obs. 1810 hrs smoke obs. Op vic DT163423 believed to be WE fired from 32nd Inf.	G2
1930	38	G-2 AOP: 1500-1630 hrs. DT165472 15 En mvg N loaded with supplies. DT174431 5 En working on bunkers carrying logs. DT197444-193423 Commo trench. DT207438 2 new mort psns, 1 En. GOP: 1600-1655 DT155546 120 En mvg S. Bucaneer: 1500-1600 1 sqd En in white DT197406-198408 and DT201409. AOP: 1500-1830 hrs. DT138435 1 MG on ridge line. DT150447 Pos mort psn. DT173430 2 En, Pos mort psn.	
1950	39	WHITE-2: F Co LP departed at 1905 hrs, in psn 1930 hrs. G Co #1 departed at 1915 hrs, in psn 1940 hrs. G Co #2 departed at 1910 hrs, in psn 1925 hrs.	
2000	40	G-2: 1633 DT165444, 18 En mvg S. 0900-1600 En activity on H936 DT155455 up to 80 En in carrying party.	
2018	41	WHITE-2: At 1955 hrs G Co left flank saw 3 En DT120404. En moving toward L Co. At 1958 G Co right flank U/D # En DT123405.	
2020	42	WHITE-2: At 2005 hrs G Co threw 1 illuminating grenade DT123405 and obs 2 En. En moved toward L Co.	
2020	43	BLUE-2: A continuous column of En mvg down draw DT108409 towards "I" Co. 5 En moving toward CP DT108406.	
2030	44	BLUE-3: 6-8 En sitting at K Co LP DT112407 at 2010 hrs. UNE coming up finger to L Co CP DT120403 at 2010 hrs. 1 En in front of K Co Psn DT112407 at 2015 hrs. 2 En joined 5 En coming up finger to CP DT108406 at 2010 hrs. Column still mvg toward "I" Co seems to be coming from H642. 1 En within 10 yds of K Co. 20 En double timing around column moving W to I Co.	
2035	45	BLUE-2: 8:10 En DT106404 mvg S at 2035 hrs. 2 more columns moving W DT107408 at 2035 hrs. 2 En cutting wire DT115406 at 2035 hrs. 5 En passing object forward to 1 En DT112406 at 2040 hrs.	
2050	46	BLUE-2: Skirmish line of 30-40 En DT115406 mvg towards L Co on the double. 5 or 6 En in front of MG. 3 or 4 KIA. 2 disp, rest of En crawling to wire. L Co obs 3-4 en DT122405. Flare went off DT155405. 21 En mvg towards K Co DT108427.	

SECURITY INFORMATION SECRET

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

S 2, 17TH INFANTRY

FROM: 122400TEFeb52

TO : 132400TEFeb52

TIME IN CUT	NO.	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
2100	47	BLUE-2: Column of En mvg toward I Co now sitting down.	
2103	48	BLUE-2: 4 En at base of H642 DT106443 setting up base plate at 2100 hrs. Unk type base plate.	
2105	49	WHITE-2: G Co LP obs 1 En vic DT128407 and 2 En Vic DT118418 at 2032 hrs. At 2055 hrs G Co LP w/d to avoid contact. G Co LP #2 can hear enemy DT127404. At 2105 hrs OP heard enemy chopping wood DT123408.	
2110	50	BLUE-2: 30 En trying to move through wire DT113406 at 2050 hrs. At 2110 hrs 15-20 En mvg fast toward L Co DT114407 dressed in white. 2 grps of 30 En DT113408. Another group of 30 mvg S DT107408.	
2140	51	BLUE-2: At 2130 hrs obs 7 En cutting wire DT114406 and 7 En mvg S DT112408.	
2155	52	RED-2: At 2120 hrs A Co heard approx 5 En singing DT149406. C Co obs 3 En DT150401. At 2130 hrs A Co took houseboy down in LP Pen and had him call to the enemy to surrender. The En said they were going to attack and they would not surrender. At 2135 hrs C Co reports En act DT153404. At 2135 hrs A Co heard what sounded like trucks being unloaded vic DT150404.	
2200	53	BLUE-2: At 2155 hrs obs En MG DT108405.	
2202	54	BLUE-2: 2 En mvg up draw to Op. En up to first apron wire.	
2210	55	OP #1: At 2150 hrs obs 1 En DT101407.	
2210	56	BLUE-2: Blue-6 estimates En strength to be 250 in front of Bn.	
2217	57	OP #1: Hears a bugle blowing in front of L Co.	
2220	58	BLUE-2: At 2215 hrs obs column of 20 En mvg S from H642 DT104417 30 En mvg NE towards H636 DT117418. 10 En mvg S DT113427.	
2230	59	BLUE-2: At 2220 hrs obs 17 En who cut through wire vic DT113406. At 2225 hrs OP heard mort being set up vic DT106413.	
2235	60	BLUE-2: At 2230 hrs En has formed 2 skirmish lines, one in back of the other vic DT115407. UNE.	
2240	61	WHITE-2: G Co OP #1 returned to psn. Obs 3 En and heard UNE DT120405. G Co OP #2 heard UNE DT126405.	
2250	62	BLUE-2: 12 En cutting wire vic DT115405 at 2240 hrs. Rear skirmish line mvg S to front. At 2248 hrs 20 more En joined skirmish line DT115406. At 2250 hrs 4 En in front of K Co vic DT112406 through wire motioning 13 En to move up.	

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

SECRET

S 2, 17TH INFANTRY

SECURITY INFORMATION

FROM: 122400IFeb52

TO: 122400IFeb52

TIME IN CUT	NC	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
2255	63	BLUE-2: L Co heard 4 blasts on bugle.	
2300	64	BLUE-2: 8 En mvg S vicDT117406.	
2345	65	WHITE-2: Est 15 En in front of G Co mvg toward L Co vic DT122404.	
2345	66	BLUE-2: 55 En mvg toward L Co vic DT115406 and set off mine. 7 ctd En WIA. At 2350 hrs L Co heard 3 blast of bugle. At 2352 hrs O obs 3 flashes on H642. At 2353 hrs En 15 feet from wire in front of L Co. At 2358 hrs O obs 10 En mvg N DT119413. 1 En flashing light toward H636.	
2400	67	S-2: FIR #406:	
Summary:		The enemy <u>again</u> approached positions of the 3rd Bn in much the same pattern as in the previous period, but little attempt to engage friendly elements was made. The enemy again cut tactical wire and one instance of probing for mines was observed. Enemy movement and activity as reported by ground observers showed an increase over the previous period and it was believed many carried packs or supplies. One small enemy patrol engaged elements of the 1st Bn in a brief fire fight.	

Maurice Huddart
MAURICE HUDDART
Capt. Infantry
S - 2 17th RCT

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

S 3 PERIODIC REPORT

SECURITY INFORMATION

FROM: 121800 I Feb 52
 TO : 131800 I Feb 52
 Hq 17th Infantry
 DTL23359, Vic TUTAYON, KOREA
 Date & Hour: 131800 I Feb 52

Nr. 344

MAPS: KOREA 1/50,000 Sheets 6828 IV & 6728 I.

1. Our front lines: See O/L
2. Location of troops: See O/L
3. Adjacent Units and supporting troops: See O/L
4. Weather and visibility: Overcast skies, intermitten snow, restricted visibility throughout the night and early morning hours; turning clear and mild with unrestricted visibility for remainder of period.
5. Operations for period:

a. Infantry:

(1) 1st Bn: Bn remained in previously reported locations. A, B, & C Co's security outposts departed 1800 hrs. Closed 0630, 0600, & 0510 hrs. respectively. B Co security outpost #1 received light En probe Vic DT-141408, at 0310 hrs. En fired 20-30 rds PPsh-41. Outpost returned fire, En withdrew. Estimated 1 En KIA. Total rds received: 29 Mort.

(2) 2nd Bn: Bn remained in previously reported locations. E, F, & G Co's security outposts departed 1900 hrs. Closed 0320, 0600, & 0530 hrs respectively. Bn observed 6 En Vic DTL35406, at 0006 hrs and 2 En Vic DTL32404, at 0120 hrs. Total rds received : 24 Mort.

(3) 3rd Bn: Bn remained in previously reported locations. I, K, & L Co's security outposts departed 1830 hrs. Closed 2000 hrs. Negative contact. During the period, 2000 to 0130 hrs Bn observed approximately 150 En total Vic DT113409, DT105409, DT113408, DT117405, DT115406, & DT115407. Bn received 2 rds S/A fire at 2145 hrs. Total rds received: 43 Mort, 32 of these were duds.

- (4) Tank Co: No change.
- (5) Hvy Mort Co: No change.
- (6) Service Co: No change.
- (7) Medical Co: No change.
- (8) Hq & Hq Co: No change.

b. Aviation: N/A

c. Misc: 7th Recon dispatched screening patrols in rear area. Negative contact.

6. Combat Efficiency: Excellent

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

7. Results of Operations: 17th Inf remained in previously reported location. En's dispatched security outposts in Z. Sector received 96 rds En Mort. En ~~cas-~~
~~ualties:~~ 1 Est KIA. Observed increased En activity during the period.

R. A. RISEN
Colonel, Infantry
Commanding

ANNEX: Sit O/I

OFFICIAL:

for Dickey
FROST
S-3

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

9 - 3, 17th Infantry

DTL23359, Vic TUTAYON, KOREA

SECURITY INFORMATION

FROM: 122400 I Feb 52.

TO : 122400 I Feb 52.

TIME IN	OUT	SERIAL NUMBER	INCIDENTS, MESSAGE, ORDERS, ETC.
0001		1.	<u>Blue 3:</u> 30 En sighted Vic DTL16417 Mvg S split up in groups of 2.
0002		2.	<u>White 3:</u> 6 En sighted approaching E Co Vic DTL135406.
0005		3.	<u>Blue 3:</u> At 2345 hrs OP #1 sighted 6 En Vic DTL04413 Mvg S between 2345 and 2400 hrs. Heard 4 bursts SA fire Vic DTL17405.
0015		4.	<u>Blue 3:</u> Unknown number of En Mvg S Vic DTL10414. 8-10 En Mvg S Vic DTL17405.
0016		5.	<u>Blue 3:</u> OP sighted flashes on H636.
0040		6.	<u>Blue 3:</u> Visibility very bad, can not see any En activity.
0110		7.	<u>OP #1:</u> Sighted 3 En Mvg N/W Vic DTL17415 at 0045 hrs.
0115		8.	<u>Blue 3:</u> 3 En sighted Vic DTL15406.
0130		9.	<u>OP #2:</u> Sighted 4 Vehicles G.S. 1443.
0131		10.	<u>White 3:</u> At 0120 hrs 2 En sighted Vic DTL32404 Mvg W.
0205		11.	<u>White 3:</u> Reports SA fire in Blue sector.
0220		12.	<u>OP #2:</u> Reports SA fire in Blue sector.
0225		13.	<u>Blue 3:</u> Reports SA firing in ROK sector.
0230		14.	<u>Red 3:</u> I Co, Buuc reports seeing 5 En Veh Vic DTL53415.
0230		15.	<u>Red 3:</u> C Co sighted 5 En digging Vic DTL53403.
0725		16.	<u>Red 3:</u> At 0310 hrs B Co #1 outpost received light En probe. En fired 20-30 rds DG. Fdly Elms returned fire, En withdrew. Est 1 En KIA. Pat closed 0600 hrs. B Co #2 outposts closed 0600 hrs. N/C. C Co outposts closed 0510 hrs. N/C. A Co outpost closed 0630 hrs. N/C.
0730		17.	<u>Bayonet 3:</u> Weather forecast: Vis 3-5 miles lowering to 1-3 miles. Then becoming un restricted after 1200 hrs. Temp Max: 36° @ 1430 hrs. Min Temp: 26° @ 0600 hrs.
0845		18.	<u>Red 3:</u> From 0700-0830 hrs sector received 29 rds mixed 60 & S2mm Mort.
0910		19.	<u>White 3:</u> E, F, G #1 & 2 Co's security outposts closed 0320, 0600, 0545, & 0530 hrs respectively. Negative contact.
0910		20.	I, K, & L security outposts closed 2000 hrs. N/C.
1020		21.	<u>Buffalo 3:</u> Lt Col Whitney, CO 14th Regt arrived at 1015 hrs.
1120		22.	<u>Buffalo 3:</u> Red will furnish 1 Off & 2 NCO's for replacement trng. Blue will furnish 2 NCO's. They will report to S-3, 17th eveing of 13 Feb 52.

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

S-2, 17th Inf
DTL23359, Vic TUTAYON, KOREA

FROM: 122400 I Feb 52

TO : 132400 I Feb 52

TIME	SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGE, ORDERS, ETC.
IN	OUT	NUMBER
1132		23. <u>Buffalo 3:</u> Ranges #34 & 35 for replacements 0800-1700 hrs, 17 Feb.
1725		24. <u>Blue 3:</u> Reports negative progress on Line ICELAND.
1815		25. <u>Blue 3:</u> En OP spotted carrying party of 20 En Mvg S Vic DTL04407. 10 En carrying large packs.
1845		26. <u>White 3:</u> En repaired 100 yds of old trail and make 100 yds of new trail on Line ICELAND.
1847		27. <u>Buffalo 5:</u> Buffalo 6 will depart 1900 hrs for Red En CP.
1900		28. <u>Buffalo 2:</u> A Co fired 3 rds 57 RR & knocked out 1 En 57 RR Vic DTL56414, at 1805 hrs. En was firing on Fdly Pans.
2002		29. <u>Blue 3:</u> Obs Est 150-200 En in front of K & L Co'd Pans @ 1950 hrs.
2003		30. <u>Blue 3:</u> ILL grenade went off in front of G or L Co Pans. L Co reported En Mvg towards G Co. About 100 - 150 En in valley floor to right flank of K Co.
2015		31. <u>Blue 3:</u> En obs 2 En Vic DTL23405 Mvg towards L Co.
2016		32. <u>Blue 3:</u> A continous column of En Mvg down draw Vic DTL08409 Mvg towards L Co.
2017		33. <u>Blue 3:</u> 5 En coming to wards OP now Vic DTL08406.
2019		34. <u>White 3:</u> G Co obs 3 En Vic DTL20404 Mvg towards L Co, at 1955 hrs. Obs unknown # of En Vic DTL23405, at 1958 hrs.
2020		35. <u>Blue 3:</u> Continous column of En still Mvg towards I Co, at 2010 hrs. 6-8 En sitting at K Co LP Pans Vic DTL12407, at 2010 hrs. Unknown # En coming up finger toward L Co CP Vic DTL20403 at 2010 hs.
2021		36. <u>Blue 3:</u> 2 En joined the 5 that were coming up finger to En OP, Vic DTL08406 at 2010 hrs. Column of En still Mvg toward I Co. En seen to be coming from H642.
2022		37. <u>Blue 3:</u> ILL grenade went off in kitchen area of 3rd En.
2022		38. <u>Blue 3:</u> 1 En within 10 yds of K Co at 2015 hrs.
2023		39. <u>Blue 3:</u> Few shots fired in front of ROK Co on left. 20 En doubled timing around previous column of En liv g towards I Co.
2025		40. <u>White 3:</u> F, G #1 & 2, E Co's security outpost departed 1905, 1910, 1915, & 1940 hrs respectively. In Pan 1905, 1925, 1925, & 1950 hrs respectively.
2040		41. <u>Blue 3:</u> 5 En passing unknown objective Fd to 1 En Vic DTL12406 at 2040 hrs.
2040		42. <u>Blue 3:</u> CP sighted 8-10 En Mvg S Vic DTL06404.

SECRET SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

S-2 _____, 17th Inf. Co.

DTL23359 Vic TUTAYON, KOREA

FROM: 122400 I Feb 52

TO : 122400 I Feb 52.

TIME	SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGE, ORDERS, ETC.
IN	OUT	NUMBER
2040		43. <u>Blue 3:</u> At 2035 hrs 2 Column of En sighted Nvg W Vic DTL07408, 2 En cutting wire Vic D4115406.
2045		44. <u>Blue 3:</u> A skirmish line of 30-40 En Vic D4115406 Nvg Trvs L Co firing SA, Bally fire returned, 4 En KIA remainder still in area taking cover.
2050		45. <u>Blue 3:</u> At 2050 hrs 30 En trying to move thru wire Vic D4113406.
2150		46. <u>Blue 3:</u> At 2120 hrs 21 En sighted by K Co Vic D4108407.
2200		47. <u>Blue 3:</u> At 2050 hrs 15-20 En dressed in white Vic D4114407 with drew 50 yds.
2200		48. <u>Blue 3:</u> At 2100 hrs Blue OP sighted 4 En Vic D4106413 setting up base plate, type unknown.
2200		49. <u>Blue 3:</u> At 2100 hrs 2 columns of En Vic D4108407 Nvg W.
2205		50. <u>Blue 3:</u> At 2100 hrs G Co LP w/d to MTR to avoid contact with En.
2205		51. <u>Blue 3:</u> At 2140 hrs 2 columns and 20 En dressed in white are out of sight.
2205		52. <u>Blue 3:</u> At 2120 hrs A Co heard unknown # of En Vic D4149406. At 2120 hrs Co Obs 3 En Vic D4150401. At 2130 hrs A Co, ROK asked En to surrender, En replied they were going to Atk.
2215		53. <u>Blue 3:</u> At 2135 hrs C Co heard En activity at D4153404.
2230		54. <u>Red 3:</u> At 2135 hrs A Co heard trucks being unloaded Vic D4150404.
2230		55. <u>Blue 3:</u> At 2140 hrs Blue OP Obs En IG Vic D4108405.
2230		56. <u>Blue 3:</u> At 2205 hrs Blue 6 Est 250 En in front of En sector.
2230		57. <u>Blue 3:</u> At 2205 hrs OP #1 sighted 1 En Nvg S Vic D4101407.
2235		58. <u>Blue 3:</u> At 2215 hrs 20 En sighted Nvg S from h642 Vic D4104417.
2235		59. <u>Blue 3:</u> At 2220 hrs 17 En cutting wire Vic D4113406. Bally IG laid on spot in front of K Co.
2245		60. <u>Red 3:</u> Buffalo 6 arrived Red OP @ 2225 hrs.
2245		61. <u>Blue 3:</u> OP heard En activity, believed to be base plate Vic D4106413 at 2230 hrs.
2245		62. <u>Blue 3:</u> At 2230 hrs En formed 2 skirmish lines, one in back of the other Vic D4115407.
2245		63. <u>Blue 3:</u> At 2240 hrs 12 En cutting wire Vic D4115405, rear line Nvg Forward.
2245		64. <u>Blue 3:</u> OP sighted 5-6 En Vic D4105405.

SECRET SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

9-3, 17th Infan

DTL23359 Vic DUTAYON, KOREA

FROM: 122400 I Feb 52

TO : 132400 I Feb 52

TIME	SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGE, ORDERS, ETC.
IN	OUT	NUMBER
2250		65. <u>Blue 3:</u> 20 more En joined skirmish line Vic Dtl15406.
2252		66. <u>Blue 3:</u> 4 En in front of K Co Vic Dtl12406 motioning remaining 13 to move forward.
2255		67. <u>Blue 3:</u> L Co heard 4 blasts on bugle.
2300		68. <u>Blue 3:</u> 8 En Hvg S Vic DTL17406.
2345		69. <u>Blue 3:</u> En Hvg into L Co Vic DTL15406 tripped on land mine, 55 En total, Estimated 5 WIA.
2350		70. <u>Blue 3:</u> L Co heard 3 blasts on bugle.
2352		71. <u>Blue 3:</u> OP observed 3 flashes on H642.
2353		72. <u>Blue 3:</u> En in front of L Co now 15 ft from wire.
2355		73. <u>Blue 3:</u> OP sighted 10 En Hvg N Vic DTL19413, 1 En flashing a light toward H636.
2400		74. <u>Blue 3:</u> En in front of L Co Vic DTL15406 checking wire. 2 men holding wire remaining 18 crawling under.

Results of Operations: 17th remained in previously reported location. Bns dispatched security outposts in Z. Observed increased En activity during the period.

R.A. RISDEN
Colonel, Infantry
Commanding

OFFICIAL:

Frost
FROST
S-3

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

S 4, 17th Infantry

FROM: 130100 February 52

TO : 132400 February 52

TIME		SERIAL NUMBER	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.
IN	OUT		
0830		1	DESO called and asked that 2 space heaters that Buffalo had on M/R be returned. Notified Hq and Hq and they will turn same in.
0935		2	Col. Toliver, Bayonet 4, called on coming move.
	0940	3	Truck left with 2 space heaters for DESO.
1400		4	Bayonet 4 called and inquired whether or not 225 trucks was with or without 35 trucks that will move earlier.
1430		5	Truck returned from Ordnance with gun mix, 55 gallons and 1 pr jeep side doors and side curtains.
1530		6	Received report that KSC's at White were being shorted on rations getting up the hill inspite of fact that complete rations were issued at ration breakdown point. Will check with Capt. Shelley, White 4.
	1540	7	Checked above with Capt. Shelley, White 4, and he will call back with information as to truth or basis.
1800		8	Water trucks ready to make runs to Red and Blue.
		9	Type A and C rations issued to units.
		10	Maintenance performed on vehicles: 1/4-ton 8, 3/4-ton 2, 2-1/2-ton 6
		11	Ammunition expenditure: None
		12	Summary: Shower 175 Clothing Ex. 284

Charles B. Shorter
CHARLES B. SHORTER
Capt Armor S4

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION

COMMAND REPORT - 14 February 1952

DAILY NARRATIVE

On the 14th of February the 17th Infantry remained in the previously reported positions in the vicinity of TUTAYON (DT 123359). The weather was overcast with intermittent snow and restricted visibility during the entire period.

There was very little action in the 1st and 2d Battalion area during the period. LP's were dispatched by each company and they closed in the following morning with a negative report. Several enemy were observed, but they made no attempt to make contact.

In the 3d Battalion, during the period between 1900 hours and 150135 hours an estimated 1100 enemy were observed. At 2145 hours, an undetermined number of enemy started to attack "L" & "K" Company's positions. They were repulsed by friendly S/A & A/W fire at 2330 hours and suffered an estimated 150 casualties. While the enemy was retreating they detonated a friendly mine and suffered an estimated five additional WIA.

During the period the enemy again massed in the MUNDUNG-NI valley and proceeded to cut friendly tactical wire and emplace supporting weapons with no apparent fear of possible friendly fire. Attempts to probe "K" and "L" Companies positions were quickly repulsed after the enemy had suffered heavy casualties. The night's action closely paralleled the preceding periods, but with the enemy strength far exceeding the previous actions. The enemy proved very susceptible and unprepared for the sudden concentration of friendly fires and many enemy casualties were inflicted.

Enemy casualties for the period were as follows: 4 KIA and 7 WIA.

During the period, a quartering party was dispatched from the 17th Infantry to reconnoiter a possible site for the regiment in the vicinity of HWACHON. The party returned the same day and began making plans for the forthcoming move.

The effective strength of the regiment as of 1800 hours of this period was as follows:

152 Officers (6 Class II)
18 Warrant Officers (1 Class II)
3498 Enlisted Men (470 Class II)
275 ROKA (attached)

Medical admissions and disposition for the period were as follows:

Patients seen	49
Patients evacuated	6 (17th - 3)
Patients to quarters	20
Patients to duty	23

S _____, 17th Infantry

TUTAYON, KOREA DT 123359

FROM: 132400 Feb 1952

TO: 142400 Feb 1952

TIME	SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGE, ORDERS, ETC,
IN	OUT	NUMBER
0930	1	<u>Maj Frost, Maj Condon</u> departed on air flight to inspect new area.
0930	2	<u>Capt Shorter, Capt Burrowes & Lt Nimick</u> departed by jeep to inspect new area.
1000	3	Command Report dispatched to rear by special messenger.
1400	4	Four replacement officers arrived for PDY assignment.
1430	5	Typing test given to 12 EM replacements to facilitate assignment.
1700	5	Maj Frost, Maj Condon, Capt Shorter, Capt Burrowes and Lt Nimick returned to CP area.

Summary for 14 Feb 1952:

152 Officers (6 Class II)
18 Warrant Officer (1 Class II)
3498 Enlisted Men (462 Class II)
275 ROKA (attached)

William H. Nimick

WILLIAM H. NIMICK
1st Lt., Armor
Assistant Adjutant

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

PERSONNEL DAILY SUMMARY NO 479 AS OF 2000 14 Feb 52

	Strength					Daily Casualties							Cumulative Casualties					DAYS IN COMBAT	Gains			
	OFF	WO	EM	AGD	ATCH ROKA	KIA	WIA	MIA	CAPT	TOTAL	NEC	OTH DAILY LOSSES	KIA	WIA	MIA	CAPT	TOTAL		NEC	REPLACE+ MENTS	RET TO DUTY	OTHER GAINS
	(a)	aa	(b)	bb	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)	(j)	(k)	(l)	(m)	(n)	(o)		(p)	(q)	(r)	(s)
1. Hq + Hq Co	28	2	265	277 275 (4)	5							30	12	26			38	167		4	1	
2. Svc Co	6	7	217	230 (27)	62							31	4	8			18	119		0	0	
3. Hv Mnt Co	5	1	156	162 (4)	17							6	5	4			59	114			1	
4. Med Co	11	0	220	231 (10)	30							9	14	4			34	180			0	
5. Hv + K Co	6	0	172	178 (13)	17							0	7	4			51	198				
6. 1st BN	32	2	807	841 (15)	75						20	25	84	46	12	1	566	935				
7. 2nd BN	33	2	848	883 (15)	27							14	16	74	5	0	908	834		2	0	1
8. 3rd BN	31	4	813	848 (17)	52							13	12	42	7	0	636	864		1	0	
9. Total Regt	152	18	3498	3668 (170)	275						20	108	417	287	44	1	2351	3411		4	5	1
10.																						
11.																						
12.																						
13.																						
14.																						
15.																						

(l) Column
+ Med Observ
- NP Consultant

(k) Column
1-35th Div

(w) Column
2- to Division
2- OFF Retired
% - EM Retired

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION

SECURITY INFORMATION
SECRET

Hq 17th RCT
14 Feb 1952

Periodic Intelligence Report #407

Period Covered: 131800 to 141800IFeb52

Maps: A.S L751 KOREA 1/25,000 SHEETS 6828 IV NW & 6728 I NE:

1. Enemy situation at end of period:

a. Points of contact: DT115406

b. Identification and order of battle:

(1) Identification: Negative

(2) Units in contact: Elements of 610th Regt, 204th Div, 68th CCF Army; 19th Regt, 13th Div, II NK Corps.

(3) Reserves capable of intervention: 612th Regt, 204th Div, 68th CCF Army; 21st Regt, 13th Div, II NK Corps; and 2nd Div, II NK Corps.

2. Enemy operations during the period:

a. Summary: The enemy again massed in the Mundung-ni valley and proceeded to cut friendly tactical wire and emplace supporting weapons with no apparent fear of possible friendly fire. The enemy twice formed to attack, but was thwarted before being able to gain momentum.

b. Operation of enemy component units:

(1) Anti-tank defense: Negative

(2) Armored and motorized units: Negative

(3) Artillery:

1st Bn received 1 rd 82mm mort and 8 rds 57mm RR.

2nd Bn negative.

3rd Bn received 3 rds 60mm mort, 2 rds 82mm mort, 1 rd 120mm mort, 5 rds 75mm arty, and 13 rds 122mm arty.

(4) Engineers: Negative

(5) Infantry:

At 1955 hrs "G" Co observed 3 enemy vic DT120404 moving toward "L" Co. At 2005 hrs "G" Co threw one illuminating grenade and observed an additional 2 enemy moving toward "L" Co. At 2010 hrs a continuous column of enemy was observed moving toward "I" Co vic DT108409. The enemy build-up continued with the addition of small groups including 2 enemy who were observed cutting wire vic DT115406. At 2035 hrs. At 2050 hrs the enemy formed a skirmish line of 30-40 men vic DT115406 and began advancing on the double and placing small arms and automatic weapons fire on "L" Co positions. Friendly elements placed small arms and automatic weapons fire resulting in 4 Ct'd KIA. The enemy attack halted immediately. Two of the enemy dispersed and the remainder remained in position. The enemy continued to be reinforced with numerous small groups including three groups of 30 vic DT113408, DT107408, the emplacement of a MG vic DT108405 at 2155 hrs and 2 mortars vic DT106413. The enemy strength at 2210 hrs was estimated to be 250. The enemy advanced toward friendly positions in strength of 15-30 men repeatedly, cut the tactical wire vic DT114406 and DT115406 and formed a skirmish line, vic DT115406 at 2240 hrs. At 2345 hrs the skirmish line, consisting of est 55 enemy advanced toward "L" Co positions vic DT115406 and set off a mine halting the enemy advance and resulting in 7 Ct'd WIA. At 0130 hrs 30 enemy were observed moving north vic DT105405 and by 0155 hrs

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

SECRET

all enemy activity had ceased.

At 2120 hrs "A" Co heard 5 enemy singing North Korean songs vic DT149406. An attempt to persuade the enemy to surrender failed as the enemy replied they were going to attack and they would not surrender.

At 1545 hrs "I" Co wire detail, attempting to repair damaged wire received small arms fire from URE vic DT122409.

(6) G/OPs:

- 1805 DT157404 Active 57mm RR. 57mm RR fire placed, weapon knocked out.
- 1810 DT104457 25-30 enemy with packs moving S. Vic DT104448 enemy turned west.
- 0930 DT125436 11 En on ridge.
- 1120 DT138430 5 En improving positions.
- 1135 DT132428 3 En, possible OP.
- 1135 DT137428 6 men working party.
- 1200 DT107435 6 En in column, marching south on MSR.
- 1405 DT107434 1 En near knocked out tank.
- 1445 DT141422 6 En dressed in white.
- 1500 DT107434 2 En walking to and from knocked out tank.
- 1510 DT107433 3 En believed to be attempting to remove tank gun.
- 1515 DT139425 5 En building bunker.
- 1645 DT107450 100 En moving S. En turned W DT103447. En carrying poles and sacks.
- 1645-1700 57 enemy with packs moving S.
- 1740 DT121427 Active enemy mortar.

3. Other intelligence factors:

- a. Weather: Visibility restricted during entire period with intermittent snow flurries. Maximum temperature 38° at 1500 hrs. Minimum temperature -26° at 0600 hrs.
- b. Captured or destroyed enemy materiel: Negative
- c. Enemy casualties during the period:
 - Ct'd En KIA during period: 4
 - Est En KIA during period: 0
 - Ct'd En WIA during period: 7
 - Est En WIA during period: 0
 - En POW during period: 0
 - En KIA since 1 Jan 51: 5190
 - En WIA since 1 Jan 51: 8666
 - En POW since 1 Jan 51: 983
- d. Enemy morale: Poor

4. Counterintelligence: Negative

5. Enemy capabilities:

- (1) To defend present positions.
- (2) To conduct limited objective attacks in up to Regt'l strength.
- (3) To reinforce (1) and (2) above with 12 infantry bns, strength 7,500 men, within 12 hours.
- (4) To conduct limited air and guerilla activity.

RISDEM
Colonel
Comd'g

OFFICIAL:

Huddart
HUDDART
S - 2

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION

HEADQUARTERS
17th RCT
APO 7

15 Feb 1952

PATROL PLANS

PATROL MISSION: 16 Feb 52 KOREA 1/25,000 SHEETS 6828 IV NW & 6728 I NE:

7th Recon Co:

Patrol #1:

Mission: To reconnoiter area for enemy infiltrations, line crossers, civilians, stragglers, ordnance materiel, and amml. Report locations of all minefields.

Size: 5 EM from 7th Recon Co.

Communications: One SCR 300 radio on channel 2.

ETD: 160800 hrs. ETR: 161600 hrs.

Patrol #2: Same as above.

Patrol #3: Same as above.

RISDEN
Colonel
Comd'g

OFFICIAL:

Ward
HUDDART

S - 2

JLR

S 2, 17TH INFANTRY

FROM: 132400IFeb52

TC : 142400IFeb52

TIME IN CUT	NO.	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
0010	1	BLUE-2: At 2400 hrs obs 18 En crawling under wire in front of L Co vic DTLL5406. At 2407 hrs L Co obs 4 En setting up MG DTLL5406.	G2
0015	2	BLUE-2: 30 En w/d from vic DTLL5406 moving N toward H636. Flashes observed DTLL7410. Obs 7 En DTLO4407. K Co sighted 30 En avg S vic DTLL4405.	G2
0030	3	BLUE-2: 6 En are through first apron of wire and working on the second apron of wire DTLL4405.	G2
0045	4	BLUE-2: 12 En DTLL2407 avg N. 7 En DTLO7407 avg N.	
0055	5	BLUE-2: En set up MG DTLL4406.	
0105	6	WHITE-2: At 0025 hrs G Co OP #1 obs 2 En avg toward OP pens. At 0050 hrs OP #1 obs 12-15 En DTLL22404. OP W/D to fully lines and returned at 0120 hrs.	
0130	7	BLUE-2: 30 En avg N DTLO5409.	G2
0130	8	BLUE-2: Reports light signals on H642. En picked up AW and majority enemy withdrawing vic H642.	G2
0930	9	BLUE-2: At 0923 hrs OP obs 11 En on ridge DTLL23436.	G2
1125	10	G-2 AOP: 0755-0955 hrs. DTLO8422 12 enemy, poss CP. DTLL19443 many trails, poss CP. DTLL32 5L-5 En south. DTLL29458 Well used trenches. DTLL33428 6 En in trenches.	
1145	11	WHITE-2: At 1120 hrs 5 En improving positions DTLL38430. 1135 hrs 3 En DTLL32428, poss En OP.	
1155	12	Notable OP: Obs working party of 6 men DTLL37428.	
1318	13	OP #1: DTLL93421 0945 hrs 1 En came out of bunker went behind OD cloth screen, was there for 5 mins and came back out. DTLL93402 at 1145 hrs 1 En avg N. DTLO7435 1200 hrs 6 En in column marching S down the road.	G2
1345	14	OP #1: Obs 2 En avg N DTLO7419 and 1 En avg N DTLL4417.	
1405	15	OP #1: Obs 1 En who went out to knocked out tank vic DTLO7434 between 1145-1200 hrs.	
1405	16	WHITE-2: DTLL22402 rec 4 rds SA fire from DTLL23406 at 1355 hrs.	G2
1530	17	OP #1: One En obs walking to one of tanks DTLO7434. Another one walked away.	
1510	18	OP #1: Obs 3 En trying to remove cannon from tank DTLO7433.	G2
1515	19	BLUE-OP: Observed at 1505 hrs; 1 En standing in trench DTLL23409, 4 En DTLL40415, 5 En building bunker DTLL39425. Explosion by one tank vic DTLO8433.	

S 2, 17TH INFANTRYFROM: 132400TFeb52TO : 142400TFeb52

TIME IN CUT	NO.	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
1531	20	BLUE-2: At 1528 OP obs 2 En crawling on damaged tank via DT108433. En appear to be placing explosive charges.	G2
1545	21	OP #2: 1 En obs DT106425 milling around.	
1625	22	BLUE-2: 1600 hrs 1 rd 76mm fell DT118398. 1600 hrs En departed tanks carrying pack. 1605 hrs 1 rd 122mm fell DT112399. 1610 hrs 1 rd 122 DT112399 on 15° azimuth from DT118399. 1612 hrs 1 rd 122 fell DT115401 350° Az from DT118403. 1615 hrs 1 rd 122 fell DT115401. 21 sec flash bang. Delayed: 0615 hrs when fdly troops were withdrawing from draw left flank "L" Co DT113406, 17 En with MG moved into area. "L" Co returned to position, En w/d. 0620 hrs En w/d. 0750 hrs 10 En, some carrying large packs obs ridgeline DT128419. 0923 6 En obs on ridgeline DT123436.	G2
1630	23	OP #1: 2 rds 60mm fell DT104415. Mort approx DT117416.	
1645	24	RUST: OP reports 2 En 122 mort DT104428.	G2
1700	25	BLUE-2: Approx 100 En with packs mvg S between 47-45 roughly on 105 grid line at W side of valley at 1645 hrs. Rec 1 rd 82mm mort at DT107408.	G132
1700	26	OP#1: Obs 57 En DT107446 and DT106434 with packs and carrying timber between 1645-1700 hrs.	G2
1705	27	BLUE-2: 100 En mvg S now obs mvg W at DT103447. They are carrying poles and sacks. At 1700 hrs OP reports 1 rd 76 fell DT110407. 1 rd 60 fell DT110407, 1 rd 76 fell DT109406, and 1 rd 120mm fell DT105403.	G2
1715	28	BLUE-2: Unconfirmed report of possible tank in front of 3rd Bn between 10-11 Grid line ^{Super Gridline} from CO K Co. verifying above report.	G2
1720	29	BLUE-2: At 1720 Blue rec 1 rd 76 arty DT119405.	G2.
1720	30	BLUE-2: OP obs 100 En mvg S DT117450 then W to DT102447.	G2
1730	31	RED-2: At 1100 hrs 1 rd 82mm fell DT158394.	G2
1735	32	OP #2: Obs 5 En DT105428 with packs. Mvg N up valley disappeared out of sight at DT107434.	G2
1740	33	WHITE-2: OP spotted mort psn DT121427. Obs 3 rds being fired from mortar.	G2
1750	34	BLUE-2: At 1730 hrs 1 rd 122 mort fell DT109404. At 1736 3 rds 122 mort fell DT109404.	
1755	35	BLUE-2: At 1545 hrs L Co had wire detail out repairing wire. Detail was fired on DT115405. Rec 6 rds SA. Fire comind from DT122409.	G2

FROM: 132400IFeb52

TO : 142400IFeb52

TIME IN CUT	NO.	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
1805	36	OP #1: In valley DT108418 Fdly knocked out tank spotted with 1 En jumping off tank and walked E 15 meters and went out of sight at 1755 hrs.	G2
1830	37	OP #1: 47 En mvg S from DT107446 to DT106434.	
1845	38	WHITE-2: At 1830 hrs 4 En obs laying wire from DT128414 to DT125414.	G2
1915	39	WHITE-2: At 1900 hrs F Co obs 20 En in white DT134410 mvg SW. At 1900 hrs obs 25 En in dark clothes vic DT124410 mvg SW.	
1922	40	WHITE-2: OP obs a light vic DT124410 lasted approx 2 sec at 1920 hrs.	G2
1925	41	BLUE-2: OP rec 1 rd 60mm DT112409, 1628 OP rec 2 rds 122mm arty DT115400, 1630 hrs L Co rec 1 rd 122mm at 350 mills DT115401. 1630 L Co rec 1 rd 60 DT113409 6020 mills from DT107403. 1635 OP rec 2 rds 60 mort DT115409. 1600 hrs En left tank carrying something with them.	G2
1935	42	BLUE-2: At 1921 hrs 2 flares obs in front of L Co vic DT118417. Another at 1930 hrs.	
1940	43	BLUE-2: K Co obs UNE DT110410.	G2
1942	44	BLUE-2: L Co heard 4-5 En DT115407 at 1940 hrs. At 1941 K Co heard digging DT106413.	
1955	45	OP #2: Obs 38 veh 1751GS mvg S. Believed to be more.	
2000	46	BLUE-2: 1953 K Co obs match being lite DT114409. Also obs lite 105415. Pos flash light.	
2015	47	BLUE-2: L Co obs 3 En DT115406 near wire at 2000 hrs. At 2002 hrs K Co obs UNE vic DT114409. Appear to be reading a map by using light.	
2020	48	BLUE-2: Explosion heard vic DT117407 at 2013 hrs. At 2015 hrs obs flashes vic DT117418 and DT106413. L Co heard En believed to be cutting wire vic DT114406 at 2016.	
2030	49	BLUE-2: L Co obs 3 En DT115406.	
2030	50	BLUE-2: K Co obs UNE DT114409 with light. L Co reports wire cutting at DT114406.	G2
2150	51	OP #2: Obs 5 more veh since 2100 hrs.	
2030	52	BLUE-2: K Co reports hearing long blast on bugle approx 1000 ds front of psn. 1 man from L Co (81 FO) fired on while in position.	G2
2035	53	BLUE-2: Obs 3 En DT114408. Est 100-150 En mvg S from H642 at 2035 hrs.	

S 2, 17TH INFANTRY

FROM: 132400IEab52

TC : 142400IEab52

TIME IN CUT	NO.	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
2045	54	BLUE-2: OP hears metal banging. May be base plate at 2040 hrs. Heard one vic DT115408.	G2
2050	55	BLUE-2: I Co reports one En approaching position vic DT104407 at 2050 hrs. Saw light flashing DT118406.	
2055	56	BLUE-2: L Co obs En MG being emplaced DT114407. Continuous column of En SE from H636. New column mvg down from hill 642.	
2105	57	BLUE-2: Obs UNE inside tactical wire in front of L Co.	G2
2115	58	BLUE-2: K Co reports 200-250 En DT115408.	G2
2116	59	K Co obs UNE at DT114407. Heard 3 long blasts of whistle from H642. L Co fired few SA at UNE DT114407.	
2120	60	BLUE-2: L Co obs 6 En mvg S on double DT117407. Another column mvg SW from H636. L Co reports 1 En DT115406 threw 1st apron of wire.	G2
2130	61	BLUE-2: Another column En mvg S from H642 and H636. L Co threw one HG at DT114407. En w/d.	G2
2133	62	WHITE-2: G Co Sec OP obs 4 En DT123403.	G2
2135	63	BLUE-2: K Co threw 2 HG DT114407. 1 En screamed. L Co reports lights flashing on H636 and DT115410.	
2137	64	BLUE-2: K Co obs UNE mvg S DT119407. Threw HG DT112406 and heard En scream.	
2145	65	BLUE-2: BLUE-6 Est 400 En in Mundung-Ni valley.	G2
2145	66	BLUE-2: L Co obs UNE approaching their psns DT114406. At 2140 hrs K Co reports En talking at DT113407. En MG opens up on K Co at 2145 DT112406. Arty mort, SA and AW.	
2150	67	BLUE-2: OP obs En column at DT108407 mvg toward K Co OP rec 1 rd mort DT109404.	
2155	68	BLUE-2: Continuous column still coming down from H636.	
2200	69	BLUE-2: OP rec 1 rd mort DT109404.	
2200	70	RED-2: Negative report.	
2204	71	OP#2: Sporadic mort fire on H605.	
2210	72	BLUE-2: Obs UNE mvg N toward H636. K and L Co still engaged.	
2212	73	BLUE-2: K Co rec heavy sporadic mort fire ledge volume of SA fire. Lost land line contact with L Col	G2
2219	74	BLUE-2: UNE approaching right flank L Co DT1122404.	G2
2220	75	S-2: RED and WHITE not engaged.	

S. 2, 17TH INFANTRY

FROM: 1324001 Feb 52

TO : 1424001 Feb 52

TIME IN CUT	NC	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
2220	76	WHITE-2: White Sec OP w/d to base. L Co 60mm mort hitting too close.	
2220	77	OP #1: Most En firing has subsided.	G2
2230	78	BLUE-2: En appears to be screening valley. Visibility zero. Screening in L Co sector.	
2231	79	OP #1: Most SA firing ceased.	
2240	80	BLUE-2: Est 60 En WIA from 60mm mort DT115408 at 2230.	
2250	81	BLUE-6: Estimates 1100 En in Valley front of En. (500 in front of L Co, 500 in front of K Co, 100 DT105406.) Will fire H & I 4.2, 81, 60.	
2258	82	WHITE-2: At 2245 hrs E Co obs flashes from En. More firing at L Co. Obs from DT133403 at 340°. Est location vic DT122427.	
2300	83	G-2: Rust attacked by 1 plat En at 2145 hrs emp SA, AW mort and friendly OP forced to w/d.	
2310	84	BLUE-2: Contact has been broken. No visibility.	
2320	85	BLUE-2: At 2310 hrs ROK reports 100 En mvg W DT108408. Will hold fire until approached. Rec 2 rds 76 at DT107398 at 2315 hrs.	
2400	86	S-2: PIR #407:	
Summary:		The enemy again massed in the Mundung-Ni valley and proceeded to cut friendly tactical wire and emplace supporting weapons with no apparent fear of possible friendly fire. The enemy twice formed to attack, but was thwarted before being able to gain momentum.	

Maurice Huddart
MAURICE HUDDART
Capt Infantry
S - 2 17th RCT

*Unit
Historian*

SECURITY INFORMATION

Secret

Hqs 17th Infantry
DL123359, Vico TUTANON, KOREA
181300 I February 1952

OI 29 (Change 1).

1. Par 1b:

Added: Local commanders may authorize small groups of men to repair damage on wire during daylight hours.

2. Par 1c:

Added: Local commanders may authorize the firing of S/A on En cutting wire in front of their positions.

OFFICIAL:

RISDER
Col
Comd'g

for PROXY
S-3

Secret

FROM: 131800 I Feb 52
TO : 141800 I Feb 52
Hq 17th Infantry
DTL23359, Vic TUTAYON, KOREA
Date & Hour: 141800 I Feb 52

SECURITY INFORMATION

Nr. 345

MAPS: KOREA 1/50,000 Sheets 6828 IV & 6728 I.

1. Our front lines: See O/L
2. Location of troops: See O/L
3. Adjacent Units and supporting troops: See O/L
4. Weather and visibility: Overcast skies, intermittent snow; restricted visibility throughout period.
5. Operations for period:

a. Infantry:

(1) 1st Bn: Bn remained in previously reported locations. A, B, & C Co's security outposts departed 1800 hrs. Closed 0600 hrs. Negative contact. A Co employed 57RR fire on Bn 57RR Vic DTL56414. Bn 57RR destroyed.

(2) 2nd Bn: Bn remained in previously reported locations. E, F, & G Co's security outposts departed 1940, 1905, & 1910 hrs respectively. Closed 0600 hrs. Negative report. Bn OP observed 12 to 14 En, Vic DTL22414, at 0050 hrs.

(3) 3rd Bn: Remained in previously reported locations. During the period 1900 to 0135 hrs, Bn observed Est 250 En (total) Vic DTL04407, DTL08406, DTL06404, DTL07408, DTL14407, DTL04417, DTL15406, DTL17418, and DTL13407. 30 to 40 En started to attack L Co Pns, firing S/A, at 2045 hrs. Friendly elements returned fire. 4 En KIA. Bn withdrew. Bn denoted land mine Vic DTL15406 at 2345 hrs. Est 5 En WIA. Bn cut 1st apron tactical wire Vic DTL15406 at 0035 hrs. Bn completed withdrawal by 0135 hrs. Bn OP received M/G fire from Vic DTL02413 at 0445 hrs. Total rds received: 9 rds Bn Arty. and mortar.

(4) Tank Co: No change.

(5) Hvy Mort Co: No change.

(6) Service Co: No change.

(7) Medical Co: No change.

(8) Hq & Hq Co: No change.

b. Aviation: Div Air flew 2 Recon flights from 1000 to 1600 hrs for 17th Inf to make Recon of new locations.

c. Misc: 7th Recon Co dispatched screening patrols in rear areas. Negative reports.

6. Combat Efficiency: Excellent.

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

S 3 Periodic Report #345, Hqs 17th Inf, dtd 14 Feb 51, contd:

7. Results of Operations: 17th Inf remained in previously reported locations. Bns dispatched security outposts in Z. Sector received 9 rds En mortar and Arty fire during period. En casualties: 4 Ctd KIA; 5 Est WIA. Observed increased En activity in front of 3rd Bn Pens during the period. En continued to cut tactical wire Vic DT115406.

ANNEX: Sit O/L

RISDEN

Col

Comd'g

OFFICIAL:

[Handwritten Signature]
FROST
S-3

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECURITY

INFORMATION

HEADQUARTERS
17th Infantry
APO 7

SECRET

15 February 1952

SECURITY INFORMATION PATROL PLANS

PATROL MISSION: 16 Feb 52 MAP KOREA 1/25,000 Sheets 6828 IV NW, & 6728 I NE.

1st Bn:

(Combat Patrols)

One squad from A Co led by _____, will depart base vic DT143406 at 2205 hrs and proceed as indicated on overlay to objective vic DT148410.

Mission: To destroy enemy installations and kill or capture enemy.

ETR: 170155 hrs.

Communications: Sound Power Telephone

Uniform: Patrol will wear uniforms affording the best camouflage according to the terrain.

One squad from B Co led by _____, will depart base vic DT141409 at 170210 hrs and proceed as indicated on overlay to objective vic DT143412.

Mission: To destroy enemy installations and kill or capture enemy.

ETR: 170545 hrs.

Communications: Sound Power Telephone

Uniform: Patrol will wear uniforms affording the best camouflage according to the terrain.

One squad from C Co led by _____, will depart base vic DT146399 at 1815 hrs and proceed as indicated on overlay to objective vic DT154404.

Mission: To destroy enemy installations and kill or capture enemy.

Communications: Sound Power Telephone

ETR: 162150 hrs.

Uniform: Patrol will wear uniforms affording best camouflage according to the terrain.

2nd Bn:

(Listening Posts)

Four man squad from E Co will depart base and set up listening post vic DT133403 at 161900 hrs.

Mission: To intercept enemy approaching the MLR.

ETR: 170600 hrs.

Communications: Sound Power Telephone

Uniform: White

Six man squad from F Co will depart base and set up listening post vic DT129402, at 161900 hrs.

Mission: To intercept enemy approaching the MLR.

ETR: 170600 hrs.

Communications: Sound Power Telephone.

Uniform: White

(Ambush Patrols)

One squad from G Co reinforced with 2 BAR's, led by _____, will depart base vic DT122401 at 161900 hrs and proceed as indicated on overlay to objective vic DT121402.

Mission: To intercept and capture or kill enemy approaching MLR.

ETR: 170600 hrs.

Communications: Sound Power Telephone

Uniform: White

One squad from H Co reinforced with 2 BAR's, led by _____, will depart base vic DT126400 at 161900 hrs and proceed as indicated on overlay to objective vic DT126401.

Mission: To intercept and capture or kill enemy approaching MLR.

ETR: 170600 hrs.

Communications: Sound Power Telephone

Uniform: White

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

2nd Bn:

(Recon Patrols)

One squad from E Co led by Lt Inmuzuka will depart base vic DT176401 at 160800 hrs and proceed over route as indicated on overlay.

Mission: To observe for approaches into enemy positions and to determine enemy strength and dispositions.

ETR: 161100 hrs.

Communications: SCR 300 radio.

One squad from E Co led by Lt Inmuzuka will depart base vic DT-136401 at 162200 hrs and proceed over route as indicated on overlay.

Mission: To observe for approaches into enemy positions and to determine enemy strength and disposition.

ETR: 170100 hrs

Communications: SCR 300 radio.

3rd Bn:

(Combat Patrols)

One squad from K Co reinforced with 2 BAR's & 1 57 RR led by _____ will depart base vic DT112407 at 0900 hrs and proceed over route as indicated on overlay to objective vic DT108413.

Mission: To destroy enemy installations and kill or capture enemy.

ETR: 161200 hrs.

Communications: SCR 300 radio & Sound Power Telephone

One squad from L Co reinforced with LMG led by _____, will depart base vic DT117405 at 0900 hrs and proceed over route as indicated on overlay to objective vic DT120408.

Mission: To destroy enemy installations and kill or capture enemy.

ETR: 161200 hrs.

Communications: SCR 300 radio & Sound Power Telephone.

(Listening Posts)

Three four man size squads will set up listening post at the following locations:

Objectives: "I" Co vic DT103406

"K" Co vic DT108407

"L" Co vic DT118405

Mission: To establish listening posts across the front. To capture or kill enemy that approaches positions and report all activity observed.

ETR: 170600 hrs.

Communications: Sound Power Telephone.

RISDEN

Col

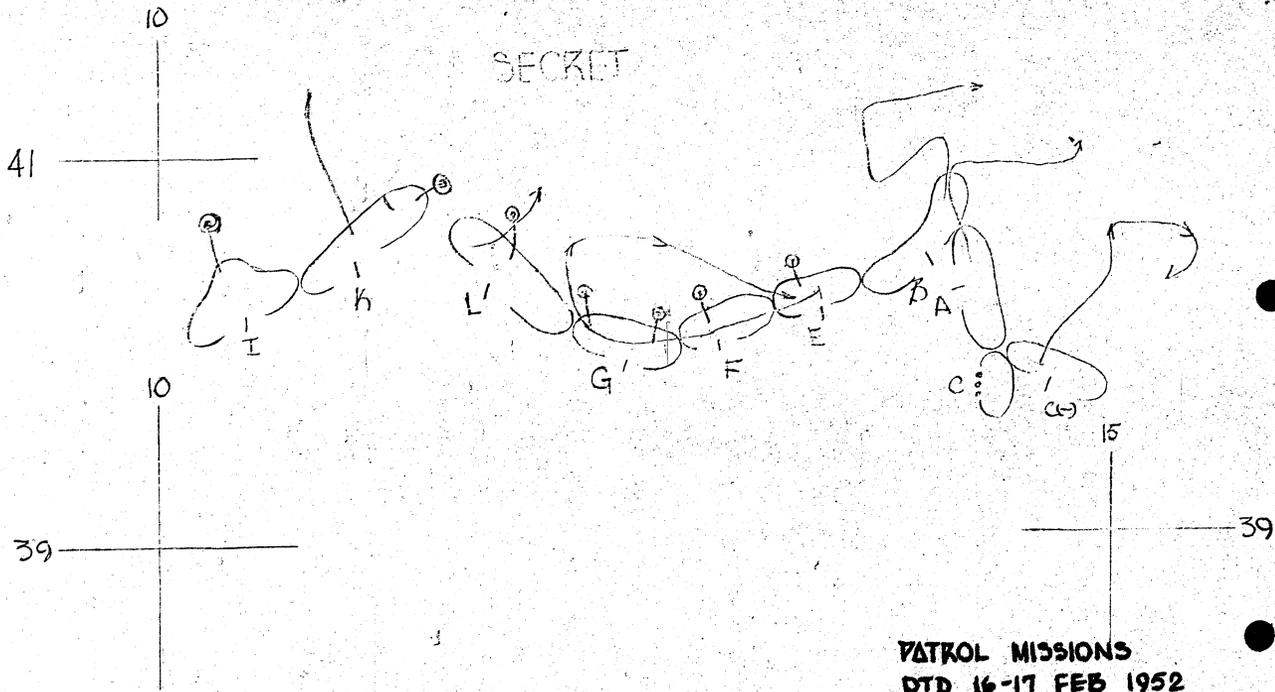
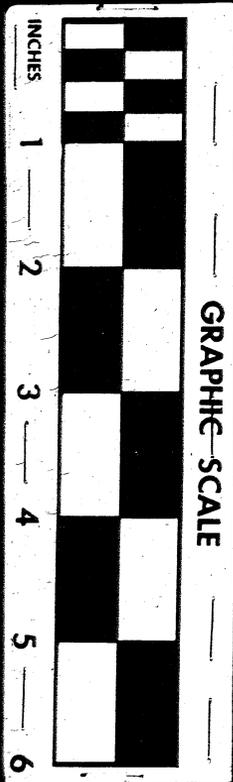
Comd'g

OFFICIAL:

for
FROST
S-3

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION



PATROL MISSIONS
DTD 16-17 FEB 1952
SCALE 1:25,000
17th INF 5-5

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

3 - 3, 17th Infan

DTL23359, Vic TUTAYON, KOREA

FROM: 132400-I Feb 52

TO : 142400-I Feb 52.

SECRET

TIME	SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGE, ORDERS, ETC.
IN	NUMBER	
0010	1.	<u>Blue 3:</u> L Co Obs 4 En Vic DTL15406 setting up MG.
0010	2.	<u>Blue 3:</u> 2 more En WIA by mine.
0013	3.	<u>Blue 3:</u> OP Obs En SA fire Vic H636.
0020	4.	<u>Blue 3:</u> L Co sighted 30 En withdrawing from Vic DTL15406 Mvg N.
0035	5.	<u>Blue 3:</u> OP sighted flashes Vic DTL17410.
0035	6.	<u>Blue 3:</u> K Co sighted 30 En Vic DTL14409 Mvg S.
0035	7.	<u>Blue 3:</u> 3 En thru 1st apron of tactical wire in front of L Co Vic DTL15406 & working on 2nd apron.
0050	8.	<u>Blue 3:</u> L2 En Vic DTL12407 withdrawing to the N. 7 En Vic DT107-407 withdrawing to the N.
0100	9.	<u>Blue 3:</u> En have 2 MGs set up Vic DTL14406.
0103	10.	<u>Blue 3:</u> K Co Obs 8-10 En Mvg S Vic DTL13413 at 0110 hrs.
0103	11.	<u>White 3:</u> At 0025 hrs G Co OP observed 2 En Mvg toward OP Psn and at 0050 hrs Obs 12-15 En Vic DTL22404, OP withdrew to MTR.
0120	12.	<u>Blue 3:</u> G Co OP returned to Psn @ 0120 hrs.
0128	13.	<u>Blue 3:</u> OP sighted 30 En Mvg N Vic DTL15409.
0130	14.	<u>Blue 3:</u> Lights signal from H642 @ 0130 hrs. Majority of En in valley with drawing to the N with AW.
0135	15.	<u>Blue 3:</u> All En from in front of K & L Co's have withdrew. I Co hears voices Vic DT105407 @ 0135 hrs.
0310	16.	<u>Blue 3:</u> At 0257 hrs and explosion took place Vic DTL15406, believed to be a mine. The same time L Co received a burst of En AW fire from this Vic.
0442	17.	<u>Blue 3:</u> At 0350 hrs Vic DT102403 saw burst of SA fire.
0450	18.	<u>Blue 3:</u> At 0445 hrs OP received MG fire from Vic DT102413. Left flank of K Co heard burst of burp gun and one mine was detonated.
0515	19.	<u>Blue 3:</u> At 0458 L Co heard En activity Vic DTL18408.
0515	20.	<u>Blue 3:</u> OP received burst of AW fire from Vic DTL21421 @ 0505 hrs.
0625	21.	<u>White 3:</u> E, G #1 & 2, & F Co's LP closed at 0050, 0030, 0040, & 0600 hrs respectively. Negative contact.
0925	22.	<u>Bayonet 3:</u> Lt Col Murray called and said that Bayonet 6 said that when En begins to cut wire were to drive them off with SA fire. We are also suppose to try and repair wire that has been cut, we can do this in the daytime, using small groups.

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

9 - 3, 17th Infantry

DTL23359, Vic TUTAYON, KOREA

FROM: 132400 I Feb 52.

TO : 142400 I Feb 52.

TIME IN , OUT	SERIAL NUMBER	INCIDENTS, MESSAGE, ORDERS, ETC.
1010	23.	<u>Buffalo 3:</u> Informed 1st En, Capt Locker @ 0950 hrs; 2nd En, Maj Buckner @ 0955 hrs; 3rd En Capt Stone @ 1008 hrs about the message from G-3.
1013	24.	<u>Buffalo Operator:</u> FLASH, FLASH YELLOW, alert, Chunchon, DTL40955, Via Bayonet. All units notified.
1025	25.	<u>Buffalo Operator:</u> FLASH WHITE. All units notified.
1405	26.	<u>Bayonet 3:</u> Ammo allocation will not be affected by ammo fired morning of 12 Feb, by auth of G-3, 7th Inf Div.
1720	27.	<u>Blue 3:</u> At 1710 hrs OP observed 100 En Mvg S Vic DT1745 GS, then Mvg W Vic DT103447.
1921	28.	<u>Blue 3:</u> Two flares went up in front of L Co Vic DT118417.
1930	29.	<u>Blue 3:</u> 1 flare went up in front of L Co Vic DT118417.
1931	30.	<u>Blue 3:</u> K Co Obs undetermined # En Vic DT110410;
1940	31.	<u>Blue 3:</u> L Co reports hearing 4 or 5 En Vic DT115407.
1941	32.	<u>Blue 3:</u> K Co heard digging at DT106413.
1953	33.	<u>Blue 3:</u> K Co Obs a match being lit Vic DT114409.
1954	34.	<u>Blue 3:</u> K Co Obs light Vic DT105415, appeared to be a flashlight.
2000	35.	<u>Blue 3:</u> L Co Obs 3 En Vic DT115406, En near wire.
2002	36.	<u>Blue 3:</u> K Co Obs unknown # En Vic DT114409, appear to be reading map, En using light.
2013	37.	<u>Blue 3:</u> OP reports an explosion Vic DT117407 believed to be HG.
2015	38.	<u>Blue 3:</u> OP report signal flashes Vic DT117418 & DT105413.
2016	39.	<u>Blue 3:</u> L Co reports En cutting wire Vic DT114406.
2020	40.	<u>Blue 3:</u> K Co heard long blast on bugle approx 1000 yds front of Pns. L Co hears En working on wire Vic DT115406.
2030	41.	<u>Blue 3:</u> 1 man from L Co was fired on while in security Psn, fired 1 shot back.
2035	42.	<u>Blue 3:</u> Obs 3 En Vic DT114408, Est 100-150 En Mvg S From H642 @2035
2045	43.	<u>Blue 3:</u> OP hears metal banging, maybe base plate. At 2040 hrs heard one Vic DT115408.
2047	44.	<u>Blue 3:</u> K Co sees light Vic DT113408 @ 2050 hrs.
2050	45.	<u>Blue 3:</u> I Co reports 1 En approaching Pns Vic DT104407.
2050	46.	<u>Blue 3:</u> L Co saw lights flashing Vic DT118406.

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

9 - 3, 17th Infantry
DTL23359, Vic TUTAYON, KOREA

FROM: 132400 I Feb 52

TO: 142400 I Feb 52

TIME	SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGE, ORDERS, ETC.
IN	OUT	NUMBER
2055	47.	<u>Blue 3:</u> L Co Obs En MG being replaced Vic DTL14407 @ 2055 hrs.
2057	48.	<u>Blue 3:</u> Continuous Column Obs coming down H636 Mvg S. @ 2055 hrs.
2100	49.	<u>Blue 3:</u> Another column Mvg down from H642, Vis very bad.
2105	50.	<u>Blue 3:</u> L Co has undetermined # En inside 3 aprons of tact wire & 1 En believed to be thru all wire.
2115	51.	<u>Blue 3:</u> L Co reports skirmish line forming Vic DTL16407.
2115	52.	<u>Blue 3:</u> K Co reports hearing a great deal of En activity Vic DTL14407.
2115	53.	<u>Blue 3:</u> Blue 6 ordered rear Plt of Tks to warm their engines.
2120	54.	<u>Blue 3:</u> L Co fired SA at One Vic DTL14407.
2121	55.	<u>Blue 3:</u> OP heard 3 long blasts on whistle from H642.
2123	56.	<u>Blue 3:</u> L Co observed 6 En Mvg S on the double from H642.
2127	57.	<u>Blue 3:</u> Another column observed Mvg SW from H636.
2130	58.	<u>Blue 3:</u> L Co reports 1 En Vic DTL15406 thru 1st apron of wire.
2130	59.	<u>Blue 3:</u> Another 2 columns Mvg down from H642 & H636.
2135	60.	<u>Blue 3:</u> L Co threw 1 HG at 1 En Vic DTL14407 wen over hishead, En withdrew.
2135	61.	<u>Blue 3:</u> K Co threw 2 HGs Vic DTL14407, 1 En yelled.
2136	62.	<u>Blue 3:</u> L Co Obs lights flashing on H636 also high flashes Vic DT-115410.
2137	63.	<u>Blue 3:</u> K Co Obs undetermined # En Mvg S Vic DTL14407.
2138	64.	<u>Blue 3:</u> K Co threw another HG Vic DTL12406.
2140	65.	<u>Blue 3:</u> L Co reports undetermined # En approaching Pens Vic DTL14406.
2140	66.	<u>Blue 3:</u> K Co hears En talking Vic DTL13407.
2143	67.	<u>Blue 3:</u> Blue 6 Est 400 En in valley & more coming down H636.
2145	68.	<u>Blue 3:</u> En MG opened fire from pans Vic DTL12406, Rdly Arty, Mort, SA & Aw placed.
2145	69.	<u>Blue 3:</u> K & L Co engaged with Est 1000 En.
2150	70.	<u>Blue 3:</u> OP reports En column Mvg towards K Co Vic DT108407.
2150	71.	<u>Blue 3:</u> OP received 1 rd En Mort unknown cal Vic DT109404.
2155	72.	<u>Blue 3:</u> Continuous En column Mvg down from H636.

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

S - 3, 17th Infantry

DTL23359, Vic TUTAYON, KOREA

FROM: 132400 I Feb 52

TO: 142400 I Feb 52.

TIME	SERIAL NUMBER	INCIDENTS, MESSAGE, ORDERS, ETC.
2200	73.	<u>Blue 3:</u> OP received 1 rd M Mort Vic DTL09404.
2200	74.	<u>Blue 3:</u> Blue 6 requests Blaster radios to be turned on.
2217	75.	<u>Blue 3:</u> Undetermined # En Mvg W towards H636.
2200	76.	<u>Blue 3:</u> Undetermined # En approaching right flank L Co Vic DTL22404.
2200	77.	<u>Blue 3:</u> Only sporadic SA & AW fire in K & L Co.
2215	78.	<u>Blue 3:</u> WP falling on L Co.
2230	79.	<u>Blue 3:</u> En screening valley with smoke. Visibility 0/
2235	80.	<u>Blue 3:</u> Only sporadic SA fire at present.
2235	81.	<u>Blue 3:</u> 4 rds 60mm Mort fell Vic DTL12406.
2235	82.	<u>Blue 3:</u> Est 60 En WIA from Fdly 60mm Mort Vic DTL15408.
2255	83.	<u>Blue 3:</u> Blue 6 Est 1100 En in front of Dn, 500 En in front of L Co & 500 En in front of K Co & 100 En in front of I Co. Blue 6 plans H&I to prevent En carrying off or counter attack.
2250	84.	<u>White 3:</u> Obs suspected Mort Psn DTL22437. Requested to fire, granted.
2250	85.	<u>Blue 3:</u> 2 Fdly WIA from 49th FA & 1 from K Co.
2300	86.	<u>Bayonet 2:</u> Rust Nail attack by 1 En Plt Vic DT 089389, forcing Fdly OP to withdraw, Wizard is Neg.
2310	87.	<u>Blue 3:</u> ROKs report 110 En Mvg W Vic DT108408.
2315	88.	<u>Blue 3:</u> 2 En 76 arty fell Vic DTL07398.
2330	89.	<u>Blue 3:</u> Valley smoked in solid, En has broken contact, Vis 0/

Results of Operations: 17th Inf remained in previously reported locations. Ens dispatched security outposts in Z. 3rd En sector received attack by Est 40 to 800 En. Attack was repulsed, En withdrew.

RISDEN
Col
Comd†g

OFFICIAL:


FROST
S-3

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

S 4, 17th Infantry

FROM: 140100 February 52

TO: 142400 February 52

TIME		SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.
IN	OUT	NUMBER	
0820		1	Lt. Jacobs, <u>Green</u> , called. Capt. Shorter to call back.
	0830	2	Truck left for <u>QM</u> with excess equipment.
0900		3	Called <u>Bayonet 4</u> for road clearance for 2 tanks today at 1300. Received clearance, but will have to furnish own escort.
	0910	4	Notified <u>Green</u> of road clearance for tanks.
0940		5	<u>ODQM</u> called on number of armored vests we want. Notified them that our figure is 185.
1100		6	Col. Reinecke called. Too many vehicles travelling roads at night before the moon comes up and consequently breaking blackout restrictions by shining headlights at intervals. Wants only essential vehicles out until moon comes up from now on.
	1110	7	Notified all units of above regulation.
1305		8	Lt. Cain, <u>Blue 4</u> , called. Wants to combat loss 52 cases of "C" rations. Capt. Shorter will call him.
1310		9	Lt. Jacobs, <u>Green</u> , called. Requirements for coming move are 9 trucks.
1325		10	Lt. Cain, <u>Blue 4</u> , called. Needs 1014 field jackets. Referred him to Mr. Newman.
1345		11	Capt. Schoffstall, <u>Red 4</u> , was in. Questioned tally outs. Will notify.
1400		12	<u>DSSO</u> called concerning status of Radio Set AN-CRC-9.
	1500	13	Clerk left for <u>DESO</u> to check on snoopers scopes.
1530		14	Mr. English was in. We will draw rations from <u>Blauget</u> till the 20th and from Chunchon on the 21st.
1700		15	Clerk returned from <u>DESO</u> . They are moving and equipment is loaded.
	1900	16	Called Col. Tolliver, <u>Bayonet 4</u> , for support and use of 1 company <u>13th Engineers</u> in readying new area for use. Will notify.
		17	Type A and C rations issued to units.
			Maintenance performed on vehicles: 1/4-ton 8, 2-1/2-ton 7
		19	Ammunition expenditure: None
		20	Summary: Shower 0 Clothing Ex. 290

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

Charles B. Shorter
CHARLES B. SHORTER
Capt Armor S4

COMMAND REPORT - 15 February 1952

DAILY NARRATIVE

On the 15th of February, the 17th Infantry remained in the previously reported positions. At 1400 hours, operation "CLAM-UP" terminated and all unit placed prearranged fire on the enemy positions, inflicting many casualties and destroying many enemy emplacements. The weather for the period remained overcast and cold with restricted visibility during the entire period.

In the 1st Battalion activity was light, the LP8s were dispatched and closed in without incident. Each company dispatched ambush patrols and the A & B ambush parties returned with negative reports, but the "C" Company patrol engaged 10 enemy at 2000 hours in the vicinity of DT 150403. After a Brief fire fight the enemy withdrew with an estimated 4 WIA.

There was no enemy contact made by patrols of the 2d Battalion during the period and all patrols dispatched by the battalion closed with a negative report.

In the 3d Battalion, as the period opened, the enemy were withdrawing after being repulsed by the fire of the 3d Battalion. There was no further contact in the battalion area. However, the "K" Company patrol dispatched at 1530 hours received several rounds of mortar fire in the vicinity of DT 112413 and the mortar was silenced by artillery fire. The patrol also received small arms fire from vicinity DT 101412.

Upon termination of operation "CLAM-UP" the battalions fired on enemy bunkers and suspected enemy positions. The firing resulted in the destruction of 42 bunkers, damaged 28 bunkers, killed an estimated 34 enemy and wounded an estimated 75.

During the period of friendly inactivity the enemy again showed heavy resistance to enemy patrols when they endangered their positions. The enemy made no attempt to engage patrols which did not approach their positions.

The effective strength of the regiment as of 1800 hours of the period was as follows:

152 Officers (6 Class II)
18 Warrant Officers (1 Class II)
3489 Enlisted Men (468 Class II)
274 ROKA (attached)

Medical admissions and disposition for the period were as follows:

Patients seen	41
Patients evacuated	18 (17th - 12)
Patients to quarters	9
Patients to duty	14
Battle Casualties	3

S 1 _____, 17th Infantry

TUTAYON, North Korea
FROM 2400 hours 14 February 1952

TO: 2400 hours 15 February 1952

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NUMBER	INCIDENTS, MESSAGE, ORDERS, ETC,
0930	1200	1	Colonel R. A. Ridsen visited each Staff section and spoke with each man.
1200		2	Replacements arrived at Service Company, 17th Inf bringing the total number of replacements awaiting assignment at Service Company to 98.
1300		3	R & R rosters received from all units.
1400		4	Operation "Clam Up" over.
			Strength of the regiment as of 2400 hours 15 February 1952
			152 Officer
			18 Warrant Officers
			3659 EM (468 Class II)
			274 ROK (attached)
			<i>William H. Nimick</i> WILLIAM H. NIMICK 1st Lt., Armor Assistant Adjutant

SECRET Issuing Hq: Hq 17th Inf, APO 7

Place of Issue: DT 123359

Date and Time: 152100 February 1952

PERSONNEL PERIODIC REPORT NR 40

PERIOD COVERED: 311800 January 1952 to 151800 February 1952

CHARTS AND MAPS: Map of Korea 1/50,000

1. Strengths: (Statistical data presented in Section I of Part 2)

a. Gains:

(1) Officer Replacements

- (a) Colonel Richard A. Eadsen, 019278, Infantry, MOS 1542, Regimental Commander
- (b) Captain Frederick E. Cummings, 01300609, Infantry, MOS 2910, Company Commander
- (c) Capt in Ronald L. Cooper, 0554728, Infantry, MOS 1542, pending assignment
- (d) 1st Lt William H. Peterson, 02033567, Infantry, MOS 1542, Battalion Motor Officer
- (e) 1st Lt Donald P. Porter, 0689165, Armor, MOS 1204, Plt Ldr
- (f) 1st Lt Robert Szulski, 01324738, Infantry, MOS 1542, Anti-Tank & Mine Plt Ldr
- (g) 1st Lt Roy C. Works, 02033323, Infantry, MOS 9110, Battalion Motor Officer
- (h) 1st Lt Ray R. Aebischer, 01342075, Infantry, MOS 1542, Plt Ldr
- (i) 1st Lt Kurt Griminger, 02208530, Infantry, MOS 1542, Plt Ldr
- (j) 1st Lt Eugene S. Ryan, 0926009, Infantry, MOS 1542, Plt Ldr
- (k) 1st Lt William R. Conelley, 01341855, Infantry, MOS 1542, pending assignment
- (l) 2d Lt Robert S. Bitney, 02210933, Infantry, MOS 2622, Plt Ldr
- (m) 2d Lt William F. Marks, 02202769, Infantry, MOS 1542, pending assignment

(2) Officers Returned

- (a) 1st Lt Jon A. Jourdonnais, 02210944, Infantry, MOS 1542, Plt Ldr

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

Personnel Periodic Report NR 40, dtd 152100 February 1952, 17th Inf

b. Losses

(1) Battle

None

(2) Non-battle

(a) 1st Lt Charles F. Bradford, 01913454, Armor, MOS 1204, Plt Ldr, reassigned

(b) 1st Lt Richard D. Harding, 056562, Infantry, MOS 1542, Liaison Officer, NBC

(c) WOJG Joseph R. Whitfield, W2148037, MOS 2123, Unit Administrator, reassigned

(3) Rotated

(a) Lt Col Hal D. McCown, 023532, Infantry, MOS 1542, Regimental Commander

(b) Captain Viviano Reyes, 01692559, Infantry, MOS 1542, Company Commander

(c) Captain Morley T. Egan, 0361096, Infantry, MOS 1542, Battalion Personnel Officer

(d) 1st Lt George B. Beasley, 01290879, Infantry, MOS 1542, Battalion Motor Officer

(e) 1st Lt Clifford M. St. Clair, 0552399, Infantry, MOS 1542, Company Commander

(f) 1st Lt George A. Negro, 059170, Signal, MOS 0200, Regimental Communications Officer

(g) WOJG Edward H. Bixby, W2143700, MOS 2123, Unit Administrator

2. Replacements: (See Part 2, Section I for statistical presentation)

3. Discipline, Law and Order: Discipline, law and order was considered excellent during the period.

a. Status of Military Discipline:

(1) Offenses (for which charges have been drawn during the period)

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

Personnel Periodic Report NR 40, dtd 152100 February 1952, 17th Inf

- (a) Wrongful appropriation
- (b) Insubordinate conduct towards non-commissioned officer
- (c) Insubordinate conduct towards commissioned officer
- (d) General disorder

(2) AWOL

- (a) Reported AWOL during the period. 1
- (b) AWOL's returned during the period. 3
- (c) AWOL at end of the period. 1

b. Military Justice:

- (1) Number of Special Courts-Martial. 1
- (2) Number of Summary Courts-Martial. 0
- (3) Number of Special Courts-Martial charges forwarded. . . . 1
- (4) Number of Court-Martial charges under investigation . . . 1
- (5) Number of Court-Martial(General) charges forwarded. . . . 2
- (6) Names of pretrial prisoners with date of initial confinement arrest or restriction.

(a) Pvt Arthur L. Lightfoot	17 Jan 52
(b) Sgt James Calvin Jr.	23 Jan 52
(c) Pvt Ernest E. Appleby	23 Jan 52
(d) Pvt Edward M. Butler	6 Feb 52
(e) Pvt Charles H. Checks	6 Feb 52

c. War Crimes: None

d. Stragging: None

4. Prisoners of War: One (1) prisoner was taken during the period.

5. Burials and Graves Registration:

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

Personnel Periodic Report NR 40, Oct 1951-100 February 1952, 17th Inf

- a. Regimental Collecting Point is DT 111338
- b. There were four (4) deceased personnel processed by the GR section during the period.

6. Morale and Personnel Services:

- a. Morale continued to be excellent. Contributing factors included:

- (1) R & R flown to Japan on 2, 3, 10, and 11 February
- (2) The performance in the CP area of USO show No. 1000.

- b. Religious Activities: During the period there were 31 Catholic services with 586 in attendance, 17 Protestant services with 645 in attendance, and 1 Jewish service with 15 in attendance.

- c. Finance Activities: None

- d. Postal Activities: All classes of mail were received with normal regularity. On 13 Feb., the Division Postal Officer, Lt Dickerson, made an inspection at the Buffalo Post Office. A superior rating for both procedures and installation was awarded.

- e. Decorations and Awards: For presentations by the commanding officer see Part 2, Section VI.

- f. TIME Activities:

- (1) Enrollments in USAFI courses. 10
- (2) High School GED tests completed 0
- (3) College GED tests completed 0
- (4) Buffalo Bugle newspapers distributed. 16,800
- (a) Two special additions. 2,000

- g. (5) Recently 50 men were tested with USAFI Achievement Test No. 2. Proper changes were made on the Forms 20 of those men whose tests showed an equivalent of 5th grade or above. Plans have been made to test the remaining 450 men whose records show an education of 5th grade or below, or an ADCT score below 70, with the purpose of raising the standard to the minimum desired in the United States Army.

- g. Special Services Activities:

- (1) There were a total of 13 different movies shown in the Regimental and Battalion areas during the period.

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

Personnel Periodic Report NR 40, dtd 152100 February 1952, 17th Inf

Three performances were held daily in each area while in reserve and two performances daily while the regiment was on line, the approximately total attendance for the period being 4,500.

- (2) USO Show No.1000, accompanied by the Division Doughnut and Coffee truck, was in the CP area on 8 February. A very fine show was witnessed by approximately 300 troops.
- (3) There were 11,200 Stars and Stripes, 1,260 magazines and 750 books received and distributed during the period.
- (4) On 14 February PX rations totaling \$3,322.00 were received. Also a beer and Coca Cola ration was received and sold throughout the regiment.
- (5) Boxing equipment consisting of 12 pairs of gloves, bags, shoes and mouth pieces was procured by the SSO during the period, and entries for a boxing tournament in the near future were being submitted by each unit.

h. Rotation: During the period seven (7) officers and two hundred twelve (212) EM departed on rotation.

i. Laundry and Shower Facilities:

- (1) In the division reserve area at TOKROL-II, the regiment was operating with one 24 head and one 8 head shower unit. At the time of the move the shower points were closed down for a four day period, after which one 8 head unit serviced both 1st and 2d Battalions. One 8 head unit was set up for 3d Battalion and one 8 head unit serviced the special units. All showers were in operation at the close of the period. Delivery of laundry was adequate, and a temporary method of clothing exchange directly through each unit supply was set up on a test basis with good results.
- (2) Showers taken during the period. 3,650
- (3) Clothing exchanges made during the period. 5,157

7. Civil Affairs: Civil Affairs reports showed the following:

- a. Twelve (12) KSC were treated and evacuated to the hospital, nine (9) KSC were treated and returned to duty.
- b. Korean National Policemen are being used in coordination with the 17th Infantry Security Platoon in guarding the Regimental Command Post area, they are also manning four (4) OPs on the ridge line above the Regimental Command Post area.

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

Personnel Periodic Report NR 40, dtd 152100 February 1952, 17th Inf

8. Procedures: No deviations.
9. Interior Management: Until 5 February the regiment was housed in tents in the reserve area of TOKKOL-II. Upon departure from reserve status, units on the hill moved once again into bunkers, while the CP and special units were quartered in tents.
10. Civilian Employees: There were no US civilians employed during the period. There were twenty (20) interpreters and six (6) Buffalo Scouts. There were also one thousand two hundred seventy seven (1,277) KSC personnel used as laboring parties and house boys.
11. Miscellaneous:
 - a. On 5 February 1952 the regiment moved from division reserve area at TOKKOL-II to TUTAYON.
 - b. In compliance with the conservation of manpower program, every effort is being made to place all personnel in the job most suited for the individual. Replacements are requested and assigned according to MOS. After screening all Forms 20 and Service Records, specific measures have been taken to place men in jobs to ensure the most effective and economical use of manpower, and transfers for this purpose are being effected throughout the regiment.

RISDEN
Colonel

OFFICIAL

CONDON
S-1

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION

SECURITY INFORMATION **SECRET**

SECTION I

Periodic Personnel Summary No. AD For Period From 25 Jan 52 To 15 Feb 52

UNIT	Command Post Location (Coord)	Days in Combat	Strength at End of Period															
			Authorized				Assigned				Actual Effective				Attached ROK			
			OFF	WO	EM	AGG	OFF	WO	EM	AGG	OFF	WO	EM	AGG	OFF	WO	EM	AGG
Hq + Hq Co	DT 123351		21	2	249	272	26	2	269	297	24	2	265	291			5	5
Svc Co	DT 123357		5	7	168	180	6	7	217	230	6	7	217	230			62	62
H & M Co	DT 110375		6	1	176	183	6	1	183	190	5	1	156	162			17	17
M & L Co	DT 111338		13	0	196	209	11	-	231	242	11	0	220	231			20	20
H & TK Co	DT 108365		6	1	141	148	6	-	172	178	6	0	171	177			17	17
1st BN	DT 111354		34	5	851	890	29	2	888	929	33	2	804	839			75	75
2d BN	DT 116353		34	5	851	890	33	2	853	888	34	2	845	881			27	27
3d BN	DT 115373		34	5	851	890	30	4	828	902	33	4	811	848			51	51
Total Regt			153	26	3483	3662	147	19	3691	3856	152	18	3489	3659			274	274
													98	99				
																		3757

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

A- Awarded - Orders Issued
 Pa Presented to individual
 S- Submitted

SECTION IV (cont'd)

SECURITY INFORMATION

DECORATIONS AND AWARDS

OFF/
EM

PART 2 Awarded - Cross
 PART 3 Presented to individual
 PART 4 Submitted - to
 DEPARTMENT AND AWARDS

UNIT		MH	DSC	DSM	SS	LM	DFC	SM	Bronze Star		AM	CR w/mp	CA	PH	CI-B	CMB
									(V)	(M)						
1st Bn	A								1/2							
	P								0/2							
	S				0/1				0/2	0/3		0/1				
2d Bn	A								0/3							
	P								1/2	1/3		0/1				
	S				0/2				1/2					2/6		
3d Bn	A								1/5							
	P								0/1	0/1		0/1				
	S				1/0				0/1	0/1	0/1			0/1		
Special Units	A								0/3	0/1						
	P															
	S															
	A															
	P															
	S															
	A															
	P															
	S															
	A															
	P															
	S															

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION

SECURITY INFORMATION PART 2

SECRET SECTION 11P

SECTION II

UNIT	Prisoners of War			Burials and Graves Registration															
	Cas During Period	On Hand	Total Cap to Date	Deceased Evacuated During Period						Burials By Unit During Period									
				Off	WO	EM	POK	MSG	Private	Company Location (if completed)	Off	WO	EM	POK	MSG	Private			
Hq + Hq Co																			
Svc Co																			
Hv Mort Co																			
Med Co																			
Hv TK Co																			
1st BN	1																		
2d BN																			
3d BN																			
total	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION



VOL VIII NO. 38

KOREA

FEBRUARY 15, 1952

Today's:

TRUCE REPORT

UMT: To Be Or Not To Be?

YESTERDAY ALLIED AND RED STAFF OFFICERS BEGAN WORK ON FINAL PRISONER EXCHANGE TERMS.

WEDNESDAY THE NEGOTIATORS REACHED "SUBSTANTIAL ACCORD" ON ALL BUT THE MAIN ISSUES. STILL UNSETTLED IS THE ALLIED PROPOSAL FOR VOLUNTARY REPATRIATION GIVING PRISONERS A CHANCE TO DECIDE WHETHER TO GO HOME OF THEIR OWN FREE WILL. THE COMMUNISTS ARE HOLDING OUT FOR FORCED REPATRIATION.

STAFF OFFICERS HAVE AGREED TO BYPASS THIS MAJOR POINT FOR A WHILE WHEN THEY START THE FINAL DRAFT OF AN 11-POINT ALLIED EXCHANGE PLAN.

THE MAIN SESSION WAS IN RECESS YESTERDAY ON THE FINAL AGENDA ITEM, RECOMMENDATIONS TO GOVERNMENTS. THERE STILL IS NO INDICATION OF WHEN IT WILL MEET AGAIN.

THE COMMUNIST CHINESE AND NORTH KOREAN DELEGATIONS ASKED FOR A RECESS TUESDAY. THEY WANTED TIME TO REVISE THEIR THREE-POINT PROPOSAL. IT PROVIDED FOR A HIGH LEVEL CONFERENCE TO CONSIDER WITHDRAWAL OF FOREIGN TROOPS FROM KOREA AFTER AN ARMISTICE, SETTLEMENT OF THE KOREAN PEACE AND OTHER QUESTIONS ABOUT ASIA.

THE ALLIES OBJECTED TO INCLUDING THE PROBLEMS OF ALL ASIA IN A KOREAN PEACE SETTLEMENT.

"BURP GUN BOOGIE"

BY SGT. DICK MCGOWAN

IMPRESSED BY THEIR BUDDY'S MUSICAL ACCOUNT OF THE "BUFFALO'S" HEROIC CONQUEST OF "MOUNT BALDY," MEMBERS OF "FOX" COMPANY HAVE BEEN WRITING STATESIDE CONTACTS IN HOPES OF HAVING THE SONG PUBLISHED.

CPL. IRVIN W. MILLER PUT TO MUSIC THE FAMOUS BATTLE IN A SONG ENTITLED -- "BURP GUN BOOGIE."

LETTERS ALREADY HAVE BEEN SENT TO BING CROSBY, FRANKIE LANE AND VAUGHAN MONROE, ALONG WITH COPIES OF THE SONG, ASKING THEM TO PLUG THE AMATEUR SONG WRITER'S KOREAN CONTRIBUTION TO "TIN PAN ALLEY."

SLASHING ATTACKS ON UNIVERSAL MILITARY TRAINING BY LEADERS OF CHURCH GROUPS HAVE LEFT SENATOR RICHARD RUSSEL, AS HE PUTS IT, "FRANKLY PUZZLED."

THE GEORGIA DEMOCRAT IS CHAIRMAN OF THE SENATE ARMED SERVICES COMMITTEE WHICH HAS BEEN LOOKING INTO DETAILS OF UMT. MOST CHURCH UNITS BITTERLY ASSAILED THE PROPOSAL TO COMPEL 18-YEAR-OLDS TO TAKE SIX MONTHS BASIC TRAINING, BUT SAY THEY ARE WILLING TO GO ALONG WITH SELECTIVE SERVICE DRAFTS FOR SEVERAL YEARS MORE.

RUSSEL, ON THE OTHER HAND, IS LOOKING FOR UMT TO EVENTUALLY REPLACE THE DRAFT, BY BUILDING UP A VAST RESERVOIR OF TRAINED MANPOWER IN THE RESERVES.

International Affairs-

KINGS AND QUEENS, PRINCES AND PRINCESSES, AND FOREIGN MINISTERS AND GENERALS FLOCKED INTO LONDON YESTERDAY TO ATTEND THE FUNERAL FOR KING GEORGE THE SIXTH.

MEANWHILE, QUEEN ELIZABETH THE SECOND CONDUCTED HER FIRST OFFICIAL CEREMONY AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE YESTERDAY WHEN SHE RECEIVED PRIME MINISTER WINSTON CHURCHILL IN A STATE AUDIENCE.....

DEAN ACHESON HAS PLUNGED INTO TALKS WITH BRITISH LEADERS TO SPEED PLANS FOR HITCHING GERMAN MEN AND MACHINES TO ATLANTIC PACT FORCES.....

ELEVENTH HOUR FRENCH FEARS OVER THE REVIVAL OF GERMAN MILITARISM AND THE WEST GERMAN PARLIAMENT'S OWN PEACE PRICE FOR A ROLE IN THE WESTERN DEFENSE PROGRAM HAVE DELAYED THE PROGRAM.....

THE QUIET WESTERN KOREAN FRONT EXPLORED WITH A FLURRY OF CHINESE PROBING ATTACKS EARLY WEDNESDAY. RED UNITS UP TO COMPANY SIZE WERE ALL REPULSED.

A 30 TO 40-MAN PROBING FORCE WAS DRIVEN OFF IN THE WESTERN ZONE.

THE BUFFALO BUGLE IS PREPARED DAILY EXCEPT SUNDAY BY AND FOR THE MILITARY PERSONNEL OF THE 17TH INFANTRY "BUFFALO" REGT., APO 7 BY THE REGIMENTAL T&E SECTION. EDITORIAL VIEWS AND OPINIONS ARE NOT NECESSARILY THOSE OF THE DEPT OF THE ARMY. CIVILIAN NEWSPAPERS ARE NOT AUTHORIZED TO REPRINT AFPS MATERIAL.

B U F F A L O E S

CO COL RICHARD A. RYSDEN
SIC 1ST LT FRANK PEZZULLI
EDITOR PFC BELFORD E. BOOZ

Sports ^{the} Scene

STAN MUSIAL OF THE ST. LOUIS CARDINALS YESTERDAY RECEIVED HIS BACK PAY FOR 1951, A CHECK FOR \$20,001.

THE RAISE HAD BEEN HELD BACK BY THE WAGE STABILIZATION BOARD WHICH ONLY RECENTLY GAVE PERMISSION TO GRANT IT.

MANAGER RED ROLFE OF THE DETROIT TIGERS UNDERWENT AN APPENDECTOMY AT A DETROIT HOSPITAL. AN "ACUTE GAN-GRYOUS APPENDIX" WAS REMOVED AND HIS CONDITION REPORTED SATISFACTORY.

ROLFE IS EXPECTED TO REJOIN THE CLUB IN FLORIDA, FEBRUARY 24, TWO DAYS AFTER THE TIGERS START TRAINING.

EDDIE STANKY, BED RIDDEN WITH FLU, SAID YESTERDAY HE MIGHT HAVE TO MISS OPENING PRE-SEASON DRILLS AT ST PETERSBURG, FLORIDA, MONDAY.

CARL OLSEN, WHO WILL MEET MIDDLEWEIGHT CHAMPION SUGAR RAY ROBINSON IN SAN FRANCISCO NEXT MONTH, WON AN UNIMPRESSIVE 10 ROUND DECISION IN A "WARM-UP" BOUT OVER WOODY HARPER OF OAKLAND.

OLYMPIC GAMES OPEN TODAY WITH A SHORTAGE OF SNOW PLAGUING BOBSLEDDERS AND SKIERS. THE WEATHERMAN PREDICTS SNOW FOR TONIGHT BUT THAT WON'T HELP THE TWO-MAN BOBSLED TEAMS WHO COMPETE TODAY. THE FOUR-MAN SLEDDERS MET NEXT WEEK.

The News In Brief

THE DEATH TOLL IN THE ELIZABETH, NEW JERSEY PLANE CRASH HAS REACHED 32. ONE OF THE CRITICALLY INJURED PASSENGERS DIED IN THE HOSPITAL YESTERDAY.....

BRITAIN'S FOREIGN SECRETARY MET THE EGYPTIAN AMBASSADOR TO BRITAIN YESTERDAY IN WHAT IS DESCRIBED AS THE FIRST STEP FOR RESUMING NEGOTIATIONS TO SETTLE THE ANGLO-EGYPTIAN DISPUTE.

BRITISH OFFICIALS SAID THE SIGNS WERE GOOD FOR A SETTLEMENT ON EGYPT'S DEMAND THAT BRITAIN PULL OUT OF THE SUEZ CANAL ZONE AND THE SUDAN.....

THE DUKE OF WINSOR ARRIVED IN ENGLAND TO ATTEND THE STATE FUNERAL FRIDAY, AS DID DEAN ACHESON.....

E
D
U
C
A
T
I
O
N

"EDUCATION MAKES A PEOPLE EASY TO LEAD, BUT DIFFICULT TO DRIVE; EASY TO GOVERN, BUT IMPOSSIBLE TO ENSLAVE." LORD BROUGHAM

"DO NOT DELAY - THE GOLDEN MOMENTS FLY." LONGFELLOW

USAFI, THROUGH YOUR T&E SECTION OFFERS YOU CORRESPONDENCE COURSES, SELF-STUDY COURSES AND TESTS.

CULTURE IS "TO KNOW THE BEST THAT HAS BEEN SAID AND THOUGHT IN THE WORLD." MATTHEW ARNOLD

"ATTEMPT THE END, AND NEVER STAND TO DOUBT; NOTHING IS SO HARD BUT SEARCH WILL FIND IT OUT." HERRICK

"TO CLIMB STEEP HILLS REQUIRES SLOW PACE AT FIRST." HENRY VIII

"I BESEECH YOU NOT TO BLAME ME IF I BE DESIROUS TO STRIKE WHILE THE IRON IS HOT." SIR EDWARD HOBEY

"OPPORTUNITY IS EVER WORTH EXPECTING." OVID

NOW IS THE TIME TO BEGIN YOUR EDUCATION PROGRAM,

COLLECTING STATION
17th Infantry Regiment
APO 7

Admission & Disposition Sheet Period 1800 14 Feb 52 to 1800 15 Feb 52

*****Patients Prior to 2400****			
1. Burke, Phillip	E Co 17th	USA DNB for NP consultation	7th Clr
Pfc RA 19 395 85R			
2. Pike, Floyd L	A Co 17th	US DNB plantar warts lt foot	Qtrs
Pfc US 54 012 991			
3. Harrington, Clavton	D Co 17th	USA DNB URI; intrapatillar buristis lt knee	1t Qtrs
Pvt RA 19 418 639			
4. Struth, Elmer	F Co 17th	USA INB poss FS ankle for x-ray	7th Clr
Sgt US 55 r44 330			
5. Ko Suck Song	I Co 17th	ROK BC LWA frag W perf lt shoulder	7th Clr
C 1 K 1 101 583			
6. Aoffensteiner, Donald	I Co 17th	USA BC LWA frag W lac nose	7th Clr
C 1 US 55 157 028			
**** Patients After 2400 ****			
7. Andresen, Drwin	Hq Co 1st Bn	USA D NB persistent GC	Duty
Sgt US 55 061 812			
8. Roberts, Jesse L	Repl Sv Co	USA D NB for x ray: Poss abscess	7th Clr
Pfc RA 14 405 974			
9. Hill, Flyd	Sv Co 17th	USA D NB pharyngitis & bronchitis	Qtrs
Sgt RA 44 096 503			
10. Eve, Louis	Hq & Hq Co 17th	USA D NB for med obs: epididmitis	7th Clr
Cpl US 55 050 504			
11. Ger mana, James	Hq Co 17th	USA D NB URI	Duty
Cpl US 52 053 078			
12. Schiele, John E	Sv Co 17th	USA D NB for med obs: rash on feet	Qtrs
Cpl NG 14 280 514			
13. Gille, Wallace	Hq Co 2nd Bn	USA D NB for med obs: EUC & edema of nose	7th Clr
Sfc RA 6 524 141			
14. deWitt, Morris	H Co 17th	USA D NB for dermatological consult	7th Clr
Cpl US 53 330 451			
15. Green, Edward G	Repl Sv Co	USA D NB irritation shaft of penis	Duty
Pvt RA 17 360 069			
16. Wilson, Samuel	A Btry 49 FA	USA D NB urethral discharge	7th Clr
Pfc US 54 033 251			
17. Stucker, Duane	D Btry 15 A1A	USA D NB urethral discharge	7th Clr
Cpl RA 16 333 418			
18. Downs, Paul C	Sv Co 17th	USA D NB for NP consult	7th Clr
Pfc RA 4 360 608			
19. Caulder, William A	Sv Co 17th	USA D NB for NP consult	7th Clr
Pvt RA 14 361 313			
20. Sirosis, Robert A	A Btry 700 FA	USA I NB for x ray: poss FS elbow	7th Clr
Pfc RA 11 201 847			
21. Shultz, Robert M	A Btry 300 AFA	USA DNB med observ.; for pulmonary evaluation	7th Clr
Pfc US 55 019 311			
22. Fitts, George W	A Co 13 Engr	USA DNB ingrown toenail	Qtrs to Duty
Pfc RA 14 389 299			
23. Tyler, Albert	D Co 17th	USA DNB dislocated lt shoulder for x-ray	7th Clr
Pfc RA 12 371 075			
24. Husband, Melvin	H Co 32nd	USA DNB urethral discharge	7th Clr
Cpl US 55 066 784			
25. Parker, Norman	H Co 32nd	USA DNB urethral discharge	7th Clr
M/Sgt NG 44 030 202			
26. Hillis, Charles	A Co 17th	USA BC SCA frag W chest (air evac)	82CS MASH
Pvt US 53 097 062			

Patients Seen	41
Patients Evac	18 (17th--12)
Patients Qtrs	9
Patients Duty	14
BC's	3

Samuel V. King
SAMUEL V. KING
Capt MC
Surgeon

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

PERSONNEL DAILY SUMMARY NO 480 AS OF 2000 15 FEB 1952

	Strength					Daily Casualties							Cumulative Casualties					DAYS IN COMBAT	Gains					
	OFF (a)	WO (b)	EM (c)	AGG (d)	ATTCH FOKA (e)	KIA (f)	WIA (g)	MIA (h)	CAPT (i)	TOTAL (j)	NEC (k)	OTH DAILY LOSSES (l)	KIA (m)	WIA (n)	MIA (o)	CAPT (p)	TOTAL (q)		NEC (r)	REPLACE- MENTS (s)	RET TO DUTY (t)	OTHER GAINS (u)		
1. Hq + Hq Co	24	2	265	271	5						1	13	1	36			58	2	168			189	1	0
2. Svc Co	6	7	217	230	62							4	0	8			13	4	119			489		1
3. Hq Med Co	5	1	156	162	17							5	0	47			50	4	114			489		
4. Med Co	11	0	220	231	30							14	1	60			14	4	114			489		
5. Hq + K Co	6	0	171	177	17						1	7	1	44			3	180			3	489		
6. 1st BN	33	2	804	839	75		1	0		1	2	4	4	4			5	8	198			489		
7. 2d BN	34	2	845	881	27					2	0	16	4	10			36	19	937			489		
8. 3d BN	33	4	811	848	51	1	1			2	1	13	7	42	5		90	62	836		20	489		
9. Total Regt	152	18	3499	3669	274	1	3	1		3	5	48	7	111	44	1	336	29	864		30	489		
10.										1	0	42	1	111	8	1	161	13	116			489		1
11.																								
12.																								
13.																								
14.																								
15.																								

(i) Column
 1-Rash
 1-Having it's
 1-x-Rsy
 1-Med Observ
 1-Bur is it's knee

AWALS
 1-TK^o
 (u) Column
 1-Gr Mt
 1-AWoh

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

HEADQUARTERS 17TH INFANTRY
Office of the Regimental Chaplain
APO 7

15 February 1952

SUBJECT: Semi-monthly Report of Religious Services

TO : Commanding Officer, 17th Infantry

Submitted herewith is the regular semi-monthly report of religious services held within the Regiment:

Unit	Catholic	Protestant	Jewish
Regl Hq & Spec Units		2 - 65	1 - 15
1st Bn	2 - 135	2 - 125	
2nd Bn	2 - 91	2 - 91	
3rd Bn	2 - 160	2 - 98	
Med Co		1 - 41	
Communion Svc's		4 - 85	
Wkly Svc's		3 - 119	
Replacements		1 - 21	
Daily Mass	11 - 80		
Daily Rosary	14 - 120		
Total	31 - 586	17 - 645	1 - 15

Carl R. Eggers

CARL R. EGGERS
Chaplain (Capt) USA

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

S 2, 17TH INFANTRYFROM: 142400IFeb52TO: 152400IFeb52

TIME IN CUT	NO.	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
0100	1	RUST-2: Reported that 250 En moving S from H710.	G2
0130	2	RUST-2: 250 En previously reported now at DT102408 moving E.	G2
0145	3	BLUE-2: K Co fired flare and observed 100 enemy bodies vic DT110407.	G2
0150	4	BLUE-2: K Co observed 4 En mvg E DT114407. At 0200 hrs they turned north to H636.	G2
0230	5	RUST: 1 En approaching vic DT099402.	
0640	6	WHITE-2: F Co LP closed at 0600 hrs. Negative. G Co LP closed at 0405 hrs. F Co ambush closed at 0435 hrs. F Co LE closed at 0645 hrs. G Co sec 2 rds 60mm mort at 0600 hrs.	
0900	7	BLUE-2: At 2210 hrs a green star cluster was observed. Shortly after the En placed smoke in the valley.	
0905	8	OP #1: DT107434 from 0730-0825 hrs obs 3 En working on knocked out tank. Then moved to DT106431. At 0820 hrs 3 En DT11432 emerged from bunker and ran toward tanks. DT089412 2 En with heavy packs mvg SE at 0900 hrs.	G2
0925	9	BLUE-2: OP heard SA fire at 0840 hrs DT117427.	G2
1055	10	BLUE-2: At 1055 hrs received 2 rds of 82 mort DT113409.	
1055	11	BLUE-2: Capt Stone and Lt Justin observed no bodies. Wire was broken and trampled in many places, "L" Co area.	G2
1155	12	BLUE-2: OP rec 2 rds 122mm at DT116409 at 1130 hrs. 1140 hrs rec 2 rds 82mm mort DT113409. 1140 hrs rec 2 rds 122mm vic DT116409.	
1210	13	OP #1: DT106440 3 En mvg N up valley. DT111452 2 En chopping wood. 6 rds 82mm mort fell, 4 in valley on right and 2 out of sight on left. Az 350°.	
1230	14	BLUE-2: 2 rds 82 mort fell DT113409 at 1200 hrs. 2 rds 122mm mort fell DT103409 at 1200 hrs.	
1300	15	BLUE-2: At 1245 hrs 4 rds 120 mort fell DT103407. Suspected mort posn DT1047GS. 6398 mills Az.	
1335	16	BLUE-2: At 1325 hrs rec 4 rds 122 arty DT102407.	
1400	17	OP #1: At 1210 hrs obs 6 men working on lead knocked out tank vic DT107434. DT115426 1220 hrs suspected 82 mort at 15° Az DT088413 1230 hrs 3 En around bunkers 3 rds 82 fell at 1250-1358 hrs. 1340 hrs obs 60 mort rd fall out of sight to left. 355° AZ.	

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

S. 2, 17TH INFANTRY

FROM: 142400TFeb52

TO : 152400TFeb52

TIME IN CUT	NC	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
1505	18	G-2: Hammer Charlie 1 and 2 1050-1210: 2050GS 7 veh parked and 20 En. 166466 3 arty psns.	
1520	19	Counterfire: Mortar psn fixed vic DT136419. Arty fire landed in exact location and mortar ceased firing.	
1555	20	BLUE-OP: Cannon has been removed from one of the destroyed tanks in the valley vic DT108433.	
1610	21	BLUE-2: K Co pat rec 5 rds 60 mort DT112413 at 1610 hrs. G2	
1615	22	RED-2: At 1425 hrs A Co rec 50 cal MG fire DT145399. G2 1410-1430 A Co rec 26 rds mixed arty and mort in Co area. 1400-1420 B Co rec 20 rds mixed arty and mort in Co area. Also 2 rds 57mm RR. 1500 hrs C Co Rec 3 rds 57 RR in Co kitchen area. Resulting in 1 friendly WIA.	
1630	23	BLUE-2: Est of enemy casualties during last nights action is 150. G2	
1655	24	OP #1: 2 rds 82 mort DT091401. No En sigatngs.	
1700	25	BLUE-2: K Co pat received SA from DT110412 at 1645 hrs. G2 K Co rec 3 rds 82 mort DT109404.	
1710	26	BLUE-2: OP sighted 2 En at DT101413 in trench at 1705 hrs. Many new bunkers. Will fire tanks.	
1730	27	BLUE-2: L Co pat closed in 1715 hrs. I Co pat closed in 1718 hrs. K Co pat closed in 1710 hrs. I Co rec 3 rds 60 mort DT105405 Az 6000 mills from OP at 1730 hrs.	
1745	28	BLUE-2: 1730 hrs I Co rec 5 rds 82 mort D109404 on Az 350° and 320° from DT104402. 1740 hrs OP obs 50 En carrying packs moving south DT104458. OP obs 3040 En moving north in column DT104465.	
1755	29	RED-2: Shell report: 46 rds mixed arty and mort, 23 rds 45mm or 57mm RR.	
1805	30	BLUE-2: Shell report: 10 rds 122 arty, 4 rds 120 mm mort, 16 rds 82 mort, 9 rds 60 mort.	
1830	31	WHITE-2: Shell report: Neg. Cas: Est 14 KIA, 30 Est WIA. 18 bunkers damaged, 9 destroyed.	
1900	32	BLUE-2: Shell report 1800-0600 hrs. 20 rds 82, 13 rds 60mm mort.	
1925	33	WHITE-2: F Co LP departed at 1835 hrs, in psn 1915 hr. G Co #1 departed 1845 hrs in psn 1900 hrs. G Co #2 departed at 1847 hrs in psn 1900 hrs. E Co LP departed 1845 hrs, in psn 1900 hrs. G Co combat pat departed at 1900 hrs, at 1920 hrs DT121404.	

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION

S 2, 17TH INFANTRY

FROM: 142400IFeb52

TO: 152400IFeb52

TIME IN CUT	NO.	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
1930	34	BLUE-2: Est 2 WIA and 20 bunkers destroyed by fire. Placed principally on H636.	
1940	35	RED-2: Est 20 KIA, 43 WIA by fire placed on En pns. 13 bunkers destroyed, 10 bunkers damaged.	
1950	36	WHITE-2: F Co obs light DT132408 at 1935 for 3 seconds.	G2
2030	37	WHITE-2: G Co combat patrol DT130407 at 2025 hrs.	G2
2045	38	WHITE-2: At 2035 hrs G Co LP #1 DT121404 near 5-6 En DT120404.	G2
2055	39	BLUE-2: K Co spots headlights up valley. No location.	
2100	40	RED-2: 2055 hrs C Co ambush patrol engaged 10 enemy in brief fire fight. 4 En est cas. 1 Friendly WIA. DT150405 at 2045 hrs OP obs lights Az 400 mills. van light. SA and AW employed by both enemy and friendly ing FF. En w/d to north.	
2145	41	G-2: F Co/32nd Inf attached from both sides DT184400 En had prearranged mort barrage and prearranged MG. MG fire coming from DT183402 and DT185402. Bugle call preceded attack. Started at 2030 hrs. Friendly arty and mort being placed.	
2250	42	WHITE-2: At 2215 hrs OP #1 obs light flickering DT129404.	
2330	43	WHITE-2: F Co ambush pat departed at 2220 hrs. F Co ambush in psn at 2300 hrs.	
2400	44	S-2: FIR #408:	

Summary: The enemy again appeared in strength in front of 3rd Bn positions for the fourth consecutive night. Attempts to probe "K" and "L" Co positions were quickly repulsed after the enemy had suffered heavy casualties. The nights action closely paralleled the preceding periods, but with the enemy strength far exceeding the previous actions. The enemy proved very susceptible and unprepared for the sudden concentration of friendly fires as many enemy casualties were inflicted.

Maurice Huddart
MAURICE HUDDART
Capt. Infantry
S - 2 17th RCT

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRETEq 17th RCT
15 Feb 1952

Periodic Intelligence Report #408

Period Covered: 141900 to 151800 Feb 52

Maps: AMS L751 KOREA 1/25,000 SHEETS 6828 IV NW & 6728 I NE:

1. Enemy situation at end of period:

- a. Points of contact: DT112406
- b. Identification and order of battle:
 - (1) Identification: Negative
 - (2) Units in contact: Elements of 610th Regt, 204th Div, 68th CCF ARMY; 19th Regt, 13th Div, II NK Corps.
 - (3) Reserves capable of intervention: 612th Regt, 204th Div, 68th CCF Army; 21st Regt, 13th Div, II NK Corps; and 2nd Div, II NK Corps.

2. Enemy operations during the period:

- a. Summary: The enemy again appeared in strength in front of 3rd Bn positions for the fourth consecutive night. Attempts to probe "K" and "L" Co positions were quickly repulsed after the enemy had suffered heavy casualties. The night's action closely paralleled the preceding periods, but with the enemy strength far exceeding the previous actions. The enemy proved very susceptible and unprepared for the sudden concentration of friendly fires as many enemy casualties were inflicted.
- b. Operation of enemy component units:
 - (1) Anti-tank defense: Negative
 - (2) Armored and motorized units: 2000-2050 hrs DT1751GS 43 veh moving south.
 - (3) Artillery:
 - 1st Bn rec 46 rds mixed arty and mort and 23 rds of 45mm AT or 57mm ER.
 - 2nd Bn rec 2 rds 60mm mort.
 - 3rd Bn rec 22 rds 60mm mort, 36 rds 82mm mort, 4 rds 120mm mort, and 10 rds 122mm arty.
 - (4) Engineers: Negative.
 - (5) Infantry: At 1921 hrs "L" Co observed 3 flares vic DT118417. At 1940 hrs UME were observed vic DT110410 and 4-5 enemy vic DT115407. Between 1950 hrs and 2000 hrs, 3 lights were observed in front of "K" and "L" Co positions, believed to be flash lights or matches. "L" Co heard enemy, believed to be cutting wire vic DT114406 at 2016 hrs and again at 2030 hrs. At 2030 hrs "K" Co heard long blasts of bugle approximately 1000 yds in front of positions, immediately followed by 100-150 enemy observed moving south from H642 DT102423. These enemy were followed by two additional columns from H642 and another from H636, DT121419. At 2135 hrs "K" Co observed UME moving south vic DT119407. At 2145 hrs "K" Co received fire from enemy MG vic DT112406, followed by fire from additional MG's, SA, and AW placed on "L" and "K" Cos. Friendly elements placed SA, AW, arty, and mort fire. At this time there was an estimated 400 enemy on the valley floor in front of "L" and "K" Cos. In the ensuing fire fight the enemy placed 13 rds of 60mm mort, and 20 rds 82mm mort on 3rd Bn positions. By 2220 hrs the enemy fire had slackened, however, the enemy continued to be reinforced from H642 and H636. At 2231 hrs all enemy fire had ceased as the enemy placed smoke in the valley and continued to withdraw.

SECRET

At 2250 hrs there was an estimated 1100 enemy in the Munding-Wi valley. Friendly units placed H & I mortar and artillery fire to prevent the enemy from recovering his dead and wounded. By 2330 hrs all enemy had left the valley after suffering an estimated 150 casualties.

Elements of the three Bns placed SA, AW, mort, and RR fire on observed enemy, positions, and trenches with the following results:

1st Bn inflicted estimated 22 KIA and 53 WIA, destroyed 13 bunkers and damaged 10 bunkers.

2nd Bn inflicted estimated 14 KIA, 30 WIA, destroyed 9 bunkers and damaged 18 bunkers.

3rd Bn inflicted estimated 2 WIA and destroyed 20 bunkers.

At 1645 hrs "K" Co patrol received 3 rds 82mm mortar vic DT109404 and sporadic SA fire from vic DT110401. The enemy fire was not returned.

(6) G/CPs:

1830 DT128414-DT125414 4 En laying wire.

1900 DT134410 20 En moving southwest.

1900 DT124410 25 En moving southwest.

0905 DT089413 2 En with packs moving south.

1210 hrs DT107434 6 En working on knocked out tank.

1230 DT088413 3 En around bunker.

1555 DT107434 En removed knocked out tank weapon.

1740 DT104458 50 En carrying supplies, moving south.

1740 DT104465 30-40 enemy moving north.

3. Other intelligence factors:

a. Weather: Visibility restricted during entire period with intermittent snow flurries. Maximum temperature 42° at 1500 hrs. Minimum temperature 24° at 0600 hrs. Wind velocity-2.5 MPE.

b. Captured or destroyed enemy materiel: Negative

c. Enemy casualties during the period:

Ct'd En KIA during period: 0

Est En KIA during period: 36

Est En WIA during period: 235

En POW during period: 0

En KIA since 1 Jan 51: 5190.

En WIA since 1 Jan 51: 8901

En POW since 1 Jan 51: 983

d. Enemy morale: Poor

4. Counterintelligence: Negative

5. Enemy capabilities:

(1) To defend present positions.

(2) To conduct limited objective attacks in up to Regt'l strength.

(3) To reinforce (1) and (2) above with 12 infantry Bns, strength 7,500 men, within 12 hours.

(4) To conduct limited air and guerilla activity.

RISDEN
Colonel
Comd'g

OFFICIAL:

Huddart
HUDDART
S - 2

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

S 3, 17th Infan

DTL23359, Vic TUTAYON, KOREA

FROM: 142400 I Feb 52

TO : 152400 I Feb 52

TIME	SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGE, ORDERS, ETC.
IN	NUMBER	
0105	1.	<u>Blue 3:</u> ROK's called I Co; reported that Est 250 En moving S from Hill 710 towards I Co.
0130	2.	<u>Blue 3:</u> 250 En now Vic DTL02408; observed by ROKs on left.
0140	3.	<u>Blue 3:</u> ROKs observed vehicles with lights on moving W Vic DTL06408.
0145	4.	<u>Blue 3:</u> K Co fired flax and observed 100 En bodies Vic DTL10407.
0150	5.	<u>Blue 3:</u> K Co observed 4 En moving E Vic DTL14407.
0200	6.	<u>Blue 3:</u> 4 En previously observed by K Co turned N to Hill 636.
0230	7.	<u>Rust Mail:</u> Reports 1 Plat En approaching Vic DT099402. Blue notified.
0640	8.	<u>White 3:</u> F Co LP closed 0600 hrs. Neg. G Co LP closed 0405 hrs. Neg. F Co ambush pat rol closed 0435 hrs. Neg. G Co received 2 rds 60mm Mort at 0600 hrs.
0645	9.	<u>White 3:</u> Temp: 28 degrees @ 0630 hrs. High 32 degrees @ 1200 hrs. Low 26 degrees @ 0600 hrs.
0645	10.	E Co closed (LP) at 0645 hrs. Neg.
0650	11.	<u>15AAA:</u> 15th AAA fired 30360 rds last night.
1428	12.	<u>Blue 3:</u> Bayonet departed 3rd En CP at 1420 hrs.
1530	13.	<u>Blue 3:</u> K & I Co's patrols departed at 1530 hrs.
1535	14.	Operation "CLAM-UP" terminated at 151400 Feb 52.
1620	15.	<u>Buffalo 2:</u> K Co patrol received 5 rds 60mm mortar at 1610 hrs Vic DTL12413.
1635	16.	<u>Green:</u> Tanks on Hill 851 fired a total of 75 rds, destroyed 13 bunkers, and damaged 10 bunkers Vic DTL31409-DTL37414.
1705	17.	<u>Buffalo 2:</u> K Co patrol received S/A fire from Vic DTL10412 at 1645 hrs.
1710	18.	<u>White 3:</u> Targets fired on @ 1400 hrs: F Co - 57RR - 2 En bunkers DTL37412 & DTL34412. 8 hits; bunkers destroyed. A/W - on En bunkers DTL24413 - DTL23404 - DTL28413. 60mm Mort - En bunkers & trenches DTL28408 - DTL26407 - DTL23407 - DTL33408. E Co - 60mm Mort - En bunkers DTL34409 - DTL33408 - DTL30408. 57RR - En bunkers & trenches Vic DTL22410 - DTL24411. 75RR - bunker destroyed Vic DTL22410. Possible bunkers and supporting Pns destroyed DTL22409 & DTL24411.
1735	19.	Buffalo 6 departed for Blue OP at 1730 hrs. Blue 3 notified.
1810	20.	L Co patrol closed 1715 hrs. I Co patrol closed 1718 hrs. K Co patrol closed 1710 hrs.

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

3, 17th Infantry

DTL23359, Vic TUTAYON, KOREA

FROM: 142400 I Feb 52

TO: 152400 I Feb 52

continued:

TIME	SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGE, ORDERS, ETC.
IN	OUT	NUMBER
1810		21. <u>Blue 3:</u> Buffalo 6 arrived Blue OP at 1810 hrs.
1920		22. <u>White 3:</u> F Co LP departed base 1835 hrs; in Psn 1915 hrs. G Co LP #1 departed base at 1845 hrs; in Psn 1900 hrs. G Co LP #2 departed base at 1847 hrs; in Psn 1900 hrs. E Co LP departed base 1845 hrs; in Psn 1900 hrs. G Co combat patrol departed 1900 hrs. At 1920 hrs, Vic DTL21404. N/C.
1935		23. <u>White 3:</u> 2nd Bn fired at En bunkers and suspected En Psn. Est 14 En KIA; Est 30 En WIA.
1945		24. Buffalo 6 called - still at Blue OP; will call before he leaves.
1955		25. <u>White 3:</u> At 1950 hrs, G Co combat patrol Vic DTL25405. N/C.
2030		26. <u>White 3:</u> G Co combat patrol Vic DTL30407 at 2025 hrs. N/C
2030		27. <u>Blue 3:</u> At 2008 hrs, K Co heard En activity Vic DTL09407.
2100		28. <u>Red 3:</u> At 2000 hrs, C Co ambush patrol engaged approximately 10 En Vic DTL50403 with S/A. Est 4 En casualties. 1 Fr WIA.
2105		29. <u>White 3:</u> At 2035 hrs, G Co LP #1 heard En activity (5 to 6) Vic DTL20404.
2210		30. <u>White 3:</u> G Co patrol closed at 2145 hrs. N/C
2330		31. <u>White 3:</u> F Co ambush patrol departed at 2220 hrs. In Psn Vic DTL28-408 at 2300 hrs.

RESULTS OF OPERATIONS: 17th Inf remained in previously reported locations. Enns dispatched security outposts & combat patrols in Z. 3rd En Atkd by undetermined number of En during period. Atk was repulsed; En withdrew. Est 150 En casualties. Upon termination of Opn "OLAM-UP"; Enns fired on En bunkers and suspected En Psn. Results: Destruction of 42 bunkers; damaging 28 bunkers; Est 34 En KIA; Est 75 En WIA. Sector received 110 rds Mort and Arty during period. C Co ambush patrol had brief fire fight with Est 10 En. En repulsed. Est 4 En casualties.

OFFICIAL:

KISDEN
Col
Comd'g

Dikey
FROST
S-3

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

FROM: 141800 I Feb 52
TO : 151800 I Feb 52
Hq 17th Infantry
DTL23359, Vic TUTAYON, KOREA
Date & Hour: 151800 I Feb 52

Nr. 346

MAPS: KOREA 1/50,000 Sheets 6828 IV & 6728 I.

1. Our front lines: See O/L
2. Location of troops: See O/L
3. Adjacent Units and supporting troops: See O/L
4. Weather and visibility: Overcast skies, cold; restricted visibility throughout the period.
5. Operations for period:

a. Infantry:

- (1) 1st Bn: Bn remained in previously reported locations. A, B, & C Co's security outposts departed 1830, 1855, & 1855 hrs. Closed 0635, 0555, & 0610 hrs respectively. Negative contact. Upon termination of operation "CLAM-UP", Bn fired on En bunkers and suspected En Pms. Destroyed 13 bunkers and damaged 10 bunkers. En casualties: 20 Est KIA & 43 Est WIA. Total rds received: 23 rds 57RR & 46 rds Arty & Mort.
- (2) 2nd Bn: Bn remained in previously reported locations. E, F, & G Co's security outposts departed 1845, 1830, & 1915 hrs. Closed 0645, 0600, & 0405 hrs respectively. Negative contact. Upon termination of operation "CLAM-UP", Bn fired on En bunkers & suspected En Pms. Destroyed 9 bunkers and damaged 18 bunkers. En casualties: 14 Est KIA & 30 Est WIA. Total rds received: 2 rds Mort.
- (3) 3rd Bn: Bn remained in previously reported locations. During the period 1900-0135 hrs, an Est ~~1400~~ En were observed in front of Bn. Undetermined number of En attacked Bn at 2145 hrs; Bn returned fire with S/A, A/W, Mort, & Arty. En withdrew at 2330 hrs. Est En casualties: 150. K & I Co's dispatched squad sized combat patrols at 1530 hrs. Closed 1700 hrs. K Co patrol received mortar fire Vic DTL12413; mortar was silenced by Arty fire. Patrol received S/A fire Vic DTL04412 at 1645 hrs. L Co dispatched squad sized combat patrol at 1550 hrs. Closed 1700 hrs. Negative contact. Upon termination of operation "CLAM-UP", Bn fired on En bunkers and suspected En Pms. Destroyed 20 bunkers and Est 2 En WIA. Total rds received: 39 rds Mort & Arty.
- (4) Tank Co: Fired 131 rds 76mm, destroying 20 bunkers and damaged 10.
- (5) Hvy Mort Co: Fired 774 rds in support of Regt.
- (6) Service Co: No change.
- (7) Medical Co: No change.
- (8) Hq & Hq Co: No change.

b. Aviation: N/A

c. Misc: 7th Recon Co dispatched screening patrols in rear areas. Negative reports.

SECRET

S-3 Periodic Report #346, Hqs 17th Inf, 2nd Lt Feb 54, contd:

6. Combat Efficiency: Excellent

7. Results of Operations: 17th Inf remained in previously reported locations. Bns dispatched security outposts & combat patrols in Z. 3rd Bn attacked by undetermined number of En during period. Atk was repulsed; En withdrew. Est 150 En casualties. Upon termination of Opn "CLAM-UP"; Bns fired on En bunkers and suspected En Pns. Resulting in destruction of 42 bunkers; damaging 28 bunkers; Est 34 En KIA; Est 75 En WIA. Sector received 110 rds Mort and Arty during period.

ANNEX: Sit O/L

RISDEN

Col

OFFICIAL:

Comd'g

Halladay
FROST
S-3

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION

5-1

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

Reg 17th Infantry
DEL22359, Vic FUTAION, KOREA
14000 I February 1952

OI 32.

1. Opn "CLAM-UP" is presently planned to terminate at 160000 Feb 52, or earlier, on O from 7th Div. 17th Inf Regt will Cont to operate under Prov of OI 29, this Reg, but will in addition Prep plans for Coord fires and aggressive patrol action to be executed on termination of "CLAM-UP".
2. Obs En action and Mvmts have shown a definite increase during the period and have been coupled with extreme carelessness and lack of usual caution.
3. To take full advantage of tendency on part of the En to carelessly expose himself, the following actions on termination of Opn "CLAM-UP" will be taken:
 - a. Cont to comply with all instructions set forth for Opn "CLAM-UP" until directed by this Reg to terminate operations.
 - b. Place planned fires on known En Pens, Assy areas, and installations.
 - c. Dispatch combat Pile with the aim of destroying En installations, and killing or capturing En personnel.
 - d. Consistent with accumulated gas and within limits of allocation, place a Max amount of Coord fire on remunerative En targets promptly when directed by this Reg.
 - e. Fire all Ind and crew served Weps available on Obs groups of En personnel. En Gns will control fire to achieve Max surprise and to inflict Max Nr of casualties.
4. En Gns will insure that scope of above plan is implemented in an effective and Coord manner.

RISDEN
Col
Comd'g

OFFICIAL:

EROST
S-3

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECURITY INFORMATION

Secret
SECURITY INFORMATION

Hqs 17th Infantry
DT123359, Vic TUTAKH, KOREA
151400 I February 1952

OI 33

1. All restrictions imposed by Opn "CLAS UP" terminate at 151400I Feb 52.
2. At 151400I Feb 52 attack suddenly by intense fire with all available means known and suspected En installations.
3. Prov of OI 32 will be implemented except for changes in dates and times indicated above.
4. Ammo expended during intensive program of firing is limited to 2 days present supply rate. Ammo expended during period 151400 to 151600 will be at rate commensurate with the nature and type of target engaged. Expenditures subsequent to 151600 will conform with Curr Daily ammo allocations.
5. Desire report evaluating Opn "CLAS UP" to reach this Hqs prior to 161700 Feb 52 after termination of Opn. Report will include measures taken by units to achieve the objectives and an evaluation of effectiveness from both Opnl and Eng standpoints.

OFFICIAL:

RISDEN
Col
Comd'g

frax
FROST

S-3

Secret

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

S - 4 - , 17th Infantry

FROM: 150100 February 52

TO : 152400 February 52

TIME	SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	
IN	OUT	NUMBER	
	0930	1	Capt. Shorter called Lt. Huff, <u>Brown</u> .
1000		2	Incoming R&R 17 Feb 2 trucks at Chunchon, incoming R&R 18 Feb 5 trucks Chunchon, outgoing R&R 19 Feb 2 trucks <u>CP</u> at 1300, outgoing R&R 20 Feb 5 trucks <u>CP</u> at 1300. 5 trucks for rotations 18 Feb at <u>CP</u> at 0530.
1100		3	Capt. Shelley, <u>White 4</u> , called.
1315		4	Capt. Williams, <u>Bayonet 4</u> , called. Wants a certificate submitted to G4 concerning the work that Col. Oliver, <u>ODQM</u> , has done. Compiling information for decoration for Col. Oliver.
1400		5	Shook down replacements for proper clothing and equipment.
1430		6	<u>Blue 4</u> called for 20 rolls of concertina.
1700		7	Truck returned from <u>Engineers</u> with 20 rolls of concertina and wire and batteries from <u>Signal</u> .
		8	<u>Lynx 4</u> was in to see Capt. Shorter and discuss exchange of equipment and area.
		9	Type A and C rations issued to units.
		10	Maintenance performed on vehicles: 1/4-ton 10, 3/4-ton 2, 2-1/2-ton 7
		11	Ammunition expenditure: Shell 60mm HE 373 rd Shell 60mm Illum 152 rd Shell 81mm HE 453 rd Shell 4.2 HE 687 rd Shell 4.2 WP 145 rd Shell 76mm HE 56 rd Cart cal 30 carbine 38205 rd Cart cal 30 M1 94130 rd Cart cal 30 M2 130900 rd Cart cal 30 BAR 3100 rd Cart cal 50 MG 5940 rd Frag grenades 79 rd
		12	Summary: Shower 0 Clothing Ex. 425

Charles B. Shorter
 CHARLES B. SHORTER
 Capt Armor S4

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

COMMAND REPORT - 16 February 1952

DAILY NARRATIVE

On the 16th of February there was very little activity along the regimental front. The only major action was a combat patrol dispatched by the 3d Battalion. The weather for the period was cloudy and cold with intermittent snow and restricted visibility.

There was no enemy contact in the 1st Battalion during the period. However, each company dispatched the assigned LP's and ambush patrols and they all closed in at base with a negative report.

The only enemy contact in the 2d Battalion sector with the enemy was made by an "E" Company recon patrol. The patrol destroyed a bunker and an estimated two enemy in the vicinity of DT 129412.

In the 3d Battalion a "K" Company squad sized combat patrol departed base at 0900 hours and received S/A, A/W and 60mm mortar fire. The patrol returned the fire and friendly elements from the MLR joined and silenced the enemy fire.

During the period Tank Company fired 304 rounds of 76mm, destroying 17 enemy bunkers and one enemy OP.

The enemy made no further attempts to probe friendly positions but continued to place heavy fire on friendly patrols that endangered their positions, but did not engage the patrols that made no attempt to approach their positions.

There were five enemy estimated KIA and three enemy WIA during the period.

The effective strength of the regiment as of 1800 hours of this period was as follows:

152 Officers (6 Class II)
18 Warrant Officers (1 Class II)
3497 Enlisted Men (468 Class II)
274 ROKA (attached)

Medical admissions and disposition for the period were as follows:

Patients seen	40
Patients evacuated	9
Patients to quarters	12
Patients to duty	19
Battle Casualties	7
Cold Injuries	1

S 1, 17th Infantry

TUTAYON, North Korea

FROM: 2400 hours 15 Feb 52

TO: 2400 hours 16 Feb 52

TIME		SERIAL NUMBER	INCIDENTS, MESSAGE, ORDERS, ETC,
IN	OUT		
1000		1	Col Risdan, Maj Condon and Sgt Maj departed the Regtl CP to interview 103 replacements.
1115		2	Col Risdan, Maj Condon and Sgt Maj returned to the Regtl CP.
1300		3	One man from Tank Company departed for the 7th Div I G.
2400		4	Special Service Show entertained approximately 1000 troops. Men were served Coffee and Doughnuts by the 7th Division P X Doughnutmobile.
			Effective strength at the end of the period. 152 Officers 18 Warrant Officers 3667 EM 274 ROK (attached)

William H. Nimick

WILLIAM H. NIMICK
1st Lt., Armor
Assistant Adjutant

SECURITY INFORMATION

PERSONNEL DAILY SUMMARY NO 481 AS OF 2000 16

SECRET

	Strength					Daily Casualties							Cumulative Casualties						Gains					
	OFF	WO	EM	AGO	ATTCH	KIA	WIA	MIA	CAPT	TOTAL	NBC	OTHER LOSSES	KIA	WIA	MIA	CAPT	TOTAL	NBC	DAYS IN COMBAT	REPLACEMENTS	RET TO DUTY	OTHER GAINS		
	(a)	aa	(b)	bb	(c)																		(d)	(e)
1. Hq + Hq Co	24	2	267	295	5								12	26			38	168		490	10	10		
2. Svc Co	6	7	226	239	62								4	8			12	119		490	90			
3. Hv Mort Co	5	1	157	163	17								5	4			9	114		490			10	
4. Med Co	11	0	210	221	20								19	60			74	180		490				
5. Hv + RC Co	6	0	172	178	17								7	24			5	198		490			10	
6. 1st BN	33	2	806	841	75	10				10	20		84	271	12		568	959		490			10	
7. 2d BN	34	2	850	886	97								163	730	5		908	857		490			10	
8. 3d BN	33	4	809	846	51	10							127	288	27		642	866		490			10	
9. total Rest	152	18	5477	5727	74	50				50	20		418	1882	44		2545	3321		490	10	10	20	
10.																								
11.																								
12.																								
13.																								
14.																								
15.																								

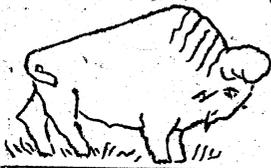
(i) column
 1- Basic Nook
 1- Bad Foot
 1- NBI - Frags wounds
 1- Amputation (Blind)
 1- 5th Frost Bite

(x) column
 1- Fr CA FW
 1- Retd Award

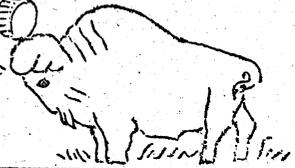
(w) column
 1- Gr Mt.

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION



BUFFALO BUGLE



VOL. VIII NO. 39

KOREA

FEBRUARY 16, 1952

TROOPS ROUTE 1100

THE COMMUNISTS FAILED THURSDAY NIGHT IN A MAJOR ATTEMPT TO BREACH UN LINES ON THE EASTERN FRONT. 1100 CHINESE REDS ATTACKED UN POSITIONS IN THE DARK, SHADY MUNDUNG VALLEY. IN A 49 MINUTE PITCHED BATTLE, ALLIED TROOPS TURNED BACK THE ATTACK AND INFLICTED APPARENTLY HEAVY CASUALTIES ON THE COMMUNISTS.....

THE BRITISH FOREIGN OFFICE CHARGED YESTERDAY THAT THE GERMANS ARE SECRETLY SENDING A MILITARY MISSION TO EGYPT.....

TORNADOS AND HAIL STORMS RIPPED ACROSS A WIDE AREA OF ALABAMA, ARKANSAS, AND TENNESSEE THURSDAY NIGHT INJURING 25 PERSONS AND SPREADING DESTRUCTION.....

PRESIDENT TRUMAN HELD A PRESS CONFERENCE YESTERDAY MORNING, BUT REPORTERS WERE UNSUCCESSFUL IN LEARNING WHETHER OR NOT THE PRESIDENT INTENDS TO RUN FOR REELECTION. THE PRESIDENT SAID HE WOULD MAKE A STATEMENT WHEN THE TIME COMES....

* * * * *

GHQ ROAD SHOW * *

"ZIP-A-DEE-DO-DA" * *

FEATURING-- * *

RADIO AND STAGE PERSONALITIES-- * *

HARRIET ARGENBRIGHT * *

OF "HIGH BUTTON SHOES" CAST * *

JIM FUREY * *

BASS PLAYER EXTRAORDINARY * *

DON MASON * *

"MC" AND COMEDIAN * *

PAUL SHEARIN * *

BARITONE * *

ART YOWS * *

ACOMPLISHED DRUMMER * *

MARY ANN ZAGORDA * *

VOCALIST-COMEDIANNE, * *

* * * * *

"BUFFALO" CP - 1400 HOURS * *

- TODAY - * *

* * * * *

REDS INTERESTED IN MILITARY DATA

ALLIED STAFF OFFICERS EXPLORED A COMMUNIST NINE-POINT PRISONER EXCHANGE PLAN YESTERDAY, BUT THEY REJECTED A RED EFFORT TO PRY INTO SECRET AMERICAN MILITARY DESIGNS THROUGH BEHIND THE LINES INSPECTIONS.

IN A SUDDEN SWITCH YESTERDAY, THE REDS INSISTED THAT MUTUAL INSPECTION TEAMS HAVE THE RIGHT TO LOOK CLOSELY AT ANYTHING THEY WANT TO. PREVIOUSLY THEY HAD DEMANDED THAT SEVERE LIMITS BE PLACED ON THE INSPECTORS.

THE UNC REJECTED THE RED STAND. A UNC OFFICER MADE IT PLAIN THAT "THE PRINCIPLE OF LOOKING AT SECRET DESIGNS WOULD APPLY EQUALLY TO BOTH SIDES."

THE RED POW DRAFT IS SLIGHTLY NEARER TO THE UN VERSION REGARDING THE FUNCTIONS OF RED CROSS VISITING TEAMS.

TODAY THE REDS ARE EXPECTED TO REVEAL THEIR NEW ITEM FIVE PROPOSALS.

"Meow's In The Night"

A CAT CAPTURED BY "BUFFALOES" OF COMPANY L WAS PROPERLY DUBBED "CONFUSION."

"LOVE" COMPANY RECENTLY RECEIVED AN ALL-OUT ALERT WHEN A WEIRD CAT-LIKE SOUND WAS HEARD BY FOUR DIFFERENT LISTENING POSTS.

ALL REPORTED THE NOISE TO THE COMPANY COMMANDER AND ONE STATED, "IT SOUNDED TOO REAL TO BE A CAT."

THUS THE DISTURBANCE WAS FORWARDED TO REGIMENTAL HEADQUARTERS.

THE "BUFFALOES" WERE READY FOR ANYTHING, THINKING THE NOISE WAS SOME SORT OF A CHINESE SIGNAL.

AFTER SEVERAL MINUTES THE COMPANY COMMANDER WAS AGAIN SUMMONED TO THE PHONE. "SIR," SAID A MEEK VOICE, "A CAT JUST STROLLED INTO MY BUNKER."

- R.S.H.

SAVE DID YOU KNOW? SAVE

A PR OF MITTENS COST \$5.23 !

THE BUFFALO BUGLE IS PREPARED DAILY EXCEPT SUNDAY BY AND FOR THE MILITARY PERSONNEL OF THE 17TH INFANTRY "BUFFALO" REGIMENT, APO 7 BY THE REGIMENTAL TIME SECTION. EDITORIAL VIEWS AND OPINIONS ARE NOT NECESSARILY THOSE OF THE DEPT. OF THE ARMY. CIVILIAN NEWSPAPERS ARE NOT AUTHORIZED TO REPRINT APTS MATERIAL.

BUFFALOES

CO COL RICHARD A. RISDEN
 DIC 1ST LT FRANK PEZZULLI
 EDITOR PFC BELFORD E. BOOZ

WINTER GAMES

ANDREA MEADE LAWRENCE OF RUTLAND, VERMONT, WON THE WOMAN'S GIANT SLALOM SKI RACE THURSDAY, THE OPENING EVENT OF THE WINTER OLYMPICS. DAGMAR ROM OF AUSTRIA WAS SECOND, DONA MARIE BUCHNER OF GERMANY WAS THIRD, GERTRUDE KLECKER OF AUSTRALIA WAS FOURTH AND KATY RODOLPH OF AMERICA WAS FIFTH.

TWO HEATS OF THE TWO-MAN BOB-SLED WERE ALSO RUN THURSDAY AND GERMANY'S NUMBER ONE TEAM TOOK THE LEAD IN THIS EVENT, WITH AMERICA'S NUMBER ONE TEAM OF STAN BENHAM AND PAT MARTIN IN SECOND PLACE.

THERE WAS LIGHT SNOW WEDNESDAY NIGHT, AND MORE SNOW WAS EXPECTED, BUT IT WAS NOT SNOWING AS 45 WOMAN SKIERS STOOD AT ATTENTION FOR THE BRIEF FLAG RAISING CEREMONY.

19-YEAR-OLD MRS LAWRENCE SPED DOWN THE 1000 METER COURSE IN TWO MINUTES, 6.8 SECONDS.

18 TEAMS COMPETED ON THE 303-SLED COURSE WHICH IS 1500 METERS LONG AND HAS 13 TURNS.

THERE ARE NO OFFICIAL TEAM POINT SCORES YET, BUT UNOFFICIAL FABULATIONS AT THE END OF THE FIRST DAY ARE:

UNITED STATES	12	GERMANY	4
AUSTRALIA	8	NORWAY	1

COLLEGE BASKETBALL SCORES:

LA SALLE	74	PENN	58
TEMPLE	59	ALBRIGHT	58
ARMY	62	AMHERST	50
BOSTON	87	BROWN	72
LEHIGH	64	BUCKNELL	60
PRINCETON	70	COLUMBIA	63
CORNELL	69	HARVARD	44
MAINE	67	BATES	56
FORDHAM	64	IONA	49
LAFAYETTE	83	MUHLBERG	74
PROVIDENCE	77	MIT	64
VILLANOVA	93	RIDER	61
BRADLEY	61	ST. LOUIS	60
FLORIDA	74	GEORGIA	60

the
Chaplain's
CORNER

RELIGIOUS SERVICES
 FEBRUARY 17, 1952

PROTESTANT: CHAPLAIN EGGERS

1ST BN FWD - "C" COMPANY	- 0900
2ND BN FWD	- 1500
3RD BN REAR-	- 1330
17TH CP	- 1100

L.D.S. (MORMON) 7TH DIV FWD 1400

EPISCOPAL SVC 7TH DIV FWD 1500

CATHOLIC: CHAPLAIN VAN DYKE

2ND BN FWD	- 0900
3RD BN REAR-	- 1100
17TH CP	- 1330

JEWISH SERVICE TODAY

17TH CP	- 1330
---------	--------

ADVENTIST SERVICE TODAY

7TH DIV FWD-	- 1000
--------------	--------

SPORTS SHORTS -

STAN MUSIAL GOT A VALENTINE, BELIEVED TO BE WORTH \$80,000, FROM THE ST LOUIS CARDINALS THURSDAY. HE SIGNED HIS '52 CONTRACT AFTER A BRIEF CONFERENCE WITH THE CLUB OWNER WHO HANDED STAN A BLANK DOCUMENT WITH THESE WORDS: "FILL IN YOUR OWN PRICE, I AM DEPENDING ON YOUR GOOD JUDGMENT AND INTEGRITY AS A BUSINESSMAN." STAN COMPLIED IMMEDIATELY.

"THE MAN" WHO BEGINS HIS 15TH SEASON IN THE MAJORS COME APRIL, WAS PAID \$80,000 IN '51.....

JOE WALCOTT'S MANAGER INDICATED THURSDAY THAT THE 39-YEAR-OLD HEAVYWEIGHT CHAMPION WOULD DEFEND HIS TITLE AGAINST EZZARD CHARLES IN JUNE.

AFTER A MEETING WITH INTERNATIONAL BOXING CLUB OFFICIALS WALCOTT'S MANAGER TOLD NEWSMEN "IT PROBABLY WILL BE CHARLES AND IT PROBABLY WILL BE IN JUNE.".....

JOE LOUIS MADE HIS RETIREMENT OFFICIAL THURSDAY WHEN HE ANNOUNCED, "I AM THROUGH WITH FIGHTING, EXCEPT EXHIBITION MATCHES."

FINAL RETIREMENT HAD BEEN TAKEN FOR GRANTED SINCE HIS KO BY ROCKY MARCIANO LAST OCTOBER, BUT HE HAD DELAYED A FORMAL ANNOUNCEMENT. LOUIS SAID HE HOPES TO MAKE SOME EXHIBITION MATCHES THIS SPRING.....

COLLECTING STATION
17th Infantry Regiment
APO 7

Admission & Disposition Sheet Period 1700 15 Feb 52 To 1800 16 Feb 52

		**** Patients Prior to 2400 ****		
1.	Garlione, Led I Pfc US 55 100 170	L Co 17th	USA D NB dermatophytosis	Qtrs
		**** Patients After 2400 ****		
2.	Jones, Brooker T Pvt US 51 102 609	L Co 17th	USA D NB URI	7th Clr
3.	Walker, Willie Pfc US 53 072 665	L Co 17th	USA D NB abdominal pains	Qtrs
4.	McClain, William Cpl US 52 046 495	C Co 17th	USA D NB FUO	Qtrs
5.	Shirley, Wedeen Pvt US 55 149 717	E Co 17th	USA D NB penicillin reaction	7th Clr
6.	Carmen, Edward V Pvt US 51 109 082	F Co 17th	USA D NB URI: pharyngitis	Qtrs
7.	Huffman, Gene A Pfc US 56 064 225	C Co 17th	USA BC SWA GSW rt hip	7th Clr
8.	Little, William R Pfc US 53 85 613	Sv Co 17th	USA D NB URI	Duty
9.	Parson, Howard Pfc RA 14 364 530	M Co 17th	USA D NB GC (CRO) exp 20 Jan 52 Osaka	Duty
10.	Ross, Geo W Cpl NG 44 100 678	Hy Tk Co 17th	USA D NB URI	Duty
11.	Nedzesky, Stanley J Sgt US 52 069 495	Hy Tk Co 17th	USA D NB treat of bld burns	6o Qtrs
12.	Barden, Landon D Cpl RA 16 359 168	Med Co 17th	USA D NB vulvar swam	Duty
13.	Allhouse, Gerald Sgt US 52 068 985	7th Recon	USA D NB pharyngitis	Duty
14.	Christner, Thomas Cpl US 56 066 826	Hq & Hq Co 17th	USA D NB tonsillitis	Duty
15.	Williamson, Lloyd Cpl US 56 094 930	I Co 17th	USA D NB GC & chanroid (CRO) exp 1 Feb 52 Osaka	Duty
16.	Burns, Donald H Pfc US 52 081 255	Hy Tk Co 17th	USA D NB for med obs	Qtrs To Duty
17.	Mullin, Harold L Sgt RA 17 13 894	Hy Tk Co 17th	USA D NB infec dermatitis	Qtrs To Duty
18.	Butler, Edward J Pfc US 54 049 374	B Co 73rd Eng	USA I NB lac lt eye	Duty
19.	Szymanski, Eugene Sgt US 55 023 252	Hq Btry 49 FA	USA D NB chronic otitis media	7th Clr
20.	Bennet, Charles J Cpl RA 11 202 007	E Co 17th	USA SP for chest x ray (convalescent pneumonia)	7th Clr
21.	Baca, Jose E Pfc RA 17 296 130	B Btry 700 FA	USA D NB submental, cervical lymphadenitis	Qtrs
22.	Baum, Archie Pfc RA 18 396 086	L Co 17th	USA D NB carbuncle of the neck	Qtrs
23.	Jang Ung Duk Cpl K 1 111 349	D Co 17th	USA D NB otitis media	Duty
24.	Neal, Willie Pfc US 55 120 776	K Co 17th	USA BC LWA mult small frac W lt temporal, lt forearm, chest & thh	7th Clr
25.	Faulconer, William Pfc US 55 149 287	K Co 17th	USA BC LWA frac W, abrasion lt arm	7th Clr
26.	Levesque, Joseph Pfc RA 11 18 609	Hq Co 2nd Bn 17th	USA SP scleroderma	Qtrs To Duty
27.	Santovo, Jose Pvt US 54 055 255	X Co 17th	USA BC lacer frac lt thumb	7th Clr
28.	Williams, Jesse Pvt RA 14 402 348	C Co 17th	USA I NB 2' frostbite feet	7th Clr
29.	Tyler, Albert J Pfc RA 12 371 075	D Co 17th	USA D NB chronic dislocation of shoulder	Qtrs To Duty
30.	Ciukza, Paul Pfc US 52 107 725	E Co 17th	USA I NB (AI) mult small frac W arms, legs, & neck	Duty

Total Patients Seen 40
Total Patients Evac 9
Total Patients To Qtrs 12
Total Patients To Duty 19
BC's 7
Cold Inj 1
VD 2

Samuel V King
SAMUEL V KING
Capt MC
Surgeon

HEADQUARTERS
- 17th Infantry
APO 7

16 February 1952

SUBJECT: Civil Affairs Report for the Week Ending 16 February 1952

TO : Commanding General
7th Infantry Division
APO 7
ATTN: Civil Affairs Officer

1. The following report of Civil Affairs for the period 9 February until 16 February is submitted.

GENERAL

This unit remained in the Tutayan area DT 123 351.

2. Direct Relief: None
3. Reconstruction and Construction: None
4. Public Health and Welfare: 15 KSC were treated and evacuated to the hospital, 9 were treated and returned to duty.
5. Public Safety: Three (3) check points have been established on the Main MSR they are located at DT 103 322, DT 116 357 and DT 146 356.
6. Finance: None
7. Economics: None
8. Communication: None
9. Political Affairs: None
10. Agriculture: None
11. Civil Information: None
12. Refugee Control: One (1) KSC was picked up, and returned to his unit also one (1) civilian has been evacuated.
13. Civil Education: None

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

SUBJECT: Civil Affairs Report for the Week Ending 16 February 1952

14. Remarks: Korean National Policemen are being used in coordination with the 17th Infantry Security Platoon in guarding the Regimental Command Post Area, they are also manning four (4) OPs on the ridge line above the Regimental Command Post Area.

TOM M. LEGGET
Captain, Infantry
Civil Affairs Officer

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION
SECRET

S. 2, 17TH INFANTRY

FROM: 152400IFeb52

TO: 162400IFeb52

TIME IN CUT	NO.	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
0810	1	RED-2: 0740 hrs B Co obs UNE DT139413. 60 mort fired est 3 WIA. En dispersed. DT142400 2 rds 82 mort fell at 0800 hrs.	G2
0815	2	BLUE-2: At 0740 hrs 2 En spotted DT126415.	G2
0820	3	WHITE-2: E Co Recon #1 departed at 0800 hrs.	G2
0830	4	RED-2: At 0810 hrs OP obs UNE around bunker DT143417. At 0810 hrs UNE carrying ammo boxes DT137417. 0810 hrs 1 rd 82 mort fell DT143404. At 0816 hrs 3 rds 82 mort fell on B Co DT134402. Believed coming from DT130411.	G2
0855	5	OP #1: 0845 hrs obs believed to be arty bunkers in 1643 and 1644 grid squares. 0845 hrs obs active arty pc DT165441. 0845 hrs 4 En carrying supplies DT165448.	G2
1005	6	BLUE-2: At 1000 hrs K Co pat is engaged with UNE emp SA vic DT108413.	G2
1020	7	WHITE-2: E Co pat closed at 1005 hrs.	
1023	8	OP #1: Obs K Co pat engaged with enemy in bunker 50 yds to front of patrol. MG and mort fire being placed from MLR. Observed 2 direct hits by mort on En positions. 1 friendly WIA.	G2
1030	9	BLUE-2: K Co began to w/d after engaging En for 20 minutes. (K Co Patrol)	G2
1030	10	OP #1: K Co patrol placed SA and AW fire on the enemy for 20 min. Broke contact and covered withdrawal with automatic rifles from MLR.	G2
1120	11	BLUE-2: L Co patrol reached objective DT120408 without incident. Damaged 1 bunker on objective. Patrol closed at 1110 hrs.	G2
1130	12	WHITE-2: E Co pat closed base 1005 hrs. Saw 1 En vic DT123408. Saw 1 En DT122407. DT125408 fresh digging.	
1145	13	WHITE-2: At 1015 hrs E Co obs 1 AW and 3 rifles firing toward L Co pat. E Co fire and 6 rds 57mm RR destroyed bunker DT129412. En fire ceased. Est 1 KIA. 1 WIA.	
1155	14	BLUE-2: L Co pat closed base 1150 hrs. No fire fight.	G2
1217	15	WHITE-2: 1145 hrs 1 rd 60 WP vic DT127403. 1200 hrs 2 rds 60mm HE mort fell DT127403.	
1233	16	BLUE-2: At 1230 hrs 2 red smoke streamers seen on H710 vic DT090411.	
1240	17	BLUE-3: K Co pat rec 13 rds 82 mort DT111411 at 0930 hr. En employed AW, SA, and hand grenades. Est 10 En.	

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

SECRET

S2, 17TH INFANTRY

FROM: 152400IFeb52

TO : 162400IFeb52

TIME IN CUT	NC	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
1300	18	WHITE-2: En obs by E Co were firing toward L Co pat. Pat did not receive the fire.	
1400	19	WHITE-2: At 1350 hrs 1 En-obs DT122408 using binoculars.	G2
1435	20	G2: Requests effort be made to identify the enemy KIA found this morning by L Co pat at DT117406.	
1450	21	OP #1: 2 En working on bunker DT108419 at 1430 hrs.	G2
1535	22	BLUE-2: at 1520 hrs obs 3 En DT105429 mvg north.	
1545	23	WHITE-2: At 1535 hrs 2 En DT123408 emerged from Golden Nugget and immediately returned.	
1550	24	BLUE-2: OP rec 1 rd 82 mort at 1540 hrs DT109407.	
1605	25	BLUE-2: OP rec 1 rd 82 mort DT108406.	
1616	26	BLUE-2: At 1605 hrs 1 rd 76mm arty fell DT109404.	
1620	27	BLUE-2: 1 rd 82mm mort fell DT108407 at 1615 hrs.	
1620	28	BLUE-2: 1 rd 122mm arty fell DT194404 at 1618 hrs.	
1630	29	BLUE-2: OP rec 1 rd 122 arty at 109404 at 1625 hrs.	
1630	30	RED-2: At 1525 hrs 8 rds 57 RR fell DT147398 in C Co area. At 1525 A Co rec 7 rds 57 RR DT145402. Suspected 57 RR Psn DT157414. At 1545 hrs A Co rec 2 rds 57 RR DT142462.	
1635	31	BLUE-2: At 1630 hrs OP rec 1 rd 122 arty DT109414.	
1655	32	White-2: At 1650 hrs rec 1 rd 76mm arty DT132403.	
1712	33	White-2: At 1710 hrs rec 2 rds 76 arty DT133403.	
1720	34	WHITE-2: At 1715 hrs rec 1 rd 76mm arty DT134404.	
1750	35	WHITE-2: At 1720 hrs rec 1 rd 76 arty DT134404. At 1730 hrs rec 1 rd 76 arty DT132403. At 1735 hrs rec 1 rd 76 arty DT132403.	
1800	36	RED-2: At 1735 hrs 3 rds 120 mort and 3 rds 76 arty fell DT142406. B Co area. Shell report: 7 rds 82 mort 17 rds 57 or 45, 3 rds 76 arty and 3 rds 120 mort. Est 4 KIA and 2 WIA. 6 bunkers destroyed by 57 and 75 RR.	
1810	37	WHITE-2: Shell report: 7 rds 76 arty and 3 rds 60 mort. Est 1 En MIA, 1 WIA by 57 RR.	
1820	38	BLUE-2: I Co dest 1 bunker and 2 Est En WIA DT093411. Shell Report: 16 rds 82 mort 1 rd 76 arty, 2 rds 75 arty, and 3 rds 122 arty.	

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

SECRET

S 2, 17TH INFANTRY

FROM: 152400IFeb52

TO : 162400IFeb52

TIME IN CUT	NO.	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, OPDEFS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
1840	39	WHITE-2: At 1820 hrs F Co fired 50 cal MG at 9 En vic DT128415. Est 2 KIA. En continued to DT126414.	G2
1950	40	WHITE-2: En search light spotted at great distance on Azimuth of 290° from DT130401. Search light directed SW at 1945 hrs.	
1950	41	BLUE-2: 6 En obs vic DT116406 at 1950 hrs. Mort will be placed.	G2
2020	42	BLUE-2: At 2010 hrs I Co obs 1 red flare DT108423.	G2
2020	43	WHITE-2: 4 white and 1 red flare obs DT115408 at 2010 hrs in front of L Co psn.	G2
2050	44	BLUE-2: At 2035 hrs I Co reports illuminating grenade went off approximately 1000 yds in front of positions.	G2
2110	45	OP #2: All secure.	
2400	46	S-2: PIR #409:	

Summary:

The enemy made only one brief attempt to probe friendly positions during the hours of darkness. After a period of friendly inactivity the enemy again showed heavy resistance to friendly patrols when they endangered their positions. The enemy made no attempt to engage patrols which did not approach their positions.

Maurice Huddart
MAURICE HUDDART
Capt. Infantry
S - 2 17th RCT

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET17th RCT
18 Feb 1952

Periodic Intelligence Report #409

Period Covered: 151800 to 161800 Feb 52

Maps: AMS L751 KOREA 1/25,000 SHEETS 6828 IV NW & 6728 I NE:

1. Enemy situation at end of period:

a. Points of contact: DT150403, DT108413.

b. Identification and order of battle:

(1) Identification: Negative

(2) Units in contact: Elements of 610th Regt, 204th Div, 68th CCF Army; 19th Regt, 13th Div, II NK Corps.

(3) Reserves capable of intervention: 612th Regt, 204th Div, 68th CCF Army; 21st Regt, 13th Div, II NK Corps; and 2nd Div, II NK Corps.

2. Enemy operations during the period:

a. Summary: The enemy made only one brief attempt to probe friendly positions during the hours of darkness. After a period of friendly inactivity the enemy again showed heavy resistance to friendly patrols when they endangered their positions. The enemy made no attempt to engage patrols which did not approach their positions.

b. Operation of enemy component units:

(1) Anti-tank defense: Negative

(2) Armored and motorized units: Negative

(3) Artillery:

1st Bn rec 7 rds 82mm mort, 3 rds 120mm mort, 3 rds 76mm arty, and 17 rds 57mm RR.

2nd Bn rec 3 rds 60mm mort, and 7 rds 76mm arty.

3rd Bn rec 16 rds 82mm mort, 2 rds 75mm arty, 1 rd 70mm arty, and 3 rds 122mm arty.

(4) Engineers: Negative

(5) Infantry: At 2055 hrs "C" Co ambush patrol engaged 10 enemy vic DT150403. After a brief exchange of SA and AW fire the enemy were dispersed after suffering an estimated 4 WIA. At 0930 hrs "K" Co patrol received 13 rds 82mm mort vic DT111411. The patrol continued to objective vic DT108413 where they received SA, AW and hand grenades from an estimated 10 enemy vic DT108415 at 0945 hrs. The patrol placed SA and AW fire which was supplemented by AW and 60mm mort fire from the MLR. At 1020 hrs the patrol began to withdraw under cover of automatic rifle fire. Shortly after, the enemy fire was silenced by fire from the MLR.

At 1015 hrs "E" Co observed one AW and three SA firing toward "L" Co patrol from a bunker vic DT129412. 57mm RR placed destroying the bunker and with estimated 1 KIA and 1 WIA.

(6) G/OPs:

0740 DT139413 Unknown number enemy in open. 60mm mort placed with est 1 KIA and 2 WIA.

0740 DT126415 2 En in open.

0845 DT165441 Suspected arty piece.

0845 DT165448 4 En carrying supplies.

1300 DT102419 3 En around bunker.

1520 DT106429 3 En mvg north.

1525 DT157414 Suspected 57mm RR. Arty fired.

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

SECRET

3. Other intelligence factors:

- a. Weather: Visibility slightly restricted during entire period with snow flurries in early hours of period. Maximum temperature 42° at 1500 hrs. Minimum temperature 18° at 0600 hrs. Wind velocity 2.1 MPH.

b. Captured or destroyed enemy materiel: Negative

c. Enemy casualties during the period:

Ct'd En KIA during period: 0
 Est En KIA during period: 5
 Est En WIA during period: 3
 En POW during period: 0

En KIA since 1 Jan 51: 5190
 En WIA since 1 Jan 51: 8904
 En POW since 1 Jan 51: 983

d. Enemy morale: Poor

4. Counterintelligence: Negative

5. Enemy capabilities:

- (1) To defend present positions.
- (2) To conduct limited objective attacks in up to Regt'l Strength.
- (3) To reinforce (1) and (2) above with 12 infantry Bns, strength 7,500 men, within 12 hours.
- (4) To conduct limited air and guerilla activity.

RISDEN
 Colonel
 Comd'g

OFFICIAL:

Huddart
 HUDDART
 S - 2

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

S 3, 17th Infantry

DTL23359, Vic TUTAYON, KOREA

FROM: 152400 I Feb 52

TO: 162400 I Feb 52

TIME	SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGE, ORDERS, ETC.	
IN	CUT	NUMBER	
0230		1.	<u>Div Arty</u> : Cpl Reece, Hqs Btry, Div Arty, reports being fired on on W MSR. Bobcat will investigate and report today.
0610		2.	<u>Blue 3</u> : L Co LP closed 0525 hrs. Negative contact.
0630		3.	<u>Red 3</u> : C Co ambush patrol closed 2155 hrs. No further En contact. A Co ambush patrol departed 2155 hrs; closed 0150 hrs. Negative contact. B Co ambush patrol departed 0150 hrs; closed 0555 hrs. Negative contact.
0635		4.	<u>White 3</u> : E Co LP closed 0608 hrs. Negative contact. G Co LP #1 closed 0445 hrs. N/C. G Co LP #2 closed 0545 hrs. N/C. F Co LP closed 0615 hrs. N/C.
0705		5.	<u>Blue 3</u> : K Co LP closed 0600 hrs. N/C. I & L Cos LPs closed 0600 hrs. N/C.
0710		6.	<u>15th AAA</u> : 15th AAA fired 24610 rds during period.
0820		7.	<u>White 3</u> : E Co Recon patrol (1 squad) departed 0800 hrs.
0910		8.	<u>Blue 3</u> : L Co combat patrol (1 squad) departed 0855 hrs.
0925		9.	<u>Blue 3</u> : K Co combat patrol (1 squad) departed 0900 hrs.
0925		10.	<u>White 3</u> : G Co combat patrol (1 squad) closed 2145 hrs. N/C. F Co ambush patrol closed 0100 hrs. N/C.
0930		11.	<u>Blue 3</u> : K Co patrol Vic DT111411 at 0930 hrs. Received 13 rds 82mm mort this Vic.
1000		12.	<u>Blue 3</u> : K Co patrol on objective Vic DT105413 at 0945 hrs. Receiving S/A fire from En Vic DT105415. Friendly Elms returning fire.
1030		13.	<u>Blue 3</u> : En firing S/A, A/W, & Mort on K Co patrol. Friendly Elms on MTR employing S/A, A/W, & 60mm Mort on En. En OP observed 2 direct hits on En Pns by Mort.
1045		14.	<u>Blue 3</u> : K Co patrol broke contact at 1020 hrs. Are returning to base. 2 friendly WIA.
1120		15.	<u>Blue 3</u> : K Co patrol closed 1110 hrs. No further contact. E Co combat patrol on objective at 1115 hrs. Damaged 1 En bunker on objective; & destroyed 2 bunkers Vic DT117406; observed 1 dead En same Vic.
1145		16.	<u>Buffalo 3</u> : Blue 3 called, requested road on Hill 605 be cleared of landslide. Engrs will have 1 Plat of men work on road this afternoon.
1147		17.	<u>Buffalo 2</u> : E Co fired 6 rds 57mm on En Pns Vic DT129413. Destroyed 1 bunker that Vic & Est 1 En KIA & 1 En WIA. (At 1010 hrs).

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

3, 17th Infantry

DTL23359, Vic TUTAYON, KOREA

FROM: 152400 I Feb 52

TO: 162400 I Feb 52

continued:

TIME	SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGE, ORDERS, ETC.
IN	OUT	NUMBER
1200		18. <u>Buffalo 2:</u> E Co Recon patrol closed 1005 hrs. Negative contact.
1205		19. <u>Buffalo 2:</u> L Co patrol closed 1150 hrs.
1535		20. <u>Blue 3:</u> Bayonet 6 is at 3rd En OP, Hill 605.
1610		21. <u>Green 5:</u> Tank firing; <u>Hill 605:</u> 235 rds HE; 17 rds WP; 6 rds APC. Total 258 rds. Destroyed 17 bunkers Vic DTL04428; DTL03418; DTL07418; DTL35429; DTL19419; DTL23419; DTL05415; DTL21425; DTL17425; DTL37427; DTL00423; DTL22407. 2415 rds 50 Cal. <u>Fwd Blocking Pens:</u> 42 rds HE; 2 rds WP; 2 rds APC. Total 46 rds. Destroyed 1 En OP. <u>Total rds fired during 24 hr period:</u> 304 rds.
1615		22. <u>G37X:</u> Ammo report no longer required by G37X.
1700		23. Bayonet 6 departed 2nd En CP at 1650 hrs.
2020		24. <u>Blue 3:</u> I Co Fwd, at 2010 hrs, reports 1 red flare went off Vic DTL08423. At 1945 hrs, L Co spotted 6 En in front of Pens Vic DTL16- 406.
2055		25. <u>White 3:</u> F Co ambush patrol departed 1845 hrs.
2340		26. <u>White 3:</u> F Co ambush patrol closed 2335 hrs. N/C. At 2322 hrs, E Co Recon patrol departed base.
2345		27. <u>White 3:</u> E Co Recon patrol passed through G Co LP Vic DTL21304 at 2335 hrs.

Results of Operations: 17th Inf remained in previously reported locations. Bns dispatched combat, ambush, and Recon patrols in Z and set up LPs. 1 minor En contact during period; En repulsed.

RISDEN
Col
Comd'g

OFFICIAL:

Probst
PROBST
S-3

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION

SECURITY INFORMATION

S-3 PERIODIC REPORT

SECRET

FROM: 161800 I Feb 52
 TO : 161800 I Feb 52
 Hqs 17th Infantry
 DT123359, Vic TUTAYON, KOREA
 Date & Hour: 161800 I Feb 52

Nr. 347

MAPS: KOREA 1/50,000 Sheets 6828 IV & 6728 I.

1. Our front lines: See O/L
2. Location of troops: See O/L
3. Adjacent Units and supporting troops: See O/L
4. Weather and visibility: Overcast skies, intermittent snow; restricted visibility during night and morning hours; turning clear and mild with unrestricted visibility by 1300 hrs.
5. Operations for period:

a. Infantry:

(1) 1st Bn: Bn remained in previously reported locations. A, B, & C Co's ambush patrols departed 2155, 0150, & 1815 hrs. Closed 0150, 0555, & 2155 hrs respectively. C Co ambush patrol engaged 10 En Vic DT150403 at 2000 hrs, with S/A fire. En withdrew. Est 4 En WIA. Total rds received: 4 rds mortar.

(2) 2nd Bn: Bn remained in previously reported locations. E, F, & G Co's LPs departed 1845, 1835, & 1845 hrs. Closed 0608, 0605, & 0545 hrs respectively. Negative contact. G Co combat patrol (1 squad) departed 1900 hrs. Closed 2145 hrs. Negative contact. F Co ambush patrol departed 2220 hrs. Closed 0100 hrs. Negative contact. E Co Recon patrol (1 squad) departed 0800 hrs. Closed 1005 hrs. E Co destroyed 1 bunker Vic DT129412. Est 1 En KIA & 1 En WIA. Total rds received: 10 rds mortar & artillery.

(3) 3rd Bn: Bn remained in previously reported locations. I, K, & L Co's LPs departed 1800 hrs. Closed 0600 hrs. Negative contact. K Co combat patrol (1 squad) departed 0900 hrs. Closed 1110 hrs. Patrol received S/A, A/W, & Mort fire. Friendly Elms from MLR employed S/A, A/W, & 60mm mortar fire. En ceased firing. L Co combat patrol (1 squad) departed 0855 hrs. Closed 1150 hrs. Damaged 1 bunker Vic DT120408, and destroyed 2 bunkers Vic DT117406. Observed 1 dead En same Vic. Total rds received: 17 rds Mort & arty.

(4) Tank Co: Fired 304 rds 76mm; destroyed 17 En bunkers and 1 En OP.

(5) Hvy Mort Co: Fired 196 rds in support of Regt.

(6) Medical Co: No change.

(7) Service Co: No change.

(8) Hq & Hq Co: No change.

b. Aviation: N/A

c. Misc: 7th Recon Co dispatched screening patrols in rear areas. Negative reports.

SECRET
 SECURITY INFORMATION

S. 3. Periodic Report # 7, Hqs 17th Inf, dtd 16 Feb 52, contd:

6. Combat Efficiency: Excellent.

7. Results of Operations: 17th Inf remained in previously reported locations. Bns dispatched combat, ambush, and Recon patrols in Z; and set up LPs. 2 minor En contacts during period; En repulsed. En casualties for period; Est 1 En KIA; Est 5 En WIA. Total rds received during period: 31 rds mortar and artillery.

ANNEX: Sit O/L

RISDEN
Col
Comd'g

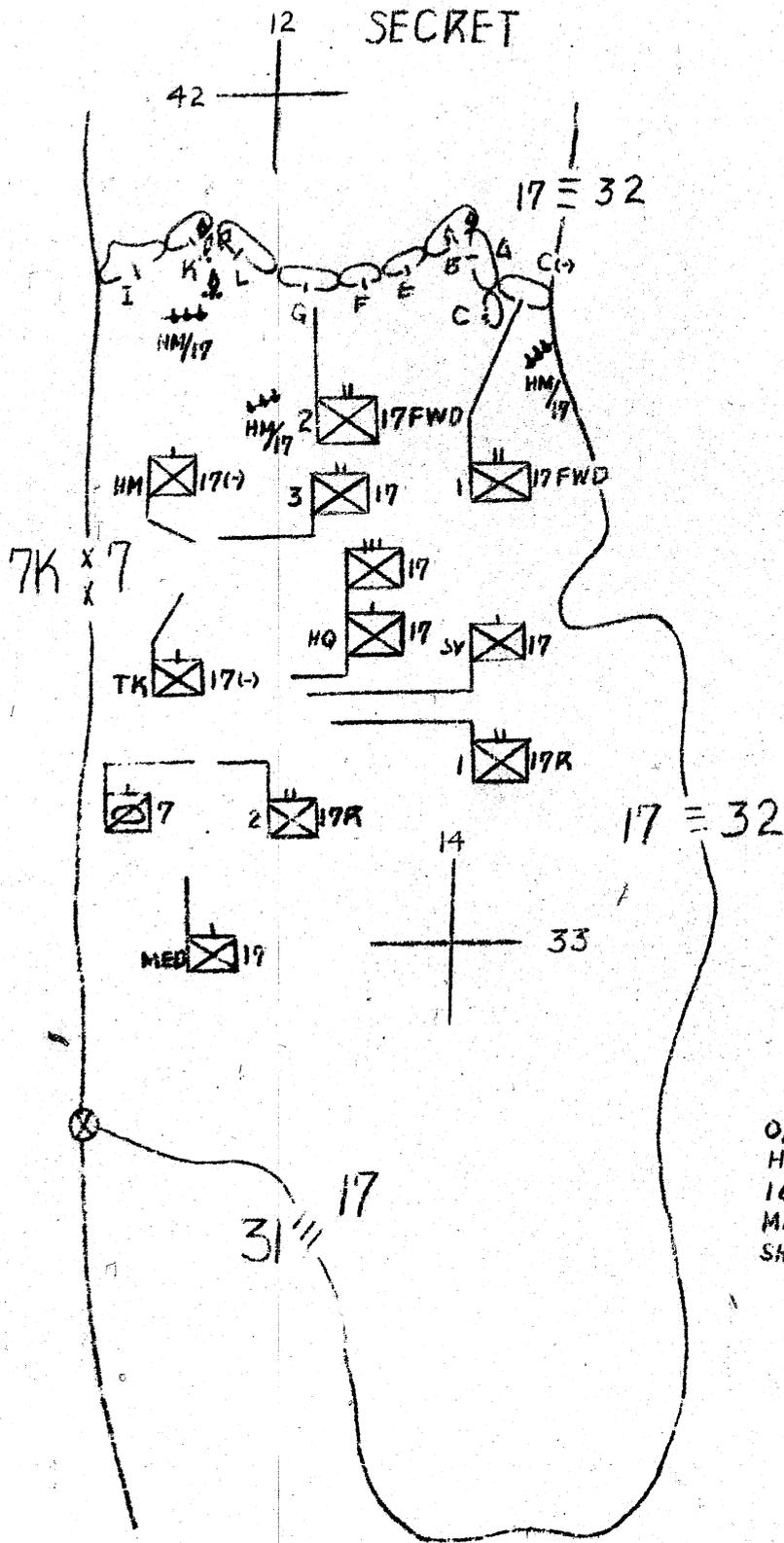
OFFICIAL:

Dilley
for FROST
S-3

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

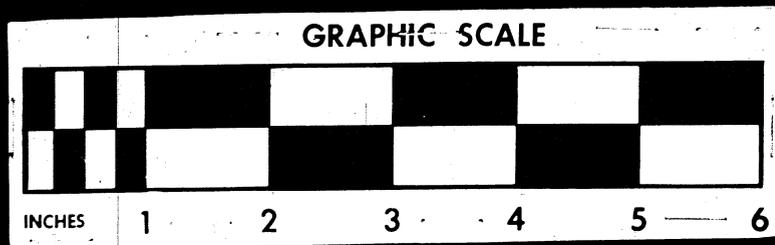
SECRET



O/L TO ACC FOR #347
 HQ 17th INF
 161800 FEB 1952
 MAP KOREA 1:50,000
 SHEETS # 4828 IV, 6728 I

FROST
 S-3
 KISDEN
 COL

SECRET



SECRET

S - 4 ----, 17th Infantry

FROM: 160100 February 52

TO : 162400 February 52

TIME	SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.																																																					
IN	OUT	NUMBER																																																					
	0730	1	Called Lt. Strohecker, <u>Bulldozer Able</u> , and informed him that Capt. Shorter would pick him up at 0830.																																																				
	0830	2	Capt. Shorter left for new area.																																																				
0945		3	<u>MI</u> will not accept salvage after 181200 February.																																																				
1300		4	Capt. Shorter returned from new area.																																																				
	1400	5	Truck left for <u>Bomb</u> .																																																				
1530		6	Capt. Shelley, <u>White 4</u> , called.																																																				
1545		7	Capt. Schoffstoll, <u>Red 4</u> , was in.																																																				
	1600	8	Notified <u>Bulldozer Able</u> that we had 42 assault rations at the ration breakdown point for them.																																																				
1830		9	Truck returned from <u>Bomb</u> with binoculars, M13AL, 2 pr.																																																				
2030		10	Lt. Kraber called. No officers or non-coms will be taken on <u>Operation Ringneck</u> from <u>KSC</u> ranks. Only 100 laborers will be <u>maximum KSC</u> personnell we will take.																																																				
2200		11	Mr. English was in and Capt. Shorter instructed him to arrange for rations for platoon of <u>Bulldozer Able</u> going to new area tomorrow.																																																				
		12	Type A and C rations issued to units.																																																				
		13	Maintenance performed on vehicles: 1/4-ton 1, 2-1/2-ton 11																																																				
		14	<p>Ammunition expenditure:</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Shell 60mm HE</td> <td>392 rd</td> <td>Cart cal 30 MG</td> <td>76860 rd</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Shell 60mm WP</td> <td>28 rd</td> <td>Cart cal 30 BAR</td> <td>3100 rd</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Shell 60mm Illum</td> <td>30 rd</td> <td>Cart cal 50 MG</td> <td>16190 rd</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Shell 81mm HE</td> <td>139 rd</td> <td>Frag grenades</td> <td>12 ea</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Shell 81mm HE</td> <td>26 rd</td> <td>Trip flares, M49</td> <td>100 ea</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Shell 81mm WP</td> <td>7 rd</td> <td>Cart 57mm HE</td> <td>394 rd</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Shell 4.2 HE</td> <td>94 rd</td> <td>Cart 57mm HEAT</td> <td>12 rd</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Shell 4.2 WP</td> <td>102 rd</td> <td>Cart 57mm WP</td> <td>21 rd</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Shell 76mm HE</td> <td>394 rd</td> <td>Shell 75mm HE</td> <td>24 rd</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Shell 76mm APC</td> <td>8 rd</td> <td>Shell 75mm HEAT</td> <td>82 rd</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Shell 76mm WP</td> <td>23 rd</td> <td>Shell 75mm WP</td> <td>7 rd</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Cart cal 30 carbine</td> <td>15575 rd</td> <td>Shell 76mm M16AP</td> <td>5 rd</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Cart cal 30 M1</td> <td>38136 rd</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Shell 60mm HE	392 rd	Cart cal 30 MG	76860 rd	Shell 60mm WP	28 rd	Cart cal 30 BAR	3100 rd	Shell 60mm Illum	30 rd	Cart cal 50 MG	16190 rd	Shell 81mm HE	139 rd	Frag grenades	12 ea	Shell 81mm HE	26 rd	Trip flares, M49	100 ea	Shell 81mm WP	7 rd	Cart 57mm HE	394 rd	Shell 4.2 HE	94 rd	Cart 57mm HEAT	12 rd	Shell 4.2 WP	102 rd	Cart 57mm WP	21 rd	Shell 76mm HE	394 rd	Shell 75mm HE	24 rd	Shell 76mm APC	8 rd	Shell 75mm HEAT	82 rd	Shell 76mm WP	23 rd	Shell 75mm WP	7 rd	Cart cal 30 carbine	15575 rd	Shell 76mm M16AP	5 rd	Cart cal 30 M1	38136 rd		
Shell 60mm HE	392 rd	Cart cal 30 MG	76860 rd																																																				
Shell 60mm WP	28 rd	Cart cal 30 BAR	3100 rd																																																				
Shell 60mm Illum	30 rd	Cart cal 50 MG	16190 rd																																																				
Shell 81mm HE	139 rd	Frag grenades	12 ea																																																				
Shell 81mm HE	26 rd	Trip flares, M49	100 ea																																																				
Shell 81mm WP	7 rd	Cart 57mm HE	394 rd																																																				
Shell 4.2 HE	94 rd	Cart 57mm HEAT	12 rd																																																				
Shell 4.2 WP	102 rd	Cart 57mm WP	21 rd																																																				
Shell 76mm HE	394 rd	Shell 75mm HE	24 rd																																																				
Shell 76mm APC	8 rd	Shell 75mm HEAT	82 rd																																																				
Shell 76mm WP	23 rd	Shell 75mm WP	7 rd																																																				
Cart cal 30 carbine	15575 rd	Shell 76mm M16AP	5 rd																																																				
Cart cal 30 M1	38136 rd																																																						
		15	Summary: Shower 0 Clothing Etc. 320																																																				

Charles B. Shorter
 CHARLES B. SHORTER
 Capt Armor S4

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

17th Infantry

PERIODIC S4

Period Covered: ~~1950~~

Maps: 161800 February 52 to 161800 February 52

1. Location of Unit Trains or Supply Point
Map of Area: 1:50,000 6:28 IV 5118368

2. Supply: ~~123358~~ 123358

- a. Rations on hand (T/S) 180 100 W5 in 10
- b. POL on hand: Mogas (gals) 1 5 OE #75 _____
 Diesel oil (gals) _____ 66 -50 _____
 OE #10 _____ Grease D/S 225
 OE #30 1200 _____ 105
 OE #30 75 _____ 1
- c. Ammunition on hand. Show number of 110 L less specific shortages:
 E/L's _____ Specific shortages _____
- d. Critical shortages affecting operations:
1 Plus

Engineers: 2. Ammunition and spare parts

Ordnance: a. Trucks 1 1/2-ton

b. CCB tools

c. Vehicle parts: windshields, battery acid, brake lining, mufflers, horns, grease seals

e. Captured Material: (Show type, quantity, location and if being evacuated)

3. Evacuation (Location of unit medical installations):

4. Vehicle Status (List all those applicable to unit):

Type	Auth	Total	O/H	Ser	Org	Ordnance	E/O
					Deadline	Deadline	
1 1/2-ton Truck 4X4	187						
3/4-ton Truck 4X4	45						
2-1/2-ton 6X6 Cargo	94						
Tank M41B9	22	133	133				4
Veh Tank Rec M32	1	44	43			2	1
Veh Util Armored 1/2 Track M3A1	1	96	91			3	
Trailer 1-ton	104	22	21		1		
Trailer 1/4-ton	123	1	1				
Trailer Water 250 gals	12	1	1				
Bulldozer Tank Mtd	2	93	98				6
Carriage Multiple Gun M16	8	120	119				
Captured Enemy Vehicles:		12	12				
		1	1				1
		5	1		2		5

Russian 1-1/2-ton

5. Battle Losses: (List major items lost as a result of enemy action, location of residue or statement concerning evacuation of residue)

6. Miscellaneous: (Include any logistic matters not covered elsewhere to include such items as contemplated change in location, condition of roads in area, receipt of administrative orders, transportation details furnished other units, etc.)

M3 Strength 07 50 2 1184
 Civilians 24

CHARLES E. SHORTER
 Capt

COMMAND REPORT - 17 February 1952

DAILY NARRATIVE

On the 17th of February, the 17th Infantry remained in the previously reported positions. The only contacts during the period were made by patrols dispatched by the 2d and 3d Battalions. The weather for the period remained clear and cold with unrestricted visibility throughout the period.

There was no enemy contact made by elements of the 1st Battalion during the period and both the LP's and the ambush patrols dispatched by the battalion returned with negative reports.

In the 2d Battalion, one platoon from E Company was dispatched on a combat patrol to inflict casualties in the vicinity of the "Golden Nugget" (vic DT 123409). The patrol departed base at 2215 hours. The patrol reached the vicinity of DT 123408 where they received heavy small arms and automatic weapons fire from the enemy on three sides. The patrol engaged the enemy in a fire fight killing and estimated six enemy and wounding an estimated nine enemy. The platoon employed three flame throwers and burned several connecting trenches to the "Golden Nugget". The patrol returned to base the following morning, having sustained one friendly KIA and five LWA's.

In the 3d Battalion, one squad (reinforced) departed "I" Company at 0930 hours on a combat patrol. At 1030 hours, in the vicinity of DT 105413) the patrol made contact with the enemy. A fire fight ensued and the enemy suffered nine counted KIA, eight estimated KIA, and 19 estimated WIA. The patrol returned to base at 1130 hours. The battalion dispatched LP's at 1800 hours of this period and they all returned to base the following morning with negative reports. However, five enemy were observed by "L" Company and friendly troops employed small arms and hand grenades. One enemy was reported KIA in the early hours of the 18th (0010 hours).

Tank Company and Heavy Mortar Company fired in support of the regiment during the period.

The enemy showed little signs of offensive aggressiveness as they

made no attempt to probe friendly positions but again offered heavy resistance to friendly patrols approaching the enemy OPLR. This action comprised the principle enemy activity of the period as the hostile artillery and mortar continued to be of harassing nature. There were two enemy deserters captured during the period. These deserters identified the 6th Company, 2d Battalion, 19th Regiment, 13th Division, II NK Army.

Enemy casualties for the period were as follows:

Counted enemy	KIA	9
Estimated "	KIA	10
Counted "	WIA	2
Estimated "	WIA	19
POW		2

Operation Order No 50, 17th Infantry, was issued on this date. This order outlined the forthcoming proposed relief of the 17th Infantry by elements of the 14th Infantry. Also issued at this time was Change 1 to Administrative Order No 20, 7th Division. This change established the number of KSC Personnel that would accompany the units of the 7th Division on their move. The 17th Infantry was allowed to take 125 KSC Personnel and the remainder of the KSC's would pass to the control of the relieving units.

The effective strength of the regiment as of 1800 hours of this period was as follows:

157 Officers (6 Class II)
20 Warrant Officers (1 Class II)
3544 Enlisted Men (480 Class II)
273 MOKA (attached)

Medical admissions and dispositions for the period were as follows:

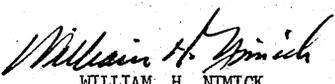
Patients seen	39
Patients evacuated	13
Patients to quarters	10
patients to duty	17
Battle Casualties	5

S 1, 17th Infantry

TUTAYON, North Korea

FROM: 2400 hours 16 Feb 52

TO: 2400 hours 17 Feb 52

TIME IN	OUT	SERIAL NUMBER	INCIDENTS, MESSAGE, ORDERS, ETC,
0530		1	99 EM departed the regiment on rotation Col Reinecke bade the men farewell and good luck.
1030		2	Awards ceremony held in regtl CP area 1 Bronze Star for Valor was presented by Col Risdan.
1300		3	170 replacements assigned and departed to new assign- ments within the regiment.
1600		4	5 replacement Officers arrived for assignment
1700		5	2 Warrant Officers arrived for assignment.
			Effective strength of the regiment at the close of the period. 157 Officers 20 Warrant Officers 3821 EM (487 Class II) 273 ROK attached.
			 WILLIAM H. NIMICK 1st Lt., Armor Assistant Adjutant

Myimm

COLLECTING STATION
17th Infantry Regiment
APC 7

Admission & Disposition Sheet Period 1800 16 Feb 52 To 1800 17 Feb 52

***** Patients Prior to 2400 *****

- 1. Rich, Albert L Co 17th USA BC SVA frag W lt leg & chest 8209
Cpl RA 15 437 330 MASH
Duty
- 2. Hayden, Robert L Jr B Co 17th USA I NR lac of scalp
Pvt US 55 118 395
- 3. Sukalec, Frank G B Co 17th USA I NR poss FS rt foot 7th Clr
Cpl US 55 065 648

***** Patients After 2400 *****

- 4. Kuykendall, William S Sv Co 17th USA D NR GC (CRO) exp 15 Feb 52 Chuncheon Duty
Pfc RA 14 377 761
- 5. Bell, Eugene 7th Recon USA D NR old strain lwr back Duty
Pfc US 55 322 940
- 6. Mark, Thomas B 7th Recon USA D NR urthral discharge 7th Clr
- 7. Morgan, John A 7th Recon USA D NR acute tonsilitis Co Qtrs
Pfc RA 19 250 941
- 8. Daye, Daniel L Repl Sv Co 17th USA SP for washerman Duty
Pvt US 53 079 967
- 9. Arioli, Patsy Hq Co 1st Bn 17th USA D NR urethral discharge 7th Clr
Sgt US 51 054 730
- 10. Hill, Floyd Sv Co 17th USA D NR URI for chest x ray 7th Clr
Set RA 44 098 503 Qtrs
- 11. Reed, Glenn F Co 17th USA D NR cellulitis, rt leg Qtrs To Duty
Pvt US 52 117 066
- 12. Mukai, Pivoso H Co 17th USA D NR skin rash, for medo obs 7th Clr
Pfc US 50 001 465 (poss scarlet fever)
- 13. Wilson, Mark Jr L Co 17th USA D NR penile lesion 7th Clr
Cpl US 52 078 769
- 14. Walker, Willie L Co 17th USA D NR abdominal pain Qtrs To Duty
Pfc US 53 072 665
- 15. Carmen, Edward V F Co 17th USA D NR for WBC 7th Clr
Pvt US 51 109 082
- 16. Scheile, John E Sv Co 17th USA D NR for med obs Qtrs To Duty
Cpl NG 14 280 512
- 17. Porter, Francis A Hq Co 7th Div USA D NR for x ray of both knees 7th Clr
Sgt R 20 922 936
- 18. McKane, Douglas Med Co 17th USA D NR Non specific uretheritis Duty
Pfc NG 21 008 043
- 19. Vbaskerville, Chester F Co 17th USA D NR for x ray of left ankle 7th Clr
Pvt US 52 123 192
- 20. Gomez, Moses H Co 17th USA D NR non specific uretheritis Duty
Cpl US 56 059 913
- 21. Wallace, Clarence Hq Co 2nd Bn 17th USA BC LWA frag W lt leg 7th Clr
Pfc US 55 120 432
- 22. Song, Hyung Bok Hq Co 2nd Bn 17th ROK BC LWA Frag W lt back 7th Clr
Cpl K 1 111 926
- 23. Kwon Te Ok Hq Co 2nd Bn 17th ROK BC SVA frag V of chest, chin 7th Clr
Cpl K 1 101 863 rt leg

Total Patients Seen	39
Total Patients Evac	13 (17th-12)
Total Patients To Qtrs	10
Total Patients To Duty	17
RC's	5
Cold Inj	0
Venereal Disease	1

Samuel V King
SAMUEL V KING
Capt MC
Surgeon

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

PERSONNEL DAILY SUMMARY NO 282 AS OF 2000 17/1/68

	Strength					Daily Casualties							Cumulative Casualties							DAYS IN COMBAT (p)	Gains		
	OFF (a)	WO (aa)	EM (b)	AGO (bb)	ATTCH ROKA (c)	KIA (d)	WIA (e)	MIA (f)	CAPT (g)	TOTAL (E)	NEC (d)	OTH DAILY LOSSES (w)	KIA (j)	WIA (k)	MIA (l)	CAPT (E)	TOTAL (h)	NEC (o)	REPLACE- MENTS (G)		RET TO DUTY (I)	OTHER GAINS (L)	
1. Hq B Co	29	4	0	174	5							12	1	26		38	168		491	10			
2. Svc Co	6	7	237	240	62							4	8			12	119		491	1			
3. Hq Mort Co	5	1	170	176	17							5	4			10	114		491	13			
4. Med Co	11	0	215	226	20							12	6			18	180		491	8			
5. Hq TK Co	6	0	176	182	17							7	4			11	198		491	4			
6. 1st BN	33	2	852	887	75						10	8	16	53	13	10	90	940	30	491	47		
7. 2nd BN	34	2	879	915	25		1	2		1	10	10	15	24	5	7	90	4838	20	491	26	4	
8. 3rd BN	33	4	848	885	52	1				10	10	13	7	21	1	1	642	866	30	491	37	2	
9. Total Regt	152	20	844	891	275	1	1			2	2	41	22	113	4	1	232	3425	116	491	146	6	
10.																							
11.																							
12.																							
13.																							
14.																							
15.																							

(i) Column
+ Rash
+ Post FS + t foot

(ii) Column
+ G + Mt.

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION

SECURITY INFORMATION

S 2, 17TH INFANTRY

SECRET

FROM: 162400IFeb52

TC : 172400IFeb52

SECURITY INFORMATION

TIME IN CUT	NO	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, OPDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
0800	1	RED-2: Delayed reports: 1815 hrs pat fired on 1 En. 1 En Ctd KIA. 1815 hrs 2nd Plt C Co replaced by 3rd Plt. 1845 hrs A Co LP departed. 2000 hrs C Co OP heard noises 300 yds to left front. 2050 hrs B Co negative. 2150 hrs A Co ambush departed. 2210 hrs C Co heard heavy veh mvg in valley. 0135 hrs A Co pat returning. 0145 hrs C Co pat departed. 0215 hrs C Co pat in psn. 0220 hrs Bn OP obs arty flash Az 400 mills. 0225 hrs OP heard low flying AC over head. 0505 hrs A Co OP closed with Neg report. 0510 hrs C Co returning to base. 0550 hrs C Co pat closing. C Co pat closed at 0610 hrs. 0630 A LP closed. 0720 hrs 2 PW deserters picked up by C Co vic DT149403.	
0810	2	WHITE-2: At 0810 hrs Bn OP spotted 2 En DT123408.	
0945	3	BLUE-2: I Co patrol departed at 0930 hrs.	
1035	4	BLUE-2: I Co pat DT105413 at 1025 hrs.	
1050	5	BLUE-2: I Co pat eng on objective DT108413 by UNE. En employing SA and hand grenades at 1050 hrs.	G2
1110	6	OP #1 MG, RR and mort being placed from MLR in support of I Co pat. Pat w/d at 1057 hrs.	G2
1125	7	OP #1: obs 3-4 En obs vic DT104427 at 1115 hrs. 50 cal MG placed with unknown results.	
1145	8	BLUE-2: I Co pat closed at 1130 hrs.	G2
1207	9	OP #1: Obs 2 En in bunker DT098413.	
1240	10	BLUE-2: OP obs 2 En 1000 hrs DT090412 and 2 En DT104427 at 1120 hrs mvg S. 1145 hrs K Co reports DT107404 1 dud fell. 1200 hrs I Co rec 4 rds pack howitzer 75 (1 dud) DT104403.	
1250	11	BLUE-2: I Co rec 1 rd 82mm mort DT104402. 1 fdly KIA at 1220 hrs.	
1310	12	BLUE-OP: At 1305 hrs obs 2 En DT104429.	
1410	13	WHITE-2: At 1405 hrs OP observed 1 En DT123408.	
1417	14	OP #1: At 1415 hrs obs 3 En working on trench DT106414. 75mm RR placed. At 1415 hrs obs 2 En working on bunker DT102423.	
1520	15	WHITE-2: Rec 4 rds 82mm mort DT134403 at 1510 hrs.	
1610	16	WHITE-2: At 1545 hrs 1 rd 76 fell DT131404. At 1550 hrs 4 rds 76 fell same location. 2 WIA, 1 ROK, 1 GI. Obs 1 En vic DT138429. Believed to be FO.	
1612	17	Counterfire: 76mm arty pc located DT141423.	
1613	18	WHITE-2: At 1605 hrs 2 rds 76 fell DT131403.	

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

S. 2, 17TH INFANTRY

SECRET

FROM: 162400IFeb52

TO: 172400IFeb52

SECURITY INFORMATION

TIME IN CUT	NO.	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
1630	19	S-3: 105mm RR dest 7 bunkers, 3 ctd KIA, est 5 WIA.	
1658	20	OP #1: 1 En vic DT102423 building bunker. 2 En standing guard DT106414.	
1720	21	RED-2: Neg shell report. 2 PWs.	G2
1750	22	BLUE-2: BLUE-2: Shell report: 4 rds 75 how, 1 rd 76 1 rd 82, and 4 duds. En cas. 9 Ctd KIA, 19 Est WIA, 8 Est KIA. 4 bunkers destroyed by 57 RR. At 1745 hrs 4 En obs DT108428. No action.	G2
1800	23	WHITE-2: Shell report: 11 rds 76, 1 rd 60. En cas; 2 Ctd En WIA. At 1430 hrs 50 cal MG placed fire on 2 En DT123409. 2 Ctd WIA.	G2
1810	24	OP #2: 1 rd 60 mort fell DT148398.	G2
1815	25	BLUE-OP: Obs 8 En mvg vic DT108423 at 1800 hrs.	
1820	26	WHITE-2: 1810 hrs thought to be Chinese conversation picked up on 49th FA 619 radio. A Channel, 277 frequency.	G2
1825	27	OP #1: 1 pack animal ovs DT103414 at 1820 hrs.	G2
1830	28	OP #1: Obs 2 En DT104429 at 1800 hrs.	G2
1840	29	WHITE-2: OP obs 5 En carrying supplies DT121428 mvg NW at 1830 hrs.	
1855	30	BLUE-2: K Co OF departed at 1830 hrs. In position at 1836 hrs.	G2
1905	31	OP #1: Obs fire in a bunker vic DT104429 at 1830 hrs.	G2
2000	32	OP #2: Obs 2 search lights on 310° Az from DT141387.	G2
2045	33	OP #2 Obs 5 veh mvg S in 1751 GS at 2035 hrs. 6 more obs between 2035 and 2055 hrs.	
2210	34	GREEN: Tank Co rec 1 rd unk Cal arty DT108365 at 2205.	G2
2215	35	WHITE-2: E Co combat pat departed at 2215 hrs.	

Summary: The enemy showed little sign of offensive aggressiveness as they made no attempt to probe friendly positions but again offered heavy resistance to friendly patrols approaching the enemy OPLR. This action comprised the principle enemy activity of the period as the enemy artillery and mortar fire continued to be of a harassing nature.

Maurice Huddart
 MAURICE HUDDART
 Capt Infantry
 S - 2 17th RCT

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

Hq 6th RCT
17 Feb 1952

Periodic Intelligence Report #410
 Period Covered: 161800 to 171800IFeb52
 Maps: AMS L751 KOREA 1/25,000 SHEETS 6828 IV NW & 6728 I NE:

1. Enemy situation at end of period:
 - a. Points of contact: DT108413
 - b. Identification and order of battle:
 - (1) Identification: 2 NK deserters captured by "C" Co vic DT149403 at 0720 hrs identified II Army Corps, 13th Div, 19th Regt, 2nd Bn, 6th Co, 3rd Flt, 1st Sqd.
 - (2) Units in contact: Elements of 610th Regt, 204th Div, 68th CCF Army; 19th Regt, 13th Div, II NK Corps.
 - (3) Reserves capable of intervention: 612th Regt, 204th Div, 68th CCF Army; 21st Regt, 13th Div, II NK Corps; and 2nd Div, II NK Corps.
2. Enemy operations during the period:
 - a. Summary: The enemy showed little sign of offensive aggressiveness as they made no attempt to probe friendly positions but again offered heavy resistance to friendly patrols approaching the enemy OPLR. This action comprised the principle enemy activity of the period as the enemy artillery and mortar fire continued to be of an harassing nature.
 - b. Operation of enemy component units:
 - (1) Anti-tank defense: Negative
 - (2) Armored and motorized units: Negative
 - (3) Artillery:
 - 1st Bn negative.
 - 2nd Bn rec 1 rd 60mm mort and 11 rds 76mm arty.
 - 3rd Bn rec 1 rd 82mm mort, 4 rds 75mm How, 1 rd 76mm arty, and 4 duds.
 - (4) Engineers:
 - 1945 hrs, 290° mag az from DT130401. En search light directed SW.
 - (5) Infantry: At 1050 hrs "I" Co patrol on objective vic DT-108413 received HG, SA, & AW fire from 15-20 enemy deployed in trenches from DT103415 to DT107415. The enemy trench was dug in around the finger running SE and contained 3 fighting holes. On each side of the finger the trench leads to a bunker. The patrol received fire from 3 MG's vic DT103416, DT107415, & DT-118418 and observed an additional MG, vic DT093411. The patrol placed SA & AW fire which was supplemented by AW, RR, & mort fire from the MLR. At 1057 hrs the patrol broke contact and withdrew after having inflicted 4 Ctd KIA and 3 Est WIA. Infantry weapons firing in support of the patrol was credited with 2 Ctd KIA, 4 Est KIA, & 10 Est WIA.
 - (6) G/OPs:
 - 1820 DT128415 9 En in open. 50 cal MG placed resulting 2 Est KIA
 - 1950 DT116406 6 En in open. Mort placed.
 - 0810 DT123408 2 En in large bunker.
 - 1115 DT104427 4 En, pos FO's, 50 cal MG placed with unknown result
 - 1207 DT098413 2 En in bunker.
 - 1120 DT104427 2 En moving S.
 - 1305 DT104429 2 En in open.
 - 1415 DT106414 3 En working on trench. 75mm RR placed.
 - 1450 DT127408 3 En in open. 50 cal MG placed resulting 5 Ctd WIA

SECRET

1545 DT138429 1 En , pos FO.
 1545 DT141423 CF location of 76mm arty piece.
 1800 DT108423 8 En moving W.

3. Other intelligence factors:

a. Weather: Visibility 1 to 5 miles in haze and snow flurries.
 Maximum temperature 34° at 1500 hrs. Minimum temperature 14°
 at 0300 hrs. Wind velocity 1.9 MPH.

b. Captured or destroyed enemy material: Negative

c. Enemy casualties during the period:

Ct'd En KIA during period: 9
 Est En KIA during period: 10
 Ct'd En WIA during period: 2
 Est En WIA during period: 19
 En POW during period: 2

En KIA since 1 Jan 51: 5199
 En WIA since 1 Jan 51: 8925
 En POW since 1 Jan 51: 985

d. Enemy morale: Poor

4. Counterintelligence: Negative

5. Enemy capabilities:

- (1) To defend present positions.
- (2) To conduct limited objective attacks in up to Regt'l strength.
- (3) To reinforce (1) and (2) above with 12 infantry Bns, strength 7,500 men, within 12 hours.
- (4) To conduct limited air and guerilla activity.

RISDEN
 Colonel
 Comd'g

OFFICIAL:

M. Huddart
 HUDDART
 S - 2

SECRET**SECURITY INFORMATION**

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

68CCF

ANNEX #1 to PIR #410
17th INF REGT S-Z
DATED 171800 FEB 52
OB OVERLAY

~~SECURITY INFORMATION~~

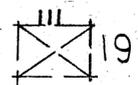
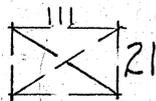
44

204

xxx
II NK

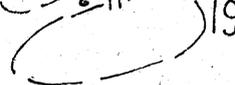
xx

13



MTR

11



610 = 19

MTR

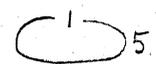
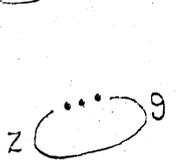
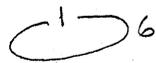
MTR

5

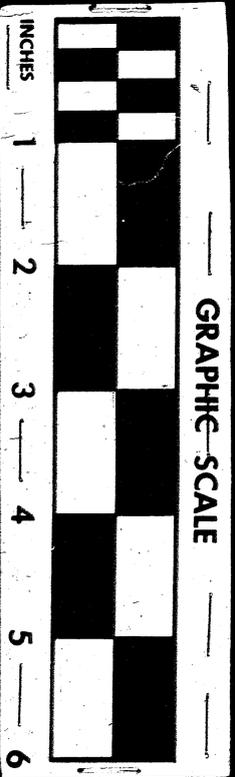
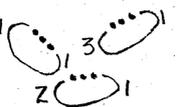
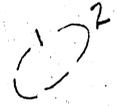
6

HW

4



41



GRAPHIC SCALE

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

, 17th Infantry

DTL23359, Vic TUPAYON, KOREA

FROM: 162400 I Feb 52

TO : 172400 I Feb 52

TIME		SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.
IN	OUT	NUMBER	
0050		1.	<u>White 3:</u> E Co Recon patrol on objective Vic DTL22405 at 0030 hrs. N/C.
0128		2.	<u>White 3:</u> At 0110 E Co ambush patrol reached check point Vic DTL23405.
0630		3.	<u>White 3:</u> E Co Recon Ptl closed 0130 hrs. Negative contact.
0630		4.	<u>Blue 3:</u> L Co LP departed 1810 hrs; in Pan 1825 hrs. Closed 0500. K Co LP departed 1800 hrs; in Pan 1815 hrs; closed 0515. I Co LP departed 1820 hrs; in Pan 1835 hrs; closed 0520. All reported negative.
0630		5.	<u>White 3:</u> E Co LP departed 1850 hrs; in Pan 1905 hrs; closed 0605. F Co LP departed 1815 hrs; in Pan 1830 hrs; closed 0600. G Co's ambush Ptl's departed 1845 hrs; in Pan 1900 hrs; closed 0500 hrs. All reported negative.
0630		6.	<u>Red 3:</u> A Co LP departed 1815 hrs; in Pan 1830 hrs; closed 0505. B Co LP departed 1815 hrs; in Pan 1830 hrs; closed 0505. C Co LP departed 1815 hrs; in Pan 1830 hrs; closed 0510. B Co ambush Ptl departed 1845 hrs; in Pan 1910; closed 2205. A Co ambush Ptl departed 2150 hrs; in Pan 2245; closed 0215. C Co ambush Ptl departed 0145 hrs; in Pan 0215; closed 0610. All reported negative.
0645		7.	<u>Bayonet 3:</u> At 0317 hrs, Est 7 En engaged Buccaneer K Co outpost with S/A fire. Friendly 60mm mortar fire was placed. En withdrew. No Est on En casualties.
0730		8.	<u>Brown:</u> 4.2 in ammo expenditure: 21 rds HE; 43 rds WP; 26 rds H & I WP.
0800		9.	<u>White 3:</u> F Co Recon patrol departed base at 0745 hrs.
0830		10.	<u>Bayonet 3:</u> 1st En, KMC relieved the 3rd En, KMC at 0530 hrs.
0940		11.	<u>Blue 3:</u> I Co patrol departed 0930 hrs.
1040		12.	<u>Blue 3:</u> I Co patrol Vic DTL05413 at 1025 hrs.
1050		13.	<u>Blue 3:</u> I Co patrol engaged with unknown number of En Vic DTL05-413. En employing S/A, A/W, & hand grenades. 17th Hvy Mort Co firing in support of patrol.
1140		14.	<u>White 3:</u> I Co patrol broke contact with En at 1057 hrs; are now Vic DTL09410; receiving no En fire.
1135		15.	<u>Blue 3:</u> I Co patrol closed at 1130 hrs. Results of I Co patrol action: Ctd 6 En KIA; Est 4 En KIA; Est 13 En MIA. I Co gave support fire from MLR (57RR, 75RR, mortar, & 1/G).
1145		16.	<u>White 3:</u> At 0745 hrs, F Co patrol departed. Closed 1050 hrs; negative contact.
1540		17.	<u>Green:</u> Tank Co Ammo report: Fwd Blocking Pens: 33rds HE; 4 rds WP; 6 rds APC. Destroyed 2 bunkers Vic DTL23413 - DTL26419; damaged 1 bunkers Vic DTL19414.

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

S - 3, 17th Infantry
DTL23359, Vic TUTAYON, KOREA

FROM: 162400 I Feb 52

TO : 172400 I Feb 52

continued:

TIME	SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.
IN	OUT	NUMBER
		Psns Hill 605: 203 rds HE; 17 WP; 20 APC. 8 bunkers destroyed Vic DTL06414; DTL07414; DTL35428; DTL35424; DTL35429; DTL35426. 4 En Ctd KIA.
1625	18.	<u>It Jenkins</u> : 105mm RR firing from Psns Vic DTL11403 & DTL06403. Destroyed 7 bunkers; Est 2 En KIA's: Vic DTL00412; DTL009412; DTL095416; DTL03418; DTL22415; DTL24414; DTL00422.
1650	19.	Bayonet 6 departed 1st En CP.
1800	20.	Bayonet 6 departed 2nd En CP.
2000	21.	<u>Red 3</u> : A, B, & C Cos LPs departed at 1845 hrs.
2000	22.	<u>Blue 3</u> : I, K, & L Cos LPs departed 1900, 1840, & 1940 hrs. In Psn 1910, 1850, & 1955 hrs respectively.
2000	23.	<u>White 3</u> : E Co LP departed 1825 hrs; in psn 1905 hrs. G Co LP departed 1845 hrs; in psn 1900 hrs.
2055	24.	<u>Red 3</u> : A Co ambush patrol in Psn at 2015 hrs. Departed 1910 hrs.
2115	25.	<u>Red 3</u> : A Co ambush patrol departed objective at 2110 hrs for base.
2205	26.	<u>Red 3</u> : A Co ambush patrol closed 2200 hrs. Negative contact.
2205	27.	<u>Green</u> : Tank Co received 1 En rd unknown caliber Vic DTL08365.
2235	28.	<u>Red 3</u> : C Co ambush patrol in Psn at 2230 hrs.
2330	29.	<u>White 3</u> : At 2320 hrs, E Co ambush Ptl Vic DTL21404. Negative contact. F Co support Ptl in Psn Vic DTL24403 at 2325hrs. Negative contact.

Results of Operations: 17th Inf remained in previously reported locations. Bns dispatched ambush, combat, & Recon patrols in Z and set up LPs. 1 minor En contact during period. En was repulsed. En casual ties: 9 Ctd KIA, 10 Est KIA, 2 Ctd WIA, and 19 Est WIA. 2 POWs.

RISDEN
Col
Comd'g

OFFICIAL:

H. P. Frost
FROST
S-3

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION
S 3 PERIODIC REPORT

FROM: 161800 I Feb 52
TO : 171800 I Feb 52
HQ 17th Infantry
DTL23359, Vic TUTAYON, KOREA
Date & Hour: 171800 I Feb 52

Nr. 348

MAPS: KOREA 1/50,000 Sheets 6828 IV & 6728 I.

1. Our front lines: See O/L
2. Locations of troops: See O/L
3. Adjacent Units and supporting troops: See O/L
4. Weather and visibility: Clear and cold; unrestricted visibility throughout the period.
5. Operations for period:

a. Infantry:

(1) 1st Bn: Bn remained in previously reported locations. A, B, & C Co's LPs departed 1815 hrs. Closed 0505, 0505, and 0510 hrs respectively. Negative contact. A, B, & C Co's ambush patrols departed 2150, 1845, & 0145 hrs. Closed 0215, 2205, & 0610 hrs respectively. Negative contact. POW's: 2.

(2) 2nd Bn: Bn remained in previously reported locations. E & F Co's LPs departed 1850 & 1815 hrs. Closed 0605 & 0600 hrs respectively. Negative contact. G Co's ambush patrols departed 1845 hrs. Closed 0500 hrs. Negative contact. E Co Recon patrol departed 2230 hrs. Closed 0130 hrs. Negative contact. F Co Recon patrol departed 0745 hrs. Closed 1050 hrs. Negative contact. Total rds received: 12 rds En Arty & Mort. En casualties: 2 Ctd WIA.

(3) 3rd Bn: Bn remained in previously reported locations. I, K, & L Co's LPs departed 1820, 1800, & 1810 hrs. Closed 0520, 0515, & 0500 hrs respectively. Negative contact. I Co combat patrol (1 squad Rein) departed 0930 hrs. Closed 1130 hrs. Patrol received S/A, A/W, & HGs, Vic DTL05413 at 1050 hrs. Patrol employed S/A & A/W fire against En. MLR fired in support of patrol. En casualties: 9 Ctd KIA, 8 Est KIA, & 19 Est WIA. Total rds received: 40 rds Arty & Mort. 4 rds Mort were duds.

(4) Tank Co: Fired 283 rds; destroyed 10 bunkers & damaged 1 bunker. En casualties: 4 Ctd KIA.

(5) Hvy Mort Co: Fired 90 rds in support of Regt.

(6) Service Co: No change.

(7) Medical Co: No change.

(8) Hq & Hq Co: No change.

b. Aviation: N/A

c. Misc: 7th Recon Co dispatched screening patrols in rear areas. Negative contact. Crew testing 105mm RR from Pens Vic DTL11403 & DTL06403 fired 60 rds, destroying 7 bunkers. En casualties: 2 Est KIA.

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

S 3 Periodic Report #348, Hqs 17th Inf, 17 Feb 52, contd:

6. Combat Efficiency: Excellent.

7. Results of Operations: 17th Inf remained in previously reported locations. Bns dispatched ambush, combat, & Recon patrols in Z and set up LPs. Sector received 52 rds En Mort & Arty during the period. En casualties: 9 Ctd KIA, 10 Est KIA, 2 Ctd MIA, & 19 Est MIA. 2 POWs.

ANNEX: Sit O/L

RISDEN

OFFICIAL:

Col

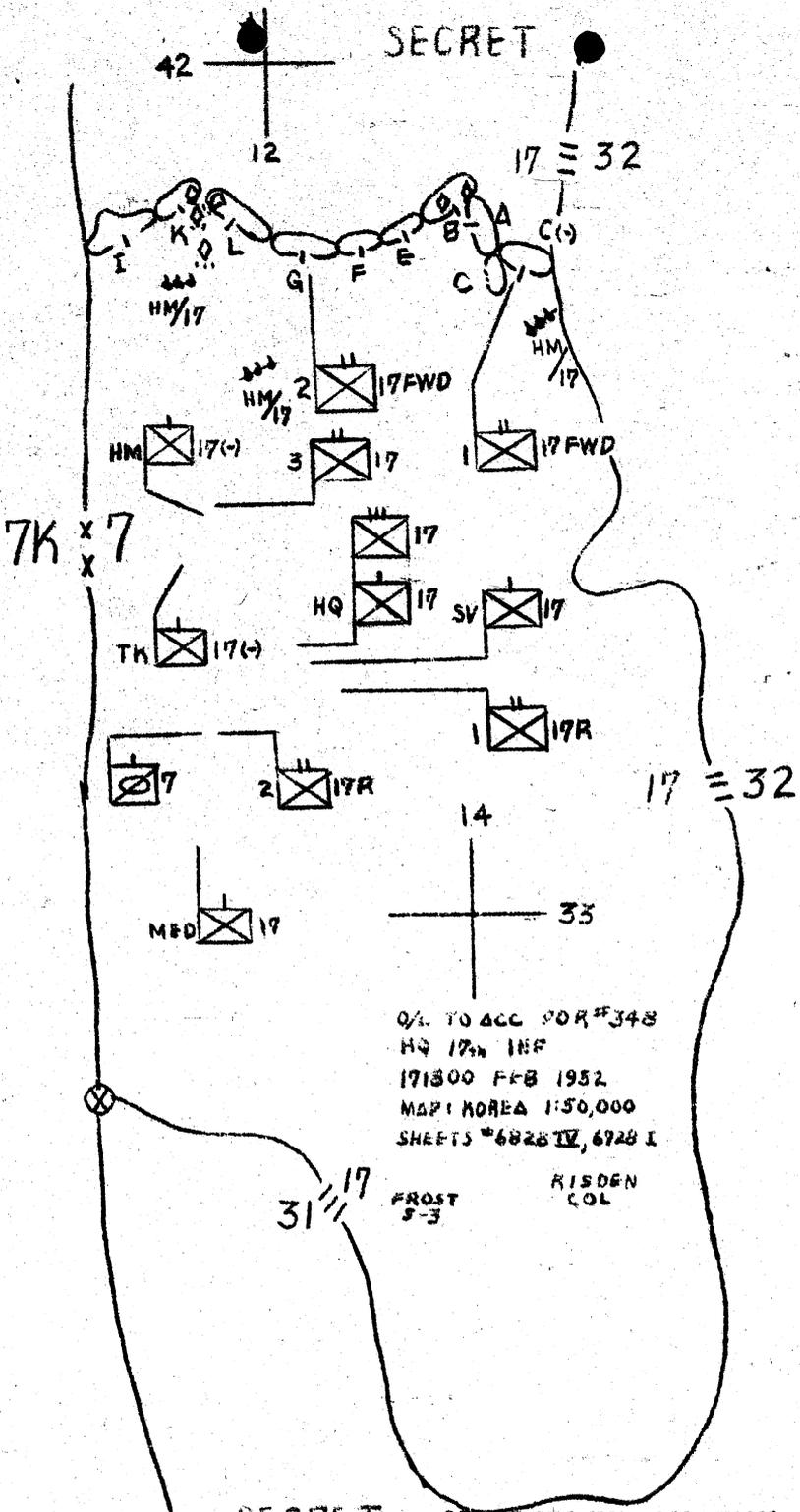
Comd'g

for Dilley
FROST
S-3

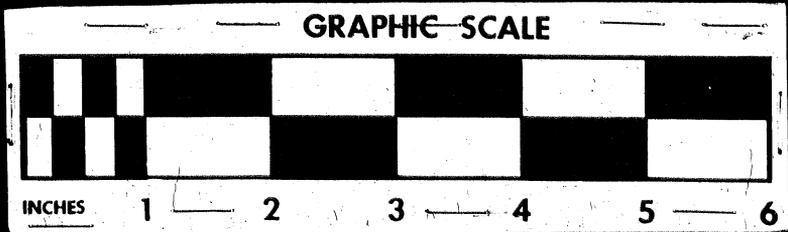
SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET



SECRET SECURITY INFORMATION



SECURITY INFORMATION

Hqs 17th Infantry
DTL23359, Vic TUTAYON, KOREA
171700 I February 1952

Opn O 50 (Opn RIEGNECK)

MAPS: KOREA 1/50,000 Sheets 6328 III, 6328 IV, & 6728 III.

1. a. Current PIRs.

b. 7th Inf Div, upon Rel by successive increments of 25th Inf Div, moves to Assy areas in IX Corps sector.

2. 17th Inf Regt:

a. Upon Rel by 14th Inf Regt between 202130 Feb 52 & 210600 Feb 52, move to Assy area Vic HWACHON, CT8717. (Annex 1, Opn O/L; Annex 2, March Route).

b. At time of Rel release 7th Recon Co to Div control.

c. On Ltr HWACHON, 17th Inf Regt Rel 35th Inf Regt. 17th Inf Regt pass to Opnl control IX Corps.

d. Provide Sety for IX Corps CP Vic CS9298.

3. a. 1st Bn:

Atchd: One action tanks, 17th Hvy Tk Co.

(1) Upon Rel by Elms 14th Inf Regt move to Vic HWACHON, occupy Assy area vic CT895160. (Annex 1, Opn O/L; Annex 2, March Route).

(2) At time of Rel, Sec Tks released from Atchd, revert to control 17th Hvy Tk Co.

b. 2nd Bn:

(1) Upon Rel by Elms 14th Inf Regt, Bn (-) move to Vic HWACHON, occupy Assy area Vic CT845190; (Annex 1, Opn O/L; Annex 2, March Route).

(2) At time of Rel move one Co to CP, IX Corps Vic CS9298 and Rel E Co, 35th Inf Regt. Assume Sety His IX Corps CP prior to 211800 Feb 52.

c. 3rd Bn:

Atchd: 17th Hvy Tk Co (-).

(1) Upon Rel by Elms 14th Inf Regt move to Vic HWACHON, occupy Assy area Vic CT846183. (Annex 1, Opn O/L; Annex 2, March Route).

(2) At time of Rel, 17th Hvy Tk Co released from Atchd 3rd Bn, revert to Regt control.

d. 17th Hvy Mort Co:

Upon Rel by 14th Hvy Mort Co move to Vic HWACHON, occupy Assy areas Vic CT866175; (Annex 1, Opn O/L; Annex 2, March Route).

e. 17th Hvy Tk Co:

Upon Rel from Atchd 3rd Bn revert to Regt control. Move to Vic HWACHON, occupy Assy area Vic CT866165. (Annex 1, Opn O/L; Annex 2, March Route).

Secret

Opn O 50 (Opn RINGNECK), hqs 17th Inf, dtd 17 Feb 52, contd:

f. Medical Co:

Move to Vic HWACHON, occupy Assy area Vic CT868179. (Annex 1, Opn O/L; Annex 2, March Route).

g. Service Co:

Move to Vic HWACHON, occupy Assy area Vic CT846176. (Annex 1, Opn O/L; Annex 2, March Route).

h. Hq & Hq Co:

Move to Vic HWACHON, occupy Assy area Vic CT867177. (Annex 1, Opn O/L; Annex 2 March Route).

x. (1) Direct coordination with relieving units is authorized and directed.

(2) Units will provide relieving ELas 14th Inf Regt with Pm overlay and overlays and/or sketches showing locations of mine fields, booby traps, and barbed wire. Guides will be furnished the Recon and quartering parties from relieving units.

(3) Units will provide relieving units with Pm overlays, fire plan and other pertinent information relative Line ICELAND. Guides will be furnished for ground Recon of the line.

(4) Units will initiate immediate reconnaissance of routes and Assy areas in IX Corps sector.

(5) Ensure proper police of areas before departure.

(6) Unit Comdrs will take positive measures to guard against cold injury during Mvmt.

(7) Mvmt of Adv parties to new areas is authorized. Clear Mvmt with S-4 two days in Adv.

(8) Anti-aircraft security measures will be enforced during move. .50 Cal and .30 Cal W/Gs will be manned on all vehicles equipped with suitable mounts.

(9) Upon Arr designated Assy areas units will institute intensive Tng program under provisions of Curr directives. Tng areas and ranges to be announced.

(10) Rept times and dates of closing new areas to this Hqs (Attn: S-3).

4. AGR: O #14: Annex 3.

5. a. (1) Curr SOI.

(2) Upon Rel on Pm, and until Arr in Res Assy areas; all units will maintain radio silence except for radio nets necessary for convoy lead control.

(3) Msgd Sta in Regt Cnd Net will guard frequency during Mvmt, and Rept into net upon Arr at Assy area.

b. CP's:

(1) Regt CP opens HWACHON Vic CT867177. Time to be announced.

(2) Others: Rept.

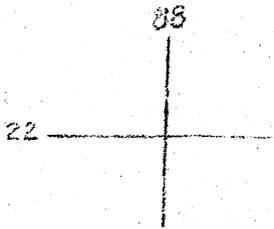
ANNEXES: 1. Opn O/L
2. March Route
3. AGR O #14

RISDEM
Col
Comd'g

CLASS:

Secret

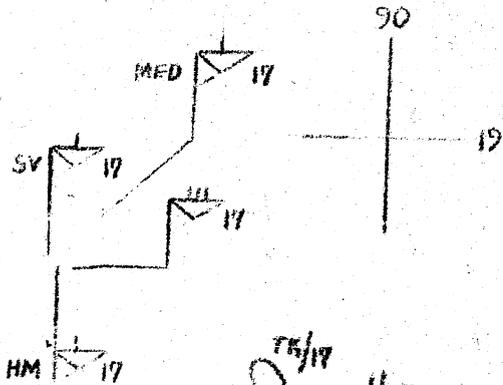
SECRET



2/17

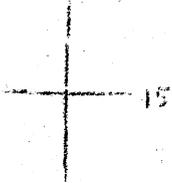


3/17



90

64

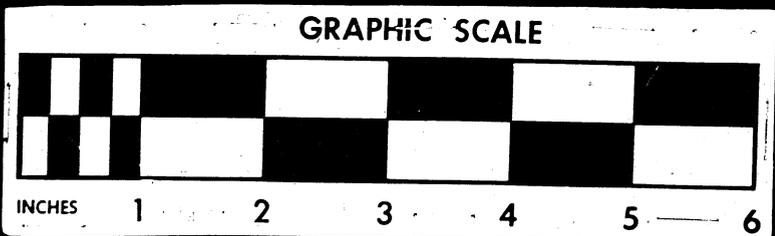


ANNEX #1 TO OPH O #50
 HQ 17th INF
 16 FEB 1952
 MAX AREA 1:50,000
 SHEET # 1725 III

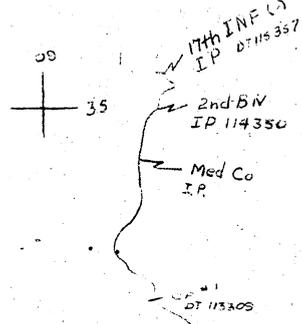
FROST
S-5

KISDEN
COL

SECRET

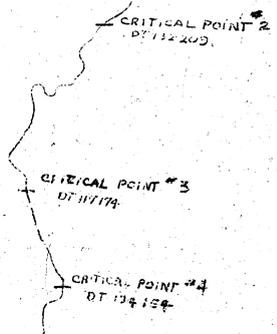
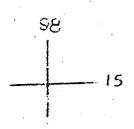
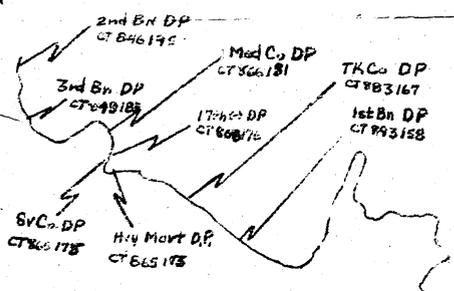


SECRET



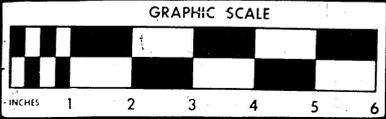
ANNEX #2 TO OPN O # 50
 HQ 17th INF
 16 FEB 1952
 MAP: KOREA 1:50,000
 SHEETS: 6128 I, II, III, 6828 III, IV, V
 6721 I

FROST
 S-3
 RISEN
 COL



DT 05005
 CRITICAL POINT

SECRET



SECRET

Headquarters, 17th Infantry
DT123358, Korea
171300 February 1952

Admin O #14

Security Information

Map: Korea 1:50,000

1. Supply

a. Class I

(1) Regt distr pt close 201300 Feb 52 open 211800 Feb 52 vic CT865175.

(2) Levels

(a) Units will maintain 1 D/S "B" ration and 1 D/S "C" ration.

b. Class II and IV

(1) Regt distr pt close vic DT123358 202400 Feb 52 open 211500 Feb 52 vic CT865175.

c. Class III

(1) Regt distr pt vic CT865175.

(2) Levels

(a) 1st Bn maintains 1 D/S Mogas.

(b) Sp Units maintain 1 D/S Mogas.

(c) All units maintain 1 D/S diesel fuel.

(d) Regt maintains 1 D/S Mogas, diesel fuel, oil and lub.

d. Class V

(1) Regt Mun O close vic DT123358 211800 Feb 52 open 211800 Feb 52 vic CT865175.

(2) Bn and Spec Units maintain 1 B/L in tns.

e. Water

(1) Obtain all water from WP.

(2) WP located vic CT871173.

(3) Other WP to be announced.

f. Vehicles

(1) Allocation

(a) 1st Bn receives 80 non-organic trks. Trks pass to Bn control via 17th Sv Co area. Bn will maintain control until detrucking comp and revert to Regt control on O.

(b) 2nd Bn receives 80 non-organic trks. Trks pass to Bn control via 17th Sv Co area. Bn will maintain control until detrucking comp and revert to Regt control on O.

(c) 3rd Bn receives 60 non-organic trks. Trks pass to Bn control via 17th Sv Co area. Bn will maintain control until detrucking comp and revert to Regt control on O.

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION

- (d) Hq and Hq receives 15 trks vic 17th Sv Co area. Trks revert to Regt control on O.
 - (e) Med Co receives 10 trks vic 17th Sv Co area and revert to Regt control on O.
 - (f) Hvy Mtr Co receives 7 trks vic 17th Sv Co area and revert to Regt control on O.
 - (g) Tank Co receives 10 trks vic 17th Sv Co area and revert to Regt control on O.
- (2) Sv Co tns under Regt control.
 - (3) Kitchen trks under Bn control.
 - (4) Veh col pt vic CT865175.

g. Sal and Gap Mat

- (1) Units will evac all empty containers and other sal mat to Sv Co vic CT865175. *SECRET*
- (2) Units will notify Regt S4 of loc, type and quan of gap mat and evac to Sv Co.

2. Evac and Hosp

- a. Regt Col Stab vic CT866181.
- b. Bn's report loc of aid stat.
- c. 8076 MASH loc vic CT8719.
- d. G.I.'s. loc vic CT865175.

3. Traffic

- a. 240 SUP Hqs TX 1 Aug 51.
- b. Mtr - see overlay, Op O #10.
- c. IP - see march schedule.

4. Services

- a. 17th Sv Co vic CT865175.
- b. Motor (loc to be announced).
- c. Supporting KSJ elements will be exchanged in place with the exception of 140 laborers who will be broken down as follows: Hq and Hq 25, Sv Co 16, and en Bn 32. Those individuals will accompany current units of assignment.

RISDEN
Col
Ccm'g.

Annex #: March Schedule

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

Shorter
SHORTER
S4
Dist: Special

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

March Schedule

Annex #1 to Ad O #14 171300 Feb 52

Security Information

Map: Korea, 1:50,000

Org	No Ser	No Mar	Time	Loc	Arr Time	Crit Pt #1		Crit Pt #2		Crit Pt #3		Crit Pt #4		Crit Pt #5		DP	
						Loc	Arr Time	Loc	Arr Time								
2nd Bn	3	6	35 Min	114380	210800	DT	DT	DT	DT								
						113309	210815	132209	210845	117174	210855	124154	210905	050058	210940	856195	211245
3rd Bn	3	6	35 Min	115357	210845	DT	DT	DT	DT								
						113309	210900	132209	210930	117174	210940	124154	210950	050058	211035	848183	211400
Med Co	1	1	10 Min	110410	210930	DT	DT	DT	DT								
						113309	210945	132209	211015	117174	211025	124154	211035	050058	211105	866181	211310
H&H	1	2	15 Min	115357	210950	DT	DT	DT	DT								
						113309	211005	132209	211035	117174	211045	124154	211055	050058	211125	868176	211330
Hv Mtr	1	1	10 Min	115357	211015	DT	DT	DT	DT								
						113309	211030	132209	211100	117174	211110	124154	211120	050058	211150	865173	211400
Sv Co	1	2	15 Min	115357	211035	DT	DT	DT	DT								
(-)						113309	211050	132209	211120	117174	211130	124154	211140	050058	211210	865175	211435
1st Bn	3	6	35 Min	115357	211100	DT	DT	DT	DT								
						113309	211115	132209	211145	117174	211155	124154	211205	050058	211235	893158	211515
Sv (-)	1	1	10 Min	115357	211245	DT	DT	DT	DT								
Tk Co tns						113309	211200	132209	211230	117174	211240	124154	211250	050058	211320	865175	211525
																07883167	

1. 10 minutes between march serials.
2. 15 MPH rate of march.
3. 10 minute rest halt 2 hours after crossing IP.
4. All units will take 30 minute lunch halt at areas to be designated with the exception of 2nd Bn who will lunch at DP.

RISDRN
Col
Comdg

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION

OFFICIAL:

RESTRICTED
SECURITY INFORMATION

ST (13 Feb 52) 1st Ind
SUBJECT: Defense Against Air Attack

HEADQUARTERS, 7TH INFANTRY DIVISION, APO 7, 17 February 1952

TO: See Distribution

For your information.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL LEMNITZER:

DISTRIBUTION:

A


JOHN H. ZAMBLE
1st Lt AGC
Asst Adj Gen

RESTRICTED
SECURITY INFORMATION

RESTRICTED

SECY INFO

HEADQUARTERS
UNION UNITED STATES ARMY KOREA (USAK)
Office of the Commanding General
APO 301

AG 370.33 KAR

13 February 1952

SUBJECT: Defense Against Air Attack

TO: See distribution

1. Reference letter this headquarters, file and subject as above, 29 November 1951.

2. Effective 251200 February 1952 Armed Forces Radio Stations (AFRS) in Korea will broadcast WARNING RED and subsequent WARNING WHITE conditions of air alert. (WARNING WHITE will not be broadcast unless preceded by WARNING RED.) In case of practice alert no broadcast will be made nor will the AFRS go off the air. The broadcasts will be a secondary means of disseminating air alert warnings; the means prescribed in reference letter still apply and are primary.

3. Corps and Logistical Command Commanders will be responsible for transmitting all air alert warnings to AFRS located in their areas, except AFRS in Seoul which will receive warnings from G3, USAK.

4. a. Upon receipt of WARNING RED each AFRS will:

(1) Broadcast the warning three times in the following form:

- (a) Station identification.
- (b) Air raid alert condition.
- (c) Local time group.
- (c) Area affected.
- (e) Number of planes (few, if 5 or less, many, if more than 5).

Example: "This is Vagabond AFRS relaying an air alert warning; WARNING RED, 0120 hours, I US Corps, few. This is Vagabond AFRS relaying an air alert warning; WARNING RED, 0120 hours, I US Corps, few. This is Vagabond AFRS relaying an air alert warning; WARNING RED, 0120 hours, I US Corps, few."

(2) Then go off the air.

RESTRICTED

SECY INFO

RESTRICTED
SCTY INFO

AG 370.33 KAR

SUBJECT: Defense Against Air Attack

b. Upon receipt of WARNING WHITE, but only providing there has been a previous WARNING RED broadcast, each AFRS will return to the air and broadcast the warning three times in the following form:

- (1) Station identification.
- (2) Air raid alert condition.
- (3) Area affected.

Example: "This is Vagabond AFRS relaying an air alert warning; WARNING WHITE, I US Corps. This is Vagabond AFRS relaying an air alert warning; WARNING WHITE, I US Corps. This is Vagabond AFRS relaying an air alert warning; WARNING WHITE, I US Corps."

5. The normal range of an AFRS is 25 miles during the hours of daylight and 35 miles during hours of darkness.

6. All are cautioned to leave radio receivers on during periods of WARNING RED in order that AFRS broadcast of WARNING WHITE may be received.

BY COMMAND OF GENERAL WAR FLEET:

David J. Reina

DAVID J. REINA
Major, AWC
Asst Ad

DISTRIBUTION:

"A" "S"

Plus:

- 3 - CINCPAC ADVANCE
- 3 - COMNAVFE
- 3 - FEAF
- 3 - C/S ROKA
- 10 - SENIOR RFLG ADV, I ROK CORPS
- 3 - FIA ACTIVITIES, INCHEON
- 3 - FLT ACTIVITIES, PUSAN
- 50 - CG 1ST BRIT COMB DIV
- 50 - CG 1ST MAR DIV

RESTRICTED

SCTY INFO

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

7th Inf Div

SECURITY INFORMATION

Kangga-Kogae, Korea, DTML 26
1800 February 1952

Change 1 to Admin O 20

Maps: KOREA 1:50,000

KCREA 1:250,000 (Series L-751)

1. Annex 2 to Admin O 20, this headquarters, dated 14 February 1952 is rescinded.

2. Paragraph 4, c, Admin O 20, this headquarters, dated 14 February 1952 is rescinded, and the following substituted therefor:

"c. The number of supporting KSC personnel to accompany the units of the 7th US Inf Div will be as listed below:

(1) 17th Inf 125 EM

(2) 31st Inf 140 EM

(3) 32nd Inf 140 EM

(4) Div Arty 90 EM

(5) Total KSC troops to move with the Div: 495 EM.

(6) ROK Officers and Enlisted Men assigned to the 103rd KSC Div will not accompany the units of the 7th US Inf Div. All other supporting KSC personnel will be exchanged in place."

3. Coordinate location given for Refugee Coll and Screening Pt (para 5, c, (1); 5, g, (2), (4)); Div Control Absentee Coll Pt (para 5, c, (2)); Confinement of Mil Prisoners (para 5, c, (3)) and PCW Coll Pt (para 5, d, (1)) is changed to road CS686896.

LEMNITZER
Maj Gen

Distribution
"X"

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

OFFICIAL

SAG 4192/21

TOLLIVER

G4

SECRET

S - 4 - , 17th Infantry

FROM: 170100 February 52

TO : 172400 February 52

TIME		SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.																																																
IN	OUT	NUMBER																																																	
0900.		1	Shock down replacements and checked clothing and equipment.																																																
1115		2	Col. Toliver, <u>Bayonet 4</u> , called. 125 laborers will be all the <u>KSC's</u> we will take with us on <u>Operation Ringneck</u> .																																																
1130		3	Mr. English called from <u>Leopard</u> . Platoon of <u>Engineers</u> will be fed.																																																
1135		4	Shower unit arrived from <u>Field Service</u> .																																																
1300		5	Lt. Kraber called. <u>Hq</u> and <u>Hq</u> wants 25 <u>KSC's</u> , <u>Sv Co</u> 16 and ea <u>Bn</u> 28.																																																
1410		6	Col. Oliver, <u>ODQM</u> , called. He will be up in an hour.																																																
1430		7	<u>Brown</u> called on requisition on mess trays.																																																
	1500	8	Truck left for <u>QM</u> with salvage and excess.																																																
1510		9	Col. Oliver, <u>ODQM</u> , was in to discuss supply problems.																																																
1630		10	Lt. Jones, <u>Bomb</u> , called on antifreeze requisition. Cut it to 55 gallons.																																																
1710		11	<u>Bomb</u> called. 57mm rifle ready for pick up.																																																
		12	Type A and C rations issued to units.																																																
		13	Maintenance performed on vehicles: None																																																
		14	Ammunition expenditure: <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Shell 60mm HE</td> <td>173 rd</td> <td>Cart cal 30 carbine</td> <td>4340 rd</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Shell 60mm WP</td> <td>15 rd</td> <td>Cart cal 30 M1</td> <td>4386 rd</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Shell 60mm Illum</td> <td>36 rd</td> <td>Cart cal 30 MG</td> <td>41130 rd</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Shell 81mm HEEL</td> <td>47 rd</td> <td>Cart cal 30 BAR</td> <td>1320 rd</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Shell 81mm HEEL</td> <td>10 rd</td> <td>Cart cal 60 MG</td> <td>3990 rd</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Shell 81mm WP</td> <td>23 rd</td> <td>Frag grenades</td> <td>71 rd</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Shell 4.2 HE</td> <td>139 rd</td> <td>Shell 75mm HE</td> <td>18 rd</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Shell 4.2 WP</td> <td>91 rd</td> <td>Shell 75mm HEAT</td> <td>24 rd</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Shell 76mm HE</td> <td>236 rd</td> <td>Cart 57mm HE</td> <td>68 rd</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Shell 76mm APC</td> <td>26 rd</td> <td>Cart 57mm HMAT</td> <td>22 rd</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Shell 76mm WP</td> <td>21 rd</td> <td>Cart 57mm WP</td> <td>9 rd</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>Shell 105mm RR</td> <td></td> <td>60 rd</td> </tr> </table>	Shell 60mm HE	173 rd	Cart cal 30 carbine	4340 rd	Shell 60mm WP	15 rd	Cart cal 30 M1	4386 rd	Shell 60mm Illum	36 rd	Cart cal 30 MG	41130 rd	Shell 81mm HEEL	47 rd	Cart cal 30 BAR	1320 rd	Shell 81mm HEEL	10 rd	Cart cal 60 MG	3990 rd	Shell 81mm WP	23 rd	Frag grenades	71 rd	Shell 4.2 HE	139 rd	Shell 75mm HE	18 rd	Shell 4.2 WP	91 rd	Shell 75mm HEAT	24 rd	Shell 76mm HE	236 rd	Cart 57mm HE	68 rd	Shell 76mm APC	26 rd	Cart 57mm HMAT	22 rd	Shell 76mm WP	21 rd	Cart 57mm WP	9 rd		Shell 105mm RR		60 rd
Shell 60mm HE	173 rd	Cart cal 30 carbine	4340 rd																																																
Shell 60mm WP	15 rd	Cart cal 30 M1	4386 rd																																																
Shell 60mm Illum	36 rd	Cart cal 30 MG	41130 rd																																																
Shell 81mm HEEL	47 rd	Cart cal 30 BAR	1320 rd																																																
Shell 81mm HEEL	10 rd	Cart cal 60 MG	3990 rd																																																
Shell 81mm WP	23 rd	Frag grenades	71 rd																																																
Shell 4.2 HE	139 rd	Shell 75mm HE	18 rd																																																
Shell 4.2 WP	91 rd	Shell 75mm HEAT	24 rd																																																
Shell 76mm HE	236 rd	Cart 57mm HE	68 rd																																																
Shell 76mm APC	26 rd	Cart 57mm HMAT	22 rd																																																
Shell 76mm WP	21 rd	Cart 57mm WP	9 rd																																																
	Shell 105mm RR		60 rd																																																
		15	Summary: Shower 0 Clothing Ex. 80																																																

Charles B. Shorter
 CHARLES B. SHORTER
 Capt Armor 34

SECURITY INFORMATION

COMMAND REPORT - 18 February 1952

DAILY NARRATIVE

On the 18th, the regiment remained in the previously reported positions. There was little activity along the regimental front during the period. The weather remained cold and clear with unrestricted visibility.

The 1st and 2d Battalions dispatched the assigned LP's and ambush patrols during the period and all closed in with negative reports.

The 3d Battalion also dispatched the scheduled LP's and ambush patrols during the period and all closed in with negative reports. "L" Company dispatched a combat patrol in the morning of the period and it also closed in with a negative report. "K" Company employed 57mm RR fire against an enemy machine gun position in the vicinity of DT 101423 resulting in an estimated three enemy KIA and three enemy WIA.

Tank Company and Heavy Mortar Company continued to fire in support of the regiment during the period.

The enemy continued to be active during the daylight hours as numerous small groups were observed improving and supplying positions. Enemy mortar fire placed on friendly positions was light with no artillery fire received in the sector during the period. A large number of the enemy mortar rounds continued to be duds.

During the period plans were being made for the forthcoming move and several recon flights were made by staff members to reconnoiter the new area in the vicinity of Hwachon.

The effective strength of the regiment as of 1800 hours of this period was as follows:

155 Officers (6 Class II)
20 Warrant Officers (1 Class II)
3539 Enlisted Men (477 Class II)
273 ROKA (attacked)

Medical admissions and dispositions for the period were as follows:

Patients seen	49
Patients evacuated	16
Patients to quarters	11
Patients to duty	22
Battle Casualties	9

S 1, 17th Infantry

TUTAYON, NORTH KOREA

FROM: 2400 hours 17 Feb 52

TO: 2400 hours 18 Feb 52

TIME IN	OUT	SERIAL NUMBER	INCIDENTS, MESSAGE, ORDERS, ETC,
0800		1	Major Condon departed for New area on a quarters party.
1300		2	All floors moved from the Regimental CP tents.
1400		3	R & R personnel returned
1700		4	Maj Condon returned from the quartering party.
			The effective strength of the regiment at the close of the period.
			155 Officers 20 Warrant Officers 3714 EM 484 Class II 273 ROK (attached)

William H. Nimick
WILLIAM H. NIMICK
1st Lt., Armor
Assistant Adjutant

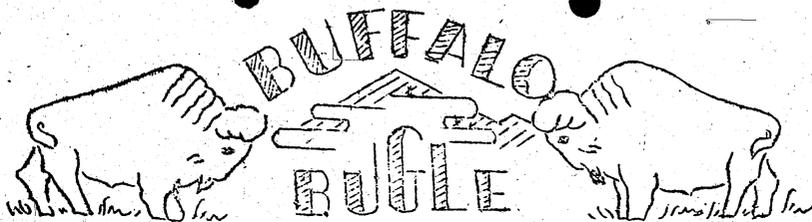
SECURITY INFORMATION SECRET

PERSONNEL DAILY SUMMARY NO 493 AS OF 2000 18 Feb 52

	Strength					Daily Casualties							Cumulative Casualties						DAYS IN COMBAT	Gains		
	OFF	WO	EM	AG3	ATTCH ROKA	KIA	WIA	MIA	CAPT	TOTAL	NEC	OTH DAILY LOSSES	KIA	WIA	MIA	CAPT	TOTAL	NEC		REPLACE- MENTS	RET TO DUTY	OTHER GAINS
	(a)	aa	(b)	bb	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)	(j)	(k)	(l)	(m)	(n)	(o)	(p)		(q)	(r)	(s)
1. Hq + Hq Co	29	4	278	511	5							1	1	26			38	168				
2. Svc Co	5	7	226	258	62							3	4	8			13	195				
3. Hq Mort Co	5	1	169	175	17							1	0	4			3	114				
4. Med Co	11	0	215	226	20							1	14	60			74	180				
5. Hv + K Co	6	0	162	168	17							1	7	44			51	198				
6. 1 st BN	33	2	799	834	75							1	8	41			56	941				
7. 2 nd BN	33	2	861	896	25	1	6			7	1	1	16	33	12		31	331			1	1
8. 3 rd BN	33	4	829	866	52							2	3	44			45	220				
9. Total Regt	155	20	3539	3714	275	1	6			7	2	10	20	184			120	323			2	2
10.																						
11.																						
12.																						
13.																						
14.																						
15.																						

(i) Column
- V.D.
- Henry's side

(ii) Column
94 EM Rotated
1-0 FT to 8 Comp
1-0 FT to 5519 402



HERD HALTS HOSTILE HORDES

BY STAN CARTER, AP CORRESPONDENT

THE COMMUNISTS FAILED THURSDAY NIGHT IN A MAJOR ATTEMPT TO BREACH THE UNITED NATIONS LINE ON THE EASTERN FRONT.

ELEVEN HUNDRED CHINESE REDS ATTACKED ALLIED POSITIONS IN THE DARK, SHADOWY MUNDUNG-NI VALLEY. IN A 49 MINUTE PITCHED BATTLE ALLIED TROOPS TURNED BACK THE ATTACK AND INFLICTED APPARENTLY HEAVY CASUALTIES

REDS PICK RUSSIA AS TRUCE INSPECTOR

ALLIED TRUCE NEGOTIATORS STOOD PAT YESTERDAY ON THEIR VETO OF RUSSIA AS A NEUTRAL TRUCE INSPECTOR. THE REDS HAVE NAMED RUSSIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA AND POLAND AS THEIR CHOICES ON THE JOINT NEUTRAL INSPECTION TEAMS. THE UNO ACCEPTED THE CHOICE OF CZECH AND POLISH REPRESENTATIVES FOR THE POST-ARMISTICE INSPECTION TEAMS, BUT REJECTED RUSSIA FOR OBVIOUS REASONS.

THE UN APPEARS TO BE WILLING TO ACCEPT THE NEW RED PROPOSALS ON ITEM FIVE AND FOR A POST-ARMISTICE PEACE CONFERENCE, IF THE REDS AGREE TO UN INTERPRETATION OF THEIR PROPOSALS. THE PROPOSALS APPEAR TO ELIMINATE MANY STUMBLING BLOCKS ON THE ROAD TO AGREEMENT ON ITEM FIVE.

SATURDAY US NAVAL FORCES IN KOREAN WATERS BEGAN THEIR SECOND YEAR OF DAILY BOMBARDMENT AGAINST THE COMMUNIST PORT OF WONSAN.

WARSHIPS, MOST OF THEM AMERICAN, BEGAN A BIRTHDAY BOMBARDMENT SATURDAY MORNING. THE BEIGE OF WONSAN IS THE LONGEST EVER PARTICIPATED IN BY AMERICAN NAVAL UNITS.....

SEVEN ALLIED RAIDING PARTIES MADE HIT AND RUN ATTACKS IN WESTERN KOREA SATURDAY WHILE UN ARTILLERY POUNDED THE ENEMY. ALL SEVEN RAIDING PARTIES ENCOUNTERED OPPOSITION. ONE TANK-INFANTRY TEAM REPORTED RECEIVING 1000 ROUNDS OF ARTILLERY AND MORTAR FIRE IN A 20 MINUTE FIREFIGHT.

AN ALLIED OFFICER SAID AN ASSAULT IN SUCH STRENGTH COULD ONLY MEAN THE COMMUNISTS WERE ATTEMPTING TO DRIVE A WEDGE DOWN THE LONG AND NARROW VALLEY, PAST UN STRONGHOLDS ON EITHER SIDE. THE REDS MADE ONLY ONE ATTEMPT, HE SAID, BECAUSE OF THE SEVERE CASUALTIES THEY SUFFERED.

THIS CORRESPONDENT WATCHED FROM A HILL 200 YARDS AWAY AS THE COMMUNISTS APPROACHED UN POSITIONS; WERE MET BY WITHERING FIRE; AND FINALLY RETREATED UNDER COVER OF SMOKE SHELLS.

THE FIREFIGHT WAS JUST WEST OF HEARTBREAK RIDGE AND IN THE SHADOWS OF OTHER TALL, SNOW-COVERED MOUNTAINS WEST OF THE MUNDUNG-NI VALLEY.

DESPITE THE MOONLESS SKY, UN TROOPS WERE ABLE TO SEE THE COMMUNISTS APPROACHING THEIR POSITIONS FROM TWO ENEMY HELD HILLS, ONE ON EACH SIDE OF THE VALLEY. THE UN INFANTRYMEN HELD THEIR FIRE WHILE THE REDS CRYPT ACROSS A THIN LAYER OF SNOW ON THE VALLEY FLOOR.

ABOUT 600 REDS ADVANCED ON UN POSITIONS ON THE VALLEY FLOOR. SEVERAL GROUPS OF 100 TO 200 ENEMY TURNED TOWARD THE EAST AND WEST, WHERE OTHER UN INFANTRYMEN WAITED IN THE HILLS BORDERING THE VALLEY.

SOME OF THE REDS MANAGED TO CUT THE FIRST BARBED WIRE DEFENSES SURROUNDING THE ALLIED VALLEY POSITIONS.

THEN THE ALLIES OPENED UP WITH THEIR TREMENDOUS FIREPOWER. "BUFFALOES" NEAREST THE REDS HURLED HAND GRENADES. MACHINEGUNS CHOPPED DOWN OTHER CHINESE. UN RIFLEMEN AIMED AND FIRED. ALLIED MORTAR AND ARTILLERY PIECES SHOWERED THE AREA IN FRONT OF THE UN POSITIONS WITH SCHRAPPNEL. TANKS ROLLED OUT INTO

(CONTINUED PAGE TWO)

THE BUFFALO BUGLE IS PREPARED DAILY EXCEPT SUNDAY BY AND FOR THE MILITARY PERSONNEL OF THE 17TH INFANTRY "BUFFALO" REGT., APO 7 BY THE REGIMENTAL T&E SECTION. EDITORIAL VIEWS AND OPINIONS ARE NOT NECESSARILY THOSE OF THE DEPT OF THE ARMY. CIVILIAN NEWSPAPERS ARE NOT AUTHORIZED TO REPRINT AFPS MATERIAL.

the Sports Scene

POLE VAULTER BOB RICHARDS RECEIVED THE JAMES E. SULLIVAN MEMORIAL TROPHY YESTERDAY AT A LUNCHEON OF THE NYAC. RICHARDS, SECOND IN HISTORY TO VAULT OVER 15 FEET, BEAT OUT EIGHT OTHERS FOR THE COVETTED TROPHY WHICH IS AWARDED ANNUALLY TO THE NATION'S OUTSTANDING AMATEUR ATHLETE.

BUFFALOES

CC COL. RICHARD A. REISEN
OIC 1ST LT FRANK PEZZULLI
EDITOR PFC BELFORD E. 300Z

(CONTINUED FROM PAGE ONE)
THE VALLEY AND TURNED THEIR .76 MILLIMETER GUNS ON THE REDS. FLAK WAGONS FIRED INCENDIARY BULLETS FROM TWO MILES BEHIND THE LINES.

THE COMMUNISTS COUNTERED WITH HEAVY VOLUMES OF SMALL ARMS AND AUTOMATIC WEAPONS FIRE AND WITH MORTAR FIRE.

IT'S A TRITE EXPRESSION, BUT THE EXCHANGE OF FIRE DID LOOK LIKE A GIGANTIC FOURTH OF JULY FIREWORKS EXHIBITION. TRACER BULLETS RICOCHETING INTO THE SKY LOOKED LIKE ROMAN CANDLES. FLAK SPARKLED WHEN IT HIT ITS TARGET. FLARES FLOATED SLOWLY DOWN OVER THE BATTLEFIELD.

SIX COMMUNIST MORTAR SHELLS HIT THE HILL WERE I WAS. ONE BOY, BRUISED BY THE CONCUSSION, TUMBLED HEAD-FIRST THROUGH THE APERTURE IN OUR BUNKER WHERE WE WERE WATCHING THE FIREFIGHT, RIGHT INTO THE ARMS OF MAJOR JAMES L. SPELLMAN. THE CONCUSSION KNOCKED THEIR HELMETS OFF THE HEADS OF SPELLMAN AND MAJOR JOHN PETRELLI, COMMANDER OF THE ALLIED TROOPS INVOLVED IN THE FIGHT.

FROM THE BUNKER, 1ST LT ANTHONY D. ORONATO WAS DIRECTING ARTILLERY FIRE AND CAPT GUY S. STONE WAS TALKING BY TELEPHONE WITH THE COMMANDERS OF ALLIED COMPANIES ON THE VALLEY FLOOR.

ALLIED GUNS FIRED 894 ROUNDS OF ARTILLERY AT THE COMMUNISTS IN ABOUT AN HOUR'S TIME.

FOR 30 MINUTES THE UN PLATOON LED BY 2ND LT SHELTON HOSKINS WAS ALMOST COMPLETELY SURROUNDED BY THE ENEMY, BUT HOSKINS' MEN REPULSED THE ATTACK ON THE LITTLE HILL THEY WERE HOLDING WITHOUT SUFFERING A CASUALTY.

2ND LT VALERIOUS R. SMITH'S PLATOON TRAPPED A HALF DOZEN REDS IN BARBED WIRE AND KILLED THEM WITH GRENADES AND MACHINEGUN FIRE.

CHET OSTROWSKI, 215 POUND END FROM NOTRE DAME, HAS SIGNED A CONTRACT TO PLAY WITH THE WASHINGTON REDSKINS.

REDSKINS MANAGER, DICK MCCANN SAID OSTROWSKI PLAYED ON OFFENSE LAST SEASON AND WAS ALSO OUTSTANDING ON THE DEFENSE IN THE EAST-WEST GAME ON NEW YEAR'S DAY.

KENNETH LOEFFER WHOSE LA SALLE BASKETBALL TEAM HAS WON 60 AND LOST ONLY FIVE OVER THE PAST THREE SEASONS, SIGNED A NEW THREE YEAR CONTRACT AS GAGE COACH.

LOEFFER HAS COACHED AT YALE, GENEVA, PA. AND WITH ST LOUIS AND PROVIDENCE OF THE BASKETBALL ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA. HE CAME TO LA SALLE FOR THE 1949-50 SEASON.

KEN HENRY OF CHICAGO GOT UP FROM A SICK BED SATURDAY AND LED NEW JERSEY'S MACK McDERMOTT HOME IN A STAR-SPANGLED 1-2 FINISH FOR THE OLYMPIC 500 METER SPEED SKATING CHAMPIONSHIP.

AFTER FIVE COMPLETED EVENTS IN THE GAMES SO FAR THE SCORE IS:

UNITED STATES	34 1/2
AUSTRIA	26
NORWAY	19 1/2
GERMANY	14
ITALY	13
SWITZERLAND	12

COLLEGE BASKETBALL SCORES:

BYU	69	UTAH STATE	67
WASHINGTON	79	IDAHO	64
COLORADO ST	49	COLORADO COLL	45
ST MARYS	63	HONOLULU U	46
UCLA	72	STANFORD	68
OREGON	57	OREGON STATE	44

THEN THE REDS FIRED SMOKE SHELLS INTO THE VALLEY, SCREENING THE GROUND FROM SIGHT. THE FIRING DWINDLED OFF UNTIL THERE WAS ONLY THE SOUND OF AN OCCASIONAL ARTILLERY ROUND. UNDER THE COVER OF THE SMOKE, THE REDS WITHDREW OUT OF THE VALLEY AS ALLIED ARTILLERY CONTINUED HARASSING FIRE.

COLLECTING STATION
17th Infantry Regiment
APO 7

Admission & Disposition Sheet Period 1800 17 Feb 52 To 1800 18 Feb 52

***** Patients Prior to 2400 *****		Ctrs
1. Hill, Floyd	Sv Co 17th USA D NB URI	Ctrs
Sgt RA 44 098 503		
2. Carmen, Edward V	F Co 17th USA D NB NBC	Ctrs
Pvt US 51 109 082		
***** Patients After 2400 *****		
3. Cameron, Charles C	E Co 17th USA BC LVA W rt thumb (CPO 17 Feb 52)	Duty
Pvt RA 31 413 955		
4. Edge, Billie L	Sv Co 17th USA D NB common cold	Duty
Col RA 16 283 024		
5. Bell, Ross	L Co 17th USA D NB penile lesion & discharge	7th Clr
Sgt US 54 051 234		
6. Fountain, Walter	E Co 17th USA BC LVA frag W rt post thigh	7th Clr
Cpl US 56 146 715		
7. Gray, Robert	E Co 17th USA BC LVA frag W rt foot, lt big toe, lt face	7th Clr
Pfc RA 16 365 243		
8. Fancarsis, Frank A	E Co 17th USA BC LVA frag W (mult) back	7th Clr
Pvt US 52 117 -96		
9. Vandegrift, Gene G	E Co 17th USA BC LVA frag W both deltoid region	7th Clr
Cpl US 53 048 329		
10. Furfaro, Joseph	H Co 17th USA BC LVA FACI L LAC	7th Clr
Pfc US 52 009 961		
11. Wallman, Allan	E Co 17th USA BC LVA frag W lt buttock	7th Clr
Pvt US 55 141 272		
12. Schnobrich, Gerald	7th Recon USA D NB dermatitis	Duty
Col R. 17 284 948		
13. Allen, Willie	7th Recon USA D NB URI	Duty
Pvt R. 14 341 235		
14. White, Prime C	Hq & Hc Co 17th USA D NB treat of old burns	Duty
Pfc US 53 082 525		
15. Dressell, Robert	Hq Co 2nd Bn 17th USA D NB for serology & smear (prob orostitis)	7th Clr
Sgt US 52 073 780		
16. Weaver, Clarence	Hq Co 3rd Bn 17th USA D NB for med obs (poss appendicitis)	7th Clr
Col US 55 090 910		
17. Miller, James R	Hy Mtr Co 17th USA SP for complete physical (form 88 & 89)	7th Clr
Pfc R. 11 225 883		
18. Baker, Charles J	F Co 17th USA D NB for med obs & chest x ray	7th Clr
Sfc NG 24 885 066		
19. Thomas, Frank	Hq Co 2nd Bn 17th USA D NB chancroid (CPO) exp lug Osaka (?)	Duty
Pfc RA 16 342 449		
20. Stouse, Roy	F Co 17th USA D NB chancroid (CPO) exp 15 Jan 52 Osaka	Duty
Pfc R. 17 289 145		
21. Ilianskalea, Robert	G Co 17th USA D NB postular rash (porb chicken pox)	7th Clr
Pfc R. 10 104 979		
22. Bonitla, Mariano	Med Co 17th USA D NB inguinal buboe	7th Clr
Col US 56 149 609		
23. Glasoy, James	A Btry 780 FA USA I NB contusion lt knee	7th Clr
Pfc US 55 151 346		
24. Maniglia, Antonio	JB Btry 780 FA USA D NB for ortho consult	7th Clr
Cpl US 51 069 969		
25. La Fluor, Donald D	7th Recon USA I NB 1' & 2' burns rt hand	Co Ctrs
Pfc US 51 059 406		
26. Gaglione, Leo J	L Co 17th USA D NB denatophytosis	Ctrs To Duty
Pfc US 55 100 170		
27. Mc Clain, William	C Co 17th USA D NB EUC	Ctrs To Duty
Cpl US 52 046 495		
28. Smith, Alfred S	G Co 17th USA D NB for NP consult	7th Clr
Pfc US 52 140 957		
29. Bellamy, Charles C	C Co 17th USA D NB hemorrhoids	Ctrs
Pvt US 53 091 250		

Total Patients Seen	49
Total Patients Evac	16
Total Patients To Ctrs	11
Total Patients To Duty	22
BC's	9
Cold Inj	0
VD	2

Sumner W. King
S. WEL V KING
Capt MC
Surgeon

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

Hq 17th RCT
18 Feb 1952

Periodic Intelligence Report #411

Period Covered: 171800 to 181800IFeb52.

Maps: AMS L751 KCREA 1/25,000 SHEETS 6828 IV NW & 6728 I NE:

1. Enemy situation at end of period:

a. Points of contact: DT122408, DT122402.

b. Identification and order of battle:

(1) Identification: Negative

(2) Units in contact: Elements of 610th Regt, 204th Div, 68th CCF Army; 29th Regt, 13th Div, II NK Corps..

(3) Reserves capable of interventions: 612th Regt, 204th Div, 68th CCF Army; 21 st Regt, 13th Div, II NK Corps; and 2nd Div, II NK Corps.

2. Enemy operations during the period:

a. Summary: The enemy continued to aggressively defend their positions by employing heavy infantry weapons fire including mortar fire. The enemy continued to be active during the day light hours as numerous small groups were observed improving and supplying positions. The enemy mortar fire placed on friendly positions continued to be light with no artillery fire received in the sector during the period.

b. Operation of enemy component units:

(1) Anti-tank defense: Negative

(2) Armored and motorized units: Negative

(3) Artillery:

1st Bn negative.

2nd Bn rec estimated 15 rds mixed mort.

3rd Bn rec 6 rds 82mm mort.

(4) Engineers: Negative

(5) Infantry: At 0330 hrs "E" Co patrol, deployed between DT123407 and DT123406, received HG, SA, and AW fire from an unknown number of enemy in bunkers vic DT122408. At 0450 hrs patrol received estimated 15 rds of mixed enemy mortar fire. The patrol remained in position returning the enemy fire. At 0520 hrs two reinforced squads were dispatched from the MLR to protect the withdrawal of the assault platoon as the enemy were attempting to encircle the patrol. At 0600 hrs the patrol began to withdraw while still receiving enemy fire. At 0701 hrs the patrol closed into base after having inflicted estimated 6 KIA and 9 WIA. The patrol destroyed 3 mortar positions vic DT125415 by employing flame throwers, rifle grenades, and trigger 60mm mortar. At 0010 hrs "L" Co observed and unknown number of enemy vic DT122402. HG and SA fire placed resulting in 1 counted WIA.

(6) G/OPs:

1820 DT103414 one pack animal.

1840 DT121428 5 En carrying supplies moving NW.

1040 DT161429 6 En moving N.

1100 DT104429 1 En building bunker..

1120 DT152509 16 En moving N.

1140 DT106414 5 En building bunker..

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

1200 DT159509 - DT161508 new type bunkers , aperature 6' high, 12" to 16" wide.
 1205 DT104415 5 En in trench, AF resulting in 1 KIA & 2 WIA.
 1240 DT101422, MG position, 57mm RR placed. Position destroyed and estimated 3 KIA & 3 WIA.
 1400 DT15124534 & DT15314533, suspected mort position & OP with connecting trench.
 1515 DT152509 5 En moving N.
 1537 DT125448 15 En in trench..
 1650 DT152509 5 En moving N.

3. Other intelligence factors:

- a. Weather: Visibility slightly restricted till 0930 hrs.. Maximum temperature 40° at 1500 hrs. Minimum temperature 10° at 0600 hrs. Wind velocity 2.1 MPH.
- b. Captured or destroyed enemy material: Negative
- c. Enemy casualties during the period:
- | | |
|----------------------------|----|
| Ct'd En KIA during period: | 0 |
| Est En KIA during period: | 9 |
| Ct'd En WIA during period: | 1 |
| Est En WIA during period: | 12 |
| En POW during period: | 0 |

En KIA since 1 Jan 51: 5199
 En WIA since 1 Jan 51: 8938
 En POW since 1 Jan 51: 985

4. Counterintelligence: Negative

5. Enemy capabilities:

- (1) To defend present positions.
- (2) To conduct limited objective attacks in up to Regt'l strength.
- (3) To reinforce (1) and (2) above with 12 infantry Bns, strength 7,500 men, within 12 hours.
- (4) To conduct limited air and guerilla activity.

RISDEN
 Colonel
 Comd'g

OFFICIAL:

Huddart
 HUDDART

S - 2

SECRET
 SECURITY INFORMATION

S 2, 17TH INFANTRYFROM: 172400IFeb52TO : 182400IFeb52

TIME IN CUT	NC	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
0800	1	RED-2: At 1916 hrs A Co pat departed. Closed 2200 hrs. C Co pat departed at 2200 hrs, closed at 0210 hrs. 0202 hrs B Co pat departed. Closed at 0515 hrs. 0030 hrs A Co spotted UNE. Fired 3 flares with unknown results. 0315 hrs B Co obs noises on left flank.	
0805	2	WHITE-2: Run down on last night's patrol: At 2215 hrs E Co assault platoon departed. 2235 hrs F Co observed enemy to left flank. At 2240 hrs 1 man from E Co fell in gully and rejoined patrol at 2255 hrs. 2320 hrs E Co assault plat about 15 minutes from valley floor. 2325 hrs F Co rifle plat in position, 07124404. E Co near top of objective DT122408 at 0330 hrs: Patrol engaged in short fire fight with enemy. 0450 hrs patrol rec mortar fire. 0455 hrs patrol has one squad on vic DT123407 and 1 squad DT123406, firing since receiving mortar fire. 0515 hrs patrol requests 2 litter teams. 0520 hrs 2 reinforced squads going into valley to help patrol get out. En attempting to surround patrol. 0600 hrs reported 4 friendly WIA and 1 KIA. 0615 hrs patrol still in valley floor. 0620 hrs pat unable to receive radio contact. 0625 hrs patrol returning to base. Support platoon called back. 0645 hrs 22 men from patrol passed through G Co positions. 0652 27 men had passed through G Co positions. 0701 pat closed to base.	
0810	3	OP #1: 2 En mvg back and forth in trench on H500 DT106414.	
0920	4	BLUE-2: L Co pat departed at 0905 hrs.	
1010	5	OP #2: 3 En vic DT092438 moving back and forth along trails at 1005 hrs.	
1010	6	BLUE-2: At 0935 hrs L Co pat proceeding to DT121406.	
1020	7	OP #1: Negative enemy report. L Co pat under observation.	
1035	8	BLUE-2: At 1020 hrs L Co pat DT122406, 500 yds from obj. No enemy contact.	
1045	9	OP #2: 6 En vic DT161429 mvg north along trail at 1040.	
1100	10	OP #1: 1 En DT104429 building bunker.	G2
1110	11	BLUE-2: At 1100 hrs after scanning area, L Co patrol approaching objective.	
1115	12	OP #1: Ob: L Co pat near objective. Neg activity.	
1130	13	OP #2: 16 En at 1120 hrs DT152509 mvg north.	G2
1140	14	OP #1: DT106414 H500 5 En obs building bunker.	G2
1200	15	OP #2: DT159509-161508 obs new type bunkers. Apperatures 6' high 12" to 16" wide.	

S 2, 17TH INFANTRY

FROM: 172400JFeb52

TC : 182400JFeb52

TIME IN CUT	NO.	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
1210	16	OP #1: 1 En in trench DT104429.	G2
1215	17	BLUE-2: OP observed 5 enemy DT104415 standing in and around trench at 1205 hrs. L Co pat closed at 1145 hrs.	G2
1225	18	BLUE-2: Arty placed on enemy DT104415 in trenches. 1 KIA, 2 Ctd WIA.	
1225	19	OP #2: 1 En went into bunker DT159509, 1 En going down slope DT152509.	G2
1255	20	BLUE-2: K Co placed 57mm RR fire on MG psn on H642 at 1240 hrs. Est 3 KIA, 3 WIA.	
1300	21	BLUE-2: Obs 1 En standing DT102422 at 1255 hrs.	G2
1310	22	G-2: AOP: 0630-1745 hrs. DT119430 10 En W. DT103437 30 En. DT121455 15 En S. DT137433 Poss mort psn. DT097513 Veh west. DT114543 15 En NE. DT111581 35 En S. DT173557 Veh mvg S. DT103543 Veh mvg NW. DT213533 2 veh parked. DT173527 15 En. DT177477 10 En E. DT193473 11 En S. DT155491, 161490, 153486, Poss gun positions. DT149489 14 En. 0910 DT161494 Act arty pcs. AF. 0928 DT125418 Mort psn. AF. 0852 DT205475 Arty bunker. 1130 DT134469 6 mort bunkers. AF 0747 DT190480 Arty bunker. AF. 0809 DT117437 Act AA psn. AF, destroyed. 1015-1130 DT163465 12 En S. DT136473 16 En S. DT168505 10 En S. DT177445 35 personnel bunkers. DT203419 24 new firing positions.	
1410	23	OP #2: Suspected OP DT15124534 and mort psn DT15314533 with trench connecting them. 1 En going in first one and flash coming from it at 1400 hrs.	G2
1415	24	WHITE-2: Est 6 KIA and 9 wia vic DT125409 in last night's action by E Co patrol. 3 mort positions destroyed DT125415. Rec estimated 15 rds mixed mort.	G2
1425	25	BLUE-2: Op spotted 3 En in trench DT103419.	G2

S 2, 17TH INFANTRY

FROM: 172400IFeb52

TO: 182400IFeb52

TIME IN CUT	NO.	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
1515	26	OP #2: En at bunker DT160507 at 1510 hrs. 2 En at DT152509 mvg north at 1512 hrs. 5 En mvg north DT152509 at 1515 hrs.	G2
1525	27	G-2 AOP: 1355-1505 DT134455 12 En S. DT135472 10 En S. DT138483 30 En assembled. DT163522 30 En and many troop shelters. DT158527 16 En assembled. DT156536 15 En mvg N. DT172523 15 En mvg S. 1230-1550 L770GS 2 trucks mvg S. O662GS 10-12 supply bunkers, fresh veh tracks. DT173494 15 En mvg E. DT183484 14 En mvg E. DT181477 20 En mvg N. DT183472 18 En mvg W.	
1545	28	OP #2: 6 En going up H1297 DT152509 at 1545 hrs.	G2
1600	29	OP #2: 3 En going into bunker DT145507. 3 En mvg N DT152509 at 1600 hrs.	G2
1620	30	BLUE-2: L Co rec 6 rds 82mm mort DT115403 at 1545 hrs.	
1655	31	OP #2: Obs 5 En mvg N vic DT152509 at 1650 hrs.	G2
1700	32	OP #1: 1 En leaving bunker DT109426 at 1640 hrs.	G2
1715	33	BLUE-2: K Co obs 2 En mvg in and out of trench DT102421	G2
1732	34	RED-2: Casualty and shell report negative.	
1805	35	OP #1: Obs 6 En in trench and 9 En on ridgeline DT125448 at 1737 hrs.	G2
1810	36	BLUE-2: Shell report: 6 rds 82mm mort, 3 Est WIA and 6 Est KIA by 57 RR fire from K Co on MG nest vic H642.	
1820	37	OP #1: Obs 6 En mvg N vic DT152509 at 1815 hrs.	G2
1835	38	BLUE-2: L Co rec 1 rd 60mm mort (dud) on 30° Az from DT115403.	
1915	39	OP #2: Obs 3 flares to the right flank of L Co in G Co sector.	
1925	40	S-3: At 0010 hrs L Co obs 1 En DT122402, threw hand grenade and fired small arms. 1 Ctd En WIA.	G2
1925	41	WHITE-2: Shell report 0600-1800 hrs. 6 Est KIA, 9 Est WIA En cas.	G2
1940	42	OP #2: Obs lot of firing going on in 2nd Bn.	

S 2, 17TH INFANTRY

FROM: 172400IFeb52

TO : 182400IFeb52

TIME IN CUT	NO.	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
2040	43	RED-2: C Co ambush pat departed at 1850 hrs, in psn at 1905 hrs. A and B Cos rec 17 rds #2 and 2 rds 120 mort from 2000-2030 hrs. No casualties.	G2
2130	44	S-3: Results of firing. 18 bunkers damaged, 10 En KIA 30 En WIA (Est). Fired from 1930-2010 hrs by tank and mort fire.	G2
2145	45	OP #2: Obs 7 vehs at approx DT1944 in valley at 2140 hr moving south.	
2200	46	OP #1: Negative.	
2200	47	S-3: E Co LP departed 1845, in psn at 1900 hrs. F Co LP departed at 1830, in psn at 1910 hrs. G Co LP #1 departed at 1900 hrs, in psn 1115 hrs. G Co LP #2 departed at 1900, in psn 1915 hrs.	
2210	48	OP #2: 2 veh on MSR approximately DT1944 at 2210 hrs.	G2
2245	49	OP #2: At 2030 hrs obs 7 ven mvg S vic DT1944.	G2
2400	50	S-2: PIR #411.	

Summary: The enemy continued to aggressively defend their positions by employing heavy infantry weapons fire including mortar fire. The enemy continued to be active during the day light hours as numerous small groups were observed improving and supplying positions. The enemy mortar fire placed on friendly positions continued to be light with no artillery fire received in the sector during the period.

Maurice Ruddart
MAURICE RUDDART
Capt. Infantry
S - 2 17th RCT

Security Information

~~SECRET~~
HEADQUARTERS
17th Infantry
APO 7

16 February 1952

PATROL PLANS

PATROL MISSION: 19 Feb 52 MAP KOREA 1/25,000 Sheets 6828 IV NW & 6728 I NE.

1st Bn:

(Ambush Patrols)

One squad from A Co will depart base Vic DTL43406 at 200200 and proceed on route as indicated on overlay to objective Vic DTL48410.

Mission: To destroy enemy installations and kill or capture enemy.

ETR: 200600 hrs.

Communications: Sound Power Telephone.

Uniform: Depending on terrain.

One squad from B Co will depart base Vic DTL41409 at 192200 hrs and proceed on route as indicated on overlay to objective Vic DTL43412.

Mission: To destroy enemy installations and kill or capture enemy.

ETR: 200200 hrs.

Communications: Sound Power Telephone.

Uniform: Depending on terrain.

One squad from C Co will depart base Vic DTL46399 at 191800 hrs and proceed on route as indicated on overlay to objective Vic DTL54404.

Mission: To destroy enemy installations and kill or capture enemy.

ETR: 192200 hrs.

Communications: Sound Power Telephone.

Uniform: Depending on terrain.

(Listening Posts)

Each rifle company will establish LP's. The LP's will be relieved every two hours.

Mission: To capture or kill enemy that approach positions and report all activity observed.

Communications: Sound Power Telephone.

ETD: 191800 hrs. ETR: 200600 hrs.

"A" Co departs base Vic DTL44404. LP Psn Vic DTL46406.

"B" Co departs base Vic DTL41408. LP Psn Vic DTL41409.

"C" Co departs base Vic DTL36404. LP Psn Vic DTL25406.

ETD: 192015 hrs. ETR: 200600 hrs.

"D" Co departs base Vic DTL47399. LP Psn Vic DTL49403.

Uniform: Depending on terrain.

2nd Bn:

(Ambush Patrols)

One squad from G Co (#1) led by _____, reinforced with 2 BAR's will depart base at 1900 hrs and proceed over route as indicated on overlay to objective Vic DTL26402.

Mission: To intercept and capture or kill enemy approaching the MLR.

ETR: 200600 hrs.

Communications: Sound Power Telephone.

Uniform: Dark.

One squad from G Co (#2) led by _____, reinforced with 2 BAR's will depart base at 1900 hrs and proceed over route as indicated on overlay to objective Vic DTL24404.

Mission: To intercept and capture or kill enemy approaching MLR.

ETR: 200600 hrs.

Communications: Sound Power Telephone.

Uniform: Dark.

(Listening Posts)

One four man squad from E Co will depart base and set up listening post Vic DTL33404 at 1900 hrs.

Mission: To intercept enemy approaching the MLR.

ETR: 200600 hrs.

Communications: Sound Power Telephone.

Uniform: Dark.

~~SECRET~~ SECURITY INFORMATION

PATROL PLANS

2nd Bn (contd.)

(Listening Posts)

One six man squad from F Co will depart base at 1900 hrs and establish listening post Vic DTL29403.

Mission: To intercept enemy approaching the IHL.

ETR: 200600 hrs.

Communications: Sound Power Telephone.

Uniform: Dark

3rd Bn:

(Daylight Combat Patrol)

One squad from K Co reinforced with 1 IAG & one flare thrower will depart base Vic DTL12407 and proceed on route as indicated on an overlay and then back to base. One support squad from K Co will provide support from Vic DTL08409 upon withdrawal of patrol from objective or upon call.

Mission: To locate enemy defensive positions, locate automatic Wps, destroy enemy installations and capture or kill enemy if at all possible.

Communications: One SCR 300 radio and patrol will report to base every hour on the half hour or upon contact with the enemy.

Special Instructions: Co Cdr's will brief patrol prior to departure and debrief patrol on return, reporting all observations to Bn S-2.

Patrol Leader: _____

Patrol Call Sign: Parker

Patrol uniform: Dark

ETD: 190900 hrs ETR: 191200 hrs.

(Listening Posts)

Three four man size squads will set up LP's at the following vicinities:

Objectives: "I" Co Vic DTL03406.

"K" Co Vic DTL14408.

"L" Co Vic DTL16409.

Mission: To capture or kill enemy that approach positions and report all activity observed.

Communications: Sound Power Telephones.

ETD: 191800 hrs. ETR: 200600 hrs.

Uniform: Dark.

7th Recon Co:

Patrol #1

Mission: Reconnoiter area for enemy infiltrations, line crossers, civilians, stragglers, ordnance material, and ammo. Report locations of all mine fields.

Size: 5 EM from 7th Recon Co.

ETR: 190800 hrs.

ETR: 191600 hrs.

Patrol #2: Same as above.

Patrol #3: Same as above.

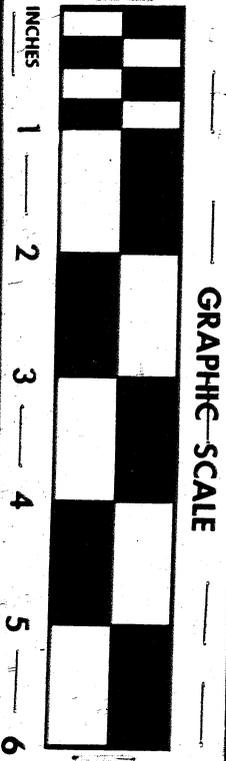
RISDEN

Col

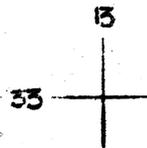
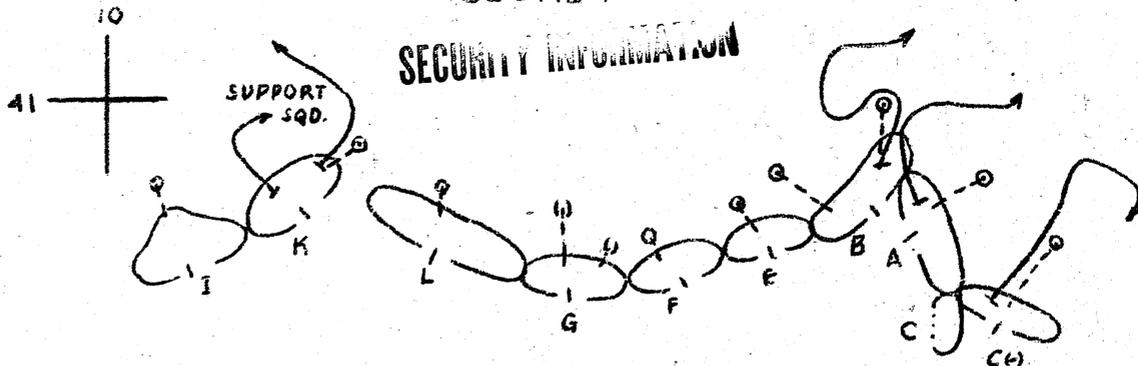
Comd'g

OFFICIAL:

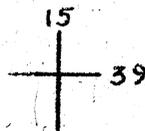
FROST
S-3



SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION



7th RECON
SCALE 1:50,000



PATOL MISSIONS
DTD 19-20 1952 FEB
SCALE 1:25,000
17th INF S-3

FROST
S-3

HISDEN
COL

SECURITY INFORMATION
SECRET

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

S --- 3 ---, 17th Infantry
272400 I Feb 52
182400 I Feb 52

FROM: _____
TO : _____

TIME	SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.
IN	OUT	NUMBER
0015		1. <u>Blue 3</u> At 0005 L Co LP heard 3 enemy approaching Pms Vic DT116405, LP W/D to wire. At 0005 L Co heard enemy activity Vic DT122402 troops threw 4 HG. Results unknown.
0020		2. <u>Blue 3</u> At 0010 L Co observed 1 enemy Vic DT122402 threw 2 HG. and fired S/A enemy withdrew.
0300		3. <u>Red 3</u> B Co Ambush Ptl in Psn DT141410 at 0250 Negative report
0447		4. <u>Red 3</u> B Co Patrol on way back to base at 0445.
0715		5. <u>Red 3</u> At 2215 E Co Assault Plt Dept at 0330 Plt in Vic DT122408 engaged unknown number of enemy with small arms A/W and Mortar. At 0340 Friendly Mortar fire placed on gun. At 0450 Plt. in Vic DT123407 still reported enemy S/A and A/W Plt ordered to withdraw at 0455; at 0520 two reinforced sqds from G Co were dispatched to A point Vic DT123404. To cover W/D and prevent enemy envelopment at 0620. Ptl cleared valley floor. At 0625 F Co support nlt closed. At 0702 E Co plt closed in friendly lines. One friendly killed in action, four friendly W/A.
0735		6. Ammo Report HI-52 rounds; 420 rounds for 24 hour period.
0800		7. Buff 6-Left for Recon flight - returned 1200 hrs
		8. <u>White 3</u> G Co ambush patrol closed 0705 hr MC
0920		9. <u>Buff 2</u> L Co patrol dept at 0905.
0955		10. <u>Blue 2</u> Love Co patrol vic DT121406 at 0935-NG.
1000		11. <u>White 3</u> Report on this mornings Patrol: Patrol departed from G Co, advanced to base of hill vic DT 123406; Security elements moved to DT122408. Patrol continued to vic 123408, got to within 20 yards of object but couldn't go any farther due to terrain. Patrol returned to ravine and moved over to secure elements vic 122408. Set up a perimeter defense at this point-4th squad remained helping give base of fire and Patrol (-) moving to Golden Nugget. There they received S/A and W/G from Golden Nugget and at the same time a group of enemies moving around there left rear firing on them. At this time Received four WIA (one litter case) (three lightly wounded) W/D to support unit, to reargavego - then Received Mortar and S/A Resulting in one friendly KIA- Called Ba Commander for permission to W/D granted-W/D with support fire from MLR.
1030		12. <u>Blue 3</u> L Co patrol vic DT 122406 at 1020-hrs. Patrol absent 500 yards short of objective.
1105		13. <u>Blue 2</u> L Co patrol moving out towards objective offers observation of fingers vicinity of objective W/G

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

SECRET

S 3, 17th Infantry

172400 I Feb 52

FROM: 182400 I Feb 52

TO :

SECURITY INFORMATION

TIME	SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.
IN	OUT	NUMBER
1130	14.	<u>Blue 2</u> L Co patrol reached objective 1115 hrs and are now returning to base objective vic 123407.
1315	15.	<u>Buff 2</u> L Co patrol closed 1145 hours N/C
1320	16.	<u>Buff S/B</u> Both lines to white S/B are out N at 1430.
1715	17.	<u>Buffalo 6</u> Departed and fire received <u>Red 3</u> CP for
1900	18.	<u>Red 3</u> At 1850 hrs C Co ambush patrol departed base in psn 1905
2000	19.	Bobcat A/S
2005	20.	Red Bn A/S
2010	21.	<u>White 3</u> E Co LP departed 1845; in Psn 1900 F Co LP departed 1830; in psn 1910 G Co ambush #1 Departed 1900; in psn 1915 G Co ambush # 2 departed 1900; in psn 1915 17th Infantry
2100	22.	<u>Red 3</u> Between 2000-2030 hrs A and B Companys received 17 rounds 82 MM Mortar, 42 rounds 120MM. No Casualties.
2130	23.	<u>Red 3</u> At 1930 Red commenced fire on known enemy targets, cease fire at 2010. Expended ammo: 81MM Mortar- 80 HE 4.21 n Mortar-20 HE, 100HE, 76MM Mortar 128 HE, 2 HE, 12 HE. Estimated 18 bunkers damaged, Estimated 40 enemy C/S. Blasters provided 111. Bn Received 19 rounds mixed 82 and 120MM enemy Mortar during firing period 1930-2010.
2215	24.	<u>Buffalo 6</u> Departed 1st Bn CP at 2140 hrs.
2216	25.	<u>Red 3</u> B Co ambush patrol departed 2000 hrs. C Co ambush patrol closed 2005 hrs N/C A Co LP departed 2110 hrs. (B Co LP will not depart until B Co ambush patrol closes).
2235	26.	<u>Red 3</u> B Co ambush patrol in Psn at 2205 hrs N/C
2330	27.	<u>Red 3</u> A Co LP departed 2100 in Psn 2110 B Co LP #1 departed 2100 in Psn 2105 B Co LP #2 Departed 2100 in psn 2110 C Co LP Departed 2200 in Psn 2214.
2340	28.	<u>Blue 3</u> I Co LP departed 1830 in Psn 1850. K Co LP Departed 1890 in Psn 1805. L Co LP Departed 2010 in Psn 2020.

Results of Operations: 17th Inf remain ed in previously reported locations. Bns dispatched ambush, combat & Recon patrols in Z and set up LPs. 2nd Bn combat patrol had minor contact with Bn Friendly Elias fired on Bn; and then withdrew to base.

OFFICIAL:

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

RISDEN
Col
Commanding

[Signature]
1008
8-3

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION
S 3 PERIODIC REPORT

FROM: 171800 I Feb 52
TO : 181800 I Feb 52
HQ 17th Infantry
DTL23359, Vic TUTAYON, KOREA
Date & Hour: 181800 I Feb 52

Nr. 349

MAPS: KOREA 1/50,000 Sheets 6828 IV & 6728 I.

1. Our front lines: See O/L
2. Locations of troops: See O/L.
3. Adjacent Units and supporting troops: See O/L
4. Weather and visibility: Clear and cold; unrestricted visibility throughout the period.
5. Operations for period:

a. Infantry:

(1) 1st Bn: Bn remained in previously reported locations. A, B, & C Co's LFs departed 1845 hrs. Closed 0600 hrs. Negative contact. A, B, & C Co's ambush patrols departed 1910 hrs, 0205 hrs, & 2205 hrs. Closed 2200 hrs, 0515 hrs, & 0210 hrs respectively. Negative contact.

(2) 2nd Bn: Bn remained in previously reported locations. E & G Co's LFs departed 1825 & 1845 hrs. Closed 0630 & 0705 hrs respectively. 1 Plat from E Co departed on a combat patrol at 2215 hrs for objective Vic DTL23409. Patrol received En S/A, A/W, & mortar fire Vic DTL23408. Friendly Elms returned fire with S/A & A/W. Support Plat from F Co gave supporting fire from Vic DTL24405. Patrol withdrew to base. Closed 0702 hrs. Support Plat closed 0625 hrs. Est 6 En KIA; 9 En WIA.

(3) 3rd Bn: Bn remained in previously reported locations. I, K, & L Co's LFs departed at 1900 hrs, 1840 hrs, & 1940 hrs. Closed 0545 hrs, 0618 hrs, & 0655 hrs respectively. L Co observed 5 En Vic DTL22402 at 0010 hrs. Employed S/A & hand grenades on En. Ctd 1 En WIA. 1 reinf squad from L Co departed on a combat patrol at 0905 hrs. Closed 1145 hrs. Negative contact. K Co fired on En M/G Pan Vic DTL01423. Employed 57RR fire. Est 3 En KIA; 3 En WIA. Total rds received: 6 rds mortar.

(4) Tank Co: Fired 120 rds 76mm. Destroyed 7 bunkers; damaged 2 bunkers. Est 3 En KIA.

(5) Hvy Mort Co: Fired 52 rds in support of Regtl sector.

(6) Service Co: No change.

(7) Medical Co: No change.

(8) Hq & Hq Co: No change.

b. Aviation: Div Air flew Recon flight to new area for Buffalo 6 and Buffalo 3 from 0800 to 0830 and from 1130 to 1200 hrs.

c. Misc: 7th Recon Co dispatched screening patrols in rear areas. Negative contact.

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

S 3 Periodic Report #349, Hqs 17th Inf, Atd 18 Feb 54, cont

SECRET

6. Combat Efficiency: Excellent

7. Results of Operations: 17th Inf remained in previously reported locations. Bns dispatched ambush, combat & Recon patrols in Z and set up IPs. 2nd Bn combat patrol had minor contact with En. Friendly EImns fired on En and withdrew to base. Sector received 6 rds mortar during period. En casualties: Ctd 1 En WIA; Est 12 En KIA; Est 12 En WIA.

ANNEX: Sit O/L

RISDEN

Col

OFFICIAL:

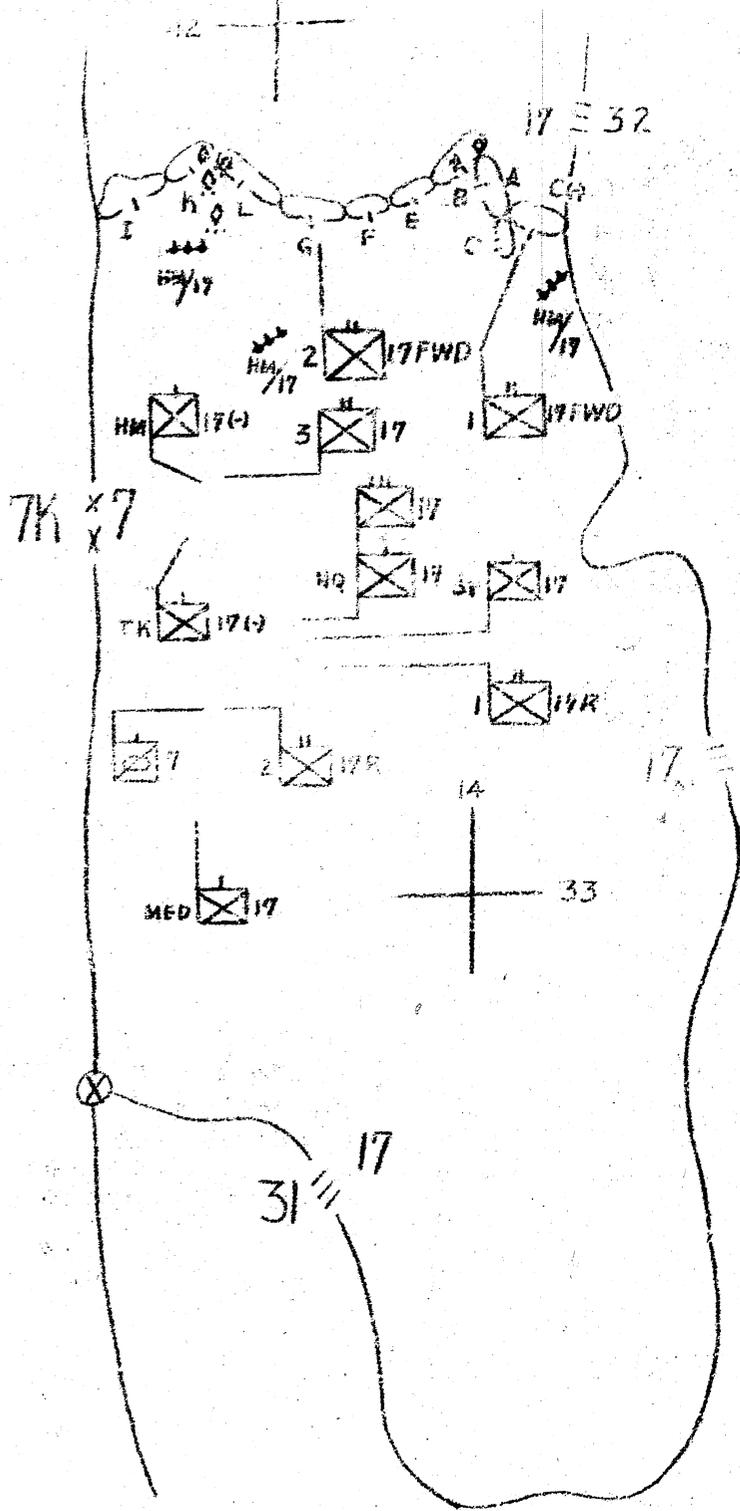
Comd'g

Dilling
FROST
for S-3

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

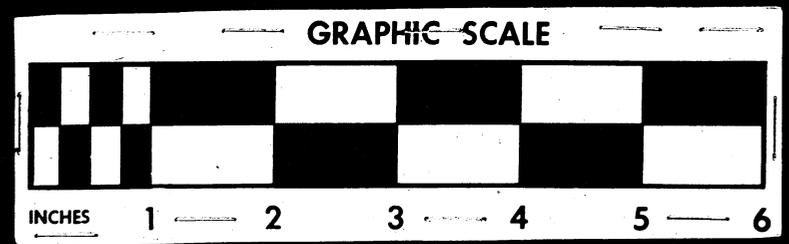
SECRET



O/L TO ACC POR #349
 HQ 17th INF
 181800 FEB 1952
 MAP KOREA 1:50,000
 SHEETS # 6628 IV, 6728 I

FROST
 3-3
 RILDEN
 COL

SECRET



COMMAND REPORT - 19 February 1952

DAILY NARRATIVE

On the 19th, the regiment remained in the previously reported positions. Activity along the front was limited to friendly patrol action and only one patrol, from the 3d Battalion, made contact with the enemy. The weather for the period remained cold and clear with unrestricted visibility.

The three battalions dispatched the assigned LP's and ambush patrols in the assigned areas and all closed in with negative reports. The 3d Battalion dispatched a combat patrol at 0900 hours, of one squad from "K" Company supported by another squad from "K" Company. The patrol made contact with the enemy and engaged in a fire fight, killing three enemy before withdrawing under smoke laid down by the battalion's mortar platoon. The patrol closed in at base at 1030 hours. The enemy's method of defense remained the same as in the previous periods. The enemy was active during the afternoon hours, however no attempt to probe friendly positions was made.

Tank Company fired 264 rounds on enemy bunkers and trenches destroying 26 bunkers and inflicting an estimated 40 casualties on the enemy.

Heavy Mortar Company continued to fire in support of the regimental sector.

The effective strength of the regiment as of 1800 hours of this period was as follows:

155 Officers (6 Class II)
20 Warrant Officers (1 Class II)
3535 Enlisted Men (479 Class II)
273 ROKA (attached)

Medical admissions and dispositions for the period were as follows:

Patients seen	49
Patients evacuated	11
Patients to quarters	10
Patients to duty	28
Battle casualties	2

S. I., 17th Infantry
TUTAYON, NORTH KOREA

FROM: "2400 hours 18 Feb 52

TO: 2400 hours 19 Feb 52

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NUMBER	INCIDENTS, MESSAGE, ORDERS, ETC,
1030		1	Seven replacement officers interviewed by Col Risdan and were assigned to units within the regiment.
1330		2	Special R & R and returned
1900		3	Special breifing held in breifing tent concerning the move.
			Effective strength of the regiment at the close of the period. 155 Officers 20 Warrant Officers 3710 EM (486 CL II) 273 ROK (attached)

William H. Nimick
WILLIAM H. NIMICK
1st Lt., Armor
Assistant Adjutant

PERSONNEL DAILY SUMMARY NO 48A

AS OF 2000 19 Feb

SECRET

Cumulative Casualties

	Strength					Daily Casualties										DAYS IN COMBAT (d)	Gains							
	OFF (a)	WO (b)	EM (c)	AGG (d)	ATTCH ROKA (e)	KIA (f)	WIA (g)	MIA (h)	CAPT (i)	TOTAL (j)	NEC (k)	OTH DA LOSSES (l)	KIA (m)	WIA (n)	MIA (o)		CAPT (p)	TOTAL (q)	NEC (r)	REPLACE MENTS (s)	RET TO DUTY (t)	OTHER GAINS (u)		
1. Hq Hq Co	25	2	078	305	5								4	1	26			38	168			493		
2. Svc Co	5	7	226	238	62								4	0	8			12	119			493		
3. Hq Mnt Co	5	1	169	175	17								5	0	4			53	114			493		
4. Med Co	11	0	215	226	20								14	1	60			74	180			493		
5. Hvt K Co	6	0	162	168	17								7	4	44			51	198			493		
6. 1st BN	34	3	801	838	75								16	0	33			56	941		1	2	493	
7. 2nd BN	35	3	860	898	25								16	0	33			56	941		1	2	493	
8. 3rd BN	34	4	829	862	52								13	7	41			91	841			1	0	493
9. Total Regt	155	20	5336	5710	273	5	0	5	0	5	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	22	1892	116	1	3	493	0

(i) Column
1-X-Key
= Swollen gland
(w) Column
1-to Com-Friend

Zimmer

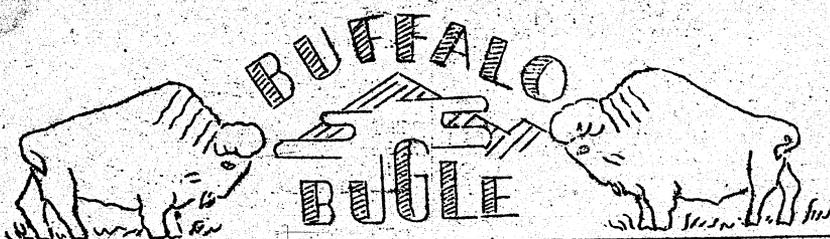
COLLECTING STATION
17th Infantry Regiment
APO 7

Admission & Disposition Sheet Period 1800 16 Feb 52 To 1800 19 Feb 52
***** Patients After 2400 *****

- | | | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------|---|--------------------|
| 1. Angst, Norman | Sv Co 17th | USA D NB non specific uretheritis | Duty |
| Cpl US 55 057 782 | | | |
| 2. Doniquez, Peter M | Med Co 17th | USA D NB infec rt thumb | Co Qtrs |
| Pfc RA 12 323 362 | | | |
| 3. Zimmero, Patsy | H Co 17th | USA D NB for med ons (vertigo) | 7th Clr |
| Pfc US 52 037 174 | | | |
| 4. Lanham, Joseph | 7th Recon | USA D NB dermatitis | Co Qtrs |
| Pfc RA 13 358 912 | | | |
| 5. Vigil, Bennv J | 7th Recon | USA D NB acute traumatic synositis | 7th Clr |
| Pfc RA 17 282 318 | | | |
| 6. Chronister, Thomas | L Hq & Hq Co 17th | USA D NB cough | Duty |
| Cpl US 56 066 826 | | | |
| 7. Kowe, William J | Hq & Hq Co 17th | USA D NB common cold | Duty |
| Pfc US 56 148 144 | | | |
| 8. Routt, Eugene | A Co 13th Eng | USA I NB poss FS rt ankle | 7th Clr |
| Pvt US 52 052 963 | | | |
| 9. Lorseworthy, Howard | F Co 17th | USA D NB arthritis | Duty |
| Pfc RA 19 365 617 | | | |
| 10. Barilla, Mariano | Med Co 17th | USA D NB venile ulcer & lymphadenopathy | 7th Clr |
| Cpl US 56 149 609 | | | |
| 11. Gin, John | K Co 17th | USA D NB FUO | Qtrs To
Duty |
| Cpl RA 13 220 390 | | | |
| 12. Harrington, Clayton | D Co 17th | USA D NB URI | Qtrs To
Duty |
| Pvt RA 19 418 639 | | | |
| 13. Baca, Jose F | B Htry 780 FA | USA D NB submental & cervical | 7th Clr |
| Pfc RA 17 296 139 | | | |
| 14. Bellamy, Charles A | C Co 17th | USA D NB hemorrhoids | Qtrs To
7th Clr |
| Pvt US 53 091 250 | | | |
| 15. Burton, Arthur | I Co 17th | USA BC LWA frag W lac scalp | 7th Clr |
| Pvt US 52 156 855 | | | |
| 16. Stenconage, Joseph | I Co 17th | USA BC SWA FCC lt forearm | 7th Clr |
| Pvt US 52 112 697 | | | |
| 17. Ricks, Curtis | G Co 17th | USA D NB neurological evaluation | 7th Clr |
| Cpl RA 14 355 534 | | | |
| 18. Kelly, Sylvester | 7th Sig Co 17th | USA D NB venile lesion & discharg | 7th Clr |
| Pvt US 53 062 126 | | | |
| 19. Webb, Samuel | Hq Co 3rd Bn 17th | USA D NB follicular tonsil itis | 7th Clr |
| Pfc RA 14 371 731 | | | |

Total Patients Seen	49
Total Patients Evac	11 (17th-F)
Total Patients To Qtrs	10
Total Patients To Duty	28
BC's	2
Cold Inj	0
VD	0

SAMUEL V KING
Capt MC
Surgeon



TRUCE REPORT-

YESTERDAY'S SCHEDULED PLENARY SESSION OF THE ARMISTICE TALKS WAS POSTPONED AT THE REQUEST OF THE COMMUNISTS. THEY GAVE NO REASON FOR THE REQUEST. THEY HAD BEEN EXPECTED TO REPLY TO THE ALLIED CONDITIONAL ACCEPTANCE OF THE RED ITEM FIVE AND POST-ARMISTICE PEACE CONFERENCE RECOMMENDATIONS.

Lutz Hits 1000

BY SGT. CHUCK FRANCISCO

THE PHONE JANGLED IN THE REGIMENTAL OPERATIONS TENT AND THE VOICE ON THE OTHER END SAID: "BAKER COMPANY JUST FIRED TWO SHOTS AT THREE ENEMY... TWO ENEMY POSSIBLE KIA."

THAT CONFIDENT REPORT BROUGHT A CHUCKLE FROM WEARY OFFICERS IN THE S-3 TENT WHO WERE "SWEATING OUT" A COMMUNIST ATTACK. THE CHUCKLE TURNED TO AN APPRECIATIVE WHISTLE A FEW MINUTES LATER WHEN THE REPORT CAME IN THAT TWO ENEMY WERE DEFINITELY KILLED BY THE TWO SHOTS.

COLONEL R. A. RYSDEN, COMMANDER OF THE "BUFFALOES," SNORTED JOKINGLY: "WHY THE DEVIL DIDN'T THEY FIRE THE THIRD ROUND?"

THE NEXT MORNING SGT. THOMAS F. LUTZ, THE "BUFFALO" SHARPSHOOTER, WENT INTO DETAIL ABOUT HIS AMAZING MARKSMANSHIP AND TERSE ANNOUNCEMENT.

"I WAS ON AN OUTPOST WHEN THESE THREE REDS APPROACHED. THEY DIDN'T KNOW I WAS THERE AND I CAUGHT THEM BY SURPRISE. I TRIED TO GET THEM TO SURRENDER THROUGH MY KOREAN INTERPRETER. THEY LISTENED FOR A WHILE AND THEN STARTED RUNNING. I FIRED TWICE BUT THE THIRD ONE WAS OUT OF SIGHT BEFORE I HAD TIME TO FIRE. A LITTLE LATER I CHECKED AND I HAD KILLED BOTH OF THEM. I USED ONE SHOT EACH."

ONE OF THE NORTH KOREANS WAS APPARENTLY A HERO. HE WORE TWO INTRICATELY DESIGNED MEDALS EMBOSSED WITH THE RED STAR.

DID YOU KNOW? SAVE!
A PARKA COMPLETE COSTS \$56.54 ! ! !

ARMED FORCES NEWS

THE DEFENSE DEPARTMENT PREDICTS THE HOUSING PROGRAM FOR SERVICE FAMILIES IN THE STATES WILL BE ROLLING IN HIGH THIS SUMMER. IT IS REPORTED THAT SUBSTANTIAL PROGRESS HAS BEEN MADE IN CLEANING UP SLUMS IN MILITARY BASE AREAS. IT IS THOUGHT THAT THE HOUSING JOB AT PERMANENT INSTALLATIONS WILL BE LICKED WITH EASE, WHILE THE JOB WILL BE MORE DIFFICULT IN AREAS AROUND TEMPORARY INSTALLATIONS.

THE WORST SLUM CONDITIONS WHICH WERE BROUGHT TO LIGHT BY A SENATE COMMITTEE LAST FALL HAVE ALREADY BEEN CORRECTED.....

THE "ANNAPOLIS OF THE WEST" IS NOW OPEN. SECRETARY OF THE NAVY, DAN A. KIMBALL, AND OTHER HIGH OFFICIALS PARTICIPATED IN CEREMONIES OFFICIALLY OPENING THE NAVAL POST-GRADUATE SCHOOL AT MONTEREY, CALIFORNIA.....

THE BRITISH GOVERNMENT ANNOUNCED YESTERDAY THAT IT WILL TEST ITS FIRST ATOMIC WEAPON THIS YEAR. THE WEAPON ITSELF WILL BE PRODUCED IN BRITAIN, BUT IT WILL BE TESTED IN AUSTRALIA.....

MONDAY MARKED THE END OF THE FIRST SIX MONTHS OF THE AIR FORCE OPERATION "STRANGLE," AND ALLIED WAR PLANES PLAYED THE ANNIVERSARY SONG WITH BOMBS AND BULLETS.

FIFTH AIR FORCE PLANES CUT RAIL LINES, DESTROYED WAREHOUSES, SUPPLY DUMPS, LOCOMOTIVES AND RAIL CARS WHILE FIGHTER-BOMBERS STRUCK AT GROUND TARGETS. ALLIED SARBE JETS SHOT DOWN THREE RED MIGS IN AIR BATTLES OVER MIG ALLEY.

SEVEN JAPANESE COMMUNISTS SUSPECTED OF SPYING ON US MILITARY INSTALLATIONS IN JAPAN ARE TO GO ON TRIAL MONDAY BEFORE AN AMERICAN MILITARY COURT. CIVIL POLICE CAUGHT THE SEVEN LAST DECEMBER WHILE THEY WERE HOLDING A SECRET CONFERENCE ON THE OUTSKIRTS OF TOKYO.

THE BUFFALO BUGLE IS PREPARED DAILY EXCEPT SUNDAY BY AND FOR THE MILITARY PERSONNEL OF THE 17TH INFANTRY "BUFFALO" REGT., APO 7 BY THE REGIMENTAL T&E SECTION. EDITORIAL VIEWS AND OPINIONS ARE NOT NECESSARILY THOSE OF THE DEPT OF THE ARMY. CIVILIAN NEWSPAPERS ARE NOT AUTHORIZED TO REPRINT APPS MATERIAL.

the Sports Scene

COACH ADOLPH RUPP OF KENTUCKY'S CHAMPIONSHIP TEAM YESTERDAY FILED A \$250,000 LIBEL SUIT IN FEDERAL DISTRICT COURT AGAINST THE PUBLISHER OF "LOOK" MAGAZINE. IT ASKED \$100,000 DAMAGES FOR ALLEGED INJURY TO RUPP'S REPUTATION AS A COACH AND A SUCCESSFUL BUSINESSMAN. IT DEMANDED \$150,000 AS PUNITIVE DAMAGES ON THE CLAIM THAT LOOK FAILED TO PUBLISH A RETRACTION AS REQUESTED BY RUPP.

THE SUIT SAID THE LIBEL ACTION WAS BASED ON AN ARTICLE APPEARING IN THE JANUARY 29 ISSUE OF "LOOK," WRITTEN BY KEN COHANE, "LOOK" SPORTS EDITOR.

DON GEHRMANN SPRINTED THE SIXTH LAP AROUND THE MADISON SQUARE GARDEN TRACK TO SET A NEW RECORD FOR THE 1000 YARD RUN IN THE NAAG INDOOR TRACK AND FIELD GAMES IN 2:3.2. THIS WAS 6/10'S OF A SECOND BETTER THAN JOHN BORICAN'S MARK SET 10 YEARS AGO.

NORWAY'S HJALMAR ANDERSEN BETTERED THE OLYMPIC SPEED SKATING RECORD FOR 5000 METERS YESTERDAY BY FLASHING THE DISTANCE IN 8:10.6.

THE PREVIOUS MARK WAS SET BY IVAR BALLANGRUD OF NORWAY IN THE 1936 GAMES. HIS TIME WAS 8:19.6

THE YANKEES ANNOUNCED SATURDAY NIGHT THAT JACKIE JENSEN HAS SIGNED HIS '52 CONTRACT.

BUFFALOES

CO COL RICHARD A. RYSDEN
OIC 1ST LT FRANK PEZZULLI
EDITOR PFC BELFORD E. BOOZ

WORLD NEWS

THE BRITISH HAVE RELAXED SOME OF THEIR RESTRICTIONS IN THE SUEZ CANAL ZONE ON TRAIN TRAFFIC.

SOME EGYPTIAN MILITARY TRAINS AND CIVILIAN SUPPLY TRAINS WILL BE ALLOWED TO MOVE THROUGH THE ZONE, HOWEVER, CIVILIAN PASSENGER TRAINS ARE STILL BANNED.

THERE'S NO OFFICIAL COMMENT IN CAIRO ON REPORTS THAT NEGOTIATIONS WILL BEGIN THIS WEEK BETWEEN BRITISH AND EGYPTIAN GOVERNMENT OFFICIALS TO SEEK SETTLEMENT OF THE LONG DISPUTE OVER THE SUEZ CANAL ZONE AND THE SUDAN.

SETTLEMENT HAS BEEN REACHED IN THE 78-DAY-OLD STRIKE OF PRUDENTIAL COMPANY INSURANCE AGENTS. FEDERAL MEDIATION OFFICIALS ANNOUNCED AGREEMENT ON ALL ISSUES YESTERDAY MORNING AND UNION RATIFICATION IS EXPECTED THIS WEEK.

A DRIVE IS NOW UNDERWAY TO GIVE NEW "BUFFALOES" AN OPPORTUNITY TO JOIN THE SEVENTH DIVISION ASSOCIATION. APPLICATION FORMS AND INFORMATION ARE AVAILABLE AT EACH BATTALION S-1 SECTION. THE MEMBERSHIP FEE IS ONE DOLLAR PER YEAR.

THE NATION'S AIRLINES' PILOTS WERE TOLD IN A FIVE HOUR CONFERENCE THAT ANOTHER DISASTER SUCH AS THE RECENT CRASH AT ELIZABETH, NEW JERSEY MAY SPELL THE END OF ALL CITY AIRPORTS.....

ELIZABETH TAYLOR HAS LEFT HOLLYWOOD FOR LONDON TO KEEP A WEDDING DATE WITH BRITISH ACTOR, MICHAEL WILDING.

COLLEGE BASKETBALL SCORES:

MINN	52	MICHIGAN	44
W VA	84	VMU	19
KANSAS	90	NEBRASKA	22
IOWA	90	PURDUE	27
PRINCETON	68	CORNELL	54
IOWA ST	59	CREIGHTON	58
MANHATTAN	77	TEMPLE	60
NEW HAMP.	58	BOWDOIN	56
ILLINOIS	80	OHIO STATE	53
FLORIDA	81	GA TECH	73
COLGATE	71	SYRACUSE	58
GEORGETOWN	69	RICHMOND	54
WM & MARY	71	MARYLAND	66
KANSAS ST	86	MISSOURI	58
KENTUCKY	95	TENN	40
INDIANA	96	NORTHWESTERN	65
LSU	70	AUBURN	64
ST BONNIES	58	TOLEDO	41
OKLAHOMA	65	OKLA A & M	61
(THREE OVERTIMES)			
PENN	70	NAVY	65
COLUMBIA	83	HARVARD	57
ST LOUIS	73	TULSA	55
WYOMING	48	BYU	43

S 2, 17TH INFANTRY

FROM: 182400IFeb52

TO: 192400IFeb52

TIME IN CUT	NO.	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKER
0930	1	BLUE-2: At 0930 hrs pat received 4 rds 82 mort DT114409.	
0930	2	G-2 AOP: 0650-0815. DT201498 5 personal bunkers. DT197484 8 En mvg S. DT099471 Several bunkers and trenches along ridge.	
0940	3	BLUE-2: 0935 hrs pat obs 4 En in trench DT102419. Tanks fired Est 2 En KIA.	G2
0950	4	OP #2: 4 En sighted mvg N vic DT115509 at 0950 hrs.	G2
0950	5	BLUE-2: Pat 4 yds from objective, received SA fire, HG, and AW. Continuing on mission at 0950 hrs. K Co	G2
1010	6	S-3: K Co pat on obj rec SA. Going to w/d.	G2
1010	7	OP #1: Obs friendly pat at H500, now withdrawing.	
1020	8	BLUE-2: OP reported 2 rds 82mm mort DT107406 at 1020 hrs. K Co pat has broke contact with En at 1015 hrs.	G2
1050	9	OP #2: 5 En mvg north at DT152509 at 1040 hrs.	G2
1100	10	BLUE-2: I Co rec 3 rds 82mm mort DT103405 resulting in 2 friendly slightly wounded EM. WIA were ammo bearers for 57 RR firing on left of patrol.	
1100	11	BLUE-2: K Co patrol closed at 1045 hrs.	G2
1130	12	RED-2: OP spotted smoke DT159408 at 0715 hrs. Smoke also seen DT159406 at 0720 hrs. At 0828 hrs 1 En in trench vic H871.	G2
1200	13	G-2 AOP: 1025 DT175517 16 En mvg S. DT198498 Many trails and bunkers, 20 En. DT209479 Many bunkers and 10 En.	
1250	14	OP #2: 1 En mvg N DT148508 at 1250 hrs.	G2
1320	15	G-2 AOP: 0932 DT101455 2 active arty bunkers. 0918 DT185447 Act arty pc. AF 0932 DT101455 2 Act bunkers, 10-15 En. AF 1100 DT098464 2 arty bunkers. AF, 1 dest.	
1325	16	OP #2: Obs 2 En mvg north vic DT104437.	
1415	17	OP #2: Obs 15 En carrying supplies mvg SW in trench vic DT106422.	G2
1415	18	OP #1: 21 En mvg S DT106443 at 1410 hrs.	G2
1420	19	OP #2: 11 En DT152509 mvg north at 1420 hrs.	G2
1430	20	OP #2: 2 En DT15164534 building bunker at 1430 hrs.	G2
1445	21	OP #2: 2 En 159509 at bunker at 1440 hrs.	G2

S 2 , 17TH INFANTRY

FROM: 182400IFeb52

TO : 192400IFeb52

TIME IN CUT	NO.	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	AGTICI TAKER
1445	22	G-2 AOP: 0615-0815: DT224535 10 En. DT118407 2 new arty bunkers. DT201498 25 bunkers.	
1500	23	G-2: AOP: DT119495 5 bunkers. DT149499 5 new arty bunkers. DT099471 Several bunkers along ridge. 1000 DT212410 Mort psn. AF, dest.	
1505	24	OP #2: Obs suspected OP DT115502. New bunker at 1510 hr. G2 3 En mvg from bunker DT159509. 1 En approaching bunker from east. 3 En mvg north & 152509 at 1505 hrs.	
1545	25	OP #2: New Bunkers DT137420, H871.	G2
1545	25	G-2 AOP: 1000 DT158424 Tank or SP gun. 1324 DT200435 Suspected 76 gun position. 1400 DT203432 Arty bunker. 1310-1620 CMR Mortars reported at DT168437, DT199431, DT184443, DT204440.	
1550	26	OP #1: Obs 2 En, 1 at DT106414 in trench, 1 at DT107425 walking in trench.	
1615	27	OP #2: 1 rd WP fell vic B Co left flank at 1615 hrs.	
1620	28	BLUE-2: At 1445 hrs K Co obs 25 En moving south vic DT106443 appeared to be carrying supplies. At 1615 hrs 5 En carrying packs vic DT117415.	
1630	29	OP #2: 3 En mvg S vic DT149406 at 1625 hrs.	
1630	30	OP #2: Obs 1t En mvg around on H871. Notified arty.	G2
1650	31	OP #2: Obs 2 En mvg N DT105425 at 1650 hrs.	G2
1700	32	OP #2: Obs 3 En mvg N DT135445 at 1650 hrs.	G2
1745	33	BLUE-2: Shell report: 11 rds 82. En Cas. 3 CTD KIA, 2 Est KIA. 2 from vic H710 by 1 co 57 RR. 3 by K Co patrol.	
1800	34	G-2 AOP: 1500-1615 DT211533 30 En mvg SE. DT188541 40 En mvg SE. DT176546 22 En mvg W.	
1800	35	OP #2: 3 En at bunker DT127445 at 1800 hrs.	G2
1820	36	BLUE-2: Op obs 2 En on ridgeline DT104424 at 1815 hrs.	G2
1820	37	WHITE-2: Shell report negative. Cas negative.	
1820	38	RED-2: Shell report: 1 rd 120 mort. Cas negative.	
1835	39	WHITE-2: At 1830 hrs 10 En with packs DT129425 mvg W.	G2
1905	40	WHITE-2: 10 En DT129425 mvg E. AF unk res at 1900 hrs.	G2

S 2, 17TH INFANTRY

FROM: 182400IFeb52

TO : 192400IFeb52

TIME IN CUT	NO.	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
1950	41	BLUE-2: At 1815 hrs L Co reports 3 fdy WIA from mine in front of 1st plat in valley.	
2000	42	OP #2: 2 trucks moving south on MSR DT1947 at 1955 hrs.	G2
2030	43	OP #2: Sighted 5 veh on NK east MSR. Between 45-47GS.	G2
2100	44	RED-2: C Co ambush pat departed base at 1845 hrs. at 1905 hrs in position. 1 rd 120mm mort fell 1655 hrs DT147399	
2400	45	S-2: PIR #412.	
Summary:		The enemy again intercepted a 3rd Bn patrol with the enemy's method of defense remaining the same as in previous periods. The enemy remained active during the afternoon hours, however, no attempt to probe friendly positions was made.	
		<p style="text-align: right;"><i>Maurice Huddart</i> MAURICE HUDDART Capt. Infantry S - 2 17th RGT</p>	

SECRET

Hq 17th RCT
19 Feb 1952

Periodic Intelligence Report #412

Period Covered: 181800 to 191800 Feb 52

Maps: AMS L751 KOREA 1.25,000 SHEETS 6828 IV & 6728 I NE:

1. Enemy situation at end of period:

a. Points of contact: DT108412

b. Identification and order of battle:

(1) Identification: Negative

(2) Units in contact: Elements of 610th Regt, 204th Div, 68th CCF Army; 19th Regt, 13th Div, II NK Corps.

(3) Reserves capable of intervention: 612th Regt, 204th Div, 68th CCF Army; 21st Regt, 13th Div, II NK Corps; and 2nd Div, II NK Corps.

2. Enemy operations during the period:

a. Summary: The enemy again intercepted a 3rd Bn patrol with the enemy's method of defense remaining the same as in previous periods. The enemy remained active during the afternoon hours, however, no attempt to probe friendly positions was made.

b. Operation of enemy component units:

(1) Anti-tank defense: Negative

(2) Armored and motorized units:
21402210 hrs 1944GS 9 vehicles moving south.

(3) Artillery:
1st Bn rec 20 rds mixed mort, 6 rds of tank cal arty.
2nd Bn negative.
3rd Bn rec 12 rds 82mm mortar.

(4) Engineers: Negative

(5) Infantry:

Elements of the 1st Bn placed mortar and tank fire on enemy positions between 1930 and 2010 hrs resulting in estimated 10 KIA, 30 WIA, and 18 bunkers damaged.

At 0930 hrs "K" Co patrol received 5 rds 82mm mortar vic DT108409. The patrol continued to objective vic DT108412 where they received hand grenades, SA, and AW fire from 5 En in position vic DT106415 at 0935 hrs. The patrol returned the enemy fire inflicting 3 Ctd KIA. At 1015 hrs the patrol received 3 rds 82mm mortar as they broke contact and returned to base.

(6) G/OPs:

1815 DT152509 6 En mvg N.

0935 DT102419 4 En in trench. Tank fire placed, est 2 KIA.

1040 DT152509 5 En mvg N.

1250 DT148508 1 En mvg N.

1410 DT106422 15 En carrying supplies mvg SW.

1410 DT106443 21 En mvg S.

1420 DT154509 11 En mvg N.

1430 DT15164534 2 En building bunker.

1505 DT159509 3 En mvg N.

1510 DT115502 New bunker, suspected OP.

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

SECRET

1445 DT106443 25 En carrying supplies moving south.
 1615 DT117415 6 En carrying packs.
 1625 DT149406 3 En mvg S.
 1630 DT146420 16 En in open.
 1650 DT135445 3 En mvg N.
 1800 DT127445 3 En in bunker.

3. Other intelligence factors:

a. Weather: Visibility slightly restricted during entire period. No precipitation. Maximum temperature 34° at 1500 hrs. Minimum temperature 6° at 0600 hrs. Wind velocity 2.3 MPH.

b. Captured or destroyed enemy materiel: Negative

c. Enemy casualties during the period:

Gt'd En KIA during period: 3
 Est En KIA during period: 10
 Est En WIA during period: 32
 En POW during period: 0

En KIA since 1 Jan 51: 5202
 En WIA since 1 Jan 51: 8970
 En POW since 1 Jan 51: 985

d. Enemy morale: Poor

4. Counterintelligence: Negative

5. Enemy capabilities:

- a To defend present positions.
- b To conduct limited objective attacks in up to Regt'l strength.
- c To reinforce (a) and (b) avoce with 12 infantry Bns, strength 7,500 men, within 12 hours.
- d To conduct limited air and guerilla activity.

RISDEN
 Colonel
 Comd'g

OFFICIAL:

Huddart
 HUDDART
 S - 2

SECRET**SECURITY INFORMATION**

Security Information

HEADQUARTERS
17th Infantry
APO 7

19 February 1952

PATROL PLANS

PATROL MISSION: 20 Feb 52 MAPS: KOREA 1/25,000 Sheets 6828 IV NW & 6728 I NE.

1st Bn:

(Listening Posts)

Each rifle company will establish LP's. The LP's will be relieved every two hours.

Mission: To capture or kill enemy that approach positions and report all activity observed.

Communications: Sound Power Telephone.

ETD: 201800 hrs. ETR: 210600 hrs.

"A" Co departs base Vic DTL44404. LP Psn Vic DTL46406.

"B" Co departs base Vic DTL41408. LP Psn Vic DTL41409.

"C" Co departs base Vic DTL36404. LP Psn Vic DTL35406.

"D" Co departs base Vic DTL47399. LP Psn Vic DTL49403.

Uniform: Depending on terrain.

2nd Bn:

(Ambush Patrols)

One squad from G Co (#1) led by _____, reinforced with 2 BAR's will depart base at 1900 hrs and proceed over route as indicated on overlay to objective Vic DTL26402.

Mission: To intercept and capture or kill enemy approaching the MLR.

ETR: 210600 hrs.

Communications: Sound Power Telephone.

Uniform: Dark.

One squad from G Co (#2) led by _____, reinforced with 2 BAR's will depart base at 1900 hrs and proceed over route as indicated on overlay to objective Vic DTL24404.

Mission: To intercept and capture or kill enemy approaching the MLR.

ETR: 210600 hrs.

Communications: Sound Power Telephone.

Uniform: Dark.

(Listening Posts)

One four man squad from E Co will depart base and set up listening post Vic DTL33404 at 1900 hrs.

Mission: To intercept enemy approaching the MLR.

ETR: 210600 hrs.

Communications: Sound Power Telephone.

Uniform: Dark.

One six man squad from F Co will depart base at 1900 hrs and establish listening post Vic DTL29403.

Mission: To intercept enemy approaching the MLR.

ETR: 210600 hrs.

Communications: Sound Power Telephone.

Uniform: Dark.

3rd Bn:

(Night Ambush Patrol)

One squad from I Co, reinforced with 2 BAR's will depart base Vic DTL03404 and proceed on route as indicated on attached overlay to objective Vic DTL04409 where they will set up an ambush.

Mission: To capture any enemy that try to probe our lines via this route. To destroy if capture is impossible.

Communications: Sound Power Telephone.

Special Instructions: 1 ROK soldier will accompany the patrol to serve as an interpreter.

Patrol Leader: Sgt Hardock

Patrol Call Sign: Trooper

Patrol Uniform: Dark

ETD: 202000 hrs. ETR: 202400 hrs.

P ATROL PLANS

3rd Bn contd:

(Night Listening Posts)

Three, four man size squads will set up IP's at the following vicinities:

Objective: "I" Co Vic DT103406
"K" Co Vic DT114408
"L" Co Vic DT118409

Mission: To establish IP's across the En front. To capture or kill enemy that approach Pns and report all activity observed to Bn S-2.

Communication: Sound Power Telephone.

ETD: 201800 hrs. ETR: 210600 hrs.

7th Recon Co:

Patrol #1:

Mission: Reconnoiter area for enemy infiltrations, line crossers, civilians, stragglers, ordnance material, and ammo. Report locations of all mine fields.

Size: 5 Eri from 7th Recon Co.

ETD: 200800 hrs.

ETR: 201600 hrs.

Patrol #2: Same as above.

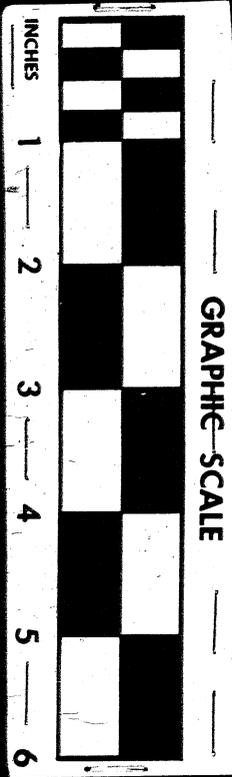
Patrol #3: Same as above.

RISDER
Col
Comd'g

OFFICIAL:

Donnelly

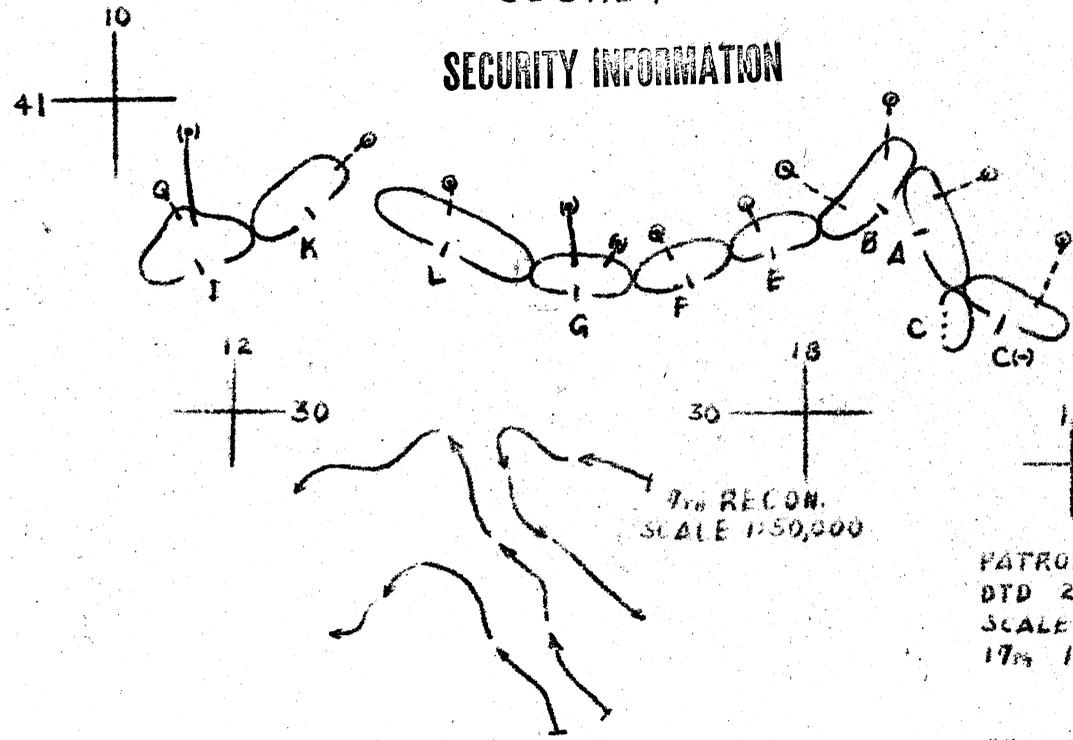
for FROST
S-3



GRAPHIC SCALE

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION



PATROL MISSIONS
 DTD 20-21 FEB 1952
 SCALE 1:25,000
 17th INF 5-3

RISDEN
 COL

FRUST
 5-3

SECRET
 SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

S 3, 17th Infantry

182400 I Feb 52

FROM: 192400 I Feb 52

TO: _____

SECURITY INFORMATION

TIME	SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.
IN	OUT	NUMBER
0030		1. Observation post #2 sighted 2 enemy search lights and 6 enemy vehicles, estimated 5 miles North of Pans.
0040		2. Observation post #2 sighted 2 more enemy vehicles same vic.
0515		3. Weather: Visibility 6 miles lowering 3 to 6 miles in morning haze and snow further outlook increasing high clouds to end of period slowly rising temperature; Temperatures maximum 32 at 1400, minimum 16 at 0800.
0600		4. Red 3 A Co patrol closed 0553 hours N/A.
0615		5. F Co LP closed to base at 0545 N/A. G Co LP #2 closed at 0545 N/A. G Co LP #1 closed at 0330. G Co LP #1 reports 7 enemy milling on valley floor at DT 122404 at 2300 and withdrew towards north at 2315. White 3 All companies report negative on shells Temp at 0600 is 04 degrees; high - 40 degrees at 1200; low 10 degrees at 2400.
0615		6. At 0538 hrs red 3 reports unidentified aircraft departed 4, 100 LB's Vic DT 160395. At 0545 Flash red, all units alerted 0600 OP 2 reports unidentified aircraft flying North.
0630		7. E Co LP closed at 0615 hrs neg.
0640		8. 15th AAA fired 15685 records during period.
0645		9. Bayonet 2 flash white 0645.
0645		10. B Co ambush patrol closed 0200 neg.
0700		11. I Co LP closed at 0605 neg. K Co LP closed at 0600 neg. L Co LP closed at 0530 neg.
0700		12. Brown ammo report- 19HE 33 WP Hand I-39 HE 73 WP.
0700		13. A Co LP closed at 0200. B Co LP closed at 0630. G Co LP closed at 0600.
0920		13. Blue 3 K Co patrol departed 0900 hrs.
0950		14. Red 3 - Green: Tanks on hill 851; 121 rounds HE, 12 rounds WP 2 rounds AFG. Destroyed 18 bunkers between DT 132410 to DT 139416 Estimated 40 casualties.
0955		15. OP2 - OP #2 reports 5 enemy observed moving North Vic DT 152509 at 0950 hrs.
0955		16. Blue 3 At 0930 hrs, KC patrol received 4 rounds 82MM Mortar Vic DT 14409. At 0935 hrs, patrol observed 5 enemy in branch Vic DT 106415. Tanks find it. UBB Vic DT 102419 Est 2 enemy KIA.

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

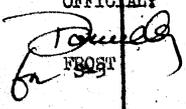
S 182400 I Feb 52 ³ 17th Infantry

FROM: 192400 I Feb 52

TO :

TIME	SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.
IN	OUT	NUMBER
1015	17.	<u>Blue 3</u> K Co patrol on objective, raid S/A, A/W and Hqs. patrol returning to base 1010 hrs.
1100	18.	<u>Blue 2</u> K Co patrol closed 1045.
1235	19.	K Co patro 1 rundown: At 0935 hrs received enemy S/A and A/W, H/G DT108412 from enemy vic DT 106415. At 1015 hrs received more 3 rounds 82MM same Vic. Tanks fired 10241 est enemy KIA. Enemy reinforced fl-shing Pms, patrol withdrew. Counted 3 enemy KIA W/SA. Closed 1045 hrs. No friendly casualties.
1530	20.	Tank Co ammo expenditure report of 181500 to 191500 hrs 237 HE, 21 WP, 6 APC. 18 bunkers destroyed Vic 132410, tol39416 2 bunkers damaged 105422. 1 bunker destroyed 103422. 5 bunkers destroyed 101419-115423-119419-121414-138415. Trenches fired on Vic 106414 and 103418.
1530	21.	Gas Working party from 7th ROK in Vic 088255 recieved approx. 50 rounds S/A and A/W fire enemy believe to be located DT 095260 change morning of 19 Feb. Patrol was dis. pushed to vicinity of enemy- Negative report.
1812	22.	<u>White 3</u> F Co LP departed 1800 in Psn 1810.
1845	23.	G Co 1 and 2 ambush plt departed base in Psn 1900.
1920	24.	<u>White 3</u> E Co LP departed 1900 hrs- in Psn 1915. F Co LP departed 1800hrs- in Psn 1810. G Co LP#1 departed 1845hrs- in Psn 1900. G Co LP#2 departed 1845 hrs- in Psn 1900.
1945	25.	<u>Blue 3</u> L Co reports 3 friendly W/A. Stopped on mine, in 1st platoon area of L Co at 1815.
2030	26.	<u>Red 3</u> G Co patrol in position at 1905.
2200	27.	<u>Blue 3</u> At 2146 blue OP sqt enemy A/W firing Vic DT 105415. Friendly artillery pladed unkn on results, Enemy fire ceased.
2205	28.	At 2150 B Co ambush Pst departed. 2200 B Co ambush pst. At 2200 G Co closed Neg.
2330	29.	<u>OP2</u> At 2320 OP#2 sqt 15 enemy vehicles Mvg s Vic DT1950 and MVg North same DT.
2350	30.	<u>OP# 2</u> Sgt 7 enemy Vehicles Moving South DT1950.

Results of Operations: 17th Infantry remained in previously reported locations. Bns dispatched ambush, combat & Recon patrols in Z and set up LPs. 3rd Bn combat patrol had minor contact with En. Friendly ELms fired on En and withdrew to base. Sector received 19 rds mortar during period. En casualties: Cpl 3 En KIA; Est 10 En KIA; Est 80 En WIA.

OFFICIAL:

 R. D. FROST

RISDEN
 Col
 Comd'g

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

S 3 PERIODIC REPORT

FROM: 181800 I Feb 52
TO : 191800 I Feb 52
Hq 17th Infantry
DTL23359, Vic TUTAYON, KOREA
DATE & HOUR: 191800 I Feb 52

Mr. 350

MAPS: KOREA 1/50,000 Sheets 6828 IV & 6728 I.

1. Our front lines: See O/L
2. Locations of troops: See O/L
3. Adjacent Units and supporting troops: See O/L
4. Weather and visibility: Clear and cold; unrestricted visibility throughout period.
5. Operations for period:

a. Infantry:

(1) 1st Bn: Bn remained in previously reported location. A, B, & C Co's ambush patrols departed 0200, 2000, & 1850 hrs. Closed 0553, 0200, & 2005 hrs respectively. Negative contact. A, B, & C Co's LPs departed 2100, 2100, & 2200 hrs. Closed 0200, 0630, & 0600 hrs respectively. Negative contact. Total rds received: 19 rds mortar.

(2) 2nd Bn: Bn remained in previously reported location. E, F, & G Co's LPs departed 1845, 1830, & 1850 hrs. Closed 0615, 0545, & 0545 hrs respectively. Negative contact.

(3) 3rd Bn: Bn remained in previously reported location. I, K, & L Co's LPs departed 1830, 1800, & 2010 hrs. Closed 0605, 0600, & 0530 hrs respectively. Negative contact. 1 squad from K Co departed on a combat patrol at 0900 hrs. Patrol was supported by 1 squad from K Co Vic DTL08409. Patrol received En S/A, H/G's, & mortar. Patrol returned fire with S/A & A/W. Ctd 3 En KIA. Patrol withdrew to base under supporting fire of tanks & Co mortars. Closed 1045 hrs. En casualties: 3 KIA.

(4) Tank Co: Tanks fired 264 rds 76mm on En bunkers and trenches. Destroyed 26 bunkers; Est 40 En casualties.

(5) Hvy Mort Co: Fired 117 rds in support of Regtl sector.

(6) Service Co: No change.

(7) Medical Co: No change.

(8) Hq & Hq Co: No change.

b. Aviation: Div Air flew Recon flight for Buffalo 5 from 0900 to 1600 hrs to new location.

c. Misc: 7th Recon Co dispatched screening patrols in rear areas. Negative contact.

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

S 3 Periodic Report #350, Hqs 17th Inf, dtd 19 Feb 52, contd:

6. Combat Efficiency: Excellent

7. Results of Operations: 17th Inf remained in previously reported locations. Bns dispatched ambush, combat, & Recon patrols in Z and set up IPs. 3rd Bn combat patrol had minor contact with En. Friendly Elms fired on En and withdrew to base. Sector received 19 rds mortar during period. En casualties: Ctd 3 En KIA; Est 10 En KIA; Est 30 En WIA.

ANNEX: Sit O/L

RISDEN
Col
Comd'g

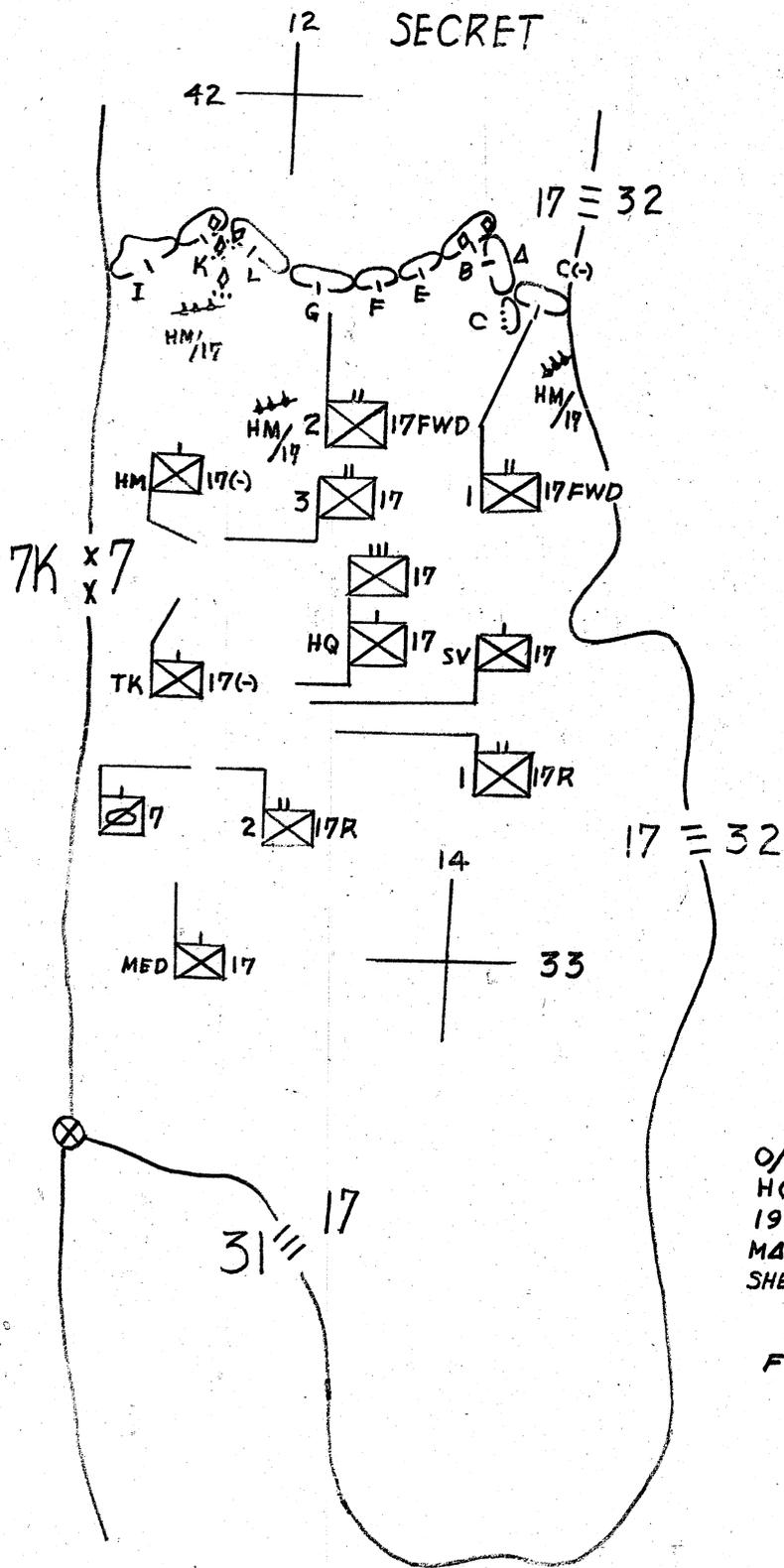
OFFICIAL:

Frost
FROST
S-3

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

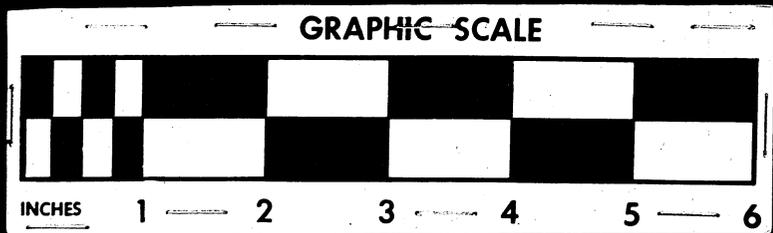
SECRET



O/L TO ACC POR #350
 HQ 17th INF
 191800 FEB 1952
 MAP: KOREA 1:50,000
 SHEETS * 6828 IV, 6727 I

FROST
 S-3
 RILDEN
 COL

SECRET



March Schedule

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION

Change #1 to Annex #1 to Ad O #14 171300 Feb 52

Map: Korea, 1:50,000

Org	No Ser	No Mar Units	Time Length	Loc		Crit Pt #1		Crit Pt #2		Crit Pt #3		Crit Pt #4		Crit Pt #5		DP	
				IP	Arr Time	Loc	Arr Time	Loc	Arr Time								
2nd Bn	3	6	40 Min	DT 114380	DT 210800	DT 113309	DT 210815	DT 132209	DT 210845	DT 117174	DT 210855	DT 124154	DT 210505	DT 050058	DT 210940	DT 856195	DT 211225
3rd Bn	3	6	40 Min	DT 115357	DT 210850	DT 113309	DT 210905	DT 132209	DT 210935	DT 117174	DT 210945	DT 124154	DT 210955	DT 050058	DT 211045	DT 848183	DT 211410
Med Co	1	1	15 Min	DT 110410	DT 210935	DT 113309	DT 210950	DT 132209	DT 211030	DT 117174	DT 211040	DT 124154	DT 211050	DT 050058	DT 211130	DT 866151	DT 211330
R&H Co	1	2	20 Min	DT 115351	DT 211010	DT 113309	DT 211025	DT 132209	DT 211055	DT 117174	DT 211125	DT 124154	DT 211130	DT 050058	DT 211215	DT 868176	DT 211408
H Mtr	1	1	15 Min	DT 115351	DT 211040	DT 113309	DT 211055	DT 132209	DT 211140	DT 117174	DT 211150	DT 124154	DT 211200	DT 050058	DT 211245	DT 865173	DT 211440
Sv Co (-)	1	2	20 Min	DT 115351	DT 211115	DT 113309	DT 211130	DT 132209	DT 211200	DT 117174	DT 211220	DT 124154	DT 211230	DT 050058	DT 211315	DT 865175	DT 211515
1st Bn	3	6	40 Min	DT 115351	DT 211210	DT 113309	DT 211225	DT 132209	DT 211255	DT 117174	DT 211315	DT 124154	DT 211325	DT 050058	DT 211400	DT 893158	DT 211610
Sv (-) Tk Co tns	1	1	15 Min	DT 1153351	DT 211310	DT 113309	DT 211325	DT 132209	DT 211355	DT 117174	DT 211415	DT 124154	DT 211425	DT 050058	DT 211500	DT 865175	DT 211645 DT 883167

1. 10 Minutes between march serials.
2. 15 MPH rate of march.
3. 10 Minutes rest halt on the hour after crossing IP. (Except 1100, 15 Minute rest stop)
4. 50 Yards interval between vehicles

RISDEN
Col
Comdg

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET - SECURITY INFORMATION

Change 4 Annex 1, (March Schedule) to Opn O 82

7th Inf Div
CHANGGA-KOGAE DT140265
19 February 1952

That part of Annex 1 Mvmt Schedule, Opn O 82, which pertains to 13th Engr Hq, A Co and D Co and DESO.

ORGANIZATION	SERIALS	NR MARCH UNITS	NR VEH	TIME LENGTH MIN's	IP LOCATION	CRITICAL POINTS			RALLY POINT	CLOSING TIME	ROUTE
						ARR TIME	LOCATION	ARR TIME			
H & S Co		4	116	40	DT167280	201504	Yanggu	201540	201620		
A Co							DT1215	201548	201628		
D Co							Naepyong-ni	201642	201722		
DESC 13th Engr							Chunchon	201850	201930	CS679962	2138
							Kapyong	201958	202038		

NOTE: 16 Vehicles close at Chunchon
80 Vehicles close at Kapyong
20 Vehicles close at CS679962

DISTRIBUTION:
X

LEMNITZER
Maj Gen

OFL:

MURRAY
G3

SAG/4199 30

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

S 4, 17th Infantry

FROM: 190100 February 52

TO : 192400 February 52

TIME		SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.																																												
IN	OUT	NUMBER																																													
0950		1	Capt. Sapio, Bayonet 4, called. We are to take all fire extinguishers with us when we move.																																												
	1000	2	Mr. Reid left for Hwachon to check on ammunition.																																												
	1300	3	Called Major O'Connell, ODQM, on field jackets and fatigue jackets. Will notify.																																												
1400		4	Lt. Heary, DAO, called and inquired as to status of basic load of ammunition for move. Will have Mr. Reid call him back.																																												
1415		5	Mr. English called and inquired as to provisions for rations for Fox Co at <u>Tempest</u> . He is to check with <u>Leopard 4</u> .																																												
1430		6	Tank Co called and requested permission to move the M3A1 in train with trucks. Granted.																																												
	1630	7	Called Blue 4 and told them to turn in their 8-head shower unit to <u>RSO</u> tomorrow.																																												
1900		8	Capt. Shorter attended Staff and Battalion Commanders meeting for coming move.																																												
		9	Type A and C rations issued to units.																																												
		10	Maintenance performed on vehicles: 1/4-ton 8, 3/4-ton 4, 2-1/2-ton 6																																												
		11	<p>Ammunition expenditure:</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Shell 60mm HE</td> <td>172 rd</td> <td>Cart cal 30 MG</td> <td>28500 rd</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Shell 60mm WP</td> <td>32 rd</td> <td>Cart cal 30 BAR</td> <td>6166 rd</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Shell 60mm Illum</td> <td>20 rd</td> <td>Cart cal 50 MG</td> <td>1168 rd</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Shell 81mm HE</td> <td>60 rd</td> <td>Frag grenades</td> <td>75 rd</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Shell 81mm WP</td> <td>20 rd</td> <td>Trip flares, M48</td> <td>10 rd</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Shell 4.2 HE</td> <td>133 rd</td> <td>Trip flares, M49</td> <td>15 rd</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Shell 4.2 WP</td> <td>0</td> <td>Shell 75mm HE</td> <td>18 rd</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Shell 76mm HE</td> <td>323 rd</td> <td>Shell 75mm HEAT</td> <td>36 rd</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Shell 76mm APC</td> <td>6 rd</td> <td>Shell 75mm WP</td> <td>5 rd</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Cart cal 30 carbine</td> <td>2750 rd</td> <td>Cart 57mm HE</td> <td>56 rd</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Cart cal 30 M1</td> <td>4176 rd</td> <td>Cart 57mm WP</td> <td>8 rd</td> </tr> </table>	Shell 60mm HE	172 rd	Cart cal 30 MG	28500 rd	Shell 60mm WP	32 rd	Cart cal 30 BAR	6166 rd	Shell 60mm Illum	20 rd	Cart cal 50 MG	1168 rd	Shell 81mm HE	60 rd	Frag grenades	75 rd	Shell 81mm WP	20 rd	Trip flares, M48	10 rd	Shell 4.2 HE	133 rd	Trip flares, M49	15 rd	Shell 4.2 WP	0	Shell 75mm HE	18 rd	Shell 76mm HE	323 rd	Shell 75mm HEAT	36 rd	Shell 76mm APC	6 rd	Shell 75mm WP	5 rd	Cart cal 30 carbine	2750 rd	Cart 57mm HE	56 rd	Cart cal 30 M1	4176 rd	Cart 57mm WP	8 rd
Shell 60mm HE	172 rd	Cart cal 30 MG	28500 rd																																												
Shell 60mm WP	32 rd	Cart cal 30 BAR	6166 rd																																												
Shell 60mm Illum	20 rd	Cart cal 50 MG	1168 rd																																												
Shell 81mm HE	60 rd	Frag grenades	75 rd																																												
Shell 81mm WP	20 rd	Trip flares, M48	10 rd																																												
Shell 4.2 HE	133 rd	Trip flares, M49	15 rd																																												
Shell 4.2 WP	0	Shell 75mm HE	18 rd																																												
Shell 76mm HE	323 rd	Shell 75mm HEAT	36 rd																																												
Shell 76mm APC	6 rd	Shell 75mm WP	5 rd																																												
Cart cal 30 carbine	2750 rd	Cart 57mm HE	56 rd																																												
Cart cal 30 M1	4176 rd	Cart 57mm WP	8 rd																																												
		12	Summary: Shower 130 Clothing Ex. 0																																												

Charles B. Shorter
 CHARLES B. SHORTER
 Capt Armor S4

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

COMMAND REPORT - 20 February, 1952

DAILY NARRATIVE

On the 20th, activity was light along the regimental front. The weather for the period was cloudy and cold with intermittent snow and restricted visibility. The visibility cleared by 1100 hours, and remained clear for the rest of the period.

There was no enemy contact in the 1st and 2d Battalion and the LP's and ambush patrols returned with negative reports.

The 3d Battalion patrols also returned to base with negative reports and the enemy that had been observed during the later part of previous period were fired upon and returned to their own lines.

During the period Heavy Mortar Company was relieved of their positions by the heavy mortar company of the 14th Infantry.

The enemy showed little signs of aggressiveness as they made no attempt to engage friendly patrols or probe friendly positions. No enemy artillery or mortar fire was received during the period.

The effective strength of the regiment as of 1800 hours of this period was as follows:

155 Officers (6 Class II)
21 Warrant Officers (1 Class II)
3536 Enlisted Men (479 Class II)
273 ROKA (attached)

Medical admissions and dispositions for the period were as follows:

Patients seen	31
Patients evacuated	11
Patients to quarters	2
Patients to duty	18
Battle Casualties	3

S 1, 17th Infantry

TUTAYON, NORTH KOREA

FROM: 2400 hours 19 Feb 1952

TO: 2400 hours 20 Feb 1952

TIME IN	OUT	SERIAL NUMBER	INCIDENTS, MESSAGE, ORDERS, ETC,
0930		1	Lt Nimick departed the Regimental CP to post signs along the route of travel to direct the convoy on the move proposed to commence on 21 Feb 52.
1600		2	Col Harrison of AG rear visited the Regtl CP
1700		3	The 14th Infantry Regiment continued to move into the area occupied by the 17th Infantry.
			Effective strength of the regiment at the close of the period. 155 Officers 21 Warrant Officers 3712 EM (486 CL II) 273 ROK (attached)

William H. Nimick

WILLIAM H. NIMICK
1st Lt., Armor
Assistant Adjutant

SECURITY INFORMATION SECRET

PERSONNEL DAILY SUMMARY NO 485 AS OF 2000 20 Feb 52

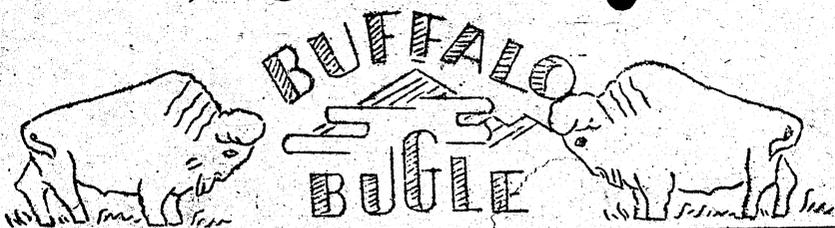
	Strength			Daily Casualties							Cumulative Casualties						Gains					
	OFF	WO	EM	AGD	ATTCH	KIA	WIA	MIA	CAPT	TOTAL	NEC	OTH DAILY	KIA	WIA	MIA	CAPT	TOTAL	NEC	DAYS IN	REPLACE	RET	OTHER
	(a)	aa	(b)	bb	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)	(j)	(k)	(l)	(m)	(n)	(o)	(p)	(q)	(r) TO DUTY	(x)	
1. Hq + Hq Co	25	3	278	⁽⁶⁷⁾ 306	5							12 4	36 8				58 12	168 119	194	1		
2. Svc Co	5	7	228	⁽¹⁶⁾ 240	62							5 0	41 A				52 4	114 7	194	2		
3. Hq Mort Co	5	1	169	⁽³³⁾ 175	17							14 1	60 2				74 3	180 3	194			
4. Med Co	11	0	215	⁽²⁾ 226	20							7 4	44 4				51 8	198 5	194			
5. Hvt K Co	6	0	162	⁽¹⁹⁾ 168	17							84 16	47 33	13	10		568 99	94 57	194			
6. 1st BN	34	5	801	⁽¹¹⁰⁾ 838	75							164 13	747 44	4	7	1	916 64	842 40	194			
7. 2d BN	35	5	859	⁽¹¹⁹⁾ 877	25						10	130 7	491 21	26	1	0	648 39	866 30	194			
8. 3d BN	34	4	824	⁽¹³⁸⁾ 862	52							420 42	1094 115	42	3	0	3559 165	3498 116	194	3		
9. Total Regt	155	21	5335	⁽⁵⁷¹²⁾ 5712	573																	
10.																						
11.																						
12.																						
13.																						
14.																						
15.																						

(1) Co Hq mn
- GSCW

Amvons
1-5 BN-6 CO

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION



VOL VIII NO. 42

KOREA

FEBRUARY 20, 1952

WORK THRU ATTACK

BY PFC RALPH S. HUTTON

FIVE COMMO MEN GUARDED BY TWO MEMBERS OF THE I&R PLATOON RECENTLY RAN 2500 METERS OF WIRE TO FIND A BREAK DURING A 97 MINUTE CHINESE ATTACK.

A WIRING DEFECT IN THE THIRD BATTALION MADE COMMUNICATION DIFFICULT. CPL. CECIL L. LANCASTER RECEIVED THE ASSIGNMENT TO LOCATE THE FAULTY WIRE. HE VOLUNTEERED TO WALK TO THE BATTALION IN THE AFTERNOON, BUT DUE TO ENEMY OBSERVATION THIS WAS IMPOSSIBLE.

LANCASTER CHOSE THE FOUR MEN TO ASSIST HIM AND SHORTLY AFTER DARK BEGAN THE SEVEN-HOUR TASK.

THE "BUFFALO" CREW WERE WORKING IN THE LONELY QUIET OF THE NIGHT WHEN SUDDENLY THE DISTANT BLAST OF A BUGLE BROKE THE STILLNESS. HAVING HEARD THIS WEIRD SOUND BEFORE, THE WIREMEN KNEW THEY MUST HURRY TO COMPLETE THEIR JOB FOR AN ENEMY ATTACK WOULD SOON BE IN THE MAKING.

THE MEN WORKED FEVERISHLY AND AT 0130 A LARGE FORCE OF COMMUNIST TROOPS CHARGED THE THIRD BATTALION POSITIONS. THE SKY WAS SOON FILLED WITH SCARLET RAYS OF ARTILLERY FLASHES AND TRACERS ETCHED BRIGHT PATHS IN THE EARLY MORNING DARKNESS. STILL THE "BUFFALO" WIREMEN CONTINUED, NEVER FALTERING, BUT JUMPING IN READINESS AT EACH SHADOW AND DISTURBANCE OF THE WIRE.

"SEVERAL TIMES WE THOUGHT THE SHADOWS WERE INFILTRATORS," SAID LANCASTER, "BUT WE KNEW WE MUST REPAIR THE BREAK." FINALLY, AT 0300 HOURS, THE BREAK WAS LOCATED. HURRIEDLY THE BREAK WAS SPLICED AND AGAIN COMMUNICATIONS WERE INTACT.

LANCASTER AND HIS BRAVE LITTLE GROUP FACILITATED A DECISIVE DEFEAT HANDED THE REDS.

THE HOUSE IS EXPECTED TO VOTE TODAY ON A BILL PROVIDING ANOTHER 125 BILLION DOLLARS IN DIRECT GOVERNMENT LOAN TO VETERANS TO BUILD OR BUY HOMES.....

UNC ACCEPTS RED CONFERENCE BID

THE MAIN KOREAN ARMISTICE DELEGATION MET YESTERDAY MORNING FOR 19 MINUTES, THEN RECESSED FOR 40 MINUTES UNTIL 1100.

THE UNC ACCEPTED THE RED PROPOSAL FOR A POST ARMISTICE PEACE CONFERENCE LEAVING IT UP TO THE DIPLOMATS TO RESTRICT THE TALKS TO KOREAN MATTERS ONLY.

IN A STAFF OFFICER MEETING THE COMMUNISTS DEMANDED THAT SOVIET RUSSIA BE INCLUDED AMONG NEUTRAL NATION ARMISTICE OBSERVERS. THE DISPUTE DEVELOPED SUNDAY WHEN THE REDS PROPOSED RUSSIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA AND POLAND TO MATCH THE THREE ALLIED-PROPOSED NEUTRALS, SWITZERLAND, SWEDEN AND NORWAY.

ALLIED NEGOTIATORS AGREED TO POLAND AND CZECHOSLOVAKIA, BUT COL DON O. DARROW, CHIEF UN STAFF OFFICER, IMMEDIATELY REJECTED RUSSIA AS "NOT ACCEPTABLE."

ANYONE WISHING TO TAKE THE GED TESTS ON EITHER HIGH SCHOOL OR COLLEGE LEVEL SHOULD SUBMIT HIS NAME TO HIS COMPANY FIRST SERGEANT.

Facts & figures

THE DEFENSE DEPT MONDAY ANNOUNCED THAT 19,000 MEN WILL BE DRAFTED DURING APRIL FOR SERVICE IN THE ARMY AND MARINE CORPS. THE APRIL CALL, 9,600 LESS THAN THE MARCH FIGURE, BRINGS THE TOTAL DRAFT REQUESTS SINCE THE START OF THE KOREAN CONFLICT TO NEARLY 900,000. OF THE APRIL DRAFTEES, THE ARMY WILL GET 15,000 AND THE MARINES 4,000.....

THE WINTER'S WORST SNOW-STORM HAS CLAIMED 27 LIVES IN THE NORTHEASTERN UNITED STATES.

IT ALSO IMPERILED ABOUT 89 SAILORS WHOSE TANKERS SPLIT UNDER THEM IN MOUNTAINOUS SEAS BELOW CAPE COD, MASS.

THE BUFFALO BUGLE IS PREPARED DAILY EXCEPT SUNDAY BY AND FOR THE MILITARY PERSONNEL OF THE 17TH INFANTRY "BUFFALO" REGT., APO 7 BY THE REGIMENTAL T&E SECTION. EDITORIAL VIEWS AND OPINIONS ARE NOT NECESSARILY THOSE OF THE DEPT OF THE ARMY. CIVILIAN NEWS-PAPERS ARE NOT AUTHORIZED TO REPRINT APPS MATERIAL.

Sports ^{the} Scene

HJALMAR ANDERSEN, STRAFING TO HIS SECOND SPEED SKATING VICTORY, AND TWO INDEFATIGABLE TEAMMATES PULLED OFF A DAZZLING TRIPLE SLAM IN THE BLIZZARD-SWEPT WINTER OLYMPICS MONDAY TO SEND NORWAY FAR AHEAD FOR TEAM HONORS.

THE LEAN 28-YEAR-OLD ANDERSEN, A TRUCK DRIVER AND FATHER OF TWO, THE SPORTS IDOL OF NORWAY, BECAME THE GAMES' FIRST DOUBLE GOLD MEDAL WINNER WHEN HE WON THE 1500 METER SPEED SKATING RACE IN 2:20.4.

TEAM SCORES ARE:
 NORWAY 74 AUSTRIA 41
 UNITED STATES 34 1/2

BUFFALOES

CO COL RICHARD A. RYSDEN
 OIC 1ST LT FRANK PEZZULLI
 EDITOR PFC BELFORD E. BOOZ

NEW COUGAR FIGHTER

THE NAVY DEPARTMENT HAS DISCLOSED SOME INFORMATION ABOUT A NEW DEFENSE WEAPON. ITS THE NEW GRUMAN COUGAR JET FIGHTER WHICH THE NAVY SAYS IS MUCH FASTER THAN THE PANTHER NOW BEING USED BY THE NAVY AND MARINE FLYERS IN KOREA.

THE ANNOUNCEMENT SAID THE NEW FIGHTER IS RATED IN THE OVER 600 MPH CLASS AND ADDED THAT DESPITE THE NEW PLANES RATE OF SPEED IT HAS A LOW LANDING AND TAKEOFF SPEED, WHICH THE NAVY SAID, MAKES IT IDEAL FOR AIRCRAFT CARRIER OPERATION.

NEW ATOMIC TESTS

A NEW SERIES OF ATOMIC TESTS WILL BE HELD AT ENIWETOK PROVEN GROUND IN THE PACIFIC. A DEFENSE DEPT ANNOUNCEMENT SAID THE TESTS WOULD BE CARRIED OUT JOINTLY BY THE ATOMIC ENERGY COMMISSION AND MEMBERS OF ALL THREE ARMED SERVICES.

THE TASK FORCE WILL BE HEADED BY MAJ GEN PERCY W. CLARKSON, DEPUTY COMMANDER OF ARMY FORCES IN THE PACIFIC.

CANADIAN STRIKE AT FORD

NEGOTIATIONS CONTINUED ALMOST UP UNTIL THE DEADLINE MONDAY NIGHT BUT TALKS WERE UNABLE TO PREVENT A STRIKE AT THE FORD MOTOR COMPANY OF CANADA AT WINDSOR, ONTARIO.

SOME 9,000 EMPLOYEES WALKED OUT OF THE FORD PLANT TO ENFORCE THEIR DEMANDS FOR HIGHER WAGES AND OTHER BENEFITS.

IF HE ARRIVES FROM FRANCE IN TIME, YOUNG CORT NIELSEN OF DENMARK WILL ATTEMPT TO CATCH UP WITH THE FIELD IN THE NATIONAL INDOOR TENNIS CHAMPIONSHIPS AT THE SEVENTH REGIMENT ARMORY IN NEW YORK.

NIELSEN DEFEATED JAROSLAV BROBNY OF EGYPT 8-6, 6-4, 6-4 IN THE FINALS OF AN INTERNATIONAL TOURNAMENT IN PARIS MONDAY. HE LEFT IMMEDIATELY FOR NEW YORK.

LONDON PROMOTER JACK SOLOMON IS SCHEDULED TO FLY TO NEW YORK NEXT SUNDAY TO NEGOTIATE FOR A THIRD TITLE FIGHT BETWEEN MIDDLE-WEIGHT CHAMPION SUGAR RAY ROBINSON AND RANDY TURPIN OF ENGLAND.

AP POLL

KENTUCKY'S TREMENDOUS BASKETBALL TEAM, ALREADY ASSURED OF A BERTH IN THE NCAA POST-SEASON TOURNAMENT AND VIRTUALLY CERTAIN OF A SPOT IN THE NATIONAL INVITATION, WAS NAMED FOR THE FIFTH STRAIGHT WEEK AS THE TOP COLLEGE TEAM IN THE COUNTRY YESTERDAY.

HERE ARE THE TOP 20 TEAMS AND THE NUMBER OF VOTES THAT EACH POLLED:

1. KENTUCKY 835 11. DAYTON 178
2. KANSAS 775 12. WEST VA 127
3. LOUISIANA STATE 694 13. PENN STATE 91
4. IOWA 582 14. SETON HALL 85
5. ILLINOIS 479 15. LOUISVILLE 74
6. WASH STATE 394 16. SEATTLE 73
7. KANSAS STATE 310 17. HOLY CROSS 58
8. ST JOHN'S 297 19. SIENA 55
9. ST LOUIS 249 19. WYOMING 50
10. ST BONA 193 20. LA SALLE 45

HOCKEY SCORES:
 BOSTON 5 CHICAGO 2
 NEW YORK 3 MONTREAL 2

KEEP TENT STOVES CLEAN! *****
 *** DON'T USE A DEFECTIVE STOVE!
 ***** A SQUAD TENT COSTS \$447.50

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

S 2, 17TH INFANTRYFROM: 192400IFeb52TO: :202400IFeb52

TIME IN CUT	NO	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
0750	1	WHITE-2: F Co rec 8 rds 82mm mort DT132398 at 0750 hrs.	
0800	2	OP #1: 5 En near bunker vic DT115415.	G2
0900	3	OP #2: Delayed: 1950 hrs sighted 15 En vehicles mvg south. Vic 45 and 47 horizontal grid and 14 and 15 vertical grid.	
0900	4	BLUE-2: At 0840 hrs OP obs 2 En in trench DT102422.	G2
0930	5	BLUE-2: At 0915 hrs obs 3 En in trench DT115417.	G2
1200	6	OP #1: Obs 1 En in trench DT085417 at 1145 hrs.	G2
1220	7	BLUE-2: OP obs 1 En vic DT120420 at 1220 hrs.	G2
1230	8	OP #2: Obs 6 En DT152509 moving north.	G2
1245	9	OP #2: Obs new En trench vic DT152509 at 1245 hrs.	G2
1540	10	G-2: AOP: 1420 DT155424 Active tank (unconfirmed) 1515 GOP Unk type veh DT124454. Unk number En behind No Name ridge DT210413 and DT225423.	
1550	11	OP #1 and OP #2 have been relieved.	
1720	12	BLUE-2: At 1650 hrs obs 4 En moving NW vic DT124458. At 1710 hrs obs 1 En vic DT117418.	G2
1800	13	BLUE-2: Negative shell and casualty report.	
1905	14	BLUE-2: 1850 hrs obs light or fire DT109414.	G2
2005	15	BLUE-2: OP obs suspected flash light DT115410 at 2000 hr.	
2030	16	BLUE-2: At 2020 hrs I Co ambush patrol departed.	G2
2130	17	BLUE-2: I Co ambush patrol reports UNE moving toward ambush patrol which is located vic DT105409. On rechecking ambush patrol reports that they heard noises to front. Patrol is staying in position.	
2212	18	BLUE-2: 10-15 En moving up finger toward ambush patrol vic DT102408.	G2
2340	19	BLUE-2: Ambush patrol on position DT105409.	
2400	20	BLUE-2: I Co ambush patrol closed at 2355 hrs. Negative.	
2400		S-2: PIR # 413.	

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

S 2, 17TH INFANTRY

FROM: 192400TFab52

TO : 202400TFab52

TIME IN CUT	NO.	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
Summary:		<p>The enemy showed little sign of aggressiveness as they made no attempt to engage friendly patrols or prove friendly positions. No enemy artillery or mortar fire was received during the period.</p>	
		<p><i>Maurice Huddart</i> MAURICE HUDDART Capt. Infantry S - 2 17th RCT</p>	

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

Hq 17th RCT
20 Feb 1952

SECURITY INFORMATION

Periodic Intelligence Report #413

Period Covered: 191800 to 201800IFeb52

Maps: AMS L751 KOREA 1,25,000 SHEETS 6828 IV & 6728 I NE:

1. Enemy situation at end of period:
 - a. Points of contact: Negative
 - b. Identification and order of battle:
 - (1) Identification: Negative
 - (2) Units in contact: Elements of 610th Regt, 204th Div, 68th CCF Army; 19th Regt, 13th Div, II NK Corps.
 - (3) Reserves capable of intervention: 612th Regt, 204th Div, 68th CCF Army; 21st Regt, 13th Div, II NK Corps; and 2nd Div, II NK Corps.
2. Enemy operations during the period:
 - a. Summary: The enemy showed little sign of aggressiveness as they made no attempt to engaged friendly patrols or probe friendly positions. No enemy artillery or mortar fire was received during the period.
 - b. Operation of enemy component units:
 - (1) Anti-tank defense: Negative
 - (2) Armored and motorized units:
1955-2030 hrs DT1547G 15 vehicles moving south.
 - (3) Artillery: Negative
 - (4) Engineers: Negative
 - (5) Infantry: Negative
 - (6) G/OPs:
1815 DT104424 2 En on ridgeline.
1830 DT129425 10 En with packs moving W.
0800 DT115415 5 En near bunker.
0845 DT102422 2 En in trench.
0915 DT115417 3 En in trench.
1230 DT152509 6 En moving N.
1650 DT124458 4 En moving NW.
1710 DT117418 1 En in open.
3. Other intelligence factors:
 - a. Weather: Visibility slightly restricted during early morning hours with no precipitation. Maximum temperature 37° at 1500 hrs. Minimum temperature 6° at 0600 hrs.
 - b. Captured or destroyed enemy materiel: Negative.
 - c. Enemy casualties during the period: Negative
 - d. Enemy morale: Poor
4. Counterintelligence: Negative

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION

PIR #413 Cont'd:

SECRET

5. Enemy capabilities:

- (1) To defend present positions.
- (2) To conduct limited objective attacks in up to Reg't strength.
- (3) To reinforce (1) and (2) above with 12 infantry Bns, strength 7,500 men, within 12 hours.
- (4) To conduct limited air and guerilla activity.

RISDEN
Colonel
Comd'g

OFFICIAL:

Huddart
HUDDART
S - 2

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

S 3, 17th Infantry
192400 I Feb52
202400 I Feb52

SECURITY INFORMATION

FROM: _____

TO : _____

TIME		SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.
IN	OUT	NUMBER	
0035		1.	At 0030 OP#2 Sgt 5 enemy vehicles moving South Vic DT1950.
0105		2.	Red OP hears air craft in area.
0207		3.	OP2 spotted 6 vehicles moving down road vic DT 1950.
0237		4.	OP2 3 more vehicles spotted on road vic DT 1950, Moving South.
0305		5.	Blue 3 Blue OP sqd 2 enemy flares vic DT 1046 at 0300.
0306		6.	OP2 Spotted two flares same vic.
0620		7.	Red 3 A Co ambush patrol departed 0200 in Pan 0215 Closed.
0620		8.	White 3 F Co LP closed 0600 Neg.. E Co LP closed 0615 Neg.. G Co ambush patrol 1 and 2 closed 0545 Neg.
0625		9.	Blue3 I Co LP departed 1830 in Pan 1900 closed 0600 Neg.. K Co LP departed 1800 in Pan 1937 closed 0600 Neg.. L Co LP departed 1845 in Pan 1930 closed 0505 Neg.
0655		10.	L5AAA Fired 18060 rounds during period.
0655		11.	Bay 2 Jade requests accurate location of vehicle sighting from OP#2 Sgt Reed notified and will send I nfo down this morning.
0723		12.	White 3 From 0705 to 0715 Fox Co received 8 rounds enemy 82 MI Mortar Vic DT 132398 Neg cps.
0750		13.	Brown FDG Ammo report Hand I-22WP, 24hrs Per-211.
1040		14.	Buffalo Operator reports red lines out.

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

S 3, 17th Infantry

192400 I Feb 52

202400 I-Feb 52

FROM: _____

TO : _____

SECURITY INFORMATION

TIME	SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	
IN	OUT	NUMBER	
1045		15.	<u>Line 4</u> All 3 Bn of 69 th are in position and firing. 49 th Bn have been relieved. 49 th FOC will remain in operation until Companies of 17th on lines have been relieved then the 69th FOC will assure responsibility.
1105		16.	<u>Counterfire</u> Counterfire platoon relieved by 14th counterfire platoon at 1100hrs.
1250		17.	<u>Brown 6</u> 2nd platoon 14th Heavy Mortar Co relieved 2nd platoon 17th at 1250hrs.
1320		18.	<u>Brown 6</u> 1st platoon 14th Heavy Mortar Co relieved 3rd platoon 17th at 1320 hrs.
1500		19.	<u>Brown 6</u> 3rd platoon 14th Heavy Mortar relieved 1st 17th Bn 1345.
1500		20.	<u>Blue 3</u> Blue 6 14th Regt arrived 2nd Bn CP at 1500 hrs.
1545		21.	Results on tank firing; 99 rounds HE, 7APC, 6WPs. Destroyed 1 bunker 117423; Damaged 2 Vic 119422; 1Vic 126412; 114421, 17423, 101424, 103418, 105415, 118419.
1700		22.	S-3 departed for 3rd Bn retreat 1740.
1730		23.	1st Bn 81 Mortar platoon relieved a Pan by 14th at 1530 hrs. (D) 3rd Bn 81 Mortar platoon relieved on Pan by 14th at 1700hrs. (H) 2nd Bn 81 Mortar platoon relieved on Pan by 14th at 1915hrs. (H)
1900		24.	<u>White 3</u> B Co LP departed at 1850 hrs; Pan 1915. F Co LP departed at 1855 hrs; in Pan 1905. G Co LP departed 1845 hrs; in Pan 1900.
1935		25.	<u>Bay 3</u> Ammo allusionation for 17th Inf is the same today as it has been the last 10 days.
2000		26.	<u>White 3</u> At 1935 hrs K/14 arrived at the detrucking point DF 111396.
2005		27.	<u>Blue 3</u> At 2000 Blue OP spotted lite flashes vic DF 115410.
2135		28.	<u>Blue 3</u> I Co ambush patrol reports unknown number of enemy moving towards their position at 2130 vic 102408-location of ambush patrol.
2150		29.	<u>Blue 2</u> I Co ambush patrol will stay in position they say they heard movement and noises to their flank.
2155		30.	OP lines out.
2215		31.	<u>Blue 2</u> I Co ambush patrol reported 10 to 15 enemy moving up finger towards their position.
2300		32.	<u>Bobcat</u> Negative report.
2307		33.	<u>Blue 3</u> All secure.
2315		34.	<u>Red</u> At 2230 both red aid stations relieved by Blue Lynx aid stations.
2345		35.	<u>White 3</u> At 2330 H Co relieved by M Co 14th.
2400		36.	<u>Blue 3</u> At 2355 I Co ambush platoon closed Neg.

SECURITY INFORMATION SECRET

SECRET

S 3, 17th Infantry

SECURITY INFORMATION

FROM: 192400 I Feb 52

TO : 202400 I Feb 52

continued:

TIME	SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.
IN	OUT NUMBER	

Results Of Operations: 17th Inf remained in previously reported locations. Bns dispatched ambush patrols in Z and set up IPs. Hvy Mort Co, 14th Inf Regt relieved Hvy Mort Co, 17th Inf at 1345 hrs and passed Opn control 17th Inf Regt. 81mm Mort Sections of H, D, & M Cos, 14th Inf Regt completed relief of D, H, & M Cos 81mm Mort Sections, 17th Inf Regt and passed Opn control 17th Inf Regt. 17th C/F Plat was relieved by 14th Inf C/F-Plat at 1250 hrs. Total rds received : 8 rds mortar.

OFFICIAL:

RISDEN
Col
Comd'g

for Dilly
FROST
S-3

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

Secret
Security Information

S 3 PERIODIC REPORT

FROM: 191800 I Feb 52
TO : 201800 I Feb 52
Hqs 17th Infantry
DTL23359, Vic TUTAYON, KOREA
Date & Hour: 201800 I Feb 52

Nr. 351

MAPS: KOREA 1/50,000 Sheets 6828 IV & 6728 I.

1. Our front lines: See O/L
2. Location of troops: See O/L
3. Adjacent Units and supporting troops: See O/L
4. Weather and visibility: Cloudy and cold with intermittent snow during early morning hours; turning clear and windy with unrestricted visibility by 1100 hrs.
5. Operations for period:

a. Infantry:

- (1) 1st Bn: Bn remained in previously reported location. A, B, & C Co's ambush patrols departed 0200, 2150, and 1810 hrs. Closed 0545, 0210, and 2200 hrs respectively. Negative contact. A, B, and C Co's LPs departed 1850, 1853, and 1845 hrs. Closed 0600 hrs. Negative contact.
- (2) 2nd Bn: Bn remained in previously reported location. E, F, & G Co's LPs departed 1900, 1800, & 1845 hrs. Closed 0615, 0600, & 0545 hrs respectively. Negative contact. Total rds received: 8 rds 82mm mortar.
- (3) 3rd Bn: Bn remained in previously reported location. I, K, & L Co's LPs departed 1830, 1800, & 1845 hrs. Closed 0600, 0600, & 0505 hrs respectively. Negative contact. At 0010 hrs, L Co sighted 8 En Vic DTL18406. Friendly S/A fire was placed and En withdrew.
- (4) Tank Co: Fired 112 rds 76mm. Destroyed 18 bunkers and damaged 2 bunkers.
- (5) Hvy Mort Co: Fired 143 rds in support of Regtl sector. Hvy Mort Co, 14th Inf Regt, completed relief of Hvy Mort Co, 17th Inf Regt, at 1345 hrs and passed operational control 17th Inf Regt.
- (6) Service Co: No change.
- (7) Hq & Hq Co: No change.
- (8) Medical Co: No change.

b. Aviation: N/A

c. Misc: 7th Recon Co dispatched screening patrols in rear areas. Negative reports. 81mm Mort Sections of H & M Cos, 14th Inf Regt completed relief of 81mm Mort Sections of D & M Cos, 17th Inf Regt at 1700 hrs; and passed Opn control 17th Inf Regt. D Co 81mm Mort Section, 14th Inf Regt had not completed relief of H Co 81mm Mort Section, 17th Inf, at close of period.

6. Combat Efficiency: Excellent

Secret
SECURITY INFORMATION

Secret

S 3 Periodic Report #351, Hqs 17th Inf, dtd 20 Feb 52, contd:

7. Results of Operations: 17th Inf remained in previously reported locations. Ens dispatched ambush patrols in Z and set up LPs. Hvy Mort Co, 14th Inf Regt relieved Hvy Mort Co, 17th Inf at 1345 hrs and passed Opn control 17th Inf Regt. 81mm Mort sections of H & M Cos, 14th Inf Regt completed relief of D & M Cos 81 mm Mort sections, 17th Inf Regt at 1700 hrs and passed Opn control 17th Inf Regt. Total rds received: 8 rds 82mm mortar.

ANNEX: Sit O/L

RISDEN

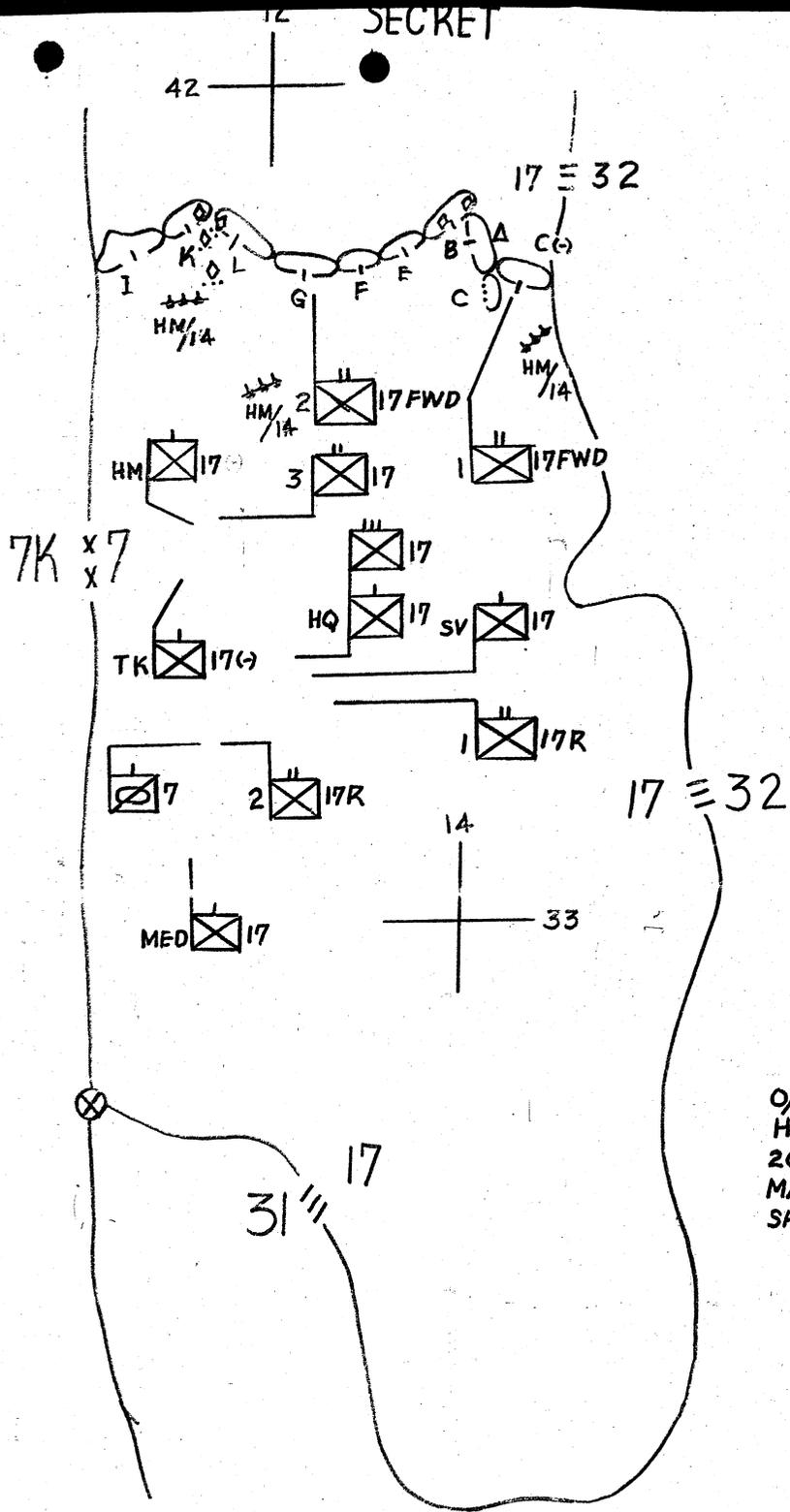
OFFICIAL:

Col
Comd'g

for
Willay
PROST
S-3

Secret
SECURITY INFORMATION

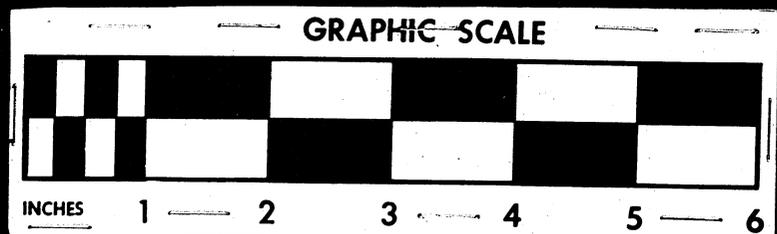
SECRET



O/L TO ACC POR #351
 HQ 17th INF
 201800 FEB 1952
 MAP: KOREA 1:50,000
 SHEETS # 6828 IV, 6728 I

RISDEN
 COL
 FROST
 S-3

SECRET



SECRET

S 4 17th Infantry

AFQ 7

From: 200100 February 1952

To: 202400 February 1952

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NUMBER	TIME DATED	ORDERS, INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ETC	ACTION TAKEN
0845		1		Capt. Hritake, DESO, called on Lew Bey truck that is still out, the truck is waiting on repairs at Hwachen.	
0915		2		Lt. Cookta, Field Service, called at present time they have no Field Jackets M-43, or Jackets HBT on hand, will call back at 0800 hours 21 February 1952, and let us know.	
	1530	3		Called Blue 4, They are to turn back the two (2) MR tents to White BN.	
1530		4		Major Harriet Bayonet 4, called they would like to be posted on the trucks as they arrive, at what time, how many, and where they are from.	
1540		5		Received from 707 Ordnance, 5 sets of jeep curtains, and 2 sets of jeep doors.	
1545		6		Capt. Shorter left to check on trucks.	
	1545	7		Called Red, White, and Blue told them to hold allocated truck after they were unloaded for their own use.	
		8		Type A and C rations issued to units.	
		9		Two 8 head shower units are now back at the new area.	
		10.		Maintenance performed on vehicles: 1/4-ton 2, 3/4-ton 2, 2 1/2-ton 5	
		11		Ammunition expenditures: Shell 60MM HE 192 rd Cart Cal-30 M-1 1390 rd Shell 60MM WP 25 rd Cart Cal-30 MG 9000 rd Shell 60MM (111) 9 rd Cart Cal-30 BAR 480 rd Shell 81MM HR(L) 65 rd Cart Cal-50MG 1520 rd Shell 81MM HR(W) 15 rd Frag Grenade 40 rd Shell 76MM HE 99 rd Shell 76MM HE 12 rd Shell 76MM AFO 7 rd Shell 76MM Heat 25 rd Shell 76MM WP 6 rd Shell 57MM HE 72 rd Cart Cal-30 Carb 1600rd	
		12		Summary: Showers 0, Clothing Ex 0	

Charles S. Shorter
 CHARLES S. SHORTER
 Capt Armor S-4

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

COMMAND REPORT - 22 February to 29 February

DAILY NARRATIVE

During this period, the 17th Infantry occupied positions in the vicinity of Hwachon (CT 866175). The 17th worked on improving their positions and on the general rehabilitation of the unit.

The new area required a great deal of work and the troops of all units spent a majority of their time at the beginning of the period improving the new positions.

Plans were being formed by the S-3 for the establishment of a training program. This program was to go into effect about the 1st of March.

In this reserve area replacements began flowing in and were given training in their new units. Two rotation quotas were received and the men departed for rear to process for the ZI.

While the regiment was in the Hwachon area they were given the mission to be prepared to move to blocking positions on the WYOMING Line and cover the withdrawal of friendly troops.

The effective strength of the regiment as of 1800 hours of the 29th of February was as follows:

153 Officers (7 Class II)
26 Warrant Officers (1 Class II)
3483 Enlisted Men (487 Class II)
274 ROKA (attached)

S 1, 17th Infantry

TUTAYON, NORTH KOREA

FROM: 2400 hours 21 Feb

TO: 2400 hours 22 Feb

TIME		SERIAL NUMBER	INCIDENTS, MESSAGE, ORDERS, ETC,
IN	OUT		
0900		1	Hq & Hq Co and Regimental Hqs prepared to leave the island south of Hwachon and move to the vicinity of Hwachon and occupy position left by the 35th Regiment.
1000		2	Regimental Hqs arrived at the new CP location and immediately occupied tents and prefabricated buildings. The S1 was located in a prefab and also S5 and S2 and S3 were set up in a prefab.
1100		3	S1 set up in new area and calls were placed with all units and with Division.
			Effective strength of the regiment at the close of the period. 155 Officers 21 Warrant Officers 3713 EM (474 GI II) 273 ROK (attached)

William H. Nimick

WILLIAM H. NIMICK
1st Lt., Armor
Assistant Adjutant

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

PERSONNEL DAILY SUMMARY NO 487 AS OF 2000 22 Feb 50

	Strength					Daily Casualties							Cumulative Casualties					DAYS IN COMBAT	Gains				
	OFF	WO	EM	AGO	ATTCH	KIA	MIA	MIA	CAPT	TOTAL	NEC	OTH DAILY LOSSES	KIA	MIA	MIA	CAPT	TOTAL		NEC	(p)	REPLACEMENTS	RET TO DUTY	OTHER GAINS
	(a)	aa	(b)	bb	(c)																		
1. 1st Lt Co	35	2	379	526	5								12	26			58	168		496			
2. Svc Co	5	7	380	248	62								1	1			12	119		496			
3. H v M Co	5	1	169	176	17								5	47			52	114		496			
4. Med Co	11	0	213	229	20						30		14	60			74	182		496			
5. HvtK Co	6	0	162	168	17								7	44			51	198		496			
6. 1st BN	54	4	800	858	75	10				30			84	12	18	18	10	569	943		496		
7. 2nd BN	55	3	859	891	25					10			164	74	44	47	10	916	843		496		
8. 3rd BN	34	4	825	863	52								130	49	25	1	1608	868	20	496			
9. Total Regt	155	21	3537	3713	273	10				50			420	185	49	3	3360	3533	116	496			
10.																							
11.																							
12.																							
13.																							
14.																							
15.																							

(i) column
 - X-RAY
 - N Personnel
 - Med Observ
 - Infection
 - V.D.

Always
 1-2nd BN

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

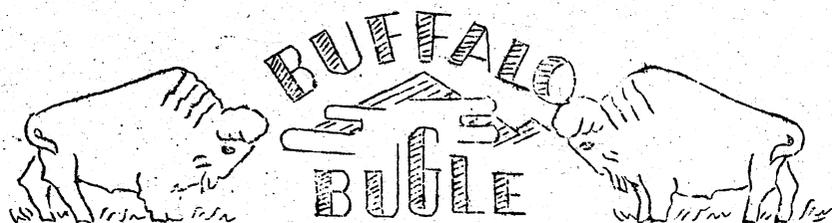
COLLECTING STATION
17th Infantry Regiment
APO 7

Admission & Disposition Sheet Period 1800 21 Feb 52 To 1800 22 Feb 52

	***** Patients after 2400 *****	
1. Lang, Arthur F Pfc RA 19 404 675	Hq Co 1st Bn 17th US I NB poss FS lt ankle	Qtrs
2. Klien, Charles F Sgt NG 27 347 626	L Co 17th US D NB GC (CR) exp 15 Jan 52 Tokyo	Duty
3. Schuck, Robert G Cpl US 52 081 449	Hy Mtr Co 17th US D NB presstant GC	Duty
4. Barnes, Willie H Pvt US 54 060 350	Hy Mtr Co 17th US D NB old knee sorain	Duty
5. Goodlett, James R Pfc US 52 084 820	Hy Mtr Co 17th US D NB traum synositis of lt knee	Ctrs
6. Johnson, Myles Cpl RA 14 346 074	E Co 17th US D NB neurological obs	Ctrs
7. Hatley, Melvin R Pfc US 53 044 452	Repl Sv Co 17th US D NB UFI	Ctrs
8. Litts, Charles E Cpl US 55 093 731	I Co 17th US I NB 2' burns both buttocks	Ctrs

Total Patients Seen	13
Total Patients Evac	0
Total Patients To Ctr	8
Total Patients To Duty	5
BC's	0
Cold Inj	0
VD	1

Samuel V King
SAMUEL V KING
Capt MC
Surgeon



VOL VIII NO. 43

KOREA

FEBRUARY 23, 1952

NOCTURNAL SERENADE

BY PFC RALPH S. HUTTON

MEN OF "A" COMPANY, DIDN'T HAVE TO GO FAR RECENTLY TO BE ENTERTAINED BY A NORTH KOREAN "JAM SESSION."

SGT. GERALD J. BATLON AND HIS SIX-MAN LISTENING POST WERE ALL ALONE ON A FINGER SEVERAL HUNDRED YARDS IN FRONT OF THE COMPANY PATIENTLY AWAITING SIGN OF ENEMY ACTIVITY. IN THE LATE HOURS OF DARKNESS SMALL GROUPS OF NORTH KOREANS WERE HEARD ON A SLOPE 400 YARDS TO THEIR FRONT.

RAPIDLY THE ACTIVITY INCREASED. "THEY WERE RUNNING AROUND AND TALKING LOUDLY," SAID BATLON. THE CLANG OF SHOVELS WAS VERY PROMINENT AND THE NEXT MORNING WE COULD SEE THE BUNKERS THEY WERE BUILDING."

SEVERAL TIMES A SMALL GROUP WOULD WANDER NEAR THE LP AND THE "BUFFALOES" ANTICIPATED TROUBLE, BUT THEY ALWAYS TURNED BACK. WHEN THE FEDS THOUGHT EVERYBODY WAS SETTLED DOWN FOR THE NIGHT, THEY BEGAN SINGING THEIR NATIONAL ANTHEM "A-HE-YO."

"THEY SANG MOST OF THE NIGHT," SAID BATLON, "AND WE JUST RELAXED AND ABSORBED THE MUSIC. I ONLY WISH THEY WOULD SERENADE US ALL THE TIME," HE ADDED EMPHATICALLY.

THE CIO-UNITED STEEL WORKERS HAVE POSTPONED THEIR STRIKE DEADLINE AGAINST THE STEEL INDUSTRY FOR ANOTHER MONTH TO GIVE THE WAGE STABILIZATION BOARD TIME TO MAKE ITS RECOMMENDATION FOR A FAIR AND EQUITABLE SETTLEMENT. THE STRIKE NOW IS SET FOR MARCH 23.

PHILLIP HUGHES OF THE BUDGET BUREAU TOLD THE HOUSE VETERANS COMMITTEE THAT MOST AMERICAN YOUNG MEN, NOW AND FOR A LONG TIME TO COME, CAN EXPECT TO SERVE IN THE ARMED FORCES. THIS TESTIMONY WAS GIVEN AS THE COMMITTEE CONSIDERED EXTENDING GI BENEFITS TO KOREAN VETERANS. HUGHES SAYS THE ADMINISTRATION FAVORS THESE PROPOSALS.

UNC REFUSES "NEUTRAL" RUSSIA

COMMUNIST DEMANDS FOR RUSSIAN PARTICIPATION IN THE KOREAN ARMISTICE TALKS REMAINED A MAJOR STUMBLING BLOCK YESTERDAY.

THURSDAY THE ALLIES ELABORATED ON THEIR REFUSAL TO ACCEPT RUSSIA AS A "NEUTRAL" NATION TO PARTICIPATE IN ARMISTICE SUPERVISION. THE ALLIED OBJECTION IS BASED ON THE FACT THE USSR ADJOINS NORTHWEST KOREA AND HAS PARTICIPATED IN THAT COUNTRY'S AFFAIRS.

THE WARNING ABOUT RUSSIA'S DECISIVE ROLE IN REI MOVES AT THE PANMUNJOM TALKS WAS AIRD BY THE VOICE OF THE UNITED NATIONS COMMAND, AN UNOFFICIAL RADIO PROGRAM. THE BROADCAST CAUTIONED AGAINST OPTIMISM OVER THE AGREEMENT REACHED TUESDAY ON ITEM FIVE. IT STATED "THAT A POST-ARMISTICE PEACE CONFERENCE BE HELD BY THE NATIONS WITH TROOPS IN KOREA. THE BROADCAST SAID THAT COMMUNIST TACTICS SEEM TO BE "TO RAISE TWO ADDITIONAL DISPUTES TO TAKE THE PLACE OF EVERY ONE THAT HAS BEEN SETTLED." IT ADDED THAT EVERY ADVANCE BEING FOLLOWED BY "A BACKWARD STEP UNTIL MOSCOW DECIDES IT WANTS PEACE."

EIGHTY JAPANESE WAR BRIDES GOT THEIR FIRST IMPRESSIONS OF THE UNITED STATES YESTERDAY. THEY ARE WAITING PROCESSING WITH THEIR HUSBANDS AT CAMP STONEMAN, ALTON, ILL. THE GROUP ARRIVED FROM THE FAR EAST THURSDAY. IT IS THE LARGEST CONTINGENT OF JAPANESE WAR BRIDES YET TO ARRIVE.

SAN FRANCISCO HAD "THE GREATEST TRAFFIC JAM IN HISTORY" YESTERDAY AS A STRIKE OF CITY TRANSIT EMPLOYEES WENT INTO ITS SECOND DAY. THE TRANSIT SYSTEM HAD 275,000 DAILY RIDERS.

THE BUFFALO BUGLE IS PREPARED DAILY EXCEPT SUNDAY BY AND FOR THE MILITARY PERSONNEL OF THE 17TH INFANTRY "BUFFALO" REGIMENT, APO 7 BY THE REGIMENTAL TIME SECTION. EDITORIAL VIEWS AND OPINIONS ARE NOT NECESSARILY THOSE OF THE DEPT OF THE ARMY. CIVILIAN NEWSPAPERS ARE NOT AUTHORIZED TO REPRINT APTS MATERIAL.

BUFFALOES

CO COL RICHARD A. RYSDEN
 OIC 1ST LT FRANK PEZZULLI
 EDITOR PFC BELFORD E. BOOZ

SPORTS

DAZZLING DICK BUTTON RETAINED HIS OLYMPIC CROWN IN ONE OF THE MOST SPECTACULAR FIGURE SKATING EXHIBITIONS EVER SEEN ON ICE.

BEHIND BUTTON, THE FIRST 1948 OLYMPIC CHAMPION TO REPEAT IN THIS YEAR'S GAMES, ANOTHER US STAR, JIMMY GROGAN OF COLORADO SPRINGS, FINISHED THIRD WHILE HAYES ALLEN WENKINS OF OHIO WAS FOURTH. THE UNITED STATES PICKED UP 17 POINTS IN THIS EVENT ALONE.

HALFWAY THROUGH THE TWO-DAY COMPETITION IN THE FOUR-MAN BOBSLED, THE US TRAILED GERMANY'S HEFTY TEAM AND THE AMERICAN HOCKEY TEAM LOST TO SWEDEN, 4-2, FOR ITS FIRST DEFEAT IN FIVE GAMES.

UNOFFICIAL TEAM POINT SCORES

RE:			
NORWAY	101	SWITZERLAND	141
USA	73 1/2	SWEDEN	13 1/2
AUSTRIA	56	BRITAIN	10
FINLAND	41	FRANCE	7
GERMANY	29	CANADA	6 1/2
NETHERLANDS	24	BELGIUM	1
ITALY	24	JAPAN	1/2

KURT NIELSEN OF DENMARK, THE REIGNING CHAMPION, IS PROVING A HARD NUT TO CRACK IN THE NATIONAL INDOOR TENNIS CHAMPIONSHIPS IN NEW YORK. THE "GREAT DANE" GOT INTO THE QUARTER FINALS WEDNESDAY NIGHT WITH A SPARKING VICTORY OVER BRANT OLDEN OF WILMETTE, ILLINOIS. THIS WAS THE BIG MATCH OF THE TOURNAMENT SO FAR.

NIELSEN GETS HIS BIG TEST TODAY WHEN HE MEETS BUDGE PATTY, THE THIRD RANKED FORMER WILBLEDON KING. ALSO ENTERING THE QUARTER FINALS IS SECOND SEEDED RICK SAVITT AND UNRANKED CHARLES MASTERTON.

GET THE FACTS ABOUT USFE!

THE WORLD PASSETH AWAY AND THE LUSTS THEREOF, BUT THE WORD OF GOD ABIDETH FOREVER.

** RELIGIOUS SERVICES
 FEBRUARY 24, 1952 **

CATHOLIC: CHAPLAIN VAN DYKE
 FIRST BATTALION - - - - - 0830
 SECOND BATTALION - - - - - 0945
 THIRD BATTALION - - - - - 1100

PROTESTANT:
 REG'T CP - CH OSBORN - 1100
 1ST BN - CH EGGERS - 1100
 2ND BN - CH EGGERS - 1330
 3RD BN - CH OSBORN - 0930

- JEWISH SERVICE TODAY -
 REG'TL CP CHAPEL 1150
 CHAPLAIN SHEVLIN, IX CORPS

LOST: A WALLET BELONGING TO COLONEL EAST, 14TH INFANTRY REGIMENT, WAS LOST IN THE THIRD BATTALION OP AREA. ANYONE FINDING OR HAVING ANY INFORMATION CONCERNING THE WALLET PLEASE CONTACT THE REGIMENTAL PUBLIC INFORMATION OFFICE IMMEDIATELY.

PREMIER ALY MAHER PASHA URGED EGYPTIAN YOUTH YESTERDAY TO VOLUNTEER FOR MILITARY TRAINING AND BE READY TO GIVE THEIR LIVES IN A STRUGGLE TO FULFILL THE COUNTRY'S ASPIRATION IN THE EVENT THAT OTHER MEANS FAIL.

Something On Your Mind?

SURE THERE IS! FOR, LO, THESE MANY MONTHS YOU'VE BEEN POLICING THE MORNING CALM REGION, NOT LISTENING TO YOURSELF ABOUT VARIOUS AND SUNDRY SUBJECTS.

WHY NOT TALK ABOUT THEM OUT LOUD? WHY NOT LET THE READERS OF THE "INFANTRY SCHOOL QUARTERLY" IN ON YOUR IDEAS?

"QUARTERLY" EDITORS AREN'T INTERESTED IN YOUR SKILL AS A WRITER. THEY'RE INTERESTED IN WHAT YOU HAVE TO SAY. LET THE OTHER GUYS IN THE BATTLE ZONE OF THE WORLD HAVE WHAT THEY LEARNED IN KOREA. WE'LL LISTEN TO WHAT YOU HAVE TO SAY IN CLEAR, DIRECT WORDS AND GET IT IN THE MAIL.

HERE'S THE ADDRESS:
 EDITOR, INFANTRY SCHOOL QUARTERLY
 THE INFANTRY SCHOOL
 FORT BENNING, GEORGIA
 GET IT OFF YOUR MIND-
 INTO THE "QUARTERLY"

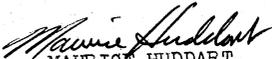
SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION

S 2, 17TH INFANTRY

FROM: 212400IFeb52

TO: 222400IFeb52

TIME IN CUT	NO.	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
1700	1	TEMPEST: Called in briefing notes for 22 Feb 52. Summary: Negative.	 MAURICE HUDDART Capt. Infantry S - 2 17th RCT

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRETHq 17th RCT
22 Feb 1952

Periodic Intelligence Report #415

Period Covered: 211800 to 221800IFeb52

Maps: AMS L751 KOREA 1/25,000 SHEETS 6828 IV & 6728 I NE:

1. Enemy situation at end of period: Negative
2. Enemy operations during the period: Negative
3. Other intelligence factors:
 - a. Weather: Visibility slightly restricted during entire period with moderate to heavy snow during early hours of period. Maximum temperature 37° at 1500 hrs. Minimum temperature 7° at 0600 hrs.
 - b. Captured or destroyed enemy materiel: Negative
 - c. Enemy casualties during the period: Negative
 - d. Enemy morale: Not applicable
4. Counterintelligence: Negative
5. Enemy capabilities: No applicable

RISDEN
Colonel
Cord'g

OFFICIAL:

Handwritten signature
HDDART
S - 2**SECRET**
SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

S 3, 17th Inf Regt

CP866175, Vic HWACHON, KOREA

FROM: 212400 I Feb 52

TO : 222400 I Feb 52

TIME	SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGE, ORDERS, ETC.
IN	OUT	NUMBER

Results of Operations: 17th Inf Regt remained in IX Corps reserve; participated in improvement of new assembly areas and rehabilitation program

OFFICIAL:

RISDEN
Col
Comd'g

for Riley
FROST
8-3

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

FROM: 211800 I Feb 52
TO : 221800 I Feb 52
Hqs 17th Infantry
CT865175, Vic HWACHON, KOREA
Date & Hour: 221800 I Feb 52

Nr. 353

MAPS: KOREA 1/50,000 Sheet 6728 III.

1. Our front lines: N/A
2. Location of troops: N/A
3. Adjacent Units and supporting troops: N/A
4. Weather and visibility: Overcast skies, snow, restricted visibility; turning clear with unrestricted visibility by 1200 hrs.
5. Operations for period:
 - a. Infantry:
 - (1) 1st Bn: Bn remained in previously reported locations. Troops participated in improvement of new assembly area and rehabilitation program.
 - (2) 2nd Bn: Bn remained in previously reported locations. Troops participated in improvement of new assembly area and rehabilitation program.
 - (3) 3rd Bn: Bn remained in previously reported locations. Troops participated in improvement of new assembly area and rehabilitation program.
 - (4) Tank Co: Co closed new assembly area, Vic CT865172, at 212230 Feb 52. Co participated in improvement of new assembly area and rehabilitation program.
 - (5) Hvy Mtr Co: Co remained in previously reported locations. Co participated in improvement of new assembly area and rehabilitation program.
 - (6) Service Co: Co remained in previously reported location and participated in improvement of new assembly area and rehabilitation program.
 - (7) Medical Co: Co remained in previously reported location and participated in improvement of new assembly area and rehabilitation program.
 - (8) Hq & Hq Co: Co remained in previously reported locations. Co participated in improvement of new Regtl CP area and rehabilitation program.
 - b. Aviation: N/A
 - c. Misc: N/A
6. Combat Efficiency: Excellent
7. Results of Operations: 17th Inf Regt assumed responsibility of IX Corps Reserve at 212330 Feb 52. 17th Inf remained in previously reported locations; participated in improvement of new assembly areas and rehabilitation program.

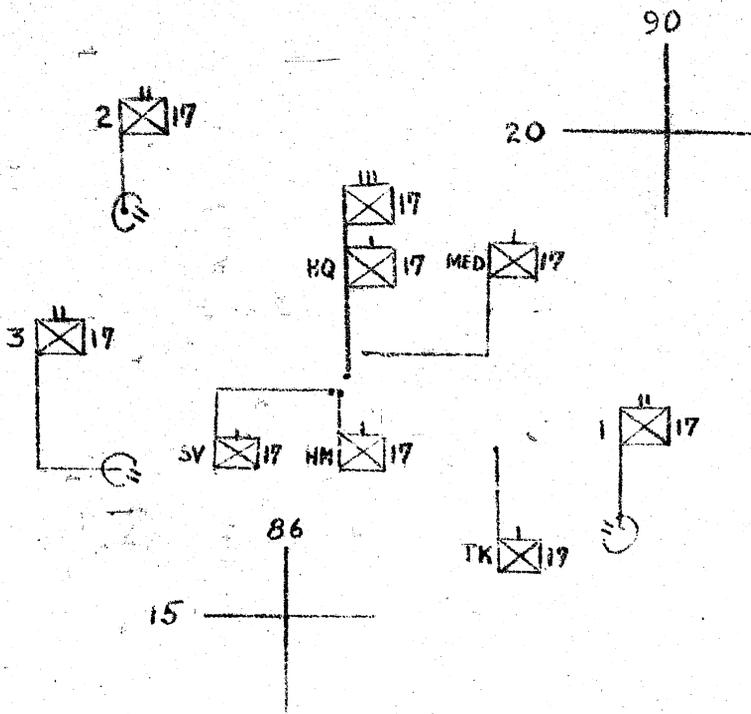
ANNEX: Sit O/L

RISDEN
Col
Comd'g

OFFICIAL:

to Dickey
THOST
S-3

SECRET

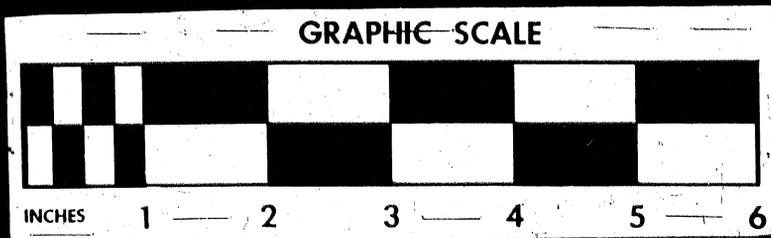


Q/L TO ACC FOR #353
HQ 17th INF
221800 FEB 1952
MAP: KOREA 1:50,000
SHEET # 6728 III

RISDEN
OCL

FROST
5-5

SECRET



SECRET

S - 4 - , 17th Infantry

FROM: 220100

TO : 223400

TIME		SERIAL NUMBER	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.
IN	OUT		
	0800	1.	Water Points established.
0950		2.	Call came in from Tempest, Major Ramsey wants the armored status report called into him by 2200 hrs daily. Also wants two copies of weekly periodics report to NISAK advance, and one copy to I Corp, AFMA: Armored Officer.
	1000	3.	Two Trucks left to pick up replacements.
	1130	4.	Capt Shorter RSO left to go to Blue Bn. to check on tentage.
2400		5.	Major Hughes RRD called concerning showers and clothing exchange.
1250		6.	Capt Shelly White 4 called, Fox Company can get Field Jackets exchanged at Tempest.
	1350	7.	Capt Shorter attended staff meeting.
1630		8.	Capt Meroy Sv. Co. called would like to know when they can draw more ammo.
	1835	9.	Tank & Baser declined at Ordnance.
2010		10.	Capt Shorter called Lt Ferrell, Tempest to request 25 Trucks, 10 for POL, 5 for Rations, 10 for Administrative.
		11.	Maintenance on Vehicles None.
		12.	Type A and C rations Issued.
		13.	Ammunition Expended None.
		14.	Summary Shower 0, Clothing Ex 0.

Charles B Shorter
 CHARLES B SHORTER
 Capt Armer S-4

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

S 1, 17th Infantry

TUTAYON, NORTH KOREA

FROM: 2400 hours 22 Feb 52

TO: 2400 hours 23 Feb 52

TIME IN	OUT	SERIAL NUMBER	INCIDENTS, MESSAGE, ORDERS, ETC,
0900	1200	1	<p>Units of the regiment continued to set up in new training areas and prepared to start training.</p> <p>Effective strength of the regiment at the close of the period.</p> <p>155 Officers 21 Warrant Officers 3531 EM (490 Cl II) 273 ROK (attached)</p> <p><i>William H. Nimick</i> WILLIAM H. NIMICK 1st Lt., Armor Assistant Adjutant</p>

HEADQUARTERS
17th Infantry
APO 7

23 February 1952

SUBJECT: Civil Affairs Report for the Week Ending 23 February 1952

TO : Commanding General
7th Infantry Division
APO 7
ATTN: Civil Affairs Officer

1. The following report of Civil Affairs for the period 16 February until 23 February is submitted.

GENERAL

This unit moved from the Tutayan area DT 123 351 into the Hwachon area DT 869 174.

2. Direct Relief: None
3. Reconstruction and Construction: None
4. Public Health and Welfare: 3 KSC were treated and evacuated to the hospital 2 were treated and returned to duty.
5. Public Safety: None
6. Finance: None
7. Economics: None
8. Communication: None
9. Political Affairs: None
10. Agriculture: None
11. Civil Information: None
12. Refugee Control: One (1) ROK was picked up, and returned to his unit also two (2) civilian has been evacuated.
13. Civil Education: None
14. Remarks: Korean National Policeman are being used in coordination with the 17th Infantry Security Platoon in guarding the Regimental CP Area.

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

TOM M. LEGGET
Captain, Infantry
Civil Affairs Officer

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

PERSONNEL DAILY SUMMARY NO 488 AS OF 2000 25 Feb 52

	Strength					Daily Casualties					Cumulative Casualties					DAYS IN COMBAT	Gains							
	OFF	WO	EM	AGO	ATCH ROKA	KIA	WIA	MIA	CAPT	TOTAL	NEC	OTH DAILY LOSSES	KIA	WIA	MIA		CAPT	TOTAL	NEC	REPLACEMENTS	RET TO DUTY	OTHER GAINS		
	(a)	aa	(b)	bb	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)	(j)	(k)	(l)	(m)		(n)	(o)	(p)	(q)	(r)	(x)		
1. 4th Hq Co	25	2	278	⁽²⁵⁾ 303	5								18	36				38	168				497	
2. Svc Co	5	7	250	⁽¹⁶⁾ 266	68								4	8				12	119				497	
3. Hvy Mort Co	5	1	168	⁽⁵⁵⁾ 223	17						1/0	1/0	5	17				52	112				497	
4. Med Co	11	0	213	⁽²⁰⁾ 233	20								1	60				74	182				497	
5. Avtk Co	6	0	162	⁽⁷⁾ 169	17								7	44				51	178				497	
6. 1st BN	34	4	798	⁽¹⁰⁷⁾ 905	75						2/0		8	112	13	1/0	1/0	56	945				497	
7. 2nd BN	35	3	858	⁽¹¹⁸⁾ 976	25						2/0		16	74	4	1	1/0	91	849				497	
8. 3rd BN	34	4	804	⁽¹³⁷⁾ 941	52						0/0	1/0	13	79	21	26	1/0	6	29	866				497
9. Total Regt	155	21	3553	⁽⁴⁰⁰⁾ 3953	273						4/0	2/0	42	185	28	3	1/0	36	1635	116				497
10.																								
11.																								
12.																								
13.																								
14.																								
15.																								

(1) Column
 1- Broken Ankle
 1- NP Cause
 1- Abscess
 1- Med Abscess

(2) Column
 1- to 497A
 1- F.E.COM
 Abscess
 1- 5th BN

SECURITY INFORMATION SECRET

COLLECTING STATION
17th Infantry Regiment
APO 7

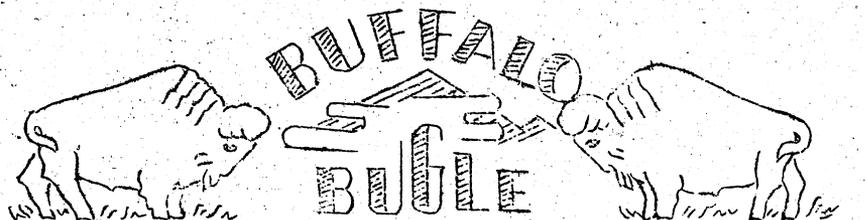
Admission & Disposition Sheet Period 1800 22 Feb 52 To 1800 23 Feb 52

***** Patients After 2400 *****

1. Deakins, Harold C Pvt US 55 144 52	Sv Co 17th	US: D NB tracheal bronchitis	Qtrs
2. Pedding, Orville J Pfc R. 17 315 513	Sv Co 17th	US: D NB rash buttocks	Duty
3. Gentry, Donald V Pfc R. 17 322 245	Sv Co 17th	US: D NB allergic conjunctivitis	Duty
4. Dempsey, Leroy L Sgt R. 14 271 043	Repl Sv Co 17th	US: D NB URI-sorethroat	Duty
5. Michrowski, Henry J Sgt R. 12 322 526	7th Ord Co MM	US: D NB common cold	Duty
6. White, Prime C Pfc US 53 082 526	Hq & Hq Co 17th	US: D NB old burn lt leg	Duty
7. Shield, Florel Pvt R. 14 425 394	Hq & Hq Co 17th	US: D NB URI - cold	Co Qtrs
8. Kellogg, William E Pfc R. 19 346 124	Hy Tk Co 17th	US: D NB boss cyst on shaft of penis	Duty
9. Furbish, Howard B Pfc R. 11 213 604	C Co 17th	US: D NB mandibular swelling	Duty
10. Lasister, Lawrence E Pvt US 55 151 213	A Co 17th	US: D NB abscess	Qtrs
11. Varden, Robert Pfc US 56 058 128	Hq Co 3rd Bn 17th	US: D NB chancroid (CRG) exp 8 Feb 52 Osaka	Duty
12. Sandcrane, Edward E Pfc R. 19 392 138	Hq Co 1st Bn 17th	US: D NB AG (CRG) exp 17 Feb 52 Kokura	Duty
13. Gammell, Warren E 1st Lt O 958 970	Hy Mtr Co 17th	US: D NB sinusitis	Duty
14. McSwain, John Pvt US 51 025 083	Hy Mtr Co 17th	US: D NB dermatophytosis feet	Duty
15. Rich, Robert H Pfc R. 11 148 251	Hy Mtr Co 17th	US: D NB furuncles leg & buttocks	Duty
16. Robinson, Vernon Pvt US 52 084 433	Hy Mtr Co 17th	US: SP for eye refr. ction consult	Duty
17. Godley, Joseph Pfc US 53 046 243	E Co 17th	US: I NB prob' FS rt lateral malleolus	8076 MASH
18. Magliola, James Cpl US 55 044 400	G Co 17th	US: D NB non specific urethritis	Duty
19. Johnson, Wyles Cpl R. 14 346 074	E Co 17th	US: D NB neurological obs.	Qtrs To 7th Clr
20. Smith, Alfred Pfc US 52 140 957	G Co 17th	US: D NB for N P consult	7th Clr
21. Leggen, Johnnie Cpl US 53 005 530	E Co 17th	US: D NB AG (CRG) exp 5 Feb 52 Kokura	Duty
22. Elliott, Earl Pfc US 56 141 018	Hq Co 2nd Bn 17th	US: D NB non specific urethritis	Duty
23. Moore, William Sgt US 53 027 065	G Co 17th	US: D NB non specific urethritis	Duty
4. Dolan, Carrol Cpl US 54 036 508	E Co 17th	US: D NB poss internal knee derangement	Duty

Total Patients Seen	49
Total Patients Evac	3
Total Patients To Qtrs	11
Total Patients To Duty	35
MG's	0
Cold Inj	0
VD	3

Samuel V King
S MUEL V KING
Capt MC
Surgeon



NOCTURNAL SERENADE

BY PFC RALPH S. HUTTON

MEN OF "A" COMPANY, DIDN'T HAVE TO GO FAR RECENTLY TO BE ENTERTAINED BY A NORTH KOREAN "JAM SESSION."

SGT. GERALD J. BATLON AND HIS SIX-MAN LISTENING POST WERE ALL ALONE ON A FINGER SEVERAL HUNDRED YARDS IN FRONT OF THE COMPANY PATIENTLY AWAITING SIGN OF ENEMY ACTIVITY. IN THE LATE HOURS OF DARKNESS SMALL GROUPS OF NORTH KOREANS WERE HEARD ON A SLOPE 400 YARDS TO THEIR FRONT.

RAPIDLY THE ACTIVITY INCREASED. "THEY WERE RUNNING AROUND AND TALKING LOUDLY," SAID BATLON. THE CLANG OF SHOVELS WAS VERY PROMINENT AND THE NEXT MORNING WE COULD SEE THE BUNKERS THEY WERE BUILDING."

SEVERAL TIMES A SMALL GROUP WOULD WANDER NEAR THE LP AND THE "BUFFALOES" ANTICIPATED TROUBLE, BUT THEY ALWAYS TURNED BACK, WHEN THE REDS THOUGHT EVERYBODY WAS SETTLED DOWN FOR THE NIGHT. THEY BEGAN SINGING THEIR NATIONAL ANTHEM "A-HE-YO."

"THEY SANG MOST OF THE NIGHT," SAID BATLON, "AND WE JUST RELAXED AND ABSORBED THE MUSIC. I ONLY WISH THEY WOULD SERENADE US ALL THE TIME," HE ADDED EMPHATICALLY.

THE CIO-UNITED STEEL WORKERS HAVE POSTPONED THEIR STRIKE DEADLINE AGAINST THE STEEL INDUSTRY FOR ANOTHER MONTH TO GIVE THE WAGE STABILIZATION BOARD TIME TO MAKE ITS RECOMMENDATION FOR A FAIR AND EQUITABLE SETTLEMENT. THE STRIKE NOW IS SET FOR MARCH 23.

PHILLIP HUGHES OF THE BUDGET BUREAU TOLD THE HOUSE VETERANS COMMITTEE THAT MOST AMERICAN YOUNG MEN, NOW AND FOR A LONG TIME TO COME, CAN EXPECT TO SERVE IN THE ARMED FORCES. THIS TESTIMONY WAS GIVEN AS THE COMMITTEE CONSIDERED EXTENDING GI BENEFITS TO KOREAN VETERANS. HUGHES SAYS THE ADMINISTRATION FAVORS THESE PROPOSALS.

UNC REFUSES "NEUTRAL" RUSSIA

COMMUNIST DEMANDS FOR RUSSIAN PARTICIPATION IN THE KOREAN ARMISTICE TALKS REMAINED A MAJOR STUMBLING BLOCK YESTERDAY.

THURSDAY THE ALLIES ELABORATED ON THEIR REFUSAL TO ACCEPT RUSSIA AS A "NEUTRAL" NATION TO PARTICIPATE IN ARMISTICE SUPERVISION. THE ALLIED OBJECTION IS BASED ON THE FACT THE USSR ADJOINS NORTHWEST KOREA AND HAS PARTICIPATED IN THAT COUNTRY'S AFFAIRS.

THE WARNING ABOUT RUSSIA'S DECISIVE ROLE IN REE MOVES AT THE PANMUNJOM TALKS WAS AIDED BY THE VOICE OF THE UNITED NATIONS COMMAND. AN UNOFFICIAL RADIO PROGRAM, THE BROADCAST CAUTIONED AGAINST OPTIMISM OVER THE AGREEMENT REACHED TUESDAY ON ITEM FIVE. IT STATED THAT A POST-ARMISTICE PEACE CONFERENCE BE HELD BY THE NATIONS WITH TROOPS IN KOREA. THE BROADCAST SAID THAT COMMUNIST TACTICS SEEM TO BE "TO RAISE TWO ADDITIONAL DISPUTES TO TAKE THE PLACE OF EVERY ONE THAT HAS BEEN SETTLED." IT ADDED THAT EVERY ADVANCE BEING FOLLOWED BY "A BACKWARD STEP UNTIL MOSCOW DECIDES IT WANTS PEACE."

EIGHTY JAPANESE WAR BRIDES GOT THEIR FIRST IMPRESSIONS OF THE UNITED STATES YESTERDAY. THEY ARE WAITING PROCESSING WITH THEIR HUSBANDS AT CAMP STONEMAN, CALIFORNIA. THE GROUP ARRIVED FROM THE FAR EAST THURSDAY. IT IS THE LARGEST CONTINGENT OF JAPANESE WAR BRIDES YET TO ARRIVE.

SAN FRANCISCO HAD "THE GREATEST TRAFFIC JAM IN HISTORY" YESTERDAY AS A STRIKE OF CITY TRANSIT EMPLOYEES WENT INTO ITS SECOND DAY. THE TRANSIT SYSTEM HAD 275,000 DAILY RIDERS.

THE BUFFALO BUGLE IS PREPARED DAILY EXCEPT SUNDAY BY AND FOR THE MILITARY PERSONNEL OF THE 17TH INFANTRY "BUFFALO" REGIMENT, APO 7 BY THE REGIMENTAL TIME SECTION. EDITORIAL VIEWS AND OPINIONS ARE NOT NECESSARILY THOSE OF THE DEPT OF THE ARMY. CIVILIAN NEWSPAPERS ARE NOT AUTHORIZED TO REPRINT APTS MATERIAL.

BUFFALOES

CO COL RICHARD A. RILDEN
 OIC 1ST LT FRANK PEZZULLI
 EDITOR PFC BELFORD E. BOOZ

SPORTS

DAZZLING DICK BUTTON RETAINED HIS OLYMPIC CROWN IN ONE OF THE MOST SPECTACULAR FIGURE SKATING EXHIBITIONS EVER SEEN ON ICE.

BEHIND BUTTON, THE FIRST 1948 OLYMPIC CHAMPION TO REPEAT IN THIS YEAR'S GAMES, ANOTHER US STAR, JIMMY GROGAN OF COLORADO SPRINGS, FINISHED THIRD WHILE HAYES ALAN WENKINS OF OHIO WAS FOURTH. THE UNITED STATES PICKED UP 17 POINTS IN THIS EVENT ALONE.

HALFWAY THROUGH THE TWO-DAY COMPETITION IN THE FOUR-MAN BOBSLED THE US TRAILED GERMANY'S HEFTY TEAM AND THE AMERICAN HOCKEY TEAM LOST TO SWEDEN, 4-2, FOR ITS FIRST DEFEAT IN FIVE GAMES.

UNOFFICIAL TEAM POINT SCORES

RE:			
NORWAY	101	SWITZERLAND	141
USA	73 1/2	SWEDEN	13 1/2
AUSTRIA	56	BRITAIN	10
FINLAND	41	FRANCE	7
GERMANY	28	CANADA	6 1/2
NETHERLANDS	24	BELGIUM	1
ITALY	24	JAPAN	1/2

KURT NIELSEN OF DENMARK, THE DRENCH INDOOR CHAMPION, IS PROVING HARD NUT TO CRACK IN THE NATIONAL INDOOR TENNIS CHAMPIONSHIPS. IN NEW YORK, THE "GREAT DANE" GOT INTO THE QUARTER FINALS WEDNESDAY NIGHT WITH A SPARKING VICTORY OVER GRANT OLDEN OF WILMETTE, ILLINOIS. THIS IS AS FAR AS THE BIG MATCH OF THE TOURNAMENT SO FAR.

NIELSEN GETS HIS BIG TEST TODAY WHEN HE MEETS BUDGE PATTY, THE THIRD RANKED FORMER WILBLEDDON KING, ALSO ENTERING THE QUARTER FINALS. HIS SECOND SEEDED DICK SAVITT AND UNRANKED CHARLES MASTERTON.

GET THE FACTS ABOUT US!

THE WORLD PASSETH AWAY AND THE LUSTS THEREOF, BUT THE WORD OF GOD ABIDETH FOREVER.

** RELIGIOUS SERVICES
 FEBRUARY 24, 1952 **

CATHOLIC: CHAPLAIN VAN DYKE
 FIRST BATTALION - - - - - 0830
 SECOND BATTALION - - - - - 0945
 THIRD BATTALION - - - - - 1100

PROTESTANT:
 REG'T CP - CH OSBORN - - - - - 1100
 1ST BN - CH EGGERS - - - - - 1100
 2ND BN - CH EGGERS - - - - - 1330
 3RD BN - CH OSBORN - - - - - 0930

- JEWISH SERVICE TODAY -
 REG'T CP CHAPEL - - - - - 1500
 CHAPLAIN SHEVLIN, IX CORPS

LOST:
 A WALLET BELONGING TO COLONEL FAST, 14TH INFANTRY REGIMENT, WAS LOST IN THE THIRD BATTALION OP AREA. ANYONE FINDING OR HAVING ANY INFORMATION CONCERNING THE WALLET PLEASE CONTACT THE REGIMENTAL PUBLIC INFORMATION OFFICE IMMEDIATELY.

PREMIER ALY MAHER PASHA URGED EGYPTIAN YOUTH'S YESTERDAY TO VOLUNTEER FOR MILITARY TRAINING AND BE READY TO GIVE THEIR LIVES IN A STRUGGLE TO FULLFIL THE COUNTRY'S ASPIRATIONS IN THE EVENT THAT OTHER MEANS FAIL.

Something On Your Mind?

SURE THERE IS: FOR, LO, THESE MANY MONTHS YOU'VE BEEN POLICING THE MORNING CALM REGION, LISTENING TO YOURSELF ABOUT VARIOUS SUNDAY SUBJECTS.

WHY NOT TALK ABOUT THEM OUT LOUD? WHY NOT LET THE READERS OF THE "INFANTRY SCHOOL QUARTERLY" IN ON YOUR IDEAS?

"YOUR IDEAS" EDITORS AREN'T INTERESTED IN YOUR SKILL AS A WRITER. THEY ARE INTERESTED IN WHAT YOU HAVE TO SAY. LET THE OTHER GUY WIN IN ON THE TRICKS OF THE TRADE YOU HAVE LEARNED IN KOREA. JUST PUT DOWN WHAT YOU HAVE TO SAY IN CLEAR, DIRECT WORDS AND GET IT IN THE MAIL.

HERE'S THE ADDRESS:
 EDITOR, INFANTRY SCHOOL QUARTERLY
 THE INFANTRY SCHOOL
 FORT BENNING, GEORGIA
 GET IT OFF YOUR MIND -
 TO THE "QUARTERLY"

HEADQUARTERS
17th Infantry
APO 7

23 February 1952

SUBJECT: Civil Affairs Report for the Week Ending 23 February 1952

TO : Commanding General
7th Infantry Division
APO 7
ATTN: Civil Affairs Officer

1. The following report of Civil Affairs for the period 16 February until 23 February is submitted.

GENERAL

This unit moved from the Tutayan area DT 123 351 into the Hwachon area DT 869 174.

2. Direct Relief: None
3. Reconstruction and Construction: None
4. Public Health and Welfare: 3 KSC were treated and evacuated to the hospital 2 were treated and returned to duty.
5. Public Safety: None
6. Finance: None
7. Economics: None
8. Communication: None
9. Political Affairs: None
10. Agriculture: None
11. Civil Information: None
12. Refugee Control: One (1) ROK was picked up, and returned to his unit also two (2) civilian has been evacuated.
13. Civil Education: None
14. Remarks: Korean National Policeman are being used in coordination with the 17th Infantry Security Platoon in guarding the Regimental CP Area.

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

TOM M. LEGGET
Captain, Infantry
Civil Affairs Officer

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION
SECRET

S 2, 17TH INFANTRY

FROM: 222400IFeb52

TO : 232400IFeb52

TIME IN CUT	NO.	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
1000	1	WHITE-2: Requested maps of front line area.	
1320	2	S-2: Called Tempest Photo Interpretation requesting 5 sets of photos of area bounded by CT8213-9213-8223-9223.	
1420	3	TEMPEST: Weather forecast 231800-240600 hrs. Bombline Clear - visibility 8-10 miles throughout period. Further outlook clear.	
1900	4	TEMPEST-2: Weather forecast for Corps Sector. 231800-241800. Sky conditions and ceiling: broken high clouds, becoming broken low by 1000 hrs. Visibility 10-15 miles, lowering to 3-5 miles in haze by 0800 hrs, improving to 8 miles by 1000 hrs. Precipitation. Light snow late in period. Temperature Chunchon area: Max 32° at 1500 hrs, min 0 at 0800 hrs.	
2400	5	S-2: PIR #414.	
Summary:		Negative	

Maurice Huddart
 MAURICE HUDDART
 Capt. Infantry
 S - 2 17th Inf

SECRET
 SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRETHq. 17th RCT
23 Feb 1952

Periodic Intelligence Report #416
Period Covered: 221800 to 231800 Feb 52
Maps: AMS L751 KOREA 1/25,000 SHEETS 6828 IV & 6728 I NE:

1. Enemy situation at end of period: Negative
2. Enemy operations during the period: Negative
3. Other intelligence factors:
 - a. Weather: Visibility 8 to 10 miles throughout period. No precipitation. Maximum temperature 37° at 1500 hrs. Minimum temperature 0° at 0600 hrs. Wind velocity 2.4 MPH.
 - b. Captured or destroyed enemy materiel: Negative
 - c. Enemy casualties during the period: Negative
 - d. Enemy morale: Not applicable
4. Counterintelligence: Negative
5. Enemy capabilities: Not applicable

RISDEN
Colonel
Comd'g

OFFICIAL:

Huddart
HUDDART
S - 2**SECRET**

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

S 3, 17th Infantry

222400 I Feb 52

232400 I Feb 52

FROM: _____

TO: _____

TIME	SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGE, ORDERS, ETC.
IN	NUMBER	
1430	1.	<u>Buff</u> Col Geirschanous Tempast G-3 departed 1510 hrs and arrived at company area.
1445	2.	<u>Buff</u> 3 Bayonet 12 arrived at Company area. Departed 1515 hrs going to 2nd Bn and from there back to Bayonet.

Results of Operations: 17th Inf Regt remained in IX Corps reserve; continued improvement of areas and rehabilitation program.

RISDEN
Col
Comd'g

OFFICIAL:

R. D. Dill
FROST
S-3

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECURITY INFORMATION

S 3 PERIODIC REPORT

SECRET

FROM: 221800 I Feb 52
TO : 231800 I Feb 52
Hq 17th Infantry
CT864175, HWACHON, KOREA
Date & Hour: 231800 I Feb 52

Nr. 354

MAPS: KOREA 1/50,000 Sheets 6728 III.

1. Our front lines: N/A
2. Locations of troops: See O/L
3. Adjacent Units and supporting troops: N/A
4. Weather and visibility: Clear and cold; unrestricted visibility throughout the period.
5. Operations for period:
 - a. Infantry:
No change.
 - b. Aviation: N/A
 - c. Misc: Regt made Recon of training areas and ranges during period.
6. Combat Efficiency: Excellent.
7. Results of Operations: 17th Inf Regt remained in IX Corps reserve; continued improvement of areas and rehabilitation program.

ANNEX: Sit O/L

RISDEN
Col
Comd'g

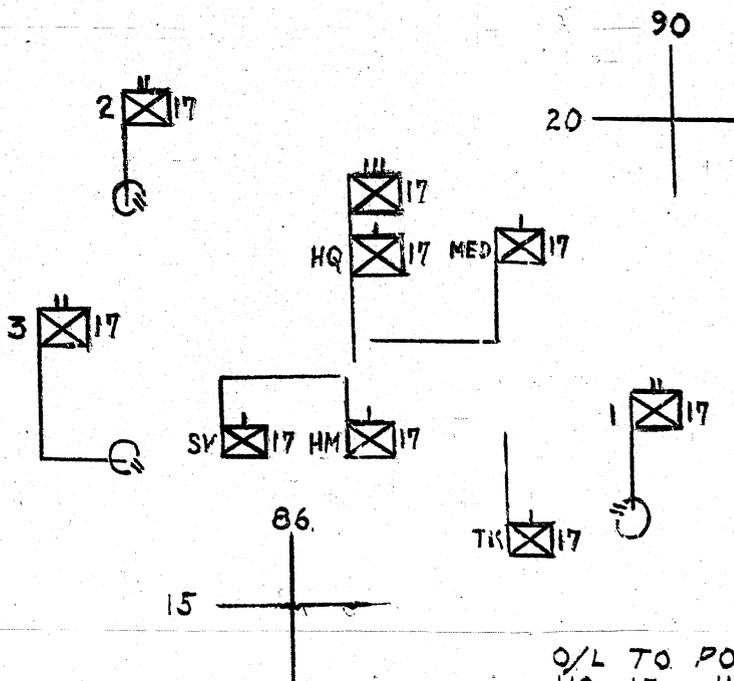
OFFICIAL:

Ridley
FROST
S-3

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

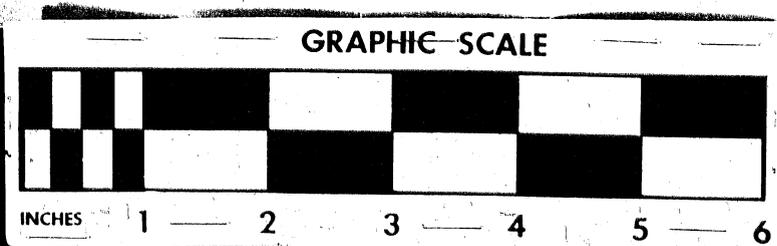


O/L TO POR #354
HQ 17th INF
231800 FEB 1952
MAP: KOREA 1:50,000
SHEET # 672B III

FROST
S-3

RISDEN
COL

SECRET



SECRET

S - 4 - , 17th Infantry

FROM: 230190

TO : 232400

TIME		SERIAL NUMBER	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.
IN	OUT		
0830		1.	1/2 Ton Truck evacuated.
0830		2.	Capt Schoffstoll Red 4, was in checking on shower. Picked up 8 head shower this morning.
0930		3.	Lt Southern called concerning trucks. 10 trucks go to MP's, 21 to move 32nd. When they return 30 trucks will report to Trucks. Sending them to 32nd tomorrow.
1000		4.	Major Taylor Blue 3 called, received rations for KSC's.
	1030	5.	Capt Shorter left to go to Kapyong to check on stove and parts and to check on shower unit.
1145		6.	Major Taylor was in, wants a tread-way across stream by Blue Motor Pool.
1300		7.	Was informed that shower unit is broken down, will not have showers tomorrow.
1430		8.	Breakdown on tent kits, 1 ea. to Green, 3 ea. to Blue.
1500		9.	5 Trucks have been notified for Rabation.
	1530	10.	Lt Freeze Engineer arrived, is going to check on a tread-way for across stream by Blue Motor Pool.
	1900	11.	Lt. Cookta Field Service, called will call back between 0800 and 0900hr. 24 Feb 52.
	1920	12.	Capt Shorter returned from Kapyong.
	2030	13.	Called Units to submit requisitions for all shortages of Stove parts for Stove M-41.
		14.	Have submitted requisition for Lumber.
		15.	Maintenance on Vechiles: 2 1/2 ton 3
		16.	Ammo Expenditure: 0
		17.	Type A and C rations issued to Units.
		18.	Summary: Showers 0. Clothing Exo. 0

Charles B Shorter
CHARLES B SHORTER
Capt Armor S-4

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

S 1 _____, 17th Infantry
TUTAYON, NORTH KOREA

FROM: 2400 hours 23 Feb 52

TO: 2400 hours 24 Feb 52

TIME		SERIAL NUMBER	INCIDENTS, MESSAGE, ORDERS, ETC,
IN	OUT		
0915		1	One man of 3d Battalion was presented the Bronze Star Medal for Valor. Presentation was made by Col Ridsen.
0930		2	100 rotatees departed the regiment on rotation. Col Ridsen bade farewell to the rotatees and wished them good luck and a safe journey.
1400		3	The Sgt Maj departed for Service Co to assign and welcome 130 replacements.
1500		4	IX Corps Commander arrived at hhe CP area.
1600		5	Sgt Maj returned from Service Co. All replacements assigned and sent to units, within the regiment.
			Effective strength of the regiment at the close of the period. 155 Officers 21 Warrant Officers 3735 EM (490 CI II) 273 ROK (attached)

William H. Nimick

WILLIAM H. NIMICK
1st Lt., Armor
Assistant Adjutant

PERSONNEL DAILY SUMMARY NO 499 AS OF 2000 24 Feb 51

SECRET SECURITY INFORMATION

	Strength					Daily Casualties							Cumulative Casualties					DAYS IN COMBAT (p)	Gains			
	OFF	WO	EM	AGO	ATTCH ROKA	KIA	WIA	MIA	CAPT	TOTAL	NBC	OTH DAILY LOSSES	KIA	WIA	MIA	CAPT	TOTAL		NBC	REPLACEMENTS	RET TO DUTY	OTHER GAINS
	(a)	aa	(b)	bb	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)	(j)	(k)	(l)	(m)	(n)	(o)		(p)	(q)	(r)	(x)
1. Hq Hvy Co	25	2	278	⁽³⁵⁾ 520	5							1	12	36			38	168				
2. Svc Co	5	7	206	⁽¹⁶⁾ 218	62							2	4	8			12	119			3	
3. Hvy Mort Co	5	1	170	⁽⁵⁵⁾ 176	17							1	5	4			53	115			3	
4. Med Co	11	0	255	⁽²⁰⁾ 256	20							1	14	69			14	182			12	
5. Hvy Tank Co	6	0	161	⁽⁹⁾ 167	17							2	7	44			5	198			1	
6. 1st BN	34	4	141	⁽¹⁰⁹⁾ 279	76							2	84	47			1	569			5	
7. 2d BN	35	3	854	⁽¹¹⁸⁾ 892	25							1	164	75			1	916			20	
8. 3d BN	34	4	824	⁽¹³⁸⁾ 862	52							2	130	91			1	628			20	36
9. Total Regt	155	21	5597	⁽¹⁴⁹⁾ 5735	375							6	420	21			5	2440			33	40
10.																						
11.													(i) column								(w) column	
12.													1 - Laryngitis								100 - EM Retired	
13.													1 - Knee Inj									
14.													1 - Burns									
15.													1 - Tonsillitis									
													1 - Med Observe									
													1 - R56									

SECRET SECURITY INFORMATION

COLLECTING STATION
17th Infantry Regiment
APO 7

Admission & Disposition Sheet Period 1800 23 Feb 52 To 1800 24 Feb 52

	**** Patients after 2400 ****		
1. Chapman, Carroll S Col RA 19 389 243	Sv Co 17th	US D NB poss urethritis	Duty
2. Jackson, James I Pfc R 14 367 049	Sv Co 17th	US D NB venereal warts	Co Ctrs
3. Busler, Charles D Sgt US 52 081 468	707th Ord	US D NB non-specific urethritis	Duty
4. Blakemore, Lee B Col US 56 073 454	707th Ord	US D NB non specific urethritis	Duty
5. Seu, George YK Pvt US 50 003 028	Hq & Hq Co 17th	US SP for eye refraction	Duty
6. Taylor, Asab Pfc R 15 377 982	F Co 17th	US D NB tonsillitis	Ctrs
7. Oxtan, William J Cpl US 55 057 030	D Co 17th	US SP for was erman	Duty
8. Chavez, Manuel R Col R 39 449 466	7th Ord Co	US D NB no d sease	Duty
9. Kuhn, Leroy R Pfc R 18 378 939	Hy Tk Co 17th	US D NB infec rt foot	Ctrs
10. Fose, Joseph E Jr Pvt US 55 157 953	Hy Mtr Co 17th	US D NB lice	Duty
11. Lang, Arthur F Pfc R 19 404 675	Hq & Hq Co 17th	US D NB sprain lt ankle	Ctrs To Duty
12. Dilling, James Pfc US 56 053 880	Hy Mtr Co 17th	US D NB tonsillitis	Duty
13. Cross, Ilvin L Pfc R 25 147 712	I Co 17th	US D NB acute pharyngitis	Ctrs

Total Patients Seen	28.
Total Patients Evac	0
Total Patients To Ctrs	9
Total Patients To Duty	19
VC's	0
Cold Inj	0
VD	0

Samuel V King
SAMUEL V KING
Capt MC
Surgeon

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

COLLECTING STATION
17th Infantry Regiment
APO 7

Admission & Disposition Sheet Period 1800 23 Feb 52 To 1800 24 Feb 52

		**** Patients after 2400 ****			
1.	Chapman, Carroll S Cpl RA 19 389 243	Sv Co 17th	US: D NB	pos urethritis	Duty
2.	Jackson, James I Pfc RA 14 367 049	Sv Co 17th	US: D NB	venereal warts	Co Ctrs
3.	Busler, Charles D Sgt US 52 081 468	707th Ord	US: D NB	non specific urethritis	Duty
4.	Blake, Lee R Col US 56 073 454	707th Ord	US: D NB	non specific urethritis	Duty
5.	Seu, George YK Pvt US 50 003 028	Hq & Hq Co 17th	US: SP	for eye refraction	Duty
6.	Taylor, Asab Pfc RA 15 377 982	F Co 17th	US: D NB	tonsillitis	Ctrs
7.	Oxton, William J Cpl US 55 057 030	D Co 17th	US: SP	for was erman	Duty
8.	Chavez, Manuel R Cpl RA 39 449 466	7th Ord Co	US: D NB	no d sease	Duty
9.	Kuhn, Leroy R Pfc RA 18 378 939	Hy Tk Co 17th	US: D NB	infect rt foot	Ctrs
10.	Rose, Joseph E Jr Pvt US 55 157 953	Hy Mtr Co 17th	US: D NB	lice	Duty
11.	Lane, Arthur F Pfc RA 19 404 675	Hq & Hq Co 17th	US: D NB	sprain lt ankle	Ctrs To Duty
12.	Dilling, James Pfc US 56 53 880	Hy Mtr Co 17th	US: D NB	tonsillitis	Duty
13.	Cross, Alvin B Pfc RA 25 447 712	I Co 17th	US: D NB	acute pharyngitis	Ctrs

Total Patients Seen	28
Total Patients Evac	0
Total Patients To Ctrs	9
Total Patients To Duty	19
MC's	0
Cold Inj	0
VD	0

Samuel V King
SAMUEL V KING
Capt MC
Surgeon

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

SECRET

S 2, 17TH INFANTRY

FROM: 232400IFeb52

TO : 242400IFeb52

ACTION
TAKEN

TIME IN CUT	NO.	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.
0715	1	WHITE-2: Temperature report; maximum 32° at 1200 hrs, minimum 12° at 0600 hrs.
0730	2	S-2: Called weather report to Tempest.
1000	3	S-2: Called 2nd Bn requesting weather reports Jan 26 to present date.
1330	4	TEMPEST-2: Weather forecast.
Summary:		Negative.

Maurice Huddart
 MAURICE HUDDART
 Capt. Infantry
 S - 2 17th RCT

SECRET
 SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRETHq 17th RCT
24 Feb 1952

Periodic Intelligence Report #417

Period Covered: 231800 to 241800 Feb 52

Maps: AMS L751 KOREA 1/50,000 SHEET 6728 III

1. Enemy situation at end of period: Negative
2. Enemy operations during the period: Negative
3. Other intelligence factors:
 - a. Weather: Visibility slightly restricted during early morning hours becoming unrestricted by 1000 hrs. No precipitation. Maximum temperature 34° at 1200 hrs. Minimum temperature 11° at 0600 hrs. Wind velocity 1.4 MPH.
 - b. Captured or destroyed enemy materiel: Negative
 - c. Enemy casualties during the period: Negative
 - d. Enemy morale: Not applicable
4. Counterintelligence: Negative
5. Enemy capabilities: Not applicable

RISDEN
Colonel
Comd'g

OFFICIAL:

Huddart
HUDDART

S - 2

SECRET**SECURITY INFORMATION**

SECRET

9 3, 17th Infantry

232400 I Feb 52

FROM: 242400 I Feb 52

TO :

SECURITY INFORMATION

TIME	SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGE, ORDERS, ETC.
IN	OUT	NUMBER
1350		1. Doctor Weislogel and Mr Olenens arrived at Regt CP area will remain for three days.
1515		2. Tempest 6 arrive at Regt CP.
1530		3. Tempest 6 departed for 1st-2nd-3rd Bn area.

RESULTS OF OPERATIONS: 17th Inf Regt remained in IX Corps reserve; continued improvement of areas and rehabilitation program.

OFFICIAL:

RISDEN

Col

Comd'g

DeWay
FROST
8-3

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECURITY INFORMATION

S 3 PERIODIC REPORT

FROM: 231800 I Feb 52
TO : 241800 I Feb 52
Hq 17th Infantry
GT866175, Vic HWACHON, KOREA
Date & Hour: 241800 I Feb 52

Nr. 355

MAPS: KOREA 1/50,000 Sheet 6728 III.

1. Our front lines: N/A
2. Locations of troops: See O/L
3. Adjacent Units and supporting troops: N/A
4. Weather and visibility: Clear and cold; unrestricted visibility throughout period.
5. Operations for period:
 - a. Infantry:
No change.
 - b. Aviation: N/A
 - c. Misc: Regt made Recon of training areas and ranges during period.
6. Combat Efficiency: Excellent
7. Results of Operations: 17th Inf Regt remained in IX Corps reserve; continued improvement of areas and rehabilitation program.

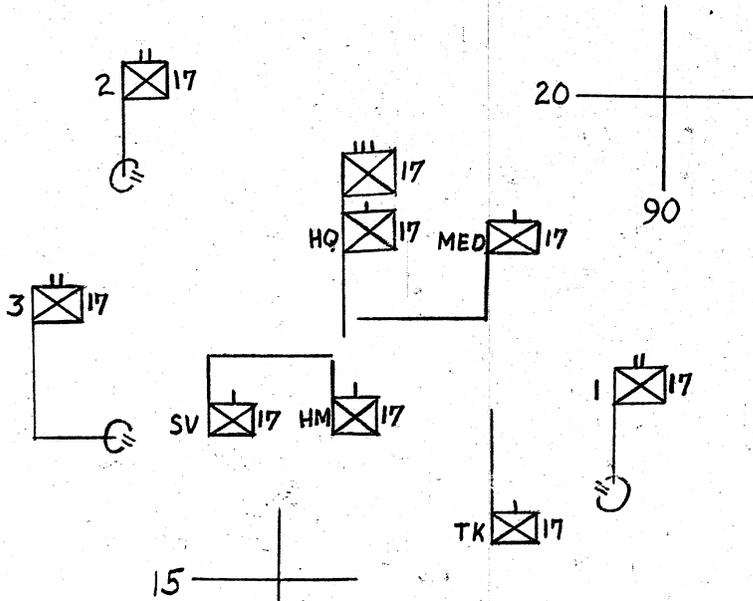
ANNEX: Sit O/L

RISDEN
Col
Comd'g

OFFICIAL:

Daugherty
for FROST
S-3

SECRET

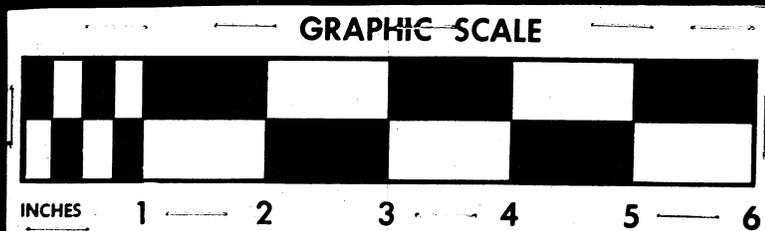


O/L TO ACC FOR #355
HQ 17th INF
241800 FEB 1952
MAP: KOREA 1:50,000
SHEET # 6728 III

FROST
S-3

RISDEN
COL

SECRET



SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

Headquarters, 17th Infantry Regiment
GT066175, Vic H.M.C. 101, KOREA
240900 I February 1952

Opn Plan #9

MFRS: KOR A 1/50,000 Sheets 6728 III.

1. a. Current FIRs.

b. Assumption: Elms of IX Corps withdraw from the N and occupy and Def Line WYOMING.

c. Elms of IX Corps Reserve occupy and Def sectors of Line WYOMING to cover withdrawal of friendly forces.

2. 17th Inf Regt:

a. On O, occupy and Def sector of Line WYOMING to cover withdrawal of friendly Elms from the N.

b. Protect IX Corps right (E) flank.

c. Bdry and LP: (Annex 1, Opn O/L).

3. a. 1st Bn:

(1) On O, occupy and Def assigned sector Line WYOMING. (Annex 1, Opn O/L).

(2) Cover withdrawal of friendly Elms from the N.

(3) Establish and maintain contact with 2nd Bn on right (E) flank.

b. 2nd Bn:

(1) On O, occupy and Def assigned sector Line WYOMING. (Annex 1, Opn O/L).

(2) Cover withdrawal of friendly Elms from the N.

(3) Establish and maintain contact with 1st Bn on left (W) flank and 3rd Bn on right (E) flank.

(4) One (1) Co Cont Scty IX Corps CP.

c. 3rd Bn:

Atchd: 1 Plat, 17th Hvy Mort Co.

(1) On O, occupy and Def assigned sector Line WYOMING. (Annex 1, Opn O/L).

(2) Cover withdrawal of friendly Elms from the N.

(3) Establish and maintain contact with 2nd Bn on left (W) flank.

(4) Ptl extensively on right (E) flank S to Vic GT990280.

d. 17th Hvy Tk Co:

Recon and be Prop to support Regt sector.

e. 17th Hvy Mort Co:

(1) 1 Plat Atchd 3rd Bn.

(2) Co (-) GS: Priority Fires: 1 Plat each 1st Bn & 2nd Bn.

SECURITY INFORMATION SECRET

SECRET

Opn Plan #9, Hqs 17th Inf, dtd 24 Feb 52, contd:

f. Regt I&R Plat:

Screen rear area along right (E) Bdry from Vic OT90200 S to OT00190.

x. (1) This plan (Opn Plan #9) EFF for planning and training purposes on receipt. Will be executed on Regt O.

(2) Initiate immediate Recon of assigned sectors and routes and approaches.

(3) Maintain ammo level of one basic load.

(4) Recommended changes to Bdry and LPs mutually agreed upon will be submitted to this Hqs.

(5) Unit plans to include Psn O/L and plan for supporting fires to be submitted this Hqs prior to 041800 I March 1952.

4. Admin O: (To be published).

5. a. Current SOI.

b. OPs:

(1) Regt: Vic OT924282

(2) Others: Report.

ANNEX: Opn O/L

RISDEN

Col

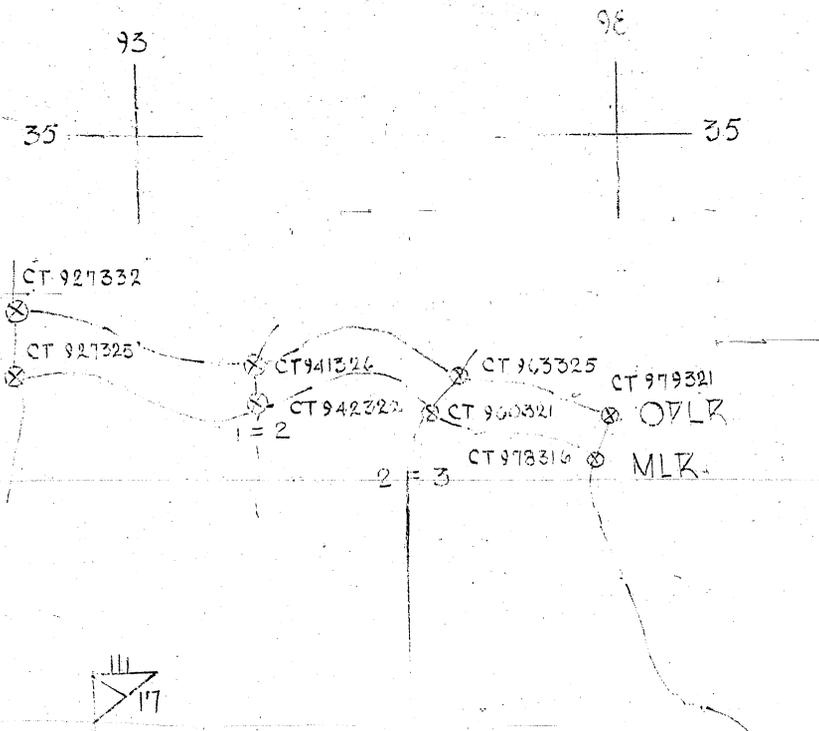
Comd'g

OFFICIAL:

Frost
FROST
S 3

SECRET

SECRET

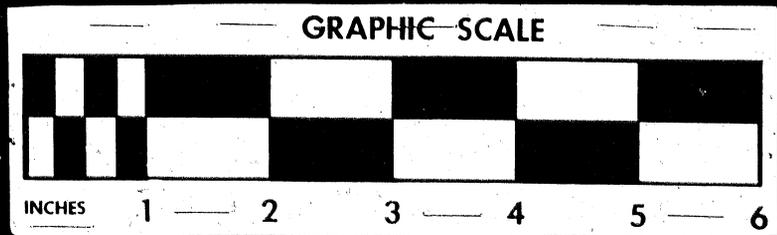


INDEX TO OPN PLAN # 9
 HQ 17th INF
 DTG 25 FEB 1952
 NAV: KOREA 1:50,000
 SHEET # 6728 IV

FROST
 S-3

VIGLEN
 COL

SECRET



SECRET

S 4 ---, 17th Infantry

FROM: 240100 February 52

TO : 242400 February 52

TIME		SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.
IN	OUT	NUMBER	
	0915	1.	Capt Shorter called <u>Field Service</u> concerning clothing exchange and showers.
	1030	2.	Capt Shorter left to go to <u>Engineer</u> to check on water pump. Can pick one up for our use on M/R.
1045		3.	Lt Cain <u>Blue4</u> called reported that Regiments sump has been closed.
1115		4.	Sending one man to Ordnance Organizational Supply School, 2 March 52.
1420		5.	Lt Glenn <u>Green</u> reported that deadlined Bulldozer will have engine replaced as soon as available.
1800		6.	Clothing came in from <u>QM Laundry</u> .
1800		7.	Sgt Bigley and crew from <u>Field Service</u> reported at RSO with 12 head shower.
	1945	8.	All Units were notified that water point would be closed till 0700 hr. 25 Feb 52 then would reopen at same point.
		9.	Maintenance on Vehicles 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ Ton -8, $\frac{1}{4}$ Ton -1
		10.	Armo. expenditure: 0
		11.	Summary: Shower 0 Clothing Ex. 390.

Charles B Shorter
CHARLES B SHORTER
Capt Armor S-4

SECRET

PERIODIC S4 ~~4000~~

Period Covered: 241000 February 1952 to 241500 February 1952

Maps: Map of Korea 1:50,000 4000 IT BT-262175

1. Location of Unit Trains or Supply Point REASULTS

2. Supply:

a. Rations on hand (%/S) $\frac{1}{100}$ $\frac{2}{100}$ $\frac{5}{100}$

b. POL on hand:	Mogas (gals)	<u>1000</u>	OE #75	<u>100</u>
	Diesel oil (gals)	<u>1000</u>	OE -50	<u>100</u>
	OE #10	<u>100</u>	Grease E/S	<u>100</u>
	OE #30	<u>100</u>		
	OE #50	<u>100</u>		

c. Ammunition on hand. Show number of B/L less specific shortages:
B/L's 1 Mine Specific shortages _____

d. Critical shortages affecting operations:

Engineer, Generator and spare parts, and Acetylene
Ordnance, Truck $\frac{1}{2}$ ton

O/S tools

Vehicle parts, windshields, battery acid, grease seals
Shower

e. Captured Material: (Show type, quantity, location and if being evacuated)

3. Evacuation (Location of unit medical installations):

4. Vehicle Status (List all those applicable to unit):

Type	Auth	Total	O/H	Ser	Org Roadline	Ordnance Roadline	B/O
1 1/2-ton Truck 4X4	1371	65	100			5	4
3/4-ton Truck 4X4	45	44	44				1
2-1/2-ton 6X6 Cargo	94	83	83			1	
Tank M4A3E9	22	19	19				2
Veh Tank Roc M32	1	1	1				
Veh Util Armored $\frac{1}{2}$ Tractor M341	1	1	1				
Trailer 1-ton	104	88	88				6
Trailer 1/4-ton	123	120	120				
Trailer Water 250 gals	12	12	12				
Bulldozer Tank Mtd	2					1	1
Carriage Multiple Gun M16	8	8	1		2		5
Captured Enemy Vehicles:							
Russian 1 1/2 ton			7				
International 4-ton			3				
Russian Jeep			1				

5. Battle Losses: (List major items lost as a result of enemy action, extent of residue or statement concerning evacuation of residue)

6. Miscellaneous: (Include any logistic matters not covered elsewhere to include such items as contemplated change in location, condition of roads in area, receipt of administrative orders, transportation)

KAC ~~241000~~ ~~241500~~ Civilians-7Charles E. Hunter
Capt Amer S-4

S. 1, 17th Infantry

TUTAYON, NORTH KOREA

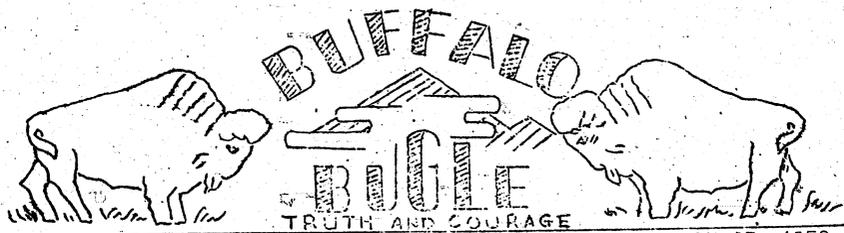
FROM: 2400 24 Feb 52

TO: 2400 hours 25 Feb 52

TIME	SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGE, ORDERS, ETC,
IN	OUT	NUMBER
1130	1	Col Ridsen arrived at the 1st Battalion CP to welcome to the regiment the replacements that the 1st Battalion had received the previous day as replacements.
1200	2	Special R & R quotas and regular R & R quotas were allotted out throughout the regiment. Special R & R will return on 26 Feb Regular R & R will return on 27 Feb Special R & R will depart the Regimental CP at 1400 hours on 28 Feb Regular R & R will depart the Regimental CP at 1400 hours on 29 Feb.
1600	3	Col Ridsen arrived at the 3d Battalion CP to interview and welcome the newly assigned replacements to the regiment. Replacements from Hv Mort Co, Servide Co and Med Co were at this ceremony besides replacements of the 3d Battalion. Effective strength of the regiment at the close of the period. 157 Officers 21 Warrant Officers 3742 EM (483 CI II) 273 ROK (attached)

William H. Nimick

WILLIAM H. NIMICK
1st Lt., Armor
Assistant Adjutant



CIB For "Recoil"

THIS MEMBER OF "BAKER" COMPANY IS NOT HELD IN THE TABLE OF ORGANIZATION, BUT NEVERTHELESS, "RECOIL" HAS BEEN PUT IN FOR THE CIB.

A PETITE LITTLE BLACK AND WHITE PUP, "RECOIL," WAS PURCHASED SEVERAL MONTHS AGO BY PFC DONALD J. LILIFF. HE WAS THEN MADE A FULL-FLEDGED MEMBER OF THE FOURTH PLATOON AND NAMED BY THE 57MM RECOILLESS SECTION.

THE DOG BECAME WELL-KNOWN THROUGHOUT THE "BUFFALO" REGIMENT AND WAS LOVED BY ALL. ONE DAY SOMEONE STEPPED ON "RECOIL'S" LEG AND BROKE IT. HE WAS IMMEDIATELY SENT TO THE AID STATION WHERE HE WAS GIVEN MORPHINE AND FORWARDED TO A MASH HOSPITAL. THERE A PLASTER CAST WAS APPLIED AND HE WAS KEPT WITH THE REST OF THE PATIENTS.

"RECOIL" WASN'T SATISFIED THERE AND BECAME RESTLESS. HE WAS SENT BACK TO THE AID STATION WHERE SPLINTS WERE SUBSTITUTED FOR THE CAST. THE DOG WAS MISSED ONE MORNING AND WAS NOWHERE TO BE FOUND. CALLING "BAKER" COMPANY THEY LEARNED HE WALKED TO THE COMPANY WITH THE SPLINTS ON HIS LEG. "RECOIL" HAS NEVER BEEN SEPARATED FROM THE "BUFFALOES" SINCE.

IN RECENT ACTIONS IN THE HEARTBREAK RIDGE AREA THE FAITHFUL PUP WAS CONSTANTLY AT HIS MASTER'S SIDE. HE WOULD LEAVE ONLY TO GO DOWN THE STEEP HILL TO THE COMPANY MESS HALL FOR CHOW AND RETURNED AFTER EACH MEAL. THE PLATOON LEADER DECIDED THAT DUE TO HIS LOYALTY UNDER ENEMY MORTAR AND ARTILLERY FIRE, "RECOIL" WAS ENTITLED TO THE COMBAT INFANTRYMAN'S BADGE.

USAFI CAN BRIGHTEN

- R - ENROLL SOON AT
- U - REG'TL PIO!
- O - UTILIZE YOUR SPARE MOMENTS
- Y - TO BUILD YOUR FUTURE!
- U - USAFI OFFERS 100'S OF COURSES
- F - FIND THE COURSE FOR YOU!

PRISONER PROBLEM DOMINATES TALKS

THE UNQ YESTERDAY HANDED THE COMMUNISTS A COMPLETE ACCOUNTING OF 44,000 RECLASSIFIED KOREAN WAR PRISONERS, THOUSANDS OF WHOM PRECIPITATED LAST WEEK'S BLOODY PRISON CAMP RIOT.

THE REDS INDICATED THAT THEY WOULD USE THE RIOT AS ARGUMENT AGAINST THE ALLIED PRINCIPLE OF VOLUNTARY REPATRIATION OF WAR PRISONERS.

ACCORDING TO THE REVISED FIGURES, 75 INTERNEES WERE KILLED, AND 139 WOUNDED MONDAY, WHEN 5,000 COMMUNIST SOUTH KOREAN CONVERTS ATTACK AN AMERICAN SECURITY BATTALION TRYING TO SCREEN THEM. ONE AMERICAN WAS KILLED, ONE SERIOUSLY WOUNDED AND 38 TREATED FOR INJURIES.

THE REDS HANDED A PROTEST OF THE INCIDENT TO THE NEGOTIATORS. THE PROTEST HAS BEEN FORWARDED TO GENERAL RIDGWAY'S HEADQUARTERS.

STAFF OFFICERS MET AS USUAL AT 1100 YESTERDAY MORNING. SATURDAY THE REDS AGREED TO THE UN FIGURE OF 35,000 TROOPS TO BE ROTATED MONTHLY DURING AN ARMISTICE PERIOD, BUT BOTH SIDES WERE STILL ONE ENTRY PORT APART. THE DEMANDS SIX AND THE COMMUNISTS FIVE HOLDING OUT FOR FIVE.

ITEM FIVE REMAINS DEADLOCKED OVER RED EFFORTS TO BRING RUSSIA IN AS A NEUTRAL NATION TO INSPECT BEHIND THE LINES DURING A TRUCE.

THE COMMUNISTS CAN NOMINATE ANOTHER NATION TO REPLACE RUSSIA OR CHOOSE ALL THEIR TRUCE INSPECTORS FROM POLAND AND CZECHOSLOVAKIA ALONE.

SPORTS FLASH!

- *DUQUESNE BEATEN BY VILLANOVA 64-62 IN OVERTIME AT PHILA.
- *ILLINOIS TAKES LEAD IN BIG TEN BY BEATING IOWA 78-62.
- *KENTUCKY JUST SQUEEZED BY DE PAUL 63-61.

THE BUFFALO BUGLE IS PREPARED DAILY EXCEPT SUNDAY BY AND FOR THE MILITARY PERSONNEL OF THE 17TH INFANTRY "BUFFALO" REGT., APO 7 BY THE REGIMENTAL TIME SECTION. EDITORIAL VIEWS AND OPINIONS ARE NOT NECESSARILY THOSE OF THE DEPT. OF THE ARMY. CIVILIAN NEWSPAPERS ARE NOT AUTHORIZED TO REPRINT AFPS MATERIAL.

Sports ^{the} Scene

THREE WOMEN SKIERS FROM FINLAND IGNORED THE SNEERS OF MORE SENSITIVE CRITICS YESTERDAY AND SCORED A GRAND SLAM VICTORY IN THE WOMEN'S CROSS COUNTRY RACE.

THE FINNS ADDED MORE GLORY TO THEIR OLYMPIC ACCOMPLISHMENTS WHEN THEY PLACED FIRST IN THE MEN'S 24-MILE RELAY SKI RACE. NORWAY WAS SECOND AND SWEDEN WAS THIRD.

FINLAND THREATENS TO WREST THE RUNNER-UP STOP FROM THE UNITED STATES. NORWAY HAS UNDISPUTED POSSESSION OF FIRST PLACE.

THE US ICE HOCKEY TEAM BEAT CZECHOSLOVAKIA SATURDAY NIGHT 6-3

BUFFALOES

CO COL RICHARD A. RISDEN
OIC 1ST LT FRANK PEZZULLI
EDITOR PFC BELFORD E. BOOZ

Late Scores:—

COLGATE	65	PENN STATE	63
		IN OVERTIME	
CORNELL	71	HARVARD	50
PRINCETON	65	YALE	59
NYAC	77	QUEENS NY	51
WEST VA	88	CLEMSON	73
TULANE	102	FLORIDA	77
TEXAS TECH	75	ARIZONA STATE	54
UTAH	96	NEW MEXICO	74
STANFORD	51	SOUTHERN CAL	41
OREGON	71	WASH STATE	61
UCLA	67	CALIFORNIA	54
ST MARY'S	59	SAN JOSE	55
WASH	52	WYOMING	50

BILLY TALBERT AND DICK SAVITT ARE THE MEN'S SINGLES FINALISTS IN THE NATIONAL INDOOR TENNIS CHAMPIONSHIPS IN NEW YORK.

TALBERT, 33-YEAR-OLD DEFENDING TITLE HOLDER, BREEZED THROUGH THE SEMI-FINAL MATCH SATURDAY AGAINST LOREN MAINE OF CANADA, TRIUMPHING 6-1, 6-4, 6-2.

SAVITT, SECOND RANKING US STAR, OVERPOWERED BUDGE PATTY OF LOS ANGELES, 6-2, 6-3, 6-4.

THE WOMEN'S FINALISTS WERE MRS NANCY CHAFFEE-KINER AND MRS PATRICIA TODD.

HOUSE CONSIDERS NEW GI BILL

AN IMPORTANT HOUSE SPECIAL COMMITTEE HAS PROPOSED A NEW BILL TO GIVE FREE SCHOOLING TO VETERANS OF THE PRESENT EMERGENCY.

THE BILL, BASICALLY THE SAME AS THE WORLD WAR II BILL, HAS PLUGGED ALL LOOPHOLES TO PREVENT RACKETEERING AND EXTRAVAGANCE.

THE BILL WOULD GIVE MEN IN THE SERVICE SINCE THE BEGINNING OF THE KOREAN CONFLICT ONE AND A HALF DAYS OF FREE SCHOOLING FOR EVERY DAY IN THE SERVICE. MAXIMUM SCHOOLING WOULD BE 36 MONTHS OR ENOUGH TIME TO COMPLETE A FULL COLLEGE COURSE FOR A DEGREE.

THE PAYMENTS WOULD BE PAID DIRECT TO THE VETERAN AT THE RATE OF \$10 MONTHLY FOR SINGLE MEN AND \$150 MONTHLY FOR MEN WITH DEPENDENTS. THIS WOULD BE FOR A FULL-TIME COURSE. FOR A THREE-QUARTER TIME COURSE SINGLE MEN WOULD RECEIVE \$80 AND MEN WITH DEPENDENTS \$110. HALF TIME STUDENTS WOULD RECEIVE \$50 IF SINGLE AND \$70 WITH DEPENDENTS.

STUDENTS COULD CHANGE THEIR

COURSE ONLY ONCE. NO SCHOOLS LISTED AS SUBVERSIVE WOULD BE PERMITTED AND PRIVATE-PROFIT SCHOOLS WOULD HAVE TO HAVE AT LEAST ONE-QUARTER OF THEIR STUDENT BODY NON-VETERANS. NO VOCATIONAL OR RECREATIONAL COURSES WOULD BE ALLOWED EXCEPT IN INDIVIDUAL CASES.

ON-THE-JOB AND ON-THE-FARM TRAINING WOULD BE ALLOWED. PAYMENTS WOULD BEGIN AT \$70 A MONTH FOR SINGLE MEN AND \$90 FOR MEN WITH DEPENDENTS. THESE WOULD BE REDUCED EVERY FOUR MONTHS UNTIL DEPLETED.

CONGRESSIONAL EXPERTS FEEL THAT THIS BILL IS THE ANSWER TO MANY OF THE FORMER DIFFICULTIES.

GENERAL MACARTHUR'S PERSONAL STAFF OF EIGHT MEN HAS BEEN CUT TO THREE ON ORDERS FROM WASHINGTON. THE PENTAGON SAYS THIS IS A ROUTINE PROCEDURE FOR A FIVE-STAR GENERAL WITHOUT AN ASSIGNMENT. THE GENERAL HASN'T HAD AN ASSIGNMENT SINCE PRESIDENT TRUMAN RELIEVED HIM OF HIS FAR EAST DUTIES

SECRETHq 17th Inf
25 Feb 1952

Periodic Intelligence Report #418
Period Covered: 241800 to 251800IFeb52
Maps: AMS L751 KOREA 1/50,000 SHEET 6728 III

1. Enemy situation at end of period: Negative
2. Enemy operations during the period: Negative
3. Other intelligence factors:
 - a. Weather: Visibility restricted to 6 miles or less during entire period with snow during later portion of period. Maximum temperature 37° at 1200 hrs. Minimum temperature 26° at 0600 hrs. Wind velocity 1.3 MPH.
 - b. Captured or destroyed enemy materiel: Negative
 - c. Enemy casualties during the period: Negative
 - d. Enemy morale: Not applicable.
4. Counterintelligence: Negative
5. Enemy capabilities: Not applicable.

RISDEN
Colonel
Comd'g

OFFICIAL:

Huddart
HUDDART
S - 2**SECRET**
SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

S 2, 17TH INFANTRY

FROM: 242400IFeb52

TO : 252400IFeb52

TIME IN CUT	NO.	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
0705	1	S-2: Called weather report to Bayonet-2.	
0850	2	BLUE-2: Called requesting maps.	
1845	3	TEMPEST-2: Received weather forecast.	
2400	4	S-2: PIR #418.	
Summary:		Negative	

Maurice Huddart
 MAURICE HUDDART
 Capt. Infantry
 S - 2 17th Inf

SECRET
 SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

3, 17th Infantry

242400 I Feb 52

FROM: 252400 I Feb 52

TO: _____

TIME	SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGE, ORDERS, ETC.
IN	OUT	NUMBER
0116	1.	Lt Jacobs of Buff Green reports 1 squad tent on fire. Believed to be caused by exploding carburator. No report concerning time or casualties.

RESULTS OF OPERATIONS: 17th Inf Regt remained in IX Corps reserve; continued improvement of areas and rehabilitation program. Recon was made of assigned sectors line Wyoming and Field Training areas.

OFFICIAL:

RISDEN
Col
Comd'g

Riley
FROST
8-3

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

S 3 PERIODIC REPORT

FROM: 241800 I Feb 52
TO : 251800 I Feb 52
Hq 17th Infantry
CT866175, Vic HWACHON, KOREA
Date & Hour: 251800 I Feb 52

Nr. 356

MAPS: KOREA 1/50,000 Sheet 6728 III.

1. Our front lines: N/A
2. Locations of troops: See O/L
3. Adjacent Units and supporting troops: N/A
4. Weather and visibility: Cloudy and cold; intermittent snow restricted visibility throughout period.
5. Operations for periods:
 - a. Infantry: Bns made Recon of Line Wyoming & Field Training areas.
 - b. Aviation: Div Air flew Recon flights for Buffalo 6, Buffalo 3, and Battalion Commanders.
 - c. Misc: N/A
6. Combat Efficiency: Excellent
7. Results of Operations: 17th Inf Regt remained in IX Corps reserve; continued improvement of areas and rehabilitation program. Recon was made of assigned sectors Line Wyoming and Field Training areas.

ANNEX: Sit O/L

OFFICIAL:

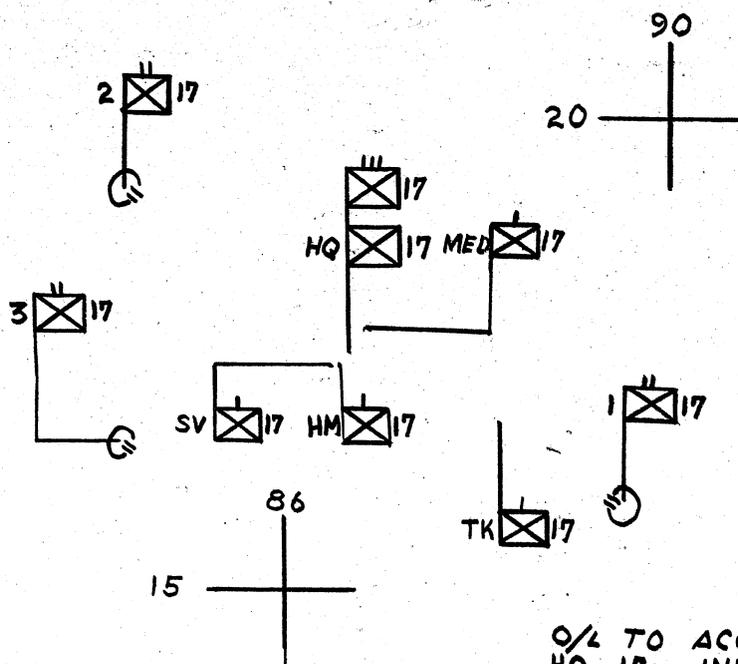
RISDEN

Col
Comd'g

for *Risden*
FROST
S-3

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

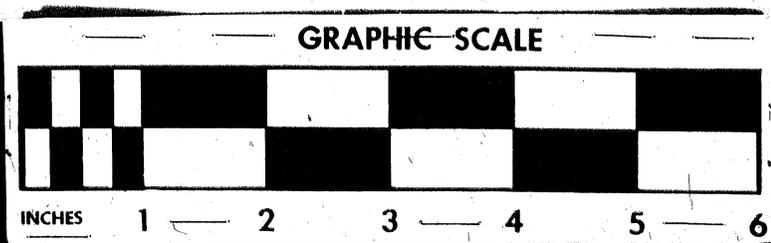


O/L TO ACC POR #356
HQ 17th INF
251800 FEB 1952
MAP: KOREA 1:50,000
SHEET # 6728 III

FROST
S-3

RISDEN
COL

SECRET



SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

Headquarters, 17th Infantry Regiment
CT 66175, Vic HMAEON, KOREA
251200 I February 1952

Opn Plan #10

MAPS: KOREA 1/50,000 Sheet 672C III.

1. a. Current FIRs.

b. Assumption: Elms of IX Corps withdraw from the N and occupy and Def Line WYOMING.

c. Elms of IX Corps Reserve occupy and Def sectors of Line WYOMING to cover withdrawal of friendly forces.

2. 17th Inf Regt:

a. On O, occupy and Def sector of Line WYOMING to cover withdrawal of friendly Elms from the N.

b. Bdr and LP: (Annex 1, Opn O/L).

3. a. 1st Bn:

Atchd: 1 Plat, 17th Hvy Mort Co.

(1) On O, occupy and Def assigned sector Line WYOMING. (Annex 1, Opn O/L).

(2) Cover withdrawal of friendly Elms from the N.

(3) Establish and maintain contact with 2d Bn on right (E) flank.

b. 2nd Bn (-):

Atchd: 1 Plat, 17th Hvy Mort Co.

(1) On O, occupy and Def assigned sector line WYOMING. (Annex 1, Opn O/L).

(2) Cover withdrawal of friendly Elms from the N.

(3) Establish and maintain contact with 1st Bn on left (W) flank and 3rd Bn on right (E) flank.

(4) One (1) Co Cont Secty IX Corps CP.

c. 3rd Bn:

Atchd: 1 Plat 17th Hvy Mort Co.

(1) On O, occupy and Def assigned sector Line WYOMING. (Annex 1, Opn O/L).

(2) Cover withdrawal of friendly Elms from the N.

(3) Establish and maintain contact with 2nd Bn on left (W) flank.

d. 17th Hvy Tk Co:

Recon and bc Prep to support Regt sector.

e. 17th Hvy Mort Co:

1 Plat Atchd each Bn.

f. Regtl I&R Plats:

Recon Fwd of Regt sector. Rpt En contact. Emphasis on MSR from Vic CT 66375 N and ridgeline Vic CT 66656 N to Vic Hill 219 at CT 905402.

SECRET

SECRET

Opn Plan #10, Hqs 17th Inf, dtd 24 Feb 52, contd:

x. (1) This plan (Opn Plan #10) EOP for planning and training purposes on receipt. Will be executed on Regt O.

(2) Initiate immediate Recon of assigned sectors and routes and approaches.

(3) Maintain Ammo level of one basic load.

(4) Recommended changes to Bdry and LFs mutually agreed upon will be submitted to this Hqs.

(5) Unit plans to include Pan O/L and plan for supporting fires to be submitted this Hqs prior to 041800 March 52.

4. Admin O: (To be published)

5. a. Current SOI.

b. CPs:

(1) Regt Vic CT840309

(2) Others: Report

ANNEX: Opn O/L

RISDEN

Col

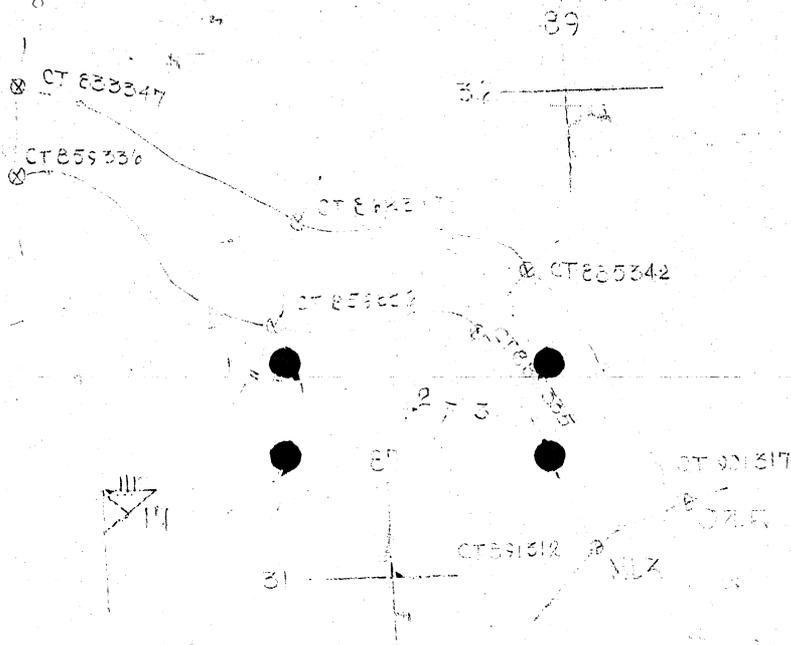
OFFICIAL:

Comd'g

PROST
S 3

SECRET

SECRET

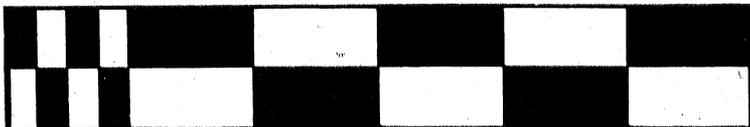


ANNEX TO DYN PLAN #10
43 174 LINE
DTD 25 FEB 1952
VZ 140851 1157000
SHEET # 158 X

FROST
S-3

RISDEN
COL

GRAPHIC SCALE



INCHES

1

2

3

4

5

6

SECRET

S - 4 _____, 17th Infantry

FROM: 250100 February 52

TO : 252400 February 52

TIME	SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.
IN	OUT	NUMBER
	0825	1. 8 head shower to Blue, 8 head shower to Red, 12 head shower set up by Mash Hospital for White and Special Units.
	0935	2. Capt Shorter called Bulldozer 1-4 concerning Team from Engineer's to help with the constructing Pre fab. 3. Sump at Blue will be used by Units until Regiment sump is made.
1115		4. Ordnance Small Arms Team will report here the 3 March 52, will stay until they have completed checking all Bn's.
1135		5. Truck returned from ODQM, brought back Steve parts and Lumber. 6. Maintenance on Vehicles: 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ Ton - 9 7. Same Expenditures: 0 8. Summary: Showers 300 Clothing Exchange 55

Charles B. Shorter
CHARLES B SHORTER
Capt Armor S-4

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION

S 1 _____, 17th Infantry

~~TELTYPE~~ HWACHON, North Korea

FROM: 2400 hours 25 Feb 52

TO: 2400 hours 26 Feb 52

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NUMBER	INCIDENTS, MESSAGE, ORDERS, ETC,
1200		1	Special R & R returned
1330		2	Received a Granite Mountain from AG Fwd on 1st Lt Zeigler of Hv Mort Company.
1335		2	Contents of par 2 given to WOJG Auden of Hv Mort Co.
1400		3	1st Lt. Zeigler of Hv Mort Company departed the regiment on an emergency leave.
			Effective strength of the regiment as of the close of the period. 156 Officers 21 Warrant Officers 3735 EM (491 GI II) 273 ROK (attached)
			<i>William H. Nimick</i> WILLIAM H. NIMICK 1st Lt., Armor Assistant Adjutant

Zim

COLLECTING STATION
17th Infantry Regiment
APO 7

Admission & Disposition Sheet Period 1500 26 Feb 52 To 1300 27 Feb 52

***** Patients After 2400 *****

No.	Name	Grade	Regiment	Diagnosis	Disposition
1.	Rashid, Albert	Cpl	US 55 067 683		Qtrs
2.	Shawer, Geo L	Pfc	RA 19 406 127	Sr Co 17th USA D NB sinusitis	Duty
3.	DeBlies U	Sv	Co 17th	USA D NB chronic prostritis	Duty
4.	Tidwell, Robert E	Sv	Co 17th	USA D NB mild lumba strain	Duty
5.	Dorn, Urhus	Sr	Co 17th	USA D NB bronchitis	Duty
6.	Stout, Carl Jr	Sv	Co 17th	USA SP for eye refraction	7th Clr
7.	Lawrence, Thompson	Hq	Co 2nd Bn 17th	USA D NB for urinalysis	Duty
8.	Faap, Edward F	Sv	Co 17th	USA D NB treat of old burn	Duty
9.	Kocherar, Geo J	Hy	Tk Co 17th	USA D NB ctifis externa	Duty
10.	Jones, Oscar F	Hy	Tk Co 17th	USA D NB venereal warts	Duty
11.	Carlson, William N	Hy	Tk Co 17th	USA D NB mild lumbar strain	Duty
12.	Lyon, Donald J	Hy	Tk Co 17th	USA D NB "crabs"	Duty
13.	Isaak, Armond	Hy	Tk Co 17th	USA D NB hemorrhoids	Duty
14.	Trammel, Daniel B	Med	Co 17th	USA D NB chaneroid (CRP)	Duty
15.	Russey, Walter E	Med	Co 17th	USA SP for eye refraction	7th Clr
16.	Lancaster, Cicil L	Hq & Hq	Co 17th	USA D NB dermatitis	Duty
17.	Mayfield, Jack A	7th	Ord Co	USA D NB pharyngitis	Co Qtrs
18.	Goodlett, James R	Hy	Mtr Co 17th	USA D NB for ortho consult	7th Clr
19.	Stolersby, Carl	Hy	Mtr Co 17th	USA SP for eye refraction	7th Clr
20.	Robinson, Vernon	Hy	Mtr Co 17th	USA SP for eye refraction	80V6 MASH
21.	Miller, James R	Hy	Mtr Co 17th	USA SP for final type physical	7th Clr
22.	Busick, Raymond	E	Co 17th	USA D NB serotal & penile irritation	Qtrs
23.	Houck, Harry D	G	Co 17th	USA D NB dermatologic consult	7th Clr
24.	Bennett, Lowell	G	Co 17th	USA I NB 2' burn dorsum rt foot	Qtrs
25.	Taylor, Asab	M	Co 17th	USA D NB tonsil itis	Qtrs To Duty
26.	Lasister, Lawrence E	A	Co 17th	USA D NB abscess lt hand	Qtrs To Duty
27.	Julian, Tony	Hq	Co 2nd Bn 17th	USA D NB inflamed lt eye	Qtrs To Duty
28.	Williams, Cledieth	Hy	Tk Co 17th	USA D NB for med obs	Qtrs To 7th Clr
29.	Hall, Lester L	212th	M - Co	USA D NB dermatitis	Qtrs To 7th Clr

Total Patient Seen	52
Total Patients Evac	8 (17th-7)
Total Patients To Qtrs	8
Total Patients To Duty	36
BC's	0
Gold Inj	0
VD	1

SAMUEL V KING
Capt MC
Surgeon

Admission & Disposition Sheet Period 1800 27 Feb 52 To 1900 28 Feb 52 (cont 'd)

31. Rashid, Albert Cpl US 55 067 683	C Co 17th	USA D NB FUG	Qtrs To Duty
32. Sterling, Harry R Pvt RA 14 287 984	Hq Tk Co 17th	USA D NB FUG	Qtrs To Duty
33. D akins, Harold R Pvt US 55 141 252	Sv Co 17th	USA D NB bronchitis	Qtrs To Duty
34. Carlson, Dwane L Cpl US 56 077 529	D Co 17th	USA SP for Wasserman	7th Clr
35. Webb, Donald F Pfc RA 16 357 854	C Co 17th	USA D NB for N P consult	7th Clr
36. Haller, John J Jr Cpl RA 13 364 679	Sv Co 17th	USA SP for Rh Factor	7th Clr
37. Martinez, Guillerma Cpl RA 13 338 946	Med Co 17th	USA D NB penile lesion smear neg	Duty
38. Eve, Louis E Cpl US 55 050 504	Hq & Hq Co 17th	USA D NB for med obs	Qtrs

Total Patients Seen	57
Total Patients Evac	0 (17th-C)
Total Patients To Qtrs	30
Total Patients To Lab	31
BC's	0
Cold Inj	0
VD	1

STUBEL V KING
Capt MC
Surgeon



AMERICAN RED CROSS

17th Infantry Regiment, APO 7
c/o Postmaster, San Francisco, California

SUBJECT: Monthly Report for period 26 January 1952 through 25 February 1952.

TO : Mr. Austin A. Lamar, Field Director, American Red Cross, 7th Infantry Division, APO 7.

The figures below represent a breakdown of services rendered:

<u>NEW</u>	<u>REOPENED</u>	<u>CLOSED</u>	<u>EMERGENCY</u> <u>LEAVE</u>	<u>HEALTH</u> <u>WELFARE</u>	<u>MISCELLANEOUS</u>	<u>PERSONAL</u>	<u>CHAPTER</u>
82	19	101	16	37	48	32	69

Ten cases remain open; two awaiting cable replies and six awaiting letter replies. All contacts have been made with servicemen relative to chapter correspondence and at the request of the servicemen or military authorities. We have received sixty-five letters from chapters and written forty-six, including replies to chapter correspondence. We have received forty-three cables and sent out twenty-one during the period.

65,000 sheets of stationery and 32,500 envelopes were distributed along with a supply of towels, razors, blades, shaving cream, corn cob pipes, combs, tooth brushes, tooth paste, soap, sewing kits, and books.

Seven groups of replacements were welcomed and received the usual orientation how we can be of service and what they and their families should do if Red Cross service is needed.

The following is a breakdown of cases handled, by unit, during the period;

Hq & Hq Co	7	Hq Co 1st Bn	2	Hq Co 2nd Bn	4
Service Co	3	Company A	2	Company E	7
Tank Co	4	Company B	3	Company F	7
Mortar Co	2	Company C	9	Company G	3
Medical Co	3	Company D	5	Company H	2
Hq Co 3rd Bn	1	Hq Btry 49th FA	1	7th Med Bn	1
Company I	3	Btry A 49th FA	2	Co A 13th EGB	1
Company K	8	Btry B 49th FA	1	Co D 13th EGB	2
Company L	7	Btry C 49th FA	2	Hq Btry 31st FA	1
Company M	4	Btry D 15th AAA	2	Btry C 31st FA	1

The above does not include the many instances where advice and information were given to servicemen without further necessary action by this office.

We take this opportunity to welcome both Mr. Austin A. Lamar as Field Director for the 7th Infantry Division and Colonel Richard A. Riden as Commanding Officer for the 17th Infantry Regiment. Both may be assured that they will receive the same co-operation and service as have their predecessors.

Fred S. Groseclose
Field Director

cc/ COL. RICHARD A. RIDEN
Commanding Officer
17th Infantry Regiment

- 2 -

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

SECRET SECURITY INFORMATION

PERSONNEL DAILY SUMMARY NO 191 AS OF 2000 26 Feb 68

	Strength					Daily Casualties					Cumulative Casualties					DAYS IN COMBAT	Gains						
	OFF	WO	EM	AG3	ATTCH ROKA	KIA	WIA	MIA	CAPT	TOTAL	NBC	OTH DAILY LOSSES	KIA	WIA	MIA		CAPT	TOTAL	NBC	REPLACE MENTS	RET TO DUTY	OTHER GAINS	
	(a)	aa	(b)	bb	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)	(j)	(k)	(l)	(m)		(n)	(o)	(p)	(q)	(r)	(x)	
1. Hq Hg Co	25	2	278	50	5							10	12	36			38	168					199
2. Sue Co	5	7	206	112	62								4	8			12	119					199
3. Hv Mort Co	A	1	172	177	17							10	5	4			53	115					199
4. Med Co	11	0	255	236	20								14	60			74	183					199
5. Hv Tk Co	6	0	157	165	17							2	7	40			5	205					199
6. 1st BN	3A	4	842	120	75								44	16	18	1	569	211					199
7. 2d BN	35	3	850	890	25							20	164	4	7	1	916	850					199
8. 3d BN	35	A	824	863	52							10	130	21	26	1	548	810					199
9. Total Regt	155	21	855	729	17							50	324	115	48	3	2163	1345					199
10.																							
11.																							
12.																							
13.																							
14.																							
15.																							

D. column
 24 hours rods
 100% 100%
 100% 100%
 1- Kidney trouble
 (in column)
 1- Z.J.
 1- G.M.
 1- Trans.
 Apache
 1- 5th BN

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION

Zum

COLLECTING STATION
17th Infantry Regiment
APO 7

Admission & Disposition Sheet Period 1800 25 Feb 52 To 1800 26 Feb 52

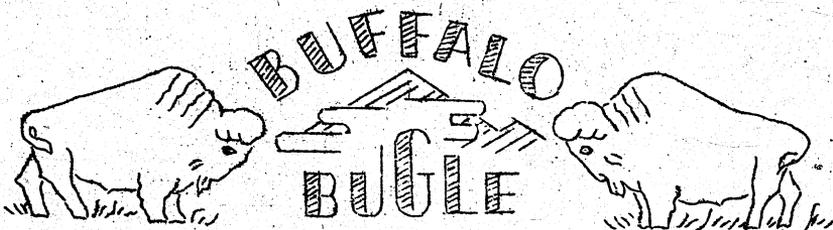
		***** Patients Prior to 2400 *****		
1.	Adse, James E Pfc RA 15 433 859	7th Ord Co	USA D NB 2' burns	Duty
		**** Patients After 2400 ****		
2.	Mowery, Clarence E Sgt RA 15 433 870	Med Co 17th	USA D NB acute gastritis	Qtrs
3.	Vaughn, Jesse C Pfc RA 35 834 569	Sv Co 17th	USA D NB chronic sinusitis	Duty
4.	Brown, Claude W Col US 52 034 331	Sv Co 17th	USA I NB foreign body in lt eye	Duty
5.	Scott, Carlus L Pfc US 52 059 101	Sv Co 17th	USA D NB chancroid (CRO) exp Nov Kokura	Duty
6.	Smith, Russell Pfc US 52 140 723	E Co 17th	USA SF for complete physical (form 8A & 89)	7th Clr
7.	Murason, Chester Sfc US 53 032 973	E Co 17th	USA D NB non specific urethritis	Duty
8.	Lee, Frank H Pvt RA 19 412 642	Med Co 17th	USA D NB pharyngitis	Co Qtrs
9.	Aliebert, Lewis J Sgt RA 18 375 176	Hy Tk Co 17th	USA D NB hemorrhoids	7th Clr
10.	Prender, Billy R Pfc US 55 079 508	Hy Tk Co 17th	USA D NB venereal warts	Duty
11.	Talcott, Edward A Sgt RA 13 35 381	Hy Tk Co 17th	USA D NB chancroid (CRO) exp 10 Feb 52 Osaka	Duty
12.	Sterling, Harry I Pvt RA 14 287 984	Hy Tk Co 17th	USA D NB URI	Qtrs
13.	Kiedesel, Eddie L Pfc NG 28 024 379	Hy Tk Co 17th	USA D NB chronic sacro iliac strain recommend lt duty	Duty
14.	Guy, Elmer F Pvt RA 19 415 163	7th Ord Co	USA D NB for sure obs (pass appendicitis)	7th Clr
15.	Hall, Jimmie R Pvt RA 14 256 222	Hq & Hq Co 17th	USA D NB tonsillitis	Co Qtrs
16.	Kennell, Columbus Pfc RA 14 365 161	Hq & Hq Co 17th	USA D NB non-specific urethritis	Duty
17.	Bundstone, Carl G Cpl RA 15 238 170	Hq & Hq Co 17th	USA D NB common cold	Duty
18.	Mejia, Manuel B Pfc RA 16 372 791	Hy Mtr Co 17th	USA D NB for skin consult	7th Clr
19.	Arizaga, Joaquin Pfc US 56 141 870	Hy Mtr Co 17th	USA D NB for ear consult	Duty
20.	Turner, Charles B Pfc RA 14 387 748	Hy Mtr Co 17th	USA D NB anal fissure	Duty
21.	Hudgins, Alfred B Jr Pfc US 52 089 854	Hy Mtr Co 17th	USA D NB common cold	Duty
22.	Alexander, Arthur D Pvt US 55 091 919	Hy Mtr Co 17th	USA D NB urethral discharge	AO76 MASH Duty
23.	Lands, Curtis Cpl US 52 005 571	B Co 17th	USA D NB non specific urethritis	Duty
24.	Mooneyham, Jesse Pfc NG 24 484 651	E Co 17th	USA D NB for M P consult	7th Clr

admission & Disposition Sheet Period 1500 25 Feb 52 to 1500 26 Feb 52 (cont'd)

25. Hamler, Arthur	E Co 17th USA D NB	pr's'tant chancre id	Duty
26. Cpl R. 12 336 527 Miller, Richard Pfc RA 1 356 252	Hq Co 2nd Bn 17th USA D NB	for x rays of back	8076 MASH
27. Simpson, Emmett Pfc RA 15 437 816	Hq Ctr Co 17th USA D NB	common cold	to Duty
28. Davis, Geo E Sgt RA 39 007 746	Hq Tk Co 17th USA D NB	hemorrhoids	7th Clr
29. Carlsson, Wayne L Cpl US 86 075 770	D Co 17th USA D NB	for wasserman	Duty
30. Shields, Hazel Pvt RA 24 425 304	Hq & Hq Co 17th USA D NB	for med obs	to Duty

Total Patients Seen	61
Total Patients Exam	6 (17th-7)
Total Patients To Ctr	12
Total Patients To Duty	41
BC's	0
Cold Inj	0
VD	2

[Signature]
 GROUP V IING
 Capt MC
 Surgeon



THE "BIG THREE" TANK-SHELTER

THE "BIG THREE" PROBLEMS CONTINUE TO HOLD UP A KOREAN ARMISTICE.

1. "VOLUNTARY REPATRIATION"- THE REDS STILL INSIST THAT ALL PRISONERS BE RETURNED TO THEIR HOMELAND REGARDLESS OF THEIR WISHES. THE UN WANTS TO GIVE PRISONERS A CHOICE IN THE MATTER.
2. "MILITARY AIRFIELDS"- ALTHOUGH TEMPORARILY SHELVED, THE PROBLEM OF WHETHER OR NOT THE REDS BE ALLOWED TO REBUILD AND CONSTRUCT MILITARY AIRFIELDS IN NORTH KOREA REMAINS UNSOLVED.
3. "NEUTRAL RUSSIA"- THE REDS ARE STILL SUBORNLY ATTEMPTING TO GAIN UN RECOGNITION OF RUSSIA AS A NEUTRAL NATION MEMBER OF BEHIND THE LINES INSPECTION TEAMS AFTER AN ARMISTICE IS SIGNED.

DURING THE LONG PERIOD OF PANMUNJOM ARMISTICE MEETINGS A MAJORITY OF THE MINOR DETAILS FOR EFFECTING A MILITARY ARMISTICE IN KOREA HAVE BEEN WORKED. FOR THE MOST PART, THESE THREE VITALLY IMPORTANT PROBLEMS ALONE REMAIN.

THE UNOFFICIAL ARMY MAGAZINE "ARMOR" SAID THAT TANKS COULD BE USED TO HOUSE SOLDIERS SAFELY DURING AN ATOMIC ATTACK. THE MAGAZINE POINTED OUT THAT TANKS USED IN THE NEVADA ATOMIC TEST WERE ONLY MODERATELY DAMAGED BY THE EXPLOSIONS.

HEAVY TANKS, THE MAGAZINE SAID, COULD SURVIVE AN EXPLOSION AND CONTINUE FIGHTING. SOLDIERS TAKING REFUGE IN THE TANKS COULD BE MOVED QUICKLY TO NEW OFFENSIVE POSITIONS FOR A COUNTERATTACK.

BESIDES TANKS, THE MAGAZINE STATED, NO ADEQUATE PROTECTION HAS YET BEEN DEvised FOR FOOT SOLDIERS IN AN ATOMIC IMPACT AREA.

SENATOR JAMES DUFF OF PENNSYLVANIA SAID YESTERDAY THAT GENERAL EISENHOWER'S CHANCES OF BEING NOMINATED FOR PRESIDENT ARE GAINING HEADWAY EVERYDAY. THE SENATOR SAYS HE DOES NOT SHARE THE FEARS OF OTHERS THAT THE GENERAL CAN NOT WIN UNLESS HE ACTIVELY SEEKS THE NOMINATION.

THE FIGHTING HOURGLASS (TUNE OF "BUCKLE DOWN WINSOCKI") BY "BUFFALOES"

SGT. CHARLES FRANCISCO AND SGT. PETER LEBARPOULOS

WE'RE THE LUCKY SEVENTH ON THE MARCH,
BAYONETS A'GLEAMING LIKE A DEADLY TORCH,
OVER STREAMS AND HILLS, WITH A FORCE THAT KILLS,
WE CAN BREAK THEIR WALLS, THE HOURGLASS!

FROM THE FROZEN REGIONS OF ATTU,
THROUGH THE ISLANDS OF THE VAST PACIFIC BLUE,
IN KOREA'S SNOW, WE FOUGHT FREEDOM'S Foe,
WITH A LETHAL BLOW, WE'RE THE FIGHTING HOURGLASS!

RED AND BLACK WILL LIVE THROUGH HISTORY!
HOURGLASS WILL STAND FOR VICTORY!

MIGHTY GUNS AND TANKS AND INFANTRY
WE'LL DEFEND THE RIGHT OF LIBERTY,
RINGING FREEDOM'S BELL, TO THE GATES OF HELL,
SANDS OF TIME WILL TELL, WE'RE THE FIGHTING HOURGLASS.

THE BUFFALO BUGLE IS PREPARED DAILY EXCEPT SUNDAY BY AND FOR THE MILITARY PERSONNEL OF THE 17TH INFANTRY "BUFFALO" REGT., APO 7 BY THE REGIMENTAL TIME SECTION. EDITORIAL VIEWS AND OPINIONS ARE NOT NECESSARILY THOSE OF THE DEPT. OF THE ARMY. CIVILIAN NEWSPAPERS ARE NOT AUTHORIZED TO REPRINT APTS MATERIAL.

CONGRESS AT WORK

THE HOUSE OPENS DEBATE TODAY ON UNIVERSAL MILITARY TRAINING. THE LAW MAKERS HAVE SET THE WEEK OF MARCH 2 FOR A FINAL VOTE ON THE MEASURE. THE SENATE ARMED SERVICES COMMITTEE HAS APPROVED A COMPANION UMT BILL, BUT A SENATE FLOOR FIGHT MAY BE DELAYED UNTIL THE HOUSE COMPLETES ITS ACTION.....

THE SENATE HAS AGREED TO VOTE WEDNESDAY ON A BILL TO GRANT STATEHOOD TO ALASKA. THE MEASURE WILL HAVE TO CLEAR A HURDLE IN THE FORM OF A MOVE TO KILL IT BY SENDING IT BACK TO COMMITTEE. IF THE BILL IS APPROVED, ACTION ON HAWAIIAN STATEHOOD WILL START ROLLING.....

THE SENATE ARMED SERVICES COMMITTEE IS STILL WORKING ON THE HOUSE APPROVED BILL TO GIVE THE ARMED SERVICES A 10% WAGE INCREASE.....

THE CHAIRMAN OF THE PRESIDENT'S ECONOMIC ADVISORY COUNCIL SAYS THAT SHORT OF WAR, THE COUNTRY'S DEFENSE BUILDUP ISN'T GOING TO LESSEN AMERICAN INDUSTRIAL EXPANSION OR CONSUMER PRODUCTION....

BUFFALOES

CO COL RICHARD A. RISEN
OIC 1ST LT FRANK PEZZULLI
EDITOR PFC BELFORD E. BOOZ

BASKETBALL SCORES:

PORTLAND	93	SEATTLE	30
NEVADA	63	ARIZONA	53
CORNELL	57	DARTMOUTH	41
FORDHAM	55	CONY	52
N CAR STATE	71	NORTH CAR	52
GA TECH	79	GEORGIA	73
BALTIMORE	62	CATHOLIC	49

Norway Sews Up Olympic Games

NORWAY WON THE SIXTH WINTER OLYMPIC GAMES YESTERDAY WHEN ITS SOARING SKI JUMPERS SPREAD-EAGLED THE FIELD AND GAVE THE HOME TEAM FOUR PLACES FOR AN UNSEATABLE UNOFFICIAL SCORE OF 125 1/2 POINTS FOR ALL EVENTS.

ONLY THE UNITED STATES HAD A MATHEMATICAL CHANCE OF BEATING THE NORWEGIANS BEFORE THE FINAL EVENT OF THE GAMES, THE ICE HOCKEY WIND-UP, BUT THE AMERICANS FAILED TO MATCH THE CLASS OF GOLD MEDALIST ARNEFINN BURGEMANN AND HIS TEAM MATES.

A VAST CROWD OF 150,000 INCLUDING THE AGED KING HAAKON AND CROWN PRINCE OLAV SAW THE SPECTACULAR JUMPING FROM HOLMENKOLLEH HILL WHERE THE FIRST MODERN SKI JUMPING TOOK PLACE 80 YEARS AGO.

DICK SAVITT DEFEATED BILLY TALBERT IN NEW YORK TO TAKE THE MENS NATIONAL INDOOR TENNIS CHAMPIONSHIP.

MRS NANCY CHAFFEE-KINER TOOK THE WOMEN'S INDOOR CROWN.

NBA SCORES:

MINNEAPOLIS	83	ROCHESTER	73
BALTIMORE	81	SYRACUSE	70
NEW YORK	82	FT WAYNE	77
IN OVERTIME			
INDIANAPOLIS	86	MILWAUKEE	59

SPORTS

Pacific Coast Teams Reshuffle

UCLA HAS TAKEN UNDISPUTED POSSESSION OF FIRST PLACE IN THE SOUTHERN DIVISION OF THE PACIFIC COAST CONFERENCE ON THE STRENGTH OF TWO WINS OVER THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA BEARS, WHO HAVE LED THE DIVISION MOST OF THE SEASON.

THEY MOVED INTO A TIE WITH THE BEARS FRIDAY NIGHT WHEN THEY DOWNED THE CALIFORNIA SQUAD 67-54; SUNDAY NIGHT, WITH THE CONFERENCE DEAD AS A GOAL, THEY ROLLED OVER THE STAGGERING BEARS 68-42.

MEANWHILE, THE STANFORD INDIANS ROLLED UP A DOUBLE WIN OVER THE TROJANS OF USC TO CLIMB INTO A SECOND PLACE TIE WITH CALIFORNIA JUST ONE GAME BEHIND UCLA. THE INDIANS DEFEATED THE TROJANS 51-41, FRIDAY, AND DID IT AGAIN SUNDAY NIGHT, 73-65.

IN NORTHERN DIVISION PLAY, WASHINGTON STATE AND OREGON SPLIT A TWO GAME SERIES. OREGON STRENGTHENED ITS THIRD PLACE SPOT BY DOWNING THE COUGARS 71-61 FRIDAY NIGHT, BUT FELL TO THE STATE CREW 57-65 SUNDAY NIGHT.

ELSEWHERE, THE NORTHERN DIVISION CHAMPS, THE WASHINGTON HUSKIES, SQUEEZED A 52-50 WIN OUT OF WYOMING FRIDAY AND LOST TO THE WYOMING QUINTET SATURDAY 55-45.

PLAN FOR TOMORROW:

ENROLL IN USAFI TODAY! CALL REG'T L PIO NOW!

SECRET

S 2, 17th INFANTRY

FROM: 252400IFeb52

TO : 262400IFeb52

TIME IN CUT	NO.	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
0715	1	S-2: Called Bayonet for briefing notes and weather forecast. Gave them our weather report.	
1245	2	S-2: Received distribution, IX Corps PIR #516, 7th Inf Div PIR #482.	
1300	3	TEMPEST-2: Received weather report.	
1615	4	G-2: POW call Pt MOW located vic CS688896.	
1710	5	TEMPEST-2: Briefing notes.	
1845	6	TEMPEST-2: Weather forecast.	
2400	7	S-2: PIR #419.	
Summary:		Negative	

Maurice Huddart
 MAURICE HUDDART
 Capt. Infantry
 S - 2 17th Inf

SECRET

SECRETHq 27th Inf
26 Feb 1952

Periodic Intelligence Report #419
Period Covered: 251800 to 261800IFeb52
Maps: AMS L751 KOREA 1/30,000 SHEET 6728 III

1. Enemy situation at end of period: Negative
2. Enemy operations during the period: Negative
3. Other intelligence factors:
 - a. Weather: Visibility slightly restricted during entire period. Moderate to heavy snow in initial part of period. Maximum temperature 34° at 1200 hrs. Minimum temperature 21° at 0600 hrs. Wind velocity .4 MPH.
 - b. Captured or destroyed enemy materiel: Negative
 - c. Enemy casualties during the period: Negative
 - d. Enemy morale: Not applicable.
4. Counterintelligence: Negative
5. Enemy capabilities: Not applicable.

RISDEN
Colonel
Comd'g

OFFICIAL:

M. Huddart

HUDDART

S - 2

SECRET

3, 17th Infan

252400 I Feb 52
262400 I Feb 52

SECURITY INFORMATION

FROM: _____

TO : _____

TIME	SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGE, ORDERS, ETC.
IN	CUT	NUMBER
0020	1.	FLASH: Yellow 0010, Seoul-Inchon Area.
0040	2.	White 0050
RESULTS OF OPERATIONS: 17th Inf Regt remained in IX Corps reserve; Continued improvement of areas and rehabilitation program. Recon was made of assigned sectors Line WYOMING and Field Training areas.		
OFFICIAL:		RISDEN
<i>for</i> <i>Dikey</i> FROST		Col
8-3		Comd'g

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECURITY INFORMATION

S 3 PERIODIC REPORT

SECRET

RRM: 261800 I Feb 52
TO : 261800 I Feb 52
Hqs 17th Infantry
OT866175, Vic HWACHON, KOREA
Date & Hour: 261800 I Feb 52

Nr. 357

MAPS: KOREA 1/50,000 Sheet 6728 III.

1. Our front lines: N/A
2. Location of troops: See O/L
3. Adjacent Units and supporting troops: N/A
4. Weather and visibility: Cloudy and cold; intermittent snow; restricted visibility throughout period.
5. Operations for period:
 - a. Infantry: Bns made Recon of Line WYOMING & Field Training areas.
 - b. Aviation: N/A
 - c. Misc: N/A
6. Combat Efficiency: Excellent
7. Results of Operations: 17th Inf Regt remained in IX Corps reserve; continued improvement of areas and rehabilitation program. Recon was made of assigned sectors Line WYOMING and Field Training areas.

ANNEX: Sit O/L

RISDEN

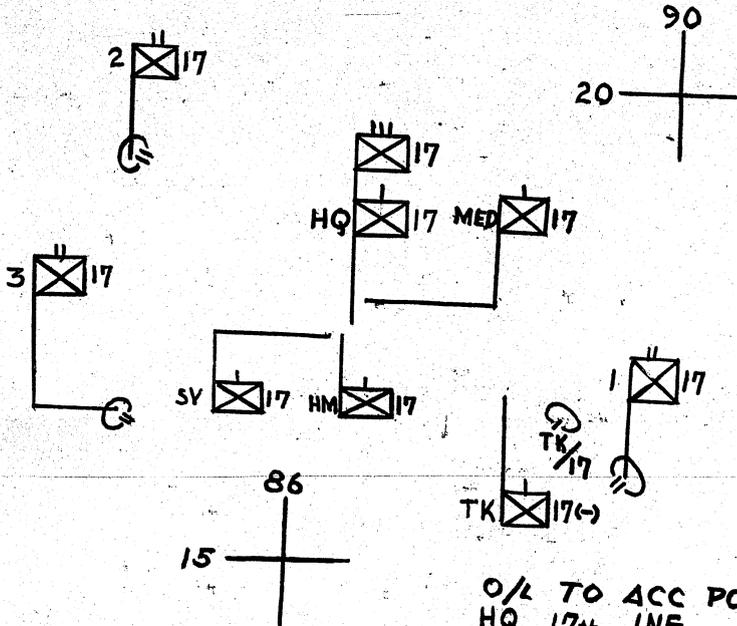
OFFICIAL:

Col
Cmd'g

For [Signature]
FROST
8-3

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

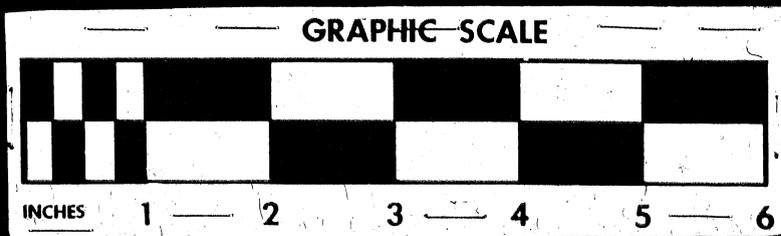


O/L TO ACC POR #357
HQ 17th INF
261800 FEB 1952
MAP: KOREA 1:50,000
SHEET # 6728 III

FROST
S-3

RISDEN
COL

SECRET



HEADQUARTERS
17th Infantry
APO 7

26 February 1952

Change 1 (Trng Memo No. 4)

Addition - Annex No 2.

BY ORDER OF COLONEL RISEN:

1 Incl:
Annex No. 2

Herbert T. Condon, Jr.
HERBERT T. CONDON JR.
Major, Infantry
Adjutant

HEADQUARTERS
17th Infantry
APO 7

26 February 1952

ANNEX #2; (INTELLIGENCE) TRAINING MEMO #4:

1. The following is a list of subjects to be used in training Battalion Intelligence Sections to insure efficient performance of Intelligence duties.

- a. Intelligence agencies: to include organization, functions, capabilities and limitations.
- b. Methods of collecting and transmission of information.
- c. Recording of information to include, preparing overlays and posting of situation maps.
- d. Examination of enemy personnel, documents and captured material.
 - e. Counterintelligence and security measures.
 - f. Theory and practice of observation.
 - g. Map reading.
 - h. Sketching, and air photo reading.
 - i. Sketching reports.
 - j. Message writing.
 - k. Handling of PW's, civilians, unarmen and exdiers.

2. CIC and IP' Personnel are available as instructors, in respective subjects. Requests for such personnel will be submitted to this Headquarters (ATTN: S-3) 48 hours in advance of period scheduled.

S - 4 - , 17th Infantry

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION

FROM: 260100 February 52

TO : 262400 February 52

TIME		SERIAL NUMBER	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.
IN	OUT		
0830		1.	Showers for <u>Speical Units</u> and <u>White</u> will operate between the hours of 0900 to 1130hr. and 1230 to 1630 hr. daily.
	0840	2.	Checked with <u>Bulldozer 1-4</u> concerning acetylene, <u>Engineers</u> will call <u>Buffalo 4</u> when acetylene comes in.
1130		3.	Cel. Ridsen checked RSO area and status on supplies.
	1400	4.	Capt Barthol arrived at <u>Buffalo 4</u> , is here on TDY to learn the supply procedure at Bn. level.
		5.	Maintenance on Vehicles: $2\frac{1}{2}$ ton 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ ton - 1
		6.	Ammo Expenditure: 0
		7.	Clothing exchange 1066 Showers 375

Charles B Shorter
CHARLES B SHORTER
Capt Armor S-4

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION

S 1, 17th Infantry

WHACHON, KOREA DT 866175

FROM: 282400 Feb 1952

TO: 292400 Feb 1952

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NUMBER	INCIDENTS, MESSAGE, ORDERS, ETC,
1000		1	Nine replacement arrived at Service Company.
1030		2	One replacement officer assigned to the 3d Battalion.
			<u>Summary for the 29th of February:</u> 156 Officers (7 Class II) 21 Warrant Officers 1 Class II) 3720 Enlisted Men (491 Class II) 274 ROKA (attached)

William H. Nimick

WILLIAM H. NIMICK
1st Lt., Armor
Assistant Adjutant

SECRET SECURITY INFORMATION

PERSONNEL DAILY SUMMARY NO 492 AS OF 2000 21 Feb 52

	Strength					Daily Casualties					Cumulative Casualties		DAYS IN COMBAT (p)	Gains									
	OFF	WO	EM	AGG	ATTCH	KIA	WIA	MIA	CAPT	TOTAL	NBC	OTH DAILY LOSSES		KIA	WIA	MIA	CAPT	TOTAL	NBC	REPLACEMENTS	RET TO DUTY	OTHER GAINS	
	(a)	aa	(b)	bb	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)	(j)		(k)	(l)	(m)	(n)	(o)	(p)	(q)	(r)	(s)	
1. Hq + 4 Co	25	2	978	325 305	5								12 4	1 0	36 8			38 12	168 119	500			
2. Svc Co	5	7	206	218	62								5 5	0 0	47 4			52 116	119 7	500			
3. Hq Mort Co	4	1	171	176	17								14 1	0 1	44 60			74 182	116 3	500			
4. Med Co	11	0	225	236	20								7 24	0 4	44 4			51 8	209 5	500			
5. Hq + K Co	6	0	159	165	17								84 16	0 4	12 33			10 59	928 37	500		1/0	
6. 1st BN	34	4	842	880	75								169 13	13 74	44 47			1 0	916 64	852 20	500	1/0	1/0
7. 2nd BN	35	3	862	890	25								130 7	0 49	1 21			1 0	648 29	871 50	500	3/0	0/1
8. 3rd BN	35	4	895	964	53								130 42	184 118	43 8			3 0	356 116	3456 116	500	4/0	1/1
9. Total Regt	155	21	3558	3714																			
10.																							
11.																							
12.																							
13.																							
14.																							
15.																							

- (1) Column
 1- Stomach trouble
 1- Dermatitis
 1- Med obsrv
 1- Knee Int
 1- Frial tyPo physical

(w) Column
 1- Ret Awd

SECRET SECURITY INFORMATION

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

S 2, 17TH INFANTRY

FROM: 262400IFeb52

TO : 272400IFeb52

ACTION
TAKEN

TIME IN CUT	NO.	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
0710	1	S-2: Called Bayonet to turn in weather report.	
1150	2	S-2: Received IX Corps FIR #517, 514 and 7th Div FIR #484.	
1230	3	TEMPEST-2: Weather forecast for period 271200-280600.	RED WHITE BLUE
1400	4	TEMPEST-2: Notified us they had the aerial photos we had requested and will send them to us via message center.	
1700	5	TEMPEST-2: Briefing notes.	
1900	6	TEMPEST-2: Received weather forecast.	

Maurice Huddart
 MAURICE HUDDART
 Capt. Infantry
 S - 2 17th Inf

SECRET
 SECURITY INFORMATION

SECURITY INFORMATION
SECRET

Hq 17th Inf
27 Feb 1952

Periodic Intelligence Report #420
Period Covered: 261800 to 271800IFeb52
Maps: AMS L751 KOREA 1/50,000 SHEET 6/28 III

1. Enemy situation at end of period: Negative
2. Enemy operations during the period: Negative
3. Other intelligence factors:
 - a. Weather: Visibility 1 to 2 miles at sunrise becoming 6 miles or better by 1000 hrs. No precipitation. Maximum temperature 46° at 1200 hrs. Minimum temperature 20° at 0600 hrs. Wind velocity 1.5 MPH.
 - b. Captured or destroyed enemy materiel: Negative
 - c. Enemy casualties during the period: Negative
 - d. Enemy morale: Not applicable.
4. Counterintelligence: Negative
5. Enemy capabilities: Not applicable.

RISDEN
Colonel
Comd'g

OFFICIAL:

Huddart
HUDDART

S - 2

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

S 3, 17th Infantry

262400 I Feb 52
272400 I Feb 52

SECURITY INFORMATION

FROM: _____

TO: _____

TIME		SERIAL NUMBER	INCIDENTS, MESSAGE, ORDERS, ETC.
IN	OUT		
	1550	1.	Blue 3 Request recon flight for Major Spellman of blocking Pens. He would like this flight either Friday or Saturday 29 Feb-1 Mar.
RESULTS OF OPERATIONS: 17th Inf Regt remained in IX Corps reserve; Continued improvement of areas and rehabilitation program.			
OFFICIAL:			RISDEN Col Comd'g
<i>P. Kelly</i> FROST S-3			

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECURITY INFORMATION

S 3 PERIODIC REPORT

FROM: 261800 I Feb 52
TO: 271800 I Feb 52
Hqs 17th Infantry
CT866175, Vic HWACHON, KOREA
Date & Hour: 271800 I Feb 52

Nr. 358

MAPS: KOREA 1/50,000 Sheet 6728 III.

1. Our front lines: N/A
2. Location of troops: See O/L
3. Adjacent Units and supporting troops: N/A
4. Weather and visibility: Clear and cold; unrestricted visibility throughout period.
5. Operations for periods:
 - a. Infantry: Units continued improvement of areas and rehabilitation program.
 - b. Aviation: N/A
 - c. Misc: N/A
6. Combat Efficiency: Excellent
7. Results of Operations: 17th Inf Regt remained in IX Corps reserve; continued improvement of areas and rehabilitation program.

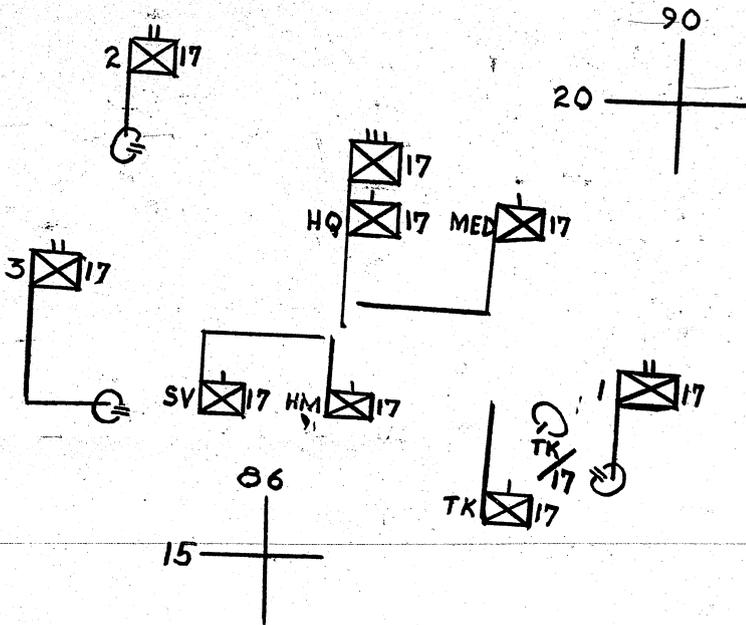
ANNEX: Sit O/L

RISDEN
Col
Comd'g

OFFICIAL:

H. Frost
FROST
8-3

SECRET

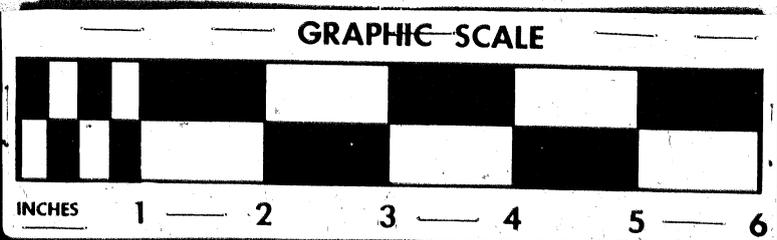


O/L TO ACC POR #358
HQ 17th INF
27/800 FEB 1952
MAP: KOREA 1:50,000
SHEET #6728 III

FROST
S-3

RISDEN
COL

SECRET



SECRET

S - 4 - , 17th Infantry

FROM: 270100 February 52

TO : 272400 February 52

TIME	SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.
IN	OUT	NUMBER
0910		1 Col. Oliver, ODCM, called concerning trucks not reaching ration breakdown point at designated hour.
	10930	2 Capt. Shorter left for <u>Tech Services</u> to check on supplies.
1100		3 Lt. Frieze, <u>Bulldozer Able</u> , was in to discuss construction of prefabs for <u>Blue</u> .
1130		4 Major Nail, <u>Bomb</u> , called in regards to tanks we have due out.
1300		5 6 trucks at <u>CP</u> on 010930 March and thence to Chunchon with rot-tatees.
1330		6 Notified that acetylene and oxygen were ready for pick up at <u>Engineers</u> .
1430		7 <u>ODCM</u> called and notified us that expendables would be ready for pick up at Chunchon tomorrow.
	1500	8 Issued tent repair kit to <u>Gold</u> on 3 day basis.
1600		9 Truck returned from <u>Signal</u> with wire and batteries and 46 flash-lights.
1630		10 <u>Green</u> requested 500 sandbags. Released same to them.
1700		11 Capt. Schoffstoll, <u>Red 4</u> , called and requested small arms team first if possible. Will set it up.
1800		12 Truck returned with lumber, paint, nails and field jackets and field trousers for <u>Fox Co</u> .
2115		13 Truck returned with 2 bottles each of acetylene and oxygen.
		14 Type A rations issued to units.
		15 Maintenance performed on vehicles: 1/4-ton 4, 2-1/2-ton 10
		16 Ammunition expenditure: None
		17 Summary: Shower 475 Clothing Ex. 690


CHARLES B. SHORTER
Capt Armor S4

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

S _____, 17th Infantry

WHACHON, KOREA CT 866175

FROM: 272400 Feb 1952

TO: 282400 Feb 1952

TIME		SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGE, ORDERS, ETC,
IN	OUT	NUMBER	
0930		1	Sgt/Maj departed for Service Company to interview 30 EM replacements.
1000		2	Col Ridsen, Major Condon departed for Service Co.
1100		3	Col Ridsen, Major Condon and Sgt Thunherst returned from Service Company.
1430		4	USO Show # 1003 held in the 1st Battalion area.
1700		5	One replacement officer arrived for assignment with the regiment.
			<u>Summary for 28 Feb 1952:</u> 156 Officers (7 Class II) 21 Warrant Officers (1 Class II) 3581 Enlisted Men (487 Class II) 275 ROKA (attached)

William H. Nimick

WILLIAM H. NIMICK
1st Lt., Armor
Assistant Adjutant

PERSONNEL DAILY SUMMARY NO 493

AS OF 2000 281

SECRET

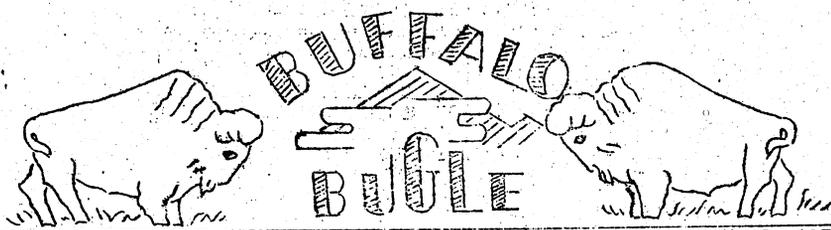
SECURITY INFORMATION

	Strength					Daily Casualties					Cumulative Casualties					DAYS IN COMBAT (p)	Gains						
	OFF	WO	EM	AGO	ATTCH ROKA	KIA	WIA	MIA	CAPT	TOTAL	NEC	OTHER DAILY LOSSES	KIA	WIA	MIA		CAPT	TOTAL	NEC	REPLACEMENTS (r)	RET TO DUTY (s)	OTHER GAINS (t)	
	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)	(j)	(k)	(l)	(m)	(n)	(o)		(p)	(q)	(r)	(s)	(t)		
1. Hq 49 Co	27	2	284	513	5							10	12	36			38	168				0	
2. Svt Co	5	7	206	218	62								4	8			12	119				0	
3. AV Mnt Co	1	1	173	178	17								0	4			5	116				0	
4. Med Co	11	0	224	235	20								10	60			71	183				0	
5. Hvt K Co	6	0	158	164	17								10	44			51	301				0	
6. Ft BN	35	4	849	888	75								84	172	13		10	569	99	948		0	
7. 3d BN	34	3	857	894	25								16	74	4		10	916	62	852		0	
8. 3d BN	34	4	830	868	54								130	49	1		10	648	29	872		0	
9. Total Regt	156	21	3581	3738	275								300	189	28		30	3566	163	3457		0	
10.																							
11.																							
12.																							
13.																							
14.																							
15.																							

(1) column
 - NP 2ans 412
 - cyst on eye
 - eye refraction

(10) column
 - 704 ORD
 - 2-1

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION



A
Buffalo :—
Report

CRACK GOLDEN NUGGET

BY PFC. RALPH S. HUTTON

THEY CALLED IT THE "GOLDEN NUGGET." IT WAS A COLORFUL AND APPROPRIATE NAME. FOR MANY WEEKS UN FORCES BLASTED IT WITH THOUSANDS OF ROUNDS OF ARTILLERY AND MORTAR SHELLS. MANY COMBAT PATROLS TRIED IN VAIN TO DESTROY IT, BUT IT COULD NOT BE REACHED. . . . IT WAS THE "GOL-

* * * * *
* **USE SHOW CHANGES LOCATION!** *
* "SHOW SHOP REVELS" WILL BE *
* PRESENTED IN THE 1ST 3RD *
* AREA INSTEAD OF THE RSO *
* AREA AS REPORTED YESTERDAY. *
* * * * *

DEN NUGGET."
A WELL-CONSTRUCTED BUNKER ON AN ARTILLERY BATTERED SLOPE IN THE MUNDUNG-MI VALLEY AREA, THE "GOLDEN NUGGET" WAS WELL KNOWN TO THE "BUFFALOES." A TREMENDOUS AMOUNT OF ENEMY ACTIVITY WAS ALWAYS VISIBLE BUT KNOWLEDGE OF ITS CONTENTS UNKNOWN.

EUROPEAN AID

PRESIDENT TRUMAN IS SAID TO BE READY TO FOLLOW UP THE ATLANTIC PACT DECISIONS AT LISBON BY CALLING ON CONGRESS TO APPROPRIATE \$7,900,000,000 TO CONTINUE FOREIGN MILITARY AND ECONOMIC AID FOR ANOTHER YEAR.

THE MONEY WOULD BE USED TO FINANCE WEAPONS, RAW MATERIALS AND MACHINERY NEEDED BY MORE THAN 40 NATIONS ALLIED WITH THE US IN THE DRIVE TO THWART THE SPREAD OF COMMUNISM.

A FRENCH COMMUNIQUE SAYS THE US WILL RELEASE ABOUT 500 MILLION DOLLARS TO THE FRENCH TO BUY ARMS AND EQUIPMENT. MOST OF IT WILL GO TO THE FRENCH FORCES IN INDO-CHINA.

WINSTON CHURCHILL TOLD THE BRITISH HOUSE OF COMMONS YESTERDAY THAT BRITAIN HAS THE ATOM BOMB. HE SAID IT WAS PRODUCED WHILE THE LABOR GOVERNMENT WAS IN POWER AND THAT A PLANT FOR REGULAR PRODUCTION HAD BEEN SET UP.

THERE HAS BEEN NO SIGNIFICANT CHANGE IN THE SITUATION AT PANMUNJOM. THE TALKS REMAINED DEADLOCKED YESTERDAY ON THE SAME MAJOR ISSUES WHICH HAVE BEEN HOLDING UP PROGRESS FOR WEEKS.

ON THE 12TH DAY OF FEBRUARY THE FIRST PLATOON OF "EASY" COMPANY BEGAN INTENSE TRAINING WITH THE HUGE BUNKER AS THEIR COMING OBJECTIVE. FOR FIVE DAYS THE "BUFFALOES" FLOODED UP AND DOWN THE REVERSE SLOPE OF THEIR HILL WITH A FULL COMBAT LOAD.

H-HOUR CAME THE 17TH. AT 2200 HOURS, THE PLATOON WITH THREE FLAME THROWERS ATTACHED, MOVED INTO THE BLACK, MOONLESS NIGHT, UNDER THE COMMAND OF SERGEANT THOMAS H. BERRY. SLOWLY THEY MOVED THROUGH THE WOODED VALLEY, REACHING THE BASE OF THE ENEMY-HELD HILL AT 2400 HOURS.

AFTER SETTING UP A PERIMETER DEFENSE, PFC WILLIAM GALINSKI LED HIS THIRD SQUAD IN THE ASSAULT OF A KNOB LYING BETWEEN THE "BUFFALOES" AND THE "GOLDEN NUGGET." THE SQUAD MOVED WITHIN SEVERAL YARDS OF THEIR OBJECTIVE WHERE THEY MET A STORM OF CONCUSSION GRENADES AND SMALL ARMS FIRE.

FOR 15 MINUTES THE BATTLE-FADED AND GALINSKI WAS FORCED TO PULL HIS SQUAD BACK TO REORGANIZE.

AT 0100 HOURS, PFC LAWTON JOYDAY AND PFC JAMES E. HOPKINS LED THEIR RESPECTIVE FIRST AND SECOND SQUADS IN ANOTHER ASSAULT. AFTER A HOUR LONG STRUGGLE, THE FIRST STRONG POINT OF THEIR MISSION WAS SECURED AND THE PLATOON'S MACHINE-GUNS PLACED IN STRATEGIC LOCATIONS TO INSURE ITS DEFENSE.
(CONTINUED PAGE TWO)

TAKE THE OPPORTUNITIES
THAT YOU OFFERS
YOU!

THE BUFFALO BUGLE IS PREPARED DAILY EXCEPT SUNDAY BY AND FOR THE MILITARY PERSONNEL OF THE 17TH INFANTRY "BUFFALO" REGT., APO 7 BY THE REGIMENTAL TIME SECTION. EDITORIAL VIEWS AND OPINIONS ARE NOT NECESSARILY THOSE OF THE DEPT OF THE ARMY. CIVILIAN NEWSPAPERS ARE NOT AUTHORIZED TO REPRINT APPS MATERIAL.

Sports the Same

DON NEWCOMBE, BROOKLYN'S JUMBO RIGHT HANDED ENTERED THE ARMY YESTERDAY, THREE WEEKS TO THE DAY AFTER SIGNING A \$25,000 DODGER CONTRACT.

THE SIX-FOOT-FOUR 220 POUND NEGRO PITCHER ARRIVED AT THE INDUCTION STATION ON A BUS FROM HIS DRAFT BOARD IN ELIZABETH, NEW JERSEY WITH OTHER DRAFTEES.

"IT'S JUST ONE OF THOSE THINGS," NEWCOMBE TOLD REPORTERS, "UNCLE SAM COMES FIRST. I'M NO BETTER THAN ANYONE ELSE. IT'S UP TO HIM IF I DO ANY PITCHING THIS SPRING."

NEWCOMBE, WHO WON 20 GAMES FOR THE DODGERS LAST YEAR, HAS BEEN WORKING OUT WITH THE CLUB IN FLORIDA FOR THE PAST TWO WEEKS AFTER SIGNING HIS 1952 CONTRACT FOR A REPORTED \$25,000.

BUFFALOES

CO COL RICHARD A. RISDEN
OIC 1ST LT FRANK PEZZULLI
EDITOR PFC BELFORD E. BOOZ

"GOLDEN NUGGET"

WHEN THE ADVANCE ELEMENTS NEARED THEIR OBJECTIVE, THE FLAME THROWERS WERE CALLED FORWARD. LIKE A MEDIEVAL DRAGON THE FIRST LASHED FORTH ITS FLAMING INFERNO OF DEATH. THEN THE SECOND AND THIRD OPENED UP THEIR FLAMES LAPPING AT THE DOORWAYS OF THE SURROUNDING BUNKERS.

"THE ENEMY WAS COMPLETELY SURPRISED BY THE FLAME THROWERS," SAID SGT BERRY. "YOU COULD SEE THEIR HEADS POPPING UP IN AMAZEMENT WITH THE FIRST JETS OF FLAME."

SUDDENLY THE SLOW TOM-TOM RHYTHM OF AN ENEMY MACHINEGUN PUMPED ROUND AFTER ROUND INTO THE GROUND ON THE PLATOON'S LEFT FLANK. THE RHYTHM INCREASED ACCOMPANIED BY RIFLE AND BURP GUN FIRE OF AN ENEMY SQUAD ATTEMPTING TO CUT THE "BUFFALO" PATROLS' ESCAPE ROUTE.

THE FLAME THROWERS CONTINUED SPITTING THEIR DEADLY FLAME INTO THE "GOLDEN NUGGET" AND OTHER BUNKERS UNTIL THEIR FUEL SUPPLY WAS EXHAUSTED. SERGEANT BERRY THEN GAVE THE ORDER TO WITHDRAW.

THE "BUFFALOES" MOVED QUICKLY DOWN THE SLOPE, RACING TO BEAT THE ENEMY SQUAD THAT WAS CLOSING IN. ARTILLERY, MORTAR, TANK AND SMALL ARMS FIRE FROM FRIENDLY FORCES HELD THE COMMUNISTS AT A STANDSTILL.

UNDER COVER OF SMOKE LAID BY "HOME" COMPANY'S 81MM MORTARS, THE "BUFFALOES" REACHED FRIENDLY LINES AT 0530 HOURS, LEAVING AN ESTIMATED 15 DEAD AND AN UNDETERMINED NUMBER OF ENEMY WOUNDED SPRAWLED ON THE DUSTY HILLSIDE.

THE "BUFFALOES" WON THE HONOR OF BEING THE FIRST TO REACH AND TEMPORARILY KNOCK-OUT THE FABULOUS "GOLDEN NUGGET."

WHEN THE CHIPS ARE DOWN,
CALL ON THE "BUFFALOES"

THREE FORMER UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY BASKETBALL PLAYERS, DAL BARNSTABLE, RALPH BEARD AND ALEX GROZA, PLEADED GUILTY YESTERDAY TO CONSPIRING WITH GAMBLERS.

THEY ADMITTED SHAVING POINT IN A NATIONAL INVITATION TOURNAMENT GAME IN MADISON SQUARE GARDEN, NEW YORK, WITH LOYOLA OF CHICAGO. LOYOLA WON THE MARCH 14, 1949 GAME 67-55.

BASKETBALL SCORES:

HOLY CROSS	75	ST JOHN'S	70
METRE DANE	75	NYU	74
IN OVERTIME			
RUTCERS	63	JCH'S HCPKINS	61
SETON HALL	93	LOUISVILLE	91
KANSAS	65	MISSOURI	54
IOWA	64	MICH STATE	52
INDIANA	95	OHIO STATE	80
WISCONSIN	69	MICHIGAN	53
NEBRASKA	75	IOWA STATE	53
OKLA A & M	54	BRADLEY	34

POWERFULL ALLIED NAVAL UNIT ARE PUTTING ON THE GREATEST SHOW OF POWER SINCE WORLD WAR II IN THE MEDITERRANEAN. UNITS OF AMERICAN, BRITISH, FRENCH AND ITALIAN FLEETS ARE PLOWING THROUGH THE SEA IN THE FIRST PHASE OF THE ATLANTIC EAST SOUTHERN EUROPEAN MANUEVERS.

THE FLEET, COMMANDED BY UNADMIRAL ROBERT GARNEY INCLUDES A FAST US CARRIER FORCE SPEEDING TO JOIN A COMBINED BRITISH-FRENCH ITALIAN TASK FORCE PROTECTING A 40 VESSEL CONVOY. AMERICAN AND FRENCH PLANES ARE SCHEDULED TO ATTACK THE CONVOY DURING THE MANUEVERS.

Zain

COLLECTING STATION
17th Infantry Regiment
APO 7

Admission & Disposition Sheet Period 1800 27 Feb 52 To 1800 28 Feb 52
***** Patients After 2400 *****

No.	Name	Rank	Company	Diagnosis	Disposition
1.	Caulder, William D	Pvt RA 14 381 313	Sv Co 17th	USA D NS URI	Duty
2.	Angelo, D Diquillio	Pfc RA 21 736 380	Sv Co 17th	USA D NB dermatitis	Duty
3.	Sousa, Raymond	Pvt RA 16 364 477	Sv Co 17th	USA D NB dermatophytosis	Co Qtrs
4.	Lemay, Joseph F A	Pfc RA 11 231 512	Med Co 17th	USA D NB abdominal spasm	Duty
5.	Gonzales, Eloyd	Pvt RA 18 401 935	Hy Tk Co 17th	USA D NB URI	Duty
6.	Muir, Joseph W	Pfc US 56 087 228	Hy Tk Co 17th	USA D NB cvst behind lt ear	7th Clr
7.	Juris, Rudy A	Sgt US 52 055 863	7th Ord Co	USA D NB torticollis	Qtrs
8.	George, Fred C	Pfc US 53 016 253	7th Ord Co	USA D NB URI	Co Qtrs
9.	Amspacher, Melvin S	Pfc US 52 109 201	7th Ord Co	USA D NB URI	Duty
10.	Herrick, Myront	Pvt RA 15 444 771	Hq & Hq Co 17th	USA D NB chancroid (ORO) Nov USA	Duty
11.	Armstrong, Johnnie	Pfc US 55 132 162	Hq & Hq Co 17th	USA SP dental clinic	Duty
12.	CCapasso, Anthony	Pfc US 51 020 133	Hq & Hq Co 17th	USA D NB non specific urethritis	Duty
13.	Claxton, O'Dell	Sgt US 53 086 999	Hq & Hq Co 17th	USA D NB URI	Co Qtrs
14.	Peterson, Floyd A	Pvt US 56 095 937	212th M Co	USA D NB URI	Duty
15.	Werner, Paul	Pfc US 56 053 874	21st Chem Deocm	USA D NB URI	Qtrs
16.	Mauro, Vincent J	Pvt US 51 112 820	B Co 17th	USA D NB cvst on penile shaft	Duty
17.	Pursan, Martin F	Pfc US 51 032 816	M Co 17th	USA D NB for N P consult	7th Clr
18.	Mavfield, Jack A	Pvt US 53 077 591	7th Ord Co	USA D NB pharyngitis	Co Qtrs To Qtrs
19.	Sargent, Fred E	Cpl RA 31 437 308	212th M P Co	USA D NB URI	Co Qtrs To Duty
20.	Warns, Donald M	Cpl US 55 171 672	Hy Mtr Co 17th	USA D NB URI	Duty
21.	Rich, Robert N	Cpl RA 11 148 251	Hy Mtr Co 17th	USA D NB URI	Duty
22.	Zwakman, John M	Pvt US 55 144 480	Hy Mtr Co 17th	USA D NB URI	Duty
23.	Hull, Jimmy R	Pvt RA 14 256 222	Hq & Hq Co 17th	USA D NB URI	Co Qtrs To Duty
24.	Thomas, Frank	Pfc RA 16 342 449	Hq Co 2nd Bn 17th	USA D NB penile lesion smear neg	Duty
25.	Boogaard, Clarence	Sgt US 55 038 449	Hq & Hq Co 17th	USA D NB penile lesion smear neg	Duty
26.	Harris, Donald	Pvt US 53 081 965	G Co 17th	USA D NB plantar warts	Qtrs
27.	Bak Eng Yun	Sgt K 1 111 922	G Co 17th	ROK I NB boss FS rt hand x ray neg	Duty
28.	Hoosier, Charles K	Pvt US 53 079 220	Hq Co 2nd Bn 17th	USA SF for eye refraction	7th Clr
29.	Almeida, Antonio	Pfc RA 11 214 651	Hy Mtr Co 17th	USA D NB bronchitis	Co Qtrs To Duty
30.	Litts, Charles E	Cpl US 55 093 731	I Co 17th	USA I NB 2° burns buttocks	Qtrs To Duty

Admission & Disposition Sheet Period 1800 27 Feb 52 To 1800 28 Feb '52 (cont 'd)

31. Rashid, Albert Cpl US 55 067 683	C Co 17th	USA D NB FU3	Qtrs To Duty
32. Sterling, Harry R Pvt RA 14 287 984	Hq Tk Co 17th	USA D NB FU3	Qtrs To Duty
33. D akins, Harold R Pvt WS 55 143 252	Sv Co 17th	USA D NB bronchitis	Qtrs To Duty
34. Carlson, Dwane Cpl US 56 077 529	D Co 17th	USA SP for wasserma	7th Clr
35. Webb, Donald F Pfc RA 16 357 854	C Co 17th	USA D NB for N P consult	7th Clr
36. Haller, John J Jr Cpl RA 13 364 679	Sv Co 17th	USA SP for Rh Factor	7th Clr
37. Martinez, Guillerma Cpl RA 18 393 946	Med Co 17th	USA D NB penile lesion smear neg	Duty
38. Eve, Louis E Cpl US 55 050 504	Hq & Hq Co 17th	USA D NB for med obs	Qtrs

Total Patients Seen	57
Total Patients Evac	4 (17th-8)
Total Patients To Qtrs	20
Total Patients To "utv	31
BC's	0
Cold Inj	0
VD	1

Samuel V King
 SAMUEL V KING
 Capt MC
 Surgeon

HEADQUARTERS
17th Infantry
APO 7

28 February 1952

SUBJECT: Civil Affairs Report for the Week Ending 28 February 1952

TO : Commanding General
7th Infantry Division
APO 7
ATTN: Civil Affairs Officer

1. The following report of Civil Affairs for the period 23 February until 28 February is submitted.

GENERAL

This unit remained in reserve in the Hwachon area DT 869 174.

2. Direct Relief: None
3. Reconstruction and Construction: None
4. Public Health and Welfare: 3 KSC were treated and evacuated to the hospital, 2 were treated and returned to duty.
5. Public Safety: (2) checkpoints have been established on MSR's located at DT1585 and DT154905
6. Finance: None
7. Economics: None
8. Communication: None
9. Political Affairs: None
10. Agriculture: None
11. Civil Information: None
12. Refugee Control: None
13. Civil Education: None
14. Remarks: Korean National Policemen are being used in coordination with the 17th Infantry Security Platoon in guarding the Regimental CP Area.

Tom M. Liggett
Captain Infantry

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

SECRETS 2, 17TH INFANTRYFROM: 272400IFeb52TO : 282400IFeb52

TIME IN CUT	NO.	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
0710	1	S-2: Called Bayonet-2 to give them weather report.	
0715	2	BLUE-2: Weather report.	
0755	3	RED-2: Weather report.	
0915	4	RED-2: Requested 100 maps (6828 III) and 12 manila folders.	
1430	5	TEMPEST-2: Weather forecast.	
1635	6	RED-2: Picked up Korean trying to buy articles from GI's. Sending him to Regt'l CIC.	
2400	7	S-2: PIR #421.	
Summary:		Negative	

Maurice Huddart
 MAURICE HUDDART
 Capt. Infantry
 S - 2 17th Inf

SECRET
 SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRETHq 17th Inf
28 Feb 1952

Periodic Intelligence Report #421
Period Covered: 271800 to 281800IFeb52
Maps: AMS L751 KOREA 1/30,000 SHEET 6728 III

1. Enemy situation at end of period: Negative
2. Enemy operations during the period: Negative
3. Other intelligence factors:
 - a. Weather: Visibility 4 to 6 miles becoming unrestricted by 1200 hrs. No precipitation. Maximum temperature 46° at 1500 hrs. Minimum temperature 20° at 2400 hrs. Wind velocity 1 MPH.
 - b. Captured or destroyed enemy materiel: Negative
 - c. Enemy casualties during the period: Negative
 - d. Enemy morale: Not applicable.
4. Counterintelligence: Negative
5. Enemy capabilities: Not applicable.

RISDEN
Colonel
Comd'g

• OFFICIAL:

Huddart
HUDDART
S - 2**SECRET**
SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

S-3, 17th Infantry

272400 I Feb 52

FROM: 282400 I Feb 52

TO: _____

TIME	SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGE, ORDERS, ETC.
IN	OUT	NUMBER
0650		1. <u>Red 2</u> Low 20 degrees 0600 this morning; High 42 degrees 1200 yesterday.
0700		2. <u>White 2</u> Low 16 degrees 0600 this morning; High 36 degrees 1200 yesterday.
1000		3. <u>Buffalo 1</u> Buzz air strip will be closed all day 1 March 52.
1320		4. <u>Red 3</u> Bayonet 6 departed Red Bn for Recon of Hwachon Dam.

RESULTS OF OPERATIONS: 17th Inf Regt remained in IX Corps reserve; continued improvement of areas and rehabilitation program. Bayonet 6, Buffalo 6, and Regt 1 S-3 made Recon of training areas, and blocking Pans on LINE WYOMING.

OFFICIAL:

RISDEN
Col
Comd'g

P. Frost
FROST
S-3

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION

S 3 PERIODIC REPORT

FROM: 271800 I Feb 52
TO : 281800 I Feb 52
HQ 17th Infantry
CT866175, Vic HWAGHON, KOREA
Date & Hour: 281800 I Feb 52

Nr. 359

MAPS: KOREA 1/50,000 Sheet 6728 III.

1. Our front lines: N/A
2. Location of troops: See O/L
3. Adjacent Units and supporting troops: N/A
4. Weather and visibility: Clear and cool; unrestricted visibility throughout period.
5. Operations for period:
 - a. Infantry: Units continued improvement of areas and rehabilitation program. Bayonet 6, Buffalo 6, and Regt'l S-3 made Recon of training areas, and blocking Psns on Line WYOMING.
 - b. Aviation: N/A
 - c. Misc: N/A
6. Combat Efficiency: Excellent
7. Results of Operations: 17th Inf Regt remained in IX Corps reserve; continued improvement of areas and rehabilitation program. Bayonet 6, Buffalo 6, and Regt'l S-3 made Recon of training areas, and blocking Psns on Line WYOMING.

ANNEX: Sit O/L

RISDEN
Col
Comd'g

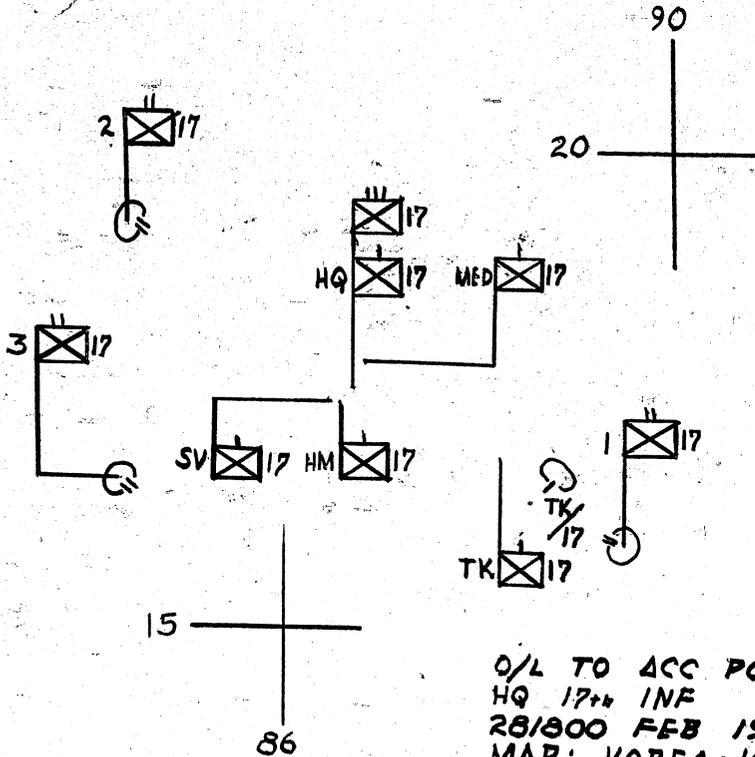
OFFICIAL:

for *Ridley*
FRGST
S-3

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

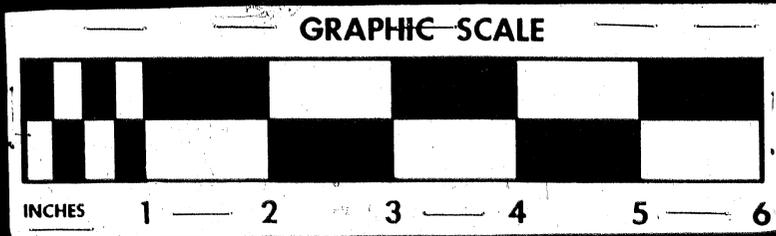


O/L TO ACC POR #359
HQ 17th INF
28/800 FEB 1952
MAP: KOREA 1:50,000
SHEET # 6728 III

FROST
S-3

RISDEN
COL

SECRET



SECRET

Opn Plan #11, Hqs 17th Inf, dtd 28 Feb 52, contd:

f. One (1) Co, 2d Bn:

Cont. Secty mission, IX Corps OP.

g. Regtl I&R Flt:

Recon Fwd Regtl Sector: Report in contact. Emphasis on MSR W to Vic CT600365.

x. (1) This plan (Opn Plan #11) E&E for planning and training purposes on receipt. Will be executed on Regtl O.

(2) Initiate immediate Recon of assigned sectors and routes and approaches.

(3) Maintain ammo level of one basic load.

(4) Recommended changes to Bdry and LPs mutually agreed upon will be submitted to this Hqs.

(5) One light FA Bn in DS Regt. Priority one normal barrage and one concentration to each Bn.

(6) Unit plan to include Psn overlay and fire plan to be submitted to this Hqs prior to 081000 I March 52.

4. Admin Os: Initially N/C.

5. a. Current SOL.

b. OPs:

(1) Regt: Vic CT754333.

(2) Others: Report.

ANNEX: Opn O/L

OFFICIAL:

RISDEN

Col

Comd'g

Frost
FROST
S-3

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

Headquarters, 17th Infantry Regiment
OTC66175, Vic WYOMING, KOREA
281930 I February 1952

Opn Plan #11

MAPS: KOREA 1/50,000 Sheet 672C-III.

1. a. Current PIRs.
 - b. Elms of IX Corps occupy and Def Line WYOMING.
 - c. Elms of IX Corps Reserve occupy and Def blocking Pns to strengthen Line WYOMING.
2. 17th Inf Regt:
 - a. On O, occupy and Def assigned blocking Psn in 2d ROK Div Sector.
 - b. Bdry and LP: (Annex 1, Opn C/L).
3. a. 1st Bn:
 - (1) On O, occupy and Def assigned sector blocking Psn (Annex 1, Opn O/L).
 - (2) Secure left (SW) flank Regtl sector.
 - (3) Establish and maintain contact with 2d Bn on right (NE) flank.
 - b. 2d Bn (-):

Atchd: 1 Plat, 17th Hvy Tk Co

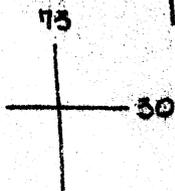
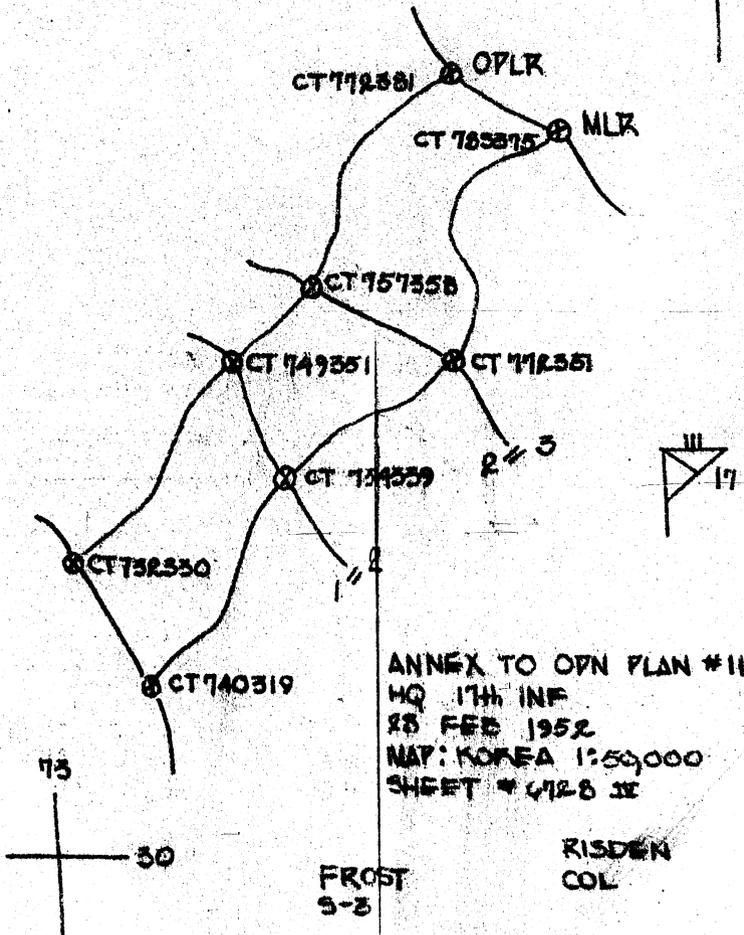
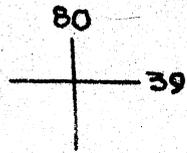
 - (1) On O, occupy and Def assigned sector blocking Psn (Annex 1, Opn O/L).
 - (2) Establish and maintain contact with 1st Bn on left (SW) flank and 3d Bn on right (NE) flank.
 - c. 3d Bn:

Atchd: 1 Plat 17th Hvy Mort Co

 - (1) On O, occupy and Def assigned sector blocking Psn (Annex 1, Opn O/L).
 - (2) Establish and maintain contact with 2d Bn on left (SW) flank and with friendly Elms on Line WYOMING on right (NE) flank.
 - d. 17th Hvy Mort Co:
 - (1) 1 Plat Atchd 3d Bn.
 - (2) Co (-) GS. Priority fires: 1 Plat & 1st Bn & 2d Bn.
 - e. 17th Hvy Tk Co:
 - (1) 1 Plat Atchd 2d Bn.
 - (2) Co (-) Recon and be Prep to support Regtl sector.

SECRET

SECRET

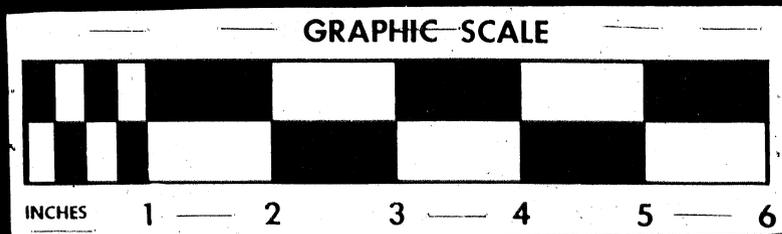


ANNEX TO OPN PLAN #11
 HQ 17th INF
 28 FEB 1952
 MAP: KOREA 1:50,000
 SHEET # 6728 II

RISDEN
 COL

FROST
 5-3

SECRET



SECRET

S 4, 17th Infantry

FROM: 280100 February 52

TO : 282400 February 52

TIME		SERIAL	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.
IN	OUT	NUMBER	
0800		1	Lt. Jacobs, <u>Green</u> , called. Released 500 sandbags to <u>Green</u> .
0935		2	Major Goodwin, <u>Bayonet 4</u> , called. Wanted count of all prefabs and quonsets in the regiment.
	0940	3	Sent mimeograph machine down to <u>Field Service</u> to be repaired.
1000		4	9 trucks for replacements at Chunchon at 1530 today. Notified <u>Motor Pool</u> and will employ <u>R&R</u> trucks as well.
	1200	5	Truck left for <u>Engineers</u> to pick up paint and supplies.
1330		6	Lumber picked up at <u>R30</u> by <u>Red</u> and <u>White</u> .
1500		7	Lt. Meany, <u>DAO</u> , called on ammunition status.
1600		8	Issued <u>White 4</u> 1500' sandbags for <u>Fox Co</u> as well as 200 pickets and 200 pair of field trousers.
1615		9	<u>Blue 4</u> called and asked about disposition of tent floor for <u>Bn Aid Station</u> .
1630		10	Capt. Norman was in and requested 2 stoves as well as extra ski socks and long underwear for <u>Regimental Boxing Squad</u> .
1900		11	Lt. Cain, <u>Blue 4</u> , called and requested 450 shirts, flannel, OD. Will notify.
		12	Type A rations issued to units.
		13	Maintenance performed on vehicles: 1/4-ton 5, 3/4-ton 1, 2-1/2-ton 5
		14	Ammunition expenditures: None
		15	Summary: Shower 525 Clothing Ex. 560

Charles B. Shorter
CHARLES B. SHORTER
Capt Armor S4

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION

PERIODIC S4 402

Period Covered: 291500 February 52 to 011500 March 52

Maps: Map of Korea 1:50,000 6002 IV 97365175

1. Location of Unit Trains or Supply Point 97365175

2. Supply:

a. Rations on hand (E/S) $\frac{1}{1500}$ $\frac{1}{1600}$ $\frac{0}{15 \text{ in } 1''}$

b. PGL on hand:	Mogas (gals)	<u>21400</u>	OE #75	<u>440</u>
	Diesel oil (gals)	<u>2240</u>	GC -92	<u>240</u>
	GE #10	<u>25</u>	Grease D/S	<u>1</u>
	OE #30	<u>0</u>		
	OE #30	<u>688</u>		

c. Ammunition on hand. Show number of B/L less specific shortages:
B/L's: 3 Plus Specific shortages _____

d. Critical shortages affecting operations:

- Engineers: a. Generators and spare parts
 Ordnances: a. Trucks 1/4-ton, 3/4-ton and 2-1/2-ton trucks
 b. OVM tools for above vehicles
 c. Vehicle parts: windshields, battery acids, grease seals.

e. Captured Material: (Show type, quantity, location and if being evacuated)

3. Evacuation (Location of unit medical installations):

4. Vehicle Status (List all those applicable to unit):

Type	Auth	Total	O/H	Ser	Org Deadline	Ordnance Deadline	D/O
1 1/2-ton Truck 4X4	187	178	178		1		11
3/4-ton Truck 4X4	45	44	44				1
2-1/2-ton 6X6 Cargo	94	92	78		4		12
Tank M413E9	22	19	12		7		8
Veh Tank Roo M32	1	1	1				
Veh Util Armored 1/2 Track M3A1	1	1	1				
Trailer 1-ton	104	98	98				6
Trailer 1/4-ton	123	120	120				
Trailer Water 250 gals	12	12	12				
Bulldozer Tank M5d	2	1	1				1
Carriage Multiple Gun M1C	3	3	1		2		8
Captured Enemy Vehicles:							
Russian 2-1/2-ton					7		
International 4-ton					3		
Russian Jeep					1		

5. Battle Losses: (List major items lost as a result of enemy action, extent of residue or statement concerning evacuation of residue)

6. Miscellaneous: (Include any logistic matters not covered elsewhere to include such items as contemplated change in location, condition of roads in area, receipt of administrative orders, transportation details furnished other units, etc.)

KSC Strength KM 528 Off 31
Civiliana 26

Charles B. Shower
 CHARLES B. SHOWER
 Capt Armor 24

S 1, 17th Infantry

WHACHON, KOREA CT 866175

FROM: 262400 Feb 1952

TO: 272400 Feb 1952

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NUMBER	INCIDENTS, MESSAGE, ORDERS, ETC,
1200	1600	1	Regular R & R returned from Japan.
1300		2	Additional Quota of 37 men received for R & R.
1400		3	Rotation quota of 113 EM and seven (7) officers received from Division.
			<u>Summary for the 27th of February, 1952:</u>
			155 Officers (6 Class II) 21 Warrant Officers (1 Class II) 3558 Enlisted Men (485 Class II) 274 ROKA (attacked)

William H. Nimick

WILLIAM H. NIMICK
1st Lt., Armor
Assistant Adjutant

SECRET

Issuing Office: Hq 17th Inf, APO 7
Place of Issue: CF 066175
Date and Time: 292100 Feb 52

PERSONNEL PERIODIC REPORT NO 41
PERIOD COVERED: 152000 Feb to 292000 Feb '52
CHARTS AND MAPS: Map of Korea 1/50,000

1. Strengths: (Statistical data presented in Section I of Part 2)

a. Gains:

(1) Officer Replacements:

- (a) Major Alfred J. Mine, 0450901, Chc, MOS 5013, Regt'l Chaplain
- (b) Captain David B. Whiting, 01825388, Infantry, MOS 1542, Co Comdr
- (c) Captain William T. Wright, 01302742, Infantry, MOS 1542, Battalion Assistant Executive Officer
- (d) Captain Malcolm E. Broadus, 1306593, Infantry, MOS 7500, Co Comdr
- (e) Captain Robert I. Clark, 01289309, Infantry, MOS 1542, pending assignment
- (f) 1st Lt Mark J. Hanna, 061760, Infantry, MOS 1542, Plt Ldr
- (g) 1st Lt Eugene B. Macwell, 01241141, Infantry, MOS 1542, Plt Ldr
- (h) 2d Lt Thomas H. Maddox, 061715, Infantry, MOS 1542, Plt Ldr
- (i) MJG Brian O. Baldwin, 12009287, MO 2123, Unit Adm
- (j) 1st Lt Edward J. Morrison, 07116754, MO 2600, Unit Adm
- (k) MJG Donald E. Clarkson, 1200606, MO 2123, Unit Adm

(2) Officers Returned: None

b. Officer Losses:

(1) Battle: None

(2) Non-Battle:

- (a) Major Ralph E. Osborn, 0456134, Chc, MOS 5013, Regt'l Chaplain
- (b) Captain Ellsworth Poland, 092144, Armer, MOS 1103, Assistant Supply Officer, Reassigned
- (c) 1st Lt John W. Ziegler, 0976025, Armer, MOS 1103, Plt Ldr
Promoted to Captain

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

(3) Rotated

(a) 1st Lt Grover Z. Seawine, 01305411, Infantry, 100 1942, 1st Inf

2. Replacements: (See Part 2, Section I for statistical presentation)

3. Discipline, Law and Order: Discipline, law and order was considered excellent during the period.

a. Status of Military Discipline:

(1) Offenses (for which charges have been drawn during the period)

(a) Wrongful appropriations

(b) General disorder and neglect

(2) AWOL

(a) Reported AWOL during the period.

(b) AWOL's returned during the period. 1

(c) AWOL at end of the period. 0

b. Military Justice:

(1) Number of Special Courts-Martial. 0

(2) Number of Summary Courts-Martial. 1

(3) Number of Court-Martial charges under investigation

(4) Number of Court-Martial (General charges forwarded)

(5) Names of pretrial prisoners with date of initial confinement or restriction.

(a) Pvt Arthur J. Sigbee 17 Jan 52

(b) Sgt James Calvin Jr. 3 Jan 52

(c) Pvt Ernest E. Appleby 13 Jan 52

(d) Pvt Edward E. Butler Feb 52

c. War Crimes: None

d. Straggling: None

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

(4) Buffalo Eagle newspapers distributed. 16,800

5. Social Services Activities:

- (1) There were twelve different movies shown throughout the Regimental area during the period. Approximately 150 men attended each of two daily performances in regimental CP, and in addition each Battalion, Medical Company and Service Company had a projector in operation for two shows each night.
- (2) USO Show No 1203 performed on 28 Feb in the 1st Battalion CP area to an estimated group of 600 Buffaloes.
- (3) There were 7,200 SPARE AND STRAPES, 4,370 magazines and 450 books received and distributed during the period.
- (4) 70 supplies for the period totaling \$11,900.00 were sold throughout the regiment. In addition there was a beer ration received.

h. Rotation: During the period one (1) officer and one hundred ninety nine (199) EM departed on rotation.

i. Laundry and Shower Facilities:

- (1) Shower facilities had been limited at the beginning of the period due to the movement of the regiment, but after setting up in H. CHON there were three (3) G-head units in operation providing adequate showers for all the troops. Clothing exchange was still being handled through the company supply, and proved to be satisfactory.
- (2) Showers taken during the period. 1,755
- (3) Clothing exchanges made during the period. . . . 3,101

7. Civil Affairs Civil Affairs reports showed the following:

- a. Eighteen (18) VC were treated and evacuated, eleven (11) were treated and returned.
- b. One (1) VC and one (1) NOK was picked up and returned to their unit, also three civilians were evacuated.

8. Procedures: No deviations.

9. Interior Management: While the Regiment was on the line, the units were housed in bunkers on the hill and tents in the rear CP's. After the move to H. CHON, all personnel were housed in tents.

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

4. Prisoners of War: Two (2) prisoners were taken during the period.

5. Burials and Graves Registration:

- a. Regimental Collecting Point is CT 865177
- b. There were three (3) deceased personnel processed by the GR Section during the period.

6. Morale and Personnel Services:

- a. Morale continued to be excellent. Contributing factors included:
 - (1) R & R flown to Japan on 16, 26 and 27 February.
 - (2) The performance in Red Battalion area of USO show 100%.
- b. Religious Activities: During the period there were 28 Catholic services with 480 in attendance, 12 Protestant services with 616 in attendance and 2 Jewish services with 16 in attendance. Continuing his work on the Kartons for Koreans program, the Regimental Chaplain has distributed a total of 3,000 pounds of supplies, mostly medicines and clothing, to needy civilians. A Character Guidance Program was initiated in January by the Chaplain and is now presented as an integral part of the unit training schedule. In the Buffalo 2d Battalion a Memorial Chapel has been erected and will be dedicated to those men of the White Battalion who died while serving in Korea. Also along these lines, it is now the policy for a chaplain of this unit to write a letter of condolence in every case of death.
- c. Finance Activities: Class A Agents were put on orders and the men were paid on 29 Feb. Those going on R & R on the last packet were paid in regimental rear by partial payment.
- d. Postal Activities: Delivery of 1st Class mail was not as good as it has been in the previous periods. This may be partially blamed on a lack of adequate air transportation necessary to fly in the tremendous amount of mail.
- e. Decorations and Awards: For presentations by the commanding officer see Part 2, Section VI.
- f. TIA& Activities:
 - (1) Enrollments in USAFI courses. 89
 - (2) High School GED tests completed 0
 - (3) College GED tests completed 0

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

- (4) Buffalo Bugle newspapers distributed. 16,800

g. Special Services Activities:

- (1) There were twelve different movies shown throughout the Regimental Area during the period. Approximately 150 men attended each of two daily performances in regimental CP, and in addition each Battalion, Medical Company and Service Company had a projector in operation for two shows each night.
- (2) USO Show No 1003 performed on 28 Feb in the 1st Battalion CP area to an estimated group of 600 Buffaloes.
- (3) There were 7,200 STARS AND STRIPES, 4,370 magazines and 450 books received and distributed during the period.
- (4) PX supplies for the period totaling \$14,900.00 were sold throughout the regiment. In addition there was a beer ration received.

- h. Rotation: During the period one (1) officer and one hundred ninety nine (199) EM departed on rotation.

i. Laundry and Shower Facilities:

- (1) Shower facilities had been limited at the beginning of the period due to the movement of the regiment, but after setting up in HWACHON there were three (3) 8-head units in operation providing adequate showers for all the troops. Clothing exchange was still being handled through the company supply, and proved to be satisfactory.
- (2) Showers taken during the period. 1,755
- (3) Clothing exchanges made during the period. . . . 3,101

7. Civil Affairs: Civil Affairs reports showed the following:

- a. Eighteen (18) KSC were treated and evacuated, eleven (11) were treated and returned.
- b. One (1) KSC and one (1) ROK was picked up and returned to their unit, also three civilians were evacuated.

8. Procedures: No deviations.

- 9. Interior Management: While the Regiment was on the line, the units were housed in bunkers on the hill and tents in the rear CP's. After the move to HWACHON, all personnel were housed in tents.

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

10. **Civilian Employees:** There were no US civilians employed during the period. There were seventeen (17) interpreters and six (6) Buffalo Scouts. There were also seven hundred ten (710) KSC personnel used as laboring parties and house boys.

11. **Miscellaneous:**

- a. On 21 February the regiment moved from TUTAYON, reverting to Corps reserve in the HUACHEN area.
- b. In compliance with the conservation of manpower program, continuous efforts are being made for proper assignment of personnel according to their MOS.

WISMEH
Colonel

OFFICIAL

CCNDON
S-1

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET SECURITY INFORMATION

PART 2 SECTION I

Periodic Personnel Summary No. 41 For Period From 15 Feb 52 To 29 Feb 52

UNIT	Command Post Location (Coord)	Days in Combat	Strength at End of Period															
			Authorized				Assigned				Actual Effective				Attached ROK			
			OFF	WO	EM	AGG	OFF	WO	EM	AGG	OFF	WO	EM	AGG	OFF	WO	EM	AGG
Hq & Hq Co	CT869174		21	2	249	272	27	2	279	308	26	2	298	326			5	5
Svc Co	CT865175		5	7	168	180	5	7	225	237	5	7	213	225			62	62
Hv Mort Co	CT868173		6	1	176	183	6	1	172	179	4	1	179	184			17	17
Med Co	CT868177		13	0	196	209	11	0	204	235	11	0	258	239			20	20
Hv TK Co	CT886268		6	1	141	148	6	0	142	168	4	0	160	166			17	17
1 st BN	CT895160		34	5	851	890	35	4	849	888	35	4	881	920			75	75
2 nd BN	CT844192		34	5	851	890	34	3	895	932	34	3	888	925			25	25
3 rd BN	CT843165		34	5	851	890	34	4	853	891	35	4	873	912			53	53
Total Regt			153	26	3485	3662	158	21	3659	3838	156	21	3720	3897			274	274

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET SECURITY INFORMATION

SECTION 1 (cont'd)

UNIT	GAINS DURING PERIOD									LOSSES DURING PERIOD															
	Replacements			Returns to Duty			Other Gains			TOTAL	Battle						Non-Battle						TOTAL		
											Killed		Wounded		Missing		Non-Battle			Others					
	OFF	EM	AGG	OFF	EM	AGG	OFF	EM	AGG	OFF	EM	AGG	OFF	EM	AGG	OFF	EM	AGG	OFF	EM	AGG				
Hq Ltg Co	1	26	27		2	2																1	4	5	5
Svc Co		12	12		2	2																1	27	28	28
Av Mnt Co		11	11		2	2													2	2		1	2	3	5
Med Co		14	14		2	2													3	3		1	1		4
HvTK Co		2	2		1	1													3	3		16	16		19
1st BN	4	94	98		9	9							1	1					9	9		61	61		71
2d BN	4	54	58		12	12		1	1	71	1	1	7/2	7/2					16	16		1	42	43	67 1/2
3d BN	2	78	80		13	13		3	3	93	1	1	5	5					4	7		54	58	69	1
Total Regt	11	291	302		43	43		13	13	349	2	2	13	12					40	40		1	209	210	268

SECRET SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET SECURITY INFORMATION

Explain if Negative

US/
ROK

SECTION IV

MORALE ACTIVITIES

UNIT	Leaves		Movies		Religious Services	Shower Fac (M)		Laundry Fac (M)		PX Supplies	Stars and Stripes	Magazines & Books	Mail Service	Finance Service
	Off & WO	EM	No. Shown	Est. Attnd	Estimated Attendance	Avail (yes or no)	Est Attnd	avail (yes or no)	No. of Bundl Proc'd	Adequate Distrib'n (yes or no)	Adequate Distrib'n (yes or no)	Adequate Distrib'n (yes or no)	Satisfactory (yes or no)	Satisfactory (yes or no)
Hq Hq Co			30	3000	500	Yes	1000	Yes	-	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Svc Co			3	100	35	Yes	200	Yes		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
HuMat Co	1		15	300	60	Yes	178	Yes		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Med Co			13	460	250	Yes	250	Yes		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
HvTK Co			8	75	75	Yes	80	Yes		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
1st BN			10	2500	650	Yes	850	Yes		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
2d BN			7	4200	800	Yes	200	Yes		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
3d BN		1	28	3700	650	Yes	800	Yes		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Total Regt	1	1			3020		3558	Yes		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes

All soldiers at shower

SECRET SECURITY INFORMATION

A- Awarded - Orders Issued
 Pe Presented to individual
 S- Submitted - to Div

SECRET
 PART 2
SECURITY INFORMATION
 DECORATIONS AND AWARDS

SECTION IV (cont'd)

OFF/EM

UNIT	MH	DSC	DSM	SS	LM	DFC	SM	Bronze Star		AM	CR w/mp	CA	FH	CIB	CMB
								(V)	(M)						
1st Bn	A							0/5					0/4	9/118	
	P														
	S								0/1					0/114	
2d Bn	A			0/1				0/6							
	P							0/1	0/2					11/72	
	S			0/2				0/1							
3d Bn	A							1/8	1/2		1/0			0/86	0/28
	P							1/3	2/0						
	S														
Sp Units	A							0/8	0/3		0/9			0/6	
	P														
	S														
	A														
	P														
	S														
	A														
	P														
	S														
	A														
	P														
	S														

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION

PERSONNEL DAILY SUMMARY NO 494 AS OF 2000 297654

SECRET SECURITY INFORMATION

	Strength					Daily Casualties							OVR DAILY LOSSES (w)	Cumulative Casualties						DAYS IN COMBAT (p)	Gains			
	OFF	WO	EM	AGO	ATTCH	KIA	WIA	MIA	CAPT	TOTAL	NEC	KIA		WIA	MIA	CAPT	TOTAL	NEC	REPLACEMENTS (e)		RET TO DUTY (f)	OTHER GAINS (g)		
	(a)	aa	(b)	Eb	(c)																		(d)	(e)
1. Hq + Hq Co	26	2	298	526 ⁽²⁵⁾	5							10	12	26			38	168	502	14	10			
2. Svc Co	5	7	213	223 ⁽¹⁶⁾	62								4	8			12	119	502	7	0			
3. Hv Mnt Co	4	1	179	184 ⁽³⁴⁾	17								3	7			5	116	502	6	0			
4. Med Co	11	0	228	239 ⁽²⁰⁾	20								14	60			74	193	502	2	2			
5. Hv + K Co	6	0	160	166 ⁽⁹⁾	17								7	4			5	201	502	1	1			
6. 1st BN	35	4	881	920 ⁽¹³⁰⁾	76								84	47	12		10	569	49	37	502	3	0	
7. 2d BN	34	5	888	925 ⁽¹²⁴⁾	25							10	16	33			1	916	164	853	31	1		
8. 3d BN	35	4	875	912 ⁽¹¹¹⁾	53							10	13	44	7		1	648	29	873	20	0		
9. Total Reg + 156	21	370	397	499 ⁽¹¹¹⁾	314							3	43	189	22		3	280	306	157	6	0		
10.																								
11.																								
12.																								
13.																								
14.																								
15.																								

(i) column
 1 - Dizzy spells
 1 - Med observ

(w) column
 1 - Gr Mt
 1 - Ro 255 gno

SECRET SECURITY INFORMATION



OL VIII NO. 48

KOREA

FEBRUARY 23, 1952

"WILLIAM THE BUFFALO" DECORATED

BY SGT. CHUCK FRANCISCO

WILLIAM THE BUFFALO, LIKE SEVERAL HUNDRED OF HIS FIGHTING COMPRADES IN THE "BUFFALOES," WAS RECENTLY DECORATED FOR BEING OUTSTANDING IN HIS CLASS.

WILLIAM IS THE 500-POUND BISON CALF PRESENTED TO THE REGIMENT BY BUFFALO RANCHER GENE CLARK OF INDEPENDENCE, KANSAS. THE CALF IS THE OFFICIAL MASCOT OF THE FAMED "BUFFALOES." AT ONE TIME THE REGIMENT TRIED UNSUCCESSFULLY TO TRANSPORT "WILLIAM" TO THE FIGHTING FRONT. HE NOW STAYS WITH CLARK IN THE UNITED STATES.

THE REGIMENTAL MASCOT BECAME THE FIRST BUFFALO IN HISTORY TO BE NAMED A GRAND CHAMPION IN A STOCK SHOW. THE FLORIDA STATE FAIR AND SPARILLA ASSOCIATION PROCLAIMED "WILLIAM" GRAND CHAMPION BUFFALO-BULL OF THE FLORIDA STATE FAIR HELD RECENTLY AT TAMPA, FLA.

CLARK WROTE THE "BUFFALOES" SEVERAL WEEKS AGO ASKING PERMISSION TO TAKE "WILLIAM" ON TOUR OF STATE FAIRS THROUGHOUT THE COUNTRY. THE FLORIDA FAIR WAS THE FIRST VISITED. IT RESULTED IN THE UNUSUAL HONOR BESTOWED ON THE MASCOT IN BEHALF OF THE REGIMENT.

CARL D. BRØREIN, PRESIDENT OF THE FLORIDA STATE FAIR, WIRED ARMY CHIEF OF STAFF GENERAL LAWTON COLINS REQUESTING THAT COLONEL WILLIAM W. "BUFFALO BILL" QUINN, FORMER COMMANDER OF THE 17TH IN KOREA, BE GRANTED A SPECIAL LEAVE FROM HIS DUTIES IN THE PENTAGON TO ACCEPT THE AWARD FOR "WILLIAM."

"BUFFALO BILL" WAS GRANTED HIS LEAVE AND ACCEPTED THE KING-SIZED BLUE RIBBON FOR "WILLIAM." THE COLORADO FORMER COMMANDER OF THE "BUFFALOES" ALSO VISITED WITH MANY FORMER MEMBERS OF THE REGIMENT AND FAMILIES OF MEN NOW SERVING WITH THE REGIMENT.

IN HIS LETTER TO THE REGIMENT QUINN SAID, "ON THE 13TH OF FEBRUARY FRONT OF THE GRANDSTAND THE OFFICERS OF THE FAIR ASSOCIATION PRESENTED IT TO ME ON BEHALF OF THE REGIMENT. I PASSED IT AROUND THE
(CONTINUED PAGE TWO)

Alaskan Statehood Bill Goes Back To Committee

THE SENATE BY A NARROW MARGIN OF ONE VOTE YESTERDAY SENT THE ALASKAN STATEHOOD BILL BACK TO COMMITTEE. THE REPUBLICANS IMMEDIATELY LAUNCHED AN EFFORT TO FORCE CONSIDERATION OF A SIMILAR BILL FOR HAWAII.

A COALITION OF SOUTHERN DEMOCRATS AND REPUBLICANS OPPOSED THE STATEHOOD BILL AND PUSHED THROUGH THE MOTION BY A VOTE OF 45-44.

THE UNITED STATES AND JAPAN YESTERDAY ENTERED INTO AN ADMINISTRATIVE AGREEMENT SETTING DOWN CONDITIONS UNDER WHICH AMERICAN FORCES WILL REMAIN IN JAPAN AFTER THE OCCUPATION ENDS.

THE ACCORD IMPLEMENTING THE US-JAPANESE SECURITY PACT CONCLUDED IN SAN FRANCISCO LAST SEPT. 8TH, WAS SIGNED AT NOON BY US AMBASSADOR DEAN RUSK AND ASSISTANT SECRETARY OF THE ARMY EARL D. JOHNSON FOR THE UNITED STATES.

SECRETARY OF DEFENSE ROBERT LOVETT SAID YESTERDAY THAT CONSIDERABLY GREATER AMOUNTS OF US AIRPOWER ARE SCHEDULED FOR EUROPEAN SERVICE THIS YEAR.

HE TOLD A PENTAGON PRESS CONFERENCE THAT THE ADDITIONAL AIRPOWER SCHEDULED FOR EUROPE INCLUDES BOTH US AIR FORCE UNITS AND AMERICAN MADE AIRCRAFT.

USAFI HAS A COURSE FOR EVERY NEED. CHOOSE THE ONE THAT'S RIGHT FOR YOU. TODAY!
AT REGIMENTAL P.O.

THE BUFFALO BUGLE IS PREPARED DAILY EXCEPT SUNDAY BY AND FOR THE MILITARY PERSONNEL OF THE 17TH INFANTRY "BUFFALO" REGT., APO 7 BY THE REGIMENTAL TIME SECTION. EDITORIAL VIEWS AND OPINIONS ARE NOT NECESSARILY THOSE OF THE DEPT OF THE ARMY. CIVILIAN NEWS-PAPERS ARE NOT AUTHORIZED TO REPRINT AFPS MATERIAL.

Sports Scene

THIS IS THE TIME WHEN THOSE GLOWING REPORTS START COMING IN FROM BASEBALL SPRING TRAINING CAMPS. THERE ARE TALES OF THIS ROOKIE OR THAT WHO "CAN'T MISS," AND STORIES OF AGED VETERANS WHO ARE REDISCOVERING THEIR LOST YOUTH.

THE NY YANKEES, WORLD CHAMPIONS FOR THE PAST THREE SEASONS, SAY THEY HAVE FOUR OR FIVE ROOKIES WHO MAY CRACK THE REGULAR LINEUP. THE BOSTON RED SOX SQUAD IS COMPLETE WITH A "NEW TED WILLIAMS." 18-YEAR-OLD GENE STEPHENS, WHO SUPPOSEDLY LOOKS, HITS AND EVEN PLAYS LEFT-FIELD LIKE THE MARINE-BOUND WILLIAMS.

AND THE "OLD FOLK'S HOME" OF THE MAJORS IS THE CLEVELAND INDIANS' BASE AT PHOENIX WHERE VETERANS DICK WAKEFIELD AND PETE REISER ARE GRASPING A LAST CHANCE IN THE MAJORS.

SO FAR THE SPRING WORKOUTS HAVE BEEN MOSTLY INFORMAL AFFAIRS BUT MANAGERS WILL START CRACKING THE WHIP IN THE NEXT DAY OR TWO.

MARCH 1 IS THE OFFICIAL BEGINNING OF SPRING TRAINING, AND VIRTUALLY ALL THE ATHLETES WILL BE ON HAND THEN.

(AFPS) CHAMPION POLE VAULTER CORNELIUS WARMERDAM IS AN INTERESTED TRACK SPECTATOR THIS WINTER. THE MAN WHO VAULTED 15'-8 1/2", THE HIGHEST JUMP ON RECORD, IS WATCHING THREE MEN WHO HAVE THREATENED HIS RECORD--THE REV. BOB RICHARDS, DON LAZ AND DON COOPER.

THEIR CLOSE RIVALRY HAS CAPTURED THE TRACK AND FIELD HEADLINES...RICHARDS HAS TAKEN SECOND PLACE TO WARMERDAM BY CLEARING 15 FEET 11 TIMES, WITH A HIGH OF 15'-4 3/4". HE WON 62 CONSECUTIVE VAULT COMPETITIONS UNTIL LAZ DEFEATED HIM WITH A 15'-3" LEAP.

BY BECOMING HISTORY'S SECOND 15-FOOTER, RICHARDS PULFILLED A PREDICTION. SEVERAL YEARS AGO RICHARD "BOO" MORCOM, ANOTHER OUTSTANDING VAULTER, PREDICTED THAT RICHARDS "WILL BECOME THE FIRST HUMAN BEING TO VAULT 15 FEET. I KNOW WARMERDAM DID IT 43 TIMES," HE SAID, TONGUE IN CHEEK, "BUT HE WASN'T HUMAN."

PANUNJOM NOTE: NO PROGRESS OR NEW DEVELOPMENTS HAVE BEEN REPORTED FROM THE PEACE CAMP. BOTH SIDES ARE STICKING TO THEIR ORIGINAL POSITIONS.

BUFFALOES

CO COL RICHARD A. RISEN
JIC 1ST LT FRANK PEZZULLI
EDITOR PFC BELFORD E. BOOZ

Washington News!

BY ARMED FORCES PRESS SERVICE

MEMBERS OF THE ARMED SERVICES MAY SOON BE COVERED BY SOCIAL SECURITY. A BILL ABOUT TO BE INTRODUCED TO CONGRESS WOULD GRANT SOCIAL SECURITY COVERAGE TO NUMEROUS OCCUPATIONS NOT ALREADY COVERED, INCLUDING THE ARMED FORCES.

SOCIAL SECURITY COVERAGE WAS CREDITED TO PERSONNEL WHO SERVED DURING WW2 WOULD BE FURTHER EXTENDED TO MEN WHO SERVE UNTIL DECEMBER 31, 1952.

AT THE BEGINNING OF 1953 SERVICEMEN WOULD THEN HAVE TO PAY FOR THE COVERAGE.

COVERAGE WOULD BE BASED ON THE PRESUMED PAY OF \$160 A MONTH AND INCLUDE SUCH BENEFITS AS A PERMANENT INSURANCE PLAN THAT EXTENDS TO THOSE COVERED BY SOCIAL SECURITY.....

CANADA SOON WILL BUILD SABRE-JET AIRCRAFT EQUIPPED WITH US SABREJET ENGINES. THE JETS WILL BE FLOWN BY PILOTS OF THE BRITISH ROYAL AIR FORCE.

SECRETARY OF THE AIR FORCE THOMAS K. FINLETTER ANNOUNCED THIS THREE-NATION AGREEMENT AND SAID THE PLANES WILL BE USED TO STRENGTHEN THE DEFENSES OF THE NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY FORCES COMMANDED BY GENERAL OF THE ARMY DWIGHT D. EISENHOWER.....

"WILLIAM" DECORATED

PENTAGON, AND IT IS BEING PACKED FOR SHIPMENT TO YOU AT THIS TIME.

"WE SHOULD ALL BE PROUD OF OUR BUFFALO. WILLIAM IS A 'PISTOL,' HE'S FULL OF PEP AND KNOWS HIS NAME...RAISES HELL WHEN YOU STOP FEEDING HIM APPLES!"

HEADQUARTERS 17TH INFANTRY
Office of the Regimental Chaplain
APO 7

1 March 1952

SUBJECT: Semi-monthly Report of Religious Services

TO : Commanding Officer, 17th Infantry

Submitted herewith is the regular semi-monthly report of religious services held within the Regiment:

<u>Unit</u>	<u>Catholic</u>	<u>Protestant</u>	<u>Jewish</u>
Regt'l Hq & Spec Units		2 - 119	2 - 16
1st Bn	2 - 123	2 - 90	
2nd Bn	2 - 102	2 - 130	
3rd Bn	2 - 113	2 - 85	
Wkly Svcs		1 - 9	
Daily Mass	10 - 68		
Daily Rosary	12 - 74		
Replacements		3 - 183	
<hr/>			
Total	28 - 480	12 - 616	2 - 16

Ralph T. Osborn
RALPH T. OSBORN
Chaplain (Maj) USA
Regimental Chaplain

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

COLLECTING STATION
17th Infantry Regiment
APO 7

Admission & Disposition Sheet Period 1800 28 Feb 52 To 1800 29 Feb 52

		***** Patients After 2400 *****			
1.	Crawford, Geo J Cpl RA 14 320 907	212th M P Co	USA D NB	for urinalysis	Duty
2.	Richardson, Jimmie Pvt RA 18 386 597	15th AAA	USA D NB	bleeding nose	Duty
3.	Caciatore, Angelo Pvt US 53 081 402	Repl Sv Co 17th	USA D NB	infec blister rt foot	Co Qtrs
4.	Chalouka, Geo B Pfc US 55 058 283	Hq & Sq Co 17th	USA D NB	non specific urethritis	Duty
5.	Lawing, Paul D Pfc RA 14 366 932	Hq & Hq Co 17th	USA SP	for wasserman	Duty
6.	Stephens, Paul C Pfc RA 14 572 439	Hq & Hq Co 17th	USA SP	for wasserman	Duty
7.	Nicholes, Murray Pfc RA 14 366 933	Hq & Hq Co 17th	USA D NB	presistant GC	Duty
8.	Rooney, James Sfc RA 15 433 793	Hq & Sq Co 17th	USA D NB	poss pleurisy	Duty
9.	Jackson, James E Pvt US 53 081 923	Hq & Hq Co 17th	USA D NB	cvst on penis	Duty
10.	Clement, Edward A Pfc US 54 042 517	7th Ord	USA D NB	hives	Co Qtrs
11.	Accheuac, Geo J Cpl US 55 079 515	Hy Tk Co 17th	USA D NB	otitis exgerna	Duty
12.	Muir, Joseph W Pfc US 56 087 226	Hy Tk Co 17th	USA D NB	cvst behind lt ear	Duty
13.	Jones, Walter H Pfc RA 19 411 891	Hy Tk Co 17th	USA D NB	non specific urethritis	Duty
14.	Milton, James F Cpl RA 14 364 542	Hy Tk Co 17th	USA D NB	penile check	Duty
15.	Comalla, John Pfc RA 15 447 072	Hy Tk Co 17th	USA D NB	non specific urethritis	Duty
16.	Wallace, Harold Sgt-US 56 065 491	I Co 17th	USA D NB	GC (CRO) exp 14 Jan 52 Osaka	Duty
17.	Streckenbach, Donald Pfc RA 16 362 495	Hy Mtr Co 17th	USA SP	dental clinic	Duty
18.	Sandlin, Donald K Pfc RA 18 400 589	Hy Mtr Co 17th	USA D NB	non specific urethritis	Duty
19.	Bak, Teak Chan Pfc K 1 111 193	Hy Mtr Co 17th	ROK D NB	back strain	Duty
20.	Nelson, Doris Pfc US 56 056 924	M Co 17th	USA D NB	chancreid (CRO) exp 10 Jan 52 Chunchon	Duty
21.	Lee, Chun Chih Pfc K 1 111 034	C Co 17th	ROK D NB	chancreid (CRO)	Duty
22.	Vandewalker, Murray Sfc US 55 028 172	K Co 17th	USA D NB	infec rt hand	Qtrs
23.	Fursley, Geo Pvt US 52 019 234	E Co 17th	USA D NB	GC (CRO)	Duty
24.	Franklin, William R Pfc RA 19 388 599	E Co 17th	USA D NB	for urinalysis	Duty
25.	Rangel, Victor Pfc US 56 150 033	Hq Co 1st Bn 17th	USA SP	eye refraction	7th Ctr
26.	Johnson, Walter Cpl RA 18 279 870	Hq Co 3rd Bn 17th	USA D NB	non specific urethritis	Duty
27.	Juris, Rudy Sgt US 52 055 863	7th Ord Co	USA D NB	torticollis	Qtrs To Duty
28.	Lee, Frank H Pvt RA 19 412 642	Med Co 17th	USA D NB	URI	Co Qtrs To Duty

Total Patients Seen	53
Total Patients Evac	1 (17th)
Total Patients To Qtrs	10
Total Patients To Duty	42
BC's	0
Cold Inj	0
VD	4

LAURENCE F CARALE
Capt MC
Surgeon

SECURITY INFORMATION
SECRET

S 2, 17TH INFANTRY

FROM: 282400 Feb 52

TO: 292400 Feb 52

ACTION
TAKEN

TIME IN CUT	NO.	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.
0710	1	S-2: Called Bayonet weather report.
0815	2	WHITE-2: Weather report.
0945	3	IEW: Lt Whittaker called and reported he was going to Chun-Chon.
1216	4	RED-2: Sending 3 KSC's down to CIC for investigation. They were caught distilling wine.
1610	5	G-2: Received weather forecast for 291200-010600 hrs.
1610	6	S-2: Received distribution of 2 EUSAK letters dated 26 Feb 52, 7th Div PIR #486, IX Corps PIR #519, and EUSAK PIR #595.
1700	7	S-2: Aerial photos sent to all battalions.
1910	8	TEMPEST-2: Briefing notes.
2400	9	TEMPEST-2: Weather forecast.
	10	S-2: PIR #422
		Summary: Negative

Maurice Huddart
MAURICE HUDDART
Capt. Infantry
S - 2 17th Inf

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

Hq 17th Inf
29 Feb 1952

Periodic Intelligence Report #422
Period Covered: 281800 to 291800 Feb 52
Maps: AWS L751 KOREA 1/50,000 SHEET 6728 III

1. Enemy situation at end of period: Negative
2. Enemy operations during the period: Negative
3. Other intelligence factors:
 - a. Weather: Visibility 10-15 miles lowering to 5 miles during smoke and haze of early morning hours. No precipitation. Maximum temperature 51° at 1500 hrs. Minimum temperature 28° at 0600 hrs. Wind velocity 1.3 MPH.
 - b. Captured or destroyed enemy material: Negative
 - c. Enemy casualties during the period: Negative
 - d. Enemy morale: Not applicable.
4. Counterintelligence: Negative
5. Enemy capabilities: Not applicable.

RISDEN
Colonel
Ccmd'g

OFFICIAL:

Huddart
HUDDART

S - 2

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

S 3 PERIODIC REPORT

FROM: 281800 I Feb 52
TO : 291800 I Feb 52
HQ 17th Infantry
CT866175, Vic HWACHON, KOREA
Date & Hour: 291800 I Feb 52

Nr. 360

MAPS: KOREA 1/50,000 Sheet 6728 III.

1. Our front lines: N/A
2. Location of troops: See O/L
3. Adjacent Units and supporting troops: N/A
4. Weather and visibility: Clear and cool; unrestricted visibility throughout period.
5. Operations for period:
 - a. Infantry: Units continued improvement of areas and also began their Training Schedule.
 - b. Aviation: N/A
 - c. Misc: N/A
6. Combat Efficiency: Excellent
7. Results of Operations: 17th Inf Regt remained in IX Corps reserve; continued improvement of areas and also began their Training Schedule.

ANNEX: Sit O/L

RISDEN
Col
Comd'g

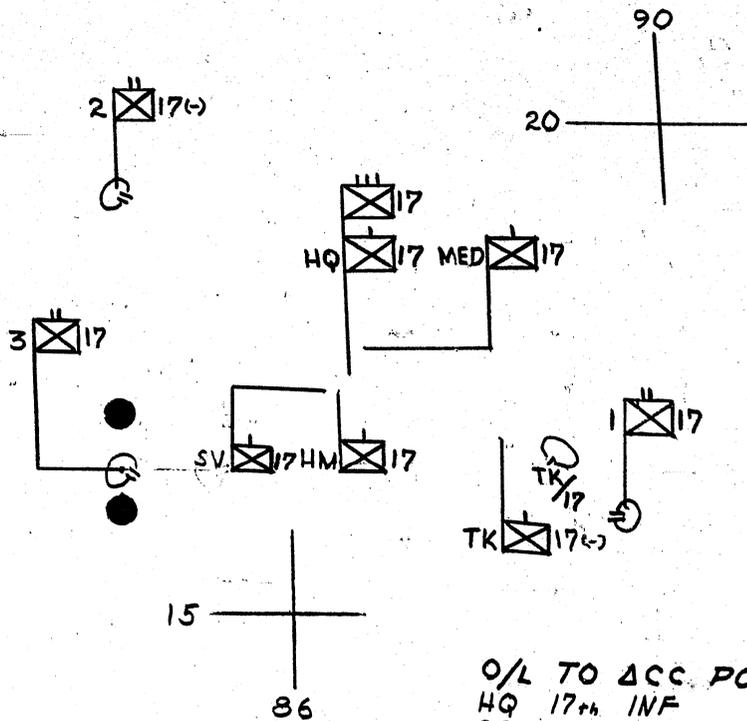
OFFICIAL:


FROST
S-3

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

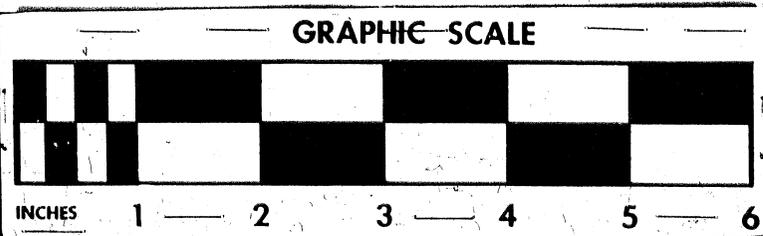


O/L TO ACC. POR #360
 HQ 17th INF
 291800 FEB 1952
 MAP: KOREA 1:50,000
 SHEET # 6728 III

FROST
 S-3

RISDEN
 COL

SECRET



SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION, 17th Infantry

FROM: 290100 February 52

TO : 292400 February 52

TIME		SERIAL NUMBER	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.
IN	OUT		
0850		1	Capt. Schoffstoll, Red 4, called. Shower broke down and will take to <u>Service Co</u> for repair.
1000		2	<u>Bayonet 4</u> called and inquired as to how many mess tables we are still short. Notified them we need 12 tables.
1030		3	Lt. Rogers, <u>Blue 2</u> , called and inquired as to disposition of targets and target paper. Will notify when ready for distribution.
1135		4	Major Sullivan, <u>Bayonet 3</u> , called. Capt. Shorter to call him back.
	1300	5	Called Major Sullivan, <u>Bayonet 3</u> , who wanted names of 2 men for shower maintenance and operators school at Seoul on the 2nd March to last for one week. Provided names.
1340		6	<u>DSSO</u> called. Gave us incorrect PE-75 yesterday and want us to exchange for correct one. Notified <u>RSO</u> to comply.
1345		7	Capt. Schoffstoll, <u>Red 4</u> , called on rotatee clothing.
1400		8	Mr. Fullbright called on turn in of vehicles to <u>Bomb</u> in exchange for new ones.
1405		9	Col. Reinecke called on availability of tent for <u>Dental Survey Team</u> . Notified him that we would have tent for them.
1500		10	6 trucks at <u>CP</u> at 0930 tomorrow for rotatees. Notified <u>Motor Pool</u> .
1825		11	<u>Green</u> requested road clearance to bring 2 tanks up from <u>Bomb</u> tomorrow. Will notify.
	1900	12	Called Capt. Sapio, <u>Bayonet 4</u> , for road clearance for two tanks tomorrow at 1100 from <u>Bomb</u> to <u>Green</u> . Granted and notified <u>Green</u> of same.
		13	Type A rations issued to units.
		14	Maintenance performed on vehicles: 1/4-ton 8, 1-1/2-ton 1, 2-1/2-ton 9
		15	Ammunition Expenditure: None
		16	Summary: Shower 475 Clothing Ex. 900

Charles B. Shorter
 CHARLES B. SHORTER
 Capt Armer S4